



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

GIFT OF

N. Y. Apprentices library
Class

NOV 28 1892

917

GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

INSTITUTED 1785



CATALOGUE

OF THE

J. MORGAN SLADE LIBRARY

AND OTHER

ARCHITECTURAL WORKS

IN THE

APPRENTICES' LIBRARY



NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.

1892

EXPLANATION.

THE following communication from the secretary of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York will explain the origin of the present catalogue :—

“Extract from the inaugural address of President Barratt [January, 1891]” :—

‘I have also some suggestions to make in regard to the library. It is : That the books from J. Morgan Slade’s library, now in the members’ reading room, be transferred to a separate alcove in the library, and that all reference books on architecture now in the library, and any others hereafter obtained, be added to it, and that it be named the *J. Morgan Slade Architectural Library*, to be used for reference only.’

“Extract from a report of the School Committee, March, 1891 :—

‘It was unanimously recommended to remove the J. Morgan Slade Architectural Library to the library room, and that all reference books on architecture now in the library, and all others hereafter obtained, be added thereto, and known as the *J. Morgan Slade Architectural Reference Library*, to be used for reference only, and under such rules and regulations as may be devised and adopted to govern the use of the same by the Library Committee.’

“On motion, the recommendation of the [School] Committee was adopted by the Society.”

In accordance with the wishes of the Society a handsome bookcase has been erected, immediately opposite the entrance to the public reading room, in which is placed the original bequest from Mr. J. Morgan Slade’s library, numbering 184 volumes, embracing, with a few exceptions, works on architecture and allied topics. In the present catalogue these books have this mark ‡ prefixed to their titles. The bookcase contains also all the books in the reference department of a strictly architectural character (embracing in the scheme of classification under which the libraries of the Society are arranged, classes G 8 and G 9), which have this mark † prefixed to their titles.

The catalogue contains, besides the books placed in the J. Morgan Slade Library bookcase, all books both in the Reference as well as in the Circulating department of the Apprentices’ Library that have any bearing, however remote, on Architecture or Building ; so that the present list may be considered as a complete guide to all the works on, or illustrative of, these subjects contained in the library up to October 15, 1892.

The work is divided into two parts : Part 1 containing an arrangement of the books under forty-two classes, which follow each other in alphabetical order, as may be seen by the synopsis on page 1. An alphabetical list of all the special topics contained in these classes is prefixed to Part 1, which will guide the user to the class or classes where books on any given topic may be found. Part 2 contains the same books arranged alphabetically by authors and titles. In case a given book cannot be found by means of the class under which it has been catalogued, the author’s name, or the first word of its title where no author is given, will be easily found in its alphabetical position in this part, and will give all the information required.

Both parts of the catalogue contain the authors’ surnames, followed by their initials in Part 1, and by their full Christian names (where they could be ascertained) in Part 2, titles such as Sir, Captain, Jr., being printed in italics ; so much of the title as was necessary to distinguish the book from every other in the library and to indicate (as far as a title is capable of indicating) the nature of its contents ; the edition ; the number of volumes in each work ; the place and date of publication ; the size ; and the class number under which it may be found on the shelves.

The titles, in so far as they have been copied, are in the exact words of the title-pages. In the few cases where it has been found necessary to add a word or two for the sake of clearness, the word or words so added will be found enclosed in brackets []. Information added by the compiler *after* the title will be found in italics. This information is generally abbreviated and needs explanation : thus [*cop.* 1891] and [*pref.* 1891] mean that the year of publication is not on the title-page, but that the first book was copyrighted in 1891, and the other has its preface dated in the same year. Where there is no title-page the initials *n. t. p.* = *no title-page*, or *t. p. w.* = *title-page wanting*, are used. *v. p.* means that *various places* of publication (more than two) are mentioned, and *n. d.* means that *no date* of publication is given.

Where there are more than two authors of a work only the first named is taken as a heading, and the others are indicated by the words, “*and others*,” in italics.

The size designations, 12°, 8°, 4°, *etc.*, have no reference to the folding of the paper, but are meant to show,

in an approximate way, the *actual* size of the book. Thus all books measuring from seven to eight inches in height are called 12°; from eight to ten inches, 8°; from ten to fourteen inches, 4°; and above fourteen inches, *Folio*.

A single dash indicates the absence of a preceding heading, a second dash shows the absence of a subsequent heading.

Other abbreviations used besides those explained are: "ed." = edition or edited; "edr." = editor; "enl." = enlarged; "rev." = revised; "transl." = translated or translator; "vol." = volume; "vols." = volumes. The abbreviations for names of places, such as N. Y. for New York, Lond. for London, etc., are so well known that it is presumed that the reader is familiar enough with them to need no further explanation.

All books without a special sign preceding their titles can be taken out of the library for home use by readers having accounts. Books designated thus * can also be taken for home use by readers having a Demilt account in addition to their account in the Apprentices' Library. The by-laws explain the conditions to be observed in opening such an account. Books designated thus †, or thus ‡, are for reference only, and can be consulted only by making application to the custodian of the reading room.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE FOR 1892.

WARREN A. CONOVER, CHAIRMAN, 324 West 19th Street.

EDWIN D. TUCKER, SECRETARY, 504 Grand Street.

HENRY W. REDFIELD, 141 Centre Street,

ROBERT CHRISTIE, 154 West 97th Street,

PETER DE BAUN, 330 West 11th Street,

JOHN N. RICHARDSON, 818 Greenwich Street,

JAMES D. BUCHANAN, 328 West 24th Street,

WILLIAM K. O'BRIEN, 83 Third Avenue,

THEO. L. DEVINNE, 12 Lafayette Place,

GUY CULGIN, 118 East 61st Street,

L. HORATIO BIGLOW, 76 East 9th Street,

HENRY B. FISCHER, 110 Fifth Avenue,

WILLIAM R. Worrall, 254 West 46th Street,

JOSEPH J. LITTLE, PRESIDENT, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*,
10 Astor Place.

*Committee on Purchases for the
Apprentices' Library.*

*Committee on Purchases for the
Demilt Library and Museum.*

*Committee on Purchases for the
Reading Rooms.*

JACOB SCHWARTZ, LIBRARIAN, 18 East 16th Street.



INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	CLASS.		CLASS.		CLASS.
American architecture.	1.	Fine arts.	3.	Painting.	31.
Aquitaine : architecture.	14.	Fire, Protection against.	17.	Paper hanging.	9.
Arc lights.	12.	Fire-places.	17.	Parisian architecture.	14.
Arches.	5.	Flour milling.	29.	Periodicals.	32.
Architectural drawing.	2.	Foundations.	28.	Perspective, Architectural.	2.
Architectural perspective.	2.	Framing.	7.	Photographs.	1, 4, 11.
Art.	3.	French architecture.	14.	Plastering.	33.
Art education.	3.	Furniture.	15.	Plumbing.	34.
Art furniture.	15.	Gas light.	20.	Pointed architecture.	14.
Art in the house.	19.	Gate lodges.	11.	Portland cement.	33.
Athens : architecture.	16.	General works.	42.	Quarrying.	28.
Attica : architecture.	16.	Geometry.	7.	Railing, Hand.	38.
Berlin : architecture.	4.	Gilding.	31.	Railing, Iron.	24.
Beton-Coignet.	28.	Glossaries.	10.	Renaissance, French.	14.
Boat building.	30.	Gothic architecture.	8.	Resistance of materials.	39.
Brick-making.	28.	Gothic furniture.	15.	Retaining walls.	28.
Brickwork.	28.	Graining.	31.	Rigging.	30.
British architecture.	13.	Greek architecture.	16.	Roman architecture.	16.
Building.	5.	Hand railing.	38.	Romanesque architecture.	14.
Building stones.	28.	Healthy houses.	34.	Rome, Modern : architecture.	25.
Byzantine architecture.	6.	Heating.	17.	Rural architecture.	11.
Cabinet work.	15.	Historical architecture.	18.	Sail-making.	30.
Calcareous mortars.	33.	History of architecture.	18.	Sanitary science.	34.
Canoe building.	30.	Hot houses.	11.	School architecture.	35.
Canterbury cathedral.	8.	Hot-water heating.	17.	Scotch architecture.	36.
Carpentry.	7.	Household art.	19.	Screw propellers.	30.
Cathedrals.	8.	Household taste.	19.	Sea shore cottages.	11.
Cements.	33.	House-painting.	31.	Sepulchral monuments.	8.
Centring.	5.	House-planning.	11.	Sewage disposal.	34.
Chapel architecture.	8.	Hydraulic limes.	33.	Sewer gas.	34.
Christian architecture.	8.	Illumination.	20.	Sewerage.	34.
Chimney construction.	28.	Incandescent lights.	12.	Shipbuilding.	30.
Church architecture.	8.	Indian architecture.	21.	Sign writing.	31.
Classical architecture.	16.	Industrial art.	22.	Slate.	28.
Coal, Combustion of.	17.	Irish architecture.	23.	Spanish architecture.	37.
Coal gas.	20.	Iron roofs.	24.	Stables.	11.
Colonial architecture.	1.	Iron ship building.	30.	Stair building.	38.
Colonial furniture.	15.	Iron work.	24.	Steam heating.	17.
Construction.	5.	Italian architecture.	25.	Stonecutting.	28.
Contracting.	5.	Japanese architecture.	26.	Stones, Building.	28.
Cottage architecture.	11.	Joinery.	7.	Strength of materials.	39.
Country seats.	11.	Lighthouses.	27.	Studies and designs.	42.
Cyclopædias.	10.	Limes.	34.	Submarine boats.	30.
Decoration.	9.	Limestones.	25.	Suburban architecture.	11.
Design.	9.	Marbles.	28.	Swiss architecture.	40.
Diana, Temple of.	16.	Marbling.	31.	Terra cotta.	28.
Dictionaries.	10.	Marine architecture.	30.	Theatres.	41.
Dockyards.	30.	Masonry.	28.	Tile manufacture.	28.
Domestic architecture.	11.	Masonry dams.	28.	Tudor architecture.	13.
Drainage.	34.	Masting.	30.	Tuscan architecture.	25.
Drawing, Architectural.	2.	Mast-making.	30.	Unclassified works.	42.
Dwelling houses.	11.	Mediæval architecture.	18.	Upholstery.	15.
Earth closets.	34.	Metal work.	24.	Varnishing.	31.
Ecclesiastical architecture.	8.	Milling machines.	29.	Vault construction.	5.
Electric light.	12.	Millwork.	29.	Venetian architecture.	25.
Electric light wiring.	12.	Mills.	29.	Ventilation.	17.
Elizabethan architecture.	13.	Mortars.	33.	Villas.	11.
Encyclopædias.	10.	Naval architecture.	30.	Warming.	17.
English architecture.	13.	Normandy : architecture.	14.	Water gas.	20.
Ephesus : architecture.	16.	Ocean steamships.	30.	Woodwork.	7.
Estimates.	5.	Ornament.	9.	Yacht building.	30.
Farm cottages.	11.	Ornamental iron work.	24.		

PART 1—SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

Arrangement of the Classes.

1. AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.
2. ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND PERSPECTIVE.
3. ART.
4. BERLIN ARCHITECTURE.
5. BUILDING.
6. BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE.
7. CARPENTRY AND WOODWORK.
8. CHURCH ARCHITECTURE.
9. DECORATION, ORNAMENT, AND DESIGN.
10. DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.
11. DOMESTIC AND RURAL ARCHITECTURE.
12. ELECTRIC LIGHT.
13. ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE.
14. FRENCH ARCHITECTURE.
15. FURNITURE AND CABINET WORK.
16. GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHITECTURE.
17. HEATING, WARMING, AND VENTILATION.
18. HISTORICAL.
19. HOUSEHOLD ART AND TASTE.
20. ILLUMINATION.
21. INDIAN ARCHITECTURE.
22. INDUSTRIAL ART.
23. IRISH ARCHITECTURE.
24. IRON AND METAL WORK.
25. ITALIAN ARCHITECTURE.
26. JAPANESE ARCHITECTURE.
27. LIGHTHOUSES.
28. MASONRY, BRICKWORK, AND BUILDING STONES.
29. MILLS AND MILLWORK.
30. NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND SHIP BUILDING.
31. PAINTING, GRAINING, AND VARNISHING.
32. PERIODICALS.
33. PLASTERING, LIMES, MORTARS, AND CEMENTS.
34. PLUMBING, DRAINAGE, AND SANITARY SCIENCE.
35. SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE.
36. SCOTCH ARCHITECTURE.
37. SPANISH ARCHITECTURE.
38. STAIR BUILDING AND HAND RAILING.
39. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.
40. SWISS ARCHITECTURE.
41. THEATRES.
42. UNCLASSIFIED AND GENERAL WORKS.

I. American Architecture.

- CARSTENSEN, G. and GILDENMEISTER, C. † N. Y. Crystal Palace : illustrated description of the building. N. Y., 1854. 8°. G 8546.
- † HORRORS in architecture and art in bronze in the city of N. Y. N. Y., 1886. 8°. B 2514.
- JARVES, J. J. The art idea : architecture, etc., in America. N. Y., 1886. 18°. I 228.a.
- LEVY, A. † Architectural photographic series, 5 : Messrs. Vanderbilt's mansions. (24 plates in a portfolio.) Folio. G 8954.f.
- † Same, 9 : Street fronts. (24 plates in a portfolio.) Folio. G 8954.e.
- † Photographic series of modern American architecture, 1 : Private city dwellings. (24 plates in a portfolio.) Folio. G 8954.d.
- † Same, 2 : Country dwellings. (24 plates in a portfolio.) Folio. G 8954.c.
- MUSIC Hall, 57th St. and 7th Ave. (N. Y. City.) [† Description and construction of the building.] n. l. p. 4°. G 8864.
- PALLISER's American architecture ; or, every man a complete builder. N. Y., [cop. 1883.] 4°. G 8869.
- RAND, McNally & Co. World's Columbian Exposition sketch book. Chicago, 1892. 12°, obl. H 363.
- SCHUYLER, M. American architecture. N. Y., 1892. 8°. G 8737.
- VAN RENSSELAER, Mrs. S. † Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Bost. and N. Y., 1888. Folio. G 8993.
- WALLIS, F. E. † Old Colonial architecture and furniture. Boston, [cop. 1887]. 4°. G 8894.

2. Architectural Drawing and Perspective.

- APPLETON's Cyclopædia of drawing. Ed. by Worthen. N. Y., 1857. 8°. I 3508.
- Same. N. Y., 1866. 8°. I 3508.
- BUILDING and machine draughtsman. Lond. and v. p., n. d. 12°. I 3063.

- BURN, R. S. Architectural, engineering, and mechanical drawing-book. Lond., 1853. 12°. I 3066.
- Same. Lond. and v. p., n. d. 8°. I 3540.
- Same. In H 540.
- Ornamental drawing and architectural design. In H 540.
- BURRELL, E. J. Elementary building, construction and drawing. 2d ed. Lond. and N. Y., 1889. 12°. G 9068.
- FERGUSON, F. O. Architectural perspective. Lond., 1891. 8°. I 3588.
- POZZO, A. † Perspective for painters and architects. English and Latin. Lond., n. d. Folio.
- TUTHILL, W. B. Practical lessons in architectural drawing. N. Y., 1881. 12°, obl. I 3449.
- WRIGHT, F. A. Architectural perspective for beginners. N. Y., 1885. 4°. I 3899.
- Note.—See also sec. 972 B (Perspective and Industrial Drawing) of the Finding List.

3. Art.

- AGINCOURT, S. d'. † History of art by its monuments from its decline in the 4th century to its restoration in the 16th. 3 vols. in one. Lond., 1867. Folio. G 8901.
- I. Architecture. 73 plates. 2. Sculpture. 51 plates. 3. Painting. 204 plates.
- † AMERICAN art review. 2 vols. in four. Bost., 1880-81. 4°. G 8802.a.
- HOGARTH, W. † Works of. 148 engravings. 2 vols. in one. Lond. and N. Y., n. d. 4°. G 8843.
- SMITH, W. † Art education, scholastic and industrial. Bost., 1872. 8°. G 8747.
- Note.—This class being only remotely connected with Architecture and Building, the reader is referred to Secs. 971-979 of the Finding List for a complete list of books on art.

4. Berlin Architecture.

- LEVY, A. † Architectural photographic series, 12 : Modern street architecture of Berlin. (24 plates in a portfolio.) Folio. G 8954.g.

5. Building.

- ABBOTT, E. Long look house [*Fiction*]. Bost., 1877. 12°. G 8327.
- † BABCOCK fire extinguisher [Description]. N. Y., *n. d.* 18°. B 12.
- BECKETT, Sir E. Book on building, civil and ecclesiastical. Lond., 1876. 12°. G 8034.
- † *Same*. Lond., 1876. 12°. G 8034.
- BERG, L. de C. Safe building. 2 vols. Bost., 1888-92. 8°. G 9523.
- BLENKARN, J. Specifications of works in architecture, civil engineering, *etc.* Phila., 1868. 8°. G 9527.
- BROWN, L. E. Contractors', builders', and carpenters' building table and estimate book. 3d ed. G 9537.
- † BUILDER and woodworker. Special number, Dec.-Jan., 1891-92, containing "Builders of New York City: their work and its history." By Henry M. Stevens. N. Y., 1892. 4°. G 9813.
- BUILDING construction, Notes on. 4 vols. Lond. and N. Y., 1875-91. 8°. G 9538.
1. First stage or elementary course.
 2. Second stage or advanced course.
 3. Materials: advanced course and course for honours.
 4. Calculations for building structures.
- † *Same*. Vols. 1-3. Lond. and v. p., 1875-79. 8°. G 9538.
- BURN, R. S. Building construction: timber, lead, and iron work. 2 vols. N. Y., [*pref.* 1873]. 16°. G 9066.b.
1. Text.
 2. Plates.
- *Same*. 2 vols. Lond. and Glasg., *n. d.*
1. Text. 16°. G 9066.b.
 2. Plates. 4°. G 9814.a.
- Handbook of the mechanic arts. 2d ed. Edinb., 1860. 12°. G 8066.m.
- BURRELL, E. J. Elementary building construction and drawing. 2d ed. Lond. and N. Y., 1889. 12°. G 9068.
- CLARK, T. M. Building superintendence. Bost., 1884. 8°. G 9555.
- CLOUGH, A. B. Contractor's manual and builder's price-book. Phila., [*cop.* 1855]. 18°. G 9094.
- COOK, A. G. † Builder's magazine. 2 vols. Lond., *n. d.* 4°. G 8820.
- COPPINGER, J. † Construction of flat-roofed buildings and mode of rendering them fire-proof. N. Y., 1819. 8°. B 508.
- DOBSON, E. Rudiments of the art of building. Lond., 1849. 12°. G 8124.
- EVERY man his own mechanic. 5th ed. Lond., *n. d.* 8°. G 9584.
- *Same*. 6th ed. Lond., *n. d.* 8°. G 9584.a.
- FRANKEL, Dr. W., and HEYN, R. † Constructive arts: building and engineering. Additions by Wahl. In vol. 5 of C 2844.
- HART, J. Construction of oblique arches. 2d ed. Lond., 1839. 4°. G 9838.
- HAVILAND, J. Builder's assistant. 3 vols. [Vol. 1 missing.] Phila., 1819-21. 8°. G 8613.
- HODGSON, F. T. Builder's guide and estimator's price book. N. Y., 1890. 12°. G 9208.b.
- JACKSON, P. H. † Improvement in building construction. San Franc., 1890. 4°. G 9846.a.
- JACKSON, P. H. & Co. † Text-book of improved vault construction for San Francisco. San Franc., [*cop.* 1884]. 4°. G 9846.
- KIDDER, F. E. Architect's and builder's pocket-book. 9th ed. N. Y., 1892. 12°. G 9243.
- LAKEY, C. D. † Hints on estimating: a hand-book for builders. N. Y., 1883. 16°. B 10.
- LANGLEY, B. † Practical geometry applied to building, surveying, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1729. *Folio*. G 9952.
- MAGINNIS, O. B. † Practical centring: practice for centring arches. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 9670.

- NATIONAL Association of Builders of the U. S. † Blue book of information, 5th annual convention. N. Y., 1891. 12°. G 8327.
- † 1st-4th annual convention, 1887-90. Bost., 1887-90. 8°. G 8696.
- † Official report, 4th annual convention, Jan. 27-29, 1890. Bost., 1890. 8°. G 8696.
- † Official report, 5th annual convention at N. Y. city, Feb. 9-14, 1891. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 8696.
- † 6th annual convention at Cleveland, Jan. 18-20, 1892. N. Y., 1892. 8°. G 8696.
- † *Same*. Cleveland, 1892. 4°. G 8865.a.
- PAIN, W. * Builder's pocket-treasure. New ed. Lond., 1793. 12°. G 8341.
- * Supplement to the "Builder's golden rule." Lond., 1782. 8°. G 8705.
- † RECORD and guide, *daily edition*, Feb. 9-14, 1891. N. Y., 1891. 4°. G 9874.
- Note*.—Contains the proceedings of the "National Association of Builders."
- SEDDON, Col. H. C. Builder's work and the building trades. Lond., 1886. 8°. G 9739.
- SMEATON, A. C. Builder's pocket companion. Phila., 1867. 12°. G 9411.
- WILSON, J. Mechanic's and builder's price book. Buffalo, 1856. 12°. G 9485.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1859. 12°. G 9485.

6. Byzantine Architecture.

- TEXIER, C., et PULLAN, P. † L'architecture byzantine. Lond., 1864. *Folio*. G 8988.
- VOGUE, Count M. de and others. † Byzantine architecture and ornament. Bost. and N. Y., [*cop.* 1890]. 4°. G 8892.a.

7. Carpentry and Woodwork.

- AVELING, S. T. Carpentry and joinery. Lond., [*pref.* 1871]. 12°. G 9020.
- BARTER, S. Manual instruction: woodwork. Lond. and N. Y., [*pref.* 1892]. 8°. G 9518.
- BELL, W. E. Carpentry made easy. Phila., 1868. 8°. G 9521.
- BENJAMIN, A. Architect, The; or, practical house carpenter. Bost., 1845. 4°. G 8808.a.
- BROWN, L. E. Contractors', builders', and carpenters' building table and estimate book. 3d ed. N. Y., 1889. 8°. G 9537.
- BURN, R. S., *edr.* † New guide to carpentry, general framing, and joinery. N. Y., *n. d.* 4°. G 9814.c.
- COMPTON, A. G. First lesson in wood-working. N. Y. and Chicago, [*cop.* 1888]. 16°. G 9098.
- EASSIE, P. B. Wood and its uses: a hand-book for contractors, builders, architects, engineers, *etc.* Gloucester, 1874. 8°. G 9579.
- EUCLID. † Elements of geometry, containing [his] first six books. [Ed. by] Playfair. Phila., 1855. 8°. G 9583.
- FOURNEAU, N. † L'art du trait de charpenterie. 2 vols. in one. Paris, 1786. *Folio*. G 9932.
- HATFIELD, R. G. American house-carpenter. *n. l. p.* 8°. G 9613.
- *Same*. A treatise on the art of building. 8th ed. N. Y., 1880. 8°. G 9613.a.
- *Same*. Ed. by O. P. Hatfield. 10th ed. N. Y., 1886. 8°. G 9613.b.
- HODGSON, F. T. Carpenters' steel square and its uses. N. Y., 1889. 12°. G 9208.c.
- Practical carpentry. N. Y., 1883. 12°. G 9208.
- HOLLY, H. W. Carpenter's and joiner's handbook. N. Y., 1876. 16°. G 9210.
- JOHNSTON, W. Carpenter's new guide. 13th ed. Phila., 1848. 4°. G 9847.
- MELOY, D. H. Progressive carpentry. Waterbury, [*cop.* 1890]. 12°. G 9297.
- NEWLANDS, J. † Carpenter and joiner's assistant. Lond., [1891]. 4°. G 9865.

- NICHOLSON, P. † Carpenter's and joiner's assistant. 2d ed. Lond., 1805. 4°. G 9866.a.
 — Carpenter's new guide. 16th ed. by Davis. Phila., 1869. 4°. G 9867.
 — Same. 8th ed. Phila., 1818. 4°. G 9867.
 — Mechanical exercises; or, elements, *etc.*, of carpentry, joinery, masonry. Lond., 1812. 12°. G 9330.
 — Same. Phila., 1868. 8°. G 9698.
 PAIN, W. Practical house carpenter. 9th ed. Lond., 1823. 8°. G 9705.
 PRICE, F. * British carpenter. 5th ed. Lond., 1765. 4°. G 9872.
 RIDDELL, R. † Modern carpenter and builder. Phila., 1867. 4°. G 9875.
 SICKLES, I. Exercises in wood-working. N. Y., 1890. 8°. G 9744.
 SMALL, J. W. † Scottish woodwork of the 16th and 17th centuries. Edinb., [pref. 1878]. *Folio*. G 9983.
 SYLVESTER, W. A. Modern house-carpenter's companion. Bost., [cop. 1883]. 12°. G 9431.
 TREDGOLD, T. Elementary principles of carpentry. Phila., 1837. 4°. G 9890.
 — † Same. 5th ed. by Barlow. Lond., 1870. 4°. G 9890.
 UNWIN, W. C. Exercises in wood-working for handicraft classes. G 9891.
Note.—See also Class 15, Furniture and Cabinet Work, and Class 38, Stair Building, and Hand Railing, and Sec. 654 (Geometry) of the Finding List.

8. Church Architecture.

- ALLEN, F. H. † Great cathedrals of the world. 2 vols. Bost., [cop. 1886]. *Folio*. G 8902.
 BECKETT, Sir E. Book on building, civil and ecclesiastical. Lond., 1876. 12°. G 8034.
 — † Same. Lond., 1876. 12°. G 8034.
 BLOXAM, M. H. Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture. 6th ed. Lond., 1844. 12°. G 8046.
 — Same. 10th ed. Lond., 1859. 12°. G 8046.
 — Same. 11th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1882. 12°. G 8046.b.
 — Companion to the "Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture": vestments in use in the church prior to and from Edward VI. Lond., 1882. 12°. G 8046.c.
 BRASH, R. R. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland. Dubl. and Lond., 1875. 8°. G 8534.
 † CATHEDRAL churches of England, Handbook to the Eastern division. Lond., 1862. 12°. G 8079.a.
 — † Same: Northern division. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 12°. G 8079.c.
 — † Same: Southern division. 2 vols. Lond., 1861. 12°. G 8079.d.
 — † Same: Western division. Lond., 1867. 12°. G 8079.b.
 GARDNER, E. C. Common sense in church building. N. Y., 1880. 16°. G 8162.c.
 LOFTIE, W. J. Cathedral churches of England and Wales: their history, architecture, and monuments. Lond., 1892. 16°. G 8272.
 MALIPHANT, G. Designs for sepulchral monuments. Lond., 1852. 4°. G 8858.
 MOORE, C. H. Development and character of Gothic architecture. Lond. and N. Y., 1890. 8°. G 8689.
 NEALE, J. P. † History and antiquity of Westminster Abbey and Henry VIIIth's Chapel. Lond., 1865. 4°. G 8865.
 NORTON, C. E. Church building in the Middle Ages: Venice, Siena, Florence. N. Y., 1880. 4°. G 8700.
 OWEN, W. F., artist. Bits of Canterbury Cathedral. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 8704.
 PALEY, F. A. † Manual of Gothic moldings. 3d ed., by Fawcett. Lond., 1865. 8°. G 8705.
 PARKER, J. H. † Ancient churches in the west of France. Lond., 1853. 4°. *With* G 8869.
 — Church-building. Bost., 1886. 12°. G 8343.b.
 — † Further observations on the ancient churches in the west of France. Lond., 1854. 4°. *With* G 8869.
 PARKER, J. H. Introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. 3d ed. Oxf. and Camb., 1867. 16°. G 8343.g.
 — Same. Oxf. and Lond., 1849. 16°. G 8343.g.
 — Same. 4th ed. revised. Oxf. and Lond., 1874. 16°. G 8343.g.
 [† PHOTOGRAPHS of foreign cathedrals.] 4 vols. n. t. p. 12°. G 8351.
 PUGIN, A. and A. W. † Examples of Gothic architecture. 3 vols. Lond., 1850. 4°. G 8872.e.
 PUGIN, A. W. † Apology for the revival of Christian architecture in England. Lond., 1843. 4°. G 8872.a.
 PULLAN, R. P. Elementary lecture on Christian architecture. Lond., 1879. 12°. G 8359.
 RUSKIN, J. Mornings in Florence: simple studies of Christian art. N. Y., 1886. 12°. G 8381.m.
 † ST. ANN'S Episcopal Church, Brooklyn. Review of the edifice. n. t. p. 8°. B 8507.
 SCHLEGEL, F. von. Principles of Gothic architecture. In 1391.
 SCOTT, G. G. † Essay on English church architecture. Lond., 1881. 4°. G 8879.
 SMITH, T. R. Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance. N. Y. and Lond., 1880. 12°. G 8412.
 — and SLATER, J. Architecture, classic and early Christian. N. Y. and Lond., 1882. 12°. G 8412.a.
 STOKES, Margaret. Early Christian architecture in Ireland. Lond., 1878. 4°. G 8885.
 STORER, J. † History and antiquities of the cathedral churches of Great Britain. 4 vols. Lond., 1814-19. 8°. G 8754.
 TRIMEN, A. Church and chapel architecture. Lond., 1849. 12°. G 8446.
 WICKES, C. † Spires and towers of the Mediæval churches of England. 3 vols. Lond., 1853-59. *Folio*. G 8997.
 1. Spires. 2. Towers. 3. Supplemental volume.
 WILD'S † Foreign cathedrals. [12 colored plates in a portfolio.] n. t. p. *Folio*. G 8997.
 1. West front of the cathedral of Chartres.
 2. South entrance to the cathedral of Rouen.
 3. West front of the cathedral of Strasburg.
 4. Choir of the cathedral of Rheims.
 5. West front of the cathedral of Rheims.
 6. Interior of the transept of St. Ouen.
 7. Choir of the cathedral of Amiens.
 8. Nave of the cathedral of Amiens.
 9. West front of the cathedral of Amiens.
 10. Choir of the cathedral of Beauvais.
 11. Choir of the cathedral of Cologne.
 12. View of the Abbey church of St. Ouen.
 WINKLES'S † Cathedral churches of England and Wales. 3 vols. Lond., 1836. 4°. G 8897.
 WITHERS, F. C. † Church architecture. Plans, elevations, and views of 21 churches. N. Y., 1873. *Folio*. G 8999.

9. Decoration, Ornament, and Design.

- ARROWSMITH, H. W. and I. † House decorator and painter's guide. Lond., 1840. 4°. I 4804.
 ARROWSMITH, J. Paper-hanger's companion. Phila., 1869. 8°. G 9015.
 ART studies from nature as applied to design. [By F. E. Hulme and others.] Lond., 1872. 8°. I 509.
 AYER, Amy G., edr. Facts for ladies. Chicago, 1891. 8°. H 3512.
Contents: Beauty, dining, house decoration, health of women and children.
 BARRY, C. A. Primer of design. Bost. and N. Y., 1878. 16°. I 3028.p.
 BILLINGS, R. W. † Infinity of geometric design. Edinb. and Lond., 1849. 4°. I 4809.
 BLANC, C. Art in ornament and dress. N. Y., 1877. 8°. T 8527.
 BRUNNER, A. W., and TRYON, T. Interior decoration. N. Y., 1887. 4°. H 3813.
 CHURCH decoration: a practical manual. N. Y., 1876. 12°. I 4089.

4 SUBJECT CATALOGUE : Dictionaries and Encyclopædias to Domestic and Rural Architecture.

- COLLING, J. K. † Examples of English Mediæval foliage and coloured decoration. Bost., 1875. 4°. G 8819.
- CRANE, W. Claims of decorative art. Bost. and N. Y., 1892. 8°. I 563.
- DALY, C. † L'architecture privée au XIX^e siècle. 3. Decorations intérieures peintes. Paris, 1877. *Folio*. G 8823.c.
- † Decorations intérieures empruntées à des édifices français XVI^e–XVIII^e siècles. 2 vols. Paris, 1880. *Folio*. G 8923.b.
- DAY, L. F. Nature in ornament. Lond., 1892. 12°. I 4115.n.
- Planning of ornament. Lond., 1887. 12°. I 4115.p.
- DE FOREST, L. † Indian architecture and ornament. Bost., [cop. 1887]. 4°. G 8824.a.
- † DEKORATIVE Vorbilder. 1ster–3ter Jahrgang. 3 vols. Stuttgart, 1890–92. 4°. I 4854.
- EDIS, R. W. † Decoration and furniture of town houses. N. Y., 1881. 8°. I 5580.
- GARRETT, Rhoda and Agnes. Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork, and furniture. Phila., [1877]. 12°. H 3162.
- GIBBS, J. † Book of architecture : containing designs of buildings and ornaments. Lond., 1739. *Folio*.
- GRAEF, F. S. † "American decorative art" (?) hints to those who have homes to beautify. n. t. p. 16°. B 8.
- † Modern room decoration. N. Y., [pref. 1889]. 18°. H 3174.
- JACKSON, F. G. Lessons on decorative design. Lond., 1888. 8°. I 4635.
- JONES, O. † Grammar of ornament. 112 plates. Lond., 1868. 4°. I 4847.
- Principles of colour in the decorative arts. In vol. 2 of H 141.
- LIENARD, —. † Decoration and ornamentation of the 19th century. Bost., 1875. *Folio*. G 8955.
- MAYEUX, H. Manual of decorative composition. N. Y., 1888. 12°. I 4295.
- MERRILL, G. P. Stones for building and decoration. N. Y., 1891. 8°. D 8680.
- OPPENARD, G-M. † Collection of works of : 2,000 designs for architects, decorators, jewellers, etc. N. Y. and v. p. *Folio*. I 5968.
- PLASSMANN, E. † Collection of modern Gothic ornament. N. Y., [cop. 1875]. *Folio*. G 8971.
- POLLEY, G. H. & Co., compilers. † Spanish architecture and ornament. Bost. and N. Y., [cop. 1889]. 4°. G 8871.
- RACINET, A. † Polychromatic ornament. 100 plates in gold, silver, and colours. Lond., 1877. *Folio*. I 4973.
- ROUYER, E. † French architecture and ornament from Francis I. to Louis XVI. Bost. and N. Y., n. d. 4°. G 8876.
- RUSKIN, J. The two paths : art in its application to decoration and manufacture. N. Y., 1885. 12°. I 381.n.
- RUUTZ-REES, Janet E. Home decoration. N. Y., 1881. 12°. H 3380.
- TALBERT, B. J. † Gothic forms applied to furniture, metal work, and decoration for domestic purposes. Bost., 1873. *Folio*. G 8987.a.
- † Examples of ancient and modern furniture, metal work, decorations, etc. Bost., 1877. *Folio*. H 8987.
- † Same. Lond., 1876. *Folio*. G 8987.
- Note.—See also Class 19, Household Art and Taste.

10. Dictionaries and Encyclopædias.

- AUDSLEY, W. J., and G. A. † Popular dictionary of architecture and allied arts. 2 vols. N. Y., 1881. 4°. G 8805.
- DICTIONARY of technical and trade terms of architectural design and building construction. Lond. and N. Y., 1888. 8°. G 8573.

- † ENCYCLOPÉDIE d'architecture. 9 vols. Paris, 1872–80. 4°. G 8828.
- GLOSSARY of terms used in architecture. 5th ed. 2 vols. [vol. 1, text ; vol. 2, plates.] Oxf., 1850. 8°. G 8602.
- GWILT, J. Encyclopædia of architecture. New ed. by Papworth. Lond. and N. Y., 1888. 8°. G 8608.
- NICHOLSON, P. † Encyclopædia of architecture. Ed. by Lomax and Gunyon. 2 vols. N. Y., n. d. 4°. G 8866.
- † Same. 2 vols. Lond. and N. Y., n. d. 4°. G 8866.a.
- PARKER, J. H. Concise glossary of terms used in architecture. 4th ed. Oxf. and Lond., 1875. 16°. G 8343.c.
- † Glossary of terms used in Greek, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. 2 vols. in three. Oxf., 1850. 8°. G 8707.
- I. Text. 2. Plates (2 parts).
- STUART, R. † Dictionary of architecture. Phila., 1854. 8°. G 8756.
- WEALE, J. Dictionary of terms used in architecture, etc. Lond., 1849–52. 16°. G 8471.

II. Domestic and Rural Architecture.

- ALLEN, C. B. Cottage building. Lond., 1849–50. 16°. G 8008.
- Same. 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 16°. G 8008.
- BICKNELL, A. J. * Village builder. N. Y., 1872. 4°. G 8808.
- † Same. N. Y., 1872. 4°. G 8808.
- * Same. Supplement. N. Y., 1872. 4°. G 8808.a.
- † Same. N. Y., [cop. 1871]. 4°. G 8808.a.
- BIRCH, J. Examples of labourers' cottages. Lond., 1871. 8°. G 8526.
- BRUNNER, A. W., edr. Cottages ; or, hints on economical building. N. Y., 1884. 8°. G 8537.
- BULLOCK, J. American cottage builder. Phila., 1868. 8°. G 8538.a.
- CLEVELAND, H. W., and BACKUS, W. and S. D. Village and farm cottages. N. Y., 1856. 8°. G 8556.
- CLUTTON, H. † Domestic architecture of France from the accession of Charles VI. to the demise of Louis XII. Lond., 1853. *Folio*. G 8919.
- DOMESTIC house planner and sanitary architect. By various writers. Lond. and v. p., 1891. 12°. G 9125.
- DOWNING, A. J. Cottage residences ; or, designs for rural cottages and cottage villas. Part I. 2d ed. N. Y. and Lond., 1814. 8°. G 8575.
- ELLIOTT, C. W. Cottages and cottage life. Cinc. and N. Y., 1848. 8°. G 8581.
- FIELD, M. City architecture. N. Y., 1854. 8°. G 8589.
- FOWLER, O. S. A home for all ; or, the gravel wall and octagon mode of building. N. Y., [cop. 1853]. 12°. G 8156.
- FULLER, A. W. Artistic homes in city and country. Bost., 1882. 8° obl. G 8595.
- Same. Revised and enlarged ed. Bost., 1886. 8° obl. G 8595.a.
- GARDNER, E. C. Homes and how to make them. Bost., 1874. 16°. G 8162.A.
- House that Jill built after Jack's had proved a failure : a book on home architecture. N. Y., 1882. 12°. G 8162.g.
- Illustrated homes. Bost., 1875. 16°. G 8162.i.
- GIBSON, L. H. Convenient houses : with 50 plans for the housekeeper. N. Y., [cop. 1889]. 8°. G 8600.
- GOODWIN, F. † Domestic architecture. 3d ed. Lond., 1850. 4°. G 8835.
- HALL, J. Modern designs for dwelling houses. 2d ed. Balt., 1848. 4°. G 8837.
- HOBBS, J. H., and son. Hobbs's architecture : containing designs for villas, cottages, and other edifices. Phila., 1873. 8°. G 8625.
- HOLLY, H. H. * Country seats : designs for cottages, etc. N. Y., 1863. 8°. G 8626.c.

- HOLLEY, H. H. Modern dwellings in town and country. N. Y., 1878. 8°. G 8626.m.
- HUNT, T. T. † Examples of Tudor architecture adapted to modern habitations. Lond., 1841. 4°. G 8844.
- IMPROVED dwellings for the laboring classes. N. Y., 1879. 8°. G 8633.
- JOHNSON, S. W. Rural economy : a treatise on buildings, etc. New Brunswick., 1806. 12°. H 1235.r.
- LEUCHARS, R. B. Construction, etc., of hot-houses. Bost., [cop. 1860]. 12°. G 8266.
- * Same. Bost., 1851. 12°. G 8266.
- LEVY, A. † Architectural photographic series, 10 : Seashore cottages and country houses (30 photographs in a portfolio). Folio. G 8954.b.
- † Photographic series of modern American architecture, 2 : Country dwellings (24 plates in a portfolio). Folio. G 8954.c.
- LOUDON, J. C. † Encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture. New ed. with supplement. Lond., 1842. 8°. G 8664.
- MASON, G. C. Old house altered. N. Y., 1878. 8°. G 8674.
- MILES, W. * Stables and stable fittings. Lond., 1860. 4°. G 8862.
- NARJOUX, F. † Architecture communale. 2 vols. Paris, 1870. 4°. G 8865.a.
- OAKLEY, A. F. Building a home. N. Y., 1881. 12°. G 8336.
- OGLIVIE'S House plans ; or, how to build a house. N. Y., [cop. 1885]. 12°. G 8337.
- OSBORNE, C. F. Art of house-planning. N. Y., 1888. 12°. G 8339.
- PALLISER'S American architecture ; or, every man a complete builder. N. Y., [cop. 1888]. 4°. G 8869.
- POCOCK, W. F. Modern finishings for rooms. Lond., 1823. 4°. G 8872.
- REED, S. B. House-plans for everybody for village and country residences. N. Y., 1884. 12°. G 8367.
- † Same. 3d ed. N. Y., 1879. 12°. G 8367.
- RICHARDSON, C. J. House-building from a cottage to a mansion. N. Y., 1873. 12°. G 8372.
- ROBERTS, H. † Dwellings of the labouring classes. Lond., n. d. 8°. G 8725.
- SLOAN, S. Homestead architecture. Phila., 1861. 8°. G 8746.
- Same. 2d ed. Phila., 1867. 8°. G 8746.
- SMITH, G. Essay on the construction of cottages. Glasg., 1834. 8°. G 8747.
- STEVENS, F. † Views of cottages and farm houses in England and Wales. Lond., 1815. 4°. I 4885.
- STEVENS, J. C. and COBB, A. W. † Examples of American domestic architecture. N. Y., 1889. 8° obl. G 8752.
- THOMAS, T. Workingman's cottage architecture. N. Y., 1848. 12°. G 8438.
- TODD, S. E. Country homes : also a business directory. N. Y., 1868. 12°. G 8443.
- TURNER, T. H. Domestic architecture in England. Oxf., 1851. 8°. G 8768.
- VAUX, C. Villas and cottages. N. Y., 1857. 8°. G 8774.
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. † Habitations modernes. 2 vols. Paris, 1875-77. Folio. G 8993.a.
- Story of a house. Transl. by Towle. Bost., 1874. 8°. G 8776.s.
- † Same. Bost., 1874. 8°. G 8776.c.
- WALTER, T. M. and SMITH, J. J. † Designs for cottages and villas. Phila., 1846. 4°. G 8893.
- YOUNG, W. † Picturesque architectural studies and practical designs for gate lodges, cottages, villas, country residences, schools, etc. Lond. and N. Y., 1872. 4°. G 8900.
- ATKINSON, P. Elements of electric lighting. N. Y., 1888. 12°. D 4018.
- BADT, F. B. Incandescent wiring hand-book. 2d ed. Chicago, 1890. 18°. D 4022.i.
- BAX, Capt. E. J. Popular electric lighting. Lond., 1891. 12°. D 4030.
- BOTTOME, S. R. Guide to electric lighting for the use of householders and amateurs. N. Y. and Lond., 1892. 16°. D 4053.h.
- DAVIS, C. M. Standard tables for incandescent wiring. 2d ed. [pref. Pueblo, 1890]. 18°. D 4115.s.
- DAY, R. E. Electric light arithmetic. Lond. and N. Y., 1889. 16°. D 4116.
- DREDGE, J., edr. Electric illumination. 2 vols. Lond. [pref. 1882]. 4°. D 4826.
- DU MONCEL, T. and PREECE, W. H. Incandescent electric lights, with particular reference to the Edison lamps at the Paris Exhibition. N. Y., 1882. 16°. D 4128.i.
- FOOTE, A. R. Economic value of electric light and power. Cinc., 1889. 12°. D 4154.
- GORDON, J. E. H. Practical treatise on electric lighting. N. Y., 1884. 8°. D 4604.
- HAMMOND, R. The electric light in our homes. N. Y., [pref. 1884]. 12°. D 4184.
- HEDGES, K. Continental electric light central stations. Lond. and N. Y., 1892. 4°. D 4839.
- HERING, C. Universal wiring computer. N. Y., 1891. 12°. D 4197.w.
- HIGGS, P. The electric light and its practical applications. Lond., 1879. 8°. D 4621.
- HOLMES, A. B. The electric light popularly explained. 5th ed. Lond., 1890. 12°. D 4210.
- LATIMER, L. H. Incandescent electric lighting (Edison system). N. Y., 1890. 18°. D 4262.
- LOOMIS Electrical Manufacturing Co. † The Loomis system of incandescent electric lighting. N. Y., n. d. 8°. B 1505.
- MAIER, J. Arc and glow lamps. Lond. and N. Y., 1886. 12°. D 4285.
- MAY, Dr. O. Management of electric lighting. Frankf. o. M., 1891. 18°. D 4296.
- POPE, F. L. † Evolution of the electric incandescent lamp. Elizab., 1889. 8°. D 4714.
- PRESCOTT, G. B. Speaking telephone, electric light, and other recent electrical inventions. N. Y., 1879. 8°. D 4715.a.
- PRITCHARD, O. G. Manufacture of electric light carbons. Lond., 1890. 8°. D 4716.
- RANDALL, J. E. The incandescent lamp. Lynn, 1891. 18°. D 4363.
- RUSSELL, S. Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. Lond. and N. Y., 1892. 12°. D 4381.
- SALOMONS, Sir D. Electric light installations and the management of accumulators. New ed. Lond. and N. Y., 1890. 12°. D 4384.a.
- Same. 6th ed. Lond., 1891. 16°. D 4384.b.
- Management of accumulators and private electric light installations. 4th ed. Lond. and N. Y., 1888. 16°. D 4384.
- SAWYER, W. E. Electric lighting by incandescence and its application to interior illumination. N. Y., 1881. 8°. D 4732.
- SCHILLING, N. H. Present condition of electric lighting. Bost., 1886. 8°. D 4734.
- STEPHEN, V. Wrinkles in electric lighting. Lond. and N. Y., 1888. 12°. D 4421.
- SWINTON, A. A. C. Elementary principles of electric lighting. Lond., 1886. 12°. D 4431.
- URQUHART, J. W. Electric light fitting. Lond., 1890. 12°. D 4456.
- VERITY, J. B. Electricity up to date for light, power, and traction. Lond. and N. Y., [pref. 1891]. 16°. D 4459.
- WALKER, S. F. How to light a colliery by electricity. Lond. and N. Y., 1892. 8°. D 4778.
- WATSON, A. E. Hand-book of wiring tables. N. Y., 1892. 18°. D 4469.

12. Electric Light.

- ALGLAVE, E. and BOULARD, J. The electric light : its history, production, and applications. N. Y., 1884. 8°. D 4503.

WEBB, H. L. Testing of insulated wires and cables. N. Y., 1891. 12°. D 4471.
Note.—For a complete list of works on Electricity see Sec. 673 of the Finding List.

13. English Architecture.

CARTER, J. † Ancient architecture of England during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman eras. Lond., 1887. *Folio*.
 COLLING, J. K. † Examples of English Mediæval foliage and coloured decoration. Bost., 1875. 4°. G 8819.
 HUNNEWELL, J. F. Imperial island: England's chronicle in stone. Bost., 1886. 8°. G 8630.
 HUNT, T. T. † Examples of Tudor architecture adapted to modern habitations. Lond., 1841. 4°. G 8844.
 † RELICS of Antiquity. [Views of ancient architectural edifices, etc., in England.] *t. p. w.* 4°. G 8874.
 RICHARDSON, C. J. and others. † Elizabethan architecture and ornament. Bost., *n. d.* 4°. G 8875.
 ROSE, H. Architecture in England. Lond., 1843. 8°. G 8727.

14. French Architecture.

ANDERSON, R. † Examples of the municipal, commercial, and street architecture of France and Italy from the 12th to the 15th century. Lond., *n. d.* *Folio*. G 8903.
 BOUSSARD, J. † Petites habitations françaises. Paris, 1879. *Folio*. G 8911.
 CLUTTON, H. † Domestic architecture of France from the accession of Charles VI. to the demise of Louis XII. Lond., 1853. *Folio*. G 8919.
 DALY, C. † Choix de fragments empruntés à des monuments français du commencement de la Renaissance à la fin de Louis XVI. Paris, 1869. *Folio*. G 8923.a.
 † HOTEL de Ville de Paris. [Architectural details. Paris. *n. t. p.*] *Folio*. G 8943.
 INKERSLEY, T. † Chronological succession of the styles of Romanesque and pointed architecture in France. Lond., 1850. 8°. G 8634.
 KNIGHT, H. G. Architectural tour in Normandy. Lond., 1841. 12°. G 8249.
 † MAISONS les plus remarquables de Paris. Après les dessins de Hittorff and others. Lond., 1871. *Folio*. G 8957.
 PARKER, J. H. † [Architectural] tour in the west of France. Lond., 1852. 4°. G 8869.
 — † Mediæval architecture in Aquitaine. Lond., 1855. 4°. With G 8869.
 — † *Same*, conclusion. Lond., 1856. 4°. With G 8869.
 ROUYER, E. † French architecture and ornament from Francis I. to Louis XVI. Bost. and N. Y., *n. d.* 4°. G 8876.
 SAUVAGNOT, C. † Palais, châteaux, hôtels, et maisons de France du XV^e. au XVIII^e. siècle. 4 vols. Paris, 1867. *Folio*. G 8977.
 VERDIER, A. et GATTOIS, F. † Architecture civile et domestique au moyen âge et à la Renaissance. 2 vols. Paris, 1853. 4°. G 8891.

15. Furniture and Cabinet Work.

DENNING, D. Art and craft of cabinet-making. Lond., 1891. 16°. H 8119.
 EDIS, R. W. † Decoration and furniture of town houses. N. Y., 1881. 8°. I 5580.
 GARRETT, Rhoda and Agnes. Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork, and furniture. Phila., [1877]. 12°. H 3162.
 GOTHIC album for cabinet-makers, comprising a collection of designs for Gothic furniture. Phila., 1868. 16°. H 8173.
 HALL, J. Cabinet maker's assistant. 2d ed. Balt. and *v. p.*, 1848. 18°. H 8183.

HINTS and practical information for cabinet makers, upholsterers, and furniture men generally. N. Y., 1884. 12°. H 8204.
 † ILLUSTRATED woodworker. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1879. 4°. C 7845.
 JACQUEMART, A. † History of furniture. Lond. and N. Y., 1878. 4°. H 8846.
 JONQUET, A. † Original sketches for art furniture in the Jacobean, Queen Anne, Adams, and other styles. 2d ed. Lond., 1880. *Folio*. G 8947.
 † LONDON cabinet maker's book of prices, *t. p. w.* 4°. H 8855.
 LOSTALOT, A. de. † Dessins et modèles: les arts du bois. 2^e ed. Paris, *n. d.* 4°. I 5555.
 LOUDON, J. C. † Encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture. New ed., with supplement. Lond., 1842. 8°. G 8664.
 MORELAND, T. A. Practical decorative upholstery. Bost. and N. Y., 1890. 8°. H 8689.
 O'KANE, J., publisher. † Fashionable furniture: 350 original designs. N. Y., *n. d.* 8°. G 8868.
 POLLEN, J. H. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. N. Y., 1877. 12°. H 8355.
 — † *Same*. N. Y., 1876. 12°. G 8355.
 SPOFFORD, Harriet P. Art decoration applied to furniture. N. Y., [cop. 1877]. 8°. H 8751.
 STOKES, J. Cabinet maker and upholsterer's companion. Phila., 1850. 16°. H 8423.
 TALBERT, B. J. † Examples of ancient and modern furniture, metal work, tapestries, decorations, etc. Bost., 1877. *Folio*. H 8987.
 — † *Same*. Lond., 1876. *Folio*. G 8987.
 — † Gothic forms applied to furniture, metal work and decoration for domestic purposes. Bost., 1873. *Folio*. G 8987.a.
 WALLIS, F. E. † Old Colonial architecture and furniture. Bost., [cop. 1887]. 4°. G 8894.
Note.—See also Class 7, Carpentry and Woodwork; Class 9, Decoration, Ornament, and Design, and Class 19, Household Art and Taste.

16. Greek and Roman Architecture.

ADAMS, W. H. D. Temples, tombs, and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. Lond., 1871. 16°. G 8004.
 ANCIENT architecture, Rudiments of. Lond., 1794. 8°. G 5066.
 † ANTIQUITIES of Attica, Unedited: comprising the architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamus, Sunium, and Thoricus. Lond., 1817. *Folio*.
 — † *Same*. 2d ed. Lond., 1833. *Folio*.
 COCKERELL, C. R. and others. † Antiquities of Athens: supplementary to the "Antiquities" by Stuart and Revett. Lond., 1830. *Folio*.
 GWILT, J. † Examination of Grecian architecture. *In* G 8818.
 PARKER, J. H. Architectural history of the city of Rome. Lond., 1881. 12°. G 8343.a.
 † ROME, Ruines de. [French and English.] *n. p. and n. d.* *Folio*.
 SMITH, T. R. and SLATER, J. Architecture classic and early Christian. N. Y. and Lond., 1882. 12°. G 8412.a.
 STUART, J. and REVETT, N. Antiquities of Athens. 3d ed. Lond., 1858. 12°. G 8426.
 — † *Same*. 3 vols. Lond., 1762–64. *Folio*.
 — † *Same*: Supplement. See COCKERELL, C. R. and others.
 VERRALL, Margaret de G. and HARRISON, Jane E. Mythology and monuments of ancient Greece. Lond. and N. Y., 1890. 12°. Z 7459.
 VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M. † Architecture of. Transl. by Gwilt. Lond., 1826. 4°. G 8892.
 — † Civil architecture, comprising those books which relate to the public and private edifices of the ancients. Transl. by Wilkins. Lond., 1812. 4°. G 8892.b.

- WILKINS, W. Essays on subjects connected with Grecian and Roman architecture. Lond., 1837. 4°. G 8898.
WOOD, J. † Discoveries at Ephesus, including the site and remains of the great temple of Diana. Bost., 1877. 4°. G 8898.

17. Heating, Warming, and Ventilation.

- ARNOTT, N. Smokeless fire-place and chimney-valves. Lond., 1855. 8°. G 9509.
BALDWIN, W. J. Hot-water heating and fitting. N. Y., 1889. 8°. G 9514.
— Steam heating for buildings; or, hints to steam fitters. 2d ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°. G 9024.
BANNER, E. J. Wholesome houses: a handbook of domestic sanitation and ventilation. New ed. Lond., 1882. 12°. G 9025.
BARR, W. M. Combustion of coal. Indianap., 1879. 8°. G 9517.
BILLINGS, J. S. Principles of ventilation and heating, and their practical application. N. Y., 1889. 8°. G 9525.
BIRD, J. Protection against fire. N. Y., 1873. 12°. H 8043.
BRIGGS, R. Steam heating: an exposition of the American practice of warming buildings by steam. N. Y., 1883. 18°. G 9058.
BUCHAN, W. P. Ventilation. Lond., 1891. 16°. G 9063.
CRARY clay heater. [† Description, etc.] n.d. 16°. B 4.
EASSIE, W. Healthy houses: history, defects, and remedies of drainage, ventilation [and] warming. N. Y., 1872. 12°. G 8131.h.
EDWARDS, F. jr. Extravagant use of fuel in cooking operations. Lond., 1869. 8°. G 9580.z.
— Our domestic fire-places. Lond., 1870. 8°. G 9580.d.
— Smoky chimneys. 5th ed. Lond., 1869. 8°. G 9580.s.
— Ventilation of dwelling houses. Lond., 1868. 8°. G 9580.v.
GOUGE, H. A. New system of ventilation. 3d ed. N. Y., 1870. 8°. G 9604.
— † Same. N. Y., 1881. 8°. G 9604.
HOOD, C. On warming buildings by hot water. Also, on ventilation. 2d ed. Lond., 1844. 8°. G 9627.
— Same. Re-written by Fredk. Dye. Lond. and N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 9627.a.
KITTREDGE, A. O., edr. House heating by steam, hot water, and air. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 9647.
LEEDS, L. W. Lectures on ventilation. N. Y., 1868. 8°. G 9658.
LEUCHARS, R. B. *Construction, heating, and ventilation of hot-houses. Bost., 1851. 8°. G 8660.
MILLS, J. H. Heat: its application to the warming and ventilation of buildings. 2 vols. Bost., [cop. 1891]. 4°. G 9862.
MORRISON, G. B. Ventilation and warming of school buildings. N. Y., 1887. 12°. G 9317.
OUR dwellings warmed as they are and as they might be. Lond., 1875. 16°. G 9340.
PERKINS, E. E. On gas and ventilation. Phila., 1869. 12°. G 9347.
PUTNAM, J. P. The open fire-place in all ages. Bost., 1881. 12°. G 9360.
REID, D. B. Theory and practice of ventilation. Lond., 1844. 8°. G 9720.
— * Same. Lond., 1844. 8°. G 9720.
RICHARDSON, C. J. Warming and ventilation of buildings. 2d ed. Lond., 1839. 8°. G 9724.
RUTTAN, H. * Ventilation and warming of buildings. N. Y., 1862. 8°. G 9728.
SUGG, W. T. Domestic uses of coal gas as applied to lighting, cooking and heating, ventilation. Lond., 1884. 8°. G 9757.
TOMLINSON, C. Warming and ventilation. Lond., 1850. 16°. G 9444.

- WEEKS, J. D. † Manufacture of coke. In vol. 10 of U 6891.f.
WILLIAMS, C. W. Combustion of coal and prevention of smoke. Lond., 1858. 12°. G 9484.
— * Same. Lond., 1854. 8°. G 9790.
Note.—See also Class 34, Plumbing, Drainage, and Sanitary Science.

18. Historical.

- AGINCOURT, S. d'. † History of art by its monuments from its decline in the 4th century to its restoration in the 16th. 3 vols. in one. Lond., 1867. Folio. G 8901.
Note.—Vol. 1. Architecture. 73 plates.
CLEMENT, Clara E. Outline history of architecture. N. Y., 1886. 8°. G 8557.
DURAND, J. N. L. † Recueil et parallèle des édifices de tout genre, anciens et modernes. Paris, 1807. Folio.
FERGUSON, J. History of architecture. 2 vols. N. Y., [1874]. 8°. G 8588.a.
— History of the modern styles of architecture. 3d ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 8588.b.
— Illustrated handbook of architecture. 2d ed. Lond., 1859. 8°. G 8588.
FREEMAN, E. A. History of architecture. Lond., 1849. 8°. G 8594.
HOPE, T. Historical essay on architecture. 3d ed. Lond., 1840. 8°. G 8627.
LAFÈVRE, M. Beauties of modern architecture. 3d ed. N. Y., 1839. 4°. G 8852.
LANGLEY, B. † Examples from ancient masonry in the proportions and orders of the most eminent masters of all nations. Bost. and N. Y., [1892]. 4°. G 8853.
LEFÈBRE, A. Wonders of architecture. N. Y., 1870. 16°. G 8264.
ROSENGARTEN, A. Handbook of architectural styles. N. Y., 1876. 8°. G 8728.
— † Same. N. Y., 1876. 8°. G 8727.
SCOTT, Sir G. † Rise and development of Mediæval architecture. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°. G 8738.
SMITH, T. R. Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance. N. Y. and Lond., 1880. 12°. G 8412.
TUCKERMAN, A. L. Short history of architecture. N. Y., 1887. 8°. G 8767.
TUTHILL, Mrs. L. C. H. History of architecture. Phila., 1848. 8°. G 8769.
VIOLETT-LE-DUC, E. E. † Annals of a fortress. Transl. by Bucknall. Bost., 1876. 8°. G 8776.a.
— Habitations of man in all ages. Transl. by Bucknall. Bost., 1876. 8°. G 8776.h.
— † Same. Bost., 1876. 8°. G 8776.b.

19. Household Art and Taste.

- ARROWSMITH, H. W. and I. † House decorator and painter's guide. Lond., 1840. 4°. I 4804.
† ART amateur: devoted to art in the household. Vols. 14, 15. (Dec. 1885 to Nov., 1886.) N. Y., 1885-86. Folio. I 904.a.
— † Same. Vol. 16, No. 1 (Dec., 1886). With I 904.a.
BRUNNER, A. W. and TRYON, T. Interior decoration. N. Y., 1887. 4°. H 3813.
BUNCE, O. B. My house: an ideal. N. Y., 1884. 16°. H 3065.
CHURCH, Ella R. How to furnish a house. N. Y., 1881. 12°. H 3089.
COKE, Mrs. T. Gentlewoman at home. Lond., n. d. 12°. H 3097.
COOK, C. † The house beautiful: essays on beds, tables, etc. N. Y., 1878. 8°. I 8560.
COOPER, H. J. Art of furnishing on rational and æsthetic principles. N. Y., 1881. 16°. H 3099.
DEWING, Mrs. T. W. Beauty in the household. N. Y., 1882. 16°. H 3120.

- EASTLAKE, C. L. Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. Bost., 1872. 8°. H 3579.
 — * *Same.* Lond., 1868. 8°. H 3579.
 — † *Same.* Ed. by Perkins. Bost., 1872. 8°. G 8579.
 EDIS, R. W. † Decoration and furniture of town houses. N. Y., 1881. 8°. I 5580.
 ELLIOTT, C. W. † Book of American interiors. Bost., 1876. 8°. G 8827.
 GARRETT, Rhoda and Agnes. Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork, and furniture. Phila., [1877]. 12°. H 3162.
 GRAEF, F. S. † "American decorative art" (?) : hints to those who have homes to beautify. *n. t. p.* 16°. B 8.
 — † Modern room decoration. N. Y., [pref. 1889]. 18°. H 3174.
 HARRISON, Constance C. Woman's handiwork in modern homes. N. Y., 1881. 8°. H 3612.
 LOFTIE, W. J. Plea for art in the house. Phila., [1877]. 12°. H 3272.a.
 ORMSBEE, Agnes B. The house comfortable. N. Y., 1892. 16°. H 3339.
 RUUTZ-REES, Janet E. House decoration. N. Y., 1881. 12°. H 3380.
 — Home occupations. N. Y., [1882]. 12mo. H 3380.h.
 SMITH, W. † Examples of household taste. N. Y., *n. d.* 4°. I 5883.

20. Illumination.

- ACCUM, F. Practical treatise on gas light. Lond., 1815. 8°. G 9502.
 COLBURN, Z. Gas works of London. Phila., [pref. 1865]. 12°. G 4097.
 COOPER, T. On gas lights. Phila., 1816. 8°. G 9560.
 HARTLEY, F. W. Gas measurements and gas metre testing. 4th ed. Lond., 1882. 12°. G 9188.
 HERRING, W. R. Construction of gas works. Lond., 1892. 12°. G 4198.
 HISTORY of the making of gas-light. *In* H 206.
 HUMPHREYS, A. C. Water gas in the U. S. N. Y., 1889. 4°. G 9844.
 † LENOIR gas-engine [Description of]. *n. t. p.*, 1866. 8°. B 2506.
 MOONEY, W. American gas-engineer and superintendent's hand book. N. Y., 1888. 16°. G 9315.
 PECKSTON, T. S. On gas-lighting. 3d ed. Lond., 1841. 8°. G 9707.
 PERKINS, E. E. On gas and ventilation. Phila., 1869. 12°. G 9347.
 SUGG, W. T. Domestic uses of coal gas as applied to lighting, cooking and heating, ventilation. Lond., 1884. 8°. G 9757.
Note.—See also Class 12, Electric Light.

21. Indian Architecture.

- DE FOREST, L. † Indian architecture and ornament. Bost., [cop. 1887]. 4°. G 8824.a.
 — † Indian domestic architecture. *n. t. p.* Plates. 4°. G 8824.
 FERGUSON, J. History of Indian and eastern architecture. 2 vols. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 8588.c.

22. Industrial Art.

- BIRDWOOD, G. C. M. † Industrial arts of India. 2 vols. Lond., *n. d.* 12°. G 8043.
 BLANC, C. Art in ornament and dress. N. Y., 1877. 8°. T 8527.
 BURTY, P. *Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. Ed. by Chaffers. N. Y., 1869. 8°. I 5540.
 DRONE, E. S. Industrial art education in the U. S. *In* C 9511.1.
 INDUSTRIAL arts: historical sketches. N. Y., [pref., 1876.] 12°. I 5223.

- MASON, G. C. Application of art to manufactures. N. Y., 1858. 12°. I 290.
 NICHOLS, G. W. Art education applied to industry. N. Y., 1877. 8°. I 697.
 NORTON, C. B., *edr.* † Treasures of art, industry, and manufacture represented in the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. Buffalo and *v. p.*, [cop. 1877]. Folio. I 5967.
 OPPENARD, G.-M. † Collection of the works of: 2,000 designs for architects, decorators, jewellers, *etc.* N. Y. and *v. p.*, *n. d.* Folio. I 5968.
 PLAYFAIR, L. Necessity of industrial instruction. *In* vol. 1 of H 141.

- RIASO, J. F. Industrial arts in Spain. Lond. and N. Y., 1879. 12°. I 5372.
 ROCK, D. † Textile fabrics. N. Y., 1876. 12°. G 8375.
 RUSKIN, J. The two paths: lectures on art in its application to decoration and manufacture. N. Y., 1885. 12°. I 381.u.
 SMITH, Prof. W. † Industrial art. *In* vol. 2 of H 817.
Note.—See also Secs. 951-959 of the Finding List.

23. Irish Architecture.

- WARING, J. B. † Early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. *With* E 9994.

24. Iron and Metal Work.

- ATCHLEY & Co., *publishers.* † Examples of iron roofs adapted for all description of buildings. Lond., *n. d.* Folio.
 BIRKMIER, W. H. Architectural iron and steel, and its application in the construction of buildings. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 9526.
 BURN, R. S. Building construction: timber, lead, and iron work. 2 vols. N. Y., [pref. 1873]. 16°. G 9066.b.
 1. Text. 2. Plates.
 — *Same.* 2 vols. Lond. and Glasg., *n. d.*
 1. Text. 16°. G 9066.b.
 2. Plates. 4°. G 9814.b.
 CAMPIN, F. Construction of iron roofs. N. Y., 1868. 4°. G 9544.
 FAIRBAIRN, W. Application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. 4th ed. Lond., 1870. 8°. G 9585.
 GATEUIL, N. † Recueil de serrurerie pratique. Dourdan, *n. d.* 4°. G 9833.
 † MOTIFS de serrurerie. Extraits de publications diverses. Paris, 1874. 4°. G 9864.
 NEW YORK Wire Railing Co. † Catalogue of iron railings. N. Y., *n. d.* 4°. G 9866.
 † ORNAMENTAL iron works; or, designs for fanlights, stair-case railing, *etc.* Lond., *n. d.* 12°. G 8339.
 SHAW, H. † Examples of ornamental metal work. Lond., 1836. 4°. G 8881.
 TALBERT, B. J. † Examples of ancient and modern furniture, metal work, *etc.* Bost., 1877. Folio. H 8987.
 — † *Same.* Lond., 1876. Folio. G 8987.
 — † Gothic forms applied to furniture, metal work, *etc.* Bost., 1873. Folio. G 8987.a.
 WALTER, T. U. and SMITH, J. J. † Guide to workers in metal for the use of architects and designers. Phila., 1846. 4°. G 8893.a.

25. Italian Architecture.

- ANDERSON, R. † Examples of the municipal, commercial, and street architecture of France and Italy from the 12th to the 15th century. Lond., *n. d.* Folio. G 8903.
 FREEMAN, E. A. Historical and architectural sketches, chiefly Italian. Lond. 1876. 12°. G 8157.
 † ITALIAN Renaissance: architecture and decoration selected from the choicest edifices of Italy. Bost. and N. Y., [1892]. 4°. G 8845.

- LETAROUILLY, P. † *Édifices de Rome moderne*. [Text.] Paris, 1860. 4°. G 8854.
 — † *Same*. [Plates.] 3 vols. Paris, 1856-68. *Folio*. G 8954.a.
 — *Édifices de Rome moderne*. Bost., *n. d.* *Folio*. G 8954.
 RUSKIN, J. *Stones of Venice*. 3 vols. N. Y., 1880. 12°. G 8381.s.
 — *Same*. 3 vols. in two. N. Y., 1885. 12°. G 8381.i.s.
 — * *Same*. N. Y., 1851. 8°. I 728.
 — *Val d'Arno: ten lectures on the Tuscan art*. N. Y., 1886. 12°. G 8381.v.

26. Japanese Architecture.

- MORSE, E. J. *Japanese homes and their surroundings*. Bost., 1886. 8°. G 8690.

27. Lighthouses.

- ADAMS, W. H. D. *Light houses and light ships*. Lond., 1870. 16°. G 7004.
 BELL, I. † *Construction of La Corbière lighthouse and the St. Helier's harbour built in concrete at Jersey*. Lond. and N. Y., 1880. 8°. G 9521.
 CROWNSHIELD, Mary B. *All among the light houses*. Bost., [cop. 1886]. 8°. G 7563.
 ELLIOT, Maj.-Gen. G. H. *European light-house systems in 1873*. N. Y., 1875. 8°. G 7531.
 HEAP, Major D. P. *Ancient and modern light-houses*. Bost., 1889. 8°. G 7615.
 REYNAUD, M. L. † *Illumination and beaconage of the coasts of France*. Wash., 1876. 4°. G 7874.
 SMEATON and lighthouses. Lond., 1844. 16°. G 7411.
 STEVENSON, A. *History, construction, etc. of light-houses*. Lond., 1850. 12°. G 7421.
 UNITED STATES. *Light-House Board*. † *Annual report for 1872-76*. Wash., 1872-76. 8°. G 7773.c.
 — † *Manual of light-house engineering*. Vol. 2, plates. Wash., 1869. *Folio*. G 7991.m.
 — † *Specifications for a light-house at Cape Hatteras, St. Simons (Ga.), and new stone pier for Waughoshance Light-House*. Wash., 1868-69. *Folio*. G 7991.i.

28. Masonry, Brick Work, and Building Stones.

- BAKER, I. O. *Treatise on masonry construction*. N. Y., 1889. 8°. G 9513.
 BANCROFT, R. M. and F. J. *Tall chimney construction*. Manch. and Lewes, 1885. 8°. G 9515.
 † *BUILDING stones of the U. S. and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880*. In vol. 10 of U 6891.f.
 BURGOYNE, Gen. Sir J. F. *Blasting and quarrying of stone*. Lond., 1849. 16°. G 9065.
 BURN, R. S. *Building construction: brickwork and masonry*. Vol. 1, Text. N. Y., 1876. 16°. G 9066.c.
 — *Same*. Vol. 2, Plates. N. Y., 1876. 4°. G 9814.
 — *Building construction: brick, stone, and slate*. 2 vols. N. Y., [pref. 1873]. 16°. G 9066.d.
 — † *New guide to masonry, bricklaying, and plastering*. N. Y., *n. d.* 4°. G 9814.m.
 BURNHAM, S. M. *History and uses of limestones and marbles*. Bost., 1883. 4°. G 9540.
 DAVIS, C. T. *Manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra cotta, etc.* 2d ed. Phila. and Lond., 1889. 8°. G 9568.
 DOBSON, E. *Foundations and concrete works*. Lond., 1850. 12°. G 9124.
 — *Manufacture of bricks and tiles*. Lond., 1850. 12°. G 9124.b.
 — † *Same*. 4th ed. by Mallet. Lond. and N. Y., 1868. 16°. G 9124.
 — *Masonry and stonecutting*. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1857-59. 16°. G 9124.m.

- GILLMORE, Q. A. *Comparative resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars, and concretes*. N. Y., 1888. 8°. G 4601.
 GOODRICH, J. C., jr. † *Beton-Coignet: a description of the material and its uses in France and America*. N. Y., *n. d.* 4°. B 2801.
 JACKSON, A. W. † *Building stones of California*. Berkeley, 1888. 8°. B 3512.
 KIRK, A. *Quarryman and contractor's guide; or, how to remove rock at least cost*. Pittsb., 1891. 4°. G 9849.
 LANGLEY, B. † *Examples from ancient masonry in the proportions and orders of the most eminent masters of all nations*. Bost. and N. Y., [1892]. 4°. G 8853.
 MARBLE-WORKER'S manual. N. Y., 1856. 18°. G 9288.
 — *Same*. Phila., 1865. 12°. G 9288.
 MERRILL, G. P. *Stones for building and decoration*. N. Y., 1891. 8°. D 8680.
 MERRIMAN, M. *Text-book on retaining walls and masonry dams*. N. Y., 1892. 8°. G 9680.
 NICHOLSON, P. *Mechanic's companion; or, elements of masonry, etc.* Phila., 1868. 8°. G 9698.
 — *Same*. Lond., 1812. 12°. G 9330.
 STONEMASON, The, and bricklayer. By various writers. Lond. and v. p., 1891. 12°. G 9423.
Note.—See also Class 33, Plastering, Limes, Mortars, and Cements.

29. Mills and Millwork.

- BUCHANAN, R. **Millwork and other machinery*. With notes by Tredgold. 3d ed. by Rennie. Lond., 1841. 8°. G 1538.
 CRAIK, D. *Practical millwright and miller*. Phila. and Lond., 1871. 8°. G 1563.
 EVANS, O. *Mill-wright and miller's guide*. 4th ed. Phila., 1821. 8°. G 1583.
 FAIRBAIRN, Sir W. *Mills and millwork*. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°. G 1585.
 1. *Principles of mechanism and on prime movers*.
 2. *Machinery of transmission and construction and arrangement of mills*.
 — † *Same*. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°. G 9585.
 GRIMSHAW, R. *Miller, millwright, and mill furnisher: a practical treatise*. N. Y., 1882. 4°. G 1836.m.
 HASLUCK, P. N. *Milling machines and processes*. Lond., 1892. 12°. G 1180.o.
 OVERMAN, F. *Mechanics for the millwright*. Phila., 1864. 12°. G 1340.
 PALLET, H. *Miller's, millwright's, and engineer's guide*. Phila., 1866. 12°. G 1342.
 RANKINE, W. J. M. *Manual of machinery and millwork*. Lond., 1869. 12°. G 1363.
 TEMPLETON's engineer, millwright, and mechanic's pocket companion. Revised by Adams. N. Y., 1852. 16°. G 1435.
 — *Same*. N. Y., 1888. 16°. G 1435.
 THURSTON, R. H. *Friction and lost work in machinery and millwork*. 3d ed. N. Y., 1889. 8°. G 1764.
 VOLLER, W. R. *Modern flour milling*. [Pref. Croyden, 1891.] 8°. G 1776.
 WOODBURY, C. J. H. *Fire protection of mills and construction of mill floors*. 2d ed. N. Y., 1882. 8°. G 1794.

30. Naval Architecture and Ship Building.

- BRASSEY, Sir T. *The British navy: its strength, resources, and administration*. Vols. 1-4. Lond., 1882-83. 8°. G 7535.
 1. *Shipbuilding for the purposes of war*.
 2. *Miscellaneous subjects connected with ship-building for the purposes of war*.
 3. *Opinions on the shipbuilding policy of the navy*.
 4. *Dockyards, reserves, training, pensions*.

- CALKINS, H. C. † Shall we build our own ships or purchase them of England: speech, May 18, 1870. *n. t. p.* 8°. B 6505.
- CHAPMAN, F. de. † *Traité de construction des vaisseaux*. Paris, 1779. *Folio*. G 7918.
- COTTERILL, C. C. and LITTLE, E. D. Ships and sailors ancient and modern. Lond., 1868. 12°. G 7102.
- FINCHAM, J. History of naval architecture. Lond., 1851. 8°. G 7590.
- * *Same*. Lond., 1851. 8°. G 7590.
- GRANTHAM, J. Iron ship-building. Lond., 1858. 12°. G 7174.
- * *Same*. Lond., 1858. 12°. G 7174.
- † *Same*. 3d ed. Lond., 1862. *Folio*. G 7936.
- GRIFFITHS, J. W. Ship builders' manual. 2 vols. N. Y., 1853. 8°. G 7606.
- † Treatise on marine and naval architecture. N. Y., 1851. 4°. G 7836.
- HALL, H. † Ship-building industry in the U. S. *In vol. 8 of U 6891.f.*
- HOVGGAARD, G. W. Submarine boats. Lond., 1887. 12°. G 7214.
- KIPPING, R. Mast-making, rigging and rigging of ships. 6th ed. Lond., 1861. 12°. G 7244.m.
- Sails and sail-making. 7th ed. Lond., 1865. 12°. G 7244.s.
- KUNHARDT, C. P. Small yachts: their design and construction. N. Y., 1885. 4°. G 7851.
- MACKROW, C. Naval architect's and shipbuilders' pocket-book. Lond., 1879. 16°. G 7283.
- *Same*. 5th ed. Lond., 1892. 16°. G 7283.a.
- MARITIME League. † Address to the ship-owners of Great Britain. *n. t. p.*, 1875. 8°. B 6542.
- MEADE, R. W. Naval architecture and ship building. Phila., 1869. 8°. G 7678.
- MR. GHIM's dream [of a new system of constructing and navigating sailing vessels]. N. Y., 1878. 12°. G 7309.
- MURRAY, M. † Treatise on ship-building and navigation. *t. p. w.* 8°. G 7694.
- NEISON, A. Practical boat building for amateurs. New and revised ed. Lond., [pref. 1880]. 12°. G 7328.
- NYSTROM, J. W. Technological education and the construction of ships and screw propellers. 2d ed. Phila., 1866. 12°. G 7335.
- OCEAN steamships: their construction, development, management, and appliances. By [various authors]. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 7702.
- PEAKE, J. Rudiments of naval architecture. Lond., 1849. 16°. G 7345.
- REED, E. J. Our iron-clad ships. Lond., 1869. 8°. G 7720.
- Stability of ships. Lond., 1885. 8°. G 7720.s.
- ROYAL School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering. Annual, 1871-74. Lond., 1875. 8°. G 7727.
- RUSSELL, J. S. † Modern system of naval architecture. 3 vols. Lond., [1865]. *Folio*.
- SOMMERFELDT, H. A. Construction of ships. Lond., 1860-61. 12°. G 7414.
- † *Same*. Lond., 1860-61. 12°. G 7414.
- † *Same*: Atlas. Lond., 1861. *Folio*. G 7983.
- STEPHENS, W. P. Canoe and boat building: a complete manual for amateurs. 4th ed. N. Y., 1889. 12°. G 7429.
- STUART, C. B. † Naval and mail steamers of the U. S. 2d ed. N. Y., 1853. 4°. G 7885.
- THEARLE, S. J. P. Naval architecture. Vol. 1 [Text]. N. Y., [pref. 1873]. 16°. G 7437.
- *Same*. Vol. 2, Plates. N. Y., *n. d.* 4°. G 7888.
- WASHINGTON, Capt. *Progress of naval architecture. *In vol. 1 of H 141.*
- WELCH, J. J. Text-book of naval architecture. Lond., 1889. 8°. G 7784.
- WHITE, W. H. Manual of naval architecture. Lond., 1877. 8°. G 7788.
- WINN, W. Boating man's vade-mecum. Lond., 1891. 12°. G 7485.

31. Painting, Graining, and Varnishing.

- ARROWSMITH, H. W. and I. † House decorator and painter's guide. Lond., 1840. 4°. I 4804.
- DAVIDSON, E. A. House-painting, graining, marbling, and sign-writing. 5th ed. Lond., 1888. 16°. G 9115.
- GARDNER, F. B. How to paint. N. Y., 1872. 12°. H 8162.
- MASURY, J. W. American grainer's handbook. N. Y., [cop. 1872]. 8°. H 8674.
- Treatise on house-painting. N. Y., 1868. 12°. G 9291.
- PAINTER'S, gilder's, and varnisher's companion. 7th ed. Phila., 1858. 16°. H 8341.
- WALL, W. E. Practical graining. Phila., [cop. 1890]. 8°. H 8779.

32. Periodicals.

- † AMERICAN architect and building news. Vols. 1-38 (Jan., 1876-Dec., 1892). Bost., 1876-92. 4°. C 7802.
- † *Same*. Vols. 1-8 (Jan., 1876-Dec., 1880.) 8 vols. in ten. Bost., 1876-80. 4°. G 8802.
- *Same*. Vol. 12 (July-Dec., 1882). Bost., 1882. 4°. C 7802.
- † *Same*. Mid-week extra. Nos. 1-45. (Jan. 6-Nov. 10, 1886.) Bost., 1886. 8°. *n. t. p.* C 7505.c.
- † AMERICAN builder. Vols. 14, 15. (Jan.-Dec., 1879.) N. Y., 1879. 4°. C 7802.c.
- Note.*—For continuation see "Builder and wood-worker" [C 7814].
- † ARCHITECT, The: a weekly illustrated journal of art, civil engineering, and building. Vols. 18-24. Lond., 1877-80. 4°. G 8803.
- ARCHITECTURAL and building monthly. Vols. 1-4. (April, 1890-March, 1892.) N. Y., 1890-92. 4°. C 7804.
- ARCHITECTURE and building. Vols. 12-17 (Jan., 1890-Dec., 1892). N. Y., 1890-92. 4°. C 7803.
- Note.*—Continuation of "Building: an architectural monthly" [C 7815].
- † BUILDER and wood-worker. Vols. 16-28. (Jan., 1880-Dec., 1892.) N. Y., 1880-92. 4°. C 7814.
- Note.*—Continuation of "American builder" [C 7802.c].
- † BUILDING: an architectural monthly. Vols. 1-11. (Oct., 1882-Dec., 1889.) N. Y., 1882-89. 4°. C 7815.
- Note.*—Continued as "Architecture and building" [C 7803].
- † BUILDING news and engineering journal. Vols. 33-41. (July, 1877-Dec., 1881.) Lond., 1877-81. 4°. G 8813.
- † CARPENTRY and building. Vols. 1-14. (Jan., 1879-Dec., 1892.) N. Y., 1879-92. 4°. C 7816.
- † CIVIL engineer and architect's journal. 25 vols. (1837-62.) Lond., 1838-62. 4°. C 7818.
- † CROQUIS d'architecture, 1866-80. 7 vols. Paris, 1866-80. 4°. G 8921.
- † ENGINEERING and building record and sanitary engineer. Vols. 16-18. (June, 1887-Nov., 1888.) N. Y., 1887-88. 4°. C 7828.a.
- † *Same*. Vol. 19, Nos. 1-5. (Dec. 1-29, 1888.) *With vol. 18 of C 7828.a.*
- Note.*—Continuation of "Sanitary engineer and construction record" [C 7877.d].
- † HYDRAULIC and sanitary plumber. Vols. 1-3. (Oct., 1882-Oct., 1885.) N. Y., 1883-85. *Folio*. C 7944.
- Note.*—Continued as "Sanitary plumber" [C 7977].
- † MANUFACTURER and builder. Vols. 20-24. (Jan., 1888-Dec., 1892.) N. Y., 1888-92. 4°. C 7857.
- † PLUMBER and sanitary engineer. Vols. 1, 2. (Dec., 1877-Nov., 1879.) N. Y., 1877-79. 4°. C 7872.a.
- Note.*—Continued as "Sanitary engineer" [C 7877.a].
- † PLUMBER's trade journal. Vols. 10-14. (Jan., 1888-Dec., 1892.) N. Y., 1888-92. 4°. C 7872.
- † REAL estate record and builder's guide. Vols. 7-9, 13-17, 22-35. (Jan., 1871-Dec., 1884.) N. Y., 1871-84. 4°. C 7874.
- Note.*—Continued as "Record and guide" [C 7874.a].

- † RECORD and guide. Vols. 35-50. (Jan., 1885-Dec., 1892.) N. Y., 1885-92. 4°. C 7874.a.
Note.—Continuation of "Real estate record and guide" [C 7874].
- † REVUE générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. Vols. 2-33. (1841-76.) Paris, 1841-76. 4°. G 8874.a.
- † SANITARY engineer. Vols. 3-13. (Dec., 1879-May, 1886.) N. Y., 1879-86. 4°. C 7877.a.
Note.—Continuation of "Plumber and sanitary engineer" [C 7872 a]. Continued as "Sanitary engineer and construction record" [C 7877.b].
- † SANITARY engineer and construction record. Vols. 14, 15. (June, 1886-May, 1887.) N. Y., 1886-87. 4°. C 7877.b.
Note.—Continuation of "Sanitary engineer" [C 7877.a]. Continued as "Engineering and building record and sanitary engineer" [C 7828.a].
- † SANITARY plumber. Vols. 4 and 5, Nos. 1-8. (Nov. 1, 1885-Feb. 15, 1887.) N. Y., 1885-87. Folio. C 7977.
 — † *Same.* Vols. 5 (Nos. 9-43) - 10 (March 1, 1887-Oct. 15, 1892.) N. Y., 1887-92. 4°. C 7877.
Note.—Continuation of "Hydraulic and sanitary plumber" [C 7944].

33. Plastering, Limes, Mortars, and Cements.

- BURN, R. S., *edr.* † New guide to masonry, bricklaying, and plastering. N. Y., *n. d.* 4°. G 9814.m.
- BURNELL, G. R. Limes, mortars, and cements. Lond., 1850. 16°. G 9067.
- CAMERON, K. Plaster's manual. N. Y., 1883. 16°. G 9073.
- CUNNINGHAM, R. † Experiments with lime united with weed ash and kelp. Dubl., 1782. 8°. B 2506.
- FAIJA, H. Portland cement for users. 2d ed. Lond., 1884. 12°. G 9142.
- FIRE-PROOF Building Co. of N. Y. [† Description of blocks of hydraulic lime to be used in building.] *n. l. p.* 8°. B 516.
- GILLMORE, Q. A. Limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. 9th ed. N. Y., 1888. 8°. G 9601.
- HODGSON, F. T. Plaster and plastering, mortars and cements. N. Y., 1883. 12°. G 9208.p.
- TOTTEN, J. G. On hydraulic and common mortars and lime burning. N. Y., 1842. 8°. G 9767.
- VICAT, L. J. Calcareous mortars and cements. Lond., 1837. 8°. G 9776.

34. Plumbing, Drainage, and Sanitary Science.

- BEARDMORE, W. L. Drainage of habitable buildings. N. Y. and Lond., 1892. 12°. G 4032.
- CHAUMONT, F. S. B. F. de. Habitation in relation to health. Lond. and N. Y., 1879. 16°. F 2084.
- CLARKE, J. W. Plumbing practice. Lond., 1888. 8°. G 9555.p.
- DAVIES, P. J. Standard practical plumber. Vol. 1. Lond. and N. Y., 1885. 8°. G 9569.
- DOMESTIC house planner and the sanitary architect. By various writers. Lond. and v. p., 1891. 12°. G 9125.
- EASSIE, W. Healthy houses: the history, defects, and remedies of drainage, etc. N. Y., 1872. 12°. G 8131.h.
- Sanitary arrangements for dwellings. Lond., 1874. 12°. G 8131.s.
- † ENGINEERING and building record and sanitary engineer. Vols. 16-18. (June, 1887-Nov., 1888.) N. Y., 1887-88. 4°. C 7828.a.
Note.—Continuation of "Sanitary engineer and construction record" [C 7877.b].
- GERHARD, W. P. † Drainage of a house. Bost., 1888. 16°. B 16.
- Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. N. Y., 1884. 12°. G 4165.

- GERHARD, W. P. House-drainage and sanitary plumbing. 2d ed. N. Y., 1884. 18°. G 4165.h.
- † Prevention of fire. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887. 12°. B 2517.
- Sanitary drainage of buildings. N. Y., 1887. 18°. G 4165.r.
- † Sanitary drainage of tenement houses. N. Y., *n. l. p.* 8°. B 2517.
- Sanitary house-inspection. N. Y., 1885. 16°. G 4165.s.
- HELLYER, S. S. † The plumber and sanitary houses. Lond., *n. d.* 8°. G 9616.
- Plumbing. Lond., 1891. 16°. G 9193.
- HOUSE and its surroundings. N. Y., 1879. 16°. (Health primers, No. 3.) F 2192.3.
- JENKIN, F. Healthy houses: adapted to American conditions, by Waring. N. Y., 1879. 12°. G 8230.
- KREPP, F. C. *Sewage question. Lond., 1867. 8°. G 4652.
- MAGUIRE, W. R. Domestic drainage and plumbing. Lond., 1890. 8°. G 9670.
- † PLUMBER and sanitary engineer. Vols. 1, 2. (Dec., 1877-Nov., 1879.) N. Y., 1877-79. 4°. C 7872.a.
Note.—Continued as "Sanitary engineer" [C 7877.a].
- PLUNKETT, Mrs. H. M. Women, plumbers, and doctors; or, household sanitation. N. Y., 1885. 12°. F 2354.
- PUTNAM, J. P. Improved plumbing appliances. N. Y., 1887. 8°. G 9716.
- ROBINSON, H. Sewage disposal. G 4376.
- † SANITARY engineer. Vols. 3-13. (Dec., 1879-May, 1886.) N. Y., 1879-86. 4°. C 7877.a.
Note.—Continuation of "Plumber and sanitary engineer" [C 7872 a], and continued as "Sanitary engineer and construction record" [C 7877.b].
- † SANITARY engineer and construction record. Vols. 14, 15. (June, 1886-May, 1887.) N. Y., 1886-87. 4°. C 7877.b.
Note.—Continuation of "Sanitary engineer" [C 7877.a], and continued as "Engineering and building record and sanitary engineer" [C 7828.a].
- SLATER, J. W. Sewage treatment, purification, and utilization. Lond. and N. Y., 1888. 12°. G 4410.
- STALEY, C. and PIERSON, G. S. Separate system of sewerage. N. Y., 1886. 8°. G 4752.
- *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 4752.a.
- TEALE, T. P. Dangers to health: a pictorial guide to domestic sanitary defects. 4th ed. N. Y., 1883. 8°. G 4761.
- TRACY, R. S. Hand-book of sanitary information for householders. N. Y., 1884. 16°. F 2446.
- VARONA, A. de. Sewer gases: their nature and origin, and how to protect our dwellings. Brookl., 1879. 16°. F 2458.
- WARING, G. E. † Earth closets and earth sewage. *n. l. p.* [1870]. 8°. B 2508.
- † Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. N. Y., 1876. 12°. G 9465.
- Sewerage and land-drainage. N. Y., 1889. 4°. G 4894.
- WARING, G. E., jr. How to drain a house: practical information for householders. N. Y., 1885. 16°. G 4465.
- WHEELER, W. H. Drainage of fens and lowlands. N. Y., 1888. 8°. G 4787.
- WILSON, G. How to live; or, health and healthy homes. Phila., 1882. 12°. F 2484.g.
- WILSON, J. Drainage for health; or, easy lessons in sanitary science. Phila., 1881. 8°. G 4790.
Note.—See also Class 17, Heating, Warming, and Ventilation, and Secs. 644 (Health and Hygiene), 934 (Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering), and 784 (Public Health) of the Finding List.

35. School Architecture.

- BARNARD, H. School architecture. 3d ed. N. Y., 1849. 8°. G 8517.
- *Same.* 5th ed. N. Y., 1854. 8°. G 8517.
- YOUNG, W. † Picturesque architectural studies and practical designs for cottages, villas, schools, etc. Lond. and N. Y., 1872. 4°. C 8900.

36. Scotch Architecture.

WARING, J. B. † Early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. With E 9994.

37. Spanish Architecture.

POLLEY, G. H. & Co., compilers. † Spanish architecture and ornament. Bost. and N. Y., [cop. 1889]. 4°. G 8871.

WELLS, N. A. * Picturesque antiquities of Spain. Lond., 1846. 8°. G 8784.

38. Stair Building and Hand Railing.

AMERICAN Architectural Association. † American stair-builder and instructor. N. Y., 1888. Folio. G 9902.

CRESSWELL, F. O. Handrailing and stair-casing. Lond. and v. p., 1882. 16°. G 9104.

CUPPER, R. A. Universal stair builder. 3d ed. N. Y., 1858. Folio. G 9922.

— † Same. 3d ed. N. Y., 1858. Folio. G 9922.

DE GRAFF, S. Stair-builder's guide. Phila., 1860. 8°. G 9570.

— Same. Phila., 1872. 4°. G 9824.

ESTERBROOK, W. P. and MONCKTON, J. H. American stair builder. N. Y., 1859. 4°. G 9828.

JEAYS, J. * Orthogonal system of hand-railing. Lond., 1850. 8°. G 9637.

MONCKTON, J. H. Stair-building and one-plane method of handrailing. 2d ed. N. Y., 1888. 4°. G 9863.

NEW system of hand-railing. By an old stair-builder. N. Y., 1885. 12°. G 9329.

RIDDELL, R. † Lessons on hand railing for learners. 3d ed. Phila., 1888. 4°. G 9875.1.

SWAN, A. † British architect; or, the builder's treasury of stair-cases. Lond., 1758. Folio. G 8986.

Note.—See also Class 7, Carpentry and Woodwork.

39. Strength of Materials.

ADAMS, H. Strains in ironwork. Lond. and N. Y., 1888. 12°. G 4004.5.

ANDERSON, J. Strength of materials and structures. N. Y., 1872. 16°. G 4010.

BARLOW, P. Strength of timber, cast-iron, malleable iron, etc. Lond., 1837. 8°. G 4516.

— † Same. Lond., 1837. 8°. G 9516.

BOW, R. H. † Economics of construction in relation to framed structures. Lond. and v. p., 1873. 8°. G 9533.

CALIFORNIA, University of. Department of Mechanical Engineering. † Testing of materials. Berkeley, 1887. 8°. B 2517.

CHALMERS, J. B. Graphical determination of forces in engineering structures. Lond., 1881. 8°. G 4550.

COUSINS, R. H. Strength of beams and columns. N. Y. and Lond., 1889. 8°. G 4562.

DU BOIS, A. J. Strains in framed structures. N. Y., 1883. 4°. G 4826.

FENWICK, S. * Mechanics of construction, including the theories of the strength of materials, roofs, arches, and suspension bridges. Lond., 1861. 8°. G 4588.

FRANCIS, J. B. On the strength of cast-iron pillars. N. Y., 1865. 8°. G 4594.

GILLMORE, Q. A. Compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars, and concretes. N. Y., 1888. 8°. G 4601.

GREENE, C. E. Graphical analysis of roof trusses. 3 vols. N. Y., 1888. 8°. G 4605.

1. Roof-trusses. 2. Bridge-trusses. 3. Arches.

HATFIELD, R. G. † Theory of transverse strains. N. Y., 1877. 8°. G 8613.

HODGKINSON, E. * Strength of cast iron. Lond., 1846. 8°. Part 2 of G 4625.

HUDSON, J. R. † Tables for calculating cubic contents of excavations and embankments. N. Y., 1884. 8°. G 4629.

— † Same. 2d ed. revised and enl. N. Y., 1886. 8°. G 4629.2.

PARKINSON, R. M. Structural mechanics: a hand-book for engineers, architects, and students. Lond., 1890. 12°. G 4343.

SHREVE, S. H. Strength of bridges and roofs. 3d ed. N. Y., 1882. 8°. G 4743.

STONE, B. B. Strength and proportions of riveted joints. Lond. and N. Y., 1885. 8°. G 4754.

TREDGOLD, T. * Strength of cast iron and other metals. 4th ed. with notes by Hodgkinson. Lond., 1842. 8°. G 4768.

TURNBULL, W. Strength and stiffness of timber. Lond., 1835. 8°. G 4769.

UNITED STATES. War Department. † Tests of metals and other materials for industrial purposes. Wash., 1888. 8°. G 4773.2.

WARR, G. F. Dynamics, construction of machinery, equilibrium of structures, and strength of materials. Lond., 1851. 8°. G 4780.

WHILDEN, J. K. Strength of materials used in engineering construction. N. Y., 1860. 12°. G 4480.

WOOD, DeV. Resistance of materials. 3d ed. N. Y., 1877. 8°. G 4794.7.

WOODBURY, D. P. Elements of stability in the well-proportioned arch. N. Y., 1868. 8°. G 4795.

40. Swiss Architecture.

VARIN, A. and E. † Picturesque architecture of Switzerland. American ed. Bost., 1875. 4°. G 8890.

41. Theatres.

DALY, C. et DAVOUD, G. † Théâtres de La Place du Chatelet. Paris, n. d. Folio. G 8923.

MAGNE, M. A. † Monographie du nouvelle théâtre du vaudeville de Paris. Paris, 1873. Folio. G 8956.

42. Unclassified and General Works.

AMERICAN Institute of Architects. † Proceedings of the 3d annual convention. N. Y., 1870. 4°. B 2801.

— † Proceedings of the 14th annual convention. Bost., 1881. 8°. B 2510.

— † Proceedings of the 22d annual convention in Buffalo, Oct., 1889. N. Y., 1889. 8°. G 8505.

† ARCHITECTURAL sketch-book. Vols. 1-3. (1873-75.) 3 vols. in one. n. t. p. [pref. Bost., 1873.] 4°. G 8804.

— † Same. Vol. 4. 1876. n. t. p. 4°. G 8804.

† BAUKUNST-Bildneri, Malerei. Plates. n. t. p. 4°. G 8806.

BECKETT, Sir E. Book on building. Lond., 1876. 12°. G 8034.

— † Same. Lond., 1876. 12°. G 8034.

BENJAMIN, A. American builder's companion. 3d ed. Bost., 1816. 4°. G 8808.

BICKNELL, A. J. & Co., publishers. One hundred architectural designs. N. Y., 1878. 8°. G 8524.

BILLINGTON, J. Architectural director. 2d ed. Lond., 1834. 8°. G 8525.

BULLOCK, J. Rudiments of architecture and building. Phila., 1866. 8°. G 8538.2.

BURRIDGE, J. † Improvements in civil architecture. Lond., 1825. 8°. B 2506.

BURY, T. T. Rudimentary architecture. 4th ed. Lond., 1857. 16°. G 8067.

CHAMBERS, Sir W. † Decorative part of civil architecture. Lond., 1826. Folio. G 8918.

— † Same. Ed. by W. H. Leeds. Lond., 1862. 4°. G 8818.

COOK, A. G. † Builder's magazine. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. 4°. G 8820.

- CO-OPERATIVE Building Association. How to build, furnish, and decorate. N. Y., [cop. 1883]. 4°. G 8843.
- DOBSON, E. Rudiments of the art of building. Lond., 1849. 12°. G 8124.
- EIDLITZ, L. Nature and functions of art, more especially of architecture. N. Y., 1881. 8°. G 8580.
- ELMES, J. Lectures on architecture. Lond., 1821. 12°. G 8135.
- ESSENWEIN, Dr. A. O. † Architecture. Continuation edited by W. N. Lockington. In vol. 4 of C 2844.
- FULLERTON, W. Architectural examples in brick, wood, and iron. Lond. and N. Y., 1890. 4°. G 8832.
- GARBETT, E. L. Principles of design in architecture. 2 pts. in one vol. Lond., 1850. 16°. G 8161.
- GIBBS, J. † Book of architecture: containing designs of buildings and ornaments. Lond., 1739. Folio. G 8213.
- HORTON, Caroline W. Architecture for general students. N. Y., 1874. 16°. G 8213.
- How to build, furnish and decorate. N. Y., [cop. 1883]. 4°. G 8843.
- JONES and NEWMAN. American architect. Designs by Rich. N. Y., 1848. 4°. G 8847.
- KIDDER, F. E. Architect's and builder's pocket-book. 9th ed. N. Y., 1892. 12°. G 9243.
- KRAFFT, J. C. † Recueil d'architecture civile. Paris, 1812. Folio.
- LAFEVER, M. † Modern builder's guide. N. Y., 1855. 4°. G 8852.
- LANGLEY, B. † Examples from ancient masonry in the proportions and orders of the most eminent masters of all nations. Bost. and N. Y., [1892]. 4°. G 8853.
- LEEDS, W. H. Rudimentary architecture. 4th ed. Lond., 1848. 16°. G 8263.
- Same. Lond., 1859. 12°. G 8263.
- LEVEIL, J. A. † Traité élémentaire pratique d'architecture. New ed. Paris, n. d. 4°. G 8855.
- † MODERN architectural designs and details. Vols. 2. 3. New series. (Oct., 1888–Sept., 1889.) N. Y., 1889. 4°. G 8863.
- NEW YORK Architectural League. † Catalogue of the 5th annual exhibition. N. Y., 1889. 8°. G 8697.
- † Catalogue of the 6th annual exhibition. N. Y., 1890. 8°. G 8697.
- † NEW YORK sketch-book of architecture. n. t. p. [Pref. 1873.] 4°. G 8865.b.
- PALLADIO, A. † Architecture: containing a treatise of the five orders, etc. 3d ed. with notes of Inigo Jones. 2 vols. Lond., 1742. Folio.
- RICHARDSON, G. † New Vitruvius Britannicus: plans and elevations by celebrated architects. [English and French.] Lond., 1808–10. Folio.
- † Treatise on the five orders of architecture. [English and French.] Lond., 1787. Folio.
- RUSKIN, J. Lectures on architecture and painting. N. Y., 1885. 12°. With G 8381.a.
- Poetry of architecture. N. Y., 1885. 12°. With G 8381.a.
- Seven lamps of architecture. N. Y., 1857. 12°. G 8381.
- Same. N. Y., 1885. 12°. G 8381.a.
- Study of architecture. N. Y., 1885. 12°. With G 8381.a.
- SHAW, E. † Civil architecture. Bost., 1852. 4°. G 8881.a.
- Modern architect. Bost., 1859. 4°. G 8881.
- SLOAN, S. † Model architect. Vol. 1. Phila., [cop. 1852]. Folio. G 9982.
- STEVENSON, J. J. † House architecture. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°. G 8753.
1. Architecture. 2. House planning.
- SWAN, A. † Collection of designs in architecture. Vol. 1. Lond., 1757. Folio. G 8986.a.
- VANNINI, G. † Elementi d'architettura civile. Firenze [Florence], 1818. Folio. G 8992.
- VERMAARSCH, J. † Erste deel der Bouwkunst Amstd., 1678. 8°. G 8775.
- VIGNOLA, G. Barozzio of. Five orders of architecture. Ed. and transl. by Tuckerman. N. Y., 1891. 4°. G 8892.
- VIOLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Discourses on architecture. Vol. 1. Transl. by Van Brunt. Bost., 1875. 8°. G 8776.d.
- † Same. Vol. 1. Bost., 1875. 8°. G 8776.
- † Same. Vol. 2. [Lectures on architecture.] Transl. by Bucknall. Bost., 1881. 8°. G 8776.
- WARE, I. † Compleat body of architecture. Lond., 1756. Folio. G 8994.
- WIGHTWICK, G. Hints to young architects. Lond., 1846. 12°. G 8482.
- WOODWARD, G. E. and THOMPSON, E. G. † Woodward's national architect. N. Y., [cop. 1869]. 4°. G 8898.a.
- WILLIAM et FARGE. † Recueil d'architecture choix de documents pratiques. 3 vols. Paris, 1874–81. Folio. G 8999.a.

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.



PART 2—AUTHOR AND TITLE CATALOGUE.

- ABBOTT, E. Long look house [*Fiction*]. Bost., 1877. 12°. (No number.)
- ACCUM, Frederick. Practical treatise on gas light. Lond., 1815. 8°. G 9502.
- ADAMS, Henry. Strains in ironwork. Lond. and N. Y., 1888. 12°. G 4004.s.
- ADAMS, W. H. Davenport. Lighthouses and lightships. Lond., 1870. 16°. G 7004.
- Temples, tombs, and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. Lond., 1871. 16°. G 8004.
- AGINCOURT, Seroux d'. † History of art by its monuments from its decline in the 4th century to its restoration in the 16th. 3 vols. in one. Lond., 1867. *Folio*. G 8901.
1. Architecture. 73 plates.
2. Sculpture. 51 plates.
3. Painting. 204 plates.
- ALGLAVE, Em. and BOULARD, J. The electric light : its history, production, and applications. N. Y., 1884. 8°. D 4503.
- ALLEN, C. Bruce. Cottage building. Lond., 1849-50. 16°. G 8008.
- Same. 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 16°. G 8008.
- ALLEN, Fred H. † Great cathedrals of the world. 2 vols. Bost., [cop. 1886]. *Folio*. G 8902.
- † AMERICAN architect and building news. Vols. 1-38. (Jan., 1876-Dec., 1892.) Bost., 1876-92. 4°. C 7802.a.
- Same. Vol. 12. (July-Dec., 1882.) Bost., 1882. 4°. C 7802.
- † Same. Vols. 1-8. (Jan., 1876-Dec., 1880.) 8 vols. In ten. Bost., 1876-80. 4°. G 8802.
- Same. Mid-week extra. Nos. 1-45. (Jan. 6-Nov. 10. 1886.) Bost., 1886. 8°. n. t. p. C 7505.e.
- AMERICAN Architectural Association. † American stair-builder and instructor. N. Y., 1888. *Folio*. G 9902.
- † AMERICAN art review. 2 vols. in four. Bost., 1880-81. 4°. G 8802.a.
- † AMERICAN builder. Vols. 14, 15. (Jan.-Dec., 1879.) N. Y., 1879. 4°. C 7802.c.
- Note.—Continued as "Builder and woodworker" [C 7814].
- AMERICAN Institute of Architects. † Proceedings of the 3d annual convention. N. Y., 1870. 4°. B 2801.
- † Proceedings of 14th annual convention. Bost., 1881. 8°. B 2501.
- † Proceedings of the 22d annual convention in Buffalo, Oct., 1889. N. Y., 1889. 8°. G 8505.
- ANCIENT architecture, Rudiments of. Lond., 1794. 8°. G 8506.
- ANDERSON, John. Strength of materials and structures. N. Y., 1872. 16°. G 4010.
- ANDERSON, R. † Examples of the municipal, commercial, and street architecture of France and Italy from the 12th to the 15th century. Lond., n. d. *Folio*. G 8903.
- † ANTIQUITIES of Attica, Unedited : comprising the architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamus, Sunium, and Thoricus. Lond., 1817. *Folio*.
- † Same. 2d ed. Lond., 1833. *Folio*.
- APPLETON'S Cyclopædia of drawing. Ed. by Worthen. N. Y., 1857. 8°. I 3508.
- Same. N. Y., 1866. 8°. I 3508.
- † ARCHITECT, The : a weekly illustrated journal of art, civil engineering, and building. Vols. 18-24. Lond., 1877-80. 4°. G 8803.
- ARCHITECTURAL and building monthly. Vols. 1-4. (April, 1890-Mch., 1892.) 4 vols. in three. N. Y., 1890-92. 4°. C 7804.
- † ARCHITECTURAL record. Vol. 1. (July, 1891-July, 1892.) N. Y., 1892. 8°. C 6508.
- † ARCHITECTURAL sketch-book. Vols. 1-3. (1873-75.) 3 vols. in one. n. t. p. [Pref. Bost., 1873.] 4°. G 8804.
- † Same. Vol. 4, 1876. n. t. p. 4°. G 8804.
- † ARCHITECTURE and building. Vols. 12-17. (Jan., 1890-Dec., 1892.) N. Y., 1890-92. 4°. C 7803.
- Note.—Continuation of "Building : an architectural monthly" [C 7815].
- ARNOTT, Neill. Smokeless fire-place and chimney-valves. Lond., 1855. 8°. G 9509.
- ARROWSMITH, H. W. and I. † House decorator and painter's guide. Lond., 1840. 4°. I 4804.
- ARROWSMITH, James. Paper-hanger's companion. Phila., 1869. 8°. G 9015.
- † ART amateur : devoted to art in the household. Vols. 14, 15. (Dec., 1885-Nov., 1886.) N. Y., 1885-86. *Folio*. I 904.a.
- † Same. Vol. 16, No. 1. (Dec., 1886.) *Folio*. With I 904.a.
- ART studies from nature as applied to design. [By F. E. Hulme and others.] Lond., 1872. 8°. I 509.
- ATCHLEY & Co., publishers. † Examples of iron roofs adapted for all description of buildings. Lond., n. d. *Folio*.
- ATKINSON, Philip. Elements of electric lighting. N. Y., 1888. 12°. D 4018.
- AUDSLEY, William James and George Ashdown. † Popular dictionary of architecture and allied arts. Vols. 1, 2. N. Y., 1881. 4°. G 8805.
- AVELING, S. T. Carpentry and joinery. Lond., [pref. 1871]. 12°. G 9020.
- AYER, Amy G. Facts for ladies. Chicago, 1891. 8°. H 3512.
- Contents : Beauty, dining, house decoration, health of women and children.
- † BABCOCK fire extinguisher. [Description.] N. Y., n. d. 18°. B 12.
- BADT, F. B. Incandescent wiring hand-book. 2d ed. Chicago, 1890. 18°. D 4022.i.
- BAKER, Ira O. Treatise on masonry construction. N. Y., 1889. 8°. G 9513.
- BALDWIN, William J. Hot-water heating and fitting. N. Y., 1889. 3°. G 9514.
- Steam heating for buildings ; or, hints to steam fitters. 2d ed. N. Y., 1882. 12°. G 9024.
- BANCROFT, Robert M. and Francis J. Tall chimney construction. Manch. and Lewes, 1885. 8°. G 9515.
- BANNER, E. Gregson. Wholesome houses : a handbook of domestic sanitation and ventilation. New ed. Lond., 1882. 12°. G 9025.
- BARLOW, Peter. Strength of timber, cast iron, malleable iron, etc. Lond., 1837. 8°. G 4516.
- † Same. Lond., 1837. 8°. G 9516.
- BARNARD, Henry. School architecture. 3d ed. N. Y., 1849. 8°. G 8517.
- Same. 5th ed. N. Y., 1854. 8°. G 8517.
- BARR, William M. Combustion of coal. Indianap. 1879. 8°. G 9517.
- BARRY, Charles A. Primer of design. Bost. and N. Y., 1878. 16°. I 3028.p.
- BARTER, S. Manual instruction : woodwork. Lond. and N. Y., [pref. 1892]. 8°. G 9518.
- † BAUKUNST, Bildnerel, Malerei. Plates. n. t. p. 4°. G 8806.
- BAX, Capt. E. Ironside. Popular electric lighting. Lond., 1891. 12°. D 4030.
- BEARDMORE, W. Lee. Drainage of habitable buildings. N. Y. and Lond., 1892. 12°. G 4032.

- BECKETT, Sir Edmund. Book on building. Lond., 1876. 12°. G 8034.
— † Same. Lond., 1876. 12°. G 8034.
- BELL, Imrie. † Construction of La Corbière lighthouse and the St. Helier's harbour built in concrete at Jersey. Lond. and N. Y., 1880. 8°. G 9521.
- BELL, William E. Carpentry made easy. Phila., 1868. 8°. G 9521.
- BENJAMIN, Asher. American builder's companion. 3d ed. Bost., 1816. 4°. G 8808.
— Architect, The; or, practical house carpenter. Bost., 1845. 4°. G 8808.a.
- BERG, Louis de Coppet. Safe building. 2 vols. Bost., 1880-92. 8°. G 9523.
- BICKNELL, A. J. & Co., publishers. One hundred architectural designs. N. Y., 1878. 8°. G 8524.
— * Village builder. N. Y., 1872. 4°. G 8808.
— † Same. N. Y., 1872. 4°. G 8808.
— * Same. Supplement. N. Y., 1872. 4°. G 8808.a.
— † Same. Supplement. N. Y., 1872. 4°. G 8808.a.
- BILLINGS, John S. Principles of ventilation and heating and their practical application. N. Y., 1889. 8°. G 9525.
- BILLINGS, Robert William. † Infinity of geometric design. Edinb. and Lond., 1849. 4°. I 4809.
- BILLINGTON, John. Architectural director. 2d ed. Lond., 1834. 8°. G 8525.
- BIRCH, John. Examples of labourers' cottages. Lond., 1871. 8°. G 8526.
- BIRD, Joseph. Protection against fire. N. Y., 1873. 12°. H 8043.
- BIRDWOOD, George C. M. † Industrial arts of India. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. 12°. G 8043.
- BIRKMIER, William H. Architectural iron and steel, and its application in the construction of buildings. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 9526.
- BLANC, Charles. Art in ornament and dress. N. Y., 1877. 8°. T 8527.
- BLENKARN, John. Specification of works in architecture, civil engineering, etc. Phila., 1868. 8°. G 9527.
- BLOXAM, Matthew Holbeche. Companion to the principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture: vestments in use in the church prior to and from Edward VI. Lond., 1882. 12°. G 8046.c.
— Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture. 6th ed. Lond., 1844. 12°. G 8046.
— Same. 10th ed. Lond., 1859. 12°. G 8046.
— Same. 11th ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1882. 12°. G 8046.b.
- BOTTONE, S. R. Guide to electric lighting for the use of householders and amateurs. N. Y., and Lond., 1892. 16°. D 4053.h.
- BOUSSARD, J. † Petites habitations françaises. Paris, 1879. Folio. G 8911.
- BOW, Robert H. † Economics of construction in relation to framed structures. Lond. and v. p., 1873. 8°. G 9533.
- BRASH, Richard Rolt. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland. Dubl. and Lond., 1875. 8°. G 8534.
- BRASSEY, Sir Thomas. The British navy: its strength, resources, and administration. Vols. 1-4. Lond., 1882-83. 8°. G 7535.
1. Shipbuilding for the purposes of war.
2. Miscellaneous subjects connected with shipbuilding for the purposes of war.
3. Opinions on the shipbuilding policy of the navy.
4. Dockyards, reserves, training, pensions.
- BURRIS, Robert. Steam heating: an exposition of the American practice of warming buildings by steam. N. Y., 1883. 18°. G 9058.
- BROWN, L. E. Contractors', builders', and carpenters' building table and estimate book. 3d ed. N. Y., 1889. 8°. G 9537.
- BRUNNER, A. W., edr. Cottages; or, hints on economical building. N. Y., 1884. 8°. G 8537.
— and TRYON, T. Interior decoration. N. Y., 1887. 4°. H 3813.
- BUCHAN, William Paton. Ventilation. Lond., 1891. 16°. G 9063.
- BUCHANAN, R. * Millwork and other machinery. With notes by Tredgold. 3d. ed. by Rennie. Lond., 1841. 8°. G 1538.
- † BUILDER and wood-worker. Vols. 16-28. (Jan., 1880-Dec., 1892.) N. Y., 1880-92. 4°. C 7814.
Note.—Continuation of "American builder" [C 7802.c].
— † Same. Special number, Dec., 1891, Jan., 1892, containing, "Builders of New York City: their work and its history." By Henry M. Stevens. N. Y., 1892. 4°. G 9813.
- † BUILDING: an architectural monthly. Vols. 1-3. (Oct., 1882-Dec., 1885.) N. Y., 1882-85. 4°. C 7815.
— † Same: an architectural weekly. Vols. 4-11. (Jan., 1886-Dec., 1889.) N. Y., 1886-89. 4°. C 7815.
Note.—Continued as "Architecture and building" [C 7803].
- BUILDING and machine draughtsman. Lond. and v. p., n. d. 12°. I 3063.
- BUILDING construction, Notes on. 4 vols. Lond. and N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 9538.
1. First stage; or, elementary course.
2. Commencement of second stage; or, advanced course.
3. Materials: advanced course for honours.
4. Calculations for building structures.
- † Same. Vols., 1-3. Lond. and v. p., 1875-79. 8°. G 9538.
- † BUILDING news and engineering journal. Vols. 33-41. (July, 1877-Dec., 1881.) Lond., 1877-81. 4°. G 8813.
- † BUILDING stones of the U. S. and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880. In vol. 10 of U 6891.f.
- BULLOCK, John, American cottage builder. Phila., 1868. 8°. G 8538.a.
— Rudiments of architecture and building. Phila., 1866. 8°. G 8538.r.
- BUNCE, Oliver B. My home: an ideal. N. Y., 1884. 16°. H 3065.
- BURGOYNE, Gen. Sir John F. Blasting and quarrying of stone. Lond., 1849. 16°. G 9065.
- BURN, R. Scott. Architectural, engineering, and mechanical drawing book. Lond., 1853. 12°. I 3066.
— Same. Lond. and v. p., n. d. 8°. I 3540.
— Same. In H 540.
— Building construction: brick, stone, and slate. 2 vols. N. Y., [pref., 1873]. 16°. G 9066.d.
— Same: brickwork and masonry. Vol. 1. Text. N. Y., 1876. 16°. G 9066.c.
— Same. Vol. 2, Plates. N. Y., 1876. 4°. G 9814.
— Same: timber, lead, and iron work. 2 vols. N. Y., [pref. 1873]. 16°. G 9066.b.
— Same. Vol. 1, Text. Lond. and Glasg., n. d. 16°. G 9066.b.
— Same. Vol. 2, Plates. Lond. and Glasg., n. d. 4°. G 9814.a.
— Handbook of the mechanic arts. 2d ed. Edinb., 1860. 12°. G 8066.m.
- (edr.) † New guide to carpentry, general framing, and joinery. N. Y., n. d. 4°. G 9814.c.
- (edr.) † New guide to masonry, bricklaying, and plastering. N. Y., n. d. 4°. G 9814.m.
- Ornamental drawing and architectural design. In H 540.
- Practical ventilation. Lond., 1850. 12°. G 9066.p.
- BURNELL, George R. Limes, mortars, and cements. Lond., 1850. 16°. G 9067.
- BURNHAM, S. M. History and uses of limestones and marbles. Bost., 1883. 8°. G 9540.
- BURRELL, Edward J. Elementary building construction and drawing. 2d ed. Lond. and N. Y., 1889. 12°. G 9068.
- BURRIDGE, John. † Improvements in civil architecture. Lond., 1825. 8°. B 2506.
- BURTY, Philippe. Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. Ed. by Chaffers. N. Y., 1869. 8°. I 5540.
- BURY, T. Talbot. Rudimentary architecture. 4th ed. Lond., 1857. 16°. G 8067.

- CALIFORNIA, University of. *Department of Mechanical Engineering.* † Testing of materials. Berkeley, 1887. 8°. B 2517.
- CALKINS, Hervey C. Shall we build our own ships or purchase them of England : speech, May 18, 1870. *n. t. p.* 8°. B 6505.
- CAMERON, K. Plasterer's manual. N. Y., 1883. 16°. G 9073.
- CAMPIN, Francis. Construction of iron roofs. N. Y., 1868. 4°. G 9544.
- † CARPENTRY and building. Vols. I-14. (Jan., 1879-Dec., 1892.) N. Y., 1879-92. C 7816.
- CARSTENSEN, George and GILDENMEISTER, Charles. † N. Y. Crystal Palace : illustrated description of the building. N. Y., 1854. 8°. G 8546.
- CARTER, John. † Ancient architecture of England during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman eras. Lond., 1887. *Folio*.
- † CATHEDRALS of England, Handbook to the : Eastern division. Lond., 1862. 12°. G 8079.a.
- † *Same* : Northern division. 2 vols. Lond., 1869. 12°. G 8079.c.
- † *Same* : Southern division. 2 vols. Lond., 1861. 12°. G 8079.d.
- † *Same* : Western division. 2 vols. Lond., 1867. 12°. G 8079.b.
- CHALMERS, James B. Graphical determination of forces in engineering structures. Lond., 1881. 8°. G 4550.
- CHAMBERS, Sir William. † Decorative part of civil architecture. Lond., 1826. *Folio*. G 8918.
- † *Same*. Ed. by W. H. Leeds. Lond., 1862. 4°. G 8818.
- CHAPMAN, Frédéric de. † *Traité de construction des vaisseaux*. Paris, 1779. *Folio*. G 7918.
- CHAUMONT, Francis S. B. François de. Habitation in relation to health. Lond. and N. Y., 1879. 16°. F 2084.
- CHURCH, Ella Rodman. How to furnish a house. N. Y., 1881. 16°. H 3089.
- CHURCH decoration : a practical manual. N. Y., 1876. 12°. I 4089.
- † CIVIL engineer and architect's journal. 25 vols. (1837-62.) Lond., 1838-62. 4°. C 7818.
- CLARK, T. M. Building superintendence. Bost., 1884. 8°. G 9555.
- CLARKE, J. Wright. Plumbing practice. Lond., 1888. 8°. G 9555.p.
- CLEAVELAND, Henry W. and BACKUS, William and Samuel. Village and farm cottages. N. Y., 1856. 8°. G 8556.
- CLEMENT, Clara E. Outline history of architecture. N. Y., 1886. 8°. G 8557.
- CLOUGH, A. Bryant. Contractor's manual and builder's price-book. Phila., [cop. 1855]. 18°. G 9094.
- CLUTTON, Henry. † Domestic architecture of France from the accession of Charles VI. to the demise of Louis XII. Lond., 1853. *Folio*. G 8919.
- COCKERELL, C. R. and others. † Antiquities of Athens : supplementary to the "Antiquities" by Stuart and Revett. Lond., 1830. *Folio*.
- COKE, Mrs. Talbot. Gentlewoman at home. Lond., *n. d.* 12°. H 3097.
- COLBURN, Zerah. Gas works of London. Phila., [pref. 1865]. 12°. G 4097.
- COLLING, James Kellaway. † Examples of English Mediaeval foliage and coloured decoration. Bost., 1875. 4°. G 8819.
- COMPTON, Alfred G. First lesson in wood-working. N. Y. and Chicago, [cop. 1888]. 16°. G 9098.
- COOK, Andrew George. † Builder's magazine. 2 vols. Lond., *n. d.* 4°. G 8820.
- COOK, Clarence. † The house beautiful : essays on beds, tables, etc. N. Y., 1878. 8°. I 8560.
- COOPER, H. J. Art of furnishing on rational and æsthetic principles. N. Y., 1881. 16°. H 3099.
- COOPER, Thomas. On gas lights. Phila., 1816. 8°. G 9560.
- CO-OPERATIVE BUILDING ASSOCIATION. How to build, furnish, and decorate. N. Y., [cop. 1883]. 4°. G 8843.
- COPPINGER, Joseph. † Construction of flat-roofed buildings and mode of rendering them fire-proof. N. Y., 1819. 8°. B 508.
- COTTERILL, C. C. and LITTLE, E. D. Ships and sailors ancient and modern. Lond., 1868. 12°. G 7102.
- COUSINS, Robert H. Strength of beams and columns. N. Y. and Lond., 1889. 8°. G 4562.
- CRAIK, David. Practical millwright and miller. Phila. and Lond., 1871. 8°. G 1563.
- CRANE, Walter. Claims of decorative art. Bost. and N. Y., 1892. 8°. I 563.
- † CRARY Clay heater. [Description, etc.]. *n. d.* 16° B 4.
- CRESSWELL, Frank O. Handrailing and staircasing. Lond. and *v. p.*, 1882. 16°. G 9104.
- † CROQUIS d'architecture, 1866-1880. 7 vols. Paris, 1866-80. *Folio*. G 8921.
- CROWNINSHIELD, Mary B. All among the light-houses. Bost., [cop. 1886]. 8°. G 7563.
- CUNNINGHAM, Richard. † Experiments with lime united with weed ash and kelp. Dubl., 1782. 8°. B 2506.
- CUPPER, R. A. Universal stair builder. 3d ed. N. Y., 1858. *Folio*. G 9922.
- † *Same*. 3d ed. N. Y., 1858. *Folio*. G 9922.
- DALY, César. † *Choix de fragments empruntés à des monuments français du commencement de la Renaissance à la fin de Louis XVI.* Paris, 1869. *Folio*. G 8923.a.
- † *Decorations intérieures empruntées à des édifices français XVII^e-XVIII^e siècles.* 2 vols. Paris, 1880. *Folio*. G 8923.b.
- † *L'architecture privée au XIX^e siècle : 3. Decorations intérieures peintes.* Paris, 1877. *Folio*. G 8923.c.
- et DAVIOUD, Gabriel. † *Théâtres de la Place du Châtelet.* Paris, *n. d.* *Folio*. G 8923.
- DAVIDSON, Ellis A. House-painting, graining, marbling, and sign-writing. 5th ed. Lond., 1888. 16°. G 9115.
- DAVIES, P. J. Standard practical plumbing. Vol. 1. Lond. and N. Y., 1885. 8°. G 9569.
- DAVIS, Charles M. Standard tables for incandescent wiring. 2d ed. [Pref. Pueblo, 1890.] 18°. D 4115.s.
- DAVIS, Charles T. Manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra cotta, etc. 2d ed. Phila. and Lond., 1889. 8°. G 9568.
- DAY, Lewis F. Nature in ornament. Lond., 1892. 12°. I 4115.n.
- Planning of ornament. Lond., 1887. 12°. I 4115.p.
- DAY, R. E. Electric light arithmetic. Lond. and N. Y., 1889. 16°. D 4116.
- DE FOREST, Lockwood. † Indian architecture and ornament. Bost., [cop. 1887]. 4°. G 8824.a.
- † Indian domestic architecture. *n. t. p.* *Plates*. 4°. G 8824.
- DE GRAFF, Simon. Stair builder's guide. Phila., 1860. 8°. G 9570.
- *Same*. Phila., 1872. 4°. G 9824.
- † DEKORATIVE Vorbilder. 1ster-3ter Jahrgang. Stuttg., 1890-92. 4°. I 4824.
- DENNING, David. Art and craft of cabinet-making. Lond., 1891. 16°. H 8119.
- DEWING, Mrs. T. W. Beauty in the household. N. Y., 1882. 16°. H 3120.
- DICTIONARY of technical and trade terms of architectural design and building construction. Lond. and N. Y., 1888. 8°. G 8573.
- DOBSON, Edward. Foundations and concrete works. Lond., 1850. 12°. G 4124.
- Manufacture of bricks and tiles. Lond., 1850. 12°. G 9124.b.
- † *Same*. 4th ed. by Mallet. Lond. and N. Y., 1868. 16°. G 9124.
- Masonry and stonecutting. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1857-59. 16°. G 9124.m.
- Rudiments of the art of building. Lond., 1849. 12°. G 8124.

- DOMESTIC house planner and the sanitary architect. By various writers. Lond. and v. p., 1891. 12°. G 9125.
- DOWNING, Andrew Jackson. Cottage residences; or, designs for rural and cottage villas. Part I. 2d ed. N. Y. and Lond., 1844. 8°. G 8575.
- DREDGE, James, *edr.* Electric illumination. 2 vols. Lond., [pref. 1882]. 4°. D 4826.
- DRONE, E. S. Industrial art education in the U. S. In C 9511.1.
- DU BOIS, A. Jay. Strains in framed structures. N. Y., 1883. 4°. G 4826.
- DU MONCEL, Th. and PREECE, William Henry. Incandescent electric lights, with particular reference to the Edison lamps at the Paris Exhibition. N. Y., 1882. 16°. D 4128.i.
- DURAND, J. N. L. † Recueil et parallèle des édifices de tout genre, anciens et modernes. Paris, 1807. *Folio obl.*
- EASSIE, P. B. Wood and its uses: a handbook for contractors, builders, architects, engineers, etc. Gloucester, 1874. 8°. G 9579.
- EASSIE, William. Healthy houses: history, defects, and remedies of drainage, ventilation, [and] warming. N. Y., 1872. 12°. G 8131.h.
- Sanitary arrangement for dwellings. Lond., 1874. 12°. G 8131.s.
- EASTLAKE, Charles L. * Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. Lond., 1868. 8°. H 3579.
- *Same.* Ed. by Perkins. Bost., 1872. 8°. H 3579.
- † *Same.* Bost., 1872. 8°. G 8579.
- EDIS, Robert W. † Decoration and furniture of town houses. N. Y., 1881. 8°. I 5580.
- EDWARDS, Frederick, *jr.* Extravagant use of fuel in cooking operations. Lond., 1869. 8°. G 9580.e.
- Our domestic fire-places. Lond., 1870. 8°. G 9580.d.
- Smoky chimneys. 5th ed. Lond., 1869. 8°. G 9580.s.
- Ventilation of dwelling houses. Lond., 1868. 8°. G 9580.v.
- EIDLITZ, Leopold. Nature and functions of art, more especially of architecture. N. Y., 1881. 8°. G 8580.
- ELLIOT, Maj.-Gen. George H. European light-house systems in 1873. N. Y., 1875. 8°. G 7581.
- ELLIOTT, Charles Wyllis. † Book of American interiors. Bost., 1876. 4°. G 8827.
- Cottages and cottage life. Cinc. and N. Y., 1848. 8°. G 8581.
- ELMES, James. Lectures on architecture. Lond., 1821. 12°. G 8135.
- † ENCYCLOPÉDIE d'architecture. 9 vols. (1872-80.) Paris, 1872-80. 4°. G 8828.
- † ENGINEERING and building record and sanitary engineer. Vols. 16-18. (June, 1887-Nov., 1888.) N. Y., 1887-88. 4°. C 7828.a.
- † *Same.* Vol. 19, Nos. 1-5. (Dec. 1-29, 1888.) With vol. 18 of C 7828.a.
- Note.—Continuation of "Sanitary engineer and construction record" [C 7877.b].
- ESTERBROOK, William P. and MONCKTON, James H. American stair builder. N. Y., 1859. 4°. G 9828.
- EUCLID. † Elements of geometry, containing [his] first six books. [Ed. by] Playfair. Phila., 1855. 8°. G 9583.
- EVANS, Oliver. Mill-wright and miller's guide. 4th ed. Phila., 1821. 8°. G 1583.
- EVERY man his own mechanic. 5th ed. Lond., n. d. 8°. G 9584.
- *Same.* 6th ed. Lond., n. d. 8°. G 9584.a.
- FAIJA, Henry. Portland cement for users. 2d ed. Lond., 1884. 12°. G 9142.
- FAIRBAIRN, Sir William. Application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. 4th ed. Lond., 1870. 8°. G 9585.
- Mills and millwork. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°. G 1585.
1. Principles of mechanism and on prime movers.
2. Machinery of transmission and construction and arrangement of mills.
- FAIRBAIRN, Sir William. Mills and millwork. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°. G 9585.
- FENWICK, Stephen. * Mechanics of construction. Lond., 1861. 8°. G 4588.
- FERGUSON, F. O. Architectural perspective. Lond., 1891. 8°. I 3588.
- FERGUSON, James. History of architecture. 2 vols. N. Y., [1874]. 8°. G 8588.a.
- History of Indian and eastern architecture. 2 vols. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 8588.c.
- History of modern styles of architecture. 3d ed. 2 vols. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 8588.b.
- Illustrated handbook of architecture. 2d ed. Lond., 1859. 8°. G 8588.
- FIELD, M. City architecture. N. Y., 1854. 8°. G 8589.
- FJNCHAM, John. History of naval architecture. Lond., 1851. 8°. G 7590.
- * *Same.* Lond., 1851. 8°. G 7590.
- FIRE-PROOF Building Co., of New York. [† Description of blocks of hydraulic lime to be used in building.] n. l. p. 8°. B 516.
- FOOTE, A. R. Economic value of electric light and power. Cinc., 1889. 12°. D 4154.
- FOURNEAU, Nicolas. † L'art du trait de charpenterie. 2 vols. in one. Paris, 1786. *Folio.* G 9932.
- FOWLER, Orson Squire. A home for all; or, the gravel wall and octagon mode of building. N. Y., [cop. 1853]. 12°. G 8156.
- FRANCIS, James B. On the strength of cast-iron pillars. N. Y., 1865. 8°. G 4594.
- FRANKEL, Dr. William H. and HEYN, Rudolf. † Constructive arts: building and engineering. Additions by William H. Wahl. In vol. 5 of C 2844.
- FREEMAN, Edward A. History of architecture. Lond., 1849. 8°. G 8594.
- Historical and architectural sketches, chiefly Italian. Lond., 1876. 12°. G 8157.
- FULLER, Albert W. Artistic homes in city and country. Bost., 1882. 8° *obl.* G 8595.
- *Same.* Revised and enl. Bost., 1886. 8° *obl.* G 8595.a.
- FULLERTON, William. Architectural examples in brick, stone, wood, and iron. Lond. and N. Y., 1830. 4°. G 8832.
- GARBETT, Edward Lacy. Principles of design in architecture. 2 parts in one vol. Lond., 1850. 16°. G 8161.
- GARDNER, E. C. Common sense in church building. N. Y., 1880. 16°. G 8162.c.
- Homes and how to make them. Bost., 1874. 16°. G 8162.h.
- House that Jill built after Jack's had proved a failure: a book on home architecture. N. Y., 1882. 12°. G 8162.g.
- How to paint. N. Y., 1872. 24°. H 8162.
- Illustrated homes. Bost., 1875. 16°. G 8162.i.
- GARRETT, Rhoda and Agnes. Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork, and furniture. Phila., [1877]. 12°. H 3162.
- GATEUIL, N. † Recueil de serrurerie pratique. Dourdan, n. d. 4°. G 9833.
- GERHARD, William Paul. † Drainage of a house. Bost., 1888. 16°. B 16.
- Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. N. Y., 1884. 12°. G 4165.
- House-drainage and sanitary plumbing. 2d ed. N. Y., 1884. 18°. G 4165.h.
- † Prevention of fire. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887. 12°. B 2517.
- Sanitary drainage of buildings. N. Y., 1887. 18°. G 4165.r.
- † Sanitary drainage of tenement houses. N. Y., n. l. p. 8°. B 2517.
- Sanitary house-inspection. N. Y., 1885. 16°. G 4165.s.
- GIBBS, James. † Book of architecture: containing designs of buildings and ornaments. Lond., 1739. *Folio.*
- GIBSON, Louis H. Convenient houses: with 50 plans for the housekeeper. N. Y., [cop. 1889]. 8°. G 8600.

- GILLMORE, Q. A. Compressive resistance of freestone, brick piers, hydraulic cements, mortars, and concretes. N. Y., 1888. 8°. G 4601.
— Limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. 9th ed. N. Y., 1888. 8°. G 9601.
- GLOSSARY of terms used in architecture. 5th ed. 2 vols. [1. Text. 2. Plates.] Oxf., 1850. 8°. G 8602.
- GOODRICH, John C., jr. † Beton-Coignet : a description of the material and its uses in France and America. N. Y., n. d. 4°. B 2801.
- GOODWIN, Francis. † Domestic architecture. 3d ed. Lond., 1850. 4°. G 8835.
- GORDON, J. E. H. Practical treatise on electric lighting. N. Y., 1884. 8°. D 4604.
- GOTHIC album for cabinet makers, comprising a collection of designs for Gothic furniture. Phila., 1868. 16°. H 8173.
- GOUGE, Henry A. New system of ventilation. 3d ed. N. Y., 1870. 8°. G 9604.
— † Same. N. Y., 1881. 8°. G 9604.
- GRAEF, F. S. "American decorative art : (?) hints to those who have homes to beautify. n. t. p. 16°. B 8
— † Modern room decoration. N. Y., [pref. 1889]. 18°. H 3174.
- GRANTHAM, John. Iron ship-building. Lond., 1858. 12°. G 7174.
— * Same. Lond., 1858. 12°. G 7174.
— † Same. 3d ed. Lond., 1862. Folio. G 7936.
- GREENE, Charles E. Graphical analysis of roof trusses. 3 vols. N. Y., 1888. 8°. G 4605.
1. Roof-trusses. 2. Bridge-trusses. 3. Arches.
- GRIFFITH, John W. Ship builders' manual. 2 vols. N. Y., 1853. 8°. G 7606.
- GRIFFITHS, John W. † Treatise on marine and naval architecture. N. Y., 1851. 4°. G 7836.
- GRIMSHAW, Robert. Miller, millwright, and mill furnisher : a practical treatise. N. Y., 1882. 4°. G 1836.m.
- GWILT, Joseph. Encyclopædia of architecture. New ed. by Papworth. Lond. and N. Y., 1888. 8°. G 8608.
— † Examination of Grecian architecture. In G 8818.
- HALL, Henry. † Ship-building industry in the U. S. In vol. 8 of U 6891.f.
- HALL, John. Cabinet maker's assistant. 2d ed. Balt. and v. p., 1848. 18°. H 8183.
— Modern designs for dwelling houses. 2d ed. Balto., 1848. 4°. G 8837.
- HAMMOND, Robert. The electric light in our homes. N. Y., [pref. 1884]. 12°. G 4184.
- HARRISON, Constance C. Woman's handiwork in modern homes. N. Y., 1881. 8°. H 3612.
- HART, John. Construction of oblique arches. 2d ed. Lond., 1839. 4°. G 9838.
- HARTLEY, F. W. Gas measurements and gas metre testing. 4th ed. Lond., 1882. 12°. G 9188.
- HASLUCK, Paul N. Milling machines and processes. Lond., 1892. 12°. G 1189.o.
- HATFIELD, R. G. American house-carpenter. n. t. p. 8°. G 9613.
— Same : a treatise on the art of building. 8th ed. N. Y., 1880. 8°. G 9613.a.
— Same. Ed. by O. P. Hatfield. 10th ed. N. Y., 1886. 8°. G 9613.b.
— † Theory of transverse strains. N. Y., 1877. 8°. G 8613.
- HAVILAND, John. Builder's assistant. 3 vols. [Vol. 1 missing.] Phila., 1819-21. 8°. G 8613.
- HEAP, Major D. P. Ancient and modern light-houses. Bost., 1889. 8°. G 7615.
- HEDGES, Killingworth. Continental electric light central stations. Lond. and N. Y., 1892. 4°. D 4839.
- HELLYER, S. Stevens. † The plumber and sanitary houses. Lond., n. d. 8°. G 9616.
— Plumbing. Lond., 1891. 16°. G 9193.
- HERING, Carl. Universal wiring computer. N. Y., 1891. 12°. D 4197.w.
- HERRING, Walter Ralph. Construction of gas works. Lond., 1892. 12°. G 4198.
- HIGGS, Paget. The electric light and its practical applications. Lond., 1879. 8°. D 4621.
- HINTS and practical information for cabinet makers, upholsterers, and furniture men generally. N. Y., 1884. 12°. H 8204.
- HISTORY of the making of gas-light. In H 206.
- HOBBS, Isaac H. and son. Hobbs's architecture : containing designs for villas, cottages, and other edifices. Phila., 1873. 8°. G 8625.
- HODGKINSON, Eaton. * Strength of cast iron. Lond., 1846. 8°. G 4625.
Note.—Part 2 of Tredgold's "Strength of iron."
- HODGSON, Frederick T. Builder's guide and estimator's price book. N. Y., 1890. 12°. G 9208.6.
— Carpenter's steel square and its uses. N. Y., 1889. 12°. G 9208.c.
— Plaster and plastering, mortars and cements. N. Y., 1883. 12°. G 9208.p.
— Practical carpentry. N. Y., 1883. 12°. G 9208.
- HOGARTH, William. † Works of. 148 engravings. 2 vols. in one. Lond. and N. Y., n. d. 4°. G 8843.
- HOLLY, Henry Hudson. * Country seats : designs for cottages, etc. N. Y., 1863. 8°. G 8626.c.
— Modern dwellings in town and country. N. Y., 1878. 8°. G 8626.m.
- HOLLY, H. W. Carpenter's and joiner's handbook. N. Y., 1876. 16°. G 9210.
- HOLMES, A. Bromley. The electric light popularly explained. 5th ed. Lond., 1890. 12°. D 4210.
- HOOD, Charles. On warming buildings by hot water. Also, on ventilation. 2d ed. Lond., 1844. 8°. G 9627.
— Same. Rewritten by Frederick Dye. Lond. and N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 9627.a.
- HOPE, Thomas. Historical essay on architecture. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond., 1840. 8°. G 8627.
- † HORRORS in architecture and art in bronze in the city of N. Y. N. Y., 1886. 8°. B 2514.
- HORTON, Caroline W. Architecture for general students. N. Y., 1874. 16°. G 8213.
- † HOTEL de Ville de Paris. [Architectural details.] [Paris, n. t. p., n. d.] Folio. G 8943.
- HOUSE and its surroundings. N. Y., 1879. 16°. F 2192.3.
Note.—"Health primers," No. 3.
- HOVGGAARD, G. W. Submarine boats. Lond., 1887. 12°. G 7214.
- How to build, furnish, and decorate. N. Y., [cop. 1883]. 4°. G 8843.
- HUDSON, John R. † Tables for calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments. N. Y., 1884. 8°. G 4629.
— † Same. 2d ed. revised and enl. N. Y., 1886. 8°. G 4629.a.
- HUMPHREYS, Alexander C. Water gas in the U. S. N. Y., 1889. 4°. G 9844.
- HUNNEWELL, James F. Imperial island : England's chronicle in stone. Bost., 1886. 8°. G 8630.
- HUNT, T. T. † Exemplars of Tudor architecture adapted to modern habitations. Lond., 1841. 4°. G 8844.
- † HYDRAULIC and sanitary plumber. Vols. 1-3. (Oct., 1882-Oct., 1885.) N. Y., 1883-85. Folio. C 7944.
Note.—Continued as "Sanitary plumber" [C 7977].
- † ILLUSTRATED woodworker. Vol. I. (Jan.-Dec., 1879.) N. Y., 1879. 4°. C 7845.
- INDUSTRIAL arts : historical sketches. N. Y., [pref. 1876]. 12°. I 5223.
- INKERSLEY, T. † Chronological succession of the styles of Romanesque and pointed architecture in France. Lond., 1850. 8°. G 8634.
- IMPROVED dwellings for the laboring classes. N. Y., 1879. 8°. G 8633.
- † ITALIAN Renaissance : architecture and decoration. Selected from the choicest edifices of Italy. Bost. and N. Y., [1892?]. 4°. G 8845.
- JACKSON, A. Wendell. † Building stones of California. Berkeley, 1888. 8°. B 3512.
- JACKSON, Frank G. Lessons on decorative design. Lond., 1888. 8°. I 4635.

- JACKSON, P. H. † Improvement in building construction. San Francisco, 1890. 4°. G 9846.a.
— and Co. † Text-book of improved vault construction for San Francisco. San Francisco, [cop. 1884]. 4°. G 9846.
- JACQUEMART, Albert. † History of furniture. Lond. and N. Y., 1878. 4°. H 8846.
- JARVES, James Jackson. The art idea: architecture, etc., in America. N. Y., 1866. 18°. I 228.a.
- JEAYS, Joshua. * Orthogonal system of hand-railing. Lond., 1850. 8°. G 9637.
- JENKIN, Fleeming. Healthy houses: adapted to American conditions by Waring. N. Y., 1879. 16°. G 8230.
- JOHNSON, S. W. Rural economy: a treatise on buildings, etc. New Brunswick, 1806. 12°. H 1233.r.
- JOHNSTON, William. Carpenter's new guide. 13th ed. Phila., 1848. 4°. G 9847.
- JONES and NEWMAN. American architect. Designs by Ritch. N. Y., 1848. 4°. G 8847.
- JONES, Owen. † Grammar of ornament. 112 plates. Lond., 1868. 4°. I 4847.
- Principles of colour in the decorative arts. In vol. 2 of H 141.
- JONQUET, A. † Original sketches for art furniture in the Jacobean, Queen Anne, Adams, and other styles. 2d ed. Lond., 1880. Folio. G 8947.
- KIDDER, Frank Eugene. Architect's and builder's pocket-book. 9th ed. N. Y., 1892. 12°. G 9243.
- KIPPING, Robert. Mast-making, and rigging of ships. 6th ed. Lond., 1861. 12°. G 7244.m.
- Sails and sail-making: 7th ed. Lond., 1865. 12°. G 7244.s.
- KIRK, Arthur. Quarryman and contractor's guide; or, how to remove rock at least cost. Pittsb., 1891. 4°. G 9849.
- KITTREDGE, A. O., edr. House heating by steam, hot water, and hot air. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 9647.
- KNIGHT, Henry Gale. Architectural tour in Normandy. Lond., 1841. 12°. G 8249.
- KRAFFT, J. C. † Recueil d'architecture civile. Paris, 1812. Folio.
- KREPP, Frederick Charles. * Sewage question. Lond., 1867. 8°. G 4652.
- KUNHARDT, C. P. Small yachts: their design and construction. N. Y., 1885. 4°. G 7851.
- LAFEVER, Minard. Beauties of modern architecture. 3d ed. N. Y., 1839. 4°. G 8852.
- † Modern builder's guide. N. Y., 1855. 4°. G 8852.
- LAKEY, Charles D. † Hints on estimating: a hand-book for builders. N. Y., 1883. 16°. B 10.
- LANGLEY, Batty. † Examples from ancient masonry in the proportions and orders of the most eminent masters of all nations. Bost. and N. Y., [1892]. 4°. G 8853.
- † Practical geometry applied to building, surveying, etc. 2d ed. Lond., 1729. Folio. G 9952.
- LATIMER, L. H. Incandescent electric lighting. (Edison system.) N. Y., 1890. 18°. D 4262.
- LEFÈBRE, A. Wonders of architecture. N. Y., 1870. 16°. G 8264.
- LEEDS, Lewis W. Lectures on ventilation. N. Y., 1868. 8°. G 9658.
- LEEDS, W. H. Rudimentary architecture. 4th ed. Lond., 1848. 12°. G 8263.
- Same. Lond., 1859. 12°. G 8263.
- † LENOIR gas-engine. [Description.] n. t. p. 8°. B 2506.
- LETAROUILLY, Paul. Edifices de Rome moderne. Bost., n. d. Folio. G 8954.
- † Same: Text. Paris, 1860. 4°. G 8854.
- † Same: Plates. 3 vols. Paris, 1856-68. Folio. G 8954.a.
- LEUCHARS, Robert B. * Construction, heating, and ventilation of hot-houses. Bost., 1851. 8°. G 8660.
- LEVILL, J. A. † Traité élémentaire pratique d'architecture. New ed. Paris, n. d. 4°. G 8855.
- LEVY, Albert. † Architectural photographic series, 5: Messrs. Vanderbilt's mansions. (24 plates in a portfolio.) Folio. G 8954.f.
- LEVY, Albert. † Architectural photographic series, 9: Street fronts. (24 plates in a portfolio.) Folio. G 8954.c.
- † Same, 10: Sea shore cottages and country houses. (30 plates in a portfolio.) Folio. G 8954.b.
- † Same, 12: Modern street architecture of Berlin. (24 plates in a portfolio.) Folio. G 8954.g.
- † Photographic series of modern American architecture, 1: Private city dwellings. (24 plates in a portfolio.) Folio. G 8954.d.
- † Same, 2: County dwellings. (24 plates in a portfolio.) Folio. G 8954.e.
- LIÉNARD, — † Decoration and ornamentation of the 19th century. Bost., 1875. Folio. G 8955.
- LOFTIE, W. J. Cathedral churches of England and Wales: their history, architecture, and monuments. Lond., 1892. 16°. G 8272.
- Plea for art in the house. Phila., [1877]. 12°. H 3272.a.
- LONDON cabinet maker's book of prices. t. p. w. 4°. H 8855.
- LOOMIS Electrical Manufacturing Co. † The Loomis system of incandescent electric lighting. N. Y., n. d. 8°. B 1505.
- LOSTALOT, Alfred de. † Dessins et modèles: les arts du bois. 2° ed. Paris, n. d. 4°. I 5855.
- LOUDON, J. C. † Encyclopædia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture. New ed. with supplement. Lond., 1842. 8°. G 8664.
- MACKROW, Clement. Naval architect's and shipbuilder's pocket-book. Lond., 1879. 16°. G 7283.
- Same. 5th ed. Lond., 1892. 16°. G 7283.a.
- MAGINNIS, Owen B. † Practical centring: practice of centring arches. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 9670.
- MAGNE, M. A. † Monographie du nouveau théâtre du vaudeville de Paris. Paris, 1873. Folio. G 8956.
- MAGUIRE, William R. Domestic drainage and plumbing. Lond., 1890. 8°. G 9670.
- MAIER, Julius. Arc and glow lamps. Lond. and N. Y., 1886. 12°. D 4285.
- † MAISONS les plus remarquables de Paris. Après les dessins de Hittorff and others. Lond., 1871. Folio. G 8957.
- MALIPHANT, George. Designs for sepulchral monuments, etc. Lond., 1852. 4°. G 8858.
- † MANUFACTURER and builder. Vols. 20-24. (Jan., 1888-Dec., 1892.) N. Y., 1888-92. 4°. C 7857.
- MARBLE-WORKER'S manual. N. Y., 1856. 18°. G 9288.
- Same. Phila., 1865. 12°. G 9288.
- MARITIME League. † Address to the shipowners of Great Britain. n. t. p. 1875. 8°. B 6542.
- MASKELL, William, edr. † South Kensington art hand books, No. 1. Textile fabrics. By D. Rock. N. Y., 1876. 12°. G 8375.
- † Same, No. 3. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. By J. H. Pollen. N. Y., 1876. 12°. G 8355.
- † Same, No. —. Industrial arts of India. By G. C. M. Birdwood. 2 vols. Lond., n. d. 12°. G 8043.
- MASON, George C. Application of art to manufactures. N. Y., 1858. 12°. I 290.
- Old house altered. N. Y., 1878. 8°. G 8674.
- MASURY, John W. American grainer's handbook. N. Y., [cop. 1872]. 8°. H 8674.
- Treatise on house-painting. N. Y., 1868. 12°. G 9291.
- MAY, Dr. Oscar. Management of electric lighting plant. Frankfort o. M., 1891. 18°. D 4296.
- MAYEUX, Henri. Manual of decorative composition. N. Y., 1888. 12°. I 4295.
- MEADE, Richard W. Naval architecture and ship building. Phila., 1869. 8°. G 7678.
- MELOY, D. H. Progressive carpentry. Waterbury, [cop. 1890]. 12°. G 9297.
- MERRILL, George P. Stones for building and decoration. N. Y., 1891. 8°. D 8680.
- MERRIMAN, Mansfield. Text-book on retaining walls and masonry dams. N. Y., 1892. 8°. G 9680.
- MILES, W. * Stables and stable fittings. Lond., 1860. 4°. G 8862.

- MILLS, John H. Heat: its application to the warming and ventilation of buildings. 2 vols. Bost., [cop. 1891]. 4°. G 9862.
- MR. GHIM'S dream [of a new system of constructing and navigating sailing vessels]. N. Y., 1878. 12°. G 7309.
- † MODERN architectural designs and details. Vols. 2, 3. (Oct., 1888–Sept., 1889.) N. Y., 1889. 4°. G 8863.
- MONCKTON, James H. Stair-building and one-plane method of hand railing. 2d ed. N. Y., 1888. 4°. G 9863.
- MOONEY, William. American gas engineer and superintendent's hand book. N. Y., 1888. 16°. G 9315.
- MOORE, Charles Herbert. Development and character of Gothic architecture. Lond. and N. Y., 1890. 8°. G 8689.
- MORELAND, T. A. Practical decorative upholstery. Bost. and N. Y., 1890. 8°. H 8689.
- MORRISON, Gilbert B. Ventilation and warming of school buildings. N. Y., 1887. 12°. G 9317.
- MORSE, Edward S. Japanese homes and their surroundings. Bost., 1886. 8°. G 8690.
- † MOTIFS de serrurerie. Extraits de publications diverses. Paris, 1874. 4°. G 9864.
- MURRAY, Mungo. † Treatise on ship-building and navigation. *l. p. w.* 8°. G 7694.
- MUSIC Hall, 57th st. and 7th ave. (N. Y. City). [† Description and construction of the building.] *n. t. p.* 4°. G 8864.
- NARJOUX, Felix. † Architecture communale. 2 vols. Paris, 1870. 4°. G 8865.a.
- NATIONAL Association of Builders of the U. S. † Blue book of information, 5th annual convention. N. Y., 1891. 12°. G 8327.
- † 1st–4th annual convention, 1887–90. Bost., 1887–90. 8°. G 8696.
- † Official report, 4th annual convention, Jan. 27–29, 1890. Bost., 1890. 8°. G 8696.
- † Same, 5th annual convention at N. Y. City, Feb. 9–14, 1891. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 8696.
- † Same, 6th annual convention at Cleveland, Jan. 18–20, 1892. N. Y., 1892. 8°. G 8696.
- — † Same. Cleveland, 1892. 4°. G 8865.a.
- NEALE, John Preston. † History and antiquity of Westminster Abbey and Henry VIIIth's chapel. Lond., 1865. 4°. G 8865.
- NEISON, Adrian. Practical boat building for amateurs. New and revised ed. Lond., [pref. 1880]. 12°. G 7328.
- New system of hand-railing. By an old stair-builder. N. Y., 1885. 12°. G 9329.
- NEW YORK Architectural League. † Catalogue of the 5th and 6th annual exhibition. N. Y., 1889–90. 8°. G 8697.
- † NEW YORK sketch-book of architecture. *n. t. p.* [Pref. 1873.] 4°. G 8865.b.
- NEW YORK Wire Railing Co. † Catalogue of iron railings. N. Y., *n. d.* 4°. G 9866.
- NEWLANDS, James. † Carpenter and joiner's assistant. Lond., [1891]. 4°. G 8865.
- NICHOLS, George Ward. Art education applied to industry. N. Y., 1877. 8°. I 697.
- NICHOLSON, Peter. † Carpenter's and joiner's assistant. 2d ed. Lond., 1805. 4°. G 9866.a.
- Carpenter's new guide. 8th ed. Phila., 1818. 4°. G 867.
- Same. 16th ed. by Davis. Phila., 1869. 4°. G 9867.
- † Dictionary of architecture, building, carpentry, etc. New ed. by Lomax and Gunyon. 2 vols. Lond. and N. Y., *n. d.* 4°. G 8866.a.
- † Same. Encyclopedia of architecture. Ed. by Lomax and Gunyon. 2 vols. N. Y., *n. d.* 4°. G 8866.
- Mechanical exercises; or, elements, etc., of carpentry, joinery, masonry. Lond., 1812. 12°. G 9330.
- Same: Mechanic's companion. Phila., 1868. 8°. G 9698.
- NORTON, C. B., *edr.* † Treasures of art, industry, and manufacture represented in the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. Buffalo and *v. p.*, [cop. 1877]. Folio. I 5667.
- NORTON, Charles Eliot. Church building in the Middle Ages: Venice, Siena, Florence. N. Y., 1880. 8°. G 8700.
- NYSTROM, John W. Technological education and the construction of ships and screw propellers. 2d ed. Phila., 1866. 12°. G 7335.
- OAKLEY, A. F. Building a home. N. Y., 1881. 12°. G 8336.
- OCEAN steamships: their construction, development, management, and appliances. By [various authors.] N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 7702.
- OGILVIE'S House plans; or, how to build a house. N. Y., [cop. 1885]. 12°. G 8337.
- O'KANE, J., *publisher.* † Fashionable furniture: 350 original designs. N. Y., *n. d.* 8°. G 8868.
- OPPENORD, Gille-Marie. † Collection of the works of: 200 designs for architects, decorators, jewellers, etc. N. Y. and *v. p.*, *n. d.* Folio. I 5668.
- ORMSBEE, Agnes Bailey. The house comfortable. N. Y., 1892. 16°. H 3339.
- † ORNAMENTAL iron works; or, designs for fanlights, stair-case railing, etc. Lond., *n. d.* 12°. G 8339.
- OSBORNE, C. Francis. Art of house-planning. N. Y., 1888. 12°. G 8339.
- OUR dwellings warmed as they are and as they might be. G 9340.
- OVERMAN, Frederick. Mechanics for the millwright. Phila., 1864. 12°. G 1340.
- OWEN, Walter Tallant, *artist.* Bits of Canterbury Cathedral. N. Y., 1891. 8°. G 8704.
- PAIN, William. * Builder's pocket-treasure. New ed. Lond., 1793. 12°. G 8341.
- Practical house carpenter. 9th ed. Lond., 1823. 8°. G 9705.
- * Supplement to the "Builder's golden rule." Lond., 1782. 8°. G 8705.
- PAINTER'S, gilder's, and varnisher's companion. 7th ed. Phila., 1858. 16°. H 8341.
- PALEY, F. A. Manual of Gothic moldings. 3d ed. by Fawcett. Lond., 1865. 8°. G 8706.
- † Same. Lond., 1865. 8°. G 8706.
- PALLADIO, A. Architecture: containing a treatise of the five orders, etc. 3d ed. with notes of Inigo Jones. 2 vols. Lond., 1742. Folio. G 1342.
- PALLET, Henry. Miller's, millwright's, and engineer's guide. Phila., 1866. 12°. G 1342.
- PALLISER'S American architecture; or, every man a complete builder. N. Y., [cop. 1888]. 4°. G 8869.
- PARKER, Francis J. Church-building. Bost., 1886. 12°. G 8343.b.
- PARKER, John Henry. † Ancient churches in the west of France. Lond., 1853. 4°. With G 8869.
- Architectural history of the city of Rome. Lond., 1881. 12°. G 8343.a.
- † [Architectural] tour in the west of France. Lond., 1852. 4°. G 8869.
- Concise glossary of terms used in architecture. 4th ed. Oxf. and Lond., 1875. 16°. G 8343.c.
- † Further observations on the ancient churches in the west of France. Lond., 1854. 4°. With G 8869.
- † Glossary of terms used in Greek, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. 2 vols. in three. Oxf., 1850. 8°. G 8707.
1. Text. 2. Plates (2 parts).
- Introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. Oxf. and Lond., 1849. 16°. G 8343.g.
- Same. 3d ed. Oxf. and Camb., 1867. 16°. G 8343.g.
- Same. 4th ed. revised. Oxf. and Lond., 1874. 16°. G 8343.g.
- † Medieval architecture in Aquitaine. Lond., 1855. 4°. With G 8869.
- † Same, conclusion. Lond., 1856. 4°. With G 8869.
- PARKINSON, R. M. Structural mechanics: a hand book for engineers, architects, and students. Lond., 1890. 12°. G 4343.

- PEAKE, James. Rudiments of naval architecture. Lond., 1849. 16°. G 7345.
- PECKSTON, Thomas S. On gas-lighting. 3d ed. Lond., 1841. 8°. G 9707.
- PERKINS, E. E. On gas and ventilation. Phila., 1869. 12°. G 9347.
- [† PHOTOGRAPHS of foreign cathedrals.] 4 vols. *n. t. p.* 12°. G 8351.
- PLASSMAN, E. † Collection of modern Gothic ornaments. N. Y., [cop. 1875]. *Folio*. G 8971.
- PLAYFAIR, John. † Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. *In* G 9583.
- PLAYFAIR, Dr. Lyon. Necessity of industrial instruction. *In* vol. 1 of H 141.
- † PLUMBER and sanitary engineer. Vols. 1, 2. (Dec., 1877–Nov., 1879.) N. Y., 1877–79. 4°. C 7872.a.
- Note.—Continued as "Sanitary engineer" [C 7877.a].
- PLUMBER's trade journal. Vols. 10–14. (Jan., 1888–Dec., 1892.) C 7872.
- PLUNKETT, Mrs. H. M. Women, plumbers, and doctors; or, household sanitation. N. Y., 1885. 12°. F 2354.
- POCOCK, W. F. Modern finishings for rooms. Lond., 1823. 4°. G 8872.
- POLLEN, John Hungerford. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. N. Y., 1877. 12°. H 8355.
- † *Same*. N. Y., 1876. 12°. G 8355.
- POLLEY, G. H. & Co., compilers. † Spanish architecture and ornament. Bost. and N. Y., [cop. 1889]. 4°. G 8871.
- POPE, Franklin Leon. † Evolution of the electric incandescent lamp. Elizab., 1889. 8°. D 4714.
- POZZO, Andrea. † Perspective for painters and architects. *English and Latin*. Lond., *n. d.* *Folio*.
- PRESCOTT, George B. Speaking telephone, electric light, and other recent electrical inventions. N. Y., 1879. 8°. D 4715.a.
- PRICE, F. *British carpenter. 5th ed. Lond., 1765. 4°. G 9872.
- PRITCHARD, O. G. Manufacture of electric light carbons. Lond., 1890. 8°. D 4716.
- PUGIN, Augustus and A. Welby. † Examples of Gothic architecture. 3 vols. Lond., 1850. 4°. G 8872.a.
- PUGIN, A. Welby. † Apology for the revival of Christian architecture in England. Lond., 1843. 4°. G 8872.a.
- PULLAN, Richard Popplewell. Elementary lecture on Christian architecture. Lond., 1879. 12°. G 8359.
- PUTNAM, J. Pickering. Improved plumbing appliances. N. Y., 1887. 8°. G 9716.
- Open fire-place in all ages. G 9360.
- RACINET, A. † Polychromatic ornament. 100 plates in gold, silver, and colours. Lond., 1877. *Folio*. I 4973.
- RAND, McNally & Co. World's Columbian Exposition sketch book. Chicago, 1892. 12° *obl.* H 363.
- RANDALL, J. E. The incandescent lamp. Lynn, 1891. 18°. D 4363.
- RANKINE, William John Macquorn. Manual of machinery and mill-work. Lond., 1869. 12°. G 1363.
- † REAL estate record and builder's guide. Vols. 7–9. 13–17, 22–34. (Jan., 1871–Dec., 1884.) N. Y., 1871–84. 4°. C 7874.
- Note.—Continued as "Record and guide" [C 7874.a].
- † RECORD and guide. Vols. 35–50. (Jan., 1885–Dec., 1892.) N. Y., 1885–92. 4°. C 7874.a.
- Note.—Continuation of "Real estate record and builder's guide" [C 7874].
- † *Same*, Daily edition. Feb. 9–14. 1891. N. Y., 1891. 4°. G 9874.
- Note.—Contains the proceedings of the "National Association of Builders of the U. S."
- REED, Sir E. J. Our iron-clad ships. Lond., 1869. 8°. G 7720.
- Stability of ships. Lond., 1885. 8°. G 7720.s.
- REED, S. B. House-plans for everybody for village and country residences. N. Y., 1884. 12°. G 8367.
- † *Same*. 3d ed. N. Y., 1879. 12°. G 8367.
- REID, David Boswell. Theory and practice of ventilation. Lond., 1844. 8°. G 9720.
- **Same*. Lond., 1844. 8°. G 9720.
- RELICS of antiquity. [Views of ancient architectural edifices, etc., in England.] *t. p. w.* 4°. G 8874.
- † REVUE générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. Vols. 2–33. (1841–76.) Paris, 1841–76. 4°. G 8874.a.
- REYNAUD, M. Léonce. † Illumination and beaconage of the coasts of France. Wash., 1876. 4°. G 7874.
- RIAÑO, Juan F. Industrial arts in Spain. Lond. and N. Y., 1879. 12°. I 5372.
- RICHARDSON, C. J. House-building from a cottage to a mansion. N. Y., 1873. 12°. G 8372.
- Warming and ventilation of buildings. 2d ed. Lond., 1839. 8°. G 9724.
- and others. † Elizabethan architecture and ornament. Bost., *n. d.* 4°. G 8875.
- RICHARDSON, George. † New Vitruvius Britannicus: plans and elevations by celebrated architects. [English and French language.] Lond., 1808–10. *Folio*.
- † Treatise on the five orders of architecture. [English and French.] Lond., 1787. *Folio*.
- RIDDELL, Robert. † Lessons on hand railing for learners. 3d ed. Phila., 1888. 4°. G 9875.i.
- † Modern carpenter and builder. Phila., 1867. 4°. G 9875.
- ROBERTS, Henry. † Dwellings of the labouring classes. Lond., *n. d.* 8°. G 8725.
- ROBINSON, Henry. Sewage disposal. Lond. and N. Y., 1880. 12°. G 4376.
- ROCK, Daniel. Textile fabrics. N. Y., 1877. 12°. H 8377.
- † *Same*. N. Y., 1876. 12°. G 8375.
- † ROME, Ruines de. [French and English.] *n. p. n. d.* *Folio*.
- ROSE, Henry. Architecture in England. Lond., 1843. 8°. G 8727.
- ROSENGARTEN, A. Handbook of architectural styles. N. Y., 1876. 8°. G 8728.
- † *Same*. N. Y., 1876. 8°. G 8727.
- ROUYER, Eugène. † French architecture and ornament from Francis I. to Louis XVI. Bost. and N. Y., *n. d.* 4°. G 8876.
- ROYAL School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering. Annual, 1871–74. Lond., 1875. 8°. G 7727.
- RUSKIN, John. Lectures on architecture and painting. N. Y., 1885. 12°. With G 8381.a.
- Mornings in Florence: simple studies of Christian art. N. Y., 1886. 12°. G 8381.m.
- Poetry of architecture. N. Y., 1885. 12°. With G 8381.a.
- Seven lamps of architecture. N. Y., 1857. 12°. G 8381.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1885. 12°. G 8381.a.
- Stones of Venice. 3 vols. N. Y., 1880. 12°. G 8381.s.
- *Same*. 3 vols. in two. N. Y., 1885. 12°. G 8381.t.
- * *Same*. N. Y., 1851. 8°. I 728.
- Study of architecture. N. Y., 1885. 12°. With G 8381.a.
- Two paths: lectures on art in its application to decoration and manufacture. N. Y., 1885. 12°. I 381.u.
- Val d'Arno: ten lectures on the Tuscan art. N. Y., 1886. 12°. G 8381.v.
- RUSSELL, J. Scott. † Modern system of naval architecture. 3 vols. Lond., [1865]. *Folio*.
- RUSSELL, Stuart A. Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. Lond. and N. Y., 1892. 12°. D 4381.
- RUTTAN, Henry. * Ventilation and warming of buildings. N. Y., 1862. 8°. G 9728.
- RUUTZ-REES, Janet E. Home decoration. N. Y., 1881. 12°. H 3380.
- Home occupations. N. Y., [1882]. 12°. H 3380.h.
- † ST. ANN'S Episcopal Church, Brooklyn. Review of the edifice. *n. t. p.* 8°. B 8507.
- SALOMONS, Sir David. Electric light installations and the management of accumulators. New ed. Lond. and N. Y., 1890. 12°. D 4384.a.
- *Same*. 6th ed. Lond., 1891. 16°. D 4384.b.

- SALOMONS, Sir David. Management of accumulators and private electric light installations. 4th ed. Lond. and N. Y., 1888. 16°. D 4384.
- † SANITARY engineer. Vols. 3-13. (Dec., 1870-May, 1886.) N. Y., 1879-86. 4°. C 7877.a.
- Note.*—Continuation of "Plumber and sanitary engineer" [C 7872.a], and continued as "Sanitary engineer and construction record" [C 7877.b].
- † SANITARY engineer and construction record. Vols. 14, 15. (June, 1886-May, 1887.) N. Y., 1886-87. 4°. C 7877.b.
- Note.*—Continuation of "Sanitary engineer" [C 7877.a] and continued as "Engineering and building record and sanitary engineer" [C 7828.a].
- † SANITARY plumber. Vols. 4, 5. [Nos. 1-8.] (Nov. 1, 1885-Feb. 15, 1887.) N. Y., 1885-87. *Folio.* C 7977.
- † *Same.* Vols. 5 (Nos. 9-43) -10. (Mch. 1, 1887-Oct. 15, 1892.) N. Y., 1887-92. 4°. C 7877.
- SAUVAGEOT, Claude. † Palais, châteaux, hotels, et maisons de France du XV^e au XVII^e siècle. 4 vols. Paris, 1867. *Folio.* G 8977.
- SAWYER, William Edward. Electric lighting by incandescence and its application to interior illumination. N. Y., 1881. 8°. D 4732.
- SCHILLING, N. H. Present condition of electric lighting. Bost., 1886. 8°. D 4734.
- SCHLEGEL, Friederich von. Principles of Gothic architecture. In I 391.
- SCHUYLER, Montgomery. American architecture. N. Y., 1892. 8°. G 8737.
- SCOTT, George Gilbert. † Essay on English church architecture. Lond., 1881. 4°. G 8879.
- SCOTT, Sir Gilbert. † Rise and development of Mediæval architecture. 2 vols. Lond., 1879. 8°. G 8738.
- SEDDON, Col. H. C. Builder's work and the building trades. Lond., 1886. 8°. G 9739.
- SHAW, Edward. † Civil architecture. Bost., 1852. 4°. G 8881.a.
- Modern architect. Bost., 1859. 4°. G 8881.
- SHAW, Henry. † Examples of ornamental metal work. Lond., 1836. 4°. G 8881.
- SHREVE, Samuel H. Strength of bridges and roofs. 3d ed. N. Y., 1882. 8°. G 4743.
- SICKELS, Ivan. Exercises in wood-working. N. Y., 1890. 8°. G 9744.
- SLATER, J. W. Sewage treatment, purification, and utilization. Lond. and N. Y., 1888. 12°. G 4410.
- SLOAN, Samuel. † Model architect. Vol. 1. Phila., [cop. 1852]. *Folio.* G 9982.
- Homestead architecture. Phila., 1867. 8°. G 8746.
- *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1867. 8°. G 8746.
- SMALL, John William. † Scottish woodwork of the 16th and 17th centuries. Edinb., [pref. 1878]. *Folio.* G 9983.
- SMEATON and lighthouses. Lond., 1844. 16°. G 7411.
- SMEATON, A. C. Builder's pocket companion. Phila., 1867. 12°. G 9411.
- SMITH, George. Essay on the construction of cottages. Glasg., 1834. 8°. G 8747.
- SMITH, T. Roger. Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance. N. Y. and Lond., 1880. 12°. G 8412.
- and SLATER, J. Architecture, classic and early Christian. N. Y. and Lond., 1882. 12°. G 8412.a.
- SMITH, Prof. Walter. † Art education, scholastic and industrial. Bost., 1872. 8°. G 8747.
- † Examples of household taste. N. Y., n. d. 4°. I 5883.
- † Industrial art. In vol. 2 of H 817.
- SOMMERFELDT, Hakon A. Construction of ships. Lond., 1860-61. 12°. G 7414.
- † *Same.* Lond., 1860-61. 12°. G 7414.
- † *Same.* Atlas. Lond., 1861. *Folio.* G 7983.
- SPOFFORD, Harriet P. Art decoration applied to furniture. N. Y., [cop. 1877]. 8°. H 8751.
- STALEY, Cady and PIERSON, George S. Separate system of sewerage. N. Y., 1886. 8°. G 4752.
- STEPHEN, Vincent. Wrinkles in electric lighting. Lond. and N. Y., 1888. 12°. D 4421.
- STEPHENS, W. P. Canoe and boat building: a complete manual for amateurs. 4th ed. N. Y., 1889. 12°. G 7420.
- STEVENS, Francis. † Views of cottages and farm houses in England and Wales. Lond., 1815. 4°. I 4885.
- STEVENS, John Calvin and COBB, Albert Winslow. † Examples of American domestic architecture. N. Y., 1889. 8° obl. G 8752.
- STEVENSON, Alan. History, construction, etc., of light-houses. Lond., 1850. 12°. G 7421.
- STEVENSON, J. J. † House architecture. 2 vols. Lond., 1880. 8°. G 8753.
1. Architecture. 2. House planning.
- STOKES, J. Cabinet maker and upholsterer's companion. Phila., 1850. 16°. H 8423.
- STOKES, Margaret. Early Christian architecture in Ireland. Lond., 1878. 4°. G 8885.
- STONEMASON, The, and bricklayer. By various writers. Lond. and v. p., 1891. 12°. G 9423.
- STONE, Bindon B. Strength and proportions of riveted joints. Lond. and N. Y., 1885. 8°. G 4754.
- STORER, James. † History and antiquities of the cathedral churches of Great Britain. 4 vols. Lond., 1814-19. 8°. G 8754.
- STUART, Charles B. † Naval and mail steamers of the U. S. 2d ed. N. Y., 1853. 4°. G 7885.
- STUART, James and REVETT, Nicholas. Antiquities of Athens. 3d ed. Lond., 1858. 12°. G 8426.
- † *Same.* 3 vols. Lond., 1762-64. *Folio.*
- † *Same.* Supplement. See COCKERELL, C. R. and others.
- STUART, Robert. † Dictionary of architecture. Phila., 1854. 8°. G 8756.
- SUGG, William T. Domestic uses of coal gas as applied to lighting, cooking and heating, ventilation. Lond., 1884. 8°. G 9757.
- SWAN, Abraham. † British architect; or, the builder's treasury of stair-cases. Lond., 1758. *Folio.* G 8986.
- † Collection of designs in architecture. Vol. 1. Lond., 1757. *Folio.* G 8986.a.
- SWINTON, Alan A. Campbell. Elementary principles of electric lighting. Lond., 1886. 12°. D 4431.
- SYLVESTRE, W. A. Modern house-carpenter's companion. Bost., [cop. 1883]. 12°. G 9431.
- TALBERT, Bruce J. † Examples of ancient and modern furniture, metal work, tapestries, decorations, etc. Bost., 1877. *Folio.* H 8987.
- † *Same.* Lond., 1876. *Folio.* G 8987.
- † Gothic forms applied to furniture, metal work, and decoration for domestic purposes. Bost., 1873. *Folio.* G 8987.a.
- TEALE, T. Pridgin. Dangers to health: a pictorial guide to domestic sanitary defects. 4th ed. N. Y., 1883. 8°. G 4761.
- TEMPLETON, William. Engineer, millwright, and mechanic's pocket companion. Revised by Adams. N. Y., 1852. 16°. G 1435.
- *Same.* N. Y., 1888. 16°. G 1453.
- TEXIER, Charles, et PULLAN, Popplewell. † L'architecture byzantine. Lond., 1864. *Folio.* G 8988.
- THEARLE, Samuel J. P. Naval architecture. Vol. 1. [Text.] N. Y., [pref. 1873]. 16°. G 7437.
- *Same.* Vol. 2. Plates. N. Y., n. d. 4°. G 7888.
- THOMAS, T. Workingman's cottage architecture. N. Y., 1848. 12°. G 8438.
- THURSTON, Robert H. Friction and lost work in machinery and millwork. 3d ed. N. Y., 1889. 8°. G 1764.
- TODD, Sereno Edwards. Country homes: also, a business directory. N. Y., 1868. 12°. G 8443.
- TOMLINSON, Charles. Warming and ventilation. Lond., 1850. 16°. G 9444.
- TOTTEN, J. G. On hydraulic and common mortars and lime burning. N. Y., 1842. 8°. G 9767.
- TRACY, Roger S. Hand-book of sanitary information for householders. N. Y., 1884. 16°. F 2446.

- TREDGOLD, Thomas. Elementary principles of carpentry. Phila., 1837. 4°. G 9890.
 — *Same*. 5th ed. by Barlow. Lond., 1870. 4°. G 9890.
 — † *Same*. 5th ed. by Barlow. Lond., 1870. 4°. G 9890.
 — * Strength of cast iron and other metals. 4th ed. with notes by Hodgkinson. Lond., 1842. 8°. G 4768.
- TRIMEN, Andrew. Church and chapel architecture. Lond., 1849. 12°. G 8446.
- TUCKERMAN, Arthur Lyman. Short history of architecture. N. Y., 1887. 8°. G 8767.
- TURNBULL, William. Strength and stiffness of timber. Lond., 1835. 8°. G 4769.
- TURNER, T. Hudson. Domestic architecture in England. Oxf., 1851. 8°. G 8768.
- TUTHILL, Mrs. L. C. History of architecture. Phila., 1848. 8°. G 8769.
- TUTHILL, William B. Practical lessons in architectural drawing. N. Y., 1881. 12° obl. I 3449.
- UNITED STATES. *Light-House Board*. † Annual report for 1872-76. Wash., 1872-76. 8°. G 7773.c.
 — † Manual of light-house engineering. Vol. 2. *Plates*. Wash., 1869. *Folio*. G 7991.m.
 — † Specifications for a light-house at Cape Hatteras, St. Simons (Ga.), and new stone pier for Waugh-
 shance Light-House. Wash., 1868-69. *Folio*. G 7991.l.
 — War Department. † Tests of metals and other materials for industrial purposes. Wash., 1888. 8°. G 4773.a.
- UNWIN, William Cawthorn. Exercises in wood-working for handicraft classes. Lond., 1887. 4°. G 9891.
- URQUHART, John W. Electric light fitting. Lond., 1890. 12°. D 4456.
- VAN RENSSLAER, Mrs. Schuyler. † Henry Hobson Richardson and his works. Bost. and N. Y., 1888. *Folio*. G 8993.
- VANNINI, Giuseppe. † Elementi d'architettura civile. Firenze [Florence], 1818. *Folio*. G 8992.
- VARIN, A. and E. † Picturesque architecture of Switzerland. American ed. Bost., 1875. 4°. G 8890.
- VARONA, Adolfo de. Sewer gases: their nature and origin and how to protect our dwellings. Brooklyn, 1879. 16°. F 2458.
- VAUX, Calvert. Villas and cottages. N. Y., 1857. 8°. G 8774.
- VERDIER, Aymar et GATTOIS, F. † Architecture civile et domestique au Moyen age et a la Renaissance. 2 vols. Paris, 1858. 4°. G 8891.
- VERITY, John B. Electricity up to date for light, power, and traction. Lond. and N. Y., [pref. 1891]. 16°. D 4459.
- VERMAARSCH, Joost. Erste deel der Bouwkunst. Amst., 1678. 8°. G 8775.
- VERRALL, Margaret de G. and HARRISON, Jane E. Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens. Lond. and N. Y., 1890. 12°. Z 7459.
- VICAT, L. J. Calcareous mortars and cements. Lond., 1837. 8°. G 9776.
- VIGNOLA, G. Barozzio of. Five orders of architecture. Ed. and transl. by Tuckerman. N. Y., 1891. 4°. G 8892.
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC, Eugène Emmanuel. † Annals of a fortress. Transl. by Bucknall. Bost., 1876. 8°. G 8776.a.
 — Discourses on architecture. Transl. by Van Brunt. Bost., 1875. 8°. G 8776.d.
 — † *Same*. Transl. by Van Brunt. Vol. 1. Bost., 1875. 8°. G 8776.
 — † *Same*. Vol. 2. [Lectures on architecture.] Transl. by Bucknall. Bost., 1881. 8°. G 8776.
 — Habitations of man in all ages. Transl. by Bucknall. Bost., 1876. 8°. G 8776.b.
 — † *Same*. Transl. by Bucknall. Bost., 1876. 8°. G 8776.b.
 — † Habitations modernes. 2 vols. Paris, 1875-77. *Folio*. G 8993.a.
 — Story of a house. Transl. by Towle. Bost., 1874. 8°. G 8776.s.
 — † *Same*. Transl. by Towle. Bost., 1874. 8°. G 8776.c.
- VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M. † Architecture of. Transl. by Gwilt. Lond., 1826. 4°. G 8892.
 — † Civil architecture, comprising those books which relate to the public and private edifices of the ancients. Transl. by Wilkins. Lond., 1812. 4°. G 8892.b.
- VOÛGE, Count Melchior de and others. † Byzantine architecture and ornament. Bost. and N. Y., [cop. 1890]. 4°. G 8892.a.
- VOLLER, William R. Modern flour milling. [Pref. Croyden, 1891.] 8°. G 1776.
- WALKER, Sydney F. How to light a colliery by electricity. Lond. and N. Y., 1892. 8°. D 4778.
- WALL, William E. Practical graining. Phila., [cop. 1890]. 8°. H 8779.
- WALLIS, Frank E. † Old colonial architecture and furniture. Bost., [cop. 1887]. 4°. G 8894.
- WALTER, Thomas U. and SMITH, J. Jay. † Designs for cottages and villas. Phila., 1846. 4°. G 8893.
 — † Guide to workers in metal for the use of architects and designers. Phila., 1846. 4°. G 8893.a.
- WARE, Isaac. † Complete body of architecture. Lond., 1756. *Folio*. G 8994.
- WARING, G. E. † Earth closets and earth sewage. n. l. p. [1870]. 8°. B 2508.
 — † Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. N. Y., 1876. 12°. G 9465.
- WARING, G. E. jr. How to drain a house: practical information for householders. N. Y., 1885. 16°. G 4465.
 — Sewerage and land-drainage. N. Y. and Lond., 1889. 4°. G 4894.
- WARING, J. B. † Early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. With E 9994.
- WARR, G. Finden. Dynamics, construction of machinery. equilibrium of structures, and strength of materials. Lond., 1851. 8°. G 4780.
- WASHINGTON, Capt. * Progress of naval architecture. In vol. 1 of H 141.
- WATSON, A. E. Hand-book of wiring tables. N. Y., 1892. 18°. D 4469.
- WEALE, John. Dictionary of terms used in architecture. Lond., 1849-52. 16°. G 8471.
- WEBB, Herbert Laws. Testing of insulated wires and cables. N. Y., 1891. 12°. D 4471.
- WEEKS, Joseph D. † Manufacture of coke. In vol. 10 of U 6891.f.
- WELCH, J. J. Text-book of naval architecture. Lond., 1889. 8°. G 7784.
- WELLS, Nathaniel Armstrong. * Picturesque antiquities of Spain. Lond., 1846. 8°. G 8784.
- WHEELER, W. H. Drainage of fens and lowlands. N. Y., 1888. 8°. G 4787.
- WHILDEN, J. K. Strength of materials used in engineering construction. N. Y., 1860. 12°. G 4480.
- WHITE, W. H. Manual of naval architecture. Lond., 1877. 8°. G 7788.
- WICKES, Charles. † Spires and towers of the Mediæval churches of England. 3 vols. Lond., 1853-59. *Folio*. G 8997.
 1. Spires. 2. Towers. 3. Supplemental volume.
- WIGHTWICK, G. Hints to young architects. Lond., 1846. 12°. G 8482.
- WILD'S † Foreign cathedrals. 12 Colored plates. n. l. p. *Folio*. G 8998.
 1. West front of the cathedral of Chartres.
 2. South entrance to the cathedral of Rouen.
 3. West front of the cathedral of Strassburg.
 4. Choir of the cathedral of Rheims.
 5. West front of the cathedral of Rheims.
 6. Interior of the transept of St. Ouen.
 7. Choir of the cathedral of Amiens.
 8. Nave of the cathedral of Amiens.
 9. West front of the cathedral of Amiens.
 10. Choir of the cathedral of Beauvais.
 11. Choir of the cathedral of Cologne.
 12. View of the abbey church of St. Ouen.

- WILKINS, William. Essays on subjects connected with Grecian and Roman architecture. Lond., 1837. 4°. G 8898.
- WILLIAMS, C. W. * Combustion of coal and prevention of smoke. Lond., 1854. 8°. G 9790.
- *Same*. Lond., 1858. 12°. G 9485.
- WILSON, George. How to live; or, health and healthy homes. Phila., 1882. 12°. F 2484.g.
- WILSON, J. Mechanic's and builder's price book. Buffalo, 1856. 12°. G 9485.
- *Same*. N. Y., 1859. 12°. G 9485.
- WILSON, Joseph. Drainage for health; or, easy lessons in sanitary science. Phila., 1881. 8°. G 4790.
- WINKLES's † Cathedral churches of England and Wales. 3 vols. Lond., 1836. 4°. G 8897.
- WINN, William. Boating man's vade-mecum. Lond., 1891. 12°. G 7485.
- WITHERS, Frederick Clarke. † Church architecture: Plans, elevations, and views of 21 churches. N. Y., 1873. *Folio*. G 8099.
- WOOD, DeVolson. Resistance of materials. 3d ed. N. Y., 1877. 8°. G 4794.r.
- WOOD, J. T. † Discoveries at Ephesus, including the site and remains of the great temple of Diana. Bost., 1877. 4°. G 8898.
- WOODBURY, C. J. H. Fire protection of mills and construction of mill floors. 2d ed. N. Y., 1882. 8°. G 1794.
- WOODBURY, Capt. D. P. Elements of stability in the well-proportioned arch. N. Y., 1868. 8°. G 4795.
- WOODWARD, George E. and THOMPSON, E. G. Woodward's national architect. N. Y., [cop. 1869]. 4°. G 8898.a.
- WRIGHT, F. A. Architectural perspective for beginners. N. Y., 1885. 4°. I 3899.
- WULLIAM *et* FARGE. † Recueil d'architecture choix de documents pratiques. 3 vols. Paris, 1874-81. *Folio*. G 8999.a.
- YOUNG, W. † Picturesque architectural studies and practical designs for gate lodges, cottages, villas, country residences, schools, *etc.* Lond. and N. Y., 1872. 4°. G 8900.

 APPRENTICES' LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

18

SUPPLEMENT No. 1

TO THE

FINDING LIST

OF THE

APPRENTICES' LIBRARY

ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED BY

THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Containing a List of Books added from January to December, 1888



NEW YORK

PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.

1889

EXPLANATION.

THE following list contains a condensed but complete catalogue of all the new books added to the Apprentices' Library during the year 1888.

The arrangement of the divisions and sub-divisions is strictly alphabetical, but for convenience of instant reference an alphabetical index of subjects is prefixed which will direct the reader to the exact page where any topic may be found.

Books are generally entered in alphabetical order in each section under what is presumed to be the author's real name (printed in SMALL CAPS), except where the assumed name was better known and more likely to be looked for by the majority of users of a catalogue. In some cases the assumed name follows the real name (in parentheses). When the assumed name is taken as a heading, the real name, when known, follows [in brackets]. When a work has no author, the first word of the title (not an article or proportion), is taken as a heading.

In making out orders from this catalogue the reader should give the author's name, the first part of the title, the number, and volume (if there is more than one). The number always consists of a class *letter*, followed by not more than four figures, and sometimes by a title-letter (in italics). All the various parts of a number must be copied as each is equally important.

The numbering scheme is so arranged as to show the *size* of the book. Thus, if the *last* three figures are below 500 the work is a 12°; between 500 and 800 indicates an 8°; from 800 to 900 is used for 4's; and from 900 to 999 is reserved for folios.

If a work is bound with or forms part of another, this fact must be stated on the order list.

A single dash indicates the absence of a preceding heading; a second dash shows the absence of a subsequent heading.

"F. S. L." means Franklin Square Library; "v." means volume or volumes; "transl." means translated or translator; "ed." means edited or edition; "edr." means editor; and "pt." means part.

A † preceding a title means that the book is for reference only, and cannot be taken from the library.

A full list of catalogues for sale will be found on the last page of the cover.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE FOR 1888.

JOSEPH J. LITTLE, CHAIRMAN, 10 Astor Place.
WILLIAM H. BURRAS, SECRETARY, 53 King Street.
GEORGE W. LITHGOW, 41 King Street.
CHARLES ANDRUSS, 423 West 43d Street.
WARREN A. CONOVER, 324 West 10th Street.
WILLIAM K. O'BRIEN, 83 Third Avenue.
JAMES D. BUCHANAN, 328 West 24th Street.
WILLIAM J. VAN ARSDALE, 110 Bank Street.
THOMAS J. COCHRANE, 195 South Fifth Avenue.
CHARLES T. GALLOWAY, 646 Hudson Street.
EBEN PEEK, Foot of West 24th Street.
HENRY W. REDFIELD, 141 Centre Street.
ROBERT RUTTER, 116 East 14th Street.
WILLIAM C. SMITH, PRESIDENT, General Society of Mechanics and
Tradesmen, *ex-officio*, 71 Perry Street.

JACOB SCHWARTZ, LIBRARIAN, 18 East 16th Street.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Adirondacks.	14.	Chess.	23.	Folk-lore.	22.
Adulterations.	19.	China.	15.	Forestry.	18.
Africa.	15.	Christmas.	16.	France.	15.
Agriculture.	22.	Church history.	21.	Franklin, B.	1.
Alaska.	14.	Civil engineering.	22.	Free trade.	20.
Almanacs.	3.	Civil service law.	20.	Freemasonry.	16.
America, Central.	14.	Civil war (<i>U. S.</i>).	14.	Frith, W. P.	1.
— North.	13.	Cleveland, G.	1.	Future life.	21.
— South.	14.	Coins.	22.	Games.	23.
— Spanish.	14.	Collected works.	3.	Gardening.	22.
American history, <i>etc.</i>	13-15.	Comic works.	17.	Geography.	16.
— literature.	17.	Commerce.	19.	Geology.	18.
Amusements.	23.	Congo.	15.	Germany.	15.
Anatomy.	19.	Cookery.	22.	Gibraltar.	15.
Ancient history.	15, 16.	Coöperation.	20.	Gordon, <i>Gen. C. G.</i>	1.
Angling.	23.	Cooperstown (<i>N. Y.</i>).	14.	Goths.	16.
Animal magnetism.	22.	Costume.	16, 22.	Government.	20.
Annals of legislative bodies.	19.	Cousin, V.	1.	Grand Rapids (<i>Mich.</i>).	14.
Anselm, <i>Saint</i> .	1.	Cricket.	23.	Grant, <i>Gen. U. S.</i>	1.
Aqueduct.	22.	Crimea.	15.	Greece.	15.
Architecture.	22.	Crockett, D.	1.	Greenwood cemetery.	21.
Aryan race.	16.	Cuba.	15.	Guatemala.	15.
Astronomy.	19.	Cusack, <i>Sister M. F. C.</i>	1.	Gunn, F. W.	1.
Athletics.	23.	Custer, <i>General</i> .	1.	Hæmorrhoids.	19.
Atlases.	16.	Cyclopædias.	3.	Hancock, <i>Gen. W. S.</i>	1.
Atonement.	21.	Darwin, C.	1.	Hannington, J., <i>D.D.</i>	1.
Australasia.	15.	Darwinism.	18.	Harlem (<i>N. Y. City</i>).	14.
Babylon.	15.	Daudet, A.	1.	Henry II., <i>king of England</i> .	1.
Bacon, <i>Deila</i> .	1.	Devotional theology.	22.	Henry, P.	1.
Bacon, F.	1.	Doctrinal theology.	21.	Hindustan.	15.
Bacteria.	19.	Domestic economy.	22.	History.	13-16.
Baireuth, <i>Margravine</i> .	1.	Drama.	16.	History of literature.	17.
Bancroft, <i>Marie W.</i>	1.	Draughts.	23.	History of the church.	21.
Bancroft, S. B.	1.	Dreams.	22.	Holland.	15.
Banking.	20.	Drunkenness.	19.	Horticulture.	22.
Base ball.	23.	Dynamos.	19.	Household economy.	22.
Battles.	16.	Ear diseases.	19.	Humorous works.	17.
Beecher, H. W.	1.	Earthquakes.	18.	Hymnology.	22.
Benevolent associations.	21.	Ecclesiastical history.	21.	India.	15.
Berkshire Hills.	14.	Edinburgh.	15.	Indiana.	14.
Bible.	21.	Education.	20.	Indians.	13.
Bibliography.	16.	Egypt.	15.	Industrial art.	22.
Bill, <i>Buffalo</i> .	1.	Electric lighting.	19.	Industrial exhibitions.	23.
Biography, Collective.	2.	Electricity.	19.	Inebriety.	19.
— Individual.	1.	Elocution.	17.	Infidelity.	21.
Birds.	19.	Emerson, R. W.	1.	Insanity.	19.
Boating.	23.	Encyclopædias.	3.	Intellectual philosophy.	21.
Boone, D.	1.	Engineering.	22.	International law.	20.
Borneo.	15.	English history, <i>etc.</i>	15.	Inventions.	22.
Botany.	18.	— language.	17.	Ireland.	15.
Bowne, Eliza S.	1.	— literature.	17.	Iron bridges.	22.
Boxing.	23.	Engraving.	23.	Italy.	15.
Bricklaying.	22.	Essays.	17.	Japan.	15.
Bridges.	22.	Etching.	23.	Jay, J.	1.
British history, <i>etc.</i>	15.	Ethics.	21.	Jenkin, F.	1.
Brownlee, <i>Rev. W. C.</i>	1.	Etiquette.	21.	Jews.	1.
Buffalo (<i>N. Y.</i>).	14.	Euchre.	23.	Jefferies, R.	1.
Building.	22.	Europe.	15, 16.	Johnson, A.	1.
Calhoun, J. C.	1.	Evolution.	18, 21.	Judaism.	21.
California.	14.	Exhibitions of industry.	23.	Jurisprudence.	20.
Capital and labor.	20.	Fables.	17.	Juvenile fiction.	11-13.
Caribbees.	15.	Fairy tales.	12.	Kean, E.	1.
Carpentry.	22.	Faith cure.	22.	Knox, <i>Rev. J.</i>	1.
Carson, Kit.	1.	Fiction.	3-11.	Labor and capital.	20.
Catalogues.	16.	Field, M. B.	1.	Lafayette, <i>Marquis de</i> .	1.
Cellini, B.	1.	Finance.	20.	Lamartine.	1.
Census (<i>U. S.</i>).	21.	Fine arts.	22.	Lamb, C.	1.
Central America.	14, 15.	Fishes.	19.	Language.	17.
Charlemagne.	1.	Fishing.	23.	Latin history.	15.
Charles, <i>the great</i> .	1.	Flax culture.	22.	Law.	20.
Checkers.	23.	Fleet, The.	21.	Lawrence, A. A.	1.
Chemical technology.	18.	Florence.	15.	Legislative annals.	19.
Chemistry.	18.	Florida.	14.	Leo XIII., <i>pope</i> .	1.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Lepsius, R.	1	Painting.	22.	Social Science.	21.
Lesseps, F. de.	1.	Palistry.	22.	Sophia-Adelaide.	2.
Letters.	1, 2.	Paris.	15.	South America.	14, 15.
Libraries.	16.	Patents.	22.	South Carolina.	14.
Lincoln, A.	1.	Patterns.	22.	Southey, R.	2.
Literary history.	17.	Periodicals.	2.	Spain.	15.
— miscellany.	17.	Persia.	15.	Spanish America.	14, 15.
— periodicals.	2.	Philately.	22.	— language.	17.
Literature.	16, 17.	Philately.	21.	Speeches.	17.
London.	15.	Philosophy.	17.	Spiritualism.	22.
Longfellow, H. W.	1.	Phonography.	23.	Sporting.	23.
Lowell, J. R.	1.	Photo-engraving.	22.	Stair-building.	22.
McCulloch, H.	1.	Photography.	22.	Statistics.	21.
Macivar, Gen. H., R.	1.	Phrenology.	18.	Statutes.	20.
Maine.	14.	Physical geography.	19.	Sugar beet.	22.
Maintenon, Madame de.	1.	Physics.	22.	Sunday.	22.
Manchuria.	15.	Physiognomy.	19.	Sunday-school.	22.
Mapleson, J. H.	1.	Physiology.	22.	Surgery.	19.
Maps.	16.	Plastering.	16.	Susiana.	15.
Mary, queen of Scots.	1.	Plays.	22.	Tariff.	20.
Masonry (Building).	22.	Plumbing.	17.	Taxation.	20.
Masonry (Society).	16.	Poetry.	21.	Technological journals.	3.
Massachusetts.	14.	Police.	20.	Tennessee.	14.
Massage.	19.	Political economy.	18-21.	Texas.	14.
Maury, M. F.	1.	Political science.	1.	Thackeray, W. C.	2.
Media.	15.	Pollock, Sir T.	1.	Theology.	21, 22.
Medical science.	19.	Poore, B. P.	2.	Transactions.	3.
Memory.	20.	Portsmouth, Duchess of.	22.	Transylvania.	15.
Mendelssohn, F.	1.	Postage stamps.	22.	Travels.	16.
Mental healing.	22.	Practical theology.	20.	Trees.	18.
Mesmerism.	22.	Presidential elections.	2.	Tricycles.	23.
Meteorology.	18.	Prime, S. I.	21.	Trollope, T. A.	2.
Mexico.	14, 15.	Prisons.	17.	Turgot, A. R. J.	2.
Middle Ages.	16.	Pronunciation.	20.	Turkey.	15.
Military science.	20.	Protection.	17.	United States: General history.	13.
Mine-surveying.	22.	Proverbs.	15.	— Civil war, 1861-65.	14.
Missouri.	14.	Prussia.	21.	— Description and travels.	13.
Mnemonics.	20.	Psalms.	19.	— Separate states, etc.	14.
Modern history.	16.	Public documents.	17.	Universal history.	16.
Money.	20.	Quotations.	22.	Useful arts.	23.
Montesquieu.	1.	Railing.	22.	Vaccination.	19.
Moral philosophy.	21.	Railroads.	2.	Van Buren, M.	2.
More, Hannah.	1.	Randolph, E.	1.	Vane, Sir H.	2.
Mormonism.	22.	Raphael.	14.	Venice.	15.
Morris, G.	1.	Rebellion (U. S.).	20.	Veres, The.	2.
Music.	22.	Revenue.	2.	Verestchagin; A. V.	2.
Mythology.	21.	Ristori, Adelaide.	2.	Victoria, queen of England.	2.
Napoleon I.	1.	Rogers, S.	15.	Virginia.	14.
Natural history.	19.	Roman empire.	15.	Volapuk.	17.
Natural philosophy.	19.	Rome.	22.	Volcanoes.	18.
Natural science.	18, 19.	Roofs.	16.	Voyages.	16.
Naval science.	20.	Rosicrucians.	2.	Wages.	20.
Navigation.	19, 20.	Ruete, Emily.	2.	War of 1812.	13.
New York (City).	14.	Ruskin, J.	15.	Washburne, E. B.	2.
New York (State).	14.	Russia.	14.	Weather, Thè.	18.
Newspaper libel.	20.	St. Augustine (Fla.).	2.	Wellington, Duke of.	2.
Newspapers.	17.	Sand, George.	22.	West Indies.	15.
Niger (River).	16.	Sanitary engineering.	21.	William, the conqueror.	2.
Nile (River).	15.	Satan.	19.	William I., emperor of Germany.	2.
North America.	13.	Saturn.	2.	William III., king of England.	2.
North Carolina.	14.	Savonarola, G.	15.	Williams, S. W.	2.
Northwest coast.	14.	Scandinavia.	18, 19.	Wilson, Rev. J.	2.
Norway.	15.	Science.	3.	Wit and humor.	17.
Novels.	3-11.	Scientific journals.	15.	Witchcraft.	22.
Numismatics.	22.	Scotland.	22.	Wolsey, Cardinal.	2.
Nun of Kenmare.	1.	Sectarian theology.	22.	Women.	21.
Occult literature.	22.	Servants.	2.	Works. Collected.	3.
Ohio.	14.	Sévigé, Madame de.	2.	Yachting.	23.
Oratory.	17.	Seymour, H.	16.	Yosemite Valley.	14.
Oregon.	14.	Shakespeareana.	2.	Yucatan.	15.
Oriental history, etc.	15.	Sheridan, Gen. P. H.	15.	Zoology.	19.
Ornithology.	19.	Slavonic countries.	2.	Zululand.	16.
		Smith, A.			

SUPPLEMENT TO FINDING LIST. NO. 1.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

- PART I. BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.
 " 2. CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.
 " 3. FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.
 " 4. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
 " 5. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.
 " 6. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.
 " 7. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.
 " 8. THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.
 " 9. USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

PART 1.—BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.

A. INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| ANSELM, <i>Saint</i> . By R. W. Church. | T 116.c. | GUNN, F. W. The master of the Gunnery: a memorial of. | T 5835. |
| BACON, Delia: a biographical sketch. By T. Bacon. | T 224.b. | HANCOCK, Gen. W. S. Reminiscences of. By his wife. | T 1849.h. |
| BACON, F., his life and philosophy. By J. Nichol. Part I. | T 224.n. | HANNINGTON, J., D.D., <i>first bp. of eastern equatorial Africa</i> : a history of his life and work. | T 1853. |
| BAIREUTH, Wilhelmine, <i>margravine of</i> . Memoirs. | T 234.c. | HENRY II., <i>k. of England</i> . Green; Mrs. J. R. Henry the second. | T 1962.i. |
| BANCROFT, Marie W. and S. B. Mr. and Mrs. B. on and off the stage. Written by themselves. 2 v. | T 253. | HENRY, Patrick. By M. C. Tyler. | T 1962.u. |
| BEECHER, H. W. Beecher, W. C., and Scoville, Rev. S. Biography of. | T 345.c. | JAY, J. Whitelock, W. Life and times of. | T 2288.w. |
| BILL, <i>Buffalo</i> . Autobiography of. (<i>In his "Story of the wild West."</i>) | T 5525. | JEFFERIES, R. Besant, W. Eulogy of. | T 2292. |
| BOONE, D. Bill, <i>Buffalo</i> . Life of. (<i>In his "Story of the wild West."</i>) | T 5525. | JENKIN, Fleeming. Stevenson, R. L. Memoir of. | T 2300. |
| BOWNE, Eliza S. A girl's life eighty years ago. | T 555. | JOHNSON, A. Stoddard, W. O. Lives of the Presidents: Lincoln and Johnson. | T 2691.u. |
| BROWN, J. By Dr. H. v. Holst. | T 612.g. | KEAN, E., <i>tragedian</i> , 1787-1833. Molloy, J. F. Life and adventures. 2 v. | T 2380.m. |
| BROWNLEE, Rev. W. C., D.D., <i>Reformed Dutch clergyman of N. Y.</i> d. 1860. Memorial. | T 616. | KNOX, Rev. J., D.D., <i>Reformed Dutch clergyman of N. Y. City</i> , d. 1858. Memorial of. | T 2508.n. |
| CALHOUN, J. C. Charleston (S. C.) Ladies' Calhoun Monument Association. † History of the Calhoun monument at Charleston, S. C. | T 4543. | LAFAYETTE, <i>Marquis de</i> . Farmer, Lydia H. Life of Lafayette. | T 2571.f. |
| CARSON, Kit. Bill, <i>Buffalo</i> . Life of. (<i>In his "Story of the wild West."</i>) | T 5525. | LAMARTINE, Domville, Lady. Life of. | T 2592.d. |
| CELLINI, B. Life of. Transl. by Symonds. 2 v. | T 814.s. | LAMB, C. Ainger, A., edr. Letters of. 2 v. | T 2593.b. |
| CHARLES the great (Charlemagne). Mombert, J. I. History of. | T 842.i. | LAWRENCE, A. A. Lawrence, W. Life of. | T 2626.l. |
| CLEVELAND, G. Stoddard, W. O. Lives of the presidents: G. C. | T 939.s. | LEO XIII., <i>pope</i> . O'Reilly, B. Life of. | T 2647.o. |
| COUSIN, V. By J. Simon. | T 1031. | LEPSIUS, R.: a biography. By G. Ebers. | T 2648. |
| CROCKETT, D. Bill, <i>Buffalo</i> . Life of. (<i>In his "Story of the wild West."</i>) | T 5525. | LESSEPS, F. de. Recollections of forty years. 2 v. | T 2557. |
| CUSACK, Sister M. F. C. The nun of Kenmare. | T 920. | LINCOLN, A.: a biography for young people. By N. Brooks. | T 2691.a. |
| CUSTER, Gen. Custer, Eliz. B. Tenting on the plains; or, Gen. C. in Kansas and Texas. | T 1089.d. | — Stoddard, W. O. Lives of the presidents: Lincoln and A. Johnson. | T 2691.u. |
| DARWIN, C. Bettany, G. T. Life of. | T 1145.b. | LONGFELLOW, H. W.: his life, his works, his friendships. By G. L. Austin. New ed. | T 2731.a. |
| — Darwin, F., edr. Life and letters of. 2 v. | T 1145.d. | LOWELL, J. R. Brown, E. E. Life of. | T 2739.b. |
| DAUDET, A. Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life. | T 1148. | MCCULLOCH, H. Men and measures of half a century. | T 2778. |
| EMERSON, R. W. Cabot, J. E. Memoir of. 2 v. | T 1363.d. | MACIVER, Gen. H. R. McDonald, J. W. A soldier of fortune: the life and adventures of. | T 2813. |
| FIELD, M. B. Memories of many men and of some women. | T 1404. | MAINTENON, <i>Madame de</i> . By Emily Bowles. | T 2854. |
| FRANKLIN, B. Hale, E. E., and E. E., jr. F. in France. Pt. 2. | T 1572.g. | MAPLESON, J. H. The Mapleson memoirs, 1848-88. 2 v. | T 2878. |
| — McMasters, J. B. B. Franklin as a man of letters. | T 1572.o. | MARY, <i>q. of Scots</i> . Hosack, J. Mary Stewart: charges against her with answers. | T 2896.j. |
| FRITH, W. P., R. A. My autobiography and reminiscences. | T 1578. | MAURY, M. F. Corbin, Diana F. M., compiler. Life of. | T 2946. |
| GORDON, Gen. C. G. Gordon, M. A. Letters of Gen. Gordon to his sister. | T 1724.e. | MENDELSSOHN, F. Moscheles F. Letters of M. to I. and C. Moscheles. | T 2992.m. |
| GRANT, Gen. U. S. Badeau, A. Grant in peace. | T 1746.d. | MONTESQUIEU. By A. Sorel. | T 3145. |

- PORTSMOUTH, Louise de Keroualle, *duchess of*. By H. Forneron. T 3563.
 PRIME, S. I. Autobiography and memorials. T 3579.
 RANDOLPH, E. Conway, M.D. Life and papers of. T 3636.c.
 RAPHAEL. Grimm, H. Life of. T 3638.g.
 RISTORI, Adelaide. Studies and memoirs : an autobiography. T 3738.
 ROGERS, S. Clayden, P. W. Early life of. T 3761.
 RUETE, Emily, *née princess of Oman and Zanzibar*. Memoirs of an Arabian princess. T 3802.
 RUSKIN, J. Hortus inclusus : messages from the wood and the garden. T 3810.
 — Præterita : scenes and thoughts in my life. 2 v. T 3810.p.
 SAND, George. By E. Caro. T 3852.c.
 SAVONAROLA, G. Villari, P. Life and times of. 2 v. T 3873.v.
 SÉVIGNÉ, *Madame de*. By G. Boissier. T 4016.b.
 SEYMOUR, H. N. Y. State. † Proceedings of the senate and assembly in relation to death of. T 4741.
 SHERIDAN, Gen. P. H. Burr and Hinton. Life of. T 4033.b.
 — Personal memoirs. 2 v. T 4033.p.
 SMITH, A. Haldane, R. B. Life of. T 4121.
 SOPHIA-ADELAIDE : a chapter in cotemporaneous history. T 4155.
 Note.—The writer claims, and attempts to prove, that she is the eldest daughter of Queen Victoria, changed at birth.
 SOUTHEY, R. Ed. by J. Dennis. T 4166.c.
 SWEDENBORG, E., *servus domini*. By J. Bigelow. T 4306.b.
 THACKERAY, W. C. Collection of the letters of, 1847-55. T 4572.c.
 TROLLOPE, T. A. What I remember. T 4474.w.
 TURGOT, A. R. J. Say, L. Great French writers : Turgot. T 4492.
 VAN BUREN, M. By E. M. Shepard. T 4581.s.
 VANE, Sir H., *gov. of Mass. Bay*. Hosmer, J. K. Life of. T 4589.
 VERES, The. Markham, C. R. "The fighting Veres : " lives of Sir F. Vere and Sir H. Vere. T 4596.
 VERESTCHAGIN, A. V. At home and in war, 1853-81. T 4596.a.
 VICTORIA, *queen of England*. Ward, T. H., edr. Reign of. 2 v. T 4601.w.
 WASHBURN, E. B. Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-77. 2 v. T 4672.
 WELLINGTON, *Duke of*. Stanhope, 5th earl of. Conversations with the. T 4735.r.
 WILLIAM, *the conqueror*. By E. A. Freeman. T 4843.g.
 WILLIAM I., *emperor of Germany*. Forbes, A. William of Germany : a succinct biography. T 4843.g.
 — Smith, G. B. William I. and the German empire. T 4843.s.
 WILLIAM III., *king of England*. By H. D. Traill. T 4843.t.
 WILLIAMS, S. W. Williams, F. W. Life and letters of. T 4845.
 WILSON, Rev. J., *pastor of Central Presb. Ch., N. Y.*. b. 1836. d. 1888. In memoriam. T 4846.i.
 WOLSEY, *Cardinal*. By M. Creighton. T 4895.c.
- B. COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY.
- † APPLETON's Cyclopædia of American biography. v. 4, 5. (Lodge-Sumner.) T 4803.
 BILL, *Buffalo* [W. F. Cody]. Story of the wild West. T 5245.
 BOLTON. Famous American authors. T 5049.f.
 — Famous American statesmen. T 5049.e.
 BOUTWELL. The lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier. T 5053.
 Note.—Contains short lives of Choate, Webster, Lincoln, and Grant.
 BROOKS. Historic girls. T 5536.h.
 FARMER. Girl's book of famous queens. T 5144.g.
 GORDON. From Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland. T 5172.4.
 HALE. Lights of two centuries. T 5610.i.
 KINGSTON. Monarchs I have met. T 5243.
 LANMAN. † Biographical annals of the civil government of the U. S. 2d ed. T 4656.a.
 MASON. British letters illustrative of character and social life. 3 v. T 5290.b.
 OLIPHANT. Makers of Florence. T 5337.
 — Makers of Venice. S 3702.
 PEABODY. Harvard reminiscences. T 5345.
 SHERWOOD. Royal girls and royal courts. T 5404.
 STODDARD. Lives of the presidents : Madison, Monroe, and J. Q. Adams. T 2842.s.
 — Same. J. Adams and Jefferson. T 401.t.
 — Same. Taylor, Fillmore, Pierce, and Buchanan. T 5423.a.
 — Same. Harrison, Tyler, and Polk. T 5423.b.
 TIREBUCK. Great minds in art. T 5443.
 WALFORD. Four biographies from "Blackwood." T 5462.
 Contents : Jane Taylor.—Elizabeth Fry.—Hannah More.—Mary Somerville.
 WRIGHT. Children's stories of the great scientists. T 5493.

PART 2.—CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.

A. LITERARY AND MISCELLANEOUS PERIODICALS.

- † ARMY and navy journal. v. 25 (July 30, 1887-July 28, 1888). C 6904.
 † ATHENÆUM : Jan. 1888-Dec. 1888. C 6804.
 Atlantic monthly. v. 54—62 (July, 1884-Dec. 1888). C 6511.
 Boy's own annual. v. 10 (Oct. '87-Sept. '88). C 6811.
 CENTURY, The. v. 13, 14 (Nov. 1887-Oct. 1888). C 6549.
 CHATTERBOX, 1888. Ed. by J. Erskine Clarke. C 6551.
 CHURCH, The, at home and abroad. v. 2 (July-Dec. 1887). C 6553.
 EVERY boy's annual, 1889. C 6584.
 † FORUM, The. v. 1-5. (Mch. 1886-Augt. 1888). C 6595.
 GIRL's own annual. v. 9 (Oct. '87 Sept. '88). C 6834.
 GODEY's Lady's book. v. 116, 117 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 6602.
 HARPER's new monthly magazine. v. 76, 77 (Dec. 1887-Nov. 1888). C 6612.
 HARPER's Young people. v. 8, 9 (Nov. 1886-Oct. 1888). C 6838.
 LESLIE's (Frank) Popular monthly. v. 25, 26 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 6854.a.
 † LIBRARY journal. v. 12, 13 (Jan. '87-Dec. '88). M 8662.
 LIPPINCOTT's Monthly magazine. v. 41, 42 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 6661.
 † LITERARY news. News series. v. 9 (1888). M 7885.
 † LITERARY world. v. 19 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 6885.
 † LITTELL's Living age. 5th series. v. 9-62 (Jan. 1875-June, 1888). C 6663.
 LITTLE one's annual [1888]. C 6664.
 † MANIFESTO. v. 16 (Jan.-Dec. 1886). C 6672.
 MUSICAL record (Jan.-Dec. 1887). C 6866.
 † NATION, The. v. 46, 47 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 6866.
 † NORTH American review. v. 139-147 (July, 1884-Dec. 1888). C 6700.
 OUTING and The Wheelman. v. 3-5 (Oct. 1883-Mch. 1885). C 6704.
 Note.—A continuation of "The Wheelman" [C 6787]. Continued as "Outing." v. 6-10.

- OUTING. v. 6-10 (Apl. 1885-Sept. 1887). C 6704.
 PETERSON'S Magazine. v. 93, 94 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 6709.
 † PHRENOLOGICAL journal. v. 72-75 (Jan. 1886-Dec. 1887). C 6711.
 † PUBLISHER'S Weekly. v. 33, 34 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). M 7716.
 † SAILOR'S magazine and seaman's friend. v. 59 (Jan.-Dec. 1887). C 6729.
 ST. NICHOLAS. v. 15, 2 pts. (Nov. 1887-Oct. 1888). C 6730.
 † SATURDAY review. v. 65, 66 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 6877.
 SCRIBNER'S Magazine. v. 1-4 (Jan. 1887-Dec. 1888). C 6740.
 SUNDAY : reading for the young. 1889. C 6757.
 † WESTERN antiquary. v. 6 (June 1886-May 1887). C 6784.
 WHEELMAN, The. v. 2 (Apl.-Sept. 1883). C 6787.
Note.—Continued as "Outing and The Wheelman." [C 6704].
 WIDE awake. v. 12, 13 (Jan.-Dec. 1881). C 6789.

B. SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL JOURNALS AND TRANSACTIONS.

- AMERICAN almanac for 1888. Ed. by A. R. Spofford. C 7009.
 † AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 23, 24 (Jan.-Dec., 1888). C 7802.a.
 † AMERICAN machinist. v. 11 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 7902.
 † AMERICAN medical digest. 1887, 1888. C 7505.f.
 BUFFALO Express. † Pictorial year-book and calendar for 1888. Q 9814.
 † BUILDER and wood-worker. v. 24 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 7814.
 † BUILDING : a journal of architecture. v. 6-9 (Jan. 1887-Dec. 1888). C 7815.
 † CARPENTRY and building. v. 9, 10 (Jan. 1887-Dec. 1888). C 7816.
 † ELECTRICAL review. v. 11, 12 (Sept. 1887-Augt. 1888). C 7927.
 † ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 45, 46 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 7828.
 † IRON age, The. v. 11-17, 19-40 (July, 1874-Dec. 1887). C 7946.
 — † Same. v. 41, 42. (Jan.-Dec., 1888). C 7847.
 † JEWELER'S weekly. v. 5, 6 (Nov. 1887-Oct. 1888). C 7639.
 † LOCOMOTIVE, The. v. 6-8 (Jan. 1885-Dec. 1887). C 7663.
 † NAUTICAL gazette. v. 27 (Apl.-Dec. 1887). C 7966.
 † PHOTOGRAPHIC times. v. 16, 17 (Jan. 1886-Dec. 1887). C 7871.
 † POPULAR science monthly. v. 32, 33 (Nov. 1887-Oct. 1888). C 7714.
 † RECORD and guide. v. 41, 42 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 7874.a.
 ROWELL, G. P. & Co. † American newspaper directory, 20th year, 1888. C 8727.
 † SCIENTIFIC American. v. 58, 59 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 7979.a.
 — † Same : supplement. v. 25, 26 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 7979.d.
 — — † New catalogue of valuable papers contained in. C 7879.c.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Annual report to July, 1885. Pt. 2. C 4747.
 — † Miscellaneous collections. v. 31-33. C 4747.a.
 31. Gray, A. Synoptical flora of North America.
 32. Clarke, F. W. Constants of nature, Pt. 1. Table of specific gravity for solids and liquids.—Tuckerman, A. Index to the literature of the spectroscopy.
 33. Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington, v. 6-9, 1883-86.
 U. S. Patent Office. † Official gazette. v. 41-45 (Oct. 1887-Dec. 1888). C 7891.
 — † Alphabetical lists of patentees and inventions (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 7891.b.

C. COLLECTED WORKS AND CYCLOPÆDIAS.

- † ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica. v. 23, 24 (T-Zym). C 2828.a.
 FRANKLIN, B. † Complete works. Compiled and ed. by Bigelow. v. 6-10. M 495.

PART 3.—FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.

A. FICTION ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED BY AUTHORS AND TITLES.

- Abbey murder. *Hatton.*
 ACROSS the chasm.
 ACTOR'S ward, The. By the author of "A fatal dower."
 ADAMS, Mrs. L. Madelon Lemoine.
 ADEE, D. G. No. 19 State Street.
 Admirable lady Biddy Fane. *Barrett.*
 Adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa. *Verne.*
Note.—Same as his "Meridiana."
 After dinner stories. *Balsac.*
 Agatha Page : a parable. *Henderson.*
 AIMARD, G. The Indian chief. 16°.
 ALEXANDER, Mrs. [Mrs. Annie F. Hector].
 — Forging the fetters, and other stories.
 — A life interest.
 — Mona's choice.
 ALEXANDER, S. B.
 — Ten of us : original stories and sketches.
 — Veiled beyond : a romance of the adepts.
 'ALI 'Aziz Efendi, the Cretan. Story of Jewād.
 All in the wild March morning. *Kirk.*
 All sorts and conditions of men. 12°. *Besant.*
 Allan Quatermain. *Haggard.*
 ALLEN, F. M. Through green glasses : Andy Merigan's great discovery, and other Irish tales.
 ALLEN, G. This mortal coil.
 Alma ; or, the story of a little music mistress. *Marshall.*
 Amaryllis at the fair (F. S. L. No. 577). *Jefferies.*
 American penman. *Hawthorne.*
 Amor vincit (F. S. L. No. 585). *Martin.*
 Amos Kilbright, with other stories. *Stockton.*
 ANDREWS, Lilian H. Only a farmer's daughter. *Howells.*
 Annie Kilburn. *Hawthorne.*
 Another's crime.
 APPLETON, G. W.
 — A terrible legacy : a tale of the South Downs. *Howells.*
 April hopes. *Harte.*
 Argonauts of North Liberty.
 ARISTOCRACY : a novel. *Reeder.*
 Around the golden deep.
 ARMSTRONG, W.
 — Thekla : a story of Viennese musical life.
 As in a looking glass. *Philips.*
 Ask her, man ! ask her ! *Roker.*
 At anchor. *Magruder.*
 At the mercy of Tiberius. *Wilson.*
 At the mission of San Carmel. *Harte.*
 (In his "Frontier Stories.")
 At the world's mercy.
 At war with herself. *Warden.*
 Aunt Diana. *Braeme.*
 Autobiography of a slander. *Carey.*
 Avater. (In "Tales before supper.") *Lyall.*
 Baby's grandmother. *Gautier.*
 Bag of diamonds. *Walford.*
 BAILEY, Miss. See LYALL, Edna. *Fenn.*
 BAILEY, T. L. Only me.

- BALDWIN, R. Only a face.
(*With* "Day ghost" by J. S. Little.)
- BALZAC, H. de. After-dinner stories.
— Magic skin.
— Modest Mignon.
Bar Harbor days. *Harrison.*
Barbara; or, splendid misery. *Braddon.*
- BARING-GOULD, S. Eve.
— The Gaverocks: a tale of the Cornish coast.
— Red spider.
— Richard Cable, the lightshipman.
- BARNES, E. Tramp actor.
- BARR, Amelia E. Border shepherdess.
— Master of his fate.
— Paul and Christina.
— Remember the Alamo.
- BARRETT, F. Admirable lady Biddy Fane.
— By misadventure.
— His helpmate.
— A recoiling vengeance.
- BATES, A. A lad's love.
— The Philistines.
- BATES, Josephine W.
— A blind lead: the story of a mine.
Before the dawn.
Behind closed doors.
- BELLAMY, E. Looking backward, 2000-1887.
Belle Nivernaise, La.
Belle of Lynne.
Benedicta.
- BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Sea-spray.
- BESANT, W. All sorts and conditions of men. 12°. *Dulac.*
— Herr Paulus. *Green.*
— The holy rose. (F. S. L. No. 592.) *Daudet.*
— Inner house. *Clay.*
— Katharine Regina. (F. S. L. No. 613.) *Phillips.*
— Self or bearer.
— To call her mine. (F. S. L. No. 583.)
— *Same.* (*Bound separately.*)
— World went very well then. * (F. S. L. No. 557.)
Note.—Bound separately.
- and JAMES, H. Art of fiction. L 9037.
— and RICE, J. Monks of Thelema. *Hayes.*
Better times. *Broughton.*
Betty's visions. (*With* "Ugly Barrington," by the Duchess.) *Jackson.*
Between whiles. *Pendleton.*
Bewitched. *Hay.*
Bid me discourse. (F. S. L. No. 295.)
Note.—Bound separately.
- BISHOP, W. H.
— The brown stone boy, and other queer people. *Fenn.*
Black blood. *Tourgee.*
Black ice. *Sardou.*
Black pearl. (*With* "Jettatura," by Gautier.)
BLACK, W. In far Lochaber.
— Strange adventures of a house-boat.
- BLATHERWICK, C. Uncle Pierce.
- Blind lead, A. *Bates.*
- BLOSSOM and fruit; or, Madame's ward. *Harte.*
- Blue-grass Penelope, A.
(*In his* "Frontier stories.")
- Blunders of a bashful man. *Gray.*
Bohemian tragedy. *Curry.*
Bonaventure. *Cable.*
Book for the hammock. (F. S. L. No. 599.) *Russell.*
Border shepherdess. *Barr.*
- BOULGER, Mrs. D. See GIFT, T.
- BOYLE, F. A good hater.
- BRADDON, Miss M. E. Barbara; or, splendid misery.
— Diavola; or, nobody's daughter. 2 v.
— The fatal three.
— Henry Dunbar. 12°. *Gray.*
— Like and unlike. *Curry.*
— Mohawks. *Cable.*
— *edtr.* Put to the test. *Russell.*
- BRAEME, Charlotte M. See CLAY, Bertha M.
- BRAME, Charlotte M. See CLAY, Bertha M.
- BRAME, Lottie. See CLAY, Bertha M.
Brinka: an American countess. *Spencer.*
Broken heart; or, a wife in name only. *Clay.*
Note.—Same as her "Wife in name only."
Brother to dragons, and other old-time tales. *Rives.*
- BROUGHTON, Rhoda. Betty's visions.
(*With* "Ugly Barrington," by the Duchess.) *Bishop.*
Brown stone boy, and other queer people. *Bishop.*
BROWN, L. Q. C. Kenneth Cameron. *Habberton.*
Brueton's bayou. *Field.*
- Bryda: a story of the Indian mutiny.
- BUCHANAN, Rachel.
— A debutante in New York society.
- BUERSTENBINDER, Elizabeth. See WERNER, E.
Buried diamonds. *Tytler.*
- BURNETT, Frances H. Miss Defarge.
(*With* "Brueton's bayou," by J. Habberton.)
- BURNHAM, Clara L. Young maids and old. *Tourgee.*
Button's inn. *Barrett.*
By misadventure.
- BYNNER, E. L. Penelope's suitors.
- CABLE, G. W. Bonaventure.
- CAINE, H. The Deemster. *Spencer.*
Calamity Jane.
- CAMERON, Mrs. H. L. A devout lover. *Spencer.*
— A life's mistake.
— This wicked world.
- CAMPBELL, A. Captain Macdonald's daughter. *Campbell.*
CAMPBELL, Helen. Roger Berkeley's probation.
- Captain Macdonald's daughter.
- CAREY, Rose N. Aunt Diana.
— Esther: a book for girls.
— Only the governess.
- CARLYLE, T. Translations from the German. 3 v.
1, 2. Goethe's Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship.
3. Musæus, Tieck, Richter.
- CARROLL, J. Leola.
- CASE of Mohammed Benoni. *Ewing.*
Castle in the air.
- CAZOTTE, J. Le diable amoureux. *Trafton.*
"Cell No. 13."
- CHIPTREE, A. A flurry in diamonds. *Dodson.*
Choice of change. (F. S. L. No. 587.) *Francillon.*
- Christmas rose, A.
- CHURCH, Rev. A. J. Count of the Saxon shore.
- CHURCH, Mrs. R. See MARRYAT, Florence.
- City of Sarras. *Taylor.*
- CLARETIE, J. Marsa, the Gypsy bride.
Note.—Same as "Prince Zillah."
- CLARISSA's ordeal. By the author of "A great mistake." 2 v.
- CLARKE, Mrs. C. M. More true than truthful. (F. S. L. No. 598.)
— *Same.* 16°.
- CLAY, Bertha M. [Charlotte M. Braeme.]
— At war with herself.
— Belle of Lynne.
— Broken heart; or, a wife in name only.
Note.—Same as her "Wife in name only."
— From gloom to sunlight.
Note.—Same as her "From out the gloom."
— Golden dawn.
— Heiress of Hildrop.
— Hilda's lover. (*Same as her* "Hilda.")
— In Cupid's net.
— Marjorie's fate.
— Mystery of the holly-tree.
(*With her* "On her wedding morn.")
— On her wedding morn.
— Prince Charlie's daughter.
— Shattered idol.
— Signa's sweetheart.
— A true Magdalen.
- CLAYTOR, G. Pleasant waters. *Coolidge.*
Clover.
- COBB, S. jr. Gun-maker of Moscow.
— Karmel, the scout.
— Orion, the gold beater.

- Cœruleans, The.
COLERIDGE, Christabel R. A near relation.
COLLINS, Mabel. Lord Vanecourt's daughter.
COLLINS, W. Fallen leaves.
Colonel Quaritch, V. C.
Confessions of a society man.
CONNELLY, Emma M. Tilting at windmills.
CONSCIENCE, Miss B. [S. Williams Cooper.]
— Confessions of a society man.
Conspirators, The.
CONWAY, M. D. Pine and palm.
COOLIDGE, Susan. Clover.
COOMBS, Anne S. Game of chance.
COOPER, S. W. See CONSCIENCE, Miss B.
CORBETT, J. For God and gold.
CORELLI, Marie. A romance of two worlds.
— Vendetta ! or, the story of one forgotten.
COULD aught atone? By the author of "Magdalen's legacy."
Council of perfection.
Count of the Saxon shore.
COUNTER-currents. By the author of "Justina."
Countess de Charny. 12°.
Countess Eve.
Court of Charles IV.
Courtship of Mary Smith.
CRADDOCK, C. E. [Mary N. Murfree.]
— Despot of Broomsedge Cove.
— Story of Keedon Bluffs.
CRAIK, Georgiana M. [Mrs. A. W. May.]
— Daughter of the people. (F. S. L., No. 555.)
Note.—Bound separately.
CRAWFORD, F. M. Marzia's crucifix.
— Paul Patoff.
— With the immortals.
Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard.
Crusade of the "Excelsior."
CUDLIP, Mrs. P. See THOMAS, Annie.
CUNNINGHAM, H. S. The Cœruleans.
CURRY, Lily. Bohemian tragedy.
CZEKA. An operetta in profile.
DAHLGREN, Madeleine V. Divorced.
DAINTY, Laura. Eros.
— Miss Varian of N. Y. [Anon.]
Daisy Miller, and other stories. (F. S. L., No. 303.)
Note.—Bound separately.
Dame aux perles, La.
DAMON, Sophie M. Old New-England days.
DANA, Katharine F. Our Phil, and other stories.
[DANBY, F.] Dr. Phillips.
Dateless bargain.
DAUDET, A. La belle Nivernaise.
— The partners ; or, Fromont, jr., and Risler, sr.
— Robert Belmont : diary of a recluse, 1870-71.
— Sappho.
Daughter of the people (F. S. L., No. 555.)
Note.—Bound separately.
David Poindexter's disappearance, and other tales.
Day ghost, The.
DAYNE, J. B. In the name of the Tzar (F. S. L., No. 580).
Dean and his daughter.
Dean's daughter. 16°.
Debutante in New York society.
Deemster, The.
DELAND, Margaret. John Ward, preacher.
Dennis Day, carpet-bagger.
Despot of Broomsedge Cove.
Devout lover.
Diable amoureux, La.
Diane de Breteuille (F. S. L., No. 601).
Diavola ; or, nobody's daughter.
Dick's sweetheart.
DICKENS, C. Uncommercial traveller, and additional Christmas stories.
DICKENS, Mrs. E. E. The King's Daughters.
- Cunningham.
Haggard.
Conscience.
Dumas.
Malet.
Church.
Dumas.
Shorthouse.
Peres-Galdds.
Robinson.
France.
Harte.
Dumas.
Pirkis.
Craik.
Hawthorne.
Little.
Philips.
Gore.
Buchanan.
Caine.
Spencer.
Craddock.
Cameron.
Cazotte.
Jerningham.
Bradford.
Duchess.
Duchess.
- DICKINSON, J. and E. E. and DOWD, S. E.
— A winter picnic.
DILLWYN, E. A. Jill and Jack.
Disappeared. (F. S. L. No. 584.)
Divorced.
Doctor of Deane.
Dr. Phillips.
DOD, S. B. Stubble or wheat?
DODD, Anna B. Glorinda.
DODGE, Mary A. See HAMILTON, Gail.
DODSON, W. A Choice of change. (F. S. L. No. 587.)
Donal Grant.
Doom of Mamelons.
Dorothy Thorn of Thornton.
Double love, A.
Douglas Duane.
Note.—With "Sinfire" by Hawthorne.
DOUGLAS, Amanda M. Fortunes of the Faradays.
— Modern Adam and Eve in a garden.
DOWLING, R. Miracle gold.
Dream, The.
Dream and a forgetting.
Drift from Redwood Camp.
Note.—With his "Phyllis of the Sierras."
DROSZ, G. Monsieur, madame, et bébé.
Duchess, The.
DUCHESSE, The. [Mrs. Hungerford.]
— Dick's sweetheart.
— The Duchess.
— Haunted chamber.
Note.—With "Tale of three lions," by Haggard.
— Honourable Mrs. Vereker.
— Marvel.
— Modern Circe.
— Ugly Barrington.
— Under-currents.
DULAC, G. Before the dawn.
DUMAS, A. The conspirators.
DUMAS, A., fils. La dame aux perles.
Dumb love.
(In Musæus and others. Tales.)
Dusantes, The : sequel to "Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine."
Earth trembled.
Eavesdropper, The.
Eden : an episode.
EDWARDS, Miss M. B.
— Next of kin—wanted (F. S. L. No. 581).
— Same. 16°.
— Pearla ; or, the world after an island.
Note.—F. S. L. No. 334 bound separately.
EGGLESTON, E. The Graysons : a story of Illinois, "89."
Elect lady.
Elizabeth's fortune.
Ellen Middleton.
Elves, The.
Note.—In Musæus and others. Tales.
Equal to the occasion.
EROS.
ERROLL, H. An ugly duckling (F. S. L. No. 604).
Esther : a book for girls.
Eugenia : a friend's victim.
EUNICE : a story of domestic life in New England.
By the author of "Janet's love and service."
EVANS, Augusta [Mrs. A. E. Wilson].
— At the mercy of Tiberius.
Eve.
EWING, Gen. H. A castle in the air.
Fair Crusader (F. S. L., No. 605).
Fair-haired Eckbert.
Note.—In Musæus and others. Tales.
FAIRCHILD, Olive P. A double love.
Fallen leaves.
False start.
Family happiness.
FARINA, S. Signor I.
FARJEON, B. L.
- Tytler.
Dahlgren.
Palmer.
Danby.
Macdonald.
Murray.
Worth.
Fairchild.
Fawcett.
Zola.
Hawthorne.
Harte.
Duchess.
Musæus.
Stockton.
Roe.
Payn.
Saltus.
Henry.
Macdonald.
Thomas.
Fullerton.
Tieck.
Garrett.
Dainty.
Carey.
Hurlba.
Westall.
Tieck.
Collins.
Smart.
Tolstoi.

- FARJEON, B. L. Miser Farebrother (F. S. L., No. 614). *Griffiths.*
Fast and loose. *Braddon.*
Fatal three.
- FAWCETT, E. Douglas Duane.
(*Bound with "Sinfire,"* by Hawthorne.)
— A man's will.
— Olivia Delaplaine.
- FENN, G. M. Bag of Diamonds.
— Black Blood.
— One maid's mischief.
— Story of Antony Grace.
— This man's wife (F. S. L., No. 548).
Note.—Bound separately.
- FÉVAL, P. A noble sacrifice.
(*With "Jettatura,"* by T. Gautier.)
- FIELD, Mrs. E. M.
— Bryda: A story of the Indian mutiny.
- FIELD, Margaret. Secret of Fontaine-La-Croix.
First harvests. *Stimson.*
First love is best. *Hamilton.*
First or the second? or, a mistaken marriage. *Gilman.*
FIVE hundred dollars. and other stories of New England life. [By H. W. Chaplin.]
- FLEMING, Geraldine. Wild Margaret.
FLEMING, May A. Midnight queen.
Flip: a California romance. *Harte.*
Note.—In his "Frontier stories."
- FLIRTATION; or, Cupid's shoulder-strap tactics.
Flurry in diamonds. *Chiptree.*
For fifteen years. (*Sequel to "The steel hammer."*)
Ulback.
Corbell.
Litere.
Franzos.
- For God and gold. *Price.*
For her daily bread. *Corbell.*
For the right. *Litere.*
FORDE, Gertrude. Only a coral girl. *Franzos.*
- Foreigners, The. *Price.*
- FORESTER, F. [H. W. Herbert]. Hillingdon Hall. *Alexander.*
Forging the fetters, and other stories. *Douglas.*
- FORTUNES of the Faradays.
- FOTHERGILL, Jessie. From moor isles.
— Lassies of Leverhouse.
- Found at Blazing Star. *Harte.*
Note.—In his "Frontier stories."
- Found out. *Mathers.*
Found, yet lost. *Roe.*
Four ghost stories. *Molesworth.*
- FRANCE, A. Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard.
- FRANCILLON, R. E. A Christmas rose.
- FRANCOIS, Louise v. Last von Reckenburg.
- FRANZOS, K. E. For the right.
- FRATERNITY: a romance.
- Frau Wilhelmine: concluding part of "The Buchholz family." *Stinde.*
- FREDERIC, H. Seth's brother's wife. *Westbury.*
Frederick Hazzleden. *Harris.*
- Free Joe, and other Georgian sketches.
- FRENCH, Alice. See THANET, O.
- FRIIS, Prof. J. A. Lajla: a tale of Finmark.
- FROM 18 to 20.
- From lands of exile. *Loti.*
From moor isles. *Fothergill.*
From out the gloom. *Clay.*
Note.—Same as her "From gloom to sunlight."
- From the ranks. *King.*
Frontier stories. *Harte.*
Frozen pirate (F. S. L., No. 607). *Russell.*
- FULLERTON, Lady G. Ellen Middleton.
- Gallant fight, A. *Harland.*
- Gallery of a random collector. *Clinton.*
- Game of chance. *Coombs.*
- GARRETT, E. [Miss I. F. Mayo]. Equal to the occasion. *Winter.*
— John Winter. *Phelps.*
- Garrison gossip (F. S. L., No. 578).
- Gates between.
- GAUTIER, T. Jettatura.
— and MÉRIMÉE, P. Tales before supper.
Contents: Avater. By T. Gautier.—The Venus de Ille. By P. Mérimée.
- Gaverocks, The. *Baring-Gould.*
- GERARD, Dorothea. Orthodox: a tale. *McClelland.*
Ghost of Dred Power.
Note.—With his "Madame Silva."
- GIFT, T. [Mrs. D. Boulger]. Pretty Miss Bellew.
- GILLETTE, W. A legal wreck.
- GILMAN, Wenona.
— The first or the second? or, a mistaken marriage.
- GISSING, G. A life's morning.
- GIVINS, R. C. Millionaire tramp.
- Glorinda. *Dodd.*
- Glow-worm tales. (F. S. L., No. 579.) *Payn.*
- Goblet, The. *Tieck.*
Note.—In *Museus* and others. Tales.
- GOFF, Mrs. H. N. K. Who cares? *Clay.*
Golden dawn. *Boyle.*
Good hater.
- GOODMAN, E. J. Too curious.
- GORE, Mrs. The dean's daughter. *Robinson.*
Grandmother's money.
- [GRAY, W. T.]. Blunders of a bashful man. *Eggleston.*
- GRAYSONS, The: a story of Illinois. *Hawthorne.*
- Great bank robbery.
- GREAT mistake, A. By the author of "His wedded wife." *Hatton.*
- Great world, The. (F. S. L., No. 600.) *Hatton.*
- GREEN, Anna K. Behind closed doors. *Holmes.*
Gretchen.
- GRIFFITHS, A. Fast and loose.
- GRISWOLD, Mrs. J. A. See WINTER, Mrs. P., and BOY. *Mrs. L.*
- GUARDIANS, The. By the authors of "A year in Eden." *Cobb.*
Gun-maker of Moscow.
- GUNTER, A. C. Mr. Barnes of New York.
— Mr. Potter of Texas.
- HABBERTON, J. Brueton's bayou.
- HAGGARD, H. R. Allan Quatermain.
— Colonel Quaritch, V. C.
— Maiwa's revenge.
— Mr. Meeson's will.
— A tale of three lions.
- HALE, E. E.
— In his name: a story of the Waldenses 700 years ago.
— Mr. Tangier's vacations.
- HALE, Lucretia P., and BYNNER, E. L.
— An uncloseted skeleton.
- HALL, A. D. La Tosca.
Note.—Based on Sardou's play.
- HALPINE, Mary G. A strange betrothal.
- HALSE, G. Weeping Ferry. (F. S. L., No. 596.)
- HAMILTON, Gail [Mary A. Dodge].
— First love is best. *Litchfield.*
Hard-won victory, A.
- HARDY, T. Wessex tales.
Contents: Three strangers.—Withered arm.—Fellow-townsmen.—Interlopers at the Knap.—The distracted preacher.
- HARLAND, Marion. [Mrs. M. V. Terhune].
— A gallant fight.
- HARMONIA: a chronicle. By the author of "Estelle Russell."
- HARRIS, J. C. Free Joe, and other Georgian sketches.
Contents: Free Joe.—Little Compton.—Aunt Fountain's prisoner.—Trouble on Lost Mountain.—Azalea.
- HARRISON, Mrs. B. Bar Harbor days.
- HARRISON, Mrs. W. K. See MALET, L.
- HARTE, B. Argonauts of North Liberty.
— Crusade of the "Excelsior."
— Frontier stories.
Contents: Flip: a California romance.—Found at Blazing Star.—In the Carquinez Woods.—At the mission of San Carmel.—A blue-grass Penelope.—Left out on Lone Star Mountain.—A ship of '49.
— A Phyllis of the Sierras, and A drift from Redwood camp.
- HATTON, J. The abbey murder.
— The great world. (F. S. L., No. 600.)

- Haunted Chamber *Duchess.*
Note.—With "Tale of three lions," by H. R. Haggard.
- HAWTHORNE, J. An American penman.
 — Another's crime.
 — David Poindexter's disappearance, and other tales.
 — A dream and a forgetting.
 — Great bank robbery.
 — Professor's sister : a romance.
 — Section 558, or, the fatal letter.
 — Sinfire.
 — Tragic mystery.
- HAY, Mary C. Bid me discourse. (F. S. L., No. 295.)
Note.—Bound separately.
 — Old Myddelton's money. 16°.
- HAYES, H. [Mrs. Ellen O. Kirk]. Better times : stories.
 — Queen Money.
- HEIMBURG, W. Her only brother.
 Heir of the ages. *Payn.*
 Heiress of Hilldrop. *Clay.*
- HENDERSON, I. Agatha Page : a parable.
- HENRY, E. "89."
 Henry Dunbar. 12°.
 Her fatal sin. *Braddon.*
 Her great idea, and other stories. *Holmes.*
 Her only brother. *Walford.*
 Her opportunity. *Heimburg.*
 Her two millions. (F. S. L., No. 609.) *Pearson.*
 — Same. (Bound separately.) *Westall.*
- HERBERT, H. W. See FORSTER, Frank.
- HERON-ALLEN, E. Kisses of fate. *Besant.*
 Herr Paulus. *Southworth.*
 HRYSE, P. Romance of the canoness. *Clay.*
 HIGGINSON, S. J. A princess of Java. *Forester.*
 Hidden hand. *Taylor.*
 Hilda. (Same as "Hilda's lover.") *Barrett.*
 Hillingdon Hall.
 His broken sword.
 His Helpmate.
 His way and her will.
- HOLLEY, Marietta ("Josiah Allen's Wife").
 — Samantha at Saratoga.
- HOLMES, Mrs. M. E. Her fatal sin.
 — Tragedy of Redmount.
 — A woman's love.
- HOLMES, Mrs. M. J. Gretchen. *Besant.*
 Holy rose, The (F. S. L. No. 592). *MacDonald.*
 Home again. *Duchess.*
- HONOURABLE Mrs. Vereker. *Johnson.*
- HOPKINS, M. jr. The world's verdict. *Johnson.*
- House of the musician. *Murray.*
- How deacon Tubman and parson Whitney kept New Year's, and other stories. *Stevens.*
- How men propose.
- HOWARD, Blanche W. Tony, the maid : a novelette.
- HOWE, E. W. A man story.
- HOWELLS, W. D. Annie Kilburn.
 — April hopes.
- HUGO, V. Toilers of the sea. 12°.
- HULLAH, Mary E. In hot haste.
- HUME, F. W. Mystery of a hansom cab.
 Handredth man. *Stockton.*
- HUNGERFORD, Mrs. See *Duchess*, The.
- HUNT, Mrs. A. That other person. *Loti.*
- HURLBA, A. Eugenie : a friend's victim. *Kane.*
- Iceland fisherman. *Robinson.*
- Ilian ; or, the curse of the Old South Church of Boston. *Clay.*
- In bad hands, and other stories (F. S. L. No. 597). *Linskill.*
- In Cupid's net. *Black.*
- In exchange for a soul (F. S. L. No. 611). *Hale.*
- In far Lochaber. *Hullah.*
- In his name. *Tolstoi.*
- In hot haste. *Harle.*
- In pursuit of happiness.
- In the Carquinez Woods.
Note.—In his "Frontier stories."
- In the name of the Tzar (F. S. L. No. 580). *Dayne.*
- Indian chief. 16°.
- Inner house, The. *Atmard.*
- Invaders. The, and other stories. *Besant.*
- Ione Stewart 16°.
- IRON, R. [Olive Schreiner]. Story of an African farm. *Tolstoi.*
- Isidra. *Linton.*
- Island, The ; or an adventure of a person of quality. *Steell.*
- It is the law. *Whiting.*
- Ivan Ilyitch, and other stories. *Willson.*
- Jack and Jill. *Tolstoi.*
- Jack the fisherman. *Philips.*
- JACK'S sister ; or, true to her trust. *Phelps.*
- JACKSON, Helen (H. H.). Between whiles.
- Jacobi's wife. (F. S. L. No. 591.) *Sergeant.*
- JAMES, H. jr. Daisy Miller, and other stories.
Note.—F. S. L. No. 303 bound separately.
- The reverberator.
- JAMIESON, Mrs. C. V. Story of an enthusiast.
- JAY, Harriet. Marriage of convenience.
- Jean Monteith. *McClelland.*
- JEFFERIES, R. Amarylhis at the fair. (F. S. L. No. 577.) *Thomas.*
- Jenifer. *Gautier.*
- JERNINGHAM, H. E. H.
 — Diane de Breteuille. (F. S. L. No. 601.)
- Jettatura.
- JEWETT, Sarah O. King of Folly Island, and other people. *Dillwyn.*
- Jill and Jack. *Deland.*
- John Ward, preacher. *Garrett.*
- John Winter.
- JOHN, Mrs. H. T. C. E. See MARLITT, E.
- JOHNSON, Virginia W. House of the musician.
- JOHNSTON, R. M.
 — Mr. Absalom Billingslea, and other Georgia folk.
- Joseph the Jew : the story of an old house.
- Joyce. *Oliphant.*
- Kady. *Stapleton.*
- KANE, J.
 — Ilian ; or, the curse of the Old South church of Boston.
- Karmel the scout. *Cobb.*
- Katharine Regina. (F. S. L. No. 613.) *Besant.*
- KEDDIE, Miss H. See TYTLER, Sarah.
- Kenneth Cameron. *Brown.*
- KING, Capt. C. From the ranks.
 — War-time wooing.
- KING, Grace. Monsieur Motte.
- King of Folly Island, and other people. *Jewett.*
- King's Daughters. *Dickinson.*
- KINZIE, Mrs. J. H. Mark Logan, the bourgeois.
- KIP, W. F. Would you have left her ?
- KIRK, Mrs. E. O. All in the wild March morning.
 — See also HAYES, H.
- KIRKLAND, J. The McVeys : an episode.
- Kisses of fate. *Heron-Allen.*
- Knitters in the sun. *Thanet.*
- KOROLÉNKO, V. The vagrant, and other tales.
- Lad's love. *Bates.*
- Lady Madeleine's pride. *Lancaster.*
- LAFARGUE, P. New judgment of Paris.
- Lajla : a tale of Finmark. *Friis.*
- LANCASTER, Dorothy. Lady Madeleine's pride.
- Lasses of Leverhouse. *Fothergill.*
- Last von Reckenburg. *Francois.*
- Lastchance Junction. *McLean.*
- LAWLESS, Hon. Emily. Major Lawrence, F. L. S.
- LEE, Margaret. May Blossom ; or, between two loves.
- LEFFINGWELL, A. Mystery of Bar Harbor.
- Left out on Lone Star Mountain. *Harte.*
- Note.*—In his "Frontier stories."
- Legal wreck. *Gillette.*
- Len Gansett. *Read.*
- Leöla. *Carroll.*
- Leon Roch : a romance. *Perex Galdós.*
- LIBBEY, Laura J. Miss Middleton's lover. *Musæus.*
- Libussa.
Note.—In Musæus and others. Tales.

- Life interest. A. *Alexander.*
 Life's mistake. *Cameron.*
 Life's morning. *Gissing.*
 Like and unlike. *Braddon.*
 LINSKILL, Mary.
 — In exchange for a soul. (F. S. L. No. 611.)
 LINTON, Mrs. E. L. Ione Stewart. 16°.
 — Through the long nights.
 LITCHFIELD, Grace D. A hard-won victory.
 LITERE. For her daily bread.
 Little maid of Acadie. *Reeves.*
 LITTLE, J. S. The day ghost.
 Looking backward, 2000-1887. *Bellamy.*
 Lord Vanecourt's daughter. *Collins.*
 LOST reputation. (F. S. L. No. 586.)
 Lost wedding-ring. *Pixey and Boy.*
 LOTI, P. From lands of exile.
 — An Iceland fisherman.
 Love and theology. *Woolley.*
 Loyalty George. *Parr.*
 Lucky young woman. *Philips.*
 Lucy Smith, Strange adventures of. *Philips.*
 LYALL, Edna [Miss Bailey].
 — Autobiography of a slander.
 MCCLELLAND, M. G. Jean Monteith.
 — Madame Silva [and The ghost of Dred Power].
 MACDONALD, G. Donal Grant.
 — Elect lady.
 — Home again.
 MACFARLANE, Margt. R. Odds against her.
 MCLEAN, Sally P. Lastchance Junction.
 MACQUOID, Katharine S.
 — Mère Suzanne, and other stories (F. S. L. No. 610).
 McVey's, The: an episode. *Kirkland.*
 Madame Silva. *McClelland.*
 Madame's grand-daughter. (F. S. L. No. 602). *Pearl.*
 Madelon Lemoine. *Adams.*
 Magic skin. *Balsac.*
 Magnificent plebeian. *Magruder.*
 MAGRUDER, Julia. At anchor.
 — Magnificent plebeian.
 Maiwa's revenge. *Haggard.*
 Major and minor. 2 v. *Norris.*
 Major Lawrence. F. L. S. *Lawless.*
 MALET, L. [Mrs. W. K. Harrison].
 — A council of perfection.
 MALLOY, J. F. A modern magician.
 MALOT, H. Speculator in petticoats.
 — Zyte.
 Man story, A.
 Man's will, A.
 Marahuna: a romance.
 MARIAGER, P. Pictures of Hellas.
 Marjorie's fate.
 Mark Logan, the bourgeois.
 MARLITT, E. [Mrs. H. T. C. E. John].
 — The owl's nest.
 Marriage of convenience.
 MARRYAT, Florence [Mrs. R. Church].
 — Woman against woman. 12°.
 Marrying and giving in marriage. (F. S. L. No. 582.)
 Marsa, the Gypsy bride. *Molesworth.*
 Note.—Same as "Prince Zillah." *Claretie.*
 MARSHALL, Emma.
 — Alma; or, the story of a little music mistress.
 MARTIN, Amarala. Our uncle and aunt.
 MARTIN, Mrs. H. Amor vincit (F. S. L. No. 585).
 Marvel. *Duchess.*
 Mary Jane's memoirs. *Sims.*
 Marzio's crucifix. *Crawford.*
 Master of his fate. *Barr.*
 Master of Rathkelly. *Smart.*
 MATHERS, Helen B. [Mrs. H. B. Reeves]. Found out.
 — Sam's sweetheart. *Palacio Valdes.*
 Maximina. *Lee.*
 May Blossom; or, between two loves.
 MAY, Mrs. A. W. See CRAIK, Georgiana M.
- MAYO, Miss I. F. See GARRETT, E.
 MEADE, L. T. [Mrs. E. T. T. Smith].
 — The O'Donnells of Inchfawn (F. S. L. No. 593).
 Mediation of Ralph Hardelet. *Minto.*
 Melechsala. *Musæus.*
 Note.—In Musæus and others. Tales.
 MELVILLE, G. J. W. Roy's wife. *Walford.*
 Mere child, A.
 Mère Suzanne, and other sketches (F. S. L. No. 610). *Macquoid.*
 MÉRIMÉE, P. Venus of Ille. (In "Tales before Supper.") *Thickstun.*
 Mexican girl, A. *Fleming.*
 Midnight queen. *Winter.*
 Mignon's husband. *Winter.*
 Mignon's secret. *Givins.*
 Millionaire tramp. *Pearson.*
 Miñon: a tale of love and intrigue.
 MINTO, W. Mediation of Ralph Hardelet.
 Miracle gold. *Dowling.*
 Miser Farebrother. (F. S. L. No. 614.) *Farjon.*
 Miss Curtis; a sketch. *Wells.*
 Miss Defarge. *Burnell.*
 Note.—With "Bructon's bayou," by J. Habberton.
 Miss Gascoigne. *Riddell.*
 — Same. (With "99 Dark Street.")
 Miss Grief. *Woolson.*
 Note.—In vol. 4 of "Stories by American authors."
 "Miss Lou." *Roe.*
 Miss Middleton's lover. *Libbey.*
 Miss Varian of New York. *Daintry.*
 Mr. Absalom Billingslea, and other Georgia folk. *Johnston.*
 Mr. Barnes of New York. *Gunter.*
 Mr. Fortescue: an Andean romance. *Westall.*
 Mr. Incoul's misadventure. *Saltus.*
 Mr. Meeson's will. *Haggard.*
 Mr. Perkins of New Jersey. *Parker.*
 Mr. Potter of Texas. *Gunter.*
 Mr. Tangier's vacations. *Hale.*
 Modern Adam and Eve in a garden. *Douglas.*
 Modern Circe. *Duchess.*
 MODERN Don Juan.
 Modern Jacob. *Stuart.*
 Modern magician. *Malloy.*
 Modern prophets, and other sketches. *Pansy and Huntington.*
 Modeste Mignon. *Balsac.*
 Mohawks. *Braddon.*
 MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Four ghost stories.
 — Marrying and giving in marriage. (F. S. L. No. 582.)
 Molly Bishop's family. *Owen.*
 Moloch. *Præd.*
 Mon uncle Barbassou. *Uchard.*
 Mona's choice. *Alexander.*
 Monks of Thelema, *Besant and Rice.*
 Monsieur, madame, et bébé. *Dross.*
 Monsieur Motte. *King.*
 More true than truthful. *Clarke.*
 — Same. (F. S. L. No. 598.)
 MURFREE, Mary N. See CRADDOCK, C. E.
 Muramasa blade, A. *Wertheimer.*
 MURRAY, D. C. and HERMAN, H. One traveller returns.
 MURRAY, W. H. H. Doom of Mamelons.
 — How deacon Tubman and parson Whitney kept New Year's, and other stories.
 MUSÆUS and others. Tales. Transl. by Carlyle.
 Contents: Musæus: Dumb love; Libussa; Mel-
 echsala.—Tieck: Fair-haired Eckbert; The trusty
 Eckart; The Runenberg; The elves; The goblet.—
 Richter: Schmelzle's journey to Flaetz; Life of Quint-
 tus Fielexin. *Stanley.*
 Mysterious doctor. *Hume.*
 Mystery of a hansom cab. *Leffingwell.*
 Mystery of Bar Harbor. *Payn.*
 Mystery of Mirbridge.
 Mystery of the holly-tree. (With her "On her wedding
 morn.") *Clay.*
 Mystery of the "Ocean Star." *Russell.*
 Napoleon Smith. [By] a well-known New Yorker.

- Narka, the Nihilist.
Near relation.
New Antigone: a romance [By Rev. Dr. Barry?]
New judgment of Paris.
Next of kin wanted.
— *Same* (F. S. L. No. 581.)
NICHOLAS, G. A. [Mrs. A. W. Worthington].
— When Peggy smiled!
NINETTE: an idyll of Provence.
99 Dark street.
— *Same*. (F. S. L. No. 588.)
No. 19 State Street.
Noble sacrifice, A. (*With* "Jettatura" by Gautier.)

NORRIS, W. E. Major and minor. 2 v.
— The rogue.
Nun's curse.
Nymph of the west.
Odds against her.
O'Donnells of Inchfawn. (F. S. L. No. 593.)
Old Myddelton's money.
Old New-England days.
OLIPHANT, Mrs. Joyce.
— Son of his father. (F. S. L. No. 554.)
— *Note*.—Bound separately.
— Wizard's son. 12.
— and ALDRICH, T. B. The second son.
Olivia Delaplaine.
O'MEARA, Kathleen. Narka, the Nihilist.
On her wedding morn.
One maid's mischief.
ONE that wins. (F. S. L. No. 606.)
— *Same*. (Bound separately)
One traveller returns.
Only a coral girl.
Only a face. (*With* "The day's ghost.")
Only a farmer's daughter.
Only me.
Only the governess.
Operetta in profile, An.
Orion, the gold beater.
Orthodox: a tale.
OSBORNE, D. Spell of Ashtaroth.
Our new mistress.
Our Phil, and other stories.
Our uncle and aunt.
OWEN, Catherine. Molly Bishop's family.
Owl's nest.
Palaces and Prisons.
PALACIO VALDEZ, A. Maximina.
PALMER, Mary T. Doctor of Deane.
PARKER, G. Mr. Perkins of New Jersey.
PARR, Mrs. L. Loyalty George.
PARSONS, Miss Julia M. *See* WARTH, J.
Partners, The.
Patience Preston, M.D.
Paul and Christina.
Paul Patoff.
PAYN, J. The eavesdropper: an unparalleled experience.
— Glow-worm tales. (F. S. L., No. 579.)
— Heir of the ages.
— Mystery of Mirbridge.
— Prince of the blood.
PEARL, Frances M.
— Madame's grandmother. (F. S. L., No. 602.)
Pearla; or, the world after an island. (F. S. L., No. 334.)

Note.—Bound separately.
PEARSON, H. C. Her opportunity.
PEARSON, F. W. Miñon: a tale of love and intrigue.
Peckster professorship.
PENDLETON, E. A Virginia inheritance.
PENDLETON, L. Bewitched.
Penelope's suitors.
PEREZ GALDÓS, B. Court of Charles IV.
— Leon Roch. 2 v.
PHELPS, Elizabeth S. The gates between.
— Jack, the fisherman.
- O'Meara.
Coleridge.
Lafargue.
Edwards.

Robinson.

Adee.

Féval.

Riddell.
Seeley.
Macfarlane.
Meade.
Hay.
Damon.

Fawcett.

Clay.
Fenn.

Forde.
Baldwin.
Andrews.
Bailey.
Carey.
Caeika.
Cobb.
Gerard.

Yonge.
Dana.
Martin.

Marlitt.
Stephens.

Daudet.
Raffensperger.
Barr.
Crawford.

Quincy.

Brynner.

PHILIPS, F. C. As in a looking-glass.
— Dean and his daughter.
— Jack and three Jills.
— Lucky young woman.
— Strange adventures of Lucy Smith.
Philistines, The.
PHILLIPS, Mrs. A. Benedicta.
Phyllis of the Sierras.
Picked up in the streets.
Pictures of Hellas.
PIERSON, E. D. Slave of circumstances.
Pine and palm.
PIRKIS, C. L. Dateless bargain.
Pleasant waters.
POOL, Maria L. Tenting at Stony Beach.
PRAED, Mrs. C. Moloch: a story of sacrifice.
Pretty miss Bellew.
PRICE, A. A rustic maid.
PRICE, Eleanor. The foreigners.
Prince Charlie's daughter.
Prince of the blood.
Prince of Java.
Prince Zillah. (*Same as* "Marsa, the Gypsy bride.")

Princess Nourmahal.
Professor's sister.
Put to the test.
Queen Money.
Quick or the dead?
QUINCY, J. P. The Peckster professorship.
Quintus Fixlein, Life of.
— *Note*.—In Musaeus and others. Tales.
RAFFENSPERGER, Mrs. A. F. Patience Preston, M. D.
READ, O. P. Len Gansett.
REBEL rose, The.
Recoiling vengeance, A.
Red route, The.
Red spider.
REEDER, A. P. Around the golden deep.
REEVES, Mrs. H. B. *See* MATHERS, Helen B.
REEVES, Marian C. L. A little maid of Acadie.
Remember the Alamo.
Rénée: a romance.
Residuary legatee.
Reverberator, The.
Revolution in Tanner's Lane.
Richard Cable, the lightshipman.
RICHTER, J. P. F. Tales. Transl. by Carlyle.
— *Note*.—In Musaeus and others. Tales.
RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. Miss Gascoigne.
— *Same*. (*With* "99 Dark Street.")
— Nun's curse.
RIVES, Amélie.
— Brother to dragons, and other old-time tales.
— *Contents*: A brother to dragons.—The farrier lass o'
Piping Pebworth.—Nurse Crummet tells her story.
— Herod and Mariamne: a tragedy.
— The quick or the dead?
— Virginia of Virginia.
Robert Elsmere.
Robert Helmont.
ROBINSON, F. W. Courting of Mary Smith.
— Grandmother's money.
— In bad hands, and other stories (F. S. L., No. 595).
— 99 Dark Street.
— *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 588.)
ROE, E. P. The earth trembled.
— Found, yet lost.
— "Miss Lou."
Roger Berkeley's probation.
Rogue, The.
ROKER, A. B. ["A broker."] Ask her, man! ask her!
ROLLINS, Alice W. The three Tetons.
— Uncle Tom's tenement.
Romance of a quiet watering-place.
Romance of the canoness.
ROSS, C. Gallery of a random collector.
Roy's repentance.
- Bates.

Harte.
Schobert.
Mariager.

Conway.

Clator.

Gift.

Clay.
Payn.
Higginson.
Claretie.
Sand.
Hawthorne.
Braddon.
Hayes.
Rives.
Richter.

Barr.
Wilson.
Stimson.
James.
Rutherford.
Baring-Gould.

K 2724.

Ward.
Daudet.

Campbell.
Norris.

Wardell.
Heyse.

Sergeant.

- Roy's wife. *Melville.*
 Runenberg, The. *Tieck.*
Note.—*In* Musæus and others. Tales.
 RUSSELL, W. C. A book for the hammock (F. S. L., No. 599).
 — Frozen pirate. (F. S. L., No. 607.)
 — Mystery of the "Ocean Star."
 Russian proprietor. *Tolstoi.*
 Rustic maid, A. *Price.*
 RUTHERFORD, M. Revolution in Tanner's Lane.
 SALTUS, E. Eden : an episode.
 — Mr. Inconul's misadventure.
 — Tristrem Varick.
 Samantha at Saratoga. *Holley.*
 Sam's sweetheart. *Mathers.*
 SAND, Geo. Princess Nourmahal.
 Sappho. *Daudet.*
 SARDOU, V. Black pearl.
 (*With* "Jettatura" by Gautier.)
 Scheherazade : a London night's entertainment. *Warden.*
 Schmelzle's journey to Flaetz. *Richter.*
Note.—*In* Musæus and others. Tales.
 SCHOBERT, H. Picked up in the streets.
 SCHREINER, Olive. *See* IRON, Ralph.
 Sea-spray; or, facts and fancies of a yachtsman. *Benjamin.*
 Sebastopol. *Tolstoi.*
 Second son. *Oliphant and Aldrich.*
 Secret of Fontaine-La-Croix. *Field.*
 Section 558 ; or, the fatal letter. *Hawthorne.*
 SEELEY, H. A nymph of the west.
 Self or bearer. 16°. *Besant.*
 SELLERS, Elizab. J. From 18 to 20.
 Septameron. *Williams and others.*
 SERGEANT, Adeline. Roy's repentance.
 — Jacobi's wife. (F. S. L. No. 591.)
 Seth's brother's wife. *Frederic.*
 Shattered idol. *Clay.*
 Ship of '49. (*In his* "Frontier stories.") *Harte.*
 SHORTHOUSE, J. H. Countess Eve.
 — Teacher of the violin, and other tales.
 Signa's sweetheart. *Clay.*
 Signor I. *Farina.*
 SIME, W. The red route.
 SIMS, G. R. Mary Jane's memoirs.
 Sinfire. *Hawthorne.*
 Slave of circumstances. *Pierson.*
 SMART, H. A false start.
 — Master of Rath-kelly.
 SMITH, Mrs. E. T. T. *See* MEADE, L. T.
 SOCIETY rapids.
 Son of his father. (F. S. L. No. 554.) *Oliphant.*
Note.—Bound separately.
 SOUTHWORTH, Mrs. E. D. E. N. The hidden hand.
 Speculator in petticoats. *Malot.*
 Spell of Ashtaroth. *Osborne.*
 Spell of home. *Werner.*
 SPENCER, Mrs. G. E. Calamity Jane.
 — Dennis Day, carpet-bagger.
 SPENSER, Mary C. Brinka, an American countess.
 STANLEY, Capt. Z. L. The mysterious doctor.
 STANNARD, Mrs. H. E. V. *See* WINTER, J. S.
 STAPLETON, Patience. Kady.
 Steel hammer. *Ulbach.*
 STEELL, W. Isidra.
 STEPHENS, Mrs. A. S. Palaces and Prisons.
 STEVENS, Agnes, collector. How men propose.
 STEVENSON, R. L. The black arrow.
 STIMSON, F. J. ("J. S. of Dale.") First harvests.
 — The residuary legatee.
 STINDE, J. Frau Wilhelmine : concluding part of "The Buchholz family."
 STOCKTON, F. R. Amos Kilbright, with other stories.
 — The Dusantes : sequel to "Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine."
 — The hundredth man.
 STORIES from the Persian.
Contents : Abdulla of Khorassan.—Ahmed the cobbler.
- Story of an African farm. *Iron.*
 Story of an enthusiast. *Jamieson.*
 Story of Antony Grace. *Fenn.*
 STORY of Colette.
 Story of Jewid. 'Ali 'Asis Efendi.
 Story of Keedon Bluffs. *Craddock.*
 Story of Mary. *Spencer.*
Note.—Same as her "Dennis Day, carpet-bagger."
 Strange adventures of a house-boat. *Black.*
 Strange betrothal. *Halpine.*
 STRANGE manuscript found in a copper cylinder [By Prof. De.Mille?].
 Stray leaves from Newport. *Wheeler.*
 STUART, Hester. A modern Jacob.
 Stubble or wheat? *Dod.*
 STURGIS, J. Thraldom.
 Tale of three lions. *Haggard.*
 Tales before supper. *Gautier and Mérimé.*
 Tancredi : a tale of the opera. *Wood.*
 TAYLOR, U. A. The city of Sarras.
 TAYLOR, Winnie L. His broken sword.
 Teacher of the violin, and other tales. *Shorthouse.*
 Ten of us : original stories and sketches. *Alexander.*
 Tenting at Stony Beach. *Pool.*
 TERHUNE, Mrs. M. V. *See* HARLAND, Marion.
 Terrible legacy, A. *Applaton.*
 THANET, O. [Alice French]. Knitters in the sun.
 That other person. *Hunt.*
 Thekla. *Armstrong.*
 THICKSTUN, F. A Mexican girl.
 This man's wife. (F. S. L. No. 548). *Fenn.*
Note.—Bound separately.
 This mortal coil. *Grant.*
 This wicked world. *Cameron.*
 THOMAS, Annie [Mrs. P. Cudlip]. Jenifer. 16°. *Sturgis.*
 THOMAS, Bertha. Elizabeth's fortune. *Rollins.*
 Thraldom. *Allen.*
 Three Tetons, The. *Linton.*
 Through green glasses.
 Through the long nights.
 TIECK, Tales. Translated by Carlyle.
Note.—*In* Musæus and others. Tales.
 Tilting at windmills. *Connolly.*
 To call hermine. (F. S. L. No. 583). *Besant.*
 — Same. (Bound separately). *Hugo.*
 Toilers of the sea.
 TOLSTOI, Count L. N. Family happiness.
 — In pursuit of happiness.
 — The invaders, and other stories.
 — Ivan Ilyitch, and other stories.
 — Russian proprietor.
 — Sebastopol.
 — Two pilgrims ; or, love and good deeds.
 — War and peace : Borodino, 1812-20.
Note.—F. S. L. No. 521.a bound separately.
 Tony the maid. *Howard.*
 Too curious. *Goodman.*
 Tosca, La. *Hall.*
Note.—Based on Sardou's play of the same name.
 TOURGEE, A. Black ice.
 — Button's inn.
 TRAFTON, E. H. "Cell No. 13."
 Tragedy of Redmount. *Holmes.*
 Tragic mystery. *Hawthorne.*
 Tramp actor. *Barnes.*
 Tristrem Varick. *Saltus.*
 TROY town, Astonishing history of.
 True Magdalen. *Clay.*
 Trusty Eckart. *Tieck.*
Note.—*In* Musæus and others. Tales.
 Two Pilgrims ; or, love and good deeds. *Tolstoi.*
 TYTLER, Sarah. [Miss H. Keddie.] Buried diamonds. 12°. *Erroll.*
 — Disappeared. (F. S. L. No. 584.)
 UCHARD, M. Mon oncle Barbassou.
 Ugly Barrington. *Duchess.*
 Ugly duckling, An. (F. S. L. No. 604) *Erroll.*
 ULBACH, L. For fifteen years : sequel to "The steel hammer."

- ULBACH, L. Steel hammer.
 Uncle Pierce. *Blatherwick.*
 Uncle Tom's tenement. *Rollins.*
 Uncloseted skeleton. An. *Hale and Byrner.*
 UNDER the auroras : a marvelous tale of the interior world.
 Under the storm. *Yonge.*
 Under-currents. *Duchess.*
 UNLAI'D ghost. An : a study in metempsychosis.
 Vagrant, The. and other tales. *Korolinko.*
 Veiled beyond : a romance of the adepts. *Alexander.*
 Vendetta ! or, the story of one forgotten. *Corelli.*
 Venus of Ille. (*In* "Tales before supper.") *Mérimée.*
 VERNE, J. Adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa.
Note.—Same as his "Meridiana."
 Village tragedy. *Woods.*
 Virginia inheritance. *Pendleton.*
 Virginia of Virginia. *Rives.*
 VOÛÉ, E. M. de. The Russian novelists. L. 9461.
 "V. R." : a novel. (F. S. L. No. 590.)
 WALFORD, I. B. Baby's grandmother.
 — Her great idea, and other stories.
 — A mere child.
 WALWORTH, M. T. Zahara ; or, a leap for empire.
 Wanted—a wife. (*With her* "Mignon's secret.") *Winter.*
 War and peace : Borodino, 1812-20. *Tolstoi.*
Note.—F. S. L. No. 521. *a* bound separately.
 WARD, Mrs. H. Robert Elsmere.
 — *Gladstone*, W. E. "Robert Elsmere" and the battle of belief. Z. 2169.
 WARDELL, Nora H. Romance of a quiet watering-place.
 WARDEN, Florence. At the world's mercy.
 — Scheherazade : a London night's entertainment.
 — A woman's face ; or a Lakeland mystery.
 WARTH, J. [Mrs. Julia M. Parsons.] Dorothy Thorn of Thornton.
 War-time wooing. *King.*
 WATSON, H. B. M. Marabuna, a romance.
 Weeping Ferry. (F. S. L. No. 596.) *Halse.*
 WEDDED hands : a novel.
 WELLS, Kate G. Miss Curtis : a sketch.
 WERNER, E. [Elisabeth Buerstenbinder.] Spell of home.
 WERTHEIMER, L. A Muramasa blade.
 Wessex tales. *Hardy.*
 WESTALL, W. A fair crusader. (F. S. L. No. 605.)
 — Her two millions. (F. S. L. No. 609.)
 — *Same.* (Bound separately.)
 — Mr. Fortescue : an Andean episode.
 WESTBURY, H. Frederick Hazzleden.
 WHAT'S his offence ? a novel.
 WHEELER, Esther G. Stray leaves from Newport.
 When Peggy smiled ! *Nicholas.*
 WHITEING, R. The island ; or, an adventure of a person of quality.
Goff.
 Who cares ? *Young.*
 Wife's honor. *Fleming.*
 Wild Margaret.
 WILLIAMS, F. H., and others. The septameron.
 WILLSON, T. E. It is the law : a story of marriage and divorce in N. Y.
 WILSON, Augusta E. *See* EVANS, Augusta J.
 WILSON, Marian C. Rénée : a romance.
 WINTER, J. S. [Mrs. H. E. V. Stannard].
 — Garrison gossip. (F. S. L. No. 578.)
 — Mignon's husband.
 — Mignon's secret, and Wanted—a wife.
 WINTER, Mrs. P., and BOY, Mrs. L. [Mrs. J. A. Griswold]. Lost wedding-ring.
Dickinson.
 Winter picnic. *Crawford.*
 With the immortals. *Oliphant.*
 Wizard's son. *Marryat.*
 Woman against woman. *Warden.*
 Woman's face, A. *Holmes.*
 Woman's love, A.
 WOOD, Dr. E. A. Tancredi : a tale of the opera.
 WOODS, Margaret L. A village tragedy.
 WOOLLEY, Celia P. Love and theology.
- WOOLSON, Constance F. Miss Grief.
Note.—In vol. 4 of "Stories by American authors."
 World 'went very well then. *Besant.*
Note.—F. S. L., No. 557, bound separately.
 World's verdict. *Hopkins.*
 Would you have left her ? *Kip.*
 YONGE, Charlotte M. Our new mistress.
 — Under the storm.
 YOUNG, E. A. A wife's honor.
 Young maids and old. *Burnham.*
 Zahara ; or, a leap for empire. *Walworth.*
 ZOLA, E. The dream. *Malot.*
 Zyte.
- ### B. JUVENILE FICTION.
- About giants and other wonder people. *Smithson and Barnes.*
 ADAMS, W. T. *See* OPTIC, Oliver.
 Afar in the forest. *Kingston.*
Note.—Same as his "In the forest."
 After school days : a story for girls. *Goodwin.*
 ALCOTT, Louisa M. A garland for girls.
 ALDEN, Mrs. G. R. *See* PANSY.
 ALDEN, W. L. A new Robinson Crusoe.
 ALGER, H., jr. Bob Burton.
 All or nothing ; or, Ruthven of Ruthven. *Green.*
 ALLEN, W. B. *Pine cone stories.*
 4. Kelp : a story of the Isles of Shoals.
 AULNOY, Countess d'. Fairy tales.
 BALLANTYNE, R. M. Blue lights ; or, hot work in the Soudan.
 BASKET of flowers : a tale for the young.
 BAUMBACH, R. Summer legends.
 Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. *Stockton.*
 Biding his time. *Trowbridge.*
 Black arrow. The. *Stevenson.*
 Blind brother, The. *Greene.*
 Blue and gray series. *See* OPTIC, O.
 Blue lights ; or, hot work in the Soudan. *Ballantyne.*
 Bob Burton. *Alger.*
 Boy broker. *Munsey.*
 Boy pioneer series. *See* ELLIS, E. S.
 Bravest of the brave. *Henty.*
 Breakfast for two : a story for girls. *Mathews.*
 BROOME, Lady. Harry Treverton.
 BURNETT, Frances H. Editha's burglar.
 — Sara Crewe ; or, what happened at Miss Minchin's.
 Burnham Breaker. *Greene.*
 Bybury to Beacon street. *Diaz.*
 Camp in the mountains. *Ellis.*
Note.—No. 2 of his "Deerfoot series."
 Camp-fire and wigwam. *Ellis.*
Note.—Vol. 2 of his "Log cabin series."
 CASTLEMON, Harry [C. A. Fosdick]. *Forest and stream series.*
 2. Snagged and sunk.
 — Steel horse ; or, the rambles of a bicycle. *Morse.*
 Chezzles, The. *Finley.*
 Christmas with grandma Elsie. *Munroe.*
 Chrystal, Jack, & Co.
 CHURCH, Rev. A. J. Three Greek children.
 CLARK, Mrs. S. R. G. Herbert Gardanell's children.
 Colonel's money. *Lillie.*
 COX, Maria M. Raymond Kershaw : a story of deserved success.
 COX, P. Queer people, such as goblins, giants, etc.
 — Queer people with paws and claws.
 — Queer people with wings and stings. *Meade.*
 Daddy's boy.
 Deerfoot series. *See* ELLIS, E. S.
 Delta Bixby. (*With his* "Chrystal, Jack, & Co.") *Munroe.*
 DIAZ, Mrs. A. M. Bybury to Beacon street.
 — The John Spicer lectures. *Huntington and Pansy.*
 Dr. Deane's way. *Pansy.*
 Dozen of them. *Orswald.*
 Dragon of the north.
 DRAYSON, A. W. From keeper to captain.

- EATON, Frances (*Sargent Flint*).
— A queer little princess and her friends.
Editha's burglar. *Burnett.*
Eighty-seven. *Pansy.*
- ELLIS, E. S. *Boy pioneer series*.
3. Ned on the river.
— *Deerfoot series*.
2. Camp in the mountains.
3. Last war trail.
— *Log cabin series*.
1. The lost trail.
2. Camp-fire and wigwam.
— *Wyoming Valley series*.
1. Wyoming.
Elsie's friends at Woodburn. *Finley.*
- EWING, Juliana H.
— Snap-dragons and Old Father Christmas.
- FAIRY TALES.
— Aulnoy, Countess d'. Fairy tales.
— Baumbach, R. Summer legends.
— Cox, P. Queer people such as goblins, giants, etc.
— Ewing, Juliana H. Snap-dragons, and Old Father Christmas.
— Japanese fairy tales. Nos. 9-12.
— Mitchell, S. W. Prince Little Boy, and other tales out of fairy-land.
— Putnam Eleanor and Bates A. Prince Vance: the prince with a court in his box.
— Ruskin, J. King of the golden river.
— *Same*. (*With his "Two paths."*) I 381.u.
— Sherman, F. D., and Bangs, J. K. New waggings of old tales.
— Stockton, F. Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales.
— *Ting-a-ling*.
— Wilde, O. The happy prince, and other tales.
- FARRINGTON, Margaret V. Tales of King Arthur, and his knights of the round table.
- Fighting the sea. *Rand.*
- FINLEY, Martha. Christmas with grandma Elsie.
— Elsie's friends at Woodburn.
- Flag on the mill. *Sleight.*
- Fleetwing series. See NEWELL, C. M.
- FLINT, Sargent. See EATON, Frances.
- For name and fame. *Henty.*
- FOSDICK, C. A. See CASTLEMON, Harry.
- FRAZAR, D. Perseverance Island.
- FRITH, H. Hunting of the "Hydra."
From keeper to captain. *Drayson.*
Garland for girls. *Alcott.*
- GASPARIN, Madame. Under French skies.
- Giant dwarf. *Jak.*
Gilly flower. *Perkins.*
- GOODWIN, Christina.
— After school-days: a story for girls.
- GRANT, R. Jack in the bush.
- GREEN, E. E. All for nothing: or, Ruthven of Ruthven.
- GREENE, H. The blind brother.
— Burnham Breaker.
- Happy prince, The, and other tales. *Wilde.*
- HARLAND, H. See LUSKA, S.
- Harry Treverton: his tramps and troubles. *Broome.*
- HARTNER, Eva. Pythia's pupils: a story for young girls.
- HENTY, G. A. Bravest of the brave.
— For name and fame.
— In the reign of terror.
— Lion of the north.
— True to the old flag.
Herbert Gardanell's children. *Clark.*
- HILLOCK, A. Elizabeth. Ned Melbourne's mission.
- HOPKINS, S. R. A young prince of commerce.
- Household of Glen Holly. *Lillie.*
Hunting of the "Hydra." *Frith.*
- HUNTINGTON, Faye. Mrs. Deane's way.
— and PANSY. Dr. Deane's way.
- In the reign of Terror. *Henty.*
Isle of Palms. *Newell.*
Jack in the bush. *Grant.*
- JAK. [Miss Annie Bolles Williams.] Giant dwarf.
- JAPANESE fairy tales, Nos. 9-12.
John Spicer lectures. *Diaz.*
Judge Burnham's daughters. *Pansy.*
Kelp: a story of the Isles of Shoals. *Allen.*
Kensington junior. *Sidney.*
Note.—With her "St. George and the dragon."
King of the golden river. *Ruskin.*
— *Same*. (*With his "Two paths."*) I 381.u.
King's daughter. *Pansy.*
- KINGSTON, W. H.
— Afar in the forest. (*Same as his "In the forest."*)
— Three admirals.
— Three commanders.
— Three lieutenants.
— Three midshipmen.
Last war trail. *Ellis.*
- LILLIE, Lucy C. The colonel's money.
— Household of Glen Holly.
— My mother's enemy. *Henty.*
Lion of the north. *Vandegift.*
Little helpers. *Otis.*
Little Joe. *Shirley.*
Little miss Weezy's brother. *Malet.*
Little Peter: a Christmas morality.
Log cabin series. See ELLIS, E. S.
Long exile, and other stories for children. *Tolstoi.*
Lost trail. *Ellis.*
- LUSKA, S. [Henry Harland]. My uncle Florimond.
- MALET, L. Little Peter: a Christmas morality.
- MARGARET Regis, and some other girls. *Ryder.*
- MATHEWS, Joanna H. Breakfast for two.
— Uncle Rutherford's attic.
— Uncle Rutherford's nieces: a story for girls.
- MEADE, L. T. Daddy's boy.
- Midshipman at large. *Talbot.*
- MILLINGTON, T. S. Some of our fellows.
- Mrs. Deane's way. *Huntington.*
- Mrs. Harry Harper's awakening. *Pansy.*
- MITCHELL, S. W. Prince Little Boy, and other tales out of fairy land.
- Monteagle. *Pansy.*
Montezuma's gold mines. *Ober.*
- MORSE, Lucy G. The Chezzles.
- MUNROE, K. Crystal, Jack, & Co., and Delta Bixby.
- MUNSEY, F. A. The boy broker.
- My uncle Florimond. *Luska.*
My uncle's enemy: a story for girls. *Lillie.*
Ned Melbourne's mission. *Hillock.*
Ned on the river. *Ellis.*
New Robinson Crusoe. *Alden.*
New waggings of old tales. *Sherman and Bangs.*
- NEWELL, C. M. Fleetwing series: Isle of Palms.
- OBER, F. A. Montezuma's gold mines.
- Old Father Christmas. *Ewing.*
Note.—With her "Snap-dragons."
- OLD flag, The.
- OPTIC, Oliver [W. T. Adams]. *Blue and the gray series*.
1. Taken by the enemy.
— *Boat-builder series*.
6. Ready about.
- OTIS, J. Little Joe.
- OSWALD, E. J. Dragon of the north. *Pyle.*
Otto of the silver hand.
- PAGE, T. N. Two little Confederates. *Pansy.*
- Pansies.
- PANSY [Mrs G. R. Alden]. A dozen of them.
— Eighty-seven.
— Judge Burnham's daughters.
— The king's daughters.
— Mrs. Harry Harper's awakening.
— Monteagle.
— Pansies.
— Pocket Measure.
— Sidney Martin's Christmas.
— Spun from fact.
— Wise and otherwise.
— and HUNTINGTON, Faye. Modern prophets, and other sketches.

- PANSY and LIVINGSTON, Mrs. C. M. Profiles. *Perkins.*
 Pen. [PERKINS, Mrs. S. C.] Gilly flower.
 — Pen.
 PERRY, Nora. Youngest miss Lorton, and other stories. *Frazar.*
 Perseverance Island. *Trowbridge.*
 Peter Budstone: the boy who was hazed. *Pansy.*
 Pine cone stories. See ALLEN, W. B.
 Pocket measure. *Mitchell.*
 Prince Little Boy, and other tales out of fairy-land. *Putnam and Bates.*
 Prince Vance. *Pansy and Livingston.*
 Profiles. *Hartner.*
 PUTNAM, Eleanor and BATES, A. Prince Vance. *Eaton.*
 PVLE, H. Otto of the silver hand. *Cox.*
 Pythia's pupils: a story for young girls. *Cox.*
 Queer little princess and her friends. *Cox.*
 Queer people such as goblins, giants, etc. *Cox.*
 Queer people with paws and claws. *Cox.*
 Queer people with wings and stings. *Cox.*
 RAND, E. A. Fighting the sea. *Optic.*
 Raymond Kershaw: a story of deserved success. *Optic.*
 Ready about. *Optic.*
 Robinson Crusoe, A new. See New Robinson Crusoe.
 RUSKIN, J. King of the golden river.
 RYDER, Annie H. Margaret Regis, and some other girls. *Sidney.*
 St. George and the dragon. *Burnett.*
 Sara Crewe.
 SCHULE der Weisheit und Tugend.
 SHERMAN, F. D. and BANGS, J. K.
 — New waggings of old tales.
 SHIRLEY, P. Little miss Weezy's brother.
 Sidney Martin's Christmas. *Pansy.*
 SIDNEY, Margaret.
 — St. George and the dragon, and Kensington junior.
 SLEIGHT, Mary B. Flag on the mill.
 SMITHSON, Isabel, and BARNES, G. F.
 — About giants and other wonder people.
 Snagged and sunk. *Castlemon.*
 Snap-dragons: a tale of Christmas eve. *Hwing.*
 Some of our fellows: a school story. *Millington.*
- Sparrow, the tramp: a fable for children. *Wesselhoeft.*
 Spun from fact. *Pansy.*
 SPYRI, Johanna. Swiss stories.
 Start in life. *Trowbridge.*
 Steel horse. *Castlemon.*
 STEPHENS, C. A. Young moose-hunters.
 STEVENSON, R. L. The black arrow.
 STOCKTON, F. R. Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales.
 — Ting-a-ling.
 Summer legends. *Baumbach.*
 Swiss stories. *Spyri.*
 Taken by the enemy. *Optic.*
 TALBOT, C. R. A midshipman at large.
 Tales of King Arthur, and his knights of the round table. *Farrington.*
 Three admirals. *Kingston.*
 Three commanders. *Kingston.*
 Three Greek children. *Church.*
 Three lieutenants. *Kingston.*
 Three midshipmen. *Kingston.*
 Ting-a-ling. *Stockton.*
 TOLSTOI, Count L. N.
 — The long exile, and other stories for children.
 TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Biding his time.
 — Peter Budstone: the boy who was hazed.
 — Start in life.
 True to the old flag. *Henty.*
 Two little Confederates. *Page.*
 Uncle Rutherford's attic. *Mathews.*
 Uncle Rutherford's nieces. *Mathews.*
 Under French skies. *Gasparin.*
 VANDEGRIFT, Margaret. Little helpers.
 WATSON'S WOODS; or, Margaret Huntington's experiment.
 WESSELHOEFT, Lily F. Sparrow the tramp.
 WILDE, O. The happy prince, and other tales. *Pansy.*
 Wise and otherwise. *Ellis.*
 Wyoming. *Ellis.*
 Wyoming Valley series. See ELLIS, E. S.
 Young moose-hunters. *Stephens.*
 Young prince of commerce. *Hopkins.*
 Youngest miss Lorton, and other stories. *Perry.*

PART 4.—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

I. American History and Travels.

A. NORTH AMERICA.

- BANCROFT. Works. v. 1-15, 18-23, 27-29. 32-37. P 7515.
 1- 5. Native races.
 6- 8. History of Central America.
 9-14. History of Mexico.
 15. History of the North Mexican states and Texas.
 18-23. History of California.
 27, 28. History of the Northwest coast.
 29. History of Oregon.
 32. History of British Columbia.
 33. History of Alaska.
 34. California pastoral, 1769-1848.
 35. California inter pocula.
 36, 37. Popular tribunals.
 CUMBERLAND. The queen's highway from ocean to ocean. P 7564.
 HART. Fall of New France, 1755-60. P 7612.
 HIGGINSON. Travellers and outlaws. P 7202.
 KARR. Shores and alps of Alaska. P 7642.
 LEES and CLUTTERBUCK. B. C. 1887: a ramble in British Columbia. P 7263.

B. UNITED STATES: GENERAL HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

- ABBOT. Blue jackets of '76. Q 4501.
 — Blue jackets of 1812. Q 5501.

- ARNOLD. Civilization in the U. S. Q 15.
 BANCROFT. The native races. v. 1-5 of. P 7515.
 BARROWS. Indian's side of the Indian question. Q 2028.
 — U. S. of yesterday and of to-morrow. Q 28.
 BROOKS. Story of the American Indian. Q 2536.
 — Story of the American Sailor. Q 1536.
 BRYDGES. Uncle Sam at home. Q 62.
 CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar girls at home. Q 559.
 — Great-grandmother's girls in New Mexico, 1670-80. Q 9551.
 DRAKE. Making of the great west, 1512-1883. Q 1126.
 EGGLESTON. History of the U. S. and its people. Q 1580.
 FISKE. Critical period of American History, 1783-89. Q 4151.
 FORCE. † American archives: 4th series. Documentary history of the English colonies in North America from 1774 to 1776. v. 6. Q 1832.a.
 — † Same: 5th series. Documentary history of the U. S. from 1776 to 1783. v. 1-3. Q 1832.b.
 GILMORE ("Edmund Kirke"). Advance-guard of western civilization. Q 1168.
 HALE. History of the U. S. Q 1182.h.
 HARLEM. Independence Day Association. Celebration, 1886. Q 4186.
 — † Same. Q 4186.
 HINSDALE. The old Northwest. Q 1623.
 IRVING. Indian sketches. Q 2224.
 KELLEY. The old south and the new. Q 239.

- MORRIS. Half hours with American history. 2v. Q 1316.
 MURRAY. Daylight land. Q 695.
 NEW YORK STATE. Journals of Maj. Gen. Sullivan in 1779. Q 4697.
 — † *Same*. Q 4697.
 ROBERTS. Shoshone and other western wonders. Q 374.
 SOLEY. Boys of 1812, and other naval heroes. Q 5749.
 THAYER. Marvels of the new world. Q 762.
 THWAITES. Historic waterways : 600 miles of canoeing. Q 440.
 TRUE stories of American wars. Q 1447.
 VALROSE. Hon. Uncle Sam. Q 457.
 WARNER. On horseback : a tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. Q 465.
 WILSON. The Black Phalanx : a history of the Negro soldiers of the U. S. Q 1790.b.
 WINSOR, *edr.* † Narrative and critical hist. of America. P 7898.
 6. The U. S. of North America, Part 1.
 7. The U. S. States, Part 2.
- C. UNITED STATES : CIVIL WAR, 1861-65.
 BATTLES and leaders of the Civil War. v. 1-3. Q 7806.
 BIGELOW. France and the Confederate navy. Q 7040.
 BILLINGS. Hardtack and coffee ; or, the unwritten story of army life. Q 7525.
 COFFIN. Drum-beat of the nation. Q 7557.d.
 — Marching to victory. Q 7557.f.
 — My days and nights on the battle field. Q 7557.m.
 DOUBLERDAY. Gettysburg made plain. Q 7125.g.
 HAGUE. A blockaded family in Alabama during the civil war. Q 7181.
 HISTORY of the Corn Exchange Regiment, 118th Penn. Vols. Q 7624.
 JOHNSON. Short history of the war of secession. Q 7639.
 KIEFFER. Recollections of a drummer-boy. Q 7646.
 LIVERMORE. My story of the war. Q 7661.
 PARIS. History of the civil war in America, v. 4. Q 7706.
 PITTINGER. Daring and suffering : history of the Andrews railroad raid into Georgia in 1862. Q 7713.
 SOLEY. Sailor boys of '61. Q 7749.
 TOOMBS. N. J. troops in the Gettysburg campaign. Q 7444.
 UNITED STATES. (*War Department.*) † War of the Rebellion. Series 1, v. 18-22. Q 7773.c.
 WATSON. Life in the Confederate army. Q 7469.
 WILKIE. Pen and powder. Q 7482.
 WILSON. Pictorial history of the Great Civil War. Q 7791.
 WORMELEY. The other side of war with the army of the Potomac. Q 7792.
 Note.—" Letters from the U. S. Sanitary Commission in Virginia in 1862 "
- D. UNITED STATES : SEPARATE STATES, *Etc.*
Adirondacks.
 COLVIN. Adirondack and state land surveys to 1884. Q 9559.
 — — † *Same*. Q 9558.a.
 — *Same* to 1886. Q 9559.a.
 — — † *Same*. Q 9558.a.
Alaska.
 BANCROFT. History of Alaska. v. 33 of P 7515.
 KARR. Shores and alps of Alaska. P 7642.
Berkshire Hills.
 POOL. Vacation in a buggy. Q 9535.
Buffalo.
 BUFFALO Express. † Pictorial year-book and calendar for 1888. Q 9814.
California.
 BANCROFT. History of California. v. 18-23 of P 7515.
 — California pastoral, 1769-1848. v. 34 of P 7515.
 — California inter pocula. v. 35 of P 7515.
 LINLEY and WIDNEY. California of the South. Q 9269.
 NORDHOFF. Peninsular California. Q 9700.p.
- Cooperstown (N. Y.).*
 SHAW. History of Cooperstown. Q 9402.h.
Florida.
 OBER. Knockabout Club in the Everglades. Q 9701.
Grand Rapids.
 GRAND RAPIDS as it is. 1888. Q 9838.
Harlem (N. Y. City).
 RIKER. † Harlem (N. Y.) : its origin and early annals. Q 9724.
Indiana.
 DUNN. Indiana : a redemption from slavery. Q 9127.
Maine.
 BARROWS. Shaybacks in camp. Q 9028.s.
Massachusetts.
 BRIDGMAN. Ten years of Massachusetts. Q 9058.
Missouri.
 CARR. Missouri a bone of contention. Q 9077.
New York (City).
 TODD. Story of the city of N. Y. Q 9443.s.
New York (State).
 BROOKS. Story of New York. Q 9536.
 FERNOW, *edr.* † Documents relating to the colonial history of N. Y. v. 15. N. Y. in the Revolution. Q 9868.
 NEW mirror for travellers and guide to the springs. 1828. Q 9327.
 WERNER. Civil list and constitutional history of the colony and state of N. Y. Q 9785.a.
 — † *Same*. Q 9785.a.
North Carolina.
 WARNER. On horseback. Q 465.
Northwest Coast.
 BANCROFT. History of the Northwest Coast. v. 27, 28 of P 7515.
Ohio.
 BLACK. Story of Ohio. Q 9527.
 KING. American commonwealths : Ohio. Q 9244.o.
Oregon.
 BANCROFT. History of Oregon. v. 29 of P 7515.
St. Augustine.
 REYNOLDS. Old St. Augustine : a story of three centuries. Q 9370.
South Carolina.
 ALLEN. Gov. Chamberlain's administration in South Carolina. Q 9503.
Tennessee.
 PHELAN. History of Tennessee. Q 9350.
Texas.
 BANCROFT. History of Texas. v. 15 of P 7515.
 WARNER. On horseback. Q 465.
Virginia.
 WARNER. On horseback. Q 465.
Yosemite Valley.
 HUTCHINGS. In the heart of the Sierras. Q 9631.
- E. SPANISH AMERICA.
 BANCROFT. History of Central America. v. 6-8 of P 7515.
 — History of Mexico. v. 9-14 of P 7515.
 — History of the North Mexican states and Texas. v. 15 of P 7515.
 BLAKE and SULLIVAN. Mexico, picturesque, political, progressive. P 8044.

BRIGHAM. Guatemala : the land of the Quetzal. P 8535.
 CHARNAY. Ancient cities of the new world. P 8550.
 CUBAS. † Republic of Mexico in 1876. P 9564.
 CURTIS. Capitals of Spanish America. P 9565.
 FROUDE. The English in the West Indies. P 8158.
 LE PLONGEON. Here and there in Yucatan. P 8264.
 MEXICO. † Reports of the Committee of Investigation sent in 1873 to the frontier of Texas. P 8681.
 PATON. Down the islands : a voyage to the Caribbees. P 8706.
 RIPLEY. From flag to flag : a woman's advs. in Mexico, Cuba, etc. P 8373.

2. British History and Travels.

ARGYLL. Scotland as it was and as it is. 2 v. R 2509.
 ARNOLD. England as she seems : notes of an Arab hadji. R 1014.
 ASHLEY. Edward III. and his wars, 1327-60. R 1016.
 ASHTON. Dawn of the 19th century in England. R 1017.
 BARNARD. Strongbow's conquest of Ireland. R 2027.
 BESANT. Fifty years ago. R 1523.
 DALY. Ireland in '98. R 2568.
 DODD. Cathedral days : a tour through southern England. R 1124.
 FOSTER. Crime against Ireland. R 2156.
 GUILD. Britons and Muscovites. Na 3178.b.
 HAWTHORNE (Mrs.). Notes in England and Italy. Na 3190.
 HOLMES. Our hundred days in Europe. R 1211.
 HURLBERT. Ireland under coercion. R 2218.
 HUTTON. Misrule of Henry III. R 1219.
 — Simon de Montfort and his times. R 1219.s.
 JESSOPP. Arcady for better for worse. R 1234.
 — Coming of the friars, etc. R 1234.c.
 LAWLESS. Story of Ireland. R 2262.
 MCCALMAN. Abridged history of England [to 1880]. R 1667.
 MANDAT-GRANCEY. Paddy at home ("Chez Paddy"). R 2287.
 — Same. (F. S. L. No. 603.) C 9835.f.
 MORITZ. Travels in England in 1782. R 1318.
 MULOCK. An unknown country [Ireland]. R 2693.
 O'RELL [P. Blouët]. Friend Macdonald. (F. S. L. No. 608.) C 9835.g.
 PASCOE. London of to-day. R 1343.5.
 PELLEW. In castle and cabin : Ireland in 1887. R 2346.
 ROLFE. Tales from English history. R 1377.
 STEVENSON. Edinburgh : picturesque notes. R 2421.
 Two centuries of Irish history, 1691-1870. R 2770.

3. French History and Travels.

CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar girls in France. S 1550.
 DABNEY. Causes of the French revolution. S 1111.
 HARE. Days near Paris. S 1186.d.
 — Walks in Paris. S 1186.
 HOZIER. The Franco-Prussian war. 2 v. S 1843.
 HUGO. Things seen. S 1215.
 MASSON. Story of mediæval France. S 1291.s.
 O'RELL [P. Blouët]. Land of the mounseer. (F. S. L. No. 608.) C 9835.g.
 PENNELL. Our sentimental journey through France and Italy. Na 3346.
 SCHELL. Campaign of 1870-71 : operations of the army under von Goeben. S 1734.
 WARTENSLEBEN. Campaign of 1870-71 : operations of the army under von Manteuffel. S 1779.

4. German, Teutonic, and Slavonic History and Travels.

CURTIS. Land of the Nihilist. S 4107.
 DAVIES. On Dutch waterways. R 8823.
 DAVIS. Norway nights and Russian days. R 3115.
 FOULKE. Slav or Saxon? S 4156.
 GERARD. Land beyond the forest : Transylvania. S 6165.

GUILD. Britons and Muscovites. Na 3178.b.
 HOZIER. The seven weeks' war. 2 v. R 4629.
 KIMBALL. Midnight sunbeams [: travels in Scandinavia]. R 3243.
 KINGLAKE. Invasion of the Crimea. v. 5, 6. S 4244.
 ROGERS. Story of Holland. R 8376.
 SMITH. Well-worn roads of Spain, Holland, etc. Na 3412.
 STEPNIAK [A. I. Ertel]. The Russian peasantry. S 4421.g.
 TOLSTOJ. Napoleon and the Russian campaign. S 4423.
 TUTTLE. History of Prussia. v. 1-3. R 4449.
 WHITMAN. Imperial Germany. R 4480.

5. Italian and Spanish History and Travels.

ALEXANDER. Christ's folk in the Apennine. S 3007.
 BROWN. Venetian studies. S 3061.
 FIELD. Gibraltar. S 2589.
 — Old Spain and new Spain. S 2149.o.
 HAWTHORNE (Mrs.). Notes in England and Italy. Na 3190.
 LUND. Como and Italian lake-land. S 3274.
 OLIPHANT. Makers of Florence. T 5337.
 — Makers of Venice. S 3702.
 PENNELL. Our sentimental journey through France and Italy. Na 3346.
 — Two pilgrims' progress. S 3347.
 ROSS. Italian sketches. S 3378.
 SMITH. Well-worn roads of Spain, Holland, and Italy. Na 3412.

6. Latin and Greek History.

ABBOTT. History of Greece. N 8501.
 INGE. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. N 9221.s.
 MAHAFFY. Greek life and thought. N 8285.g.
 MOMMSEN. † Römische Geschichte : 5. Die Provinzen von Cæsar bis Dioclesian. N 9677.
 VINCENT and JOY. Outline history of Greece. N 8460.

7. Oriental History and Travels.

ANDERSON. 25 years in a waggon in the gold regions of Africa. 2 v. P 5010.t.
 BALLOU. Under the southern cross : travels in Australia, and other Pacific islands. P 6024.
 BELL. From Pharaoh to Fellah. P 2521.
 BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag journeys in the Antipodes. O 4541.
 COOKSON. Tiger-shooting in the Doon and Ulwar. O 5560.
 COX. Diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. S 8562.
 — Isles of the princes ; or, the pleasures of Prinkipo. S 8103.
 DAS. Sketches of Hindoo life. O 5114.
 DRUMMOND. Tropical Africa. P 4581.
 GLEICHEN. With the camel corps up the Nile. P 2602.
 GREY. Young Americans in Japan. O 2605.y.
 HART. Western China. O 2188.
 JAMES. The Long White Mountain : a journey in Manchuria. O 2636.
 KEENE. Fall of the Moghul empire. O 5238.
 KNOX. Boy travellers in Australasia. P 6650.
 — Boy travellers on the Congo. P 3650.b.
 LAYARD. Early advs. in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. 2 v. O 9262.c.
 LOWELL. Soul of the far east [: Japan.] O 2273.
 MARKENS. Hebrews in America. N 7288.
 MASPERO. Egyptian archaeology. N 6290.
 ORIGINAL Mr. Jacobs : a startling exposé [of the Jews]. N 7339.
 OXFORD. Short introduction to the history of ancient Israel. N 7340.
 PRELAER. Ran away from the Dutch ; or, Borneo from south to north. P 6707.
 POOLE and others. Story of Turkey. S 8355.
 RAGOZIN. Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia. N 5362.m.
 RENAN. People of Israel till the time of David. N 7721.

- RICHARDSON. Story of the Niger. P 3372.
 ROBINSON. Pharaohs of the bondage and the Exodus. N 6375.
 SHELDON. Yankee girls in Zululand. P 5403.
 SYDNEY Morning Herald. † Centennial Supplement, 1888. P 6758.
Note.—Contains "The origin and progress of Australian settlement."
 TOMPKINS. Through David's realm. O 9440.
 WILKINS. Daily life and work in India. O 5483.
 WILSON. China: its civilization and possibilities. O 2486.
 YAN Phou Lee. When I was a boy in China. O 2497.

8. Travels, Voyages, and Geography: General Works.

- COLBECK. A summer's cruise in the waters of Greece, Turkey and Russia. Na 3558.
 CRAM. † Standard American atlas of the world. N 1921.a.
 CROWNINSHIELD. The ignoramus: a travel story. Na 3563.
 EMRA. The centre of the central sea. Na 3136.
 GLISAN. Two years in Europe. Na 3602.
 GUILD. Over the ocean. [Europe.] Na 3178.o.
 HEYWOOD. An ocean tramp. N 2201.
 HOLMES. Our hundred days in Europe. R 1211.
 HOWELLS and PERRY, eds. Library of universal adventure by sea and land. N 3628.
 MCKENZIE. Some things abroad. N 3282.
 MITFORD. Orient and Occident: from Lahore to Liverpool. N 3310.

- PALGRAVE. Ulysses; or, scenes and studies in many lands. N 3705.
 RECLUS. Bird's-eye view of the world. N 1720.
 RICHARDSON. A girdle round the earth. N 3724.
 SMITH. The wonderful cities of the world. N 1747.
 STEVENS. Around the world on a bicycle. v. 2. N 3754.
 WIGHT. Winding journey around the world. N 3789.

9. Universal and Miscellaneous History.

- BRADLEY. Story of the Goths. N 5056.
 CUTTS. Scenes and characters of the Middle Ages. N 4109.
 FREEMAN. Four Oxford lectures: 1887. N 4594.f.
 HERVEY. Book of Christmas. 1888. T 8198.
 HOLLAND Lodge. † Historical sketch of, 1878. T 9626.
 KNOX. Decisive battles since Waterloo. N 4650.
 LEFEBURE. Embroidery and lace: their manufacture and history. T 8264.
 MORRIS. The Aryan race: its origin, etc. N 5317.
 N. Y. State (Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons). † Constitution, etc., 1880. T 9697.d.
 — † Proceedings, 1876, 1881-85, 1887. T 9697.c.
 — (Grand Lodge of Masons). † Constitution and statutes, 1886. T 9329.
 — † Proceedings, 1887. T 9697.a.
 QUAKER City philatelist. v. 2 (Jan.-Dec., 1887). T 6717.
 WAITE. Real History of the Rosicrucians. T 9463.
 U. S. (General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons). † Proceedings, 1883. T 9773.a.

PART 5.—LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

I. Bibliography and Library Economy.

- BLADES. Enemies of books. Revised. M 7044.
 † BOOK chat. v. 2, 3 (Jan., 1887-Dec., 1888). M 7532.
 "Books that have helped me." By E. E. Hale and others. M 7531.
Note.—Reprinted from the "Forum."
 CINCINNATI Public Library. † Bulletin of books added during 1887. M 8818.
 CUSHING. † Initials and pseudonyms. 2d series. M 7565.
 FLETCHER. † Co-operative index to periodicals for 1887, 1888. M 7591.
 GRAND Rapids Public School Library. † Classified lists, 1878-86. M 8604.
 INDIANAPOLIS Public Library. † Selection of books for young readers. M 8223.
 JONES. The best reading. 3d series, 1881-86. M 7234.
 † LIBRARY journal. v. 12, 13 (Jan. '87-Dec. '88). M 8662.
 † LITERARY news. New series, v. 9. (1888). M 7885.
 MILWAUKEE Public Library. † Quarterly index of additions. v. 1 (1886-87). M 8683.c.
 NEW JERSEY State Library. † Annual report for 1887. M 8696.w.
 NEW YORK Library Club. Union list of periodicals currently received by the N. Y. and Brooklyn libraries, 1887. M 7697.
 — † Same. 1887. M 7697.
 NEW YORK Mercantile Library. † Finding list of French prose fiction. M 8697.u.
 NEW YORK State Library. † 67th-69th annual reports, 1884-86. M 8698.h.
 PUBLISHER'S weekly. v. 32-34. (July, 1887-Dec. 1888). M 7716.
 TOPEKA (Kansas) Free Public Library. † 1st supplement to catalog. 1887. M 8766.

2. Drama and Plays.

- ÆSCHYLUS. Tragedies. Literally transl. by Buckley. K 8005.b.
Contents: Prometheus chained.—The seven against

- Thebes.—The Persians.—Agamemnon.—The cæphori.—The furies.—The suppliants.
 BULWER-LYTON. Dramatic works. K 2064.c.
Contents: Duchess de La Vallière.—Richelieu.—Lady of Lyons.—Money.—Not so bad as we seem.
 DONNELLY. The great cryptogram: Francis Bacon's cipher in the so-called Shakespeare plays. K 2573.
 DUMAS. Francillon. 28^e ed. K 4577.
 EURIPIDES. Tragedies. Literally transl. by Buckley. 2 v. K 8139.b.
 1. Hecuba.—Orestes.—Phœnissæ.—Medea.—Hippolytus.—Alcestis.—Bacchæ.—Heraclidæ.—Iphigenia in Aulide.—Iphigenia in Tauris.
 2. Hercules furens.—Troades.—Ion.—Andromache.—Suppliants.—Helen.—Electra.—Cyclops.—Rhesus.
 FORD. Best plays. Ed. by Ellis. K 2156.a.
Contents: The lover's melancholy.—'Tis pity she's a whore.—The broken heart.—Love's sacrifice.—Perkin Warbeck.
 GOETHE. Faust: a tragedy. Transl. by Taylor. 2 v. in 1. K 3171.c.
 GREEN. Risifi's daughter: a drama. K 2175.
 HALL. Shakespeare versus Ingersoll. K 2183.
 HEYWOOD. Best plays. Ed. by Verity. K 2201.
Contents: A woman killed with kindness.—Fair maid of the west.—The English traveller.—Wise woman of Hogsdon.—Rape of Lucrece.
 IBSEN. Pillars of society, and other plays. Ed. by Ellis. K 2221.
Contents: Pillars of society.—Ghosts.—An enemy to society.
 MIDDLETON. Best plays. Ed. by Ellis. K 2303.
Contents: Trick to catch an old one.—The changing.—Chaste maid in Cheapside.—Women beware women.—The Spanish Gipsy.
 MORGAN. Shakespeare in fact and in criticism. K 2316.s.
 PEMBERTON. Charles Dickens and the stage. K 2346.
 RENAN. Abbess of Jouarre. K 4369.
 RIVES. Herod and Mariamne: a tragedy. K 2724.
 SHAKESPEARE. Macbeth. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2401.w.
 — Othello. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2402.o.

SOPHOCLES. Tragedies. In English prose [by Buckley]. K 8415.6.
Contents: *Cedipus tyrannus.*—*Cedipus Coloneus.*—*Electra.*—*Antigone.*—*Trachiniae.*—*Ajax.*—*Philoctetes.*
 WATERS. William Shakespeare portrayed by himself. K 2466.

3. Essays on Various Subjects.

ARNOLD. Essays in criticism. 2d series. M 4015.
 BROWN. Spare hours. 5th ed. 3 v. M 4061.r.
 1. Rob and his friends, and other papers.
 2. John Leech, Marjorie Fleming, and other papers.
 3. Locke and Sydenham, and other papers.
 CHURCH. Miscellaneous essays. M 4089.
 DOWDEN. Transcripts and studies. M 4125.f.
 ELIOT. Essays, and Leaves from a note book. (F. S. L. No. 597.) C 9835.e
 GURNEY. Tertium quid: chapters on various disputed questions. 2 v. M 4178.g.
 HEDGE. Martin Luther, and other essays. M 4192.6.
 LANDOR. The pentameron, etc. M 1260.p.
 MATHEWS, B. Pen and ink. M 4293.p.
 MATHEWS, W. Men, places, and things. M 4293.m.
 MAZZINI. Essays: selected from the writings of. M 4295.
 MULOCK. Concerning men, and other papers. M 4321.c.
 MULFORD. The swamp angel. M 1321.
 — White cross library. v. I. M 4320.
 REPLIER. Books and men. M 4368.
 WALSH. Paradoxes of a Philistine. M 4464.8.
 WHIPPLE. Outlooks on society, literature, and politics. M 4480.o.
 WHITMAN. November boughs. M 4788.

4. History of Literature.

BEERS. Outline sketch of American literature. M 9034.o.
 BOURNE. English newspapers: chapters in the history of journalism. 2 v. M 9532.
 MORLEY. English writers. v. 2. From Cædmon to the Conquest. M 9316.f.
 RICHARDSON. American literature, 1605–1885. v. 2. M 9724.
 SAINTSBURY. History of Elizabethan literature. M 9383.
 SAUNDERS. Story of some famous books. M 9387.
 STEDMAN and HUTCHINSON. Library of American literature. v. I–6. M 9753.
 1. Early colonial literature, 1607–1675.
 2. Later colonial literature, 1676–1764.
 3. Literature of the Revolutionary period, 1765–1787.
 4. Literature of the Republic, 1788–1820.
 5. Literature of the Republic, 1821–1834.
 6. Literature of the Republic, 1835–1860.
 WILKINSON. Classic German course in English. M 9282.

5. Language.

BISHOP. Exact phonography. W 1043.
 DIEHL. Two thousand words not in Webster's dictionary. W 2122.
 HUEBSCH. Volapük: a guide for learning the universal language. W 1215.
 LONG. Slips of tongue and pen. W 2272.
 MÜLLER. Biographies of words, and home of the Aryas. W 321.b.
 MUNSON. Dictionary of practical phonography. W 1322.d.
 OLLENDORFF's New method of learning Spanish. W 5337.
 PHYFE. School pronouncer. W 2351.f.
 SPRAGUE. Hand-book of Volapük. W 1417.

6. Miscellany.

BARTLETT. Familiar quotations. 8th ed. M 3029.
 CHRISTY. Proverbs, maxims, and phrases of all ages 2 v. M 3088.
 GAY. Fables. With a memoir by Dobson. K 1163.
 HOIT. Excellent quotations for home and school. M 3209.
 HUNT. One hundred romances of real life. M 3630.
 IRVING. Readings from. M 5234.
 KING. † Classical and foreign quotations. M 3244.
 MORLEY. Aphorisms: address. M 3316.

7. Poetry.

ADAMS. Dialect ballads. K 1004.d.
 ARNOLD. Lotus and jewel. K 1015.f.
 BRINE. Grandma's attic treasures. K 1534.
 CARY (Alice and Phoebe). Early and late poems. K 1077.e.
 — Poetical works. Household edition. K 1077.p.
 CHURCH. Dante, and other essays. K 6089.
 DANA. Household book of poetry. 3d ed. K 1568.a.
 DRYDEN. Poetical works. 5 v. K 1127.
 FROTHINGHAM. Studies in the poetry of Robert Brown- ing. K 1155.
 GAY. Fables. With memoir by Dobson. K 1163.
 GOETHE. West-östlicher Divan. 2te Aufl. K 3171.x.
 GORDON. Befo' de war: echoes in negro dialect. K 1172.
 HALL. Book of British ballads. K 1182.
 HOLDEN. † Original poems. K 1626.
 HOLMES. Before the curfew, and other poems. K 1211.b.
 HORACE. Odes of, in a metrical paraphrase, by Hoven- den. K 8213.h.
 — Works. Transl. into Engl. prose by Smart. Rev. by Buckley. K 8213.s.
 HOWELLS. Modern Italian poets. K 6214.
 JACKSON. Verses, by H. H. K 1226.
 KEATS. Poetical works. Ed. by Lord Houghton. K 1237.a.
 LONGFELLOW, *edr.* Poems of places: Germany. 2 v. K 1272.h.
 LOWELL. Heartsease and rue. K 1274.4.
 MASSEY. Secret drama of Shakespeare's sonnets. K 1674.
 NEW king Arthur. [By E. Fawcett.] K 1328.h.
 PATMORE. Poems. 2 v. K 1344.p.
 THOMAS. A new year's masque, and other poems. K 1437.n.
 TOWNSEND. The captain's story. K 1444.c.
 VÖLSUNGA saga: story of the Volsungs and Niblungs. Ed. by Spalding. K 7461.
 WAGNER. Ring of the Nibelungs. Explained by Dip- pold. K 3463.r.

8. Speeches, Elocution, and Rhetoric.

ADAMS. Political oratory of Emery A. Storrs. M 6004.
 EVERHART. Speeches. M 6140.
 JOHNSTON, *edr.* Representative American orations. 3 v. M 6234.
 — † *Same.* (Large paper edition.) 3 v. 8°. M 6686.
 MURRAY. Elocution for advanced pupils. M 5323.e.

9. Wit and Humor.

CHIP's Un-natural history. M 2086.
 CLOUSTON. Book of noodles: stories of simpletons. M 2094.
 LEAR. Nonsense books. M 2262.
 LE ROW. "The young idea"; or, common school cul- ture. M 2264.8.
 MATHEWS. Wit and humor: their use and abuse. M 2293.
 MORGAN. Shams; or, Uncle Ben's experience with hypocrites. M 2690.
 NYE. Baled hay. M 2335.b.
 — Bill Nye and Boomerang. M 2335.
 PARKES. That sister-in-law of mine. M 2869.
 PECK. How private Geo. W. Peck put down the Rebel- lion. M 2345.5.
 — Peck's fun. M 2345.3.
 — Peck's sunshine. M 2345.4.
 PICTURES at play; or, dialogues of the galleries. M 2351.
 PUCK. Christmas Puck. 1887. M 2871.e.
 — Midsummer Puck. 1887. M 2871.b.
 — Pickings from Puck. 4th crop. 1887. M 2871.d.
 — Puck's annual for 1880, 1881. M 2716.b.
 — Puck's Kalender. 1888. M 2871.
 SPOFFORD and SHAPLEY. Library of wit and humor. M 2751.
 TWAIN (Mark), *edr.* Library of humor. M 2770.
 WATERLOO. How it looks. M 2468.
 WELCH. The tailor made girl. M 2784.

PART 6.—NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

I. Botany and Forestry.

- BRISBIN. Trees and tree-planting. H 1058.
 BROWN. † Finland: its forests and forest management. H 1061.d.
 — † Forestry in Norway. H 1061.e.
 — † Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, the Ukraine, and the Baltic provinces. H 1061.a.
 — † Forests and forestry in northern Russia and lands beyond. H 1061.c.
 — † Forests and moisture. H 1537.d.
 — † Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural Mountains. H 1061.b.
 — † Forests of England and the management of them in bye-gone times. H 1061.f.
 — † French forest ordinance of 1669. H 1061.h.
 — † Hydrology of south Africa. H 1537.b.
 — † Introduction to the study of modern forest economy. H 1061.i.
 — † Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. H 1537.e.
 — † Reboisement in France. H 1537.a.
 — † School of forest engineers in Spain. H 1061.g.
 — † Schools of forestry in Germany. H 1061.j.
 — † Water supply of South Africa and facilities for the storage of it. H 1537.c.
 CLARKE. Common seaweeds of the British coast and Channel Islands. E 1092.
 DAWSON. Geological history of plants. E 1115.
 N. Y. *State (Forest Commission)*. † 2d annual report, 1886. H 1697.
 U. S. *(State Dep't)*. † Forestry in Europe. H 1773.
 YONGE. Herb of the field. Revised. E 1497.

2. Chemistry and Chemical Technology.

- BLAIR. Chemical analysis of iron. D 5527.
 PRESCOTT. Chemical examination of alcoholic liquors. D 5357.c.

3. Evolution, Biology, and Ethnology.

- BURGE. Pre-glacial man and the Aryan race. E 9065.
 CLODD. Story of creation. F 1094.
 SCHURMAN. Ethical import of Darwinism. F 1395.

4. Geology, Mineralogy, Physical Geography, and Meteorology.

- ABERCROMBY. Weather. D 7002.
 GREELY. American weather. D 7175.
 HERRICK. The earth in past ages. D 8198.
 KNEELAND. Volcanoes and earthquakes. D 7649.
 U. S. *(Geological Survey)*. † Atlas to accompany monograph on the geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado. D 8991.
 — † Atlas to accompany monograph on the geology of the Comstock lode and the Washoe district. D 8991.b.
 — † Atlas to accompany the monograph on the tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district. D 8991.a.
 — † Bulletin. 6 v. D 8773.b.
 1. (1) Cross, W. Hyperthene-andesite and triclinc pyroxene in augitic rocks.—(2) Williams, A. jr. Gold and silver conversion tables.—(3) Williams, H. S. Fossil faunas of the upper Devonian.—(4) White, C. A. Mesozoic fossils.—(5) Gannett, H. Dictionary of altitudes in the U. S.—(6) Spencer, J. W. Elevations in the dominion of Canada.
 2. (7) Mascou, J. and J. B. Catalogue of geological maps of America, 1752-81.—(8) Irving, R. D. and Van Hise, C. R. Secondary arrangements of mineral fragments in certain rocks.—(9) Clarke, F. W. and

Chatard, T. M. Report of work done in Washington laboratory during 1883-84.—(10) Walcott, C. D. Cambrian faunas of North America.—(11) Call, R. E. Quaternary and recent mollusca of the Great Basin.—(12) Dana, E. S. Crystallographic study of the thino-lite of Lake Lahontan.—(13) Gannett, H. Boundaries of the U. S. and territories.—(14) Barus, C. and Strouhal, V. Electrical and magnetic properties of the iron-carburets.

3. (15) White, C. D. (M.D.). Mesozoic and cenozoic paleontology of California.—(16) Clarke, J. M. Higher Devonian faunas of Ontario Co., N. Y.—(17) Hague, A. and Iddings, J. P. Development of crystallization in the igneous rocks of Washoe, Nevada.—(18) White, C. A. Marine eocene, fresh water miocene, and other fossil mollusca of western North America.—(19) Becker, G. F. Stratigraphy of California.—(20) Cross, W. and Hillebrand, W. F. Contributions to the mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains.—(21) Williams, B. Lignites of the Great Sioux Reservation.—(22) White, C. A. New cetaceous fossils from California.—(23) Irving, R. D. and Chamberlain, T. C. Junction between the eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior.

4. (24) Dall, W. H. List of marine mollusca from between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque.—(25) Barnes, P. Present technical condition of the steel industry of the U. S.—(26) Howe, H. M. Copper smelting.—(27) Report of work done in chemistry and physics in 1884-85.—(28) Williams, G. H. The gabros and associated hornblende rocks in the neighborhood of Baltimore.—(29) White, C. A. Fresh-water invertebrates of the North American Jurassic.—(30) Walcott, C. D. Second contribution to the studies in the Cambrian faunas of North America.

5. (31) Scudder, S. H. Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, including myriapods and arachnids.—(32) Peale, A. C. Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the U. S.—(33) Diller, J. S. Geology of northern California.—(34) White, C. A. (M.D.). Relation of the Laramie molluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water eocene and other groups.—(35) Barus, C. and Strouhal, V. Physical properties of the iron-carburets: third paper.—(36) Barus, C. Subsidence of fine solid particles in liquids.

6. (37) Ward, L. F. Types of Laramie flora.—(38) Diller, J. S. Peridotite of Elliott County, Kentucky.—(39) Upham, W. Upper beaches and deltas of the glacial lake Agassiz.—(40) Williams, B. Changes in river courses in Washington Territory due to glaciation.

- † Mineral resources of the U. S., 1882-86. D 8773.a.
 — † Monographs. v. 2-12 D 8991.i.

2. Dutton, C. E. Tertiary history of the Grand Cañon district.

3. Becker, G. F. Geology of the Comstock lode and the Washoe district.

4. Lord, E. Comstock mining and mines.

5. Irving, R. D. The copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior.

6. Fontaine, W. M. Older mesozoic flora of Virginia.

7. Curtis, J. S. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada.

8. Walcott, C. D. Paleontology of the Eureka district.

9. Whitfield, R. P. Brachiopoda and lamelli-branchiata of the Raritan clays and Greensand marls of New Jersey.

10. Marsh, O. C. Dinocerata: a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals.

11. Russell, I. C. Geological history of Lake Lahontan.

12. Emmons, S. F. Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colorado.
— (*Treasury Dep't.*) † Report of supt. of coast survey 1865, 1868-73. D 789i.

5. Mathematics.

6. Medical Science.

- BARY. Lectures on bacteria. F 4029.
BATTERSHALL. Food adulteration and its detection. F 2518.
CLUM. Inebriety: its causes, its results, its remedy. F 2094.
DALTON. Treatise on human physiology. F 1568.
FREDERICK III., emperor of Germany. Case of. Reports by German physicians and by Sir M. Mackenzie. F 5157.
GRAHAM. Practical treatise on massage. F 4604.
KELSEY. Diagnosis and treatment of hæmorrhoids. F 5239.
KNIGHT, edr. Year-book of surgery for 1883. F 4649.
MACKENZIE. Fatal illness of Frederick the noble. F 5281.
MITCHELL. Doctor and patient. F 4310.
MURRELL. Massage as a mode of treatment. 3d ed. F 4323.
N. Y. State Eclectic Medical Society. † Transactions for 1868. F 697.g.
N. Y. State Homœopathic Asylum for the Insane at Midletown. † 17th annual report. F 5753.
NORTHERN Dispensary (*N. Y. City*). † 32d, 35th, 37th-40th, 44th-61st annual reports, 1859-87. 2 v. F 4700.
RICHARDSON. The common health: essays on health and felicity for every-day readers. F 2371.c.
SCHREIBER. Treatment by massage. F 4736.
SEXTON, S. and others. Classification and treatment of ear diseases. F 5401.
SMITH. Anatomical atlas. F 1883.
WEBB. Prompt aid to the injured. 2d ed. F 4471.
WILSON. Fever-nursing. F 5485.f.
WINTERBURN. Value of vaccination. F 5486.

7. Physical Science: A. Forces of Nature.

- ANDREWS. Stories mother nature told her children. D 10.
ATKINSON. Elements of electric lighting. D 4018.
BARNARD. First steps in electricity. D 4028.

- BOTTONE. The dynamo: how made and how used. D 4053.
FISKE. Electricity in theory and practice; or, elements of electrical engineering. 5th ed. D 4591.
HERING. Winding magnets for dynamos. D 4197.
JORDAN. Science sketches. D 235.
MENDENHALL. A century of electricity. D 4299.
PEPPER. Cyclopædic science simplified. D 2346.
TYNDALL. Diamagnetism and magne-crystalline action. 1888. D 4451.d.
WALKER. Practical dynamo-building for amateurs. D 4464.

8. Physical Science: B. Astronomy.

- BALL. Story of the heavens. 3d ed. D 6514.
LANGLEY. The new astronomy. D 6655.
NASMYTH. The moon considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. D 6695.
† NAVAL encyclopædia. [Ed. by J. W. Carlin.] G 7866.
OLIVER. Astronomy for amateurs. D 6337.
PROCTOR. Saturn and his system. D 6715.s.
SERVIS. Astronomy with an opera-glass. D 6741.

9. Zoölogy and Natural History.

- BUEL. Sea and land. E 2538.
CARPENTER. Nature and man. E 76.
COOPER. Animal life in the sea and on the land. E 2100.
HEILPRIN. Animal life of our sea-shore. E 5192.
HOLDER. A frozen dragon, and other tales. E 2626.
— Living lights: phosphorescent animals and vegetables. E 2210.l.
HOOK. Little people and their homes in meadows, woods, and waters. E 4212.
LUBBOCK. Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals. E 2274.
RIDGWAY. Manual of North American birds. E 7724.
RUSCHENBERGER. Elements of ornithology. E 7381.
THOREAU. Winter. Ed. by Blake. E 439.
TRUMBULL. Names and portraits of birds which interest gunners. E 7768.
U. S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries. † Bulletin. v. 1-6 (1881-86.) E 5773.a.
— † Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S. 2 v. E 5891.
1. Natural history of useful aquatic animals. Pt. 1. Text. Pt. 2. Plates.
2. Geographical review of the fisheries industries and fishing communities for 1880.
— † Report. 1871-2, 1872-3, 1880-85. E 5773.

PART 7.—POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

1. Annals of Legislative Bodies and Public Documents.

- † CONGRESSIONAL record. v. 18. 49th congr., 2d session. U 2821.
NEW YORK City. † Manual of the corporation for 1852, 1865. U 6329.
— (*Board of Aldermen*). † Ordinances, etc., approved by the mayor. v. 50, 54, 55 (1882-87). U 2697.r.
— † Proceedings. v. 165-68, 181-88 (1882-88). U 2697.i.
— (*Fire Department*). † Report for 1887. U 2697.s.
NEW YORK State. † Manual for the use of the legislature, 1883-88. U 2329.
— (*Assembly*). † Documents, 109th session. v. 9. U 2697.
— † Same. 110th session. 10 v. U 2697.
— † Journal, 110th, 111th session. 4 v. U 2697.a.
— (*Senate*). † Documents, 110th session. v. 1-4. U 2697.b.
— † Journal, 110th, 111th session. U 2697.c.
UNITED STATES. Cleveland, G. President's message, 1887. With annotations by Bowker. U 1003.
— (*Interior Dep't.*). † Official register of officers and employés 1883, 1885, 1887. 6 v. U 2891.g.

2. Commerce and Navigation.

- CALKINS. † Shall we build our own ships or purchase them of England? B 6505.
CONNECTICUT. † 12th report of Insurance commissioner. 1877. U 6559.
HILL. † Our merchant marine: a voice for American commerce. B 6.
KELLEY. The question of ships. G 7239.
MARITIME League. † Address to the ship-owners of Great Britain. B 6542.
MAUDSLAY. Highways and horses. U 8676.
MILL. † England's danger through the suppression of her maritime power. B 6542.
N. Y. Chamber of Commerce. † 30th annual report for 1887-88. U 8697.
N. Y. Produce Exchange. † Report, July 1, 1887, to July 1, 1888. U 8697.a.
ROACH. † Shall America build ships? B 10.
SIEBE. Conquest of the sea: a book about divers and diving. G 7405.
U. S. (*Bureau of Navigation*). † Report on navigation, 1886. U 8773.i.

- U. S. (*Naval Committee*). † Report [on] mail steamships to western Africa. B 512.
 — (*State Dep't*). † Commercial relations of the U. S. with foreign nations. 1857. v. 2. U 889*a*.
 — — † *Same*, 1863, '66, '68, '69, '72, '74-83. U 8773*a*.
 — — † Reports from consuls, Nos. 75-78, 83-96. U 8773*g*.
 — — † Index to consular reports, Nos. 1-59. U 8773*g*.
 — (*Treasury Dep't*). Commerce and navigation of the U. S. for 1851, '52, '56, '66, '69, '71-75, '77, '79-83, '85. U 8773.
 WEBB. † American ocean-marine. B 2511.
 — † U. S. commerce in U. S. ships. B 2511.
 WHYMPER. The sea: its stirring story of adventure, etc. G 7897.

3. Education and Mnemonics.

- BALDWIN. Elementary psychology and education. X 7024.
 FROEBEL. Education of man. X 7158.
 GENERAL Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of N. Y. † Reports, 1845-87. X 8598.
 HOUGH. † Historical and statistical record of the University of the state of N. Y. X 7628.
 "How I was educated" papers. By E. E. Hale and others. X 7628.
 KAY. Memory: what it is and how to improve it. X 7237.
 KLEMM. Educational topics of the day. X 7246.
 LOVE. Industrial education: guide to manual training. X 7273.
 MAHAFFY. Art of conversation. X 7285*a*.
 MIDDLETON. Memory systems new and old. Enl. by Fellows. X 7303.
 N. Y. City (*Board of Education*). † Directory. January, 1888. X 7329*a*.
 — † Journal, 1887. X 7697*a*.
 — † Manual, 1888. X 7329.
 — † 46th annual report, 1887. X 7697*b*.
 N. Y. State (*University of the State of N. Y.*). † 98th and 99th annual reports, 1885, '86. X 7697*c*.
 PREYER. Mind of the child. Pt. 1. The senses and the will. X 7358.
 SCHOENHOF. † Technical education in Europe. 1. Industrial education in France. X 7736.
 SPRING. Mark Hopkins, teacher. X 7752.
 THORNWELL. Public instruction in South Carolina. X 7764.
 U. S. (*Bureau of Education*). † Report of the commissioner for 1880, '85, '86. X 7773.

4. Government and Politics.

- ATKINSON. Study of politics. U 18.
 BRYCE. The American commonwealth. 2 v. U 1062.
 CENTENNIAL of a revolution. U 1081.
 CLARKE. Civil service law. U 1091.
 CLASON. Seven conventions. U 1092.
 CUSHING. Law and practice of legislative assemblies in the U. S. V 565.
 DILKE. Present position of European politics. U 573.
 — *Same*. (F. S. L., No. 589.) C 9835*c*.
 FISH. Guide to the conduct of meetings. V 151*g*.
 GNEIST. Student's history of the English Parliament 800 to 1887. U 170.
 HENRY. Messages of president Buchanan. U 1617.
 LACY. Liberty and law. U 654.
 LONG. The Republican Party: its history, etc. U 1664.
 LOWELL. The Independent in politics. U 1273.
 — Political essays. U 1273*p*.
 NATIONAL Democratic Committee. † Campaign text book: the Republican party reviewed. 1880. U 1696.
 — Political reformation of 1884. U 1696.
 — † *Same*. U 1696*a*.
 N. Y. City (*Republican Club*). † Proceedings at the first annual dinner, Feb. 12, '87. U 1697.
 PHILADELPHIA Learned Societies. † Banquet in commemoration of the framing and signing of the constitution of the U. S. U 1711.

- RALPHDON. Age of Cleveland. U 1363.
 ROOSEVELT. Essays on practical politics. U 1377.
 STANWOOD. History of presidential elections. U 1419.
 STERNE. Constitutional and political development of the U. S. 4th ed. U 1420*a*.
 UNION League Club (*N. Y. City*). † Constitution, by-laws, etc. 1888. U 1454*a*.
 WARFIELD. The Kentucky resolutions of 1798. U 1464.

5. Law.

- DOUGAL & Co. † Index-register to next-of-kin, etc., entitled to money and property in Great Britain. U 6575.
 HOPE. Chronicles of an old inn (Gray's Inn). V 212.
 LEVI. International law. V 1267.
 MERRILL. Newspaper libel: a handbook for the press. V 7301.
 N. Y. State. † Laws passed at 111th session of the legislature. V 4697.
 SPENCER. Hints from a lawyer. V 417.
 U. S. (*Department of Justice*). † Annual report of the Attorney-General for 1886, 1887. U 2773*x*.
 — (*State Dep't*). † Statutes of the U. S., 2d session, 49th Congress. V 3891.

6. Military and Naval Science.

- HAMERSLEY. † Complete army and navy register of the U. S., 1776-1887. G 6610.
 † NAVAL encyclopædia. [Ed. by J. W. Carlin.] G 7866.
 REED and SIMPSON. Modern ships of war. G 7720*m*.
 UNITED STATES. † Report of Select Committee on naval contracts and expenditures. G 7773.
 — (*Office of Naval Intelligence*). † Naval reserves, training, and matériel. G 7773*b*.
 WOOD. West Point scrap book. 2d ed. G 6794.
 ZOGBAUM. Horse, foot, and dragoons. G 6800.

7. Political Economy and Finance.

- ADAMS. History of coöperation in the U. S. U 4503.
 ALLEN. Tariffs and its evils. U 4008.
 ART of investing. U 7016.
 BLODGETT. The money famine, and a few other reasons why the people are so poor. U 7046.
 CADMAN. Christian unity of capital and labor. U 4070.
 CLEVELAND. President's message, 1887. Annotations by Bowker. U 1093.
 — and others. Taxation and revenue discussed. U 7555.
 CLEWS. Twenty-eight years in Wall street. U 7554.
 COSSA. Taxation: its principles and methods. U 7101.
 DENSLOW. Principles of the economic philosophy. U 4571.
 — † *Same*. U 4571*a*.
 ELY and FINLEY. Taxation in American states and cities. U 7135.
 FAWCETT. Explanatory digest of [his] "Manual of political economy." U 4144*c*.
 GIBBONS. Tenure and toil. U 4166.
 HOTCHKISS. Banks and banking, 1178-1888. U 7627.
 HOYT. Protection *versus* free trade. 3d ed. U 4215*a*.
 INGRAM. History of political economy. U 4634.
 JACOBSON. Higher ground: hints toward settling the labor troubles. U 4226.
 LAUGHLIN. Elements of political economy. U 4260.
 LUNT. Present condition of economic science. U 4274.
 MARX. Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. 2 v. U 4290.
 — Free trade: a speech. U 4673.
 MOORE. Friendly letters to American farmers and others. U 4316.
 N. Y. State (*Bureau of Statistics of Labor*). † 5th annual report. 1887. U 4697.
 PHILPOTT. Tariff chats. U 4351.
 POOR. Twenty-two years of protection. U 4714.
 ROGERS. Economic interpretation of history. U 4724*c*.
 SHAW. The national revenue. U 7402.

- TARIFF on imports into the U. S. in act of Mch. 3, 1883. U 7432.
 TAUSSIG. Tariff history of the U. S. U 7433.
 TAYLOR. Is protection a benefit? U 4434.
 THOMPSON. History of the protective tariff laws. U 4763.
 TRUE or false finance the issue of 1888. U 7447.
 U. S. (*Bureau of Labor*). †3d annual report, 1887: strikes and lockouts. U 8773.
 — (*State Department*). †Bi-metallism in Europe (Reports from consuls. No. 87). U 8773.
 VERNEY. How the peasant owner lives in France, Germany, Italy, Russia. U 4459.
 WELLS. Relation of the tariff to wages. U 4473.
 WINN. Property in land. U 4485.
 ZABRISKIE. Bible a workingman's book. U 4800.

8. Social Science and Statistics.

- ASHTON. The Fleet: its river, prison, and marriages. U 9510.
 CROLY. Glimpses of the future. U 9105.
 DE BOW. †Statistical view of the U. S. 1854. U 5570.
 DOSTOIEFFSKY. Prison life in Siberia (F. S. L., No. 594). C 9835.
 GREEN-WOOD Cemetery. †Report, 1861-68, 1870-72, 1874-80, 1882-87. T 8605.
 N. Y. City (*Board of Police Justices*). †Annual report, 1887. U 9697.
 POND. Life-saving appliances invented by J. Francis. G 7872.
 — †Same. G 7872.
- SCRIBNER's †Statistical atlas of the U. S. By F. W. Hewes and H. Gannett [1883]. F.
 STATESMAN's year-book for 1888. U 6421.
 U. S. (*Interior Dept.*). †8th census: population of the U. S. in 1860. U 6891.
 — †Preliminary report: the 8th census, 1860. U 6773.
 — †Compendium of the 9th census, 1870. U 6773.
 — †9th census, 1870. 3 v. U 6891.
 1. Statistics of population. 2. Vital statistics. 3. Statistics of wealth and industry.
 — †10th census. v. 12, 17 (pt. 2), 19 (pt. 2), 21, 22.
 12. Mortality statistics of the U. S. Part 2. U 6891.
 — †Same: Plates and diagrams.
 17. Water-power of the U. S., part 2.
 19. Social statistics of cities. Part 2, The Southern and Western states.
 21. Defective, dependent, and delinquent classes of the U. S.
 22. Power and machinery employed in manufactures. — (*Life-Saving Service*). †Annual report for 1876-1887. G 7773.
 WALLING. Recollections of a N. Y. chief of police. V 7778.
 WINES. American prisons in the 10th U. S. census. U 9488.

9. Women.

- DODGE. Bundle of letters to busy girls. X 9123.
 FIVE talents of woman. By [Rev. E. J. Hardy.] X 9151.
 LESLIE. Rents in our robes. U 9265.
 PELLEW. Woman and the commonwealth. U 9708.
 STANTON. *adv.* Woman question in Europe. U 9751.
 STARRATT. Letters to elder daughters. X 9421.
 WILLARD. Woman in the pulpit. Y 9484.

PART 8.—THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

1. Biblical Theology.

- AMES. Great thoughts for little thinkers. Y 2009.
 BUEL and TALMAGE. The beautiful story: companion book to the Bible. Y 2814.
 COLES. A new rendering of the Hebrew psalms into English verse. Y 2098.
 LADD. What is the Bible? Y 2257.
 MEARS. The deathless book. Y 2296.

2. Doctrinal Theology.

- EATON. Heart of the creeds: historical religion in the light of modern thought. Y 6131.
 GLADSTONE. "Robert Elsmere" and the battle of belief. Z 2169.
 GRAVES. Biography of Satan. Y 6176.
 HEREAFTER, The: 23 answers in support of the belief in a life hereafter. Y 6197.
 HITCHCOCK. Eternal atonement. Y 6207.
 JUKES. Mystery of the Kingdom traced through the four Books of Kings. Pt. 1. Y 6236.
 LE CONTE. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. Z 3263.
 LIFE's problems here and hereafter. Y 6269.
 MCCOOK. The gospel in nature. Z 3277.
 MCCOSH. Religious aspect of evolution. Z 3666.
 MOZLEY. Ruling ideas in early ages and their relation to Old Testament faith. Y 6691.
 VOLNEY. The ruins; or, meditations on the revolutions of empires. Z 2460.
 WALKER. Re-incarnation: a study of forgotten truth. Y 6464.

3. Ethics or Moral Philosophy.

- COLLYER. Talks to young men. X 9096.
 CORRECT thing, The, in good society. X 9102.
 "Good form" in England. By an American. X 9172.

- MANNERS: a hand book of social customs. X 9287.
 SMILES. Character. (F. S. L., No. 612.) C 9835.
 — Life and labor. X 9411.
 — Thrift. (F. S. L., No. 615.) C 9835.

4. History of the Church.

- LEA. History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages. v. 1, 2. Y 3658.
 MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ. History of the Reformation in the 16th century. 5 v. in 1. Y 3679.
 VAN LENNEP and SCHAUFFLER. Growth of Christianity during 19 centuries. Y 3774.

5. Intellectual Philosophy.

- CAIRD. Spinoza. X 1071.
 HOLMES. Realistic idealism in philosophy itself. 2 v. X 3210.
 SALTUS. Philosophy of disenchantment. X 3384.
 SETH. Hegelianism and personality. X 3401.
 TOLSTOI. Life. X 3443.
 — Power and liberty. X 3443.

6. Mythology, Folk-lore, and Various Religions.

- GROSSMANN. Judaism and the science of religion. Z 5177.
 HOFBERG. Swedish folk-lore. Z 8209.
 JONES. Negro myths from the Georgia coast. Z 8234.
 MCANALLY. Irish wonders: ghosts, etc., of the emerald isle. Z 8666.
 SCHINDLER. Dissolving views in the history of Judaism. Z 5390.

7. Practical, Devotional, and Miscellaneous Theology.

- COOK. Boston Monday lectures : Current religious perils. Y 5560.
 DUFFIELD. English hymns : their authors and history. Y 9577.
 LEWIS. Sunday legislation from 321 to 1888 A.D. Y 6267.
 PANSY [Mrs. G. R. Alden]. Pansy's scrap book [Sunday School work]. Y 9342.
 WILLARD. Woman in the pulpit. Y 9484.

8. Sectarian Theology.

- KENNEDY. Early days of Mormonism. Z 4241.
 OLIPHANT. Scientific religion. 2d ed. Z 4702.

9. Witchcraft and Occult Literature.

- BARROWS. Facts and fictions of mental healing. X 5030.
 BINET and FÉRÉ. Animal magnetism. X 4041.
 DAVENPORT. Death-blow to spiritualism. X 5115.d.
 HELLEBERG. Book written by the spirits of the so-called dead. X 5193.
 HUBBELL. Great Amherst mystery. X 5215.
 KINGSFORD. Dreams and dream-stories. X 4244.
 MERRIMAN. What shall make us whole? X 5301.
 ST. HILL. Grammar of palmistry. X 4383.
 SIZER and DRAYTON. Heads and faces, and how to study them. X 4746.
 STANTON. Physiognomy : practical and scientific treatise. X 4753.

PART 9.—USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

1. Agriculture and Horticulture.

- HAZLITT. Gleanings in old garden literature. H 1191.
 N. Y. (*Agricultural Experiment Station*). † 2d annual report. H 1607.b.
 U. S. (*Agricultural Dep't*). † Culture of the sugar beet in France and the U. S. H 1773.d.
 — — † Report of the commissioner for 1883. H 1773.
 — (*Board of Comm'rs on Irrigation of San Joaquin, etc. Cal.*). † Report. 1874. H 1773.e.
 WHITMAN. Flax culture. H 1788.

2. Carpentry, Building, and Architecture.

- BURN. † New guide to carpentry, general framing, and joinery. G 9814.c.
 — † New guide to masonry, bricklaying, and plastering. G 9814.m.
 MONCKTON. Stair-building and one-plane method of hand-railing. 2d ed. G 9863.
 † NAVAL encyclopædia. [Ed. by J. W. Carlin.] G 7866.
 STOKES. Early Christian architecture in Ireland. G 8885.
 TUCKERMAN. Short history of architecture. G 8767.
 VAN RENSSLAER. † Henry H. Richardson and his works. G 8993.

3. Engineering, Machinery, and Inventions.

- BROUGH. Treatise on mine-surveying. G 3060.
 FANNING. Hydraulic and water-supply engineering. G 4586.
 GERHARD. House-drainage and sanitary plumbing. G 4165.h.
 — Sanitary drainage of buildings. G 4165.r.
 — Sanitary house-inspection. G 4165.s.
 HUTCHINSON. Girder-making and bridge building in wrought iron. G 4631.
 MAHAN. Treatise on civil engineering. 1886. G 4671.a.
 MORGAN. The people and the railways. G 4316.
 N. Y. City (*Aqueduct Commissioners*). † Report to, by the president. 1887. G 4866.
 N. Y. State (*Board of Railroad Comm'rs*). † 4th and 5th annual reports, 1886-87. G 4697.e.
 — (*Committee on Canals*). † Report of. 1868. G 4697.j.
 — (*State Engineer and Surveyor*). † Report on railroad corporations for 1867. G 4697.d.
 RITTER. Theory and calculation of iron bridges and roofs. G 4724.
 ROSE. † Modern machine-shop practice. 2 v. G 1876.
 SUTRO. The Sutro Tunnel Company and the Sutro tunnel. G 3429.
 U. S. (*Light-House Board*). † Annual report for 1872-76. G 7773.c.

- (*Patent Office*). † Annual report of the commissioner for 1886-87. G 1891.
 — — † Growth of industrial art. Compiled by B. Butterworth. G 1991.
 WALKER. On screw propulsion. G 7778.
 WARING. State-purchase of railways. G 4779.
 WARR. Dynamics, construction of machinery, equilibrium of structures, etc. G 4780.
 WOODBURY. Fire protection of mills, and construction of mill floors. 2d ed. G 1794.

4. Household Economy.

- CORSON. Family living on \$500 a year. H 3101.f.
 CRUGER. How she did it; or, comfort on \$150 a year. H 3105.
 DAY. Anatomy of pattern. H 4115.
 HERRICK. Housekeeping made easy. H 3198.
 HINTS about men's dress. By a N. Y. clubman. H 4204.
 NICHOLAS [Mrs. A. W. Worthington]. The Biddy Club, and how it grappled with the servant question. H 3330.
 OWEN. Gentle breadwinners. H 3340.g.
 QUICK cooking : a book of culinary heresies. H 3361.

5. Industrial Art.

- AMERICAN annual of photography and Photographic Times almanac for 1888. I 2505.
 DICKESON. † American numismatic manual. T 6825.
 HUMPHREYS. † Coinage of the British empire. T 6630.
 MICHELS. † Current gold and silver coins of all nations. T 6861.
 WILSON. Quarter century of photography. I 2790.g.

6. Music.

- MATTHEW. Popular history of music. I 6676.
 UPTON. The standard cantatas : their stories, etc. I 6455.r.
 — Standard symphonies : their history, etc. I 6455.u.

7. Painting, Plastic Arts, and Fine Arts Generally.

- BOUCHOT. The printed book : its history, illustration, and adornment. I 1054.
 BURNET. Practical essays on art. I 4814.
 EASTLAKE. Handbook of painting : the Italian schools. 5th ed. by Layard. 2 v. I 4131.h.
 Note.—Based on the "Handbook" of Kugler.
 LEE. Juvenilia : a 2d series of essays on æsthetical questions. I 264.
 — Studies of the 18th century in Italy. New ed. I 658.
 McLAUGHLIN. Painting in oil. I 4282.p.
 MAYEUX. Manual of decorative composition. I 4295.

STRANAHAN. History of French painting. I 4755.
 VAN DYKE. Principles of art. I 458.
 U. S. (*Bureau of Education*). † Education in the industrial and fine arts in the U. S. Pt. I. Drawing in public schools. I 773.e.
 WILKINSON. Photo-engraving, photo-etching, and photolithography. 3d ed. I 2789.
 WOLFF. † Figaro-salon, 1885-86. I 4997.

8. Sports, Games, and Amusements.

BARNUM. Wild beasts, birds, and reptiles of the world: the story of their capture. I 7517.
 GAME of chess. I 9161.
Note.—Based upon "The chess-player's handbook," by Staunton.
 GOODE. American fishes: game and food fishes. I 7603.
 HALE. Fagots for the fireside: 100 entertaining games. I 9182.
 HOFFMANN. Tips for tricyclists. I 7209.
 HUTCHINSON, *edr.* Boy's own book of indoor games and recreations. I 9631.
 KELLOGG. Hunting in the jungle. I 7643.
 KUNHARDT. Steam yachts and launches. I 7653.

LEEDS and DWIGHT. Laws of euchre. I 9264.
 O'REILLY. Ethics of boxing and manly sport. I 7358.
 PATTERSON. Yachtsman's guide. New ed. G 7869.
 QUALTROUGH. Sailor's handy book and yachtsman's manual. G 7361.
 SHEARMAN. Athletics and football. I 7403.
 SPALDING's Base ball guide for 1888. I 7416.b.
 — Handbook of sporting rules and training. I 7416.
 SPAYTH. Draughts or checkers for beginners. I 9417.
 STEEL and LYTTLETON. Cricket. I 7419.
 TRUMBULL. Names and portraits of birds which interest gunners. E 7768.
 WARD. Base-ball: how to become a player. I 7464.8.
 WOODGATE. Boating. I 7489.

9. Useful and Miscellaneous Arts.

BOUCHOT. The printed book: its history, illustration, and adornment. I 1054.
 GUERNSEY. The world's opportunities and how to use them. H 606.
 LOSSING. History of American industries and arts. H 855.
 U. S. (*Comm's to the Paris Universal Exposition*). † Reports. 5 v. H 773.

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

IMPORTANT

TO READERS OF THE APPRENTICES' LIBRARY.

Readers will promote their own convenience and facilitate the work of the Library by purchasing a catalogue, which will enable them, at their leisure, to make lists of such books as they may desire. By having a catalogue at home they will be better able to make an intelligent selection, as they will have an opportunity to familiarize themselves with the resources of the Library on any subject. The catalogue is brought down to date, and contains not only the books in the Apprentices' Library, but includes, as well, the whole of the valuable reference department, and also the Demilt Circulating Department, comprising, altogether, over 75,000 volumes. It is arranged on a plan that is within the comprehension of the most inexperienced reader, and has been pronounced by experts to be the best work of its kind ever published. There are numerous references intended to aid the reader in his studies, and there is prefixed an index containing over 4,000 heads, which will enable any one to turn to any subject desired, where will be found, in one place, all the works (and in many cases the *parts* of works) the Library has on any given topic. The catalogue can be obtained either complete or in parts, as the reader may elect.

The complete catalogue is in one octavo volume, strongly bound in cloth, price, \$1.00.

The separate parts, each of which has its own index of subjects, are for sale at the following prices :

Part 1. Biography, Memoirs, and Letters,	Price, 10 cents.
" 2. Cyclopædias, Collected Works, Periodicals, and Juvenile Literature,	" 10 "
" 3. Fiction (including Juvenile Fiction),	" 25 "
" 4. History, Geography, Voyages and Travels,	" 15 "
" 5. Literature and Language,	" 15 "
" 6. Natural Science, Mathematics, and Medical Science,	" 10 "
" 7. Political and Social Sciences,	" 10 "
" 8. Theology and Philosophy,	" 15 "
" 9. Useful and Fine Arts,	" 10 "

Selections from the above lists have been published by the Library in a series entitled, "Classified Lists of the Most Popular Works," in 10 parts, which follow, pretty closely, the same general scheme of classification as the catalogue. Each list contains about 400 selected books. Parts 5 to 9 embrace the same topics as parts 5 to 9 of the catalogue. The other parts are as follows :

- Part 1. American History, Voyages and Travels, Biography and Politics.**
 " 2. Asiatic, African, and Oceanic History, Voyages and Travels, and Biography.
 " 3. European History, Voyages and Travels, Biography and Politics.
 " 4. General History, Voyages and Travels, and Biography.
 " 10. Fiction (including Juvenile Fiction).

For sale at the desk, price, 2 cents each.

SUPPLEMENT No. 2
TO THE
FINDING LIST
OF THE
APPRENTICES' LIBRARY

ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED BY

THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Containing a List of Books added from January to August, 1889



NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.

1889

EXPLANATION.

THE following list contains a condensed but complete catalogue of all the new books added to the Apprentices' Library from January to August 1889, inclusive.

The arrangement of the divisions and sub-divisions is strictly alphabetical, but for convenience of instant reference an alphabetical index of subjects, including the names of individuals in biography, is prefixed, which will direct the reader to the exact page where any topic may be found.

Books are generally entered in alphabetical order in each section under what is presumed to be the author's real name (printed in SMALL CAPS), except where the assumed name is better known and more likely to be looked for by the majority of the users of a catalogue. In some cases the assumed name follows the real name (in parentheses). When the assumed name is taken as a heading the real name, when known, follows [in brackets]. When a work has no author the first word of the title (not an article or preposition), is taken as a heading. In Individual Biography (page 1) books are entered in the alphabetical order of the lives treated of, instead of by authors' names, so that all the lives of the same individual will be found in one place.

In making out orders from this catalogue the reader should give the author's name, the first part of the title, the number, and volume (if there is more than one). The number always consists of a class letter, followed by not more than four figures, and sometimes by a title-letter (in italics). All the various parts of a number must be copied, as each is equally important.

The numbering scheme is so arranged as to show the *size* of the book. Thus, if the *last* three figures are below 500 the work is a 12°; between 500 and 800 indicates an 8°; from 800 to 900 is used for 4°s; and from 900 to 999 is reserved for folios.

If a work is bound with or forms part of another, this fact must be stated on the order list.

A single dash indicates the absence of a preceding heading; a second dash shows the absence of a subsequent heading.

"F. S. L." means Franklin Square Library; "v." means volume or volumes; "transl." means translated or translator; "ed." means edited or edition; "edr." means editor; and "pt." means part.

A † preceding a title means that the book is for reference only, and cannot be taken from the Library.

A full list of catalogues for sale will be found on the last page of the cover.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE FOR 1889.

JOSEPH J. LITTLE, CHAIRMAN, 10 Astor Place.

WILLIAM H. BURRAS, SECRETARY, 52 King Street.

CHARLES ANDRUSS, 423 West 43d Street,

WARREN A. CONOVER, 324 West 19th Street,

JAMES D. BUCHANAN, 328 West 24th Street,

HENRY W. REDFIELD, 141 Centre Street,

ANDREW LITTLE, 17 East 62d Street,

EBEN PEEK, 242 West 44th Street,

ROBERT CHRISTIE, 154 West 97th Street,

HENRY BESSEY, 47 Cedar Street,

WILLIAM K. O'BRIEN, 83 Third Avenue,

WILLIAM J. VAN ARSDALE, 110 Bank Street,

ALBERT G. BOGERT, 64 Bank Street,

ROBERT RUTTER, PRESIDENT, General Society Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*,
116 East 14th Street.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Apprentices' Library.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Reading Rooms.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Demilt Library and Museum.

JACOB SCHWARTZ, LIBRARIAN, 18 East 16th Street.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Adams, J.	1.	Children's diseases.	10.	Garibaldi, G.	1.
Africa.	7.	China.	6.	Gas.	9, 14.
Agnosticism.	12.	Cholera.	10.	Geography.	7.
Agriculture.	13.	Civil war in the U. S.	6.	Geology.	9.
Aikin, <i>Hon. W.</i>	12.	Cole, W. H.	1.	Germany.	6.
Alaska.	6.	Collected works.	2.	Glass.	14.
Albany.	6.	Colorado.	6.	Gordon, C. G.	1.
Alps.	6.	Comic works.	8.	Government.	11.
Altruism.	12.	Commerce.	11.	Grattan, H.	1.
American history and travels.	6.	Consumption.	9.	Greece.	6.
American Revolution.	6.	Cookery.	14.	Gymnastics.	15.
Amusements.	15.	Co-operation.	12.	Hahn, M.	1.
Anarchists.	12.	Corea.	7.	Hawaii: folk-lore.	13.
Ancient history.	7.	Correspondence.	11.	Health.	9.
Angling.	15.	Cottages.	13.	Hebrides.	6.
Animal magnetism.	13.	Crime.	12.	Hendricks, T. A.	1.
Animal painting.	14.	Cyclopædias.	2.	Henry V, <i>k. of England.</i>	1.
Animaliculture.	13.	Dairy farming.	13.	Henry VII, <i>k. of England.</i>	1.
Annals of legislative bodies.	10.	Dakota.	6.	Historical theology.	13.
Apollonius of Tyana.	1.	Damien, <i>Father.</i>	1.	History.	6.
Aqueducts.	14.	Dampier, W.	1.	History of literature.	8.
Architectural drawing.	15.	Darwinism.	9.	Horsemanship.	15.
Architectural perspective.	15.	Daudet, A.	1.	Horse-racing.	15.
Architecture.	13.	Divorce.	12.	Horticulture.	13.
Arctic regions.	7.	Doctrinal theology.	12.	Hot-water heating.	14.
Arizona.	6.	Domestic architecture.	13.	Household economy.	14.
Arnot, J., <i>jr.</i>	1.	Domestic economy.	14.	Humorous works.	8.
Assaying.	15.	Dowdney, A.	1.	Illinois.	6.
Assyria.	7.	Drama.	8.	Immigration.	11.
Astronomy.	10.	Draughts.	15.	India.	7.
Australasia.	7.	Driving.	15.	Indian myths.	13.
Australia.	7.	Ear diseases.	9.	Indians.	6.
Australian ballot system.	11.	Ecclesiastical history.	13.	Industrial art.	14.
Baseball.	15.	Education.	11.	Insanity.	9.
Beach, L.	1.	Edward VI, <i>k. of England.</i>	1.	Insects.	10.
Beecher, H. W.	1.	Egypt.	7.	Insurance.	11.
Benevolent associations.	12.	Electric lighting.	10.	Intellectual philosophy.	13.
Bible.	12.	Electric railway.	14.	International law.	11.
Bibliography.	7.	Electricity.	10.	Ireland.	6.
Biography, Collective.	1.	Electro-plating.	15.	Iron bridges.	14.
Biography, Individual.	1.	Electro-typing.	15.	Iron founding.	15.
Biology.	9.	Elocution.	8.	Iron manufacture.	15.
Birds.	10.	Emerson, R. W.	1.	Jews.	7.
Boilers.	14.	Encyclopædias.	2.	Jurisprudence.	11.
Bolingbroke, <i>Viscount.</i>	1.	Engineering.	13.	Juvenile fiction.	5.
Book-keeping.	11.	England.	6.	Lafayette, <i>General.</i>	1.
Botany.	9.	Erie R. R.	6.	Language.	9.
Bridges.	14.	Essays.	8.	Lapland.	6.
Bright, John.	1.	Etching.	14.	Law.	11.
British history and travels.	6.	Ethics.	13.	Lawn tennis.	15.
Buddhism.	13.	Ethnology.	9.	Legends.	13.
Buffalo.	6.	Etymology.	9.	Legislative annals.	10.
Building.	13.	European history and travels.	6.	Letter engraving.	15.
Bulwer, E., <i>Lord Lytton.</i>	1.	Evolution.	9.	Letters.	1.
Burial.	12.	Eye diseases.	9.	Lighthouses.	14.
Business.	11.	Female diseases.	9, 10.	Livingstone, D.	1.
Business forms.	2.	Fiction.	2.	Locomotive.	14.
Butler, F.	1.	Finch, J. B.	13.	Logan, J. A.	1.
California.	6.	Fine arts.	14.	Logic.	13.
Cancer.	10.	Fishes.	10.	London.	6.
Car building.	15.	Fishing.	15.	Louisiana.	6.
Carlyle, T.	1.	Florida.	6.	Machine design.	14.
Cattle farming.	13.	Flower painting.	14.	Magic lantern.	10.
Cemeteries.	12.	Folk-lore.	13.	Manitoba.	6.
Chaldee language.	9.	Forensic medicine.	10.	Manual training.	11.
Charities.	12.	France.	6.	Marriage.	12.
Charles II, <i>k. of England.</i>	1.	Francis I, <i>k. of France.</i>	1.	Masonry dams.	14.
Checkers.	15.	Freemasonry.	7.	Medical jurisprudence.	10.
Chemical technology.	9.	Fret sawing.	14.	Medical science.	9.
Chemistry.	9.	Frith, W. P.	1.	Memoirs.	1.
Chess.	15.	Games.	15.	Mental philosophy.	13.
Chest diseases.	9.	Gardening.	13.	Merimée, P.	1.
Chicago: Dept. of Public Works.	14.	Garfield, J. A.	1.	Mesmerism.	13.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Metallurgy.	15.	Periodicals, Literary.	2.	Swimming.	15.
Metaphysics.	13.	Periodicals, Scientific.	2.	Switzerland.	6.
Meteorology.	9.	Peru.	6.	Synonyms.	9.
Mexico.	6.	Philosophy.	13.	Tableaux.	15.
Microscope.	9.	Phoenicia.	7.	Tales.	2.
Military science.	11.	Phonography.	9.	Taxidermy.	10.
Miller, J. F.	1.	Photography.	14.	Technical education.	11.
Mississippi River.	6.	Physical culture.	15.	Technical periodicals.	2.
Moral philosophy.	13.	Physics.	10.	Telegraph.	15.
Mormonism.	13.	Pike, A. F.	1.	Telephone.	10.
Morocco.	7.	Plants.	9.	Temperance.	13.
Motley, J. M.	1.	Plays.	8.	Theology, Biblical.	12.
Moulding.	14.	Plumbing.	13.	Theology, Doctrinal.	12.
Music.	14.	Poetry.	9.	Theology, Historical.	13.
Mythology.	14.	Polar regions.	7.	Theology, Miscellaneous.	12.
Names.	7.	Police.	12.	Theosophy.	13.
Natural history.	10.	Political economy.	12.	Topographical drawing.	14.
Natural philosophy.	10.	Politics.	11.	Training of the hand.	11.
Natural science.	9.	Portland cement.	13.	Transportation systems.	11.
Naval science.	11.	Postage stamps.	7.	Travels.	7.
Navigation.	11.	Poultry keeping.	13.	Tulloch, J.	1.
Nebraska.	6.	Price, W. T.	1.	United States : history, <i>etc.</i>	6.
Negroes.	11.	Printing.	15.	— Agricultural Department.	13.
New Guinea.	7.	Prisons.	12.	— Bureau of Animal Industry.	13.
New Jersey.	6.	Public documents.	10.	— Bureau of Education.	11.
New Mexico.	6.	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	9.	— Bureau of Pensions.	12.
New York City.	6.	Railway engineering.	14.	— Bureau of Statistics.	11.
— Aqueduct Commission.	14.	Rankin, J.	1.	— Congress.	11.
— Board of Education.	11.	Readings.	8.	— Department of Justice.	11.
— Board of Police Justices.	12.	Rebellion, (U. S.).	6.	— Interior Department.	10.
— Department of Street Cleaning.	14.	Religions, Various.	13.	— Navy Department.	11.
New York State.	6.	Reservoir walls.	14.	— Patent Office.	14.
— Assembly.	10.	Rhetoric.	8.	— Post Office Department.	11.
— Commissioners of the State		Rogers, S.	1.	— Senate.	10, 11.
Reservation at Niagara.	13.	Romances.	2.	— State Department.	10, 12, 13.
— Factory Inspectors.	12.	Rome.	6.	— Treasury Department.	12.
— Regents of the University.	11.	Ropemaking.	15.	— War Department.	11.
— Senate.	10.	Rousseau, J. J.	1.	Universal history.	7.
— State Assessors.	12.	Russia.	6.	Useful arts.	15.
— State Board of Arbitration.	12.	Saracens.	7.	Vaccination.	9.
— State Department.	10.	Schlegel, Caroline.	1.	Violin-making.	14.
— State Engineer and Surveyor.	14.	School keeping.	11.	Voyages.	7.
New Zealand.	7.	Scientific periodicals.	2.	War, Art of.	11.
Novels.	2.	Scotland.	6.	Washington, G.	1.
Occult literature.	13.	Secret societies.	7.	Washington, (City).	6.
Oil painting.	14.	Sepulture.	12.	Water color painting.	14.
Optics.	10.	Sewage.	14.	Wellington, <i>Duke of</i> .	1.
Oregon.	6.	Shakespeareana.	8.	West Point Military Academy.	11.
Organ building.	14.	Sheridan, P. H.	1.	Whist.	15.
Oriental history, <i>etc.</i>	6.	Siam.	7.	Wilder, M. P.	1.
Painting.	14.	Skating.	15.	Will, The.	13.
Parks.	13.	Social forms.	2.	Wit and humor.	8.
Parliamentary law.	11.	Social science.	12.	Women.	12.
Parlor amusements.	15.	Spiritualism.	13.	Women's diseases.	9, 10.
Pasadena.	6.	Sports.	15.	Wood-working.	13.
Patent law.	11.	Staël, <i>Madame de</i> .	1.	Wool-raising.	13.
Pattern-making.	14.	Stair-building.	13.	Wool manufacture.	15.
Pauperism.	12.	Steam-engine.	14.	Works, Collected.	2.
Pedagogy.	11.	Street railways.	14.	Yellowstone National Park.	6.
Peel, <i>Sir R.</i>	1.	Surgery.	10.	Zoölogy.	10.
		Surveying.	14.		

SUPPLEMENT TO FINDING LIST. NO. 2.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

- PART 1. BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.
 " 2. CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.
 " 3. FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.
 " 4. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.
 " 5. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.
 " 6. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.
 " 7. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.
 " 8. THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.
 " 9. USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

PART 1.—BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.

A. Individual Biography.

ADAMS, J. By J. T. Morse, jr. T 40.a.
 APOLLONIUS of Tyana. Tredwell, D. M., Life of. T 134.
 ARNOT, J. jr. † Memorial addresses on. T 4804.
 BEACH, L. † Memorial addresses on. T 4807.
 † BEECHER, H. W.: an eulogy. By J. Parker. B 7516.
 BOLINGBROKE, Viscount. Hassell, A. Life of. T 494.h.
 † BUTLER, T., and his descendants. By G. H. Butler. T 6541.
 BRIGHT, J. Robertson, W. Life and times of. T 584.r.
 BULWER, E., lord Lytton. Devey, Louisa. Letters of, to his wife. T 647.d.
 CARLYLE, T. Norton, C. E., edr. Letters of, 1826-36. T 762.m.
 CHARLES II. Adams, W. H. D. The merry monarch; or, England under. 2 v. T 842.d.
 COLE, W. H. † Memorial addresses on. T 4820.
 DAMIEN, Father. By E. Clifford. T 1128.
 DAMPIER, William. By W. C. Russell. T 1129.
 DAUDET, A. Recollections of a literary man. T 1148.r.
 DOWDNEY, A. † Memorial addresses on. T 4825.
 EDWARD VI. [*king of England*], supreme head: an historical sketch. By F. G. Lee. T 1342.k.
 EMERSON, R. W., in Concord: a memoir. By E. W. Emerson. T 1363.v.
 FRANCIS I. [*king of France*] and his times. By Clarisse Coignet. T 1571.c.
 FRITH, W. P., R.A. My autobiography and reminiscences. v. 2. T 1578.
 GARFIELD, J. A. † Addresses on acceptance of statue of. T 4833.
 GARIBALDI, G. Autobiography. 3 v. T 1625.a.
 GORDON, C. G. By Col. Sir W. F. Butler. T 1724.b.
 GRATTAN, H. Dunlop, R. Life of. T 1748.d.
 HAHN, M. † Memorial addresses on. T 4837.
 HENDRICKS, T. A. † Memorial addresses on. T 4838.
 HENRY V. *king of England*. By Rev. A. J. Church. T 1962.c.
 HENRY VII. *king of England*. By J. Gairdner. T 1962.e.
 LAFAYETTE, General. Tuckerman, B. Life of. 2 v. T 2571.f.
 LIVINGSTONE, D. By T. Hughes. T 2711.i.
 LOGAN, J. A. † Memorial addresses on. T 4855.
 MÉRIÉE, P. An author's love: unpublished letters of [his] "Inconnue." T 3005.
 MILLER, J. F. † Memorial addresses on. T 4862.
 MOTLEY, J. M. Curtis, G. W., edr. Correspondence of. 2 v. T 3185.c.

PEEL, Sir R. Montague, F. C. Life of. T 3456.
 PIKE, A. F. † Memorial addresses on. T 4871.
 PRICE, W. T. † Memorial addresses on. T 4872.
 RANKIN, J. † Memorial addresses on. T 4873.
 ROGERS, S., and his contemporaries. By P. W. Clayden. 2 v. T 3761.c.
 ROUSSEAU, J. J. Confessions. T 3787.c.
 SCHLEGEL, Caroline, and her friends. By Mrs. A. Sidgwick. T 3912.
 SHERIDAN, P. H. Headley, Rev. P. C. Fighting Phil: life and military career of. T 4033.i.
 Note.—New edition of his "Life of Sheridan."
 STAËL, Madame de: her friends, and her influence in politics and literature. By Lady Blennerhassett. 3 v. T 4210.b.
 TULLOCH, J. Oliphant, Mrs. Life of. 3d ed. T 4485.
 WASHINGTON, G. Irving, W. † Life of. *Centennial edition*. v. 1, 2. T 4894.
 — Lamb, Mrs. M. J. Centennial anniversary of W.'s inauguration, April 30, 1789. T 4673.6.
 — Lodge, H. C. American statesmen: George Washington. 2 v. T 4673.3.
 — Scudder, H. E. G. Washington: an historical biography. T 4673.7.
 WELLINGTON, Duke of. Fraser, Sir W. Words on. T 4735.f.
 — By G. Hooper. T 4735.i.
 WILDER, M. P. People I've smiled with. T 4835.

B. Collective Biography.

APPLETON's † Cyclopædia of American biography. v. 6 (Sunderland-Zurita). T 4803.
 DODGE. Great captains: Alexander, Hannibal, Cæsar, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick, and Napoleon. T 5574.
 FARRAR. Lives of the fathers: sketches of church history in biography. 2 v. T 5145.
 GILDER. Authors at home. T 5166.
 LIVING leaders of the world. T 5664.
 LONG Island Historical Society. † Proceedings in memory of J. C. Brevoort, Mrs. U. B. Humphrey, J. Greenwood, and A. S. Barnes. B 7516.
 TOWNSEND. Our presidents. T 5766.
 TRIPLETT. Conquering the wilderness: life and times of the pioneer heroes and heroines of America. T 5767.
 UNITED STATES Congress. † Speeches on presentation of the portraits of ex-speakers Sedgwick, Varnum, and Banks. T 4891.

PART 2.—CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.

A. Cyclopædias and Collected Works.

- BEETON'S Dictionary of literature, fine arts, and amusements. C 2520.
 CHAMPLIN. Young folks' catechism of common things. C 2083.a.
Note.—New edition of his "Child's catechism of common things."
 COLLIER'S Cyclopædia of commercial and social information. C 2820.
 † ENCYCLOPÆDIA Americana: supplement to "Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition." v. 4. C 2829.
 † ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica, 9th ed. v. 25. Index. *C 2828.a.
 GASKELL. Compendium of forms, educational, social, legal, and commercial. C 2832.
 HILL. Manual of social and business forms. C 2841.
 WARD, Lock & Co. Universal instructor: self-culture for all. 3 v. C 2779.
 WASHINGTON, G. † Writings. v. 1, 2. M 780.
 1. 1748-1757. 2. 1758-1775.
 YOUNG people's new pictorial library of poetry and prose. C 2900.

B. Literary Periodicals.

- † ATHENÆUM, The: July, 1888-June, 1889. 2 v. C 6804.
 ATLANTIC monthly. v. 62, 63 (July, 1888-June, 1889). C 6511.
 BROWNE'S Phonographic monthly. v. 13 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). W 1537.
 CENTURY, The. v. 15 (Nov. 1888-April, 1889). C 6549.
 DEMOREST'S Monthly magazine. v. 24 (Nov. 1887-Oct. 1888). C 6824.
 DOMESTIC monthly. v. 28, 29 (Oct. 1887-Sept. 1888). C 6825.
 † FORUM. v. 6 (Sept. 1888-Feb. 1889). C 6595.
 GODEY'S Lady's book. v. 118 (Jan.-June, 1889). C 6602.
 HARPER'S New monthly magazine. v. 78 (Dec. 1888-May, 1889). C 6612.
 † ILLUSTRATED London news: Jan. 1852-Dec. 1861. C 6945.
 LESLIE'S (Frank) Popular monthly. v. 27 (Jan.-June, 1889). C 6854.a.
 † LIBRARY journal. v. 13 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). M 8662.
 LIPPINCOTT'S Monthly magazine. v. 43 (Jan.-June, 1889). C 6661.
 † LITERARY news. New series. v. 6, 7 (Jan. 1885-Dec. 1886). M 7855.
 — † *Same*. v. 8, 9 (Jan. 1887-Dec. 1888). M 7662.
 † LITERARY world. v. 19, 20 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 6855.
 † NATION, The. v. 48 (Jan.-June, 1889). C 6866.

- † NORTH American review. v. 148 (Jan.-June, 1889). C 6700.
 OUTING. v. 12, 13 (April, 1888-Mch. 1889). C 6704.
 PETERSON'S Magazine. v. 95 (Jan.-June, 1889). C 6709.
 † PHRENOLOGICAL journal. v. 82-87 (Jan. 1888-June, 1889). C 6711.
 † PUBLISHER'S weekly. v. 35 (Jan.-June, 1889). M 7716.
 † SAILOR'S magazine. v. 60 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 6720.
 † SATURDAY review. v. 67 (Jan.-June, 1889). C 6877.
 ST. NICHOLAS. v. 16. pt. 1 (Nov. 1888-Apr. 1889). C 6730.
 SCRIBNER'S Magazine. v. 5 (Jan.-June, 1889). C 6740.

C. Scientific and Technological Journals and Transactions.

- † AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 25 (Jan.-Dec. 1889). C 7802.a.
 † AMERICAN monthly microscopic journal. v. 9 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 7505.g.
 † AYER'S Almanacs [in various languages], 1889. C 7020.
 † BUILDING: an architectural weekly. v. 10 (Jan.-June, 1889). C 7815.
 CLEF, The. v. 2 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 6556.
 DELINEATOR, The. v. 31, 32 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 7824.
 † ELECTRICAL review. v. 13 (Sept. 1888-Feb. 1889). C 7927.
 † ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 47 (Jan.-June, 1889). C 7825.
 † IRON age. v. 43 (Jan.-June, 1889). C 7847.
 † JEWELER'S weekly. v. 7 (Nov. 1, 1888-Apr. 25, 1889). C 7639.
 † LOCOMOTIVE, The. New series, v. 9 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 7663.
 MUSICAL record. (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 6866.
 NATIONAL Academy of Sciences. (Washington.) † Memoirs. v. 3, pt. 2 (1886). C 4866.
 † PHONOGRAPHIC magazine. v. 2 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 6710.
 † PHOTOGRAPHIC times. v. 18 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 7871.
 † PLUMBER'S journal. v. 10 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). C 7971.
 † POPULAR science monthly. v. 34 (Nov. 1888-April, 1889). C 7714.
 † RECORD and guide. v. 43 (Jan.-June, 1889). C 7874.a.
 † SANITARY plumber. v. 6 (Nov. 1887-Oct. 1888). C 7877.
 † SEABOARD, The. v. 1 (Jan. 7-Oct. 13, 1888). C 7981.
 † SCIENTIFIC American. v. 60 (Jan.-June, 1889). C 7979.a.
 — † *Same*: supplement. v. 27 (Jan.-June, 1889). C 7979.d.
 † TECHNIKER, Der. v. 10 (Nov. 1887-Oct. 1888). C 7887.
 U. S. Patent Office. † Official gazette. v. 46 (Jan. 1-Mch. 26, 1889). 2 pts. C 7891.

PART 3.—FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.

A. Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

- Adam Kent's choice.
 Adirondack tales. v. 1. Elliott.
 Adrian Lyle. Murray.
 Afloat. "Rita."
 Alan Thorne. Maupessant.
 ALEXANDER, Mrs. [Mrs. A. F. Hector.] A crooked path. Moody.
 Alien (An) from the commonwealth. Timsol.
 ALLEN, G. A terrible inheritance. (In "Three times tried.")
 "All's dross but love."
 Alpine fay, (The). Lancaster.
 AMERICAN coin: a novel. By the author of "Aristocracy." Werner.
 Andersonville violets. Collingwood.
 Antoinette; or, the marl-pit mystery. Ohnet.

- Apostate, (The). Daudet.
 Article 722; or, Roger's inheritance. Du Boisgobey.
 ATHERTON, Gertrude F. Hermia Suydam.
 BALZAC, H. de. Bureaucracy; or, a civil service reformer. — Louis Lambert.
 — Seraphita.
 BARING-GOULD, S. John Herring: a west of England romance.
 — Mehalah: a story of the salt marshes.
 — The Pennycomequicks.
 BARRIE, J. M. When a man's single.
 BAYLOR, Frances C. A shocking example, and other sketches.
 Beauty-spot, (The). (In his "Three novelettes.") Musset.
 Beechcroft at Rockstone. Yonge.
 Bella-Demonia: a dramatic story. Dolarr.
 Ben Hamed: a story of the eastern world. Cobb.

- Bertha Laycourt.
 BESANT, W. For faith and freedom.
 Between the lines.
 Birch Dene.
 Black ball, (The).
 BLACKBURN, Jeannie. Miss Washington of Virginia.
 Bleuët, Le : an Alsatian romance.
 Blood money.
 BLUM, E. C. Bertha Laycourt.
 BOLDEWOOD, R. Robbery under arms : a story of Australia.
 BOOTH, Mrs. O. See "RITA."
 BOYESEN, H. H. Light of her countenance.
 — Vagabond tales.
 BOYLSTON, P. John Charaxes : a tale of the civil war in America.
 BRADDON, Miss M. E. Day will come.
 — Just as I am 16.
 BRAEME, Charlotte M. See CLAY, Bertha M.
 Broken vow : a story of here and hereafter.
 BROWN, Alice. Fools of nature.
 BRYCE, L. Romance of an alter ego.
 BUERSTENBINDER, Elisabeth. See WERNER, E.
 Bureaucracy.
 Burket's lock.
 BURNETT, Frances H. Pretty sister of José.
 By telegraph. (In "Three times tried.")
 CAIRD, Mona. [G. M. Hatton.] Wing of Azrael.
 Calbot's rival. (With his "Constance.")
 CAMERON, Mrs. H. L. Cost of a lie.
 — Lost wife.
 — Pure gold.
 Canonbury House.
 CAREY, Rosa N. Search for Basil Lyndhurst.
 CHAMBERLAIN, N. H. Sphinx in Aubrey parish.
 CHURCH, Mrs. R. See MARRYAT, Florence.
 CLAY, Bertha M. [Charlotte M. Braeme.] Duke's secret.
 — Heart's idol.
 CLAYTON, G. Wheat and tares.
 Clement Ker, Truth about.
 Cleopatra.
 COBB, S. jr. Ben Hamed : a story of the eastern world.
 COBBAN, J. M. By telegraph. (In "Three times tried.")
 COLLINGWOOD, H. W. Andersonville violets.
 Commodore Junk.
 Constance.
 COOKE, Rose T. Steadfast.
 COOPER, S. W. Three days : a midsummer love story.
 CORBETT, J. Kophetua the thirteenth.
 CORELLI, Marie. Thelma : a society novel.
 Cost of a lie.
 Country cousin.
 CRAWFORD, F. M. Greifenstein.
 Cressy.
 Croisilles. (In his "Three novelettes.")
 CROMIE, R. For England's sake.
 Crooked path.
 Crucify her !
 DALE, A. Marriage below zero.
 DAMEN's ghost (*Round-robin series*).
 Dangerous catpaw.
 DAUDET, A. The immortal ; or, one of the "forty."
 DAUDET, E. The apostate.
 Daughter of Eve.
 Day will come.
 Days of Hogarth.
 Dead leman, and other tales from the French.
 Derrick Vaughan, novelist.
 DEVIL, (The) and I.
 Devil's hat.
 Divorce ; or, faithful and unfaithful.
 Dr. Rameau.
 DOLARO, Selina. Bella-Demonia : a dramatic story.
 DOYLE, A. C. Micah Clarke.
 DREAMER of dreams, (A). By the author of "Thoth."
 DU BOISGOBEY, F. Article 722 ; or, Roger's inheritance.
 — Fight for a fortune.
- Blum.*
King.
Westall.
Pierson.
Haller.
Gibbon.
Clay.
Macquoid.
Wood.
Johnson.
Sergeant.
Harper.
Mulholland.
Kemble.
Mitchell.
Balsac.
McClelland.
Cobban.
Hawthorne.
Reynolds.
Fleming.
Haggard.
Fenn.
Hawthorne.
Cameron.
Peard.
Harte.
Musset.
Alexander.
Morris.
Hayes.
Braddon.
Reynolds.
Lang and Sylvester.
Lyall.
Philips.
Lee.
Ohnet.
- DUCHESS, The. [Mrs. Hungerford.]
 — "Jerry." and other stories.
 Contents : "Jerry."—In an evil hour.—"Their last resource."—"On trial."—"None so blind."—"That night in June."—"Fortune's wheel."—"As it fell upon a day."—Ugly Barrington.
 — Troublesome girl.
 Duke's secret.
 DUMAS, A. Paul Jones : a nautical romance.
 EBERS, G. Margery : a tale of old Nuremberg.
 Elizabeth Morley.
 ELLIOTT, H. Adam Kent's choice.
 Englishman of the rue Caïn.
 Errand girl, (An) : a romance of N. Y. life.
 Esther Denison.
 Fair Californian.
 Fair emigrant.
 FANE, Violet. Story of Helen Davenant.
 Far away and long ago.
 Far in the forest.
 FARJEON, B. L. Peril of Richard Pardon.
 — Toilers of Babylon.
 — and others. Three times tried, and other stories.
 Contents : Farjeon, B. L. Three times tried.—Allen, G. A terrible inheritance.—Cobban, J. M. By telegraph.—Riddell, Mrs. J. H. For Dick's sake.—Pember, A. "Slipping away."—Fenn, G. M. Lord John ; or, a search for gold.
 Fatal Phryne.
 FENN, G. M. Commodore Junk.
 — Lord John ; or, a search for gold. (In "Three times tried.")
 Fight for a fortune.
 FLEMING, G. [Miss J. C. Fletcher.] Truth about Clement Ker.
 FLETCHER, Miss J. C. See FLEMING, G.
 Fog princes.
 Fools of nature.
 For Dick's sake. (In "Three times tried.")
 For England's sake.
 For faith and freedom.
 FRANCILLON, R. E. King or knave ?
 FRASER, G. S. In three cities, and a state or two, and other tales.
 Frederick Struther's romance.
 French Janet.
 FROUDE, J. A. Two chiefs of Dunboy.
 GAGNEBIN, Madame. A happy find.
 Gertrude's marriage.
 Ghost seer, (The). (In his "Early dramas," etc.)
 Gibbon, C. Blood money.
 GILMAN, Wenona. Miss Davis of Brooklyn.
 GILMORE, J. R. ("Edmund Kirke.")
 — Last of the Thorndikes.
 Girl graduate, (A).
 GISSING, G. The nether world.
 GOULD, S. B. See BARING-GOULD, S.
 Grandison Mather.
 GRANT, J. Second to none : a military romance.
 Great war syndicate.
 Greifenstein.
 GREY, M. Reproach of Annesley.
 Guilderoy.
 GUNTER, A. C. That Frenchman !
 — *edr.* How I escaped.
 HAGGARD, H. R. Cleopatra.
 HALLER, G. Le Bleuët ; an Alsatian romance.
 Happy find, (A).
 HARDY, A. S. Passe Rose.
 HARLAND, Henry. See LUSKA, S.
 Harper, Olive. A fair Californian.
 HARTE, B. Cressy.
 Hartas Maturin.
 HATTON, G. M. See CAIRD, Mona.
 HAWTHORNE, J. Constance and Calbot's rival.
 Harvest.
 Heart's idol.
- Clay.*
Macquoid.
Wood.
Johnson.
Sergeant.
Harper.
Mulholland.
Kemble.
Mitchell.
Philips and Wills.
Du Boisgobey.
Warden.
Brown.
Riddell.
Cromie.
Besant.
Ulmann.
Tytler.
Heimbürg.
Schiller.
K. 2390.e.
Woolley.
Luska.
Stockton.
Crawford.
Ouida.
Gagnebin.
Lester.
Winter.
Clay.

- HECTOR, Mrs. A. F. See ALEXANDER, Mrs.
HEIMBURG, W. Gertrude's marriage.
— Two daughters of one race.
Helen Davenant.
Hermia Suydam.
HOBY, Mrs. C. Queen's token.
HOLTZMEYER, Genie. [Mrs. Sidney Rosenfeld.] "Twixt heaven and earth."
How I escaped.
How they kept the faith.
HOWARD, Blanche W. Open door.
HUNGERFORD, Mrs. See DUCHESS, The.
Immortal, (The).
In exchange for a soul.
In the wire-grass.
In three cities, and a state or two.
JAMES, H. A London life, [and other stories].
Contents: A London life.—The Patagonia.—The liar.—Mrs. Temperley.
Janus.
"Jerry," and other stories.
John Charaxes: a tale of the civil war.
John Herring.
JOHNSON, Evelyn K. An errand girl: a romance of N. Y. life.
JOHNSON, Helen K. Raleigh Westgate.
JULLIOT, F. de. Mademoiselle Solange.
JUNIOR, J. You.
Just as I am. 16.
KEDDIE, Miss H. See TYLER, Sarah.
KEMBLE, Frances A. Far away and long ago.
KING, Capt. C. Between the lines.
— "Laramie;" or, the queen of bedlam.
KING, Florence M. Man of the name of John.
King or knave?
KIRKE, Edmund, pseud. See GILMORE, J. R.
Kophetua the thirteenth.
LADY Bluebeard. By the author of "Zit and Xoe."
Lace: a Berlin romance.
Ladies' gallery.
LANCASTER, A. E. "All's dross but love."
Land of darkness, (The). By the author of "The little pilgrim."
LANG, A. and SYLVESTER, P., transl.
— The dead leman, and other tales from the French.
LA RAMÉ, Louise de. See "OUIDA."
"Laramie;" or, the queen of bedlam.
Last American.
Last of the Thorndikes.
Latin-Quarter courtship, and other stories.
LEE, Margaret. Divorce; or, faithful and unfaithful.
LEE, Mary C. Quaker girl of Nantucket.
LEE, V. [Violet Paget.] Miss Brown. (F. S. L. No. 453, bound separately.)
LESTER, H. F. Hartas Maturin.
LEVY, Amy. Romance of a shop.
LIBBEY, Laura J. That pretty young girl.
Light of her countenance.
Lindau, P. Lace: a Berlin romance.
LINSKILL, Mary. In exchange for a soul.
LITTLE, W. J. K. Broken vow: a story of here and hereafter.
Little Mrs. Murray.
London life, (A.) [and other stories].
Long odds.
Lord John; or, a search for gold. (In "Three times tried.")
Lost wife, (A).
Louis Lambert.
LUSKA. [Henry Harland.] Grandison Mather.
— Latin-Quarter courtship, and other stories.
LYALL, Edna. Derrick Vaughan, novelist.
McCARTHY, J. and PRAED, Mrs. C. Ladies' gallery.
McCLELLAND, M. G. Burkett's lock.
MACQUOID, Katharine S. Elizabeth Morley.
— Miss Eyon of Eyon Court.
Mademoiselle Solange.
Man of the name of John.
Margery: a tale of old Nuremberg.
Margot. (In his "Three novelettes.")
Marriage below zero.
MARRYAT, Florence. [Mrs. R. Church.] On circumstantial evidence.
Mary Stuart, queen of Scots.
MAUPESSANT, G. de. Afloat.
Mehalah: a story of the salt marshes.
MERRIMAN, H. S. The phantom future.
Micah Clarke.
Miss Bretherton.
Miss Brown. (F. S. L. No. 453, bound separately.)
Miss Davis of Brooklyn.
Miss Eyre from Boston, and others.
Miss Eyon of Eyon Court.
Miss Kate; or, confessions of a caretaker.
Miss Shafto.
Miss Washington of Virginia.
Mitchell, J. A., edr. Last American.
MITCHELL, S. W. Far in the forest.
MOODEY, Martha L. Alan Thorne.
MORRIS, R. Crucify her!
MOULTON, Louise C. Miss Eyre from Boston, and others.
MULHOLLAND, Rosa. Fair emigrant.
MURRAY, D. C. Schwartz [and other stories].
Contents: Schwartz: a history.—Young Mr. Barter's repentance.—Bulldog and butterfly.—Julia and her Romeo: a chronicle of Castle Barfield.
— Weaker vessel.
— and H. Dangerous catspaw.
— and HERMAN, H. Wild Darrie.
MURRAY, W. H. H. Adirondack tales. v. 1.
Contents: Story that the keg told me.—Story of the man who didn't know much.
MUSSET, A. de. Three novelettes, and a comedy.
Contents: Margot.—The beauty-spot.—Croisilles.—Valentine's wager: a comedy.
My cousin Miss Cinderella.
My uncle Barbassou.
NEAR to happiness.
Neighbours on the green.
Nether world, (The).
New Swiss family Robinson.
NORRIS, W. E. Miss Shafto.
OHNET, G. Antoinette; or, the marl-pit mystery.
— Dr. Rameau.
— Will.
OLIPHANT, Mrs. O. W. Neighbours on the green.
On circumstantial evidence.
One voyage and its consequences.
Open door.
OUIDA. [Louise de La Ramé.] Guilderooy.
Our town.
Pace that kills.
PAGET, Violet. See LEE, V.
PALMER, J. A. jr. One voyage and its consequences.
PARKINS, W. H. How I escaped.
Passe Rose.
Paul Jones: a nautical romance.
PEARL, Frances M. Country cousin.
PEMBER, A. "Slipping away." (In "Three times tried.")
PENDLETON, L. In the wire-grass.
Pennycomequicks, (The).
Peril of Richard Pardon.
Phantom future.
PHILIPS, F. C. Little Mrs. Murray.
— and WILLS, C. T. Fatal Phryne.
PHILIPS, M. The devil's hat.
PIERSON, E. D. The black ball.
Pretty sister of José.
Pure gold.
Quaker girl of Nantucket.
Queen's token.
Raleigh Westgate.
RAMÉ, Louise de La. See "OUIDA."
Rankell's remains.
RAYMOND, Grace. How they kept the faith: a tale of the Huguenots of Languedoc.

- Reproach of Annesley. *Grey.*
 REYNOLDS, G. W. M. Canonbury House.
 — Days of Hogarth; or, the mysteries of old London.
 — Mary Stuart, queen of Scots.
 — Robert Macaire; or, the French bandit in England.
 RICHARDSON, B. W. Son of a star: a romance of the second century.
 RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. For Dick's sake. (In "Three times tried.")
 "RITA." [Mrs. O. Booth.] Adrian Lyle.
 — Miss Kate; or, confessions of a caretaker.
 RIVES, Amélie. Witness of the sun.
 Robbery under arms. *Boldrewood.*
 Robert Macaire. *Reynolds.*
 Romance of a shop. *Levy.*
 Romance of an alter ego. *Bryce.*
 ROSENFELD, Mrs. Sydney. See HOLTZMEYER, Genie.
 Sage of sixteen, (A). *Walford.*
 St. Cuthbert's tower. *Warden.*
 SALTUS, E. The pace that kills.
 — Transaction in hearts.
 SCHILLER, F. The ghost seer. (In his "Early dramas, etc.") *K 2390.e.*
 — Sport of destiny. (In his "Early dramas, etc.") *K 2390.e.*
 Schwartz [and other stories]. *Murray.*
 Search for Basil Lyndhurst. *Carey.*
 Second to none: a military romance. *Grant.*
 Seraphita. *Balsac.*
 SERGEANT, Adeline. Esther Denison.
 — Under false pretenses.
 Sherwood, M. E. W. Sweet-brier.
 Shocking example, and other sketches. *Baylor.*
 SIDNEY, Margaret. Our town.
 SIMS, G. R. Tales of to-day.
 "Slipping away." (In "Three times tried.") *Pember.*
 SMART, H. Long odds. *Richardson.*
 Son of a star. *Winter.*
 Sophy Carmine.
 SOUTHWORTH, Mrs. E. D. E. N. Unknown; or, the mystery of Raven Rocks.
 Sphinx in Aubrey parish. *Chamberlain.*
 Splendid egotist, (A). *Walworth.*
 Sport of destiny. (In his "Early dramas, etc.") *Schiller.*
 STANNARD, Mrs. H. E. V. See WINTER, J. S. *K 2390.e.*
 Steadfast. *Cooke.*
 STEVENSON, E. I. Janus.
 STEVENSON, R. L. and OSBOURNE, L. The wrong box. *Walford.*
 Stiff-necked generation.
 STOCKTON, F. R. Great war syndicate. *Fane.*
 Story of Helen Davenant.
 Story of the man who didn't know much. (In his "Adirondack tales," vol. 1.) *Murray.*
 Story that the keg told me. (In his "Adirondack tales," vol. 1.) *Murray.*
 Summer in a Dutch country house. *Traherne.*
 Sweet-brier. *Sherwood.*
 TALES from "Blackwood." Nos. 1-3.
 1. Bourgonet.—Thomas.—The brigand's bride.—The misogynist.—A fetish city.—The Gascon O'Driscol.
 2. An Elie ruby.—Alexander Nesbitt, ex-schoolmaster.—King Bemba's point.—A vendetta.—Master Tom-may's experiment.—A matrimonial fraud.
 3. A French speculation.—Rufus Hickman of St. Botolph's.—Hans Preller: a legend of the Rhine Falls.—The Puerta de Medina.—Jack and Minory.
 Tales of to-day. *Sims.*
 TASMA. Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill.
 Terrible inheritance, (A). (In "Three times tried.") *Allen.*
 That Frenchman! *Gunter.*
 That girl from Texas. *Walworth.*
 That pretty young girl. *Libbey.*
 Thelma: a society novel. *Corelli.*
 THOTH. By the author of "A dreamer of dreams." *Cooper.*
 Three days: a midsummer love story. *Farjeon and others.*
 Three times tried, and other stories. *Vase.*
 Through love to life.
 TIMSOL, R. An alien from the commonwealth.
 TINSEAU, L. de. My cousin Cinderella. *Farjeon.*
 Toilers of Babylon.
 TRAHERNE, Mrs. A. A summer in a Dutch country house.
 Transaction in hearts. *Saltus.*
 Troublesome girl. *Duchess.*
 Truth about Clement Ker. *Fleming.*
 "Twixt heaven and earth. *Holtzmeier.*
 Two chiefs of Dunboy. *Froude.*
 Two daughters of one race. *Heimbürg.*
 TYTLER, Sarah. [Miss H. Keddie.]
 — French Janet.
 UCHARD, M. My uncle Barbassou.
 ULMANN, A. Frederick Struther's romance.
 Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill. *Tasma.*
 Under false pretenses. *Sergeant.*
 Unknown; or, the mystery of Raven Rocks. *Southworth.*
 Vagabond tales. *Boyesen.*
 VASE, G. Through love to life.
 WALFORD, L. B. A sage of sixteen.
 — Stiff-necked generation.
 WALWORTH, Jeannette H. That girl from Texas.
 — Splendid egotist.
 WARD, Mrs. H. Miss Bretherton.
 WARDEN, Florence. The fog princes.
 — St. Cuthbert's tower.
 Weaker vessel. *Murray.*
 WENDELL, B. Rankell's remains: an American novel.
 WERNER, E. [Elisabeth Buerstenbinder.] The Alpine fay.
 WESTALL, W. Birch Dene.
 Wheat and tares. *Clayton.*
 When a man's single. *Barrie.*
 Wild Darrie. *Murray and Herman.*
 Will. *Ohnet.*
 Wing of Azrael. *Caird.*
 WINTER, J. S. [Mrs. H. E. V. Stannard.]
 — Harvest.
 — Sophy Carmine.
 WISTER, O. New Swiss family Robinson.
 Witness of the sun. *Rives.*
 WOOD, H. F. Englishman of the rue Cain.
 WOOLLEY, Celia P. A girl graduate.
 Wrong box, (The). *Stevenson and Osbourne.*
 YONGE, Charlotte M. Beechcroft at Rockstone.
 You. *Junior.*
 ZIT and Xoe: their early experiences. By the author of "Lady Bluebeard."

B. Juvenile Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

- Afloat in a great city. *Munsey.*
 CAREY, Rosa N. Merle's crusade.
 CLARK, Mrs. S. R. G. Tom's street.
 Deb and the duchess. *Meade.*
 FAIRY tales. Kingsley, Rev. C. The water babies.
 HALE, E. E. Sunday-school stories.
 KINGSLEY, Rev. C. The water babies.
 Little red shop. *Sidney.*
 MEADE, L. T. [Mrs. E. T. T. Smith.] Deb and the duchess. *Carey.*
 Merle's crusade.
 MUNSEY, F. A. Afloat in a great city.
 PERRY, G. B. Uncle Peter's trust.
 SIDNEY, Margaret. Little red shop.
 SMITH, Mrs. E. T. T. See MEADE, L. T.
 Sunday-school stories. *Hale.*
 Tom's street. *Clark.*
 Uncle Peter's trust. *Perry.*
 Water babies. *Kingsley.*

PART 4.—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

A. American History and Travels.

AMERICA IN GENERAL.

- ADAMS. Land of the Incas and the city of the sun. P 9004.
 BANCROFT. Works. v. 16. History of the North Mexican states and Texas, v. 2, 1801-89. P 7515.
 BRINTON. † Library of aboriginal American literature. B 8527.
 DODD, Mead & Co. † Americana : books relating to America. B 8527.
 BRYCE. Manitoba : its infancy, growth, and present condition. P 7062.
 COOK. † Cardinal Guala and the Vercelli book. B 8531.
 HALE. Story of Mexico. P 8182.
 NIELD. † Catalogue of books relating to America. B 8527.
 OBER. Young folks' history of Mexico. P 8335.
 PRIEST. American antiquities and discoveries in the west. E 9716.
 SMITH. White umbrella in Mexico. P 8412.
 U. S. State Department. † War in South America and attempts to bring about a peace. P 9773.
 WINSOR, *edr.* † Narrative and critical history of America. v. 1. Aboriginal America. P 7898.

UNITED STATES: HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

- BAKER. U. S. Secret Service in the late war. [Revised ed. 1889.] Q 7514.4.
 BANCROFT. † Historical works of, in their relation to the progress and destiny of the Pacific states. B 7516.
 BARTRAM. † Retrographs : a history of New York city prior to the Revolution, biographies of Washington, Hamilton, Hale, *etc.* Q 4806.
 BATTLES and leaders of the civil war. v. 4. Q 7806.
 COOPER. In and out of Rebel prisons. Q 7560.
 DAVIS. Camp-fire chats of the civil war. Q 7116.
 DEFEW. † Oration at reunion of the Army of the Potomac at Saratoga, June 22, 1887. B 8531.
 DURAND. New materials for the history of the American Revolution. Q 4129.
 FISKE. War of independence. Q 4151.4.
 FOX. † Regimental losses in the American civil war, 1861-65. Q 7832.
 GLAZIER. Down the great river: discovery of the true source of the Mississippi. Q 169.
 GREENE. Sparks from the camp fire. Q 7174.5.
 IRVING. Astoria. *Geoffrey Cruxon edition.* Q 635.4.
 LOSSING. Hours with the living men and women of the Revolution. Q 4272.
 MERIWETHER. The tramp at home. Q 300.
 O'RELL [P. Blouët] and ALLYN. Jonathan and his continent. Q 339.
 ROOSEVELT. Winning of the west. 2 v. Q 1726.
 1. From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi, 1769-1776.
 2. *Same* : 1777-1783.
 † SHALER's Brigade : reunion at Gettysburg, June 12-14, 1888. Q 7742.
 SHEPARD Rifles (N. Y. Vols. 51st Regt.). † Quarter century banquet, Oct. 29, 1886. B 7516.
 SOCIETY of the Sons of the Revolution. † Constitution, by-laws, membership. 1888. Q 4414.
 U. S. War Department. † War of the Rebellion. Series 1, v. 2, 22 (pt. 2), and 23. Q 7773.4.
 WARNER. Studies in the south and west. Q 405.5.

UNITED STATES: SEPARATE STATES AND CITIES.

- BANCROFT. Works. v. 16. History of the North Mexican states and Texas, v. 2, 1801-89. P 7515.
 — *Same*. v. 17. History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530-1888. P 7515.
 — *Same*. v. 30. History of Oregon, v. 2, 1848-88. P 7515.

- BARTRAM. † Retrographs : a history of N. Y. City prior to the Revolution, *etc.* Q 4806.
 BREESE. Early history of Illinois. Ed. by Hoyne. Q 9534.
 BUFFALO Express. † Pictorial year-book and calendar for 1888. Q 9538.
 DAVIDSON. Florida of to-day. Q 9113.
 CALIFORNIA University. † Library bulletin, No. 9. List of printed maps of California. B 7516.
 HALLOCK. Our new Alaska. P 7611.
 HOLDER. All about Pasadena and its vicinity. Q 9211.
 JOHNSON. History of the Johnstown flood. Q 9232.
 LAMB. History of the city of New York. 2 v. Q 9655.
 — Wall street in history. Q 9655.2.
 LOSSING. The empire state [New York]. Q 9664.4.
 MARTIN. History of Louisiana. Q 9674.4.
 NEW JERSEY. † General index to documents relating to colonial history, first series, 10 vols. Q 9696.
 NEW YORK State. † Proceedings at the laying of the corner stone of the new capitol, June 24, 1871. B 7516.
 N. Y., Lake Erie & Western R.R. † Picturesque Erie: summer homes. 1889. Q 9329.
 — *Same*. Q 9329.4.
 — † Suburban homes on the picturesque Erie. 1889. Q 9697.4.
 — *Same*. Q 9698.5.
 — † Summer excursion routes and rates. 1889. Q 9697.4.
 — *Same*. Q 9698.1.
 RUFFNER. † Lines of communication between southern Colorado and northern New Mexico. B 7515.
 SHERIDAN. † Expedition through the Big Horn Mountains, Yellowstone National Park, *etc.* B 7515.
 — and SHERMAN. † Inspection in 1877 of country north of the Union Pacific R.R. B 7515.
 THOMPSON. Story of Louisiana. Q 9763.
 TODD. Story of Washington. Q 9443.4.
 WARREN. † Explorations in Nebraska and Dakota. B 7515.
 WOODMAN. Picturesque Alaska. P 7491.

B. European History and Travels.

- ADAMS and CUNNINGHAM. Swiss confederation. R 9503.
 AIRY. English restoration and Louis XIV. R 1007.
 ARCHER. English history by contemporary writers: crusade of Richard I., 1189-92. R 1013.
 BRANDES. Impressions of Russia. S 4056.
 BROWNELL. French traits. S 1062.
 CRAWFORD. English life. R 1103.
 DICKENS. Dictionary of Paris. S 1121.
 DUNCKER. History of Greece to the end of the Persian war. 2 v. N 8577.
 HICKS. Greek historical inscriptions. N 8621.
 JUSSERAND. English wayfaring life in the Middle Ages. R 1642.
 LIVIUS. History of Rome. Literally transl. by Spillan and Edmonds. 2 v. N 9271.5.
 MALLESON. Battle-fields of Germany. R 4672.
 MORRIS. Early Hanoverians. R 1317.4.
 PAUSANIAS. Description of Greece. 2 v. N 8344.
 PENNELL. Our journey to the Hebrides. R 2347.
 RIDEING. Young folks' history of London. R 1372.4.
 ROSSA. Irish rebels in English prisons. R 2378.
 STEAD. Truth about Russia. S 4753.
 TROMHUT. Under the rays of the Aurora Borealis: in the land of the Lapps and Kvæns. 2 v. R 3769.
 UMLAUFT. The Alps. R 9772.
 WATT and CARTER. Picturesque Scotland. R 2781.

C. Oriental History and Travels.

- BOULGER. History of China. 3 v. O 2532.
 BRASSEY. Last voyage [to India and China]. Nb 3534.4.

- BRILL. † Catalogue, No. 27. Orientalia. B 8527.
CORT. Siam; or, the heart of farther India. O 4501.
DENTON. Collector's rambles in Australia, New Zealand,
and New Guinea. P 6118.
EMIN *pasha* in Central Africa. P 3582.
GILMAN. Story of the Saracens. O 7167.
JOHNSTON. History of a slave. P 3233.
JOSEPHUS. Works. Transl. by Whiston. Introd. essay
by Stebbing. N 7640.e.
LOWELL. Choson: the land of the morning calm [Corea].
O 2664.
OMAN. Indian life, religious and social. O 5338.
OSBORN. Ancient Egypt in the light of modern discover-
ies. N 6339.
POLO. Travels. Transl. of Marsden ed. by Wright.
O 355.
RAWLINSON. Story of Phœnicia. N 5305.s.
RENAN. History of the people of Israel, v. 2. From the
reign of David to the capture of Samaria. N 7721.
SCHRADER. Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testa-
ment. v. 2. N 5736.
THOMSON. Travels in the Atlas and southern Morocco.
P 1438.
WHEELER. India under British rule. O 5787.
WILKINS. Australasia: a descriptive and pictorial ac-
count. P 6483.

D. Secret Societies.

- DUNCAN. Masonic ritual and monitor. T 9129.
† MASONIC chronicle and official bulletin; June, 1888.
B 7517.
NEW YORK STATE. *Grand Lodge of Masons*. † Proceedings,
107th and 108th annual communication. T 9697.a.
— *Royal and Select Masons*. † Proceedings of Grand
Council, 1880. B 7517.
— † *Same*, 1882. B 7517.
— *Scottish Rite*. † Reference pamphlet issued by the
Council of Deliberation. B 7517.
NOBLES of the Mystic Shrine. † Statutes and regulations.
[1882.] B 18.
PYTHAGORAS Lodge, No. 1. † Catalogue of portion of
library of: 22d sale, 1887. B 7517.
UNITED STATES. *Northern Masonic Jurisdiction (Scottish
Rite)*. † Constitutions of the Supreme Council,
1877. B 7517.
— *Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction*. † The

Sup. Council for France and its dependencies: *in* *re*
Joseph Cerneau. B 7517.

E. Universal History and General Geography, Voyages, and Travels.

- BOURKE. † Human ordure and urine in rites of a reli-
gious character. B 7515.
CHALMERS. † The American Philatelic Association and
the adhesive postage stamp. B 20.
CHAPIN. From Japan to Granada: a tour round the
world in 1887-88. N 3083.
DUCOUDRAY. History of ancient civilization. N 5125.
GREELY. † International Polar expedition: proceedings
of the U. S. Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay. 2 v.
N 2836.
HEILPRIN. Historical reference book. 2d ed. N 4192.
NIELD. † Catalogue of books relating to America, Asia,
Africa, and Australia. B 8527.
NORDHOFF. Sailor life on man of war and merchant
vessel. N 2699.
PARKER. How to study geography. N 1343.
SALVERTE. History of names. 2 v. T 6731.
SCOTT Stamp & Coin Co. † Catalogue of U. S. coins
belonging to Rev. F. Ely. B 7516.
SIMONDS and MCENNIS. Panorama of the world: an
historical review of all nations. N 4746.
TRAVEL, adventure, and sport from "Blackwood's Maga-
zine." Nos. 1-3. N 3448.
1. Speke, Capt. Discovery of the Victoria N'yanza.
— Oliphant, Laurence. My home in Palestine.—A
sketch in the Tropics.—Northcote, Sir H. Stafford. How
I caught my first salmon.
2. Wolseley, Gen. viscount. Narrative of the Red
River expedition.—Remarkable preservation from death
at sea.—A ride to Babylon.—The King of Tristan
d'Acunha: a forgotten monarch.
3. Palmer, Lieut. The North-East passage.—Two
nights in southern Mexico.—Escape of the Republican
exiles from Cayenne.—A bear adventure in Ceylon.—
Macmillan, Geo. A. A ride across the Peloponnese.
WAKE. Development of marriage and kinship. T 8777.
WEPPNER. The north star and the southern cross: a two
years journey round the world. 5th Amer. ed.
2 v. N 3474.
WHEELER. Course of empire. N 4478.
YONGE. History of Christian names. New ed. T 6498.

PART 5.—LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

A. Bibliography and Library Economy.

- ABERDEEN (Scotland) Public Library. † Report, 1886-
87. B 9535.
AMERICAN Library Association. † Papers and proceed-
ings of 8th general meeting, 1886. M 8506.
ASTOR Library (N. Y. City). † 39th annual report, 1888.
B 9532.
BARROW, J. W. † Catalogue of books in [his] library at
private sale, 1888. M 7517.
BOSTON Public Library. † 36th annual report, 1888.
B 9533.
BOWDOIN College Library. † Report for years ending
June 1, 1887 and 1888. B 9533.
BRIDGEPORT Public Library and Reading Room. † 7th
annual report. B 9533.
BRONSON Library (Waterbury, Ct.). † Finding list, 1889.
M 8535.
BROOKLYN Library. † 29th and 30th annual report, 1887-
88. B 9532.
BUFFALO Library. † 51st and 52d annual report, 1887-
88. B 9534.
CALIFORNIA University. † Library bulletin, No. 8.
References for students of miracle plays and mys-
teries. By F. H. Stoddard. B 8531.

- CHICAGO Public Library. † By-laws. Revised June,
1888. B 15.
— † 15th and 16th reports, 1887-88. B 9536.
CINCINNATI Public Library. † Report for years ending
June 30, 1886-87. B 9536.
— † Bulletin of books added during 1888. M 8818.
COLUMBIA College Library. † 4th annual report. B 9532.
— *School of Library Economy*. † Annual register, 1886-
87, 1887-88. B 9532.
— — † 1st annual report, 1887. B 9532.
— — † Circular of information, 1887-88. B 9532.
CRANE (Thomas) Public Library. † 17th annual report.
B 9533.
DETROIT Public Library. † 7th annual report, 1888.
B 9536.
DUNNING. The Sunday school library. M 8129.
FOSTER. Libraries and readers. M 8156.
GRAND RAPIDS Public Library. † Annual reports, 1887-
88. B 9536.
HARTFORD Library Association. † 49th and 50th reports,
1887-88. B 9533.
— † Bulletin. v. 9. Nos. 1, 3, 4, 1887. B 9533.
— — † *Same*. v. 10. Nos. 1-4, 1888. B 9533.
LIVERPOOL Free Public Library. † 35th annual report,
1888. B 9535.

- LOTHROP Co., *publishers*. † Best 267 books for libraries. B 15.
 MCGUIRE, J. C. † Catalogue of library of. B 8531.
 MAIMONIDES Library. † Report of the librarian for 1887. B 9532.
 MANCHESTER Public Free Libraries. † 35th and 36th reports, 1886-87, 1887-88. B 9535.
 NEW Bedford Free Public Library. † 36th annual report, 1888. B 9535.
 NEW Haven Free Public Library. † 1st annual report, 1887. B 9533.
 — † Bulletin, No. 1. Books added June-Oct., 1887. B 9533.
 NEW York City. *Apprentices' Library*. † By-Laws of the Library Committee, 1879. B 15.
 — *Free Circulating Library*. † 8th annual report, 1887. B 9532.
 — *Mercantile Library*. † 66th and 67th reports, 1887-88. B 9532.
 NEW York State Library. † 71st report, 1889. M 8698.4.
 NEWBERRY Library (Chicago). † Proceedings of the trustees July 1, 1887 to Jan. 1, 1888. B 9536.
 OMAHA Public Library. † 10th and 11th reports, 1887-88. B 9536.
 PARSONS and others. *World's best books: a key to the treasures of literature*. M 7343.
 PEABODY Institute. † 20th and 21st reports, 1887-88. B 8528.
 PHILADELPHIA Apprentices' Library. † 68th report, 1888. B 9534.
 PHILADELPHIA Library Co. † Reports, 1887-88. B 9534.
 — † Bulletin, July 1887-88. B 9534.
 PHILADELPHIA Mercantile Library Co. † 65th annual report, 1888. B 9534.
 PLYMOUTH (Engl.) Free Public Library. † 10th and 11th reports, 1886-87. B 9535.
 PRATT (Enoch) Free Library (Balt.). † Finding list. second supplement, 1889. M 8715.6.
 — † Report of librarian, Jan. 2, 1888. B 9535.
 PROVIDENCE Athenæum. † 43d report, 1888. B 9533.
 PROVIDENCE Public Library. † 10th report, 1888. B 9533.
 REYNOLDS Library (Rochester, N. Y.). † List of books in the Reading Room, 1888. B 15.
 ROSENTHAL, L. † Catalogue 59. B 8527.
 ST. Louis Mercantile Library. † 41st and 42d reports, 1887-88. B 9535.
 ST. Louis Public Library. † Reports, 1885-86, 1886-87. B 9535.
 SAN Francisco Free Public Library. † Report for year ending June 30, 1888. B 9536.
 — † Supplementary catalogue of books added since May, 1884. M 8888.
 TAUNTON Public Library. † 21st and 22d reports, 1886-87. B 9533.
 WARREN Co. (Ill.) Library and Reading Room. † Historical sketch. B 9536.
 WORCESTER Free Public Library. † 28th report, 1888. B 9533.
 WYMAN. *Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy*. 1884. M 7797.

B. Drama and Plays.

- CHURCH. *Stories from the Greek tragedies*. K 8089.5.
 FLETCHER. *Character studies in Macbeth*. K 2153.
 GUIZOT. *Shakespeare and his times*. K 2607.
 HAZLITT. *Characters of Shakespeare's plays*. With M 9191.1.
 HOWELLS. *The mouse trap, and other farces*. K 2214.m.
 Contents: The garroters.—Five o'clock tea.—The mouse trap.—A likely story.
 HUGO. *William Shakespeare*. K 2216.
 SCHILLER. *Dramatic works: Wallenstein and Wilhelm Tell*. K 2390.w.
 Contents: Wallenstein's camp.—The Piccolomini.—Death of Wallenstein.—Wilhelm Tell.
 — *Works: early dramas and romances*. K 2390.e.

- Contents: The robbers.—Fiesco.—Love and intrigue.—Demetrius.—The ghost seer.—Sport of destiny.
 Note.—Last two titles are romances.
 — *Works: historical dramas*. K 2390.h.
 Contents: Don Carlos.—Mary Stuart: a tragedy.—Maid of Orleans.—Use of the chorus in tragedy.—Bride of Messina.
 SHAKESPEARE. † *Bankside Shakespeare*. Ed. by A. Morgan. v. 1-5. K 2742.b.
 1. *Merry wives of Windsor*. [Ed.] by A. Morgan.
 2. *Taming of the shrew*. [Ed.] by A. R. Frey.
 3. *Merchant of Venice*. [Ed.] by W. Reynolds.
 4. *Troilus and Cressida*. [Ed.] by A. Morgan.
 5. *Romeo and Juliet*. [Ed.] by B. R. Field.
 — *All's well that ends well*. Ed. with notes by Rolfe. K 2401.a.
 — *Hamlet*. Ed. with notes by Rolfe. K 2401.i.
 — *Henry Vth*. Ed. with notes by Rolfe. K 2401.g.
 — *Henry VIIIth*. Ed. with notes by Rolfe. K 2401.h.
 — *Julius Cæsar*. Ed. with notes by Rolfe. K 2401.j.
 — *King Lear*. Ed. with notes by Rolfe. K 2401.k.
 — *Midsummer-night's dream*. Ed. with notes by Rolfe. K 2401.n.
 — *Richard II*. Ed. with notes by Rolfe. K 2402.g.
 — *Romeo and Juliet*. Ed. with notes by Rolfe. K 2401.r.
 — *Tempest*. Ed. with notes by Rolfe. K 2401.w.
 — *Timon of Athens*. Ed. with notes by Rolfe. K 2401.s.
 — *Titus Andronicus*. Ed. with notes by Rolfe. K 2401.v.
 — *Twelfth night*. Ed. with notes by Rolfe. K 2401.u.
 STODDARD. † *References for students of miracle plays and mysteries*. B 8531.
 WYMAN. † *Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy*. M 7797.

C. Elocution and Rhetoric.

- JULIAN. † *Later speeches on political questions*. M 6641.
 LOCKE. *Art of correspondence*. M 5272.
 MONROE, *edr*. *Young folks' readings*. M 5313.y.
 MORGAN. *An hour with Delsarte: a study of expression*. M 5690.
 RIDDLE. *Readings*. M 5372.
 STEBBINS. *Society gymnastics and voice-culture*. M 5420.

D. Essays and Miscellany.

- BLOTS and blemishes. M 2046.
 COX. *Comic yarns in verse, prose, and picture*. M 2102.i.
 DE VERE. *Essays chiefly literary and ethical*. M 4119.
 Contents: Literature in its social aspects.—Archbishop Trench's poems.—Poems by Sir Samuel Ferguson.—Coventry Patmore's poetry.—A policy for Ireland, Jan. 1887.—Proportionate representation with reference to the idea involved in it.—Church property and secularisation, 1867.—A few notes on modern unbelief.—Philosophy of the rule of faith.—Personal character of Wordsworth's poetry.
 FROST. *Stuff and nonsense*. M 2832.
 IRVING. *Sketch book*. *Geoffrey Crayon edition*. M 4634.
 LANG. *Lost leaders*. M 4260.
 LUBBOCK. *Pleasures of life*. Part 2. M 4275.
 Contents: Ambition.—Wealth.—Health.—Love.—Art.—Poetry.—Music.—The beauties of nature.—The troubles of life.—Labour and rest.—Religion.—Hope of progress.—Destiny of man.
 MULFORD. *White cross library*. v. 2. M 4320.
 PECK. *Story of the Puritans: a go-as-you-please history*. M 2345.6.
 RILEY. *Pipes o' Pan at Zekesbury*. M 1373.
 ST. Francis Xavier College. *Pearls of a year: short stories from the "Xavier"*. B 19.

E. History and Criticism of Literature.

- ADAMS. *By-ways in book-land*. M 9004.b.
 AUTHORS and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. M 9512.
 FITZGERALD. *Recreations of a literary man; or, does writing pay? New ed.* M 9151.

- GOSSE. History of 18th century literature. M 9172.4.
 HAZLITT. Literature of the age of Elizabeth and Characters of Shakespeare's plays. M 9191.1.
 MORLEY. English writers. v. 3, 4. M 9316.f.
 3. From the conquest to Chaucer.
 4. The fourteenth century. Book I.
 REES. Brotherhood of letters. M 9368.
 STEDMAN and HUTCHINSON, *eds.*. Library of American literature. v. 7, 8. M 9753.
Contents : Literature of the Republic, 1835-60, part 3.

F. Language and Phonography.

- ANDERSON. History of shorthand. W 1010.
 BARDEEN. Verbal pitfalls : a manual of 1500 words commonly misused. W 2026.
 BROWNE'S Phonographic monthly. v. 13 (Jan.-Dec. 1888). W 1537.
 CLARK. Indian sign language. W 9555.
 HILL. Our English. W 2203.o.
 RIGGS. Manual of the Chaldee language. W 9724.
Note.—"Chiefly from the German of G. B. Winer."
 SKEAT. Concise etymological dictionary of English. W 2409.
 SMITH, *Rev.* W. Synonyms discriminated. 2d ed. by H. P. Smith. W 2412.
 WEDGWOOD. Origin of language. W 1472.
 WHITNEY. † Century dictionary : an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language. v. 1. W 2897.

- WORCESTER. † Dictionary of the English language, 1873. W 2898.

G. Poetry.

- BROWN. Sonnets of Shakespeare solved. K 1536.s.
 CHAUCER. Poetical works. Ed. by Gilman. 3 v. K 1084.p.
 COLERIDGE and KEATS. Poetical works. 4 v. in 2. K 1066.a.
 DUNSHEE. † The Knickerbocker's address to the Stuyvesant pear tree. B 8531.
 HALLECK. Poetical writings. Ed. by Wilson. K 1183.p.
 JUVENAL, Persius, and others. Satires. Literally transl. by Evans. K 8235.e.
 KEATS. Poetical works. In v. 2 of K 1066.a.
 KNIGHT, *edr.*. Wordsworthiana : selection from papers read to the Wordsworth Society. K 1249.
 LOCKHART, *transl.*. Ancient Spanish ballads. K 5272.
 OSSIAN. Poems. Transl. by Macpherson. K 1339.a.
 POPE. Poetical works. With memoir, explanatory notes, etc. K 1355.o.
 RILEY. Old-fashioned roses. K 1373.2.
 — Pipes o' Pan at Zekesbury. M 1373.
 ROWELL. † The sonnet in America. B 8531.
 SWINBURNE. Poems and ballads. 3d series. K 1431.
 THOMAS. Lyrics and sonnets. K 1437.f.
 VIRGIL. Æneid : first six books. Transl. into English rhyme by Hamilton. K 8460.h.

PART 6.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

A. Botany.

- ARCHER. Profitable plants. E 1014.p.
Note.—Same as his "Economic botany."
 DYER. Folk-lore of plants. E 1130.
 GRAY. Elements of botany. Revised ed. E 1604.e.
 — How plants behave. E 1174.g.

B. Chemistry and Chemical Technology.

- BRANNT and WAHL. Techno-chemical receipt book. D 5057.
 CALIFORNIA University. College of Agriculture. † Reports of experiments on methods of fermentation. B 3512.
 DRAGENDORFF. Plant analysis: qualitative and quantitative. E 1576.
 PINNER. Introduction to organic chemistry. 2d rev. ed. D 5353.a.
 RICHARDS. Aluminium : its history, etc. D 5372.
 ROSS. The blowpipe in chemistry, mineralogy, and geology. 2d ed. D 5379.
 SHEPARD. Elements of inorganic chemistry. D 5403.
 TROILIUS. Chemistry of iron. 2d ed. D 5768.
 WINKLER. Handbook of technical gas-analysis. D 5792.
 WOLFF. Applied medical chemistry. D 5793.

C. Evolution, Biology, and Ethnology.

- BEHRENS. The microscope in botany. E 520.
 FERRIS. New theory of the origin of species. F 1147.
 PRIEST. American antiquities. E 9716.
 ROMANES. Mental evolution in man : origin of human faculty. E 9726.
 STARCKE. The primitive family in its origin and development. E 9421.
 UNITED STATES. Bureau of Ethnology. † 4th annual report, 1882-83. E 9891.
 WALLACE. Darwinism. F 1465.d.
 — Natural selection. F 1465.

D. Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography.

- DANA. Appendix to 5th ed. of [his] mineralogy. By Brush and others. D 9568.b.

- HERMAN and others. God's glorious creation ; or, the mighty marvels of earth, sea, and sky. D 7618.
 HUSSAK. Determination of rock-forming minerals. D 9218.
 ROSENBUSCH. Microscopical physiography of the rock-making minerals. D 9727.
 UNITED STATES. Coast and Geodetic Survey. † Report of the superintendent for 1886. D 7891.
 — Geological Survey. † 6th annual report, 1884-85. D 8891.
 — Geological Survey of the Territories. † 6th and 12th annual reports, 1873 and 1883. D 8773.
 — — † Miscellaneous publications, No. 12. History of North American pinnipeds. D 8773.c.
 — — † Report. v. 11, 12. 1877-79. D 8891.c.
 11. Monographs of North American rodentia.
 12. Fresh-water rhizopods.
 — Signal Office. † Tornado circular, No. 1. B 3512.
 WHITNEY. The U. S. : physical geography and material resources. D 7788.
 WRIGHT. Ice age in North America. D 8796.

E. Medical Science.

- DOTY. Prompt aid to the injured. F 4125.
 DUFFEY. What women should know. F 7576.
 EARLE. Curability of insanity. F 5579.c.
 GRAY. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. Amer. ed. by Keen. F 1836.
 HARDAWAY. Essentials of vaccination. F 5185.
 JAMES. American health resorts, with notes upon their climate. F 2636.
 KRAFT. † Electropathy, a curative in acute and chronic diseases. B 3512.
 LEAMING. † Philosophy of climatic treatment of chest diseases. B 3512.
 LEWIS. Talks about people's stomachs. F 2267.i.
 MCARTHUR. † Pulmonary tuberculosis and its treatment. B 15.
 MANHATTAN Eye and Ear Hospital. † 17th report, 1886. B 17.
 MORRIS. Book of health. 3d ed. F 2690.
 NAPHEYS. Transmission of life: nature and hygiene of the masculine function. F 7326.i.

- NEW YORK CITY. *Cancer Hospital*. †1st-3d annual reports, 1885-87. B 20.
 — *Lodge and Association Hospital*. †1st annual report, 1888. B 8528.
 — *Orthopaedic Dispensary*. †20th annual report, 1888. B 3512.
 — *Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital*. †Announcement, 1887-88. B 3512.
 — *Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled*. †24th annual report, 1887. B 3512.
 NEW YORK STATE. *Homoeopathic Asylum for the Insane at Middletown*. †16th annual report, 1887. B 3512.
 — †18th annual report, 1889. F 5753.
 PLUNKETT. Women, plumbers, and doctors; or, household sanitation. F 2354.
 PUTNAM. Twenty-five years with the insane. F 5360.
 ST. MARY'S Free Hospital for children (N. Y. City). †18th annual report, 1887. B 3512.
 ST. VINCENT'S Hospital (N. Y. City). †37th annual report, 1887. B 3512.
 SEGUIN. †Myelitis of the anterior horns. F 5739.
 — †Opera omnia: essays [on medical subjects]. F 739.
 SKENE. †Diseases of women. F 7746.
 STILLÉ. Cholera: its origin, etc. F 5423.
 TALCOTT. †Revision of laws relating to the insane. B 3512.
 TAYLOR. Manual of medical jurisprudence. 8th Amer. ed. by Reese. F 6760.
 VALK. Errors of refraction and their correction with glasses. F 5774.

F. Natural History.

- ABBOTT. Days out of doors. E 2001.d.
 BAILY. Our own birds. E 7023.
 BAMFORD. Up and down the brooks. E 4024.
 BECHSTEIN. Natural history of cage birds. 3d ed. E 7034.n.
 CHURCH. Flyers and crawlers; or, talks about insects. E 4089.
 DULCKEN. Men, animals, and plants. E 976.
 FIGUIER. The insect world. Revised by Duncan. E 4149.
 HERMAN. The creator's wonders in living nature. E 618.
 JEFFERIES. Field and hedgerow. E 229.f.
 LUNT. Across lots. E 274.
 MACALISTER. Zoology. 2 v. in 1. E 2277.a.
 MAYNARD. Manual of taxidermy. 2d ed. E 2295.
 MERRIAM. Birds through an opera glass. E 7301.
 NELSON. †Natural history collections made in Alaska, 1877-81. E 2866.
 TAYLOR. Playtime naturalist. E 434.p.
 TREAT. Injurious insects of the farm and garden. E 4446.i.
 UNITED STATES. *Commission of Fish and Fisheries*. †Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S. secs. 3-5. E 5891.
 3. Fishing grounds of North America.
 4. Fishermen of the United States.
 5. History and methods of the fisheries. Vol. 1. Text.
 5. — *Same*. Vol. 2. Plates.

- *Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories*. †Miscellaneous publications, No. 12. D 8773.c.
Contents: History of North American pinnipeds: a monograph of walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears, and seals. By J. A. Allen.
 — †Report. v. 11, 12. D 8891.c.
 11. Monographs of North American rodentia. By E. Coues and J. A. Allen.
 12. Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. By J. Leidy.
 WOOD. Homes without hands. E 2794.

G. Physics and Astronomy.

- BADT. Dynamo tender's hand-book. D 4022.
 BEETON'S Illustrated dictionary of the physical sciences. D 520.
 BOTTONE. Electric bells and all about them. D 4053.c.
 — Electrical instrument making for amateurs. D 4053.f.
 BROOKLYN. *Board of Comm'rs of Electrical Subways*. †4th report, 1888. B 2517.
 BROWNE. Student's mechanics: introduction to the study of force and motion. D 3061.
 CUMMING. Electricity treated experimentally. New ed. D 4107.e.
 CROLL. Stellar evolution and its relations to geological time. D 6105.
 FORBES. Lectures on electricity. D 4156.
 HERING. Dynamo-electric machines. D 4197.d.
 HOSPITALIER. Modern applications of electricity. 2d ed. by Maier. 2 v. D 4628.a.
 KAPP. Electric transmission of energy. D 4236.
 LOCKWOOD. Electricity, magnetism, and electric telegraphy. D 4663.
 LODGE. Modern views of electricity. D 4272.
 MAGIC lantern, The: its construction and management. D 3284.
 MAIER. Arc and glow lamps: a practical handbook of electric lighting. D 4285.
 PANCOAST. The Kabbala; or, the true science of light. D 3705.
 PREECE and MAIER. The telephone. D 4357.
 REYNIER. Voltaic accumulator. D 4722.
 SALOMONS. Management of accumulators and private electric light installations. 4th ed. D 4384.
 SLOANE. Home experiments in science for old and young. D 410.
 STEPHEN. Wrinkles in electric lighting. D 4421.
 STEWART and GEE. Elementary practical physics. 2 v. D 2421.c.
 1. General physical processes.
 2. Electricity and magnetism.
 SWINTON. Elementary principles of electric lighting. D 4431.
 THOMSON. Popular lectures and address. v. 1. Constitution of matter. D 438.
 UNITED STATES. *State Department*. †Report of the Electrical Conference at Philadelphia in 1884. D 4773.
 WARNER Observatory. †History and work of the, 1883-86. v. 1. B 3512.
 WEBB. Optics without mathematics. D 3471.

PART 7.—POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

A. Annals of Legislative Bodies and Public Documents.

- †CONGRESSIONAL record. v. 19. (10 pts. and index.) 50th Congress, 1st session. U 2821.
 NEW YORK STATE. *Assembly*. †Documents, 111th session, 1888. 10 v. in 11. U 2697.
 — *Senate*. †Documents, 111th sess., 1888. 5 v. U 2697.b.
 — *State Department*. †Manual for the use of the legislature, 1889. U 2329.
 UNITED STATES. *Congress*. †Official congressional directory. 50th Congress, 2d session. U 2773.y.
 UNITED STATES. *Interior Department*. †Annual report on receipt and distribution of public documents, 1886-87. B 6551.
 — †Report of secretary. 2d session, 49th Congress. v. 1, 2, 4. U 2773.r.
 — †*Same*. 1st sess., 50th Congress. v. 1, 2, 5. U 2773.r.
 — *State Department*. †Appropriations and expenditures of the Dept. of State, 1789-1876. U 7891.
 — †Papers relating to foreign relations of the U. S. 1870, 1872 (pts. 1, 2 6 v.), 1873 (3 pts.), 1874, 1875 (2 pts.), 1876-79, 1881-83, 1885-87. 23 v. U 2773.A.

B. Commerce and Navigation.

- GODDARD. Art of selling. H 9171.
 MUTUAL Life Insurance Co., of N. Y. † Premium rates. B 16.
 N. Y. Chamber of Commerce. † 31st annual report, 1889. U 8697.
 PACKARD. New manual of book-keeping and correspondence. 10th ed. H 9705.n.
 PLATT. Business. H 9354.
 RINGWALT. Development of transportation systems in the U. S. U 8875.
 St. Paul Chamber of Commerce. † Annual report for 1886. B 6551.
 SMITH. Science of business. U 8412.
 TERRY. How to keep a store. 15th ed. H 9436.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Statistics*. † Commerce and navigation for years 1886, 1887. U 8773.
 — *Post-Office Department*. † Report of postmaster-general, 1st session, 50th Congress. U 8773.d.
 — *Senate*. † Report of select committee on interstate commerce. 2 v. U 8773.k.
 — *State Department*. † Commercial relations of the U. S. with foreign nations, 1857. By E. Flagg. v. 2. U 8891.a.
 — — † Same, for 1858. U 8891.
 — — † Same for 1885-6, 1886-7. U 8773.a.
 — — † Map showing the location of the diplomatic and consular offices of the U. S., March 1, 1888. U 8991.
 — — † Report from the consuls of the U. S. Nos. 97-100, 103-105. U 8773.g.
 — — † Same. New series, No. 1. Jan. 1889. U 8773.m.
 — — † Report on relations between the U. S. and Central and South America. 48th Congress, 2d session. U 8773.l.
 — — † Same. 49th Congress, 1st session. U 8773.l.

C. Education.

- ALBANY Young Men's Association for Mutual Improvement. † 54th annual report, 1887. B 8528.
 AMHERST College. † Addresses of the Alumni, No. 2. 1888. B 8526.
 BELFIELD. † Manual training and the public school. B 8530.
 BOONE. Education in the U. S.: its history. X 7051.
 CALIFORNIA University. † Register, 1886-87, 1887-88. B 8530.
 COMPAYRÉ. History of pedagogy. X 7098.
 COOPER Union (N. Y. City). † 20th-29th annual reports, 1887-88. B 8528.
 GILMAN. † Plea for the training of the hand. B 8530.
 JACOBI. Primary education and the study of language. X 7226.
 MONTAGUE. † Technical education. B 17.
 MOUNT Holyoke Female Seminary. † 50th annual catalogue, 1886-87. B 8530.
 New York City. *Board of Education*. † Directory. 1889. X 7329.
 — — † Journal. 1888. X 7697.a.
 — — † Manual. 1889. X 7329.a.
 — — † Manual training in the common schools. B 8526.
 — — † 47th annual report. 1887. X 7697.b.
 New York City. *College*. † 39th annual register, 1887-88. B 8530.
 New York State. *Regents of the University*. † 100th-102d annual reports, 1886-88. X 7697.c.
 ORCUTT. School keeping: how to do it. 4th ed. X 7339.
 PREYER. Mind of the child. Pt. 2. Development of the intellect. X 7358.
 ROCHESTER University. † 38th annual catalogue, 1887-88. B 8526.
 SIMMONS. † Address at commencement of the Normal College of the City of New York, 1887. B 8526.
 — — † Higher education a public duty, 1888. B 8530.
 — — † Present condition and progress of education in the city of New York, 1888. B 8530.

- UNION College (N. Y.) Alumni Association. † By laws. etc., 1889. X 7454.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Education*. † Report of commissioner for 1886-87. X 7773.
 WOODWARD. The manual training school. X 7794.
 XAVIER Union (N. Y. City). † Reports for year ending June 16, 1887. B 8526.
 YALE University. † Obituary record of graduates deceased in year ending June, 1888. B 8526.
 — † Report for year ending July 1, 1887. B 8526.

D. Government and Politics.

- BLAIR. Prosperity of the south dependent upon the elevation of the Negro. U 1044.
 BRUCE. The plantation negro as a freeman. U 1061.
 COCKER. Government of the United States. U 1095.
 CROCKER. Principles of procedure in deliberative assemblies. V 104.
 CUSHING. Rules of proceeding and debate. Revised by Sullivan. V 108.a.
 ENDICOTT, compiler. † Immigration laws of the U. S., 1887. B 6552.
 DE FONBLANQUE. How we are governed. [British empire.] 16th ed. by Gordon. U 116.
 HALSTEAD. History of nation: political conventions of [1860]. U 1609.
 LAIDLAW, transl. † Declaration of independence and constitution of the United States in German, French, and English. U 1654.
 MAINE. International law. V 1671.
 NABUCO. † O abolitionismo. U 9326.
 PHILADELPHIA Learned Societies. † Banquet in commemoration of the framing and signing of the constitution of the United States. U 1871.
 SCHAFF. Progress of religious freedom as shown in the history of toleration acts. U 734.
 TILDEN. † The N. Y. City "Ring" discussed. B 6551.
 UNION League Club of N. Y. † [Charter, by-laws, etc.] 1889. U 1454.b.
 UNITED STATES. *State Department*. † Case of the U. S. before the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva. V 1773.c.
 — — † Claims against Great Britain. 7 v. V 1773.
 — — † Opinions of the attorneys-general [on] international law, treaties, etc., 1877. V 1773.d.
 WIGMORE. Australian ballot system. U 789.

E. Law.

- COATS vs. the Merrick Thread Co. † Defendant's record on final hearing. V 8557.
 GUN. † Index to advertisements for next of kin, etc. Pt. II. B 6551.
 — † List of names of persons abroad entitled to property. B 6551.
 THOMPSON. Patent law of all countries. 8th ed. V 8438.
 TITLE Guarantee and Trust Co. † Some interesting law suits. B 16.
 UNITED STATES. *Department of Justice*. † Annual report of the Attorney-General for 1888. U 2773.x.
 — *State Department*. † Statutes of the U. S., 1st session, 50th Congress, 1887-88. V 3891.

F. Military and Naval Science.

- UNITED STATES. *Navy Department*. † Report of the secretary, 1st sess., 50th Congress, 1887-88. G 7773.b.
 — *Senate*. † Report of the select committee on ordnance and war ships. G 7773.c.
 — *War Department*. † Annual report [on] the U. S. Military Academy, 1886. G 6773.a.
 — — † Report of the secretary. 2d sess., 49th Congress, 1886-87. v. 2 (pts. 1-3), 3, 4. G 6773.
 — — † Same. 1st sess., 50th Congress, 1887-88. v. 1, 2 (pts. 1, 3, 4) and 4 (pt. 1). G 6773.
 WARD. † Cadets admitted into the U. S. Military Academy, West Point, from its origin till 1886. B 18.
 WHEELER. Art and science of war. G 6479.

G. Political Economy and Finance.

- BLODGETT. † The money famine and a few other reasons why the people are so poor. B 20.
 CLARKE, R. & Co., *publishers*. † Catalogue of works on political economy, finance, etc. 1888. B 8527.
 CONVERSE. The Bible and land. U 4099.
 DEXTER. Co-operative savings and loan associations. U 4120.
 DONNELL. Outlines of a new science. U 4124.
 FRANCIS. History of the Bank of England. U 7594.a.
 GILMAN. Profit sharing between employer and employee. U 4167.
 LEESON, J. R. & Co., *publishers*. † Flax: shall it be "free" or "protected"? B 6552.
 MEDLEY. † Free trade unmasked. B 18.
 N. Y. State. *State Assessors*. † Annual report for 1886. B 6552.
 — *State Board of Arbitration*. † 1st annual report for 1886. B 6552.
 SCHOENHOF. The industrial situation and the question of wages. U 4394.
 UNITED STATES. *Senate*. † Reports of the Silver Commission of 1876. U 7773.f.
 — *State Department*. † Appropriations and expenditures of the Department of State from 1789 to 1876. U 7891.
 — — † International monetary conference in Paris, 1878. U 7773.g.
 — *Treasury Department*. † Annual report of the secretary for 1887. U 7773.
 — — † Laws of the United States relating to loans and the currency, coinage, and banking. U 7773.h.

H. Social Science and Statistics.

- ACTOR'S Fund of America. † 7th annual report, 1888. B 8528.
 AMERICAN Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. † 22d annual report, 1887. B 8528.
 BAERNREITHER. English associations of working men. U 9513.
 BROOKLYN Bureau of Charities. † 6th annual report, 1887. B 17.
 BROOKLYN Children's Aid Society. † 22d annual report, 1887. B 17.
 BYRNES. Professional criminals of America. U 9814.
 CAMPBELL. Prisoners of poverty abroad. U 9073.g.

- DAVITT. Leaves from a prison diary. U 9115.
 FAWCETT. Pauperism: its causes and remedies. U 9144.
 GREEN-WOOD Cemetery. † Report for 1880. B 6551.
 N. Y. City. *Board of Police Justices*. † Annual report for year ending Oct. 31, 1888. U 9697.e.
 — *Charity Organisation Society*. † 6th annual report, 1888. B 8528.
 — — † New York charities directory. 3d ed. 1888. X 8329.
 — *Exempt Firemen's Benevolent Fund*. † 22d annual report, 1887. B 8528.
 — *Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children*. † 13th annual report, 1887. B 8258.
 N. Y. State. *Factory Inspectors*. † 1st annual report for 1886. B 6552.
 OHIO Society of N. Y. † Constitution and by-laws, 1888. B 19.
 PELHAM. Chronicles of crime; or, the new Newgate calendar. 2 v. U 9707.
 SCHAACK. Anarchy and Anarchists in America and Europe. U 9734.
 SHELTERING Arms (N. Y. City). † 23d and 24th annual reports, 1887-88. B 16.
 SMILEY. † Altruism considered economically. B 6552.
 STATESMAN'S year-book for 1889. Ed. by J. S. Keltie. U 6421.
 U. S. Bureau of Pensions. † Annual report of the commissioner for 1887-88. B 6551.
 — *Bureau of Statistics*. † Statistical abstract of the U. S., 1885-87. U 6773.e.
 — *State Department*. † Proceedings of the International Sanitary Conference of 1881. F 2891.
 — — † Quarantine laws of the U. S., 1887. B 6552.
 VANDERBILT Benevolent Association of Charleston, S. C. † In remembrance of Hon. Wm. Aiken, 1887. B 7516.
 WICKES. Sepulture: its history, methods, and sanitary requisites. T 8789.

I. Women.

- ASSOCIATION for the Advancement of Women. † 15th annual report, 1887. B 19.
 CONVERSE. Marriage and divorce in the U. S. U 9099.
 PENNY. 500 employments adapted to women, married or single. U 9346.f.
 SNYDER. Geography of marriage; or, legal perplexities of wedlock in the U. S. V 5413.

PART 8.—THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

A. Biblical Theology.

- BLAKE. The book; or, where and by whom the Bible was written. Y 2044.
 FARRAR. History of interpretation. Y 2586.h.
 HORNE. Introduction to the Holy Scriptures. 10th ed. 4 v. Y 2627.
 1. Summary of the evidence for the Holy Scriptures. By Rev. T. H. Horne. 2. Text of the Old Testament, with a treatise on sacred interpretation. By Samuel Davidson. 3. Summary of biblical geography and antiquities. By Rev. Thos. H. Horne. 4. Introduction to the textual criticism of the New Testament. By T. H. Horne and S. P. Tregelles.
 LITTLE. Biblical lights and side-lights: 10,000 illustrations. 2d ed. Y 2662.
 PARKER. The people's Bible. v. 1-9. Y 2706.
 1. The book of Genesis. 2. The book of Exodus. 3. Leviticus-Numbers xxvi. 4. Numbers xxvii.-Deuteronomy. 5. Joshua-Judges v. 6. Judges vi.-1 Samuel xviii. 7. 1 Samuel xviii.-1 Kings xiii. 8. 1 Kings xv.-1 Chronicles ix. 9. 1 Chronicles x.-2 Chronicles xx.
 — The people's Bible: Acts of the Apostles. 3 v. Y 2706.a.
 — The people's Bible: Gospel of Matthew. 3 v. Y 2706.m.

- READER. Bible characters. Y 2366.h.
 SPENCE and EXELL, *edrs.* † Pulpit commentary: 1 Chronicles. Y 2750.h.
 — *Same*: Genesis. 8th ed. Y 2750.g.
 — *Same*: Jeremiah. v. 1. Y 2750.i.
 — † *Same*: Jeremiah. v. 2. Y 2750.k.
 — *Same*: Judges and Ruth. 4th ed. Y 2750.j.
 — *Same*: St. Mark. v. 1. 2d ed. Y 2750.m.
 WILLSON. Wonderful story of old. 2 v. Y 2790.
 1. Old Testament history. 2. New Testament history.

B. Doctrinal and Miscellaneous Theology.

- AMERICAN New Church Tract and Publication Society. † 22d annual report. B 16.
 CHRISTIANITY and Agnosticism: a controversy. Z 2087.
 DAWSON. Facts and fancies in modern science. Z 3115.f.
 — Modern science in Bible lands. Z 3115.m.
 FULLERTON. A plain argument for God. Y 6160.
 KEDNEY. Christian doctrine harmonized and its rationality vindicated. 2 v. Y 6643.
 NEW YORK State. *Young Men's Christian Associations*. † 22d annual meeting of the state association. B 8529.

- NEW YORK CITY. *Young Men's Christian Association*.
 † 35th annual report. B 8529.
 — *Young Women's Christian Association*. † 17th annual
 report. B 8529.
 SPENCE and others. Thirty thousand thoughts [on] reli-
 gious and allied topics. 6 v. Y 5750.
 1. Christian evidences.—The Holy Spirit.—The beat-
 itudes.—The Lord's prayer.—Man and his traits of
 character.
 2. Man's nature and constitution.—The laws by
 which man is conditioned.—The epistles to the seven
 churches of Asia.—The seven sayings on the cross.—
 Virtues, including excellences (first part).
 3. Virtues, including excellences (2d–5th part).—The
 Mosaic economy.
 4. Jehovistic names and titles of God.—Attributes of
 God.—Sins.—Christian dogmatics.
 5. Christian dogmatics (concluded).
 6. Old Testament scripture characters (Male).—New
 Testament scripture characters (Male).
 WRIGHT. † Realities of heaven. III. B 16.

C. Historical Theology.

- COMBA. History of the Waldenses of Italy. Y 3557.
 CORNELL University Library. † Catalogue of the histor-
 ical library of A. D. White. 1. The Protestant
 Reformation. M 8821.
 DORNER. History of Protestant theology particularly in
 Germany. 2 v. Y 6574.

D. Mythology and Various Religions.

- BEERS. The Mormon puzzle and how to solve it. Z 4033.
 CAIRD. Introduction to the philosophy of religion. New
 ed. Z 9071.
 DICKINSON. New light on Mormonism. Z 4121.
 EMERSON. Indian myths; or, legends, traditions, and
 symbols of the aborigines of America. Z 8582.
 KALAKAUA. Legends and myths of Hawaii. Z 8642.
 KINGSLEY. The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my
 children. Z 7244.

- LAMB. The golden Bible; or, the Book of Mormon: is
 it from God? Z 4259.
 MILLS. Tree of mythology: its growth and fruitage.
 Z 8683.
 SCHERMERHORN. Sacred scriptures of the world. Z 9734.
 SINNETT. Esoteric Buddhism. Z 8407.
 WITT. Classic mythology. Z 7487.

E. Occult Literature.

- ASHBURNER. Animal magnetism and spiritualism. X 5510.
 BAUGHAN. Influence of the stars. X 5518.
 Part 1. Astrology. Part 2. Chiromancy. Part 3.
 Physiognomy.
 BLAVATSKY. The secret doctrine: the synthesis of science,
 religion, and philosophy. 2 v. X 5527.5.
 1. Cosmogony. 2. Anthropogenesis.
 FULLERTON. † Wilkesbarre letters on theosophy. B 19.
 NEW YORK CITY. *Thirteen Club*. † 6th annual report. 1888.
 B 8529.
 RAUE. Psychology applied to the solution of occult psy-
 chic phenomena. X 5719.

F. Philosophy, Mental and Moral.

- AMERICAN Temperance Union. † Memorial services in
 honor of John B. Finch. B 18.
 ARGYLL. What is truth? X 3014.w.
 FOTHERGILL. The will power: its range in action. X 3155.
 GALTON. Natural inheritance. X 4597.n.
 KANT. Critical philosophy for English readers. By
 Mahaffy and Bernard. v. 1, 2. X 3236.4.
 1. Kritik of the pure reason explained and defended.
 2. Prolegomena to any future metaphysic.
 LOTZE. Outlines of logic. X 6273.
 MCCOSH. First and fundamental truths. X 3277.f.
 MANTEGAZZA. Testa: a book for boys. X 9287.5.
 PEREZ. First three years of childhood. X 3347.
 PLATO. Best thoughts. Compiled from Jowett's transla-
 tion. X 2354.6.

PART 9.—USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

A. Agriculture, Horticulture, and Ani- maliculture.

- BEALE. Profitable poultry keeping. Ed. by Weld.
 H 1031.
 BROWN. People's farm and stock cyclopedia. 2 v. in 1.
 H 1537.
 ELLWANGER. The garden's story; or, pleasures and trials
 of an amateur gardener. H 2135.g.
 NEW YORK STATE. *Commissioners of the State Reservation
 at Niagara*. † 3d annual report for 1886. B 2517.
 —† Supplemental report. 1887. B 2517.
 —† 4th annual report for 1887. B 2517.
 ROE. The home acre. H 2376.h.
 STOCKBRIDGE. Rocks and soils: their origin, composition,
 and characteristics. H 1754.
 UNITED STATES. *Agricultural Department*. † Examina-
 tion of wools and other animal fibres. By W. Mc-
 Murrie. H 1891.
 —† Report of commissioner, 1886, 1887. H 1773.a.
 — *Bureau of Animal Industry*. † 3d annual report. 1886.
 H 1773.g.
 — *Senate*. † Report on the rights and interests of Ameri-
 can fisheries and fishermen. H 1773.h.
 — *State Department*. † Cattle and dairy farming. 2 pts.
 H 1773.f.

B. Architecture and Building.

- AMERICAN Architectural Association. † American stair-
 builder and instructor. G 9902.

- BALDWIN. Hot-water heating and fitting. G 9514.
 BERG. Safe building. G 9523.
 BROWN. Contractors', builders', and carpenters' building
 table and estimate book. G 9537.
 BRUNNER. Cottages; or, hints on economical building.
 G 8537.
 BURN. Building construction: timber, lead, and iron
 work. v. 2. Plates. G 9814.a.
 CALIFORNIA University. † Building stones of California.
 By A. W. Jackson. B 3512.
 DE FOREST. † Indian domestic architecture. G 8824.
 DE GRAFF. Stair-builder's guide. G 9824.
 DICTIONARY of technical and trade terms of architectural
 design and building construction. G 8573.
 FAIJA. Portland cement for users. 2d ed. G 9142.
 GWILT. Encyclopædia of architecture. New ed. by
 Papworth. G 8608.
 † Modern architectural designs and details. v. 2 (Oct.,
 1888 to March, 1889). G 8863.
 MOONEY. American gas engineer and superintendent's
 hand book. G 9315.
 OSBORNE. Art of house-planning. G 8339.
 PUTNAM. Improved plumbing appliances. G 9716.
 UNWIN. Exercises in wood-working for handicraft
 classes. G 9891.

C. Engineering.

- ADAMS. Notes in mechanical engineering. G 1004.
 — Strains in ironwork. G 4004.5.
 BOLLER. Construction of iron highway bridges. G 4530.

- BREWER. Elementary engineering. G 1057.
 CALIFORNIA University. *Department of Mechanical Engineering*. † Bulletin No. 2. Hydraulic step. B 2517.
 — † Testing of materials. B 2517.
 CORFIELD. Treatment and utilisation of sewage. 3d ed. G 4561.
 CHICAGO. *Department of Public Works*. † 13th annual report for 1888. G 4552.
 CHURCH. Mechanics of engineering. G 1553.
 DORR. The surveyor's guide and pocket table-book. G 5125.
 FINDLAY. Working and management of an English railway. G 4150.
 GALLOUPE. Index to engineering periodicals, 1883-87. G 4161.
 GERHARD. † Drainage of a house. B 16.
 — † Sanitary drainage of tenement houses. B 2517.
 — † Prevention of fire. 2d ed. B 2517.
 GILLMORE. Compressive resistance of freestone, brick, piers, hydraulic cements, mortars, and concretes. G 4601.
 — Roads, streets, and pavements. 6th ed. G 4167.
 GRIMSHAW. Steam-boiler catechism. G 2176.
 HEAP. Ancient and modern light-houses. G 7615.
 HUTTON. Practical engineer's hand-book. 2d ed. G 1631.
 KENNEDY. Wonders and curiosities of the railway. 2d ed. G 4241.
 KRANTZ. Study on reservoir walls. G 4651.
 MACGREGOR. Gas engines. G 1280.
 MERRILL. Iron truss bridges for railroads. 4th ed. G 4861.
 MERRIMAN. Mechanics of materials. G 4680.
 MULLIN. Modern moulding and pattern-making. G 1321.
 NEW YORK City. *Aqueduct Commission*. † Reports on the Quaker Bridge Dam. 1889. G 4866.a.
 — *Department of Street Cleaning*. † Report for 1886. B 2517.
 NEW YORK State. *State Engineer and Surveyor*. † Annual report for year ending Sept. 30, 1885. B 2517.
 PARSONS. Track : manual of [the] maintenance of way. G 4706.
 PORTER. The Richards steam-engine indicator. 4th ed. G 2714.
 O'BRIEN. † Legal status of the Arcade Railway. B 2517.
 ROPER. Catechism of steam engines. 20th ed. G 2377.c.
 — Hand-book of land and marine engines. 8th ed. G 2377.h.
 — Hand-book of the locomotive. 13th ed. G 4377.h.
 — Instructions and suggestions for engineers and firemen. G 2377.i.
 — Questions and answers for engineers. 5th ed. G 2377.q.
 — Use and abuse of the steam-boiler. 10th ed. G 2377.u.
 — Young engineer's own book. 2d ed. G 2377.y.
 ROSE. Modern steam engines. G 2876.
 SLATER. Sewage treatment, purification, and utilization. G 4410.
 SMITH. Cutting tools worked by hand and machine. 2d ed. G 1412.
 — Graphics applied to mechanical engineering. Pt. 1. [Text.] G 1747.
 — Same. Pt. 1. Atlas of diagrams. G 1883.
 STALEY and PIERSON. Separate system of sewerage. G 4752.
 STONEY. Strength and proportions of riveted joints. G 4754.
 THURSTON. Materials of construction. 2d ed. G 4764.a.
 Note.—Abridged from his "Materials of engineering."
 — Steam boiler explosions in theory and practice. 2d ed. G 2439.s.
 TRAILL. Boilers : their construction and strength. G 1446.
 UNITED STATES. *Patent Office*. † Report of the commissioner for 1888. G 1891.
 — *War Department*. † Tests of metals and other materials for industrial purposes. G 4773.a.
 UNWIN. Elements of machine design. 10th ed. G 1454.
 USILL. Practical surveying. G 5496.
 WADDELL. Designing of ordinary iron highway bridges. 3d ed. G 4777.
 WEGMANN. Design and construction of masonry dams. G 4895.
 WHIPPLE. Bridge building. G 4788.
 — The electric railway. G 4788.e.
 WINTON and MILLAR. Modern steam practice, engineering, and electricity. 4 v. G 2791.
 WRIGHT. American street railways : their construction, etc. G 4493.

D. Household Economy.

 BRUNNER and TRYON. Interior decoration. H 3813.
 CALIFORNIA University. *College of Agriculture*. † Reports of experiments on methods of fermentation. B 3512.
 MURREY. Book of entrées. H 3324.b.
 — Fifty salads. H 3324.f.
 — Fifty soups. H 3324.g.
 OWEN. Choice cookery. H 3340.c.
 — Progressive housekeeping. H 3340.p.

E. Industrial Art.

 ADAMSON. Fretsawing and marquetry cutting. I 5004.
 EMERSON. Naturalistic photography. I 2136.n.
 MELDOLA. Chemistry of photography. I 2297.
 PRICE. How to make pictures : easy lessons for the amateur photographer. 4th ed. I 2715.
 ROCHE. How to make photographs : a manual for amateurs. I 2376.
 SAUNIER. Watchmaker's hand-book. 2d ed. H 8386.
 WEEKS. Manufacture of glass. H 8895.

F. Music.

 DANIEL. How to sing. I 6113.a.
 Note.—Same as his "Voice and how to use it"
 FINCK. Chopin, and other musical essays. I 6150.
 HERON-ALLEN. Violin-making as it was and is. 2d ed. I 6618.
 WEBER. Theory of musical composition. 2 v. I 6783.
 WICKS. Organ building for amateurs. I 6483.
 ZUNDEL. Treatise on harmony and modulation. 2d ed. I 6800.

G. Painting, Plastic Arts, and Fine Arts Generally.

 ARMITAGE. Lectures on painting. I 4015.
 ART for young folks. I 4509.
 BABELON. Manual of oriental antiquities : architecture, sculpture, and industrial arts. I 21.
 BOOT. Trees and how to paint them in water-colours. I 4051.
 CHAMPLIN and PERKINS, eds. † Cyclopaedia of painters and paintings. 4 v. I 4818.
 CHATTOCK. Practical notes on etching. I 2551.
 DILKE. Art in the modern state. I 572.
 FOWLER. Oil painting : a handbook for students and schools. I 4156.
 GOODYEAR. A history of art. I 603.
 HAMERTON. Portfolio papers. I 184.p.
 HULME. Flower painting in water colours : first series. I 4629.
 KELLOGG. How to paint in water colors. I 4389.
 LEITCH and CALLOW. Easy studies in water-color painting. I 4854.
 LIETZE. Modern heliographic processes. I 2855.
 MAC CORD. Practical hints for draughtsmen. I 3856.
 NAFFEL. Flowers and how to paint them. I 4326.
 RAPILLY. † Catalogue de livres sur les beaux-arts. B 8527.
 SHORT. Making of etchings. I 2742.
 SMITH. Manual of topographical drawing. Revised by McMillan. I 3747.m.
 TAYLER. Studies in animal painting. I 4434.i.
 TURNER. Use of water colors for beginners. I 4890.

TUTHILL. Practical lessons in architectural drawing.

WHIPLEY. Art of letter engraving. I 3449.
 WRIGHT. Architectural perspective for beginners. I 2899.

H. Sports, Games, and Amusements.

AMERICAN fish and how to catch them. I 7009.f.
 ANDERSON, E. L. Modern horsemanship. 3d ed. I 7506.
 ANDERSON, G. Art of skating. 4th ed. I 7010.g.
 ANGERSTEIN and ECKLER, eds. Home gymnastics for the well and the sick. I 7507.
 BEAUFORT. Driving. I 7033.d.
 BIRD. Chess practice. I 9526.
 CONEY Island Jockey Club. † Programme, 1887. June meeting. B 15.
 COOK and MILLER. Synopsis of chess openings. I 9560.
 DOWD. Physical culture for home and school. I 7125.
 FARROW. Military system of gymnastic exercises and a system of swimming. I 7144.
 GOSSIP. Chess-player's manual. I 9604.
 GRIFFITH. Boys' useful pastimes. I 9176.
 HARTELIUS. Home gymnastics. Transl. by Löfving. I 7188.
 HAZELTINE. Brevity and brilliancy in chess. I 9191.
 HENSHALL. More about the black bass. I 7196.m.
 Note.—Supplement to his "Book of the black bass."
 HOFFMANN. Parlor amusements. I 9209.p.
 Note.—Same as his "Drawing-room amusements." [I 9209.d.]
 LEFFINGWELL. Wild fowl shooting. I 7658.
 PECK & Snyder, publishers. † Playing rules of lawn tennis. B 15.
 PEILE. Lawn tennis as a game of skill. I 7345.
 PHILIDOR. Studies of chess. 4th ed. I 9711.
 POLE. Philosophy of whist. 4th ed. I 9355.p.
 POLLARD and SATTERLEE. Artistic tableaux. K 2356.
 SHIELDS ("Coquina"). Cruisings in the Cascades. I 7742.
 SPALDING's Base ball guide for 1889. I 7416.b.
 SPAYTH. Game of draughts. 4th ed. I 9417.g.
 SPLAN. Life with the trotters. I 7751.
 STANDARD Hoyle: a complete guide upon all games of chance or skill. I 9420.
 TENACE. Handbook of whist. I 9436.
 VANDERVELL and WITHAM. System of figure skating. 3d ed. I 7458.
 WALKER. New treatise on chess. 2d ed. I 9464.

I. Useful and Miscellaneous Arts.

AMATEUR's storehouse. H 505.
 Note.—6th vol. of "Amateur work illustrated."
 — Same. v. 7. H 505.
 BAYLEY. Assay and analysis of iron and steel, iron ores and fuel. G 3031.
 BEERTON's Dictionary of industries and commerce. H 520.
 BRANNT. Metallic alloys. G 9046.
 BROWN. Manual of assaying gold, silver, copper, and lead ores. 2d ed. G 3061.
 BURN. Self-aid cyclopædia. H 540.
 Contents: Drawing book.—Architectural, engineering, and mechanical drawing book.—Ornamental drawing and architectural design.—Mechanics and mechanism.—The steam engine: its history and mechanism.
 CHAPMAN. Treatise on ropemaking. Rev. ed. H 4083.
 DICKERSON. † Joseph Henry and the magnetic telegraph. I 1573.
 EISSLER. Metallurgy of gold. G 3135.
 FONTAINE. Electrolysis: nickeling, coppering, etc. G 3593.
 FORNEY. Car-builder's dictionary. Rev. and enl. ed. by Wellington. H 8156.
 New York City. *Typothete*. † Annual dinner, Jan. 17, 1888. B 2517.
 OSBORNE. Minerals, mines, and mining. G 3703.
 PHILLIPS. Elements of metallurgy. New ed. G 3711.
 PHIN. Trade "secrets" and private recipes. H 351.
 PRACTICAL iron founding. G 3357.
 SPON, E. & F. N., publishers. Workshop receipts. 4 v. H 418.
 1. By Ernest Spon. 2. By Robert Haldane. 3 and 4. By C. G. Warford Lock.
 SWANK. History of the manufacture of iron. G 3758.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Statistics*. † Wool and manufacture of wool. H 4773.
 — *State Department*. Reports of the U. S. commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition 1878. 5 v. H 772.
 — *Treasury Department*. † Production of precious metals in the United States during 1887. G 3773.
 URQUHART. Electro-plating. G 3457.
 — Electro-typing. G 1456.
 WAHL. Galvanoplastic manipulations. G 3777.
 WATT. Electro-deposition. G 3469.e.
 WYLIE. Treatise on iron founding. G 3495.

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

IMPORTANT

TO READERS OF THE APPRENTICES' LIBRARY.

Readers will promote their own convenience and facilitate the work of the Library by purchasing a catalogue, which will enable them, at their leisure, to make lists of such books as they may desire. By having a catalogue at home they will be better able to make an intelligent selection, as they will have an opportunity of familiarizing themselves with the resources of the Library on any subject. The catalogue is brought down to date, and contains not only the books in the Apprentices' Library, but includes, as well, the whole of the valuable reference department, and also the Demilt Circulating Department, comprising, altogether, over 80,000 volumes. It is arranged on a plan that is within the comprehension of the most inexperienced reader, and has been pronounced by experts to be the best work of its kind ever published. There are numerous references intended to aid the reader in his studies, and there is prefixed an index containing over 4,000 heads, which will enable any one to turn to any subject desired, where will be found, in one place, all the works (and in many cases the *parts* of works) the Library has on any given topic. The catalogue can be obtained either complete or in parts, as the reader may elect.

The complete catalogue is in one octavo volume, including supplements Nos. 1 and 2, strongly bound in cloth, price, \$1.00.

The separate parts, each of which has its own index of subjects, are for sale at the following prices :

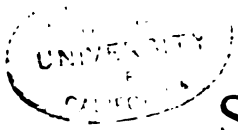
Part 1. Biography, Memoirs, and Letters,	Price, 10 cents.
" 2. Cyclopædias, Collected Works, Periodicals, and Juvenile Literature,	" 10 "
" 3. Fiction (including Juvenile Fiction),	" 25 "
" 4. History, Geography, Voyages and Travels,	" 15 "
" 5. Literature and Language,	" 15 "
" 6. Natural Science, Mathematics, and Medical Science,	" 10 "
" 7. Political and Social Sciences,	" 10 "
" 8. Theology and Philosophy,	" 15 "
" 9. Useful and Fine Arts,	" 10 "
Supplement No. 1. Containing the additions from January to December, 1888,	" 10 "
Supplement No. 2. Containing the additions from January to August, 1889,	" 10 "

Selections from the above lists have been published by the Library in a series entitled, "Classified Lists of the Most Popular Works," in 10 parts, which follow, pretty closely, the same general scheme of classification as the catalogue. Each list contains about 400 selected books. Parts 5 to 9 embrace the same topics as parts 5 to 9 of the catalogue. The other parts are as follows :

- Part 1. American History, Voyages and Travels, Biography, and Politics.
- " 2. Asiatic, African, and Oceanic History, Voyages and Travels, and Biography.
- " 3. European History, Voyages and Travels, Biography, and Politics.
- " 4. General History, Voyages and Travels, and Biography.
- " 10. Fiction (including Juvenile Fiction).

For sale at the desk, price, 2 cents each.

APR 22 1891



SUPPLEMENT No. 3

TO THE

FINDING LIST

OF THE

APPRENTICES' LIBRARY

ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED BY

THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Containing a List of Books added from September, 1889 to December, 1890.



NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.

1890

IMPORTANT

TO READERS OF THE APPRENTICES' LIBRARY.

READERS will promote their own convenience and facilitate the work of the Library by purchasing a catalogue, which will enable them, at their leisure, to make lists of such books as they may desire. By having a catalogue at home they will be better able to make an intelligent selection, as they will have an opportunity of familiarizing themselves with the resources of the Library on any subject. The catalogue is brought down to date, and contains not only the books in the Apprentices' Library, but includes, as well, the whole of the valuable reference department, and also the Demilt Circulating Department, comprising, altogether, over 86,000 volumes. It is arranged on a plan that is within the comprehension of the most inexperienced reader, and has been pronounced by experts to be the best work of its kind ever published. There are numerous references intended to aid the reader in his studies, and there is prefixed an index containing over 4,000 heads, which will enable any one to turn to any subject desired, where will be found, in one place, all the works (and in many cases the *parts* of works) the Library has on any given topic. The catalogue can be obtained either complete or in parts, as the reader may elect.

The complete catalogue is in one octavo volume, including supplements Nos. 1, 2, and 3, strongly bound in cloth, price \$1.00.

The separate parts, each of which has its own index of subjects, are for sale at the following prices :

Part 1. Biography, Memoirs, and Letters,	Price, 10 cents.
" 2. Cyclopædias, Collected Works, Periodicals, and Juvenile Literature,	" 10 "
" 3. Fiction (including Juvenile Fiction),	" 25 "
" 4. History, Geography, Voyages and Travels,	" 15 "
" 5. Literature and Language,	" 15 "
" 6. Natural Science, Mathematics, and Medical Science,	" 10 "
" 7. Political and Social Sciences,	" 10 "
" 8. Theology and Philosophy,	" 15 "
" 9. Useful and Fine Arts,	" 10 "
Supplement No. 1. Containing the additions from January to December, 1888,	" 10 "
Supplement No. 2. Containing the additions from January to August, 1889,	" 10 "
Supplement No. 3. Containing the additions from September, 1889, to December, 1890, "	" 10 "

Selections from the above lists have been published by the Library in a series entitled, "Classified Lists of the Most Popular Works," in 10 parts, which follow, pretty closely, the same general scheme of classification as the catalogue. Each list contains about 400 selected books. Parts 5 to 9 embrace the same topics as parts 5 to 9 of the catalogue. The other parts are as follows :

- Part 1. American History, Voyages and Travels, Biography, and Politics.
- " 2. Asiatic, African, and Oceanic History, Voyages and Travels, and Biography.
- " 3. European History, Voyages and Travels, Biography, and Politics.
- " 4. General History, Voyages and Travels, and Biography.
- " 10. Fiction (including Juvenile Fiction).

For sale at the desk, price 2 cents each.

EXPLANATION.

THE following list contains a condensed but complete catalogue of all the new books added to the Apprentices' Library from January to December 1890, inclusive.

The arrangement of the divisions and sub-divisions is strictly alphabetical, but for convenience of instant reference an alphabetical index of subjects, including the names of individuals in biography, is prefixed, which will direct the reader to the exact page where any topic may be found.

Books are generally entered in alphabetical order in each section under what is presumed to be the author's real name (printed in SMALL CAPS), except where the assumed name is better known and more likely to be looked for by the majority of the users of a catalogue. In some cases the assumed name follows the real name (in parentheses). When the assumed name is taken as a heading the real name, when known, follows [in brackets]. When a work has no author the first word of the title (not an article or preposition) is taken as a heading. In Individual Biography (page 1) books are entered in the alphabetical order of the lives treated of, instead of by authors' names, so that all the lives of the same individual will be found in one place.

In making out orders from this catalogue the reader should give the author's name, the first part of the title, the number, and volume (if there is more than one). The number always consists of a class *letter*, followed by not more than four figures, and sometimes by a title-letter (in italics). All the various parts of a number must be copied, as each is equally important.

The numbering scheme is so arranged as to show the *size* of the book. Thus, if the *last* three figures are below 500 the work is a 12°; between 500 and 800 indicates an 8°; from 800 to 900 is used for 4°s; and from 900 to 999 is reserved for folios.

If a work is bound with or forms part of another, this fact must be stated on the order list.

A single dash indicates the absence of a preceding heading; a second dash shows the absence of a subsequent heading.

ABBREVIATIONS: "v." means volume or volumes; "transl." means translated or translator; "ed." means edited or edition; "edr." means editor; and "pt." means part.

A † preceding a title means that the book is for reference only, and cannot be taken from the Library.

A full list of catalogues for sale will be found on the second page of the cover.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE FOR 1890.

WARREN A. CONOVER, CHAIRMAN, 324 West 19th Street.

WILLIAM H. BURRAS, SECRETARY, 52 King Street.

CHARLES ANDRUSS, 72 West 91st Street,

HENRY W. REDFIELD, 141 Centre Street,

ROBERT CHRISTIE, 154 West 97th Street,

PETER DE BAUN, 330 West 11th Street,

CHARLES E. BOGERT, 59 Christopher Street,

HENRY BESSEY, 157 William Street,

JACOB V. MYERS, 2 Van Nest Place,

JOHN N. RICHARDSON, 818 Greenwich Street,

WILLIAM K. O'BRIEN, 83 Third Avenue,

ANDREW LITTLE, 17 East 62d Street,

OLIVER BARRATT, 30 Perry Street,

ALBERT G. BOGERT, PRESIDENT, General Society Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*,
64 Bank Street.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Apprentices' Library.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Reading Rooms.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Demilt Library and Museum.

JACOB SCHWARTZ, LIBRARIAN, 18 East 16th Street.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Abyssinia.	18.	Bricks.	28.	Davis, Jefferson.	1.
Accumulators.	24.	British America.	16.	Decorative design.	30.
Acetates.	31.	British Columbia.	16.	Delsarte system.	20.
Ægean, The.	18.	British history and travels.	17.	Desirée, <i>queen of Sweden and Norway.</i>	1.
Africa.	18.	Browning, R.	1.	Desserts (Cookery).	30.
Agnosticism.	27.	Bryant, W. C.	1.	Devotional theology.	28.
Agriculture.	28.	Buccaneers.	16.	Dickens, C.	1.
Air analysis.	22.	Building.	28.	Dictionaries.	21.
Alaska.	17.	Burial of the dead.	1.	Diseases.	23.
Alcott, Louisa M.	1.	Burney, Fanny.	25.	Doctrinal theology.	27.
Alexander <i>the great.</i>	1.	Business.	1.	Dogs.	28.
Algebra.	23.	Butler, J.	23.	Dolomites, The.	17.
Algeria.	18.	Butterflies.	30.	Domestic architecture.	29.
Aluminium.	22.	Cabinet work.	17.	Domestic economy.	30.
America, British.	16.	California.	1.	Dragon flies.	23.
America, Central.	16.	Calvert, G. and C.	31.	Drainage.	30.
America, North.	16.	Camping.	16.	Drama.	19.
America, Portuguese.	16.	Canada.	18.	Drawing.	30.
America, South.	16.	Cannibals.	29.	Duodenal arithmetic.	23.
America, Spanish.	16.	Canoe building.	31.	Dupleix, J. F.	1.
American history and travels.	21.	Canoe handling.	26.	Dyer, H.	1.
American literature.	30.	Capital and labor.	1.	Dynamo-electric machines.	24.
Amusements.	23.	Cards.	1.	Ear diseases.	23.
Anæsthesia.	28.	Carette, <i>Madame.</i>	28.	Earthquakes.	23.
Animaliculture.	23.	Carpentry.	19.	East, The.	18.
Animals.	28.	Catalogues.	28.	Ecclesiastical history.	27.
Annals of legislative bodies.	25.	Cattle.	28.	Edinburgh.	17.
Arblay, <i>Madame d'.</i>	1.	Cements.	26.	Education.	25.
Architecture.	28.	Census.	16.	Edwards, J.	1.
Arithmetic.	23.	Central America.	17.	Egypt.	18.
Army of the Potomac.	17.	Champlain, Lake.	28.	Electric light.	24.
Arnold, T.	1.	Cheirosophy.	22.	Electric railway.	29.
Art.	30.	Chemical technology.	22.	Electricity.	24.
Arthur, C. A.	1.	Chemistry.	31.	Elixir of life.	23.
Aschman, R.	1.	Chess.	1.	Ellis, S.	1.
Assaying.	31.	Childs, G. W.	28.	Elocution.	20.
Astronomy.	22.	Chimneys.	18.	Emerson, R. W.	1.
Atlases.	18.	China.	18.	Emigration.	26.
Austen, Jane.	1.	Chivalry.	27.	Encyclopædias.	3.
Australia.	18.	Church history.	28.	Engineering.	29.
Austro-Hungary.	18.	Church of Rome.	18.	Engineering drawing.	30.
Authorship.	20.	Chronology.	16.	England, Church of.	28.
Bacteria.	22.	Civil War (<i>U. S.</i>).	18.	English history and travels.	17.
Ballou, H.	1.	Civilization.	1.	English language.	21.
Baltimore, <i>Barons.</i>	1.	Clive, <i>Lord.</i>	29.	English literature.	21.
Barbary.	18.	Coal.	3.	Entomology.	24.
Baronetage.	2.	Collected works.	17.	Ericsson, J.	1.
Bashkirtseff, Marie.	1.	Colorado.	17.	Essays.	20.
Beaconsfield, <i>Lord.</i>	1.	Colorado River.	22.	Ethics.	27.
Beaumont, <i>Mrs. B.</i>	1.	Comic works.	25.	Etiquette.	27.
Berlin.	18.	Commerce.	23.	European history and travels.	17.
Biblical theology.	27.	Commercial calculations.	28.	Evelyn, J.	1.
Bibliography.	19.	Comparative religion.	1.	Evolution.	22.
Biography, Collective.	1.	Conkling, R.	25.	Exercise.	23.
Biography, Individual.	1.	Constitutional history.	1.	Explosives.	31.
Biology.	22.	Cook, <i>Captain.</i>	30.	Eye diseases.	23.
Birds.	23.	Cookery.	16.	Factory labor.	26.
Birney, J. G.	1.	Costa Rica.	1.	Fiction.	4.
Bismarck, <i>Prins O. von.</i>	1.	Coston, <i>Mrs. Martha J.</i>	26.	Fiction, Juvenile.	13.
Black Forest.	18.	Courts-Martial.	29.	Finance.	26.
Blacksmithing.	31.	Crank, The.	25.	Fisheries.	24.
Blowpipe analysis.	22.	Credit, Mercantile.	26.	Fishes.	24.
Boat building.	29.	Crime.	17.	Fisk, W.	1.
Bodily exercise.	23.	Crimea, The.	16.	Florida.	17.
Boilers.	29.	Cuba.	31.	Flower painting.	30.
Bonaparte, <i>Citizeness.</i>	1.	Cycling.	3.	Flowers.	22.
Book-keeping.	25.	Cyclopædias.	31.	Folk lore.	28.
Boot-making.	31.	Cyphers.	1.	Food adulterations.	30.
Boston.	17.	Dalhousie, <i>Marquess of.</i>	1.	Forth bridge.	29.
Botany.	22.	Dana, R. H.	22.	Foundry practice.	31.
Bourbons, The.	1.	Darwinism.	1.	Fox, C. J.	1.
Breton, J.	1.	Davis, J., <i>the navigator.</i>	1.		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
France.	17.	Idaho.	2.	Marie Louise, <i>Empress</i> .	2.
Franklin, B.	1.	Immigration.	26.	Marine engineering.	29.
Free trade.	26.	Immortality.	27.	Marine surveying.	29.
Freemasonry.	18.	Indexes.	19.	Masonry (Secret Society).	18.
French language.	21.	India.	18.	Masonry (Trade).	28.
French literature.	21.	Indication.	29.	Massachusetts.	17.
French revolution.	17, 18.	Industrial art.	30.	Mathematics.	23.
Froebel, F.	1.	Industrial exhibitions.	31.	Mechanical drawing.	30.
Fruit-wines.	31.	Industrial history.	25.	Mechanics.	24.
Furniture.	30.	Infantry tactics.	26.	Medical science.	23.
Future life.	27.	Infidelity.	27.	Memoirs.	1.
Future punishment.	27.	Inquisition.	27.	Memory.	25.
Gallenga, A.	1.	Insanity.	23.	Mesmerism.	28.
Games.	30.	Insects.	23.	Metal turning.	29.
Gardening.	28.	Intellectual philosophy.	27.	Metallurgy.	31.
Garfield, J. A.	1.	Internal revenue.	26.	Metaphysics.	27, 28.
Gas.	22.	Interoceanic communication.	29.	Meteorology.	23.
Gas engines.	29.	Iron.	31.	Metrology.	23.
Gems.	30.	Iroquoian languages.	21.	Mexico.	16.
Geography.	18.	Italy.	17.	Midwifery.	23.
Geography, Physical.	23.	Japan.	18.	Military science.	26.
Geology.	23.	Jay, J.	2.	Millwork.	29.
Geometry.	23.	Jefferson, J.	2.	Mineral spring waters.	23.
George II., <i>King of England</i> .	1.	Jefferson, Thomas.	16.	Mineralogy.	23.
Georges, The, <i>Kings of Eng-</i>	1, 17.	Jesus Christ.	27.	Mining.	29.
<i>land</i> .	1, 17.	Jewish history.	18.	Miscellany, Literary.	20.
German language.	21.	Joan of Arc.	2.	Missions.	27.
Germany.	18.	Johnstown flood.	17.	Mississippi.	17.
Glass blowing.	30.	Jones, Eli.	2.	Mnemonics.	25.
Glazier, W.	1.	Jones, Sibyl.	2.	Money.	26.
Glover, W.	1.	Josephine, <i>Empress</i> .	2.	Monk, <i>General</i> .	2.
God.	27.	Kansas crusade.	25.	Monopolies.	26.
Goethe, J. W. von.	1.	Kindergarten education.	25.	Montana.	17.
Gothic architecture.	29.	Kirby, Georgiana B.	2.	Moral philosophy.	27.
Government.	25.	Labor.	26.	Morocco.	18.
Graining.	28.	Land surveying.	29.	Mortars.	28.
Grand Army of the Republic.	16.	Language.	21.	Mosquitoes.	23.
Greece.	18.	Latin language.	21.	Moths.	23.
Greek language.	21.	Law.	25.	Muhlenberg, Dr. W. A.	2.
Greek literature.	21.	Lawn tennis.	30, 31.	Music.	30.
Greenland.	17.	Legislative bodies.	25.	Muskogean languages.	21.
Gunsmiting.	31.	Letters.	1.	Mythology.	23.
Gustavus Adolphus.	2.	Leucomaines.	23.	Napier, <i>Sir C.</i>	2.
Gymnastics.	31.	Library economy.	19.	Natural history.	23.
Hamilton, A.	2.	Life-Saving Service (U.S.).	26.	Natural philosophy.	24.
Hand-railing.	29.	Light.	24.	Natural science.	22.
Hansa towns, The.	18.	Limes.	28.	Naval architecture.	29.
Hastings, W.	2.	Lincoln, Abraham.	2.	Naval warfare.	26.
Havelock.	2.	Lincolnshire.	17.	Negro problem.	25.
Hawthorne, N.	2.	Linear perspective.	30.	Nelson, H.	2.
Hayes, R. B.	2.	Liquors.	30.	Nelson, J. Y.	2.
Hayti.	16.	Liszt, F.	2.	Nevada.	17.
Heat.	24.	Literary criticism.	21.	New England.	17.
Heating.	28.	Literary history.	21.	New Jersey.	17.
Heaven.	27.	Literary miscellany.	20.	Newman, <i>Cardinal</i> .	2.
Hill, B. H.	2.	Literary periodicals.	3.	Newspaper reporting.	21.
Hindu literature.	21.	Literature and language.	19.	Nile river.	18.
History.	16.	Lithology.	23.	Norseland.	17.
History of literature.	21.	Locke, John.	2.	North America.	16.
History of the church.	27.	Locks.	29.	Novels.	4.
Hone, P.	2.	Locomotives.	29.	Occult literature.	28.
Horse, The.	23.	Logarithms.	23.	O'Connell, D.	2.
Horsemanship.	30.	Logic.	27.	Oglethorpe, <i>General</i> .	2.
Horseshoeing.	30.	London.	17.	Old age.	23.
Horsetaming.	31.	Machine design.	29.	Oliver, H. K.	2.
Horticulture.	28.	Machinery.	29.	Opium habit.	23.
House decoration.	30.	Macready, W. C.	2.	Orchids.	28.
Household economy.	30.	Madagascar.	18.	Ordnance.	26.
House-painting.	28.	Madison, James.	16.	Oriental history and travels.	18.
Howitt, Mary.	2.	Magic lantern.	24.	Ornament.	30.
Humorous works.	22.	Magnetism.	24.	Orthographic projection.	30.
Hungary.	18.	Magneto-electric machines.	24.	Painting.	30.
Hunting.	30.	Manners.	27.	Palermo.	17.
Hydraulic cements.	28.	Manual training.	25.	Palestine.	18.
Hymnology.	28.	Map drawing.	30.	Palmistry.	28.
Hypnotism.	28.	Marbling.	28.	Panama.	16.
Ibsen.	2.	Marie Antoinette.	2.	Paper-making.	31.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Paris exposition.	31.	Rubinstein, A.	2.	Theology, Biblical.	27.
Park, Mungo.	2.	Russell, <i>Lord J.</i>	2.	Theology, Controversial.	27.
Parliamentary law.	25.	Russia.	17, 18.	Theology, Devotional.	28.
Patent law.	26.	Russia in Asia.	18.	Theology, Doctrinal.	27.
Pattern making.	29.	Salvation army.	27.	Theology, Practical.	28.
Pauperism.	26.	Savannah.	17.	Theology, Sectarian.	28.
Pedagogy.	25.	Savonarola.	2.	Theosophy.	28.
Peerage.	2.	Saws.	29.	Theresa (<i>St.</i>) of <i>Avila</i> .	2.
Pensions.	26.	Science.	24.	Thiers, L. A.	2.
Periodicals, Index to.	19.	Scientific amusements.	24.	Throat diseases.	23.
Periodicals, Literary.	3.	Scientific periodicals.	4.	Tiles.	28.
Periodicals, Scientific.	4.	Scotland.	17.	Tin.	31.
Persian literature.	21.	Scott, <i>Sir W.</i>	2.	Tornadoes.	23.
Perspective.	30.	Sculpture.	30.	Training.	31.
Pestalozzi, A.	2.	Seamanship.	22.	Transactions.	4.
Peterborough, C. M., <i>earl of</i> .	2.	Sectarian theology.	28.	Travels and voyages.	18.
Petroleum engines.	29.	Semitic languages.	21.	Trigonometry.	23.
Philately.	18.	Sermons.	28.	Trollope, T. A.	2.
Philosophy.	27.	Sewerage.	29.	Tropical fibres.	28.
Phœnicia.	18.	Sex.	23.	Turkey.	17.
Photography.	21.	Shakespeare, W.	2.	Turning lathes.	29.
Photography.	30.	Sheep.	28.	Typewriting.	21.
Photometry.	24.	Ship building.	29.	United States : History and trav-	
Physical geography.	23.	Shoemaking.	31.	els.	16.
Physical training.	31.	Shooting.	31.	United States : Separate states	
Physics.	24.	Shorthand.	21.	and cities.	17.
Physiognomy.	28.	Siberia.	18.	Universal history.	18.
Physiology.	23.	Sign-writing.	28.	Upholstery.	30.
Pianoforte.	30.	Signal service (<i>U. S.</i>).	23.	Useful arts.	31.
Plantagenets, The.	17.	Silver coinage.	26.	Utah.	17.
Plastering.	28.	Slide valve gears.	29.	Vaccination.	23.
Players.	19.	Social science.	26.	Van Buren, M.	2.
Plays.	19.	Socialism.	26.	Ventilation.	28.
Playwriting.	31.	Society.	27.	Vermont.	17.
Plumbing.	29.	Solomon Islands.	18.	Vienna International Exhibition.	31.
Poaching.	31.	South America.	16.	Vinegar.	31.
Poetry.	21.	Spanish America.	16.	Violins.	30.
Police.	26.	Spanish language.	21.	Volumetric analysis.	22.
Political economy.	26.	Speculation, Art of.	26.	Voyages and travels.	18.
Political science.	25.	Speeches.	20.	Wallack, L.	2.
Portuguese America.	16.	Sports.	30.	Walpole, <i>Sir R.</i>	2.
Postage stamps.	18.	Stage, The.	19.	War, Art of.	26.
Potential.	24.	Statistics.	26.	Washington, G. W.	2.
Poverty.	26.	Steam engine.	29.	Washington territory.	17.
Practical theology.	28.	Stebbins, G. B.	2.	Water engineering.	29.
Prayer.	27.	Steel.	31.	Water gas.	29.
Preaching.	28.	Steel pens.	31.	Waterways.	29.
Precious stones.	23, 30.	Steel square.	29.	Water works.	29.
Printing.	31.	Stowe, Harriet B.	2.	Wealth.	26.
Pronunciation.	21.	Strafford, T. W. <i>lord</i> .	2.	Webster, D.	2.
Prophecy.	27.	Stratford de Redcliffe.	2.	Wellington, <i>Duke of</i> .	2.
Protection.	26.	Stratford-on-Avon.	17.	West Indies.	16.
Protestantism.	28.	Strength of materials.	29.	West Point Military Academy.	26.
Psychology.	27, 28.	Submarine boats.	26.	Whist.	30.
Public documents.	25.	Sugar analysis.	22.	White Mountains.	17.
Puddings.	30.	Surveying.	29.	Willard, Frances E.	2.
Pumps.	29.	Sweden.	18.	Williams, M., <i>Q.C.</i>	2.
Pyrenees.	17.	Swedenborgianism.	28.	Wilmer, R. H., <i>Bp. of Alabama</i> .	2.
Rackets.	31.	Switzerland.	17, 18.	Winchester (<i>England</i>).	17.
Railroad bridges.	29.	Synthetic philosophy.	27.	Winnipeg country.	16.
Railroads.	29.	Tales.	4.	Wisconsin.	17.
Readers.	20.	Tanning.	31.	Wit and humor.	22.
Rebellion (<i>U. S.</i>).	16.	Tariff.	26.	Witchcraft.	28.
Religion and science.	27.	Teaching.	25.	Women.	27.
Religions, Various.	28.	Technological journals.	4.	Wood, <i>Rev. J. G.</i>	2.
Reporting.	21.	Teeth of gears.	29.	Wood-turning.	31.
Rhetoric.	20.	Temperance.	27.	Wood-working.	29.
Riding.	30.	Ten commandments.	27.	Woodstock (<i>Ch.</i>).	17.
Road making.	29.	Tennessee.	23.	Works, Collected.	3.
Roman Catholic Church.	28.	Tennis.	31.	Wrestling.	31.
Romances.	4.	Terra cotta.	28.	Wyoming.	17.
Roof trusses.	29.	Theatre.	31.	Yellowstone Park.	17.
Rossetti, D. G.	2.	Theism.	27.		

SUPPLEMENT NO. 3 TO FINDING LIST.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

- PART I. BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.
 " 2. CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.
 " 3. FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.
 " 4. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.
 " 5. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.
 " 6. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.
 " 7. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.
 " 8. THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.
 " 9. USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

PART 1.—BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.

A. Individual Biography.

ALCOTT, Louisa M.: her life, letters, and journals. Ed. by Ednah D. Cheney. T 72.c.
 ALEXANDER *the great*. Dodge, T. A. Great captains. T 73.d.
 ARBLAY, *Madame d'*. See BURNEY, Fanny.
 ARNOLD, T. Stanley, A. P. Selections from [his] life of. T 170.
 Note.—In Johnson, S. and Stanley, A. P. "Two great teachers."
 ARTHUR, C. A. Stoddard, W. O. Lives of the presidents. T 5423.c.
 ASCHAM, R. Johnson, S. Memoir of. T 170.
 Note.—In Johnson, S. and Stanley, A. P. "Two great teachers."
 AUSTEN, Jane. Malden, Mrs. C. Famous women. T 205.m.
 BALLOU, H.: a marvellous life-story. By O. F. Safford. T 247.
 BALTIMORE, *Barons*. See CALVERT, G. and C.
 BASHKIRTSEFF, Marie. Journal of a young artist, 1860-84. T 296.
 BEACONSFIELD, *Lord*. By J. A. Froude. T 1235.f.
 BEAUMONT, *Mrs.* R. Twelve years of my life. T 333.
 BIRNEY, J. G. and his times. By W. Birney. T 431.
 Note.—"The genesis of the Republican party, with some account of the Abolition movement in the south before 1828."
 BISMARCK, *Prins* O. von. The iron chancellor in private life. By a fellow student. T 433.i.
 BONAPARTE, *Citizeness*. By I. de Saint-Amand. T 501.r.
 Note.—Afterwards, empress Josephine.
 BOURBONS, The. Bingham, Capt. D. Marriages of the Bourbons. 2 v. T 546.
 BRETON, J. Life of an artist: an autobiography. T 576.
 BROWNING, R. Sharp. W. Life of. T 614.s.
 BRYANT, W. C. Bigelow, J. American men of letters. T 627.b.
 — Century Association (N. Y. City). † The Bryant festival at "The Century." T 4813.
 BURNEY, Fanny [Madame d'Arblay] and her friends. Ed. by L. B. Seeley. T 663.s.
 BUTLER, J. Pynchon, T. R. Bishop Butler: a religious philosopher for all time. T 693.g.
 CALVERT, G. and C., barons Baltimore. By W. H. Browne. T 727.
 CARETTE, *Madame*. Recollections of the court of the Tuileries. T 751.
 CHILDS, G. W. Recollections. T 866.

CLIVE, *Lord*. By Col. Sir C. Wilson. T 948.w.
 CONKLING, R. Conkling, A. R. Life and letters of. T 996.
 COOK, *Captain*. By W. Besant. T 1004.b.
 COSTON, *Mrs.* Martha J. A signal success: an autobiography. T 1019.
 DALHOUSIE, *Marquess of*. By Sir W. W. Hunter. T 1123.
 DANA, R. H.: a biography. By C. F. Adams. 2 v. T 1132.
 DAVIS, Jefferson. Life and reminiscences of. By distinguished men of his time. T 1151.f.
 DAVIS, J., the navigator, 1550-1605. Markham, C. R. T 1151.
 DÉSIREE, queen of Sweden and Norway. By Baron Hochschild. T 1196.
 DICKENS, C. A collection of [his] letters, 1833-70. T 1212.k.
 Note.—Abridged from the 3 vol. edition.
 DUPLEIX, J. F. Malleon, Col. Rulers of India. T 1294.
 DYER, H. Records of an active life. T 1308.
 EDWARDS, J. Allen, A. V. G. American religious leaders. T 1343.
 ELLIS, S. Moor, Rev. C. R. Faith and righteousness: a memorial of. T 1356.m.
 EMERSON, R. W. Woodbury, C. J. Talks with. T 1363.w.
 ERICSSON, J. Church, W. C. Life of. 2 v. T 1383.
 EVELYN, J. Diary, 1641-1706. Ed. by W. Bray. T 1402.b.
 FISK, W. Prentice, G., D. D., American religious leaders. T 1513.
 FOX, C. J. Wakeman, H. O. Life of. T 1568.w.
 FRANKLIN, B. Morse, J. T. American statesmen. T 1572.6.
 FROEBEL, F. Autobiography. Transl. and annotated by Michaelis and Moore. T 1583.a.
 GALLENGA, A. Episodes of my second life. T 1619.
 GARFIELD, J. A. Stoddard, W. O. Lives of the presidents. T 5423.c.
 GEORGE II. Hervey, J. Memoirs of the reign of. Ed. by Croker. 3 v. R 1618.
 GEORGES, The, kings of England. McCarthy, J. History of the four Georges. v. 2. R 1277.f.
 GLAZIER, W. Owens, J. A. Sword and pen. T 1693.
 GLOVER, W. Reminiscences of half a century. T 1705.
 GOETHE, J. W. von. Boyhood and youth of. Transl. by Oxenford. 2 v. T 1714.a.
 Note.—Books I. to XI. of his "Truth and poetry from my life."

- GUSTAVUS Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. By C. R. L. Fletcher. T 1793.f.
 HAMILTON, A. By W. G. Sumner. T 1844.g.
 HASTINGS, W. By Sir A. Lyall. T 1892.f.
 HAVELOCK, H. By A. Forbes. T 1898.f.
 HAWTHORNE, N. Conway, M. D. Life of. T 1908.c.
 HAYES, R. B. Stoddard, W. O. Lives of the presidents. T 5423.c.
 HILL, B. H. † Memorial addresses on. T 4841.
 HONE, P. Diary, 1828-51. Ed. by B. Tuckerman. T 2116.
 HOWITT, Mary: an autobiography. Ed. by Margaret Howitt. 2 v. T 2146.
 IBSEN, H., 1828-88: a critical biography. By H. Jæger. T 2211.
 JAY, J. Pellew, G. American statesmen. T 2288.p.
 JEFFERSON, J. Autobiography. T 2293.a.
 JOAN of Arc. Adams, W. H. D. The maid of Orleans. T 2330.a.
 JONES, Eli and Sibyl: their life and work. By R. M. Jones. T 2341.f.
 JONSON, B. Swinburne, A. C. Study of. T 2342.s.
 JOSEPHINE, *Empress*. Saint-Amand, I. de. Citizeness Bonaparte. T 501.r.
 — Court of the. T 2349.r.
 — Wife of the first consul. T 2349.s.
 KIRBY, Georgiana B. Years of experience: an autobiographical narrative. T 2453.
 LINCOLN, Abraham. Herndon, W. H. and Weik, J. W. Lincoln: the true story of a great life. 3 v. T 2691.i.
 — Nicolay, J. G. and Hay, J. Abraham Lincoln: a history. 10 v. T 2691.n.
 — Van Buren, G. M. Abraham Lincoln's pen and voice: a compilation of his letters, addresses, etc. T 2691.v.
 LISZT, F., artist and man, 1811-40. By L. Ramann. T 2698.r.
 LOCKE, John. By A. C. Fraser. T 2722.g.
 MACREADY, W. C. By W. Archer. T 2834.a.
 MARIE Antoinette and the end of the old régime. By I. de Saint-Amand. T 2885.r.
 MARIE Louise, *Empress*. Saint-Amand, I. de. Happy days of. T 2885.s.
 — Marie Louise and the decadence of the empire. T 2885.g.
 MONK, *General*. By J. Corbett. T 3135.c.
 MUHLBERG, Dr. W. A. Newton, W. W. American religious leaders. T 3207.n.
 NAPIER, Sir C. By Col. Sir W. Butler. T 3260.
 NELSON, H., and the naval supremacy of England. By W. C. Russell. T 3284.r.
 NELSON, J. Y. O'Reilly, H. Fifty years on the trail. T 3284.o.
 NEWMAN, *Cardinal*. By R. H. Hutton. T 3293.
 O'CONNELL, D. O'Hanlon, J. † Report of the O'Connell monument committee. T 3702.
 OGLETHORPE, *General*. By H. Bruce. T 3365.b.
 OLIVER, H. K. By Rev. J. H. Jones. T 4702.
 PARK, Mungo, and the Niger. By J. Thomson. T 3432.f.
 PESTALOZZI, A.: his life and work. By R. de Guimps. T 3479.
 PETERBOROUGH, C. M., *earl*. of. By W. Stebbing. T 3484.
 ROSSETTI, D. G., as designer and writer. By W. M. Rossetti. T 3783.r.
 RUBINSTEIN, A. Autobiography, 1829-89. T 3800.
 RUSSELL, Lord J. Walpole, S. Life of. 2 v. T 3813.w.
 SAVONAROLA: his life and times. By W. Clark. T 3873.c.
 SCOTT, Sir W. Journal. 2 v. T 3977.j.
 SHAKESPEARE, W. Phillipps, J. O. H. Outlines of the life of. 8th ed. v. 1, 2. T 4025.g.
 — Walter, J. Shakespeare's true life. T 5881.
 STEBBINS, G. B. Upward steps of seventy years. T 4215.u.
 STOWE, Harriet B. McCray, Florine T. Life-work of the author of "Uncle Tom's cabin." T 4248.
 — Stowe, C. E. Life of Harriet B. Stowe. T 4248.s.
 STRAFFORD, T. Wentworth, *lord*. By H. D. Traill. T 4250.
 STRATFORD de Redcliffe. Poole, S. L. Life of. T 4251.
 THERESA, *Saint*, of Avila. By Mrs. B. Gilman. T 4374.
 THIERS, L. A. Rémusat, P. de. The great French writers. T 4377.r.
 TROLLOPE, T. A. What I remember. v. 2. T 4474.w.
 VAN BUREN, M., to the end of his public career. By G. Bancroft. T 4581.b.
 WALLACK, L. Memoirs of fifty years. T 4643.m.
 WALPOLE, Sir R. By J. Morley. T 4644.n.
 WARD, W. G., and the Oxford movement. T 4654.w.
 WASHINGTON, G. Irving, W. † Life of. *Centennial edition*. v. 3-5. T 4894.
 WEBSTER, D. † Obituary addresses on the death of. T 4783.
 WELLINGTON, *Duke of*. Letters of, to Miss J., 1834-51. Ed. by Christine T. Herrick. T 4735.i.
 WILLARD, Frances E. Glimpses of fifty years: autobiography of an American woman. T 4841.g.
 WILLIAMS, M., Q. C. Leaves of a life. T 4845.l.
 WILMER, R. H., *bp. of Alabama*. The recent past from a southern standpoint. Reminiscences of a grandfather. T 4847.
 WOOD, Rev. J. G.: his life and work. By Rev. T. Wood. T 4902.w.

B. Collective Biography.

- BAYLE. † A general dictionary, historical and critical. 10 v. T 906.
 BOLTON. Famous English authors of the 19th century. T 5049.c.
 BURKE. † Dictionary of the peerage and baronetage [of Great Britain and Ireland]. 51st ed. 1889. T 6540.
 CUNNINGHAM. Lives of British painters, sculptors, and architects. 6 v. T 5107.a.
 DOBSON. Four Frenchwomen. T 5124.f.
 DOUGLAS. Heroes of the Crusades. T 5126.
 DYER. Great senators of the U. S. 40 years ago. T 5130.g.
 Note.—"Personal recollections and delineations of Calhoun, Benton, Clay, Webster, General Houston, Jefferson Davis, and others."
 EDWARDS. The Romanoffs: tsars of Moscow and emperors of Russia. T 5134.7.
 FAWCETT. Some eminent women of our times. T 5146.
 FERRIS. Great leaders: historic portraits from the historians. T 5147.
 FORSTER. Four great teachers: John Ruskin, Thomas Carlyle, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and Robert Browning. T 5155.f.
 GIDDINGS, *compiler*. American Christian rulers. T 5600.
 IRELAND. Through the ivory gates: studies in psychology and history. T 5634.
 Contents: Emanuel Swedenborg.—William Blake.—Insanity of King Louis II. of Bavaria.—Chas. J. Guiteau.—Louis Riel.—Gabriel Malagrida.—Theodore of Abyssinia.—Thebaw, king of Burma.
 JAPP. Labour and victory: a book of examples. 5th ed. T 5228.f.
 Contents: Sir James Outram.—Bishop Selwyn.—Thos. Edward.—Sir Titus Salt.—Thomas Davidson. Scotch Probationer.—William Ellis.—Sir James Simpson.—Friedrich Albrecht Augusti.
 — Master Missionaries. 5th ed. T 5228.w.
 Contents: Jas. Oglethorpe and Georgia.—David Zeisberger and the Indians.—Samuel Heibich and the Hindus.—William Elmslie and Kashmir.—George Washington Walker and the convicts.—Robert Moffat and South Africa.—Dr. James Stewart and Lovedale.—Dr. William Black and Livingstone.—John Coleridge Patterson and the South Pacific.—John G. Fee and the Freedmen of America.
 MARRIOTT. Makers of modern Italy: Mazzini, Cavour, Garibaldi. T 5288.
 PEABODY. Harvard graduates whom I have known. T 5345.f.

- SHAIRP. Portraits of friends. T 5402.p.
Contents: Thos. Erskine.—Geo. Edward Lynch Cotton.—Dr. John Brown.—Norman Macleod.—John Macleod Campbell.—John Mackintosh of Geddes.—Arthur Hugh Clough.
 STODDARD. Lives of the presidents: Rutherford B. Hayes, Jas. A. Garfield, and Chester A. Arthur. T 5423.c.
 STOWE. Lives and deeds of our self-made men. T 5754.

- Contents:* Abraham Lincoln.—Ulysses S. Grant.—William Lloyd Garrison.—Charles Sumner.—Salmon P. Chase.—Henry Wilson.—Horace Greeley.—David G. Farragut.—John A. Andrew.—John Brown of Ossawatimie.—Edwin M. Stanton.—Frederick Douglass.—Philip H. Sheridan.—William T. Sherman.—Eli Whitney.—James G. Blaine.—Wendell Phillips.—Henry Ward Beecher.
 TOWLE. Heroes and martyrs of invention. T 5445.h.

PART 2.—CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.

A. Cyclopædias and Collected Works.

- APPLETONS' Annual cyclopædia. † Index to, 1876–87. C 2505.b.
 HAZLITT, W. Selections from his writings. With memoir by Ireland. M 191.
 JAY, J. † Correspondence and public papers, 1763–81. Ed. by H. P. Johnston. v. 1. M 636.
 KILLIKELLY. Curious questions: a manual of general information. 2 v. C 2646.
 WASHINGTON, G. † Writings. Ed. by W. C. Ford. v. 3–7. M 780.
 3. 1775–1776. 4. 1776. 5. 1776–1777. 6. 1777–1778. 7. 1778–1779.

B. Literary Periodicals.

- † ARENA, The. v. 1, 2 (Dec. 1889–Nov. 1890). C 6509.
 † ARMY and navy journal. v. 26, 27 (Sept. 1, 1888–Aug. 23, 1890). C 6904.
 † ATHENÆUM: July, 1889–Dec. 1890. C 6804.
 ATLANTIC monthly. v. 64–66 (July, 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6511.
 † BALDWIN'S Monthly. v. 24–27 (Jan. 1882–Dec. 1883). C 6805.
 † BOOK chat. v. 3–5 (Jan. 1888–Dec. 1890). M 7532.
 BOY'S own annual. v. 11, 12 (Oct. 1888–Sept. 1890). C 6811.
 BROWNE'S Phonographic monthly. v. 2, 3, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15 (Jan. 1877–Dec. 1890). W 1537.
 CENTURY, The. v. 16–18 (May, 1889–Oct. 1890). C 6549.
 CHATTERBOX. 1889–1890. Ed. by J. E. Clarke. C 6551.
 † CIVIL service record. v. 7, 8 (July, 1887–July, 1889). C 6818.
 † CONNOISSEUR, The. v. 2, 3 (Oct. 1887–Summer, 1889). I 559.
 † DAILY voice, The. v. 1, Nos. 1–4, 6–13 (Oct. 19–Nov. 3, 1886).
Note.—Bound with "The voice," v. 1, folio.
 DEMOREST'S Monthly magazine. v. 25, 26 (Nov. 1888–Oct. 1890). C 6824.
 DOMESTIC monthly. v. 30, 31 (Oct. 1888–Sept. 1889). C 6825.
 † EDINBURGH review. v. 170–172 (July, 1889–Oct. 1890). C 6580.
 † FORTNIGHTLY review. v. 45–48 (Jan. 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6593.
 † FORUM, The. v. 8, 9 (Sept. 1889–Oct. 1890). C 6595.
 GIRL'S own annual. v. 10 (Oct. 6, 1888–Sept. 28, 1889). C 6834.
 GODEY'S Lady's book. v. 119–121 (July, 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6602.
 HARPER'S New monthly magazine. v. 79–81 (June, 1889–Nov. 1890). C 6612.
 —† Index to volumes 1–70, inclusive. C 6612.
 † HARPER'S Weekly. v. 1–28 (1857–84). C 6938.
 HARPER'S Young people. v. 10, 11 (Nov. 6, 1888–Oct. 1890). C 6838.
 † ILLUSTRATED American. v. 1, 2 (Feb.–July, 1890). C 6944.

- † INTERNATIONAL standard. v. 3 (Mch. 1885–Jan. 1886). C 6034.
 —† Same (Jan.–Nov. 1887). C 6034.
 LESLIE'S (Frank) Popular monthly. v. 28–30 (July, 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6854.a.
 † LIBRARY journal. v. 14, 15 (Jan. 1889–Dec. 1890). M 8662.
 † LIBRARY notes. v. 2 (June, 1887–Mch. 1888). M 8660.
 LIPPINCOTT'S Monthly magazine. v. 44–46 (July, 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6661.
 † LITERARY news. New series. v. 10, 11 (Jan. 1889–Dec. 1890). M 7662.
 † LITERARY world. v. 20, 21 (Jan. 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6855.
 † LITTELL'S Living age. 5th series. v. 1–8 (Jan. 1873–Dec. 1874). C 6663.
 —† Same. v. 63–68 (July, 1888–Dec. 1889). C 6663.
 † LONDON quarterly review. v. 71 (Oct. 1888–Jan. 1889). C 6664.
 —† Same. v. 73 (Oct. 1889–Jan. 1890). C 6664.
 † MAGAZINE of American history. v. 21–23 (Jan. 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6670.
 MUSICAL record: Jan. 1889–Dec. 1890. C 6866.
 † NATION, The. v. 49–51 (June, 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6866.
 † NEW-CHURCH Messenger. v. 67 (July–Dec. 1889). C 6867.
 † NINETEENTH century. v. 25–28 (Jan. 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6699.
 † NORTH American review. v. 149–151 (July, 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6700.
 † OFFICE, The: a practical journal for business managers, etc. v. 5 (Jan.–Dec. 1888). C 6558.
 OUTING. v. 11, 14–16 (Oct. 1887–Sept. 1890). C 6704.
 PETERSON'S Magazine. v. 96–98 (July, 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6709.
 † PHONOGRAPHIC magazine. v. 1 (Jan.–Dec. 1887). C 6710.
 † PHRENOLOGICAL journal. v. 88–90 (July, 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6711.
 † PUBLISHER'S weekly. v. 37, 38 (Jan.–Dec. 1890). M 7716.
 † QUARTERLY review. v. 168–171 (Jan. 1889–Oct. 1890). C 6717.
 † SAILOR'S magazine. v. 58 (Jan.–Dec. 1886). C 6729.
 —† Same. v. 61 (Jan.–Dec. 1889). C 6729.
 ST. NICHOLAS. v. 16 (Pt. 2)—17 (Pt. 2) (May, 1889–Oct. 1890). C 6730.
 † SATURDAY review. v. 68–70 (July, 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6877.
 SCRIBNER'S Magazine. v. 6–8 (July, 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6740.
 † SLOAN'S Legal and financial register. v. 6, 1878. C 6746.
 SUNDAY: readings for the young. 1890, 1891. C 6757.
 † UNITED service: a monthly review of military and naval affairs. v. 1–4. New series (Jan. 1889–Dec. 1890). C 6773.c.
 † VOICE, The. v. 1–6 (Sept. 25, 1884–Dec. 1889). Folio.
 † WESTERN antiquary. Ed. by W. H. K. Wright. v. 7–9 (July, 1887–June, 1890). C 6784.

† WESTMINSTER review. v. 131-134 (Jan. 1889-Dec. 1890). C 6785.
 WIDE awake. v. Y-DD [v. 25-30] (June, 1887-May, 1890). C 6789.

C. Scientific and Technological Journals and Transactions.

† AMERICAN agriculturist. v. 47, 48 (Jan. 1888-Dec. 1889). C 7802.
 † AMERICAN analyst. v. 4, 5 (Jan. 1888-Dec. 1889). C 7802.d.
 † AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 26-30 (July, 1889-Dec. 1890). C 7802.a.
 † AMERICAN machinist. v. 12, 13 (Jan. 1889-Dec. 1890). C 7902.
 † AMERICAN medical digest. v. 8. 1889. C 7505.f.
 † AMERICAN monthly microscopical journal. v. 10, 11 (Jan. 1889-Dec. 1890). C 7505.g.
 † ARCHITECTURAL and building monthly. v. 1 (April-Sept. 1890). C 7804.
 † ARCHITECTURE and building. v. 12 (Jan.-June, 1890). C 7803.
Note.—Continuation of "Building."
 † BUILDER and wood-worker. v. 25, 26 (Jan. 1889-Dec. 1890). C 7814.
 † BUILDING: an architectural weekly. v. 11 (July-Dec. 1889). C 7815.
Note.—Continued under title "Architecture and building."
 † CARPENTRY and building. v. 11, 12 (Jan. 1889-Dec. 1890). C 7816.
 † CIVIL engineer and architect's journal. 25 v. (1837-62). C 7818.
 DELINEATOR, The. v. 33-36 (Jan. 1889-Dec. 1890). C 7824.
 † ELECTRICAL review. v. 14-16 (Mch. 1889-Aug. 1890). C 7927.
 † ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 48-50 (July, 1889-Dec. 1890). C 7828.
 † IRON age, The. v. 44-46 (July, 1889-Dec. 1890). C 7847.
 † JEWELER's circular and horological review. v. 19, 20 (July, 1888-July, 1889). C 7848.

† JEWELERS' weekly. v. 8, 9 (May, 1889-Mch. 1890). C 7639.
 — † Birthday souvenir. Nov. 21, 1889. C 7639.a.
 † LOCOMOTIVE, The. New series. v. 10, 11 (Jan. 1889-Dec. 1890). C 7663.
 † MANUFACTURER and builder. v. 20, 21 (Jan. 1888-Dec. 1889). C 7857.
 † MANUFACTURER's review and industrial record. v. 20-22 (Jan. 1887-Dec. 1889). C 7858.
 † MARITIME reporter and seaboard. v. 1. (Nov. 1, 1888-Oct. 17, 1889). C 7958.
Note.—Title changed to "Seaboard" from Nos. 45 to 52.
 MILLINERY trade review. v. 11-15 (Jan. 1886-Dec. 1890). C 7862.
 † PHOTOGRAPHIC times. v. 19, 20 (Jan. 1889-Dec. 1890). C 7871.
 † PLUMBER's trade journal. v. 11, 12 (Jan. 1889-Dec. 1890). C 7872.
 † POPULAR science monthly. v. 35-37 (May, 1889-Oct. 1890). C 7714.
 † RECORD and guide. v. 44-46 (July, 1889-Dec. 1890). C 7874.a.
 ROWELL, G. P. & Co. † American newspaper directory. 1890. C 8727.
 † SANITARY plumber. v. 7, 8 (Oct. 30, 1888-Oct. 15, 1890). C 7877.
 † SCIENTIFIC American. v. 61-63 (July, 1889-Dec. 1890). C 7979.a.
 — † Same: supplement. v. 28-30 (July, 1889-Dec. 1890). C 7979.d.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Annual report for years ending June 30, 1886, and June 30, 1887. 4 v. C 4747.
 — † Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. v. 26. C 4883.
Contents: Mitchell, S. W. and Reichert, E. T., *M.D. Venoms of poisonous serpents.*—Hyatt, A. *Genesis of the arietidae.*
 † TECHNIKER, Der. v. 11, 12 (Nov. 1888-Oct. 1890). C 7887.
 UNITED STATES. *Patent Office.* † Alphabetical lists of patentees for quarters ending Mch. 31, 1889-Dec. 31, 1889. C 7891.b.
 — † Official gazette. v. 47-52 (Apr. 2, 1889-Sept. 30, 1890). C 7891.

PART 3.—FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.

A. Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

ABBOTT, Mary. *Alexia*.
Adrietta; or, her grandfather's heiress. By Mary K. Dallas.
Adventures of a younger son. By E. J. Trelawny.
Ace of clubs. By Prince J. Lubormiski.
Alas! By Rhoda Broughton.
Albine; or, the abbé's temptation. By E. Zola.
Albrecht. By A. Bates.
 ALDRICH, Anne R. *The feet of love.*
 ALEXANDER, Mrs. [Mrs. Annie F. Hector.]
 — *Blind fate.*
 — *To Paris for pleasure.* (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 — *A woman's heart.*
Alexia. By Mary Abbott.
Aline. By H. Gréville.
All he knew. By J. Habberton.
 ALLEN, E. H. *A fatal fiddle, [and other stories.]*
 ALLEN, R. *Miss Eaton's romance.*
Allen's wife. By H. Rider Haggard.
Althea St. John. By M. P. Helmbold.
 AMES, Lucia T. *Memoirs of a millionaire.*
 AMONG the chosen.
Another man's wife. By Bertha M. Clay.
 ANSTEV, F. [F. A. Guthrie.] *The pariah.*

APPLETON, G. W. *Frozen hearts.*
April's lady. By the Duchess.
Ardath: the story of a dead self. By Marie Corelli.
Ardis Claverden. By F. R. Stockton.
Armored of Lydnesse. By W. Besant.
 ARMSTRONG, W. *Cleopatra's daughter.*
Arthur Merton: a romance. By Admiral D. Porter.
Artist's honor, An. By O. Feuillet.
Artists' wives. By A. Daudet.
Ascutey Street: a neighborhood story. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.
As 'tis in life. By A. Delpit.
 ASTOR, W. W. *Sforza: a story of Milan.*
At an old chateau. By Katharine S. Macquoid.
 AUSTIN, Jane. *Dr. Le Baron and his daughters.*
 — *Standish of Standish: a story of the Pilgrims.*
Australian heroine, An. By Mrs. Campbell Praed.
Awakening of Mary Fenwick. By Beatrice Whitby.
Aztec treasure-house. By T. A. Janvier.
Babylon electrified. By A. Bleunard.
Baffled conspirators. By W. E. Norris.
Bagpipers, The. By George Sand.
Bailiff's scheme. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis.
 BAIN, F. W. *Dmitri: a romance of old Russia.*
 BAKER, Beth. *Mystery Evans.*
 BALLANTYNE, R. M. *Finding his fate.* (In "Twenty novelettes.")

- BALZAC, H. de. Cousin Bette.
— Fame and sorrow, and other stories.
— Sons of the soil.
- BANDELIER, A. F. The delight makers.
- BARING-GOULD, S. Arminell.
- BARR, Amelia E. Feet of clay.
— Friend Olivia.
— Household of McNeil.
- BARRETT, F. Kit Wyndham ; or, fettered for life.
— Smuggler's secret.
- BARTLETT, A. Jennie. Elder Northfield's home ; or, sacrificed on the Mormon altar.
- Basil and Annette. By B. L. Farjeon.
- Basil Morton's transgression. By the Marquise Clara Lanza.
- BATES, A. Albrecht.
- BATES, Josephine W. A nameless wrestler.
- Beatrice. By H. Rider Haggard.
- Beau sabreur, Le. By Annie Thomas.
- Beforehand : a companion volume to "One more chance." By S. M. I. Henry.
- Begum's daughter. By E. L. Bynner.
- BEHRENS, Bertha. See HEIMBURG, W.
- BELL, M. Roanoke of Roanoke Hall.
- Bell of St. Paul's. By W. Besant.
- BELLAMY, C. J. An experiment in marriage.
- BELLAMY, Elizabeth. ("Kamba Thorpe.") Old man Gilbert.
- Bella's blue-book. By Marie Calm.
- BERRY, E. P. Leah of Jerusalem : a story of the time of Paul.
- BESANT, W. Armored of Lyonesse.
— Bell of St. Paul's.
— The demoniac.
— Lament of Dives.
- BEULAH. Zaraila.
- BIGOT, Madame. See HEALY, Mary.
- BJÖRNSON, B. In God's way.
- BLACK, W. Prince Fortunatus.
- BLACKMORE, R. D. Kit and Kitty.
- BLANCHARD, Evangeline B. The devil's dream : a temperance story.
- BLEUNARD, A. Babylon electrified.
Note.—"History of an expedition to restore Babylon by the power of electricity, and how it resulted."
- Blind bargain, A. By R. H. Fletcher.
- Blind fate. By Mrs. Alexander.
- Blind love. By W. Collins.
- Blindfold. By Florence Marryat.
- BOISGILBERT, E. Cæsar's column : a story of the 20th century.
- BOLDREWOOD, R. The miner's right : a tale of the Australian goldfields.
— The squatter's dream : a story of Australian life.
- Bondman, The. By H. Caine.
- BOOTH, Mrs. O. See "RITA."
- Bootles' baby. By J. S. Winter. (With her "Buttons.")
Note.—Same as her "Mignon ; or, Bootles' baby."
- Bordone girl, The. By F. Boyle. (In "Twenty novellettes.")
- Born coquette, A. By the Duchess.
- Boscobel : a story of a winter in Florida. [By E. M. Newton.]
- BOYLE, F. The Bordone girl. (In "Twenty novellettes.")
- BRAEME, Charlotte M. See CLAY, Bertha M.
- Brave heart and true. By Florence Marryat.
- BROOKS, E. S. A son of Issachar : a romance of the days of Messias.
- BROUGHTON, Rhoda. Alas !
Broughton House. By B. Perry.
- BRYCE, L. A dream of conquest.
- BUCHANAN, R. The moment after.
- BUMSTEAD, S. J. The Riversons.
- Burnand, F. C. Quite at home.
- BURNHAM, Mrs. C. L. Mistress of Beech Knoll.
- Burnt million. By J. Payn.
- Buttons. By J. S. Winter.
- By order of the Czar. By J. Hatton.
- BYNNER, E. L. The begum's daughter.
- BYRNES, Inspector T. An American penman.
— Another's crime.
— Great bank robbery.
— Section 558.
— Sergeant Von ; or, the long chase.
— Tragic mystery.
- CABLE, G. W. Strange true stories of Louisiana.
- Cæsar Cascabel. By J. Verne.
- Cæsar's column : a story of the 20th century. By E. Boisgilbert.
- CAINE, H. The bondman : a new saga.
- CAIRD, Mona. [G. M. Hatton.] For money or for love. (In "Twenty novellettes.")
- CALM, Marie. Bella's blue-book.
- CAMERON, Mrs. H. L. Daisy's dilemma.
- Captain of the "Polestar," and other tales. By A. C. Doyle.
- Captain Santa Claus. By C. King. (With his "Campaigning with Crook.") Q 2244.
- Career of a Nihilist. By Stepniak.
- CAREY, Rosa N. Heriot's choice.
— Lover or friend ?
- CARMARTHEN, Katherine. A lover of the beautiful.
- CARR, Mrs. C. Margaret Maliphant.
- Case of General Ople and Lady Camper. By George Meredith.
- Catherine's coquetries. By Camille Debans.
- CATHERWOOD, Mary H. Romance of Dollard.
— Story of Tonty.
- Catholic man, The. By Mrs. Lawrence Turnbull.
- CAYLOR, O. P. A fated promise.
- CHAMPNEY, Elizabeth W. Witch Winnie : the story of a "King's Daughter."
- Chata and Chinita. By Louise P. Heaven.
- Chief justice, The. By K. E. Franzos.
- Chita : a memory of Last Island. By L. Hearn.
- Chris Rock ; or, the lover in chains. By Capt. M. Reid.
- Chronicle of conquest, A. By Frances C. Sparhawk.
- Chronicles of a health resort. By A. Helder.
- Cineas ; or, Rome under Nero. By J. M. Villefranche.
- CLARK, F. T. In the valley of Havilah.
- CLAY, Bertha M. [Charlotte M. Braeme.] Another man's wife.
— Gipsy's daughter.
— A heart's bitterness.
— In love's crucible.
— Sweet Cymbeline.
- Cleopatra's daughter. By W. Armstrong.
- CLEMENS, S. L. See TWAIN, M.
- CLIP her wing ; or, let her soar.
- Cliquot. By Kate L. Ferguson.
- Clockmaker, The. By T. C. Haliburton.
- Cloister Wendhusen. By W. Heimburg.
Note.—Same as "Magdalen's fortunes."
- COBB, S., jr. The Council of Ten.
— The golden eagle ; or, the privateer of 1776.
— King's talisman.
— Yankee champion.
- COBBAN, J. M. A reverend gentleman.
- COLLINS, Mabel. Ida : an adventure in Morocco. (Bound with "Smuggler's secret.")
- COLLINS, W. Blind love.
— Legacy of Cain.
- COLMORE, G. Concerning Oliver Knox.
- Colonel's Christmas dinner. By Capt. C. King.
- Comedy of a country house. By Julia Sturgis.
- Concerning Oliver Knox. By G. Colmore.
- CONKLIN, Mrs. N. ("Jennie M. Drinkwater.") From flax to linen.
— Marigold.
— Other folk.
- Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. By Mark Twain.
- COOLEY, W. F. Emmanuel : the story of the Messiah.
- COOMBS, Anne S. Garden of Armida.

- COPPÉE, F. Disillusion.
— Henriette; or, a Corsican mother.
- CORELLI, Marie. Ardath: the story of a dead self.
- COSETTE. By Katharine S. Macquoid.
- Couldn't say no. By J. Habberton.
- Council of Ten. By S. Cobb, jr.
- Countess Irene. By J. Fogerty.
- Countess Loreley. By R. Menger.
- COUNTY, The: a story of social life.
- Courting of Dinah Shadd, and other stories. By R. Kipling.
- Cousin Bette. By H. de Balzac.
- CRAWFORD, F. M. Cigarette-maker's romance.
— Sant' Ilario.
- Craze of Christian Engelhart. By H. F. Darnell.
- Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. By A. France.
- CRINKLE, Nym. [A. C. Wheeler.] The Toltec cup.
- CROKER, B. M. Two masters.
- CRUGER, Mary. The Vanderheyde Manor House.
- CRUGER, Mrs. Van Rensselaer. See GORDON, J.
- Crusaders and captives: a tale of the children's crusade.
By G. E. Merrill.
- CUDLIP, Mrs. P. See THOMAS, Annie.
- CUNNINGHAM, Sir H. S. The Heriots.
— Wheat and tares.
- CUTLER, Mary C. Philip; or, what might have been: a story of the first century.
- DABNEY, V. Gold that did not glitter.
- Daddy Jake, the runaway, and short stories told after dark. By J. C. Harris.
- DAINTRY, Laura. Fedor.
- Daisy's dilemma. By Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron.
- DALLAS, Mary K. Adrietta; or, her grandfather's heir-
ess.
— The devil's anvil.
— Winifred; or, the neglected warning.
- DANE, D. "Vengeance is mine."
- DANVERS jewels, and Sir Charles Danvers.
- DARLING, Flora A. A social diplomat.
— A winning, wayward woman.
- DARNELL, H. F. Craze of Christian Engelhart.
- DAUDET, A. Artists' wives.
— Port Tarascon.
- DAUGÉ, H. A fair philosopher.
- Daughter of silence. By E. Fawcett.
- Daughter of the regiment. By Mary A. Denison.
- DAVIS, Harriet R. Gilbert Elgar's son.
- Day and night stories. By T. R. Sullivan.
- Dead heart, The. By C. Gibbon.
- DEAN, F. A. Heroines of Petoséga.
- DEAN, Mrs. A. Isaac Eller's money.
- Dean's daughter. By Sophie F. F. Veitch.
- Death's anvil, The. By Mary K. Dallas.
- DEBANS, Camille. Catherine's coquetries.
- DELAND, Margaret. Sidney.
- DE LA RAMÉ, Louise. See "OUIDA."
- Delight makers, The. By A. F. Bandelier.
- DELPIT, A. As 'tis in life.
- Demagogue, The. By D. R. Locke.
- Demoniac, The. By W. Besant.
- DENISON, Mary A. Daughter of the regiment.
- DERING, R. G. Giraldis; or, the curse of love.
- DESART, Earl of. The little chataleine.
- Devil's dream, The. By Evangeline B. Blanchard.
- Diana Wentworth. By Caroline Fothergill.
- Diana's livery. By Eva W. McGlasson.
- DICKENS, C. Haunted man, Haunted house, and Going into society.
- DILTZ, H. P. Dunleath Abbey; or, the fatal inheritance.
- Dinna forget. By J. S. Winter.
- Diplomat's diary, A. By J. Gordon.
- Discovered country, The. By E. von Himmel.
- Disenchantment. By F. M. Robinson.
- Dishonored. By T. Gift.
- Disillusion. By F. Coppée.
- Djambek the Georgian. By A. G. von Suttner.
- Dmitri: a romance of old Russia. By F. W. Bain.
- Dr. Le Baron and his daughters. By Jane G. Austin.
- Dorothy Delafield. By Mary H. Norris.
- Dorothy's experience. By Adeline Trafton.
- Dorothy's venture. By Mary C. Hay.
- DOUDNEY, Sarah. Miss Tweed's ghost story. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
- DOUGLAS, Alice M. Gems without polish.
- DOUGLAS, Amanda M. Midnight marriage.
— Osborne of Arrochar.
- DOUGLAS, Mrs. R. D. Romance at the Antipodes.
- DOYLE, A. C. Captain of the "Polestar," and other tales.
— A study in scarlet.
- Dragon's teeth. [By Eça de Queiros.]
- Dream of conquest, A. By L. Bryce.
- Driftings from mid-ocean. By Rose Porter.
Note.—Sequel to "Summer drift-wood" and "The winter fire."
- DRINKWATER, Jennie M., pseud. See CONKLIN, Mrs. N.
- DU BOIS, Constance G. Martha Corey: a tale of the Salem witchcraft.
- DUCHESS, The. [Mrs. Hungerford.] April's lady.
— A born coquette.
— Her last throw.
— A life's remorse.
- DUDEVANT, Mde. A. L. A. See SAND, G.
- Duffer, The. By W. E. Norris. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
- DUMAS, A. Mohicans of Paris. 12.
- Dumps. By Mrs. Louisa Parr.
- Dunleath Abbey: or, the fatal inheritance. By H. P. Diltz.
- Dunraven Ranch. By Capt. C. King.
- DURAND, Mde. A. M. C. H. See GRÉVILLE, Henri.
- DURIVAGE, F. A. Fontelroy; or, the web of crime.
- Dynamite cartridge. By Mrs. F. G. Teetzel.
- EARLE, Anne R. Her great ambition.
- Earth born! By Spirito Gentil.
- EASTWARD; or, a Buddhist lover.
- EBERS, G. The elixir, and other tales.
— Joshua: a Biblical picture.
- ECKSTEIN, E. Nero: a romance. 2 vols.
- Edward Burton. By H. Wood.
- EDWARDES, Annie. Pearl-powder.
- EDWARDS, H. S. Two runaways, and other stories.
- EDWARDS, Julia. The little widow.
- EDWARDS, M. B. For one and the world.
- Ekkehard: a tale of the 10th century. By J. V. von Scheffel. 2 vols.
- Elder Northfield's home. By A. Jennie Bartlett.
- Eli's children. By G. M. Fenn.
- Elixir, The, and other tales. By G. Ebers.
- Emmanuel: the story of the Messiah. By W. F. Cooley.
- End crowns all. By Emma Marshall.
- Environment: a story of modern society. By Florine T. McCray.
- Erlach Court. By O. Schubin.
- ESCHSTRUTH, Nataly, baroness von. Polish blood: a romance.
- EXPATRIATION. By the author of "Aristocracy."
- Experiment in marriage. By C. J. Bellamy.
- Expiation. By O. Thanet.
- Evil that men do. By E. Fawcett.
- Fabian Dimitry. By E. Fawcett.
- Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs. By N. P. S. Wiseman, cardinal.
- Failure of Elisabeth. By E. Frances Poynter.
- Fair maid of Marblehead. By Mrs. K. T. Woods.
- Fair philosopher, A. By H. Daugé.
- Fame and sorrow. By H. de Balzac.
- Family tree, A, and other stories. By B. Matthews.
- Family without a name. Part I. By J. Verne.
- Fanfare, The. By G. M. Fenn. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
- FARJEON, B. L. Basil and Annette.
— The murderer's confession. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
— Mystery of M. Felix.

- FARRINGTON, Margaret V. *Fra Lippo Lippi*. Fatal choice, A. By Adeline Sergeant. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
- Fatal fiddle, A. [and other stories.] By E. H. Allen.
- Fate of a voice. By Mary H. Foote. (With her "Last assembly ball.")
- Fate of Marcel. By C. Harlan. (With his "Ida Randolph.") K 1186.i.
- Fated promise, A. By O. P. Caylor.
- Father Solon; or, the helper helped. By Rev. De Los Lull.
- FAWCETT, E. Daughter of silence.
- Evil that men do.
- Fabian Dimitry.
- How a husband forgave.
- Fedor. By Laura Daintry.
- Feet of clay. By Amelia E. Barr.
- Feet of love. By Anne R. Aldrich.
- FENN, G. M. Eli's children.
- The fanfare. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
- The haute noblesse.
- The Mynns' mystery.
- FERGUSON, Kate L. Cliquot.
- FEUILLET, O. An artist's honor.
- Madame de Maurescamp.
- Fiddler of Lugau. [By Miss M. Roberts.]
- FIELD, E. A little book of profitable tales.
- Fifty years, three months, two days. By J. Wolff.
- Finding his fate. By R. M. Ballantyne. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
- FLETCHER, R. H. A blind bargain.
- Flirt : a story of Parisian life. By P. Hervieu.
- Florence : a story of beginnings. By Alice Weber.
- Flower de Hundred. By Mrs. Burton Harrison.
- FLOYD, I. H. Stolen America.
- FOGERTY, J. Countess Irene.
- Foggerty's fairy, and other tales. By W. S. Gilbert.
- Fontelroy; or, the web of crime. By F. A. Durivage.
- FOOTE, Mary H. The last assembly ball, and The fate of a voice.
- For a mess of pottage. By S. Lyon.
- For money or for love. By Mona Caird. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
- For one and the world. By M. B. Edwards.
- Foreign match, A. By Mary Healy.
- FORRESTER, Mrs. Omnia vanitas.
- Forsaken inn. The. By Anna Katharine Green.
- Fortunes and fate of Little Spangle. By H. Hopfen. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
- FOTHERGILL, Caroline. Diana Wentworth.
- FOTHERGILL, Jessie. March in the ranks.
- Fra Lippo Lippi. By Margaret V. Farrington.
- FRANCE, A. Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard.
- FRANCILLON, R. E. Romances of the law.
- FRANZOS, K. E. The chief justice.
- FREDERIC, H. In the valley.
- The Lawton girl.
- Friend Olivia. By Amelia E. Barr.
- From flax to linen. By Mrs. N. Conklin.
- From the raiks. By Capt. C. King. (With his "The deserter.")
- Frozen hearts. By G. W. Appleton.
- Garden of Armida. By Anne Sheldon.
- GARDNER, Celia E. Seraph—or mortal?
- GARRETT, E. Life's long battle won.
- GASPÉ, P. A. de. The Canadians of old : an historical romance.
- Gems without polish. By Alice M. Douglas.
- Geoffrey Hampstead. By T. S. Jarvis.
- Gerald Ffrench's friends. By G. H. Jessop.
- GERARD, Dorothea. Lady Baby.
- GIBBON, C. Dead heart.
- GIFT, T. Dishonored.
- GILBERT, W. S. Foggerty's fairy, and other tales.
- GILMORE, J. R. ("Edmund Kirke.") A mountain-white heroine.
- Gipsy's daughter. By Bertha M. Clay.
- Giraldi; or, the curse of love. By R. G. Dering.
- Girl of the people. By L. T. Meade.
- Gladys Fane : a story of two lives. By T. W. Reid.
- Going into society. By C. Dickens. (With his "Haunted man.")
- Gold that did not glitter. By Virginius Dabney.
- Golden eagle, The; or, the privateer of 1776. By S. Cobb.
- GONCOURT, E. and J. de. Sister Philomène.
- GOOCH, F. P. Miss Mordeck's father.
- GORDON, J. [Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger.] A diplomat's diary.
- A successful man.
- GOULD, S. Baring. See BARING-GOULD, S.
- GRAYSON, Pauline. Pyrrha : a story of two crimes.
- GREEN, Anna K. The forsaken inn.
- A matter of millions.
- GREENE, Sarah P. M. Leon Pontifex.
- GRÉVILLE, H. [Mde. A. M. C. H. Durand.] Aline.
- Sylvie's betrothed.
- GUNTER, A. C. Miss Nobody of Nowhere.
- GUTHRIE, F. A. See ANSTEY, F.
- Guy Ormsby. By Marian Calvert.
- HABBERTON, J. All he knew.
- Couldn't say no.
- Hagar. By J. A. Macknight.
- HAGGARD, H. R. Allan's wife.
- Beatrice.
- and LANG, A. The world's desire.
- HALIBURTON, T. C. The clockmaker. 16°.
- Hans, the dreamer. By R. Lindau. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
- HARBEN, W. N. White Marie : a story of a Georgian plantation life.
- Hardy Norseman, A. By Edna Lyall.
- HARLAN, C. Fate of Marcel. (With his "Ida Randolph of Virginia.") K 1186.i.
- HARLAND, H. ("Sidney Luska.") Two women or one?
- HARLAND, Marion. [Mrs. Mary V. Terhune.] With the best intentions.
- HARRIS, J. C. ("Uncle Remus.") Daddy Jake the runaway, and short stories told after dark.
- HARRISON, Mrs. Burton. Flower de Hundred : the story of a Virginia plantation.
- HARRISON, L. A strange infatuation.
- HARTE, B. Heritage of Dedlow Marsh, and other tales.
- A waif of the plains.
- A ward of the Golden Gate.
- HARTLEY, Mrs. M. L. See LAFFAN, May.
- HARTMANN, F. Talking image of Urur.
- HARVEY, H. With Essex in Ireland.
- Note.—Introd. and ed. by Hon. Emily Lawless.
- HATTON, G. M. See CAIRD, Mona.
- HATTON, J. By order of the Czar.
- Haunted fountain. By Kath. S. Macquoid.
- Haunted house. By C. Dickens. (With his "Haunted man.")
- Haunted man. By C. Dickens.
- Note.—Lovell's Library, No. 267.
- Hauntings : fantastic stories. By V. Lee.
- Haute noblesse, The. By G. M. Fenn.
- HAWTHORNE, J. Kildhurn's Oak.
- HAY, Mary C. Dorothy's venture.
- Hazard, A. of new fortunes. By W. D. Howells. 8°.
- Same. 2 vols. 12°.
- He went for a soldier. By J. S. Winter.
- HEALY, Mary. [Madame Bigot.] A foreign match.
- HEARN, L. Chita : a memory of Last Island.
- Heart of gold. By L. T. Meade.
- Heart's bitterness, A. By Bertha M. Clay.
- HEAVEN, Louise P. Chata and Chinita.
- HECTOR, Mrs. Annie F. See ALEXANDER, Mrs.
- Hedri; or, blind justice. By Helen Mathers.
- HEERMANS, F. Thirteen stories of the far west.
- HEIMBURG, W. [Bertha Behrens.] Cloister Wendhusen.
- Note.—Same as "Magdalen's fortunes."
- Lora, the major's daughter.
- Lucie's mistake.
- Magdalen's fortunes.

HEIMBURG, W.—*continued*. Pastor's daughter.

— A sister's love.

Heiress of Egremont. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis.

HELDER, A. Chronicles of a health resort.

Helen; or, will she save him? By Mrs. S. M. Perkins.

HELMBOLD, M. P. Althea St. John.

Henriette; or, a Corsican mother. By F. Coppée.

HENRY, S. M. I. Beforehand: a companion volume to "One more chance."

Note.—A temperance story.

HENTY, G. A. A shark's fin. (In "Twenty novelettes.")

Her great ambition. By Anne R. Earle.

Her last throw. By the Duchess.

Her sacrifice; or, the hand of fate. By F. Pearson.

Her strange fate. By Celia Logan.

Heriots, The. By Sir H. S. Cunningham.

Heritage of Dedlow Marsh, and other tales. By B. Harte.

Heroines of Petoséga. By F. A. Dean.

HERVIEU, P. Flirt: a story of Parisian life.

Hester Hepworth. By Kate T. Woods.

HETHERINGTON, Helen F. and BURTON, Rev. H. D.

Paul Nugent, materialist.

Note.—A reply to "Robert Elsmere."

HEYSE, P. L'Arrabiata. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")

— Beppe, the star gazer. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")

— Maria Francisca. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")

HIMMEL, E. von. The discovered country.

His private character. By A. Ross.

Honest hypocrite. By E. S. de G. Tompkins.

HOPFEN, H. The fortunes and fate of Little Spangle.

(In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")

— Trudel's ball. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")

HOLCOMBE, W. H. A mystery of New Orleans.

Homburg beauty, A. By Mrs. E. Kennard.

House by the medlar-tree. By G. Verga.

House of secrets. By Mrs. H. Lewis.

House of the wolf. By S. J. Weyman.

House of the Wolfings. By W. Morris.

Household of McNeil. By Amelia E. Barr.

How a husband forgave. By E. Fawcett.

How came he dead? By J. F. Molloy.

HOWELLS, W. D. A hazard of new fortunes. 8°.

— *Same*. 2 vols. 12°.

— Shadow of a dream.

— Undiscovered country.

HUDSON, W. C. ("Barclay North.") Jack Gordon, knight errant, Gotham, 1883.

— Vivier of Vivier, Longman & Co., bankers.

Hugh Melton. By Katharine King.

Humble romance, and other stories. By Mary S. Wilkins.

HUME, F. Piccadilly puzzle: a mysterious story.

HUNGERFORD, Mrs. See DUCHESS, The.

Hunks. By J. S. Winter. (In "Twenty novelettes.")

Ida: an adventure in Morocco. By Mabel Collins. (With "Smuggler's secret.")

Ida Randolph of Virginia: an historical novel in verse. By C. Harlan. K 1186.i.

In God's way. By B. Björnson.

In love's crucible. By Bertha M. Clay.

In low relief. By M. Roberts.

In the valley. By H. Frederic.

In the valley of Havilah. By F. T. Clark.

INGELOW, Jean. Quite another story.

Ingomar; or, the triumph of love. By N. D. Urner.

INNSLY, O. Penelope's web: an episode of Sorrento.

Ironmaster, The. By G. Ohnet.

Isaac Eller's money. By Mrs. A. Dean.

ISAACS, J. Maria: a South American romance.

Ismay's children. By [May Laffan].

Jack Gordon, knight errant. By W. C. Hudson.

Jack Horner. By Mary S. Tiernan.

JACKSON, Margaret C. A woman of to-day.

Jacob Valmont, manager. By G. A. Wall and G. B. Heckel.

JAMES, Mrs. F. A. See WARDEN, Florence.

JAMES, H. The tragic muse. 2 vols.

JANVIER, T. A. Aztec treasure-house.

JARVIS, T. S. Geoffrey Hampstead.

Jenny Harlowe, Romance of. By W. C. Russell.

Jenny's girl. By F. W. Robinson. (In "Twenty novelettes.")

JEROME, J. K. Three men in a boat (to say nothing of the dog).

JESSOP, G. H. Gerald French's friends.

Jew, The. By J. I. Kraszewski.

JEWETT, Sarah O. Strangers and wayfarers.

— Tales of New England.

Jezebel's friends. By Dora Russell.

Joe Cumming; or, the story of the son of a squaw in search of his mother. Written by himself.

JOHNSON, Evelyn K. ("Flora McFlimsey.") Tangles unravelled.

JOHNSTON, R. M. Ogechee cross-firings.

— Widow Guthrie.

Joost Avelingh: a Dutch story. By M. Maartens.

Joshua: a Biblical picture. By G. Ebers.

Jupiter lights. By Constance F. Woolson.

Kalani of Oahu. By C. M. Newell.

KAMBA Thorpe. See BELLAMY, Elizabeth.

Keeper of the keys. By F. W. Robinson.

KELLY, Florence F. On the inside.

KENDALL, May. "Such is life."

KENNARD, Mrs. E. A Homburg beauty.

Kilburns, The. By Annie Thomas.

Kildurm's Oak. By J. Hawthorne.

KING, Capt. C. Captain Santa Claus. (With his "Campaigning with Crook.") Q 2244.

— The colonel's Christmas dinner.

— Dunraven Ranch.

— From the ranks. (With his "The deserter.")

— Mystery of 'Mahbin Mill. (With his "Campaigning with Crook.") Q 2244.

— Plodder's promotion. (With his "Campaigning with Crook.") Q 2244.

— Starlight Ranch, and other stories of army life on the frontier.

— Sunset Pass.

— Two soldiers.

KING, Katharine. Hugh Melton.

KING, R. A. Passion's slave.

King's talisman. By S. Cobb, jr.

KIPLING, R. Courting of Dinah Shadd, and other stories.

— Phantom 'rickshaw, and other tales.

— Plain tales from the hills.

— Soldiers three.

— Story of the Gadsbys.

KIRK, Ellen O. Walford.

Kit and Kitty. By R. D. Blackmore.

Kit Wyndham; or, fettered for life. By F. Barrett.

KRASZEWSKI, J. I. The Jew.

Lady Betty. By Dorothea Gerard.

Lady Car: the sequel of a life. By Mrs. Oliphant.

Lady Kildare. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis.

LAFFAN, May. [Mrs. M. L. Hartley.] Ismay's children.

Lament of Dives. By W. Besant.

LANDER, Meta. [Margaret W. Lawrence.] Marion Graham; or, "higher than happiness."

LANDSDOWNE, A. A life's reminiscences of Scotland Yard.

LANZA, Marquise Clara. Basil Morton's transgression.

— A modern marriage.

Last assembly ball. By Mary H. Foote.

Last love, A. By G. Ohnet.

LATHROP, G. P. Would you kill him?

LAWLESS, Hon. Emily. With Essex in Ireland.

LAWRENCE, Margaret W. See LANDER, Meta, *pseud.*

Lawton girl, The. By H. Frederic.

Leah of Jerusalem. By E. P. Berry.

LE CLERC, M. E. Mistress Beatrice Cope.

LEE, V. [Violet Paget.] Hauntings: fantastic stories.

Legacy of Cain. By W. Collins.

Leon Pontifex. By Sarah P. M. Green.

- Leonard and Gertrude. By Pestalozzi.
 LEWALD, Fanny. [Mrs. F. L. Stahr.] The aristocratic world. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 — Maid of Oyas. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 LEWIS, Mrs. Harriet. The bailiff's scheme.
 — Heiress of Egremont.
 — House of secrets.
 — Lady Kildare.
 — Old life's shadows.
 — Sundered hearts.
 Life's long battle won. By E. Garrett.
 Life's remorse. By the Duchess.
 Lily Lass. By J. H. McCarthy.
 LINDAU, R. All in vain. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 — First love. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 — Hans, the dreamer. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 LINTON, E. Lynn. Sowing the wind.
 Little book of profitable tales. By E. Field.
 Little chatelaine, The. By the earl of Desart.
 Little journey in the world. By C. D. Warner.
 Little radical, A. By Jeannette H. Walworth.
 Little widow. By Julia Edwards.
 LOCKE, D. R. ("Nasby.") The demagogue.
 Locked desk, The. By Frances M. Peard.
 Locksmith of Lyons. By Prof. W. H. Peck.
 LOGAN, Celia. Her strange fate.
 LONG, Lily A. Squire of low degree.
 Looking further forward. By R. Michaelis.
 Note.—A reply to "Looking backward."
 Lora, the major's daughter. By W. Heimbürg.
 Lost lady of Lone. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.
 LOTI, P. Rarahu; or, the marriage of Loti.
 Love and war. By W. Westall. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 Lover of the beautiful, A. By Katharine Carmarthen.
 Lover or friend? By Rosa N. Carey.
 LUBOMISKI, Prince J. The ace of clubs.
 Lucie's mistake. By W. Heimbürg.
 Lack of the house. By Adeline Sergeant.
 Lucy. By Katharine S. Macquoid. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 LULL, Rev. De Los. Father; or, the helper helped.
 LUSKA, Sidney, pseud. See HARLAND, H.
 LYALL, Edna. A hardy Norseman.
 LYNCH, L. L. A mountain mystery; or, the outlaws of the rocks.
 LYON, S. For a mess of pottage.
 MAARTENS, M. Joost Avelingh: a Dutch story.
 MCCARTHY, J. H. Lily Lass.
 — Roland Oliver.
 — and PRAED, Mrs. C. The rival princess.
 MCCLLELAND, M. G. Ten minutes to twelve.
 MCCOMB, Florence. Montargès legacy.
 MCCRAY, Florine T. Environment: a story of modern society.
 MCFILMSEY, Flora, pseud. See JOHNSON, Evelyn K.
 MACGAHAN, B. Xenia Reprinā.
 MCGLOSSON, Eva W. Diana's livery.
 MACKNIGHT, J. A. Hagar.
 MACLAY, A. C. Mito Yashiki: a tale of old Japan.
 MACQUOID, Katharine S. At an old chateau.
 — Cosette.
 — Haunted fountain.
 — Hetty's revenge. (With her "Haunted fountain.")
 — Lucy. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 — Old courtyard.
 Madame de Maurescamp. By O. Feuillet.
 Madonna Hall. By Emily C. Pearson.
 Magdalen's fortunes. By W. Heimbürg.
 Note.—Same as "Castle Wendhusen."
 Magnetic man, A, and other stories. By E. S. Van Zile.
 Maid of Oyas. By Fanny Lewald. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 MAIL and Express (N. Y. City). 4th of July prize stories and poems.
 Mamelons and Ungava. By W. H. H. Murray.
 MAN from the west. By A Wall Street man.
 March in the ranks, A. By Jessie Fothergill.
 Marcia. By W. E. Norris.
 Margaret Byng. By F. C. Philips.
 Margaret Maliphant. By Mrs. C. Carr.
 Maria: a South American romance. By J. Isaacs.
 Maria Francisca. By P. Heyse. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 Marigold. By Mrs. N. Conklin.
 Marion Graham; or, "higher than happiness." By Meta Lander.
 Marooned. By W. C. Russell.
 Marriage at sea, A. By W. C. Russell.
 MARRYAT, Florence. Blindfold.
 — Brave heart and true.
 — Where the chain galls. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 MARSH, C. L. Opening the oyster: a story of adventure.
 MARSHALL, Emma. The end crowns all.
 — Under Salisbury spire.
 Martha Corey: a tale of the Salem witchcraft. By Constance G. Du Bois.
 Master of Ballantrae. By R. L. Stevenson.
 Master of the magicians. By Elizabeth S. Phelps and H. D. Ward.
 MASTERPIECES of German fiction.
 Contents: Lindau, R. Hans, the dreamer; All in vain; First love.—Lewald, Fanny. The aristocratic world; The maid of Oyas.—Eckstein, E. The visit to the lockup; The boarding school girls.—Wilbrandt, A. The pilot captain.—Heyse, P. L'Arrabiata; Beppe, the star gazer; Maria Francisca.—Hopfen, H. Trudel's ball; The fortunes and fate of Little Spangle.—Eckstein, E. Against the stream.
 MATHERS, Helen. Hedri; or, blind justice.
 — Two brothers. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 Matrimonial agent of Potsdam. By A. von Winterfeld.
 Matter of millions, A. By Anna K. Green.
 MATTHEWS, B. A family tree, and other stories.
 MAUPASSANT, G. de. The odd number: thirteen tales.
 — Pierre and Jean.
 MEADE, L. T. A girl of the people.
 — Heart of gold.
 — Vaughan of Balliol. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 Memoirs of a millionaire. By Lucia T. Ames.
 MENDER, R. Countess Loreley.
 MEREDITH, G. Case of General Ople and Lady Camper.
 — The tragic comedians.
 MEREDITH, W. T. Not of her father's race.
 MERRILL, G. E. Crusaders and captives: a tale of the children's crusade.
 Metzgerott, shoemaker. [By Katharine P. Woods.]
 MEYER, C. F. The monk's wedding.
 MICHAELIS, R. Looking further forward.
 Note.—An answer to "Looking backward."
 Midnight marriage. By Amanda M. Douglas.
 Mike Fletcher. By G. Moore.
 Miner's right: a tale of the Australian goldfields. By R. Boldrewood.
 Misadventure. By W. E. Norris.
 Miss Breckenridge: a daughter of Dixie.
 Miss Brooks. By Eliza D. White.
 Miss Eaton's romance. By R. Allen.
 Miss Mordeck's father. By Fani P. Gooch.
 Miss Nobody of Nowhere. By A. C. Gunter.
 Miss Ruby's novel. By S. I. J. Schereschewsky.
 Miss Tweed's ghost story. By Sarah Doudney. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 Mistress Beatrice Cope. By M. E. Le Clerc.
 Mrs. Bob. By J. S. Winter.
 Mistress of Beech Knoll. By Clara L. Burnham.
 Mrs. Fenton. By W. E. Norris.
 Mito Yashiki: a tale of old Japan. By A. C. Maclay.
 MODERN ghosts. Introduction by G. W. Curtis.
 Note.—"Selected and translated from the works of Guy de Maupassant, Pedro Antonio de Alarcón, Alexander L. Kielland, Leopold Kompert, Gustavo Adolfo Becquer, and Giovanni Magherini-Graziana."

- Modern marriage. By Marquise Clara Lanza.
 Mobicans of Paris. By A. Dumas.
 MOLLOY, J. F. How came he dead?
 Moment after, The. By R. Buchanan.
 Monk's wedding, The. By C. F. Meyer.
 Montarges legacy. By Florence McComb.
 MOORE, G. Mike Fletcher.
 More bywords. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
 MORRIS, W. House of the Wolfings.
 — News from nowhere; or, an epoch of rest.
 Mountain mystery, The; or, the outlaws of the Rockies.
 By L. L. Lynch.
 Mountain-white heroine. By J. R. Gilmore.
 Murderer's confession, The. By B. L. Farjeon. (In
 "Twenty novelettes.")
 MURRAY, W. H. H. Mamelons and Ungava.
 Mynn's mystery, The. By G. M. Fenn.
 Mystery Evans. By Beth Baker.
 Mystery of M. Felix. By B. L. Farjeon.
 Mystery of 'Mahbin Mill. By Capt. C. King. (With
 his "Campaigning with Crook.") Q 2244.
 Mystery of New Orleans, A. By W. H. Holcombe.
 Nameless wrestler, A. By Josephine W. Bates.
 Nanon. By G. Sand.
 NASBY, Petroleum V., *pseud.* See LOCKE, D. R.
 Nero: a romance. By E. Eckstein. 2 vols.
 NEWELL, C. M. Kalani of Oahu.
 News from nowhere; or, an epoch of rest. By W.
 Morris.
 NEWTON, E. M. Boscobel: a story of a winter in Florida.
 NICHOLSON, J. S. Toxar: a romance. [Anon.]
 Night of the 3d ult. By H. F. Wood.
 NORRIS, Mary H. Dorothy Delafield.*
 NORRIS, W. E. Baffled conspirators.
 — The duffer. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 — Marcia.
 — Misadventure.
 — Mrs. Fenton.
 — Thirlby Hall.
 NORTH, Barclay, *pseud.* See HUDSON, W. C.
 Not of her father's race. By W. T. Meredith.
 Nurse Revell's mistake. By Florence Warden.
 Nutshell novels. By J. A. Sterry.
 "O thou, my Austria!" By O. Schubin.
 O'BRIEN, W. When we were boys.
 Ocean tragedy. By W. C. Russell.
 Odd number, The: thirteen tales. By G. de Maupassant.
 Ogechee cross-firings. By R. M. Johnston.
 OHNET, G. The ironmaster; or, love and pride.
 — A last love.
 — Rival actresses.
 — Soul of Pierre.
 Old courtyard, The. By Katharine Macquoid.
 Old life's shadows. By Mrs. H. Lewis.
 Old man Gilbert. By Elizabeth Bellamy.
 OLIPHANT, Mrs. Lady Car: the sequel of a life.
 Oliver Knox, Concerning. By G. Colmore.
 Omnia vanitas. By Mrs. Forrester.
 On the inside. By Florence F. Kelly.
 One of "Berrian's" novels. By Mrs. C. H. Stone.
 Opening the oyster. By C. L. Marsh.
 OSBORNE, D. Robe of Nessus: an historical romance.
 Osborne of Arrochar. By Amanda M. Douglas.
 Other folks. By Mrs. N. Conklin.
 "OUIDA." [Louise De La Ramé.] Ruffino, and other
 stories.
 Our erring brother. By F. W. Robinson.
 Pactolus Prime. By A. W. Tourgée.
 PAGET, Violet. See LEE, V.
 PALACIO VALDÉS, Don A. Sister Saint Sulpice.
 Pariah, The. By F. Anstey.
 PARR, Mrs. Louisa. Dumps.
 Part of the property. By Beatrice Whitby.
 Passion's slave. By R. A. King.
 Pastels in prose. From the French.
 Pastor's daughter, The. By W. Heimbürg.
 Path to fame. By E. Ruben.
 Patience. By Anna B. Warner.
 Paul Nugent, materialist. By Helen F. Hetherington
 and Rev. H. D. Burton.
 PAYN, J. The burnt million.
 — The word and the mill.
 PEARCE, J. H. The miller's daughter.
 PEARD, Frances M. The locked desk.
 Pearl-powder. By Annie Edwardes.
 PEARSON, Emily C. Madonna Hall.
 PEARSON, F. Her sacrifice; or, the hand of fate.
 PECK, Prof. W. H. The locksmith of Lyons.
 — Stone-cutter of Lisbon.
 PELLEW, G. Jane Austen's novels. L 9708.
 PERKINS, Mrs. Sarah M. Helen; or, will she save him?
 PERRY, B. The Broughton House.
 PESTALOZZI's Leonard and Gertrude. Transl. and
 abridged.
 Phantom 'rickshaw, and other tales. By R. Kipling.
 PHELPS, Elizabeth S. and WARD, H. D. Come forth!
 — Master of the magicians.
 Philip; or, what may have been. By Mary C. Cutler.
 PHILIPS, F. C. Margaret Byng.
 — Young Mr. Ainslie's courtship.
 — and WILLS, C. J. The Scudamores.
 — — Sybil Ross's marriage.
 Phra, the Phœnician, Wonderful adventures of. By E.
 L. Arnold.
 Piccadilly puzzle, The. By F. Hume.
 Pierre and Jean. By G. de Maupassant.
 PIERSON, E. De L. A vagabond's honor.
 Pilot captain, The. By A. Wilbrandt. (In "Master-
 pieces of German fiction.")
 Plain tales from the hills. By R. Kipling.
 Plodder's promotion. By Capt. C. King. (With his
 "Campaigning with Crook.") Q 2244.
 Polish blood. By Nataly, baroness von Estruth.
 Port Tarascon. By A. Daudet.
 PORTER, Admiral D. D. Arthur Merton.
 PORTER, L. B. See ROSS, A.
 PORTER, Rose. Driftings from mid-ocean.
 Note.—Sequel to "Summer drift-wood" and "The
 winter fire."
 — Story of a flower, and other fragments twice gathered.
 POYNTER, E. F. Failure of Elisabeth.
 PRAED, Mrs. C. An Australbond's heroine.
 Prince Fortunatus. By W. Black.
 Princess Sunshine. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell.
 PYAT, F. The rag-picker of Paris.
 Pyrrha: a story of two crimes. By Pauline Grayson.
 QUEIROS, E. de. Dragon's teeth.
 QUINCY, E. Wensley, and other stories.
 Quite another story. By Jean Ingelow.
 Quite at home. By F. C. Burnand.
 RAFFENSPERGER, Mrs. A. F. Those Raeburn girls.
 Rag-picker of Paris. By F. Pyat.
 RAJAH's heir, The.
 Rarahu; or, the marriage of Loti. By P. Loti.
 REID, Capt. M. Chris Rock; or, a lover in chains.
 REID, T. W. Gladys Fane: a story of two lives.
 REMUS, Uncle, *pseud.* See HARRIS, J. C.
 Reputed changeling. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
 Reverend gentleman, A. By J. M. Cobban.
 REXDALE, R. Saved by the sword.
 RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. Princess Sunshine.
 "RITA." [Mrs. O. Booth.] "Sheba."
 Rival actresses. By G. Ohnet.
 Rival princess. By J. McCarthy and Mrs. C. Praed.
 Riversons, The. By S. J. Bumstead.
 Roanoke of Roanoke Hall. By M. Bell.
 Robe of Nessus. By D. Osborne.
 ROBERTS, Miss M. Fiddler of Lugau. [Anon.]
 ROBERTS, M. In low relief.
 ROBINS, G. M. Tree of knowledge.
 ROBINSON, F. M. Disenchantment: an every-day story;
 — Woman of the world.
 ROBINSON, F. W. Keeper of the keys.
 — Jenny's girl. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 — Our erring brother.
 Rocks and shoals in the river of life. By Bella F. Swisher.

- ROE, E. P. Taken alive, and other stories.
 Roland Oliver. By J. McCarthy.
 Romance at the Antipodes. By Mrs. R. D. Douglass.
 Romance of Dollard. By Mary H. Catherwood.
 Romance of Jenny Harlowe. By W. C. Russell.
 Romance of the law. By R. E. Francillon.
 ROSS, A. [Linn Boyd Porter.] His private character.
 RUBEN, E. Path to fame.
 Ruffino, and other stories. By "Ouida."
 RUSSELL, Dora. Jezebel's friends.
 — Secret diary. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 RUSSELL, W. C. Marooned.
 — Marriage at sea.
 — My shipmate Louise.
 — Ocean tragedy.
 — Romance of Jenny Harlowe, and sketches of maritime life.
 Russian refugee. By H. R. Wilson.
 St. JOHNSTON, A. A South Sea lover.
 Salt master of Lüneburg. By J. Wolff.
 SAND, G. [Mde. A. L. A. Dudevant.] The bagpipers.
 — Nanon.
 Sant' Ilario. By F. M. Crawford.
 Saved by the sword. By R. Rexdale.
 SCHEFFEL, J. V. von. Ekkehard: a tale of the 10th century. 2 vols.
 SCHERESCHEWSKY, Mrs. S. I. J. Miss Ruby's novel.
 SCHUBIN, O. Asbefn. From the life of a virtuoso.
 — Erlach Court.
 — "O thou, my Austria!"
 Scudamores, The. By F. C. Phillips and C. J. Wills.
 SEAWELL, Molly E. Throckmorton.
 Secret diary, A. By Dora Russell. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 Sentimental calendar, The: twelve funny stories. By J. S. of Dale. [F. J. Stimson.]
 Seraph—or mortal? By Celia E. Gardner.
 SERGEANT, Adeline. A fatal choice. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 — Luck of the house.
 — A true friend.
 Sergeant Von; or, the long chase. By Inspector Byrnes.
 Sforza: a story of Milan. By W. W. Astor.
 Shadow of a dream. By W. D. Howells.
 Shark's fin, A. By G. A. Henty. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 "Sheba." By "Rita."
 SHELDON, Mrs. G. That dowdy.
 — Trixy; or, the shadow of a crime.
 "Short Sixes." By H. C. Bunner.
 Sidney. By Margaret Deland.
 SIENKIEWICZ, H. With fire and sword.
 SIMS, G. R. Dramas of life.
 — Where is Mrs. Smith? (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 SINCLAIR, E. Victor.
 Sir Charles Danvers. Sequel to "The Danvers jewels." (Bound with "Danvers jewels.")
 Sister Philomène. By E. and J. de Goncourt.
 Sister Saint Sulpice. By Don A. P. Valdés.
 Sister's love, A. By W. Heimburg.
 Slaves of Sabinus. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
 Smuggler's secret, A. By F. Barrett.
 Social diplomat, A. By Flora A. Darling.
 Soldiers three. By R. Kipling.
 Son of Issachar: a romance of the days of Messias. By E. S. Brooks.
 Sons of the soil. By H. de Balzac.
 Soul of Pierre. By G. Ohnet.
 South Sea lover, A. By A. St. Johnston.
 SOUTHWORTH, Mrs. E. D. E. N. Lost lady of Lone.
 Sowing the wind. By E. Lynn Linton.
 SPARHAWK, Frances C. A chronicle of conquest.
 SPIRITO Gentil. Earth born!
 Splendid spur, The. Edited by Q.
 Squatter's dream: a story of Australian life. By R. Boldrewood.
 Squire of low degree. By Lily A. Long.
 Standish of Standish: a story of the Pilgrims. By Jane G. Austin.
 STANNARD, Mrs. H. E. V. See WINTER, J. S.
 STAHR, Mrs. F. L. See LEWALD, Fanny.
 Starlight Ranch, and other stories. By Capt. C. King.
 STEPNIAK. Career of a Nihilist.
 STERRY, J. A. Nutshell novels.
 STEVENSON, R. L. Master of Ballantrae.
 STIMSON, F. J. ("J. S. of Dale.") Sentimental calendar: twelve funny stories.
 STOCKTON, F. R. Ardis Claverden.
 — The merry chanter.
 — Stories of the three burglars.
 Stolen America. By Isobel H. Floyd.
 STONE, Mrs. C. H. One of "Berrian's" novels.
 Stone-cutter of Lisbon. By W. H. Peck.
 Stories of the three burglars. By F. R. Stockton.
 Story of a flower. By R. Porter.
 Story of Tonty. By Mary H. Catherwood.
 Strange infatuation, A. By L. Harrison.
 Strange true stories of Louisiana. By G. W. Cable.
 Strangers and wayfarers. By Sarah O. Jewett.
 Study in scarlet, A. By A. C. Doyle.
 STURGIS, J. Comedy of a country house.
 Subdued Southern nobility. By one of the nobility.
 Successful man, A. By J. Gordon.
 "Such is life." By M. Kendall.
 SULLIVAN, J. R. Day and night stories.
 Summer in a cañon. By Kate D. Wiggins.
 Sundered hearts. By Mrs. H. Lewis.
 Sunset Pass. By Capt. C. King.
 Susan: a winter scene. By L. B. Walford. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 SUTTNER, A. G. von. Djambek the Georgian.
 Sweet Cymbeline. By Charlotte M. Braeme.
 SWISHER, Bella F. Rocks and shoals in the river of life.
 Sybil Ross's marriage. By F. C. Phillips and C. J. Wills.
 Sylvie's betrothed. By H. Greville.
 Taken alive, and other stories. By E. P. Roe.
 TALES from "Blackwood." 3d series, Nos. 4-9.
 4. My treasure.—Who were they?—Maltese apparition.—Within his danger: a tale from the Chinese.—The factor's shooting.—A magnetic mystery.
 5. Dellenbough, F. S. A singular case.—Bradley, Miss M. Pentock.
 6. Lewes, C. L. Dragon-tree of Telde.—Last words of Joseph Barrable.—Lumoden, Miss Katharine M. How I fell among thieves.—Burton, Miss M. E. Fiddlers three.—Stirling, M. C. Ghost of Morcar's tower.—Blackie, John Stuart. Ancram Moor: a historical ballad.
 7. Hamley, Maj.-Gen. W. G. A medium of last century.—Hope, André. Alive, and yet dead.—Gray, Maxwell. An unexpected fare.—Reminiscence of a march.
 8. Burton, Mrs. Don Angelo's stray sheep.—The twins: From the Chinese of Wu Ming.—Bradley, A. G. The doctor: an old Virginia fox-hunter.—Johnstone, H. The enchanted bride: a legendary ballad.
 9. Such pity as a father hath.—Coincidences??—A dead man's vengeance.—Story of James Barker.
 Tales of New England. By Sarah O. Jewett.
 Talking image of Urur. By F. Hartmann.
 Tangles unravelled. By Evelyn F. Johnson.
 TAYLOR, B. F. Theophilus Trent: old times in the oak openings.
 TEETZEL, Mrs. F. G. The dynamite cartridge.
 Ten minutes to twelve. By M. G. McClelland.
 TERHUNE, Mrs. Mary V. See HARLAND, Marion.
 THANET, O. Expiation.
 That dowdy. By Mrs. G. Sheldon.
 That other woman. By Annie Thomas.
 Theophilus Trent: old times in the oak openings. By B. F. Taylor.
 Thirlby Hall. By W. E. Norris.
 Thirteen stories of the far west. By F. Heermans.
 THOMAS, Annie. [Mrs. P. Cudlip.] Beau sabreur, Le.—The Kilburns.
 — That other woman.

- THORP, Kamba, *pseud.* See BELLAMY, Elizabeth.
 Those Raeburn girls. By Mrs. A. F. Raffensperger.
 Three burglars, Stories of the. By F. R. Stockton.
 Three men in a boat. By J. K. Jerome.
 Throckmorton. By Molly E. Seawell.
 TIERNAN, Mary S. Jack Horner.
 Time's scythe. By Jane Valentine.
 TINCKER, Mary A. Two coronets.
 To Paris for pleasure. By Mrs. Alexander. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 Toltec cup, The. By N. Crinkle.
 TOMPKINS, E. S. de G. An honest hypocrite.
 TOXAR : a romance. By [J. S. Nicholson] the author of "Thoth."
 TOURGÉE, A. W. Pactolus Prime.
 — With Gauge & Swallow.
 TRAFTON, Adeline. Dorothy's experience.
 Tragic comedians. By G. Meredith.
 Tragic muse. By H. James. 2 vols.
 Tree of knowledge. By G. M. Robins.
 TRELAWNEY, E. J. Adventures of a younger son.
 Trixy ; or, the shadow of a crime. By Mrs. G. Sheldon.
 True friend, A. By Adeline Sergeant.
 Trudel's ball. By H. Hopfen. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 TURNBULL, Mrs. L. The catholic man.
 TWAIN, M. [S. L. Clemens.] Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court.
 TWENTY novelettes. By twenty prominent novelists.
Contents : Farjeon, B. L. The murderer's confession.—Meade, L. T. Vaughan of Balliol.—Norris, W. E. The duffer.—Sergeant, Adeline. A fatal choice.—Walford, L. B. Susan : a winter scene.—Fenn, G. M. The fanfare.—Winter, J. S. Hunks.—Mathers, Helen. Two brothers.—Boyle, F. The Bordone girl.—Russell, Dora. A secret diary.—Ballantyne, R. M. Finding his fate.—Macquoid, Katharine S. Lucy.—Henty, G. A. A shark's fin.—Marryat, Florence. Where the chain galls.—Westall, W. Love and war.—Doudney, Sarah. Miss Tweed's ghost story.—Sims, G. R. Where is Mrs. Smith?—Alexander, Mrs. To Paris for pleasure.—Robinson, F. W. Jenny's girl.—Caird, Mona. For money or for love.
 Two brothers. By Helen Mathers. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 Two coronets. By Mary A. Tincker.
 Two masters. By B. M. Croker.
 Two modern women. By Kate G. Wells.
 Two runaways, and other stories. By Harry S. Edwards.
 Two soldiers. By C. King.
 Two women or one? By H. Harland.
 Under Salisbury spire. By Emma Marshall.
 Undiscovered country. By W. D. Howells.
 URNER, Nathan D. Ingomar ; or, the triumph of love.
 Vagabond's honor, A. By E. De L. Pierson.
 VALENTINE, Jane. Time's scythe.
 VAN ZILE, E. S. A magnetic man, and other stories.
 Vanderheyde Manor-House. By Mary Cruger.
 Vaughan of Balliol. By L. T. Meade. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 VEITCH, Sophie F. F. The dean's daughter.
 "Vengeance is mine." By D. Dane.
 VERGA, G. House by the medlar-tree.
 VERNE, J. Cæsar Cascabel.
 — A family without a name. Part I.
 Victor. By E. Sinclair.
 Viera : a romance 'twixt the real and the ideal. By R. I. Zubof.
 VILLEFRANCHE, J. M. Cineas ; or, Rome under Nero.
 Visit to the lockup. By E. Eckstein. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 Vivier of Vivier, Loagman & Co., bankers. By W. C. Hudson.
 Waif of the plains. By B. Harte.
 WALFORD, L. B. Susan : a winter scene. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 Walford. By Ellen O. Kirk.
 WALL, G. A. and HECKEL, G. B. Jacob Valmont, manager.
 WALWORTH, Jeannette H. A little radical.
 Ward of the Golden Gate. By B. Harte.
 WARDEN, Florence. [Mrs. F. A. James.] City and suburban.
 — Nurse Revel's mistake.
 — A witch of the hills.
 WARNER, Anna B. Patience.
 WARNER, C. D. A little journey in the world.
 Web of gold, A. By Katharine P. Woods.
 WELLS, Kate G. Two modern women.
 Wensley, and other stories. By E. Quincy.
 WESTALL, W. Love and war. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 WEYMAN, S. J. The house of the wolf.
 Wheat and tares. By Sir H. S. Cunningham.
 WHEELER, A. C. See CRINKLE, Nym.
 When we were boys. By W. O'Brien.
 Where is Mrs. Smith? By G. R. Sims. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 Where the chain galls. By Florence Marryat. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 WHITBY, Beatrice. Awakening of Mary Fenwick.
 — Part of the property.
 WHITE, Eliza O. Miss Brooks.
 White lilac ; or, the queen of the May. By Amy Walton.
 White Marie : a story of a Georgia plantation. By W. N. Harben.
 WHITNEY, Mrs. A. D. T. Ascutney Street : a neighborhood story.
 Widow Guthrie. By R. M. Johnston.
 WIGGIN, Kate D. A summer in a cañon : a California story.
 WILBRANDT, A. The pilot captain. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 WILKINS, Mary E. A humble romance, and other stories.
 WILSON, H. R. The Russian refugee : a tale of the Blue Ridge.
 WILSON, Marian C. Guy Ormsby : a romance.
 Winifred ; or, the neglected warning. By Mary K. Dallas.
 Winning, wayward woman, A. By Flora A. Darling.
 WINTER, J. S. [Mrs. H. E. V. Stannard.] Buttons, added Bootles' baby.
 — Dinna forget.
 — He went for a soldier.
 — Hunks. (In "Twenty novelettes.")
 — Mrs. Bob.
 Winterfeld, A. von. Matrimonial agent of Potsdam.
 WISEMAN, N. P. S., cardinal. Fabiola ; or, the church of the catacombs.
 Witch of the hills. By Florence Marryat.
 Witch Winnie : the story of a "King's Daughter." By Elizabeth W. Champney.
 With Essex in Ireland. By H. Harvey.
 With fire and sword. By H. Sienkiewicz.
 With Gauge & Swallow. By A. W. Tourgée.
 With the best intentions. By Marion Harland.
 WOLFF, J. Fifty years, three months, and two days.
 — Salt master of Lüneberg.
 Woman of the world. By F. Mabel Robinson.
 Woman of to-day. By Margaret C. Jackson.
 Woman's heart, A. By Mrs. Alexander.
 WOOD, H. Edward Burton.
 WOOD, H. F. Night of the 3rd ult.
 WOODS, Katharine P. Metzertott, shoemaker. [Anon.]
 — A web of gold.
 WOODS, Mrs. Kate T. Fair maid of Marblehead.
 — Hester Hepworth.
 WOOLSON, Constance F. Jupiter lights.
 Word and the will. By J. Payn.
 World's desire, The. By H. R. Haggard and A. Lang.
 Would you kill him? By G. P. Lathrop.
 Xenia Repniná. By B. MacGahan.
 Yankee champion, The. By S. Cobb, jr.

YONGE, Charlotte M. More bywords.

— A reputed changeling.

— Slaves of Sabinus.

Young Mr. Ainslie's courtship. By F. C. Philips.

Zaraila. By Beulah.

ZOLA, E. Albine; or, the abbe's temptation.

ZUBOF, R. I. Viera: a romance 'twixt the real and ideal.

B. Juvenile Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

ADAMS, W. T. See OPTIC, Oliver.

Adirondack cabin: a family story. By Margaret Sidney.

Adrift in the wilds. By E. S. Ellis.

Against heavy odds. By H. H. Boyesen.

ALCOTT, Louisa M. Lulu's library. Vols. 2, 3.

ALDEN, Mrs. G. R. See "PANSY," pseud.

ALDEN, W. L. Loss of the "Swansea": a story of the Florida coast.

— Trying to find Europe.

ALGER, H., jr. The errand boy.

— Frank Fowler, the cash boy.

— Joe's luck; or, a boy's adventures in California.

— Luke Walton; or, the Chicago newsboy.

— The store boy; or, the fortunes of Ben Barclay.

— Struggling upward; or, Luke Larkin's luck.

— Tom Temple's career.

— Tom Thatcher's fortune.

Allan's fault. By Martha Farquharson.

ALLEN, G. Wednesday the tenth.

ALLEN, W. B. Lion city of Africa.

— The Red Mountain of Alaska.

Another flock of girls. By Nora Perry.

Aunt Hannah, and Martha, and John. By Pansy and Mrs. C. M. Livingston.

AUSTIN, Caroline. Cousin Geoffrey and I.

BALLANTYNE, R. M. Blown to bits: a tale of the Malay Archipelago.

— Charlie to the rescue: a tale of the sea and the Rockies.

— Crew of the "Water Wagtail."

BARING-GOULD, S. Grettir the outlaw: a story of Iceland.

Ben Burton, the slate-picker. By H. Prentice.

Betty Leicester: a story for girls. By Sarah O. Jewett.

Black Beauty: his grooms and companions. By Anna Sewall.

Note.—"The 'Uncle Tom's cabin' of the horse."

BLACKALL, Emily L. Superior to circumstances.

BLAKE, E. V. Dalzells of Daisydown.

Blue fairy book, The. Ed. by A. Lang.

Blown to bits: a tale of the Malay Archipelago. By R. M. Ballantyne.

Bonnie Prince Charlie. By G. A. Henty.

BOYESEN, H. H. Against heavy odds: a tale of Norse heroism.

Boys and masters: a story of school life. By A. H. Gilkes.

Boy's town, A. By W. D. Howells.

BRAMSTON, M. Uncle Ivan.

Brothers in arms: a story of the Crusades. By F. B. Harrison.

Brownsmith's boy. By G. M. Fenn.

Budd Boyd's triumph. By W. P. Chipman.

Bunyip Land: a story of New Guinea. By G. M. Fenn.

BURCH, Harriette E. Stella Rae.

BURNETT, Frances H. Little saint Elizabeth, and other stories.

By England's aid. By G. A. Henty.

By pike and dyke. By G. A. Henty.

By right of conquest. By G. A. Henty.

By sheer pluck: a tale of the Ashantee war. By G. A. Henty.

Cabin in the clearing. By E. S. Ellis. (Vol. 4 of his "Wyoming series.")

Captain. By Madame P. de Nanteuil.

Captain Bayley's heir. By G. A. Henty.

Captain Kidd's gold. By J. F. Fitts.

Captain Polly. By Sophie Swett.

CARROLL, L. [C. L. Dodgson.] Sylvie and Bruno.

Castaways, The; or, on Florida reefs. By J. Otis.

CASTLEMON, Harry. [C. A. Fosdick.] Guy Harris, the runaway.

— Julian Mortimer.

— Rodney the partisan. ("War series.")

— True to his colors.

Cat of Bubastes: a tale of ancient Egypt. By G. A. Henty.

Cecil's cousins. By E. B. Hollis.

Chapter of adventures. By G. A. Henty.

Children of the castle. By Mrs. Molesworth.

CHIPMAN, W. P. Budd Boyd's triumph.

— Roy Gilbert's search.

CHISWELL, *Venerable archdeacon*. The slave prince.

Chuck Purdy: the story of a New York boy. By W. O. Stoddard.

CHURCH, Rev. A. J. To the lions: a tale of the early Christians.

— Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the great.

— and SEELEY, R. The hammer: a story of the Macca-bean times.

City boys in the woods. By H. P. Wells.

CLARK, Mrs. S. R. G. Go's goings.

COFFIN, C. C. Winning his way.

COLLINGWOOD, H. The Congo rovers.

— Log of the "Flying Fish."

— Missing merchantman.

— Pirate island: a story of the South Pacific.

— Rover's secret.

Colonial boy. By Mrs. Nellie B. Eyster.

Congo rovers. By Harry Collingwood.

Conjurer Dick. By Prof. Hoffmann.

Converse, F. H. The island treasure.

COOLIDGE, Susan. [Miss S. C. Woolsey.] Just sixteen.

CORKRAN, Alice. Down the snow stairs.

— Margery Merton's girlhood.

Cousin Geoffrey and I. By Caroline Austin.

Crew of the "Water Wagtail." By R. M. Ballantyne.

Crown and sceptre. By G. M. Fenn.

CROWNINSHIELD, Mary B. Plucky Smalls: his story.

Cruise of the "Wasp." By H. Frith.

Cunning woman's grandson. By Charlotte M. Yonge.

Curse of Carne's Hold. By G. A. Henty.

Cutlass and cudgel. By G. M. Fenn.

Dalzells of Daisydown. By E. V. Blake.

Death-shot, The. By Capt. M. Reid.

Dick o' the fens. By G. M. Fenn.

DIXIE, Lady F. Young castaways; or, the child hunters of Patagonia.

DODGSON, C. L. See CARROLL, L.

Dollikins and the miser. By Frances Eaton.

DOUDNEY, Sarah. Under false colours.

Down the snow stairs. By Alice Corkran.

Dragon and the raven. By G. A. Henty.

Drifting island: sequel to "Kibboo Ganey." By W. Wentworth.

DRURY, Anna H. In the enemy's country.

EATON, Frances. Dollikins and the miser.

ELLIS, E. S. Adrift in the wilds.

— Cabin in the clearing. (Vol. 3 of his "Wyoming series.")

— Storm mountain. (Vol. 2 of his "Wyoming series.")

— Young hero; or, fighting to win.

Elsie and the Raymonds. By Martha Finley.

Elsie yachting with the Raymonds. By Martha Finley.

English fairy tales. Collected by J. Jacobs.

Errand boy, The. By H. Alger, jr.

Esther's fortune: a story for girls. By Lucy C. Lillie.

EVERARD, W. Sir Walter's ward: a tale of the Crusades.

EYSTER, Mrs. Nellie B. A colonial boy.

Facing death. By G. A. Henty.

Fairhaven fourteen. By Mariana Tallman.

FAIRY TALES. Carroll, L. Sylvie and Bruno.

— Fuller, Mabel L. In Poppy land.

— Jacobs, J., collector. English fairy tales.

- FAIRY TALES.**—*continued.* Lang, A., *edr.* The blue fairy book.
 — The red fairy book.
 — Wesselhoeft, Lily F. The winds, the woods, and the wanderer.
 — Wright, Henriette C. Princess Liliwinkins, and other stories.
FARQUHARSON, Martha. Allan's fault.
FENN, G. M. Brownsmith's boy.
 — Bunyip Land: a story of New Guinea.
 — Crown and sceptre.
 — Cutlass and cudgel.
 — Dick o' the fens.
 — Golden magnet: a tale of the land of the Incas.
 — In the king's name.
 — Mass' George; or, a boy's adventures in the old Savannahs.
 — Menhardoc: a story of Cornish nets and mines.
 — Mother Carey's chicken.
 — Nat the naturalist.
 — Quicksilver; or, the boy with no skid to his wheel.
 — Patience wins; or, war in the works.
 — Yussuf the guide.
Final reckoning, A. By G. A. Henty.
Finding Blodgett: the story of a boy and his dog. By G. W. Hamilton.
FINLEY, Martha. Elsie and the Raymonds.
 — Elsie yachting with the Raymonds.
FITTS, J. F. Captain Kidd's gold.
FIVE, ten, and fifteen. By the author of "Honor bright."
Fleetwing series. See NEWELL, C. M.
Flock of girls and their friends. By Nora Perry.
For the temple. By G. A. Henty.
Forced acquaintances. By Edith Robinson.
FOSDICK, C. A. See CASTLEMON, Harry.
FRANCES, L. H., edr. Through thick and thin.
FRANK FOWLER, the cash boy. By H. Alger, jr.
Friday's child. By Frances.
FRITH, H. Cruise of the "Wasp."
 — Jack o' Lanthorn: a tale of adventure.
 — Search for the talisman.
FULLER, Mabel L. In Poppy land.
GELLIE, Mary E. ("M. E. B.") The new girl; or, the rivals.
Giannetta: a girl's story of herself. By Rosa Mulholland.
GILKES, A. H. Boys and masters: a story of school life.
Girl neighbours. By Sarah Tytler.
GLADDEN, W. Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories.
Golden days of '49. By Kirk Munroe.
Golden magnet, The. By G. M. Fenn.
Go's goings. By Mrs. S. R. G. Clark.
GOSS, W. L. Jed: a boy's adventures in the army of '61-'65.
GOULD, S. Baring. See BARING-GOULD, S.
Grettir the outlaw: a story of Iceland. By S. Baring-Gould.
GROVES, J. P. Reefer and rifleman.
 — War of the axe; or, adventures in South Africa.
GUERNSEY, Lucy E. The hidden treasure.
GUNTER, A. C. Small boys in big boots.
Guy Harris, the runaway. By H. Castlemon.
Gwenn Wynn: a romance of the Wye. By Capt. M. Reid.
HAMILTON, G. W. Finding Blodgett: the story of a boy and his dog.
Hammer, The: a story of the Maccabean times. By A. J. Church and R. Seeley.
HARRISON, T. B. Brothers in arms: a story of the Crusades.
HARTLEY, Mrs. M. L. See LAFFAN, May.
HENTY, G. A. Bonnie Prince Charlie.
 — By England's aid; or, freeing of the Netherlands.
 — By pike and dyke: a tale of the rise of the Dutch republic.
HENTY, G. A.—continued. By right of conquest; or, with Cortez in Mexico.
 — By sheer pluck: a tale of the Ashantee war.
 — Captain Bayley's heir: a tale of the goldfields of California.
 — Cat of Bubastes: a tale of ancient Egypt.
 — Chapter of adventures; or, through the bombardment of Alexandria.
 — Curse of Carne's Hold: a tale of adventure.
 — Dragon and the raven; or, the days of King Alfred.
 — Facing death; or, the hero of the Vaughan Pit.
 — Final reckoning: a tale of bush life in Australia.
 — For the temple: a tale of the fall of Jerusalem.
 — In freedom's cause: a story of Wallace and Bruce.
 — Lion of St. Mark: a tale of Venice.
 — Maori and settler: a story of the New Zealand war.
 — One of the 28th: a tale of Waterloo.
 — Orange and green: a tale of the Boyne and Limerick.
 — St. George for England: a tale of Cressy and Poitiers.
 — Sturdy and strong.
 — Tales of daring and danger.
 — Through the fray: a tale of the Luddite riots.
 — Under Drake's flag.
 — With Clive in India.
 — With Lee in Virginia.
 — Yarns on the beach: a bundle of tales.
Her brother Donnard. By Emily E. Veeder.
Heroines in obscurity. By Sarah Tytler.
Hidden treasure, The. By Lucy E. Guernsey.
Highways and high seas. By F. F. Moore.
HILL, R. Tom the ready.
His one fault. By J. T. Trowbridge.
HOFFMANN, Prof. [Angelo J. Lewis.] Conjurer Dick.
HOLLIS, E. B. Cecil's cousins.
HOPE, A. R. The wigwam and the warpath.
HOWELLS, W. D. A boy's town.
In freedom's cause. By G. A. Henty.
In Poppy land. By Mabel L. Fuller.
In search of a son. By Uncle Lawrence.
In the enemy's country. By Anna H. Drury.
In the king's name. By G. M. Fenn.
INGERSOLL, E. The silver caves: a mining story.
Island treasure. By F. H. Converse.
Jack o' Lanthorn: a tale of adventure. By H. Frith.
Jack Trevor, R. N. By A. L. Knight.
JACOBS, J., collector. English fairy tales.
JAK. Rolf and his friends.
JAYNE, Lieut. R. H. Land of mystery.
Jed: a boy's adventures in the army of '61-'65. By W. L. Goss.
JEWETT, Sarah O. Betty Leicester: a story for girls.
Joe's luck; or, a boy's adventures in California. By H. Alger, jr.
Julian Mortimer. By H. Castlemon.
Just sixteen. By Susan Coolidge.
KEDDIE, Miss H. See TYTLER, Sarah.
Kelp-gatherers, The: a story of the Maine coast. By J. T. Trowbridge.
Kibboo Ganey: a story of Africa. By W. Wentworth, jr.
King of apeland. By H. Prentice.
King Tom and the runaways. By L. Pendleton.
KINGSTON, W. H. G. Yacht voyage round England.
KNIGHT, A. L. Jack Trevor, R. N.
KNOX, T. W. Teetotaler Dick: a temperance story.
Lady of the forest. By L. T. Meade.
LAFFAN, May. [Mrs. M. L. Hartley.] Five, ten, and fifteen.
 — Lil.
 — Land of mystery. By Lieut. R. H. Jayne.
LANG, A., edr. The blue fairy book.
 — The red fairy book.
LARCOM, Lucy. A New England girlhood.
LAWRENCE, Uncle. In search of a son.
 — Story of a mountain.
LEWIS, A. J. See HOFFMANN, Prof.
Lil. By [May Laffan].
LILLIE, Lucy C. Esther's fortune: a story for girls.

- Lion city of Africa. By W. B. Allen.
 Lion of St. Mark. By G. A. Henty.
 LITCHFIELD, Grace D. Little he and she.
 Little he and she. By Grace D. Litchfield.
 Little saint Elizabeth, and other stories. By Frances H. Burnett.
 Log of the "Flying Fish." By H. Collingwood.
 Look ahead series. See RAND, Rev. E. A.
 Loss of the "John Humble." By G. Norway.
 Loss of the "Swansea." By W. L. Alden.
 Lost jewel, A. By Harriet P. Spofford.
 Lotus Bay : a summer on Cape Cod. By Laura D. Nichols.
 LOWNDES, Cecilia S. Miss Hope's niece : a story for girls.
 Loyal little red-coat, A. By Ruth Ogden.
 Luke Walton ; or, the Chicago newsboy. By H. Alger, jr.
 Lulu's library. Vols. 2, 3. By Louisa M. Alcott.
 MACDONALD, G. A rough shaking.
 MACLEHOSE, Sophia H. Tales from Spenser.
 Maggie Bradford's club. By Joanna H. Mathews.
 Maggie Bradford's school-mates. By Joanna H. Mathews.
 Note.—"The second of a series of sequels to 'The Bessie Books.'"
 Maori and settler : a story of the New Zealand war. By G. A. Henty.
 Margery Merton's girlhood. By Alice Corkran.
 MARION, Agnes. The tangena tree.
 Maroussia, a maid of Ukraine. By P. J. Stahl.
 Mass' George ; or, a boy's adventures in the old Savannahs. By G. M. Fenn.
 MATHEWS, Joanna H. Maggie Bradford's club.
 — Maggie Bradford's school-mates.
 MEADE, L. T. Lady of the forest.
 Menhardoc : a story of Cornish nets and mines. By G. M. Fenn.
 MERRIMAN, Effie W. Pard : a story of two homeless boys.
 MILFORD, P. Ned Stafford's experiences in the U. S.
 Miss Hope's niece : a story for girls. By Cecilia S. Lowndes.
 Missing merchantman, The. By Harry Collingwood.
 MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Children of the castle.
 MOORE, F. F. Highways and high seas.
 — Under hatches ; or, Ned Woodthorpe's adventures.
 MOOREHEAD, W. K. Wanneta, the Sioux.
 Mother Carey's chicken. By G. M. Fenn.
 MOULTON, Louise C. Stories told at twilight.
 MULHOLLAND, Rosa. Giannetta : a girl's story of herself.
 MUNROE, K. Golden days of '49.
 — Under orders : the story of a young reporter.
 NANTEUIL, Madame P. de. Captain.
 Nat the naturalist. By G. M. Fenn.
 Ned Stafford's experiences in the U. S. By P. Milford.
 New England girlhood, A. By Lucy Larcom.
 New girl, The ; or, the rivals. By Mary E. Gellie.
 NEWELL, C. M. Wreck of the "Greyhound."
 NICHOLS, Laura D. Lotus Bay : a summer on Cape Cod.
 NORWAY, G. Loss of the "John Humble."
 OGDEN, Ruth. A loyal little red-coat.
 On the blockade. By Oliver Optic. (Vol. 3 of his "Blue and the Grey series.")
 One of the 28th : a tale of Waterloo. By G. A. Henty.
 OPTIC, O. [W. T. Adams.] *The Blue and the Grey series.*
 3. On the blockade.
 4. Within the enemy's lines.
 Orange and green. By G. A. Henty.
 OTIS, J. The castaways ; or, on the Florida reefs.
 — A runaway brig ; or, an accidental cruise.
 PANSY. [Mrs. G. R. Alden] and LIVINGSTON, Mrs. C. M. Aunt Hannah, and Martha, and John.
 Pard : a story of two homeless boys. By Effie W. Merriman.
 Patience wins ; or, war in the works. By G. M. Fenn.
- PENDLETON, L. King Tom and the runaways.
 PERRY, N. A flock of girls and their friends.
 — Another flock of girls.
 Pirate island, The : a story of the South Pacific. By H. Collingwood.
 Plucky Smalls : his story. By Mary B. Crowninshield.
 PRENTICE, H. Ben Burton, the slate-picker.
 — King of apeland.
 Princess Liliwinkins, and other stories. By Henrietta C. Wright.
 Queen Hildegard : a story for girls. By Laura E. Richards.
 Quentin Durward. By Sir W. Scott. Ed. for children by Charlotte M. Yonge.
 Quicksilver ; or, the boy with no skid to his wheel. By G. M. Fenn.
 RAND, Rev. E. A. Too late for the tide-mill. (*Look ahead series.*)
 Real Robinson Crusoe. By J. A. Wilkinson.
 Red fairy book. By A. Lang.
 Red Mountain of Alaska. By W. B. Allen.
 Red mustang, The. By W. O. Stoddard.
 Reefer and rifleman. By J. P. Groves.
 REID, Capt. M. The death-shot.
 — Gwen Wynn : a romance of the Wye.
 RICHARDS, Laura E. Queen Hildegard : a story for girls.
 ROBINSON, Edith. Forced acquaintances : a book for girls.
 Rodney the partisan. By H. Castlemon. (*War series.*)
 Rolf and his friends. By Jak.
 Rough shaking, A. By G. Macdonald.
 Rover's secret, The. By H. Collingwood.
 ROWSELL, Mary C. Thorndyke Manor : a tale of Jacobite times.
 — Traitor or patriot ? a tale of the Rye-House plot.
 Roy Gilbert's search. By W. P. Chipman.
 Runaway brig, A. By J. Otis.
 St. George for England : a tale of Cressy and Poitiers. By G. A. Henty.
 Saltillo boys. By W. O. Stoddard.
 Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories. By W. Gladden.
 SCOTT, Sir W. Quentin Durward. Ed. for [children]. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
 Search for the talisman. By H. Frith.
 SEWELL, Anna. Black Beauty : his grooms and companions.
 Note.—"The 'Uncle Tom's cabin' of the horse."
 SIDNEY, Margaret. An Adirondack cabin : a family story.
 Silver caves, The : a mining story. By E. Ingersoll.
 Sir Walter's ward : a tale of the Crusades. By W. Everard.
 Slave prince. By Venerable archdeacon Chiswell.
 Small boys in big boots. By A. C. Gunter.
 SMITH, Mary P. W. Their canoe-trip.
 SPOFFORD, Harriet P. A lost jewel.
 STAHL, P. J. Maroussia, a maid of Ukraine.
 Stella Rae. By Harriette E. Burch.
 STEVENSON, E. I. White cockades.
 STODDARD, W. O. Chuck Purdy : the story of a New York boy.
 — Crowded out o' Crofield.
 — Red mustang.
 — Saltillo boys.
 Store boy, The ; or, the fortunes of Ben Barclay. By H. Alger, jr.
 STORIES jolly : stories new : stories strange and stories true. By [various authors].
 Stories told at twilight. By Louise C. Moulton.
 Storm Mountain. By E. S. Ellis. (Vol. 2 of his "Wyoming series.")
 Story hour, The. By Kate D. Wiggin and Nora A. Smith.
 Story of a mountain. By Uncle Lawrence.
 Struggling upward ; or, Luke Larkin's luck. By H. Alger, jr.

- Sturdy and strong. By G. A. Henty.
 Superior to circumstances. By Emily L. Blackall.
 SWETT, Sophie. Captain Polly.
 Sylvie and Bruno. By L. Carroll.
 Tales from Spenser. By Sophia H. Maclehoze.
 Tales of daring and danger. By G. A. Henty.
 TALLMAN, Mariana. Fairhaven fourteen.
 Tangena tree, The. By Agnes Marion.
 Teetotaler Dick : a temperance story. By T. W. Knox.
 Their canoe trip. By Mary P. W. Smith.
 Thorndyke Manor : a tale of Jacobite times. By Mary C. Rowsell.
 Through the fray : a tale of the Luddite riots. By G. A. Henty.
 Through thick and thin ; or, school days at St. Egbert's. Ed. by L. H. Francis.
 Timothy's quest. By Kate D. Wiggins.
 To the lions : a tale of the early Christians. By Rev. A. J. Church.
 Tom Temple's career. By H. Alger, jr.
 Tom Thatcher's fortune. By H. Alger, jr.
 Tom the ready. By R. Hill.
 Too late for the tide-mill. By Rev. E. A. Rand.
 Traitor or patriot? a tale of the Rye-House plot. By Mary C. Rowsell.
 TROWBRIDGE, J. T. His one fault.
 — The kelp-gatherers : a story of the Maine coast.
 True to his colors. By H. Castlemon.
 Trying to find Europe. By W. L. Alden.
 TYTLER, Sarah. [Miss H. Keddie.] Girl neighbours.
 — Heroines in obscurity.
 Uncle Ivan. By M. Bramston.
 Under Drake's flag. By G. A. Henty.
 Under false colours. By Sarah Doudney.
 Under hatches ; or, Ned Woodthorpe's adventures. By F. F. Moore.
 Under orders. By K. Munroe.
 VEEDER, Emily E. Her brother Donnard.
 WALTON, Amy. White lilac ; or, the queen of the May.
 Wanneta, the Sioux. By W. K. Moorehead.
 War of the axe. By J. P. Groves.
 War series. See CASTLEMON, Harry.
 WEBER, Alice. Florence : a story of beginnings.
 Wednesday the tenth. By G. Allen.
 WELLS, H. P. City boys in the woods.
 WENTWORTH, W. Drifting island ; sequel to "Kibboo Ganey."
 — Kibboo Ganey ; a story of Africa.
 WESSELHOEFT, Lily F. The winds, the woods, and the wanderer.
 White cockades. By E. I. Stevenson.
 WHITNEY, Mrs. A. D. T. Boys at Chequasset ; or, "a little heaven."
 WIGGIN, Kate D. Timothy's quest.
 — and SMITH, Nora A. The story hour : a book for the home and the kindergarten.
 Wigwam and the warpath. By A. R. Hope.
 WILKINSON, J. A. A real Robinson Crusoe.
 Winds (The), the woods, and the wanderer. By Lily F. Wesselhoeft.
 Winning his way. By C. C. Coffin.
 With Clive in India. By G. A. Henty.
 With Lee in Virginia. By G. A. Henty.
 Within the enemy's lines. By Oliver Optic. (Vol. 2 of his "Blue and grey series.")
 WOOLSEY, Miss S. C. See COOLIDGE, Susan.
 Wreck of the "Greyhound." By C. M. Newell.
 WRIGHT, Henrietta C. The princess Liliwinkins, and other stories.
 Yacht voyage round England. By W. H. G. Kingston.
 Yarns on the beach. By G. A. Henty.
 YONGE, Charlotte M. Cunning woman's grandson.
 Young castaways ; or, the child hunters of Patagonia. By Lady Florence Dixie.
 Young hero, A ; or, fighting to win. By E. S. Ellis.
 Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the great. By Rev. A. J. Church.
 Yussuf the guide. By G. M. Fenn.
 ZOE. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission."

PART 4.—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

A. American History and Travels.

AMERICA IN GENERAL.

- BALLOU. Aztec land. [Mexico.] P 8024.4.
 BANCROFT (H. H.). Works. v. 38. Essays and miscellany. P 7515.
 — Same. v. 39. Literary industries. P 7515.
 BATES. Tour in Mexico and California. P 8030.
 BIOLLEY. Costa Rica and her future. P 8525.
 — † Same. P 8525.
 BLAIKIE. Summer suns in the far west. [Pacific slope.] Q 45.
 BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag journeys in the great north-west. P 7541.
 CALVO. The republic of Costa Rica. P 8072.
 CRAWFORD. Land of the Montezumas. P 8104.
 GREEN. Among the Selkirk glaciers. [British Columbia.] P 7175.
 HEARN. Two years in the French West Indies. P 8192.
 JACKSON. Winter holidays in summer lands. [Cuba and Mexico.] P 8226.
 KNOX. Boy travellers in Mexico. P 8650.
 MACHAR and MARQUIS. Stories of New France. [Canada.] P 7280.
 NELSON. Five years in Panama. P 8328.
 NOLL. Short history of Mexico. P 8332.
 PARKMAN. France and England in North America. Part 4, The old régime in Canada. P 7706.6.
 PYLE. Buccaneers and Marooners of America. N 2359.
 ST. JOHN. Hayti ; or, the black republic. 2d ed. P 8353.
 SCUDDER. The Winnipeg country. P 7398.
 THOMSON. Froudacity : West Indian fables by J. A. Froude. P 8438.
 VINCENT. Around and about South America. P 9776.
 — In and out of Central America. P 8460.
 WINSOR. † Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 8, Later history of British, Spanish, and Portuguese America. P 7898.
 UNITED STATES : HISTORY AND TRAVELS.
 ABBOT. Battle fields and camp fires. Q 7501.6.
 Note.—"From the removal of McClellan to the accession of Grant, 1862-63."
 ADAMS. History of the U. S. under the first administration of Jefferson. 2 v. Q 1004.a.
 — History of the U. S. under the second administration of Jefferson. [1805-09.] 2 v. Q 1004.b.
 — History of the U. S. under the first administration of Madison. [1800-13.] 2 v. Q 1004.c.
 BEATH. History of the Grand Army of the Republic. Q 7519.
 BOWEN. Massachusetts in the war, 1861-65. Q 7532.
 BRITTON. Civil war on the border, 1861-62. Q 7535.c.
 BROOKS. Story of the American soldier in war and peace. Q 1536.1.
 CENTENNIAL celebration of the inaugural of Washington, 1889. † Report of the sub-committee of the army. Q 4549.
 COFFIN. Following the flag. Q 7095.f.
 — Freedom triumphant : fourth period of the war of the Rebellion. Q 7557.f.

- COFFIN.**—*continued.* My days and nights on the battle-field. Q 7095.
 — Redeeming the republic: third period of the war of the Rebellion, 1864. Q 7557-*r*.
DRAKE. Taking of Louisburg, 1745. Q 3126-*f*.
FINCK. Pacific coast scenic tour. Q 150.
FREMONT. Far-west sketches. Q 157.
GOODLOE. Birth of the republic: compiled from national and colonial histories, *etc.* Q 4173.
GOSS. Recollections of a private: a story of the Army of the Potomac. Q 7603.
JOHNSTON. The U. S.: its history and constitution. Q 1233.
KING. Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life. Q 2244.
Contents: Campaigning with Crook.—Captain Santa Claus.—Mystery of 'Mahbin Mill.—Plodder's promotion.
LANGFORD. Vigilante days and ways: the pioneers of the Rockies. 2 v. Q 1260.
SESSIONS. From Yellowstone Park to Alaska. P 7401.
TOWNSEND (M.). U. S.: an index to the United States. Q 1767.
Note.—"Handbook of reference, combining the 'curious' in U. S. history."
TOWNSEND (T. S.). Honors of the empire state in the war of the Rebellion. Q 7445-*A*.
UNITED STATES. *Engineer Dept.* † Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian. Vol. 5, Zoology. Q 891-*a*.
 — *War Department.* † War claims of Nevada. Q 7773-*f*.
 — — † War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the records. v. 24-30. Q 7773-*c*.
UNITED STATES: SEPARATE STATES AND CITIES.
BALLOU. The new Eldorado; a summer journey to Alaska. P 7025.
BANCROFT (H. H.). History of Utah. Q 9515.
 — Works. v. 24-26, 31. P 7515.
 24. History of California. v. 7, 1860-90. 25. History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming, 1540-1888. 26. History of Utah, 1540-1886. 31. History of Washington, Idaho, and Montana, 1845-89.
BATES. Tour in Mexico and California. P 8030.
BEALE. Through the Johnstown flood. Q 9519.
BOWEN (C. W.). Woodstock [Ct.]: an historical sketch. Q 9533.
BOWEN (J. L.). Massachusetts in the war, 1861-65. Q 7532.
CHAPIN. Mountaineering in Colorado. Q 9083.
DAVIS. Recollections of Mississippi and Mississippians. Q 9569.
DELAND. Florida days. Q 9570.
FIELD. Bright skies and dark shadows. [Florida.] Q 9149.
GILMAN. Story of Boston. Q 9167.
GLAZIER. Peculiarities of American cities. Q 169-*p*.
HASKINS. Argonauts of California. Q 9613.
HEADLEY. Great riots. 1882. Q 9192-*a*.
Note.—A new edition of his "Great riots of N. Y."
HEATON. Story of Vermont. Q 9617.
HUMPHREY. How New England was made. Q 3630.
MELLIICK. Story of an old farm; or, life in New Jersey in the 18th century. Q 9678.
MILLIKEN. Glen House book, White Mountains. Q 9306.
MURRAY. Lake Champlain and its shores. Q 9323-*l*.
PALFREY. History of New England. v. 4, 5. Q 3705.
SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Exploration of the Colorado River of the west. Q 9883.
THWAITES. Story of Wisconsin. Q 9764.
VAN DYKE. Millionaires of a day: an inside history of the great southern Californian "boom." Q 9458-*m*.
WARD. The White Mountains: a guide to their interpretation. Q 9465.
WEEDEN. Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. 2 v. Q 3783.
WILSON. Historic and picturesque Savannah. Q 9791.

B. European History and Travels.

BRITISH HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

- ASHTON.** Social England under the Regency. [1811-15.] 2 v. R 1510.
BABCOCK. Two lost centuries of Britain. R 1022.
BARING-GOULD. Old country life. R 1026.
BREED. Aboard and abroad. R 1059.
BRIDGES. Idylls of a lost village. R 1058.
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag journeys in the British isles. R 1541.
CHURCH. Story of early Britain. R 1089.
DILKE. Problems of greater Britain. R 1122.
DITCHFIELD. Our English villages: their story and their antiquities. R 1123.
GRIEVEDOFF. French invasion of Ireland. R 2176.
HALL. Court life under the Plantagenets. [Henry II.] R 1610-*c*.
HARRISON. Memorable London houses. R 1612.
 — *Same.* 2d edition. R 1187.
HERVEY. Memoirs of the reign of George II. Ed. by Croker. 3 v. R 1618.
JOY. Outline history of England. R 1234-*o*.
KITCHIN. Historic towns: Winchester. R 1245.
KNOX. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. R 1650.
LECKY. History of England in the 18th century. v. 7. R 1263.
LEE. Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. New edition. R 1264.
LOVETT. London pictures drawn with pen and pencil. R 1855.
MCCARTHY. History of the four Georges. v. 2. R 1277-*f*.
MACKINTOSH. Story of Scotland. R 2281.
OLIPHANT. Royal Edinburgh. R 2337.
SMALLEY. London letters, and some others. 2 v. R 1748.
WALTERS. In Tennyson's land. [Lincolnshire.] R 1779.
YONGE. Cameos from English history. 6th and 7th series. R 1498.
 6. Forty years of Stewart rule, 1603-43.
 7. The Rebellion and Restoration, 1642-78.

EUROPE IN GENERAL.

- BAZÁN.** Russia: its people and its literature. S 4030.
BLACKSTOCK. The land of the Viking and the empire of the tsar. S 4044.
BURCKHARDT. Civilisation of the Renaissance in Italy. S 3540.
CARSTENSEN. Two summers in Greenland. P 7546.
CARTER. Two girls abroad. Na 3077.
CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar girls in Russia and Turkey. S 8550.
 — Three Vassar girls in Switzerland. R 9550.
CHILD. Summer holidays: travelling notes in Europe. Na 3086.
CRANE. La société française au 17e siècle. S 1104.
Note.—"An account of French society in the 17th century from contemporary writers."
DIX. A midsummer drive through the Pyrenees. S 1575.
DU CHAILLU. The Viking age. 2 v. R 3577-*v*.
DURUY. History of France. S 1130.
 — History of Rome. Ed. by Mahaffy. 8 v. in 16. N 9577.
EDWARDS. Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys: a midsummer ramble in the Dolomites. 2d ed. R 9580.
FARMER. Short history of the French Revolution for young people. S 1143.
FIELD. Palermo. Revised edition. S 3149.
HAMERTON. French and English: a comparison. S 1184-*f*.
HAMLEY. War in the Crimea. S 4184.
HERVEY. Glimpses of Norseland. R 3198.
HUG and STEAD. Switzerland. R 9215.

- LEE. European days and ways. Na 3658.
 LEGER. History of Austro-Hungary. S 6244.
 MCCARTHY. The French Revolution. v. 1. S 1277.
 MAHAFFY. Greek world under Roman sway. N 8285.
 MORFILL. Story of Russia. S 4316.3.
 MURDOCK. Reconstruction of Europe: from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. N 4323.
 NAPIER. Narrative of the Peninsular campaign, 1807-14. Abridged. S 2606.a.
 NORTON. In and around Berlin. R 4333.
 O'RELL. [P. Blouët.] Jacques Bonhomme; John Bull on the Continent; From my letter box. S 1339.
 POTTER. To Europe on a stretcher. Na 3355.
 PROCTOR. A Russian journey. Revised edition. S 4358.
 ROBINSON. Bundle of letters from over the sea. Na 3375.
 SESSIONS. From the Land of the Midnight Sun to the Volga. S 4401.
 — On the wing through Europe. 3d edition. Na 3401.
 STOCKTON. Personally conducted. Na 3754.
 SYBIL. Founding of the German empire by Wm. I. R 4758.
 TISSOT. Unknown Switzerland. R 9442.
 TOZER. Islands of the Ægean. S 7445.i.
 TSAR and his people; or, social life in Russia. S 4768.
 WATSON. The Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. R 3781.
 WOLFF. Rambles in the Black Forest. R 4489.
 ZIMMERN. The Hansa towns. R 4499.

C. Oriental History and Travel.

- BRIDGMAN. Winters in Algeria. P 1535.
 BUEL. Heroes of the dark continent and how Stanley found Emin Pasha. P 3814.
 CAINE. Picturesque India. O 5543.
 CONDER. Palestine. O 9099.
 CURZON. Russia in central Asia in 1889. O 3565.
 DOUGLAS. The land where Jesus Christ lived. O 9125.
 DRURY. Madagascar; or, Robert Drury's journal. P 5576.
 EDWARDS. A thousand miles up the Nile. P 2580.
 GOWING. Five thousand miles in a sledge: a midsummer journey across Siberia. O 3173.
 GUINNESS. In the far east. [China.] O 2607.
 HEADLEY and JOHNSON. Stanley's wonderful adventures in Africa, 1889. P 3615.
 — Same, 1890. P 3615.a.
 HENRY. Synopsis of Jewish history. [538-3 B.C.] N 7196.
 HIGGINSON. Java: the pearl of the east. P 6202.
 JUNKER. Travels in Africa, 1875-78. P 3641.
 KELTIE. Story of Emin's rescue as told in Stanley's letters. P 3239.
 KINGSTON, W. H. G. and Low, C. R. Great African travellers, from Bruce to Stanley. P 646.
 LE STRANGE. Palestine under the Moslems, A.D. 650-1000. O 9265.
 LOTI. Into Morocco. P 1273.
 LUMHOLTZ. Among Cannibals: four years' travels in Australia. P 6664.
 LYNCH. Egyptian sketches. P 2605.
 MALLESON. Indian mutiny of 1857. O 5286.
 MANJIRO. Japan and the Pacific. O 2287.
 MORRISON. The Jews under Roman rule. N 7317.
 OBER. Knockabout club in north Africa. P 1702.
 PICTORIAL Africa: its heroes, missionaries, and martyrs. P 871.
 POOLE. Story of the Barbary Corsairs. P 1355.
 RAWLINSON. Story of Phœnicia. N 5719.p.
 SESSIONS. In western Levant. Nb 3401.
 SHELDON. An I. D. B. in south Africa. P 5403.i.
 SHIUKICHI Shigemii. A Japanese boy. O 2403.
 SMITH. Through Abyssinia. P 2412.i.
 STANLEY. In darkest Africa. 2 v. P 3753.i.
 STEVENS. Scouting for Stanley in east Africa. P 3421.
 TOTTEN. Our race: its origin and destiny. I. Jeshurun's pilgrimage; or, lost Israel found. N 7445.

- WAUTERS. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. P 3469.
 WENDEL. History of Egypt. N 6474.
 WHITING. The Chinese and the Chinese question. 2d ed. O 2481.
 WILSON. In Scripture lands. Nb 3790.
 WOODFORD. Naturalist among the head-hunters. [Solomon Islands.] P 6489.

D. Universal History, and General Voyages, Travels, and Geography.

- BOYNTON. The world's greatest conflict. N 4055.
 Note.—"Review of France and America, 1788 to 1800, and history of America and Europe, 1800 to 1804."
 BROWN. Countries of the world. 6 v. N 1538.
 CLUTTERBUCK. The skipper in Arctic seas. N 2094.
 DUNCAN. A social departure: how Orthodocia and I went round the world by ourselves. N 3129.
 EMERSON. New York to the Orient. 2d ed. N 3136.
 FOREIGN facts and fancies. By [various authors]. N 3156.
 FRESHFIELD and WHARTON. Hints to travellers, scientific and general. N 3156.
 FYFFE. History of modern Europe. v. 3, 1848-78. N 4596.
 GAUTIER. Chivalry. Transl. by Frith. T 898.
 HARRISON. A race with the sun: a 16 months' tour around the world. N 3612.
 LELAND. A woman's journey around the world. N 3264.
 NEW YORK State. *Grand Lodge of Masons*. † Proceedings, 109th communication. T 9697.c.
 PUTNAM and JONES. Tabular views of universal history. T 7716.l.
 QUAKER city philatelist. v. 3, 4. (Jan. 1888-Dec. 1889.) T 6717.
 REICH. History of civilization. N 367.
 RHOADES. Around the world with the Blue Jackets. N 3723.
 RIDPATH. † History of the world. *Édition de luxe*. 8 v. N 4875.

1-3. Ancient.

1. Book 1. Egypt.—2. Chaldea.—3. Assyria.—4. Media.—5. Babylonia.
2. Book 6. Persia.—7. Greece.—8. Macedonia.
3. Book 9. Rome.

5-8. Modern.

4. Book 1. Barbarian ascendancy.—2. Mohammedan ascendancy.—3. Age of Charlemagne.—4. Feudal ascendancy.
 5. Book 5. The Crusades.—6. The people and the kings.
 6. Book 7. New world and Reformation.—8. The English revolution.
 7. Book 9. Age of Frederick the Great.—10. Age of revolution.
 8. Book 11. The nineteenth century.
- ROSE. A century of continental history, 1780-1880. N 4378.
 SCRIBNER'S SONS, C., publishers. † The Scribner-Black atlas of the world. (1890.) F.
 TRAVEL, adventure, and sport from "Blackwood's Magazine." Nos. 4-6. N 3448.
 4. Journey from Herat to Orenburg. By Sir R. Shakespear.—The inland sea of Japan. By A. Wilson.—A run to Nicaragua. By L. Oliphant.—Up stream on the Red River.
 5. A reindeer ride through Lapland. By F. Taysen.—Valley of the shadow of death. By A. Wilson.—A night's peril.—Marquinez and La Collegiala.—A cruise up the Yangtze in 1858-59. By Admiral S. Osborn.
 6. Among the Affghans. By G. B. Scott.—The Americans and the aborigines. From the German of C. Sealsfield.

PART 5.—LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

A. Bibliography and Library Economy.

- † **BOOK chat.** v. 3-5 (Jan. 1888-Dec. 1890). M 7532.
BURT. Literary landmarks: a guide to good reading for young people. M 7066.
CHICAGO Public Library. † Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile books. 1889. M 8552.c.
 —† Finding list. 7th ed. History and biography. 1889. M 8552.d.
CINCINNATI Public Library. † Bulletin of books added during 1889. M 8818.
CLEVELAND Public Library. † Alphabetical catalogue of the English books in the Circulating Department. M 8819.
CUTTER. † Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 2d ed. M 8565.
FLETCHER, edr. † Coöperative index to periodicals for 1889. M 7591.
GLADSTONE. On books and the housing of them. M 8169.
GRAND RAPIDS Public Library. Catalog. Section 2. Prose fiction and juveniles, German books, Holland books. 1889. M 8604.a.
HAMILTON (Ont.) Public Library. † Catalogue of books in the Circulating Dept. 1890. M 8610.
INDIANAPOLIS Public Library. † Finding list of biography, history, and travels. 1890. M 8845.
IRELAND. Book-lover's enichiridion: thoughts on the solace and companionship of books. 4th ed. M 7224.
 † **LIBRARY journal.** v. 14, 15 (Jan. 1889-Dec. 1890). M 8662.
 † **LIBRARY notes.** v. 2 (June, 1887-Mch. 1888). M 8660.
 † **LITERARY news.** New series, v. 10, 11 (Jan. 1889-Dec. 1890). M 7662.
 † **LITERATURE** relating to New Zealand: a bibliography. M 7663.
MINNEAPOLIS Public Library. † Finding list. Part 3, February, 1890. M 8684.d.
 —† Finding list of English prose fiction and books for the young. M 8684.b.
 —† Finding list of works in foreign languages. M 8684.c.
 —† System of classification, index, and scheme for numbering books. M 8684.a.
NEWARK (N. J.) Free Public Library. † Finding list, October, 1889. M 8696.r.
NEW HAVEN Free Public Library. † Catalogue, August, 1889. M 8696.s.
NEW YORK State Library. † 72d annual report. 1889. M 8698.h.
PRATT (Enoch) Free Library of Baltimore. † Finding list of books and periodicals in the Central Library. 4th ed. M 8715.c.
 † **PUBLISHER'S weekly.** v. 35-38 (Jan. 1889-Dec. 1890). M 7716.
ROGERS. Manual of bibliography. M 7376.
TOKYO Library. † Classified catalogue of Japanese and Chinese books added to the library. Part 1. M 8766.
UNITED STATES Bureau of Education. † Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 2d edition. M 8565.
 † **UNITED STATES** government publications: a monthly catalogue. By J. H. Hickcox. v. 2. 1887. M 7773.

B. Drama and Plays.

- BELL.** Chamber comedies. K 2035.
Contents: L'Indécis.—A chance interview.—The wrong poet.—The public prosecutor.—A woman of culture.—In a first-class waiting-room.—A joint household.—An unpublished MS.—A modern Locusta.—The "Swiss Times."—Last words.—*Monologues:* A woman of courage; A hard day's work; The reliquary; Oh, No!; Not to be forwarded; The crossing sweeper; The viceroy's wedding.—*Plays for children:* Jack and the beanstalk; Beauty and the beast; The surprise.

- BROWNING.** Blot in the 'scutcheon, and other dramas. Ed. by Rolfe. K 2061.
Contents: Blot in the 'scutcheon.—Colombe's birthday.—A soul's tragedy.
COLEMAN. Players and playwrights I have known: a review of the English stage from 1840 to 1880. 2 v. 2d edition. K 2559.
COLTON. Shakespeare and the Bible: parallel passages. K 2098.
FAUCIT. Shakespeare's female characters. K 2586.
GILBERT. Original plays. 2 v. K 2166.a.
 1. The wicked world.—Pygmalion and Galatea.—Charity.—The princess.—The palace of truth.—Trial by jury.
 2. Broken hearts.—Engaged.—Sweethearts.—Dan'l Druce.—Gretchen.—Tom Cobb.—The sorcerer.—H. M. S. Pinafore.—Pirates of Penzance. K 2184.
HAMILTON. Dramas and poems. K 2184.
Contents: Cromwell.—Thomas à Becket.—Canonicus.—Poems.
HENNEQUIN. Art of playwriting. K 2196.
HUGO. Dramatic works. K 4215.d.
Contents: Hernani.—The king's diversion.—Ruy Blas.
HUTTON. Curiosities of the American stage. K 2631.
IBSEN. Ghosts [and other plays]. Ed. by Archer. K 7221.g.
Contents: Ghosts.—An enemy of the people.—The wild duck.
 —League of youth, The pillars of society, [and] A doll's house. Ed. by Archer. K 7221.
 —Lady from the sea. Transl. by Eleanor Marx-Aveling. K 7221.f.
JEROME. Stage-land: curious habits and customs of its inhabitants. K 2231.
JONSON. Masques and entertainments. Ed. by Morley. K 2640.m.
KENDAL, Mrs. M. Dramatic opinions. K 2240.
KNOWLES. Dramatic works. 2 v. in 1. K 2250.a.
 1. Caius Gracchus: tragedy.—Virginius: tragedy.—William Tell: play.—Alfred the great: historical play.—The hunchback.—The wife.—The beggar of Bethnal Green: comedy.—The daughter.
 2. The love chase: comedy.—Woman's wit.—Maid of Mariendorp.—Love.—John of Procida; or, the bride of Messina: tragedy.—Old maids: comedy.—The rose of Arragon.—The secretary.
MATHEWS. To-night at eight: comedies and comedietas. K 2293.f.
MINOR drama. v. 2. K 2307.
Contents: Planche, J. R. Pride of the market: comic drama.—Mathews, C., transl. Used up: comedy.—Glengall, Earl of. The Irish tutor: farce.—Bayley, T. H. The barrack room: musical burletta.—Buckstone, J. B. Luke, the labourer: domestic drama.—Planche, J. R. Beauty and the beast: fairy extravaganza.—Power, T. St. Patrick's eve: drama.—Planche, J. R. Captain of the watch: farce.
MODERN standard drama. Ed. by E. Sargent. v. 2, 4, 8, 9. K 2311.
 2. Kotzebue, A. A. von. The stranger.—Lemon, M. Grandfather Whitehead: drama.—Shakespeare, W. Richard III: tragedy.—Lovell, G. Love's sacrifice.—Moore, E. The gamester: tragedy.—Morton, T. Cure for the headache: comedy.—Knowles, J. S. The hunchback.
 4. Knowles, J. S. Virginius: tragedy.—White, Rev. J. King of the commons.—Bourcicault, D. L. London assurance: comedy.—Jerrold, D. The rent-day: domestic drama.—Shakespeare, W. Two gentlemen of Verona: comedy.—Colman, G.—The jealous wife: comedy.—Sheridan, R. B. The rivals: comedy.—Bayley, T. H. Perfection; or, the maid of Munster: farce.

MODERN Standard Drama.—*continued.*

8. Shiel, R. L. The apostate: tragedy.—Shakespeare, W. Twelfth night: comedy.—Payne, J. H. Brutus; or, the fall of Rome: tragedy.—Poole, J. Simpson and Co.: comedy.—Shakespeare, W. Merchant of Venice: comedy.—Bourcicault, D. Old heads and young hearts: comedy.—Colman, G., jr. The mountaineers.—Murphy, A. Three weeks after marriage: comedy.
9. Knowles, J. S. Love.—Shakespeare, W. As you like it: comedy.—Beaumont and Fletcher. The elder brother: play.—Byron, Lord. Werner: tragedy.—Griffin, G. Gisippus; or, the forgotten friend.—Morton, T. Town and country: comedy.—Shakespeare, W. King Lear: tragedy.—Colman, G., jr. Blue devils: comedietta.

MOULTON. The ancient classical drama: a study in literary evolution. K 8318.

† NEW English theatre. 12 v. K 2329.

1. Centlivre, Mrs. The busybody: comedy: A bold stroke for a wife: comedy.—Steele, Sir R. The conscious lovers: comedy.—Fielding, H.—The miser: comedy.—Hoadley, Dr. The suspicious husband: comedy.

2. Otway, T. The orphan; or, the unhappy marriage: tragedy.—Rowe, N. Fair penitent: tragedy.—Thomson, J. Tancred and Sigismunda: tragedy.—Smith, E. Phœdra and Hippolitus: tragedy.—Young, E. The revenge: tragedy.

3. Dryden, J. Spanish fryar: comedy.—Congreve, W. The old bachelor: comedy.—Beaumont and Fletcher. Rule a wife and have a wife: comedy.—Farquhar, G. The recruiting officer: comedy.—Vanbrugh, Sir J. The provok'd wife: comedy.

4. Hill, A. Merope: tragedy.—Rowe, N. Jane Shore: tragedy.—Congreve, W. The mourning bride: tragedy.—Lee, N. The rival queens: tragedy.—Moore, E. The gamester: tragedy.

5. Congreve, W. Way of the world: comedy.—Howard, Sir R. The committee; or, the faithful Irishman: comedy.—Jonson, B. Every man in his humour: comedy.—Farquhar, G. The beaux' stratagem: comedy.—Congreve, W. Love for love: comedy.

6. Southern, T. Oroonoko: tragedy.—Lillo, G. George Barnwell: tragedy.—Otway, T. Venice preserv'd: tragedy.—Rowe, N. Tamerlane: tragedy.—Philips, A. Distrest mother: tragedy.

7. Vanbrugh, Sir J., and Cibber, Mr. Provok'd husband: comedy.—Addison, J. The drummer: comedy.—Cibber, C. Love makes a man: comedy; Careless husband: comedy.—Steele, Sir R. The funeral: comedy.

8. Jones, H. Earl of Essex: tragedy; Barbarossa: tragedy.—Dryden, J. All for love: tragedy.—Mahomet the impostor: tragedy. By Rev. J. Miller and Dr. B. Hoadley.—Rowe, N. Lady Jane Gray: tragedy.

9. Dryden, J. Amphitryon; or, the two Sosias: comedy.—Congreve, W. The double dealer: comedy.—Cibber, C. The double gallant: comedy.—Farquhar, G. The inconstant: comedy. The constant couple: comedy.

10. Addison, J. Cato: tragedy.—Lee, N. Theodosius: tragedy.—Hughes, J. Siege of Damascus: tragedy.—Home, J. Douglas: tragedy.—Hill, A. Zara: tragedy.

11. Vanbrugh, Sir J. The city wives' confederacy: comedy.—Foote, S. The minor: comedy.—Wycherley, W. The country wife: comedy.—Garrick, D. The chances: comedy.—Centlivre, Mrs. S. The wonder: comedy.

12. Glover, Mr. Medea: tragedy.—Young, Dr. The brothers: tragedy.—Garrick, D. Isabella; or, the fatal marriage: tragedy. Altered from Southern.—Murphy, A. Grecian daughter: tragedy.—Whitehead, W. The Roman father: tragedy.

O'CONNOR. Mr. Donnelly's reviewers. K 2336.m.

RANSOME. Short studies of Shakespeare's plots. K 2363.

ROBINSON. The new Pandora: a drama. K 2375.

SCHILLER. Jungfrau von Orleans: Tragödie. K 3390.j.

SHAKESPEARE. † The Bankside Shakespeare. Ed. by A. Morgan. v. 6–11. K 2742.b.

6. Much ado about nothing. [Ed.] by W. H. Fleming.

7. Titus Andronicus. Introd. by A. Morgan.

8. A midsummer nights dreame. Introd. by W. Reynolds.

9. Othello. Introd. by T. R. Price.

10. King Lear. Introd. by A. A. Adeo.

11. Hamlet, prince of Denmark. Introd. by E. P. Vining.

C. Elocution and Rhetoric.

BAINTON. Art of authorship. M 5021.

BELL. Essays and postscripts on elocution. M 5055.

DAVIS. Second reading-book. M 5113.

DELSARTE. Delsarte system of oratory. 3d ed. M 5117.

DEWEY. Orations and after-dinner speeches. M 6119.

DIXEY. Trade of authorship. M 5123.

DREW. Pens and types; or, hints and helps for those who write, print, read, teach, or learn. 2d ed. M 5126.a.

HUNT. Studies in literature and style. M 5217.s.

PENDLETON. Newspaper reporting in olden time and to-day. M 9346.

ROOT and GILBERT. Franklin speaker. M 5377.

STEBBINS. Delsarte system of expression. 3d ed. M 5420.d.

WARD. Life, speeches, and orations. M 6779.

WARMAN. The voice: how to train it, how to care for it. M 5779.

D. Essays and Miscellany.

BOYD. East coast days and memories. M 4055.d.

BROWNE. Iconoclasm and whitewash, and other papers. M 4537.

FISKE (A. K.). Midnight talks at the club. M 4150.m.

FISKE (Mary H.). The giddy gusher papers. M 4150.g.

FRANKLIN. Prefaces, proverbs, and poems of. Originally printed in Poor Richard's almanacs for 1733–58. M 3157.f.

GRAY. Making the best of things, and other essays. M 4173.

HAMLEY. Shakespeare's funeral, and other papers. M 4184.

Contents: Shakespeare's funeral.—Mr. Dusky's opinions on art.—Victor Hugo on the great French puzzle.—False coin in poetry.—Slaughters in the Soudan.—Mr. Fechter's Othello.—Life of Lord Lytton.—Life and letters of George Eliot.—Pictures of Richard Doyle.—Mr. Hayward and his letters.

HOLMES. Over the teacups. M 1210.o.

JEROME. Idle thoughts of an idle fellow. M 4231.

LA BRUYÈRE. Morals and manners of the 17th century, being [his] "Characters." M 3255.

MABIE. My study fire. M 4276.m.

MORRIS. Prejudiced inquiries. M 4318.

MULFORD. The white cross library. v. 3, 4. M 4320.

NADAL. Essays at home and elsewhere. M 4326.

PAYN. Notes from the "News." M 4344.

RICE. Nature and culture. M 4372.n.

Contents: Nature and her lessons.—Woman and her sphere.—Education and its errors.—America and her future.—Life and its aspirations.—Mission monument and its dedication.

RUSSELL. In a club room: the monologue of a man who might have been social. M 4381.i.

SCHAFF. Literature and poetry. M 4734.

Contents: The English language.—The poetry of the Bible.—The Dies Iræ.—The Stabat Mater Dolorosa.—The Stabat Mater Speciosa.—St. Bernard as a hymnist.—The university: past, present, and future.—Dante Alighieri.—Poetic tributes to Dante.—The Divina Commedia.

SCHOPENHAUER. Religion : a dialogue, and other essays. M 4394.

Contents : Religion : a dialogue.—A few words on Pantheism.—On books and reading.—On physiognomy.—Psychological observations.—The Christian system.

STEVENSON, *edr.* Early reviews of great writers, 1786–1832. M 4422.

STORY. Conversations in a studio. 2 v. M 4423.

THOREAU's thoughts. Selections from the writings of. M 3439.

TIFFANY. Bird-bolts : shots on the wing. M 4441.

WOODBERRY. Studies in letters and life. M 4489.

E. History and Criticism of Literature.

ADAMS. Rambles in book-land. M 9004.*r.*

BEERS. From Chaucer to Tennyson. M 9034.*f.*

CLOUSTON. Flowers from a Persian garden, and other papers. M 9094.

MITCHELL. English lands, letters, and kings. 2 v. M 9309.*i, 2.*

1. From Celt to Tudor. 2. From Elizabeth to Anne.

PANIN. Lectures on Russian literature : Pushkin, Gogol, Turgenev, Tolstoy. M 9342.

PENDLETON. Newspaper reporting in olden time and to-day. M 9346.

PERRY. History of Greek literature. M 9708.

REED. Hindu literature ; or, the ancient books of India. M 9367.*h.*

SMITH. A century of American literature : selections from a hundred authors. M 9412.*c.*

SPOFFORD and GIBBON, *edrs.* Library of choice literature. 2d edition. 10 v. M 9751.

STEDMAN and HUTCHINSON, *edrs.* Library of American literature. v. 9–11. M 9753.

9. Literature of the Republic. Part 4, 1861–88.

10. Literature of the Republic. Part 4, continued, 1861–88.

11. Literature of the Republic. Part 4, concluded, 1861–88, and short biographies of all authors represented in this work.

WILKINSON. Classic French course in English. M 9482.

WRIGHT. Children's stories in English literature. M 9493.

F. Language and Phonography.

BLAKE. Lexicon of the first three books of Homer's *Iliad*. W 8044.

BOISEN. Notes to the preparatory book of German prose. W 3048.

BROWNE. American book of business letters : for use in schools of phonography. Part 4. W 1061.*b.*

— Book of business letters. Part 5. W 1537.*b.*

— First phonographic reader. W 1061.*f.*

— Phonographic monthly. v. 2, 3, 6, 10, 12, 14 (Jan. 1877–Dec. 1889). W 1537.

— Religious phonographic reader. W 1061.*r.*

— Shorthand abbreviations. W 1061.*s.*

— Text-book of phonography. Simplified edition. W 1061.*t.*

— Typewriting instructor. W 1813.

DORIOT. Beginners' book in French. W 4125.

ERNST. Complete Spanish course (Robertsonian method). W 5138.

HARDING. Greek inflection. W 8186.

LAURIE. Language and linguistic method in the school. W 262.

MEAD. Our mother tongue. [On pronunciation.] W 2295.

PARSONS. Cebes' tablet, with introduction. W 8343.

PHYFE. Seven thousand words often mispronounced. W 2351.*t.*

PILLING. † Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. *In* E 9773.

— † Bibliography of the Muskogean languages. *In* E 9773.

PITMAN (B.) and HOWARD (J. B.). Manual of phonography. W 1353.*a.*

PITMAN (I.). Manual of phonography. W 1353.*c.*

— Phonographic and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. 6th edition. W 1353.*b.*

— Phonographic phrase book. W 1353.*d.*

— Phonographic reporter. W 1353.*f.*

— Phonographic teacher. W 1353.*g.*

— *Same*, and Manual of phonography. W 1353.*c.*

SAUVEUR. Causeries avec mes élèves. 2d ed. W 4387.

SMITH. Appendix to Initia Græca. Part 1. W 8412.

STARCK. Grammar and language. W 421.

TETLOW. Inductive lessons in Latin. W 8436.

TOMLINSON. Selections from Latin authors. W 8444.

WHITNEY, *edr.* † Century dictionary. v. 2–4. W 2897.

WILLIAMS. Our dictionaries, and other English language topics. W 2483.*o.*

WRIGHT. Comparative grammar of the Semitic languages. W 9796.

G. Poetry.

APOLLONIUS *Rhodius*. "The argonautica." Transl. into English prose by Coleridge. K 8013.

ARNOLD. In my lady's praise. 2d edition. K 1015.*i.*

— With Sa'di in the garden ; or, the book of love. K 9015.*w.*

Note.—"The 3d chapter of the 'Bostân' of the Persian poet Sa'di."

BENTON. Emerson as a poet. K 1037.*c.*

BILLMAN. Bluebird notes. K 1041.

BROOKS. English poetry and poets. K 1060.*c.*

BROWNING. Asolando : fancies and facts. K 1061.*d.*

— Selections from, by Mrs. A. N. Bullens. K 1061.*v.*

CAMPBELL. Lake lyrics, and other poems. K 1073.*l.*

CARLETON. City legends. K 1545.*d.*

CHAUCEER. Legend of good women. Ed. by Skeat. K 1084.*l.*

CRANDALL. Representative sonnets by American poets. K 1104.*3.*

DANDRIDGE. Joy ; and other poems. K 1113.

DAWSON. Makers of modern English : handbook to the greater poets of the century. K 1115.*m.*

EGGLESTON. American war ballads and lyrics. 2 v. K 1134.

EMMONS. Mingled memories : poems. K 1136.*m.*

EURIPIDES. Bacchantes. Ed. by Beckwith. [In Greek.] K 8139.*c.*

FAGAN. Southern war songs. K 1585.

FARRAR. With the poets : a selection of English poetry. 3d edition. K 1145.

GILBERT. Songs of a Savoyard. K 1601.

GLADSTONE. Landmarks of Homeric study. K 8169.*l.*

GOWER. Tales of the seven deadly sins, being the Confessio amantis. Ed. by Morley. K 1173.*l.*

HARLAN. Ida Randolph of Virginia : a historical sketch in verse. 2d edition. K 1186.*i.*

HARRIS. Spiritual sense of Dante's "Divina commedia." K 6187.

LAMB. Adventures of Ulysses. Introd. by Lang. K 8259.*a.*

LOWELL. A fable for the critics. K 1274.*5.*

MASON, *compiler*. Songs of fairy land. K 1290.*5.*

MILTON. Poetical works. With memoir by Montgomery. 2 v. K 1306.*r.*

MORRIS. Earthly paradise. 5 v. K 1317.*c.*

1. The wanderers.—Atalanta's race.—The man born to be king.—Doom of Acrisius.—The proud king.

2. Cupid and Psyche.—Writing on the image.—Love of Alcestis.—Lady of the land.—Son of Croesus.—Watching of the falcon.—Pygmalion and the image.—Ogier the Dane.

3. Death of Paris.—Land east of the sun and west of the moon.—Acontius and Cydippe.—Man who never laughed again.—Story of Rhodope.

4. Lovers of Gudrun.—Golden apples.—Fostering of Aslaug.—Bellerophon at Argos.

MORRIS.—*Continued.*

5. Ring given to Venus.—Bellerophon in Lycia.—
Hill of Venus.—The epilogue.
—Story of Sigurd the Volsung, and the fall of the
Niblungs. 4th edition. K 3690.

NETTLESHIP. Robert Browning: essays and thoughts.
K 1327.

PEACOCK. Poems of the plains. K 1345.6.

PINDAR. The Olympian and Pythian odes. [Ed.] by
Gildersleeve. K 8353.a.

POEMS. By M. A. M. K 1714.

PURDY. Legends of the Susquehanna, and other poems.
K 1359.

ROSS. Celebrated songs of Scotland from James V. to
H. S. Riddell. K 1727.

SHAKESPEARE. Poems. Ed. with notes by Rolfe.
K 1401.r.

SLADEN, *edr.* Australian poets, 1788–1888: a selection.
K 1409.

SMITH (Jeanie O.). Day lilies. K 1412.d.

SMITH (Laura A.). Through Romany songland. K 9412.

SOUTHEY. Poetical works. With a memoir. K 1416.g.

SPENSER. Poetical works. Ed. from the best editions.
K 1417.b.

SYMONDS. Introduction to the study of Dante. K 6431.

TENNYSON. Demeter, and other poems. K 1436.d.

VIRGIL. *Æneid*. Transl. into English verse by Coning-
ton. 8th edition. K 8469.a.

VIRGIL.—*continued.* Greater poems. v. 2. [In Latin.]

Ed. by Greenough. K 8460.g.

— Poems. Transl. into English prose by Conington.
K 8460.b.

New edition. K 8460.b.

WALKER. Lady of Dardale, and other poems. K 1778.

WATSON. Letters from Colorado. K 1467.

H. Wit and Humor.

ANSTAY. Voces populi. M 2506.

AUNT Nabby: her rambles, adventures, and notions.
2d edition. M 2019.

BARNUM. Funny stories. M 2028.

BOYLE. *Æsop redivivus*. M 3055.

BURNAND. New light thrown across the keep it quite
darkest Africa. M 2067.n.

— Very much abroad. M 2067.

CROFTON. Hairbreadth escapes of Major Mendax.
M 2563.

JERROLD. The barber's chair, and The hedgehog letters,
M 2231.b.

LANG. Old friends: essays in epistolary parody. M 2261.

MORRIS, *compiler*. Half-hours with the best humorous
authors. 4 v. M 2317.

1. 2. American. 3. English. 4. English, *etc.*

MOTT. The old settler and his tales of Sugar Swamp.
M 2318.

QUIGG. Tin-types taken in the streets of N. Y. M 2361.

PART 6.—NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

A. Astronomy.

BALL. Star-land: talks with young people about the
wonders of the heavens. D 6044.s.

—Time and tide: a romance of the moon. D 6044.t.

CHAMBERS. Handbook of descriptive and practical
astronomy. 4th edition. 3 v. D 6550.a.

1. The sun, planets, and comets. 2. Instruments
and practical astronomy. 3. The starry heavens.

FLAMMARION. Uranie. D 6152.u.

GORE. Scenery of the heavens. D 6173.

LOCKYER. The meteoric hypothesis. D 6663.m.

LUCE. Text-book of seamanship. Revised by Ward.
G 7664.

PARKER. Familiar talks on astronomy. D 6343.

STEELE. New descriptive astronomy. D 6421.

THORNTON. Advanced physiography. D 6439.

UNITED STATES. *House of Representatives*. † Inter-
national conference on a prime meridian and a
universal day. D 6773.

B. Botany.

FRIEND. Flowers and flower lore. E 1594.

NEWHALL. Trees of northeastern America. E 1697.

SACHS. History of botany, 1530–1860. E 1382.

C. Chemistry.

BENEDIKT. Chemistry of the coal-tar colours. Ed. by
Knecht. 2d edition. D 5036.

BERNTHSEN. Text-book of organic chemistry. D 5037.

BLAIR. Organic analysis of potable waters. D 5044.o.

BLOXAM. Chemistry, inorganic and organic. 7th edition,
by Thomson. D 5528.

CHURCH. Chemistry of paints and painting. D 5089.

CORNWALL. Manual of blowpipe analysis. 2d ed.
D 5561.

FOWNES. Manual of chemistry. D 5156.m.

Note.—Embodies Watts' "Physical and inorganic
chemistry."

FRESENUS. Qualitative chemical analysis. Revised by
Johnson. 8th edition. D 5594.a.

—Quantitative chemical analysis. Ed. by Allen and
Johnson. D 5594.r.

GROVES and THORP, *edrs.* Chemical technology. v. 1.
Fuel and its applications. D 5606.

OSTWALD. Outlines of general chemistry. D 5704.

PLATTNER's Manual of analysis with the blowpipe. Re-
vised by Richter. 6th edition. D 5713.

REMSEN. Inorganic chemistry. D 5721.

RICHARDS. Aluminium: its history and applications.
2d edition. D 5724.

STEELE. Popular chemistry. D 5421.

SUTTON. Volumetric analysis. 5th edition. D 5758.

WANKLYN. Gas engineer's chemical manual. D 5464.

— and COOPER. Air analysis. D 5464.a.

WIECHMANN. Sugar analysis. D 5482.

D. Evolution, Biology, and Ethnology.

BERGEN (J. V.) and (Fanny D.). Primer of Darwinism
and organic evolution. F 1036.

BRINTON. Essays of an Americanist. E 9536.

1. Ethnologic and archæologic.—2. Mythology and
folk lore.—3. Graphic systems and literature.—4.

Linguistic.

— Races and peoples. E 9058.

BROOKLYN Ethical Association. Evolution. F 1059.

Contents: Thompson, D. G. Herbert Spencer.—

Chadwick, *Rev.* J. W. Charles Edward Darwin.—

Serviss, G. P. Solar and planetary evolution.—Janes,

Dr. L. G. Evolution of the earth.—Potts, W. Ev-

olution of vegetal life.—Raymond, R. W. Evolution

of animal life.—Cope, E. D. The descent of man.—

Eccles, *Dr.* R. G. Evolution of mind.—Skillton, J. A.

Evolution of society.—Sampson, Z. S. Evolution of

theology.—Janes, *Dr.* L. G. Evolution of morals.

—Parshall, N. C. Proofs of evolution.—Chadwick,

Rev. J. W. Evolution as related to religious thought.—

Nichols, S. H. Philosophy of evolution.—Savage, *Rev.*

M. J. Effects of evolution on the coming civilization.

DARWIN. Descent of man. New edition. E 9114.a.

DURHAM. Evolution, antiquity of man, bacteria, *etc.*
F 1130.

EIMER. Organic evolution as the result of the inheri-
tance of acquired characters. F 1581.

HOLMES. † Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. *In* E 9773.

KEARY. Dawn of history. New edition. E 9235.a.

MIVART. Origin of human reason. E 9687.

Note.—"An examination of recent hypotheses."

MORRIS. Civilization: an historical review of its ele-
ments. 2 v. E 9187.

- SIRET. † Les premiers ages du metal dans le sud-est de l'Espagne: texte. E 9882.
 — † Same: Album of plates. F.
 SUTTON. Evolution and disease. F 4429.
 TAYLOR. Origin of the Aryans: the prehistoric ethnology and civilization of Europe. E 9434.
 THOMAS. † Circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. In E 9773.
 THRUSTON. Antiquities of Tennessee. E 9764.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Ethnology*. † 2d, 3d, 5th and 6th annual reports (1880-81—1884-85). F 9891.
 — — † [Pamphlets.] E 9773.
Contents: Thomas, C. The circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio.—Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Muskogean languages.—Holmes, W. H. Textile fabrics of ancient Peru.—Thomas, C. The problem of the Ohio mounds.—Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages.

E. Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography.

- BOSCOWITZ. Earthquakes. D 7052.
 DANA. Characteristics of volcanoes [of] the Hawaiian Islands. D 7568.
 GIBERNE. The ocean of air: meteorology for beginners. D 7166.
 GRIMES. Geonomy: creation of the continents by the ocean currents. D 7176.
 GUYOT. The earth and man. Revised edition. D 7180.a.
 HARRISON. Creation and physical structure of the earth. D 8612.
 HAZEN. The tornado. D 7191.
 HOGAN. Popular mineralogy and geology. D 8209.
 JANNETTAZ. Determination of rocks: an introduction to lithology. 2d edition. D 8227.
 MACFARLANE. American geological railway guide. 2d edition. D 8279.
 ROTHSCHILD. Hand-book of precious stones. D 9388.
 SHALER. Aspects of the earth: a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. D 7742.
 STARR. On the hills. D 8420.
 STEELE. Fourteen weeks in popular geology. D 8421.
 UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey*. † 2d annual report, 1880-81. D 8891.
 — *Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories*. † 9th-11th annual report. 1875-77. D 8773.
 — *Geological Survey of the Territories*. † Report. v. 9. D 8891.c.
Contents: Meeks, F. B. Invertebrate cetaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country.
 — *Signal office*. † Report of chief signal-officer for 1879, 1884, and 1885, Pt. 1. D 7773.s.

F. Mathematics.

- BOWSER. Elements of plane and solid geometry. D 1056.
 CHAUVENT. Elementary geometry. Revised and abridged by Byerly. D 1084.
 HAWKINS. Handbook of calculations for engineers and firemen. D 1614.
 LOOMIS. Tables of logarithms of numbers, sines, and tangents. 76th edition. D 1664.
 NYSTROM. Duodenal arithmetic and metrology. In D 3701.
 OSBORNE. Examples of differential equations. D 1339.
 FERRIN. Drill-book in algebra. D 1347.
 ROPP. Commercial calculator. D 1377.
 TOTTEN. An important question in metrology. D 1767.
Note.—Against the Metric System.
 WELLS. University algebra. D 1784.
 WENTWORTH. Elements of algebra. D 1474.d.
 — Grammar school arithmetic. D 1474.g.
 — Text-book of plane geometry. D 1474.b.
 — Text-book of plane and solid geometry. Revised. D 1474.a.

- WENTWORTH and REED. First steps in number. Pupil's edition. D 1474.e.
 — — Same. Teacher's edition. D 1474.f.
 WOOD. Trigonometry: analytical, plane, and spherical. D 1490.

G. Medical Science.

- BACIGALUPI. Immunity through leucomaines. [Vaccination.] F 5052.
 BRIDGER. Man and his maladies; or, the way to health. F 4058.
 BROWN-SÉQUARD. The "elixir of life." Ed. by Dunbar. F 4061.
 BUTLER. Emergency notes: what to do in accidents and sudden illness until the doctor comes. F 4069.
 FOTHERGILL. The town dweller: his needs and his wants. F 2156.f.
 GODDING. Two hard cases: sketches from a physician's portfolio. F 5171.
 LAGRANGE. Physiology of bodily exercise. F 2257.
 LATHROP. A secret institution. F 5262.
Note.—An exposé of alleged abuses in the Insane Asylum, at Utica, N. Y.
 MATTISON. Treatment of opium addiction. F 5293.
 MERCIER. Sanity and insanity. F 5299.
 NEW YORK State Homeopathic Asylum for the Insane at Middletown. † 19th annual report, 1889. F 5753.
 POWER and others. Management of the eye, ear, and throat. F 5356.m.
 PRUDDEN. Dust and its dangers. F 4358.d.
 — Manual of practical normal histology. 5th ed. F 1358.
 — Story of the bacteria. F 4358.
 RANKIN. Hygiene of childhood. F 2363.
 ROOSA. The old hospital, and other papers. F 726.
Note.—2d edition of "A doctor's suggestions."
 SCHULTZ's Mineral spring waters. F 3395.
 SMITH. Question of anæsthesia arising on the memorial of C. T. Wells to the U. S. Senate. F 3747.
 STEELE. Fourteen weeks in human physiology. F 1419.
 STEPHENS. Living matter: a cycle of growth and decline in animal organisms. [On old age.] F 1420.
 SUTTON. Evolution and disease. F 4429.
 UNITED STATES. *Marine Hospital Service*. † Annual reports of the supervising surgeon-general for 1876-77. F 773.
 WINTERBURN. † Commonplace midwifery. F 7791.

H. Natural History.

- ABBOTT. Outings at odd times. E 1.o.
 BALLARD. Among the moths and butterflies. E 4514.
 BEAUGRAND. Walks abroad of two young naturalists. E 2519.
 BRIGHTWEN. Wild nature won by kindness. E 2058.
 COOKE. Toilers in the sea. E 3100.
 DARWIN. Journal of researches into natural history and geology during a voyage round the world. New edition. E 563.
 — Structure and distribution of coral reefs. 3d edition. E 3114.c.
 DRAGON flies vs. mosquitoes. Can the mosquito pest be mitigated? By working entomologists. E 4576.
 FISH. The blessed birds. E 7151.
 GEDDES and THOMSON. Evolution of sex. E 2164.
 HARRIS. Insects injurious to vegetation. E 4612.
 KINGSLEY. Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. E 5244.
 KNOX. Horse stories, and stories of other animals. E 8650.
 MAYNARD. Eggs of North American birds. E 7690.
 — Naturalist's guide in collecting and preserving objects of natural history. Revised edition. E 2294.n.
Note.—"With a complete catalogue of the birds of eastern Massachusetts."
 POULTON. Colours of animals: their meaning and use. E 2356.

- REID. Naturalist in Siluria. E 2367.
 STEELE. Fur, feathers, and fuzz. E 2421.
 TENNEY. Young folks' pictures and stories of animals. E 2436.y.
 TORREY. A rambler's lease. E 445.
 TYTLER. [Miss H. Keddie.] Footprints: nature seen on its human-side. 4th edition. E 451.
 UNITED STATES. *Commission of Fish and Fisheries.*
 † Bulletin. v. 7. 1887. E 5773.a.
 — Report of the commissioner for 1886. E 5773.
 — *Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries.* † Fur-seal and other fisheries of Alaska. E 5773.b.
 — *Engineer Dep't, U. S. A.* † Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian. v. 5. Zoology. Q 891.a.
 — *Entomological Commission.* † First annual report for 1877. E 4773.
 WEIR. Our cats and all about them. E 8472.

I. Physics.

- ALLEN. Falling in love, with essays on more exact branches of science. D 8.f.
 BUCKLEY. Through magic glasses, and other lectures. D 63.t.
Note.—Sequel to "The fairyland of science."
 DIBDIN. Practical photometry: a guide to the study of the measurement of light. D 3573.
 EARL. Elements of laboratory work: a course of natural science. D 2134.
 EVERETT. Text-book of physics. 5th edition. D 2140.t.
 HEPWORTH. Book of the [magic] lantern. D 3196.
 HOPKINS. Experimental science. 2d edition. D 2627.
 KIMBALL. Physical properties of gases. D 3243.
 MADAN. Elementary treatise on heat. D 4284.
 MOLLOY. Gleanings in science. D 312.
 NYSTROM. Elements of mechanics. D 3701.
 PECK. Introductory course of natural philosophy. Ed. from Ganot's "Popular physics." Revised by Burbank and Hanson. D 2345.
 PRESTON. Theory of light. D 3715.
 STEWART. Heat and light problems. D 3421.
 THURSTON. Heat as a form of energy. D 4440.
 TISSANDIER. Half hours of scientific amusement. D 442.
 WORTHINGTON. Physical laboratory. D 2491.
 WRIGHT. Threshold of science: simple and amusing experiments. D 493.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

- ALLSOP. Practical electrical belt fitting. D 4008.
 ATKINSON. Static electricity. D 4018.i.
 BADT. Bell hangers' hand-book. D 4022.b.
 — Incandescent wiring hand-book. 2d edition. D 4022.i.
 BLAKESLEY. Alternating currents of electricity. 2d ed. D 4044.
 DESMOND. Electricity for engineers. D 4119.
 ELECTRICITY in daily life. [By various authors.] D 4581.
 FOOTE. Economic value of electric light and power. D 4154.
 GORDON. School electricity. D 4173.
 GRAY, A. Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. 2d edition. D 4174.
 GRAY, J. Electrical influence machines. D 4174.c.
 HOPE. Wonders of electricity. D 4212.
 HOSPITALIER. Domestic electricity. D 4628.a.
 HOUSTON. Dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases. D 4214.
 JAMIESON. Elementary manual of magnetism and electricity. Part I. Magnetism. D 4227.
 JENKIN. Electricity. D 4230.
 KAPP. Electrical transmission of energy. 2d edition. D 4236.a.
 KENNELLY and WILKINSON. Practical notes for electrical students. v. 1. Laws, units, and simple measuring instruments. D 4645.
 LARDEN. Electricity for public schools and colleges. D 4261.
 POPE. † Evolution of the electric incandescent lamp. D 4714.
 POYSER. Magnetism and electricity. D 4355.
 PRACTICAL electrics: a universal handy-book of everyday electrical matters. D 4356.
 PRESCOTT. Bell's electric speaking telephone. D 4715.b.
 SALOMONS. Electric light installations and the management of accumulators. D 4384.a.
 SCHELLEN. Magneto-electric and dynamo-electric machines. v. 1. 2d edition. D 4733.
 SLINGO and BROOKER. Electrical engineering. D 4410.
 SWINBURNE. Practical electrical measurement. D 4758.
 TREVERT. Experimental electricity. D 4446.
 TUMLIRZ. Potential, and its application to the explanation of electrical phenomena. D 4447.
 TUNZELMANN. Electricity in modern life. D 4448.
 URQUHART. Electric light fitting. D 4456.
 WALKER. Electricity in our homes and workshops. D 4464.e.

PART 7.—POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

A. Annals of Legislative Bodies and Public Documents.

- NEW YORK City. *Board of Aldermen.* † Ordinances, resolutions, etc., approved by the mayor. v. 56. U 2697.r.
 — † Proceedings. v. 189-196. U 2697.i.
 NEW YORK State. † Manual of the legislature, 1890. U 2329.
 By E. A. Werner.
 — *Assembly.* † Documents, 112th session, 1889. 15 v. U 2697.
 — † Journal, 112th, 113th session, 1889, 1890. 4 v. U 2697.a.
 — *Senate.* † Documents, 112th session, 1889. 11 v. U 2697.b.
 — † Journal, 112th, 113th session, 1889-90. 2 v. U 2697.c.
 UNITED STATES. *Department of Justice.* † Annual report of the Attorney-General, 1888. U 2773.x.
 — *House of Representatives.* † The Covode investigation, 1860. U 2773.z.
 — † Executive documents, 1st session 29th to 2d session 49th congress. 422 v. 8°. U 2773.m.
 — † Same, 1st session 33d to 1st session 49th congress. 27 v. 4°. U 2891.i.
 UNITED STATES. *House of Representatives.*—continued.
 — † Journal, 1st session 29th to 1st session 49th congress. 43 v. U 2773.l.
 — † Miscellaneous documents, 2d session 32d to 2d session 49th congress. 189 v. 8°. U 2773.s.
 — † Same, 3d session 42d to 1st session 49th congress. 52 v. 4°. U 2891.j.
 — † Reports of committees, 1st session 29th to 2d session 49th congress. 137 v. 8°. U 2773.t.
 — † Same, 1st session 46th to 1st session 49th congress. 3 v. 4°. U 2891.k.
 — *Interior Department.* † Report of the secretary for 1872-89. 31 v. 8°. U 2773.r.
 — † Same, 1881-85. 1887. 7 v. 4°. U 2891.l.
 — † Message of the President, 2d session 40th congress. [Abridged.] U 2773.p.
 — † Reports of the Court of Claims, 1st session 34th congress v. 1, and 1st session 35th congress v. 2. U 2772.a.
 — *Senate.* † Executive documents, 1st session 31st to 2d session 49th congress. 94 v. 8°. U 2773.w.
 — † Same, 1st session 43d to 1st session 48th congress. 11 v. 4°. U 2891.a.
 — † Journal, 2d session 32d to 2d session 49th congress. 33 v. U 2773.o.

UNITED STATES. *Senate.—continued.*

- † Miscellaneous documents, 1st session 32d to 2d session 49th congress. 57 v. 8°. U 2773.v.
 —† *Same*, 1st session 47th to 2d session 49th congress. 18 v. 4°. U 2891.h.
 —† Reports of committees, 1st session 32d to 2d session 49th congress. 82 v. U 2773.w.
 —*State Department*. † Papers relating to foreign affairs, 3d session 37th congress (1862 to 1887). 9 v. U 2773.h.
 WESTCHESTER Co. (N. Y.). † Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors. Session of 1889. U 2785.

B. Commerce and Business.

- CUNNINGHAM. Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and Middle Ages. U 8564.
 CURTIS. † Trade and transportation between the U. S. and Spanish America. U 8565.
 EARLING. Whom to trust: a practical treatise on mercantile credits. H 9131.
 EATON. 100 lessons in business. H 9579.
 GIBBONS. Industrial history of England. U 8166.
 GOODWIN. Practical instruction for business men. H 9603.p.
 HUNTER. Self-instruction in bookkeeping. New ed. H 9218.a.
 NEW YORK Produce Exchange. † Report from July 1, 1888, to July 1, 1890. 2 v. U 8697.a.
 NEW YORK State Chamber of Commerce. † 32d annual report. U 8697.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Statistics*. † Foreign commerce and navigation for 1889. U 8773.
 — *Central and South American Commissioners*. † Report, 1885. U 8773.l.
 — *Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries*. † American merchant marine in the foreign trade. U 8773.o.
 — *Select Committee on Transportation Routes to the Seaboard*. † Report, 43d congress, 1st session. U 8773.n.
 — *State Department*. † Reports (Nos. 1-3) from the consuls of the U. S., 1881. U 8773.g.
 —† *Same*, Nos. 102-120. U 8773.g.
 —† Index to Nos. 101-104. U 8773.g.
 —† *Same*, to Nos. 60-115. U 8773.g.
 WELLS and CODMAN. Question of ships. U 8473.g.

C. Education and Mnemonics.

- CALIFORNIA, University of. † Register, 1889-90. X 7543.b.
 EVANS. Memory training: a complete and practical system. X 7140.m.
 GRANT. Exercises for the improvement of the senses for young children. X 7174.e.
 HENDERSON. Thomas Jefferson's views on public education. X 7195.
 HOPKINS. Practical pedagogy; or, the science of teaching illustrated. X 7213.
 HOWLAND. Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. X 7214.
 HUBERT. Nursery lesson book: a guide for mothers in teaching young children. X 7844.
 KLEMM. European schools. X 7246.e.
 LANG. Oxford: brief historical and descriptive notes. X 7261.
 LANGE. Higher education of women in Europe. X 7261.h.
 LELAND. Practical education. 3d ed. X 7264.
 MORGAN. Studies in pedagogy. X 7317.
 NEW YORK City. *Board of Education*. † Directory, 1890. X 7329.
 —† Journal, 1889. X 7697.a.
 —† Manual, 1890. X 7329.a.
 —† 48th annual report, 1889. X 7697.b.
 NEW YORK State. *University of the State*. † 103d annual report of the regents. 1890. X 7697.c.

- PENNSYLVANIA, University of. † Catalogue and announcements. 1889-90. X 7346.
 PRINCE. Courses and methods: a handbook for teachers. X 7359.
 QUICK. Essays on educational reformers. X 7361.
 — *Notiz*.—International education series, vol. 17.
 SPALDING. Education and the higher life. X 7416.
 STATEN ISLAND Academy, Stapleton, N. Y. Year book, 1885. X 7421.
 THOMPSON. Kindergarten homes. X 7438.k.
 UNION College Alumni Association of N. Y. † By-laws, list of officers and members, etc., 1890. X 7454.a.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Education*. † Report of the commissioner for 1887-88. X 7773.
 WARNER. Growth and means of training the mental faculty. X 7465.
 WOODWARD. Manual training in education. X 7490.
 YALE University. † Catalogue, 1889. X 7798.
 —† *Same*, 1889-90. X 7798.

D. Government and Politics.

- APPEAL to Pharaoh: the Negro problem, and its radical solution. U 1013.
 CABLE. The Negro question. U 1071.n.
 CIVIL polity of the U. S. By a member of the N. Y. Bar. U 1090.
 COLLIN. Financial and political affairs of the country. U 1558.
 CONSTITUTIONAL history of the U. S. as seen in the development of American law. By Judge Cooley [and others]. U 1559.
 CURTIS. Constitutional history of the U. S. from the Declaration of Independence to the close of the Civil War. v. 1. U 1565.a.
 DILLON. Adverse theories of the origin and nature of the government of the U. S. U 1573.
 FIELD. Bright skies and dark shadows. [Negro question.] Q 9149.
 FISKE. Civil government in the U. S. with reference to its origins. U 1151.
 GELLATLY. Necklace of liberty. U 1164.
 GRADY. The new south. U 1174.
 HOLST. Constitutional and political history of the U. S. 1856-59. v. 6. Buchanan's election to end of the 35th congress. U 1626.6.
 HOSMER. Short history of Anglo-Saxon freedom. U 213.
 JUSTICE and jurisprudence: constitutional limitations of the 13th, 14th, and 15th amendments. U 1641.
 LOCKWOOD. Constitutional history of France. U 663.
 MCPHERSON. Hand-book of politics for 1890. U 1670.
 MELL. Rules for conducting business in deliberative assemblies. New edition. V 297.
 MOSES. Federal government of Switzerland. U 318.
 NORTON. Political Americanisms: a glossary of phrases current at different periods in American politics. U 1334.
 SMITH. Rules and practice of the House of Representatives. 6th edition. V 747.
 TAYLOR. Origin and growth of the English constitution. Pt. 1. Making of the constitution. U 759.
 THAYER. History of the Kansas crusade. U 1437.
 TIEDEMAN. The unwritten constitution of the U. S. U 1441.
 UNITED STATES. *Civil-Service Commission*. † 4th report, 1888. U 1773.
 — *House of Representatives*. † Constitution of the U. S., standing rules for conducting business in the House, etc. 5th edition. V 747.a.
 —† *Same*. 6th edition. V 747.b.
 —† Questions of order decided by the speakers. V 747.
 WHY the solid South? or, reconstruction and its results. By [noted men of the South]. U 1481.

E. Law and Crime.

- AMERICAN Bar Association. † Report of the 8th annual meeting. V 505.

- BLACKSTONE. Commentaries on the laws of England. Notes by Chitty [and others]. 2 v. V 5527.c.
 BROOKS. Some strange and curious punishments. V 7060.
 COREY. Law without lawyers. V 101.
 ELLIS. The criminal. V 7135.
 GARDNER. Practical forms for use in courts-martial. V 5162.
 GREEN. Crime: its nature, causes, treatment, and prevention. V 7605.
 INVENTOR'S manual: how to work a patent to make it pay. V 8223.
 NEW YORK State. † New York City consolidation act of 1882. V 4866.
 — *Commissioners to Revise the Statutes.* † New revision of the statutes. 1876. V 4697.l.
 — *State Department.* † Laws passed at 112th, 113th session. 1889, 1890. 2 v. V 4697.
 PAYNE. Legal adviser: an epitome of business and domestic laws. V 6344.
 ROBINSON. Law of husband and wife. V 5375.
 UNITED STATES. *State Department.* † Report on extradition. V 1773.e.
 — — † Revised statutes of the U. S., 1st session 43d congress. V 3891.a.
 — — † Statutes at large from Oct. 1877 to March, 1879. V 3891.b.
 WILLARD. Legislative handbook relating to the preparation of statutes. V 5483.

F. Military and Naval Science.

- CUSTER. Following the guidon. G 6108.
 DELAFIELD. † Report on the art of war in Europe in 1854-56. G 6824.
 FARROW. West Point and the Military Academy. 2d edition. G 6145.
 HAMILTON. Practical instructions for the national guard of the U. S. 2 v. 2d edition. G 6184.
 HOVGGAARD. Submarine boats. G 7214.
 HUSSEY. † History of the 9th regt. N.Y.S.M. G 6631.
 JOHNSON. Defense of Charleston harbor, 1861-65. G 6640.
 NAVAL annual, 1888-9, 1890. G 7697.
 REED. Standard infantry tactics. [3d edition.] G 6366.
 UNITED STATES. *Navy Department.* † Regulations for the government of the navy, 1876. G 7773.g.
 — — † Report of the secretary, 2d session 45th congress. G 7773.b.
 — *Office of Naval Intelligence.* † Naval mobilization and improvement in material. G 7773.f.
 — — † A year's naval progress, June, 1890. G 7773.h.
 — *Ordnance Bureau.* † Instructions for making quarterly returns. G 6773.b.
 — — † Report of chief of ordnance. 1877, 1883. 2 v. G 6773.c.
 — *War Department.* † Report of the secretary, 1st session 32d to 1st session 51st congress. (1851-2—1889.) 87 v. G 6773.

G. Political Economy and Finance.

- ATKINSON. Industrial progress of the nation. U 4511.
 BAKER. Monopolies and the people. U 4023.
 BILGRAM. Involuntary idleness. U 4041.
 BONDAREFF. Labor: the divine command. Ed. by Tolstoi. U 4051.
 COPE. Distribution of wealth. U 4560.
 ELLIOTT. American farms: their condition and future. U 4134.
 FALL. † Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employees. B 6554.
 GLADDEN. Applied Christianity: moral aspects of social questions. U 4169.a.
 GRIER. Our silver coinage in relation to debts and depression in prices. 5th edition. U 7176.
 HAKE and WESSLAU. Free trade in capital. U 4609.
 HOWELL. Conflicts of capital and labour. 2d ed. U 4214.a.

- MASSACHUSETTS. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* † 3d, 5th, 7th, 10th, 18th-20th reports, 1872-88. U 4674.
 MEAGHER. Alluring absurdities; or, fallacies of Henry George. U 4296.
 NATIONAL Convention of Bureaus of Statistics of Labor. † Proceedings at the fourth annual session. 1886. B 6554.
 NEW YORK State. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* † 6th, 7th annual report for 1888-9. U 4697.
 PATTEN. Economic basis of protection. U 4344.
 POWDERLY. Thirty years of labor, 1859 to 1889. U 4715.
 ROBINSON. † Early factory labor in New England. B 6553.
 SCUDDER. Labor-value fallacy. U 4398.
 SMITH. Art of speculation. U 7412.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Statistics.* † Statistical abstract of the U. S. 1889. U 6773.e.
 — *Comptroller of the Currency.* † Annual report, 1st and 2d session 44th and 2d session 45th congress. U 7773.e.
 — *Internal Revenue.* † Report of the commissioner for year ending June 30, 1883. U 7773.h.
 — *Tariff Commission.* Report. 1882. 2 v. U 7773.a.
 — † *Same.* 2 v. U 8773.f.
 — *Treasury Department.* † Decisions of the first comptroller. By W. Lawrence. v. 3. U 7773.i.
 WELLS. Recent economic changes. U 4473.q.
 WISCONSIN. *Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics.* † 2d biennial report, 1885-86. U 4791.
 WOOLFOLK. Great red dragon; or, London money power. U 7490.
 WRIGHT. † Art in industry. B 6553.
 — † Co-operative distribution in Great Britain. B 6553.
 — † Fall River, Lowell, and Lawrence. B 6554.
 — † Food consumption: quantities, costs, and nutrients of food materials. B 6554.
 — † Industrial conciliation and arbitration. B 6554.
 — † Profit sharing. B 6553.
 — † Sunday labor. B 6553.
 — † Uniform hours of labor. B 6553.

H. Social Science and Statistics.

- BOOTH (C.). Labour and life of the people. v. 1. East London. 2d edition. U 9531.l.
 BOOTH (Gen'l). In darkest England and the way out. U 9531.i.
 COMSTOCK. Traps for the young. U 6098.
 DAWSON. Bismarck and state socialism. U 4115.
 HARVARD Club of N. Y. City. † Constitution, by-laws and rules. 1889. X 8168.
 HARVEY. Where are we and whither tending? U 6613.
 MASSACHUSETTS. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* † Annual statistics of manufactures, 1886-89. U 6674.c.
 — — † Census of Massachusetts, 1875. v. 2. Manufactures and occupations. U 6674.a.
 — — † Compendium of the census, 1875. U 6674.
 — — † Census of Massachusetts, 1885. 3 v. in 4. U 6674.b.
 1. Population and social statistics. Pts. 1 and 2.
 2. Manufactures, fisheries, and commerce.
 3. Agricultural products and property.
 NEW YORK City. *Board of Police Justices.* † Annual report for year ending Oct. 31, 1889. U 9697.c.
 NEW YORK Club Pub. Co. † Elite catalogue of clubs for 1890. X 8329.
 RIIS. How the other half lives: studies among the tenements of New York. U 9724.
 SAINT NICHOLAS Society of the City of N. Y. † Charter, constitution, etc. 1889. X 8384.
 SMITH. Emigration and immigration: a study in social science. U 6412.
 STATESMAN'S year-book for 1890. Ed. by Keltie. U 6421.
 UNITED STATES. *Interior Department.* Compendium of the 10th census. 2 v. U 6773.
 — † Investigation as to re-rating of pensions. X 8773.a.
 — *Life-Saving Service.* † Annual report for year ending June 30, 1888. G 7773.a.

I. Women.

- ALLISON. Men, women, and money. U 9419.
Note.—With Starrett. "Future of educated women."
 BUSH. Widows' and orphans' endowments. U 9067.
 CHESTER. Girls and women. U 9085.
 LANGE. Higher education of women in Europe. X 7261.*h*.
 NATIONAL Women's Christian Temperance Union.
 † Minutes of 1st-4th convention, 1874-77. X 8696.*b*.
 —† Minutes of 16th annual meeting, 1889. X 8696.*a*.

- NISBET. Marriage and heredity. U 9331.
 SAVAGE. Man, woman, and child. U 9388.
 STARRETT. Future of educated women. U 9419.
 UNITED STATES. *Department of Labor*. 4th annual report of the commissioner, 1888: Working women in large cities. U 4773.*b*.
 —† *Same*. U 4773.*a*.
 WOLLSTONECRAFT. Vindication of the rights of women. New edition. U 9489.
 WRIGHT. † Health statistics of female college graduates. B 6553.
 —† Working girls of Boston. B 6553.

PART 8.—THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

A. Biblical Theology.

- CHILD's Bible. Illustrated. [Imperfect.] Y 2818.
 EDERSHEIM. Jesus the Messiah. Y 2134.*j*.
Note.—"An abridged edition of [his] 'Life and times of Jesus the Messiah.'"
 FAUCIT. Bible cyclopædia. Y 2587.
 INGLIS. Bible illustrations from the New Hebrides. Y 2223.
 SPURGEON. Commenting and commentaries. Y 2418.
 WHITE. Patriarchs and prophets. Y 2788.
 WILSON. Redemption in prophecy. 3d ed. Y 2484.*r*.

B. Doctrinal and Controversial Theology.

- ABBOT. Way out of Agnosticism; or, the philosophy of free religion. Z 2002.
 ARMSTRONG. Two books of nature and revelation collated. Z 3015.
 ARNOLD. Death—and afterwards. 9th edition. Y 6016.
 BAKER. Mystery of creation and of man. Y 6023.
 BURR. Tempted to unbelief. Z 2066.
 DAWSON. Modern ideas of evolution. Z 3115.*l*.
 FISHER. Nature and method of revelation. Y 6150.
 FITZGERALD. Protest against Agnosticism. Z 2591.
 GARDENER. Men, women, and gods. Z 2162.
 GILES. Perfect prayer: how offered: how answered. Y 6166.
 GLADSTONE. Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. Z 3169.*i*.
 GOD in his world: an interpretation. [By H. M. Alden.] Y 6170.
 GROTE. The new infidelity. Z 2606.
 GRUMBINE. Evolution and Christianity. Z 3177.
 KERN. Mysteries of godliness. Y 6242.*m*.
 KEYSER. Reason *vs.* revelation: a reply to Ingersoll. Z 2243.
 MAC QUEARY. Evolution of man and Christianity. Z 3283.
 MANN. Five discourses on future punishment. Y 6287.
 MARTINEAU. Seat of authority in religion. Y 6673.
 NISBET. Science of the day and Genesis. Z 3331.
 PHELPS. Struggle for immortality. Y 6350.
 PORTER. Mechanics and faith. Z 3356.
 PURINTON. Christian theism: its claims and sanctions. Y 6066.
 SCHENCK. Ten commandments in the 19th century. Y 6389.
 SCHURMAN. Belief in God: its origin, nature, and basis. Y 6395.
 SMYTH. Personal creeds; or, how to form a working-theory. Y 6413.*p*.
 SPEAR. Meditations on the Bible heaven. Y 6417.
 STEARNS. Evidence of Christian experience. Z 3421.
 VAN NORDEN. The outermost rim and beyond. Y 6457.

C. Ethics or Moral Philosophy.

- CHANEY. Every-day life and every-day morals. X 9082.*e*.
 CHESTERFIELD. Letters to his godson. Ed. by the earl of Carnarvon. X 9551.*l*.

- COOK. The battle axe for temperance. X 9100.*b*.
 HOLLEY. Random shots at living targets. [Temperance.] X 9209.
 — X 9276.
 MCALLISTER. Society as I found it. X 9287.*6*.
 MANTEGAZZA. The Tartuffian age. X 9287.*6*.
 NATIONAL Women's Christian Temperance Union.
 † Minutes of 1st-4th convention, 1874-77. X 8696.*b*.
 —† Minutes of 16th annual meeting, 1889. X 8696.*a*.
 PLATT. Life. X 9354.*l*.
 SCHOPENHAUER. Counsels and maxims. X 9394.*r*.
Note.—Second part of his "Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit."
 —Wisdom of life. Transl. by Saunders. X 9394.
Note.—First part of his "Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit."
 SIDGWICK. Methods of ethics. 4th edition. X 8744.
 WHITE. Success in society: a manual of good manners. X 9481.*r*.

D. History of the Church.

- BOOTH. Beneath two flags. Y 3051.
Note.—History of the Salvation Army.
 GUINNESS. The new world of Central Africa, with a history of the first Christian mission on the Congo. Y 3178.
 HURST. Short history of the church in the U. S., 1492-1890. Y 3218.
 LEA. Religious history of Spain connected with the Inquisition. Y 3263.
 MARKS, Nora. [Miss E. Stackhouse.] Facts about the Salvation Army. Y 3287.
 SMET. Western missions and missionaries. Y 3411.*cc*.
 STOUGHTON. History of religion in England from the opening of the Long Parliament to the end of the 18th century. New edition. 6 v. Y 3424.*h*.
 1. The church of the civil wars. 2. The church of the Commonwealth. 3. 4. The church of the Restoration. 5. The church of the Revolution. 6. The church in the Georgian era.
 THEBAUD. The church and the Gentile world at the first promulgation of the gospel. 2 v. Y 3761.
Note.—"Considerations on the catholicity of the church soon after her birth."

E. Intellectual Philosophy.

- BRYANT. The world-energy and its self-conservation. X 3062.
 CARUS. Fundamental problems: the method of philosophy as a systematic arrangement of knowledge. X 3077.
 COLLINS. Epitome of the synthetic philosophy. X 3098.
Note.—An abridgment of Herbert Spencer's works.
 FINAL science, The; or, spiritual materialism. X 3150.*a*.
 FRIESE. Semitic philosophy: the ultimate outcome of original Christianity. X 3157.
 HARRIS. Introduction to the study of philosophy. X 3187.
 JAMES. Principles of psychology. 2 v. X 3636.
 JEVONS (W. S.). Pure logic, and other minor works. Ed. by R. Adamson and Harriet A. Jevons. X 6639.

- KNIGHT. Essays in philosophy, old and new. X 3249.
 LOTZE. Outlines of psychology. X 3273.
 MILLER. Metaphysics; or, the science of perception. X 3684.
 VENN. Logic of chance. 3d edition. X 6459.

F. Mythology and Folk Lore.

- ALLEN. Korean tales. Z 8008.
 CURTIN. Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. Z 8108.
 — Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, western Slavs, and Magyars. Z 8108.m.
 FRAZER. The golden bough: a study in comparative religion. 2 v. Z 9594.
 GRINNELL. Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales. Z 8176.
 HODGETTS, *transl.* Tales and legends from the land of the tzar. Z 8208.
 KINGSCOTE and SASTRI. Tales of the sun; or, folk-lore of southern India. Z 8244.
 MONTEIRO. Legends and popular tales of the Basque people. Z 8314.
 RELIGIOUS systems of the world. Z 9721.
 STANLEY. Future religion of the world. Z 9753.
 VERRALL and HARRISON. Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens. Z 7459.
Note.—"A translation of a portion of the 'Attica' of Pausanias. With introductory essay and archæological commentary."
 WILDE. Ancient cures, charms, and usages of Ireland. Z 8483.a.
 WRATISLAW. Sixty folk-tales from exclusively Slavonic sources. Z 8492.

G. Practical and Devotional Theology.

- ABBOTT. Signs of promise: sermons. Y 8001.
 BEHREND. Philosophy of preaching. Y 9035.
 BROOKS. Light of the world, and other sermons. Y 8060.l.
 CALDWELL. Cities of our faith, and other discourses and addresses. Y 8543.
 CROSS. Pauline charity: discourses on. [1 Corinth. 13.] Y 8105.
 CUSHMAN. Doctrine and duty: sermons. Y 8108.
 DEEMS. Chips and chunks for every fireside. Y 7570.
 DRUMMOND. The greatest thing in the world. [Love.] Y 7127.
 DUFFIELD. The burial of the dead. Y 9128.

- EVANGELICAL Alliance of the U. S. National needs and remedies. Y 7584.
Note.—"The discussions of the General Christian Conference held in Boston, Dec. 4th, 5th, and 6th, 1889."

- JESSOPP. Trials of a country parson. Y 9232.
 KINGSLEY. Sermons on national subjects. Y 8244.r.
 — True words for brave men. Y 8244.t.
 MORRISON. Great hymns of the church: their origin and authorship. Y 9317.
 NEWTON. "A father's blessing," and other sermons for children. Y 8329.f.
 SPURGEON. Eccentric preachers. (With his "Commenting and commentaries.") Y 2418.
 TALMAGE. Trumpet peals: extracts from his sermons. By Rev. L. C. Lockwood. Y 8759.t.
 WHITON. Turning points of thought and conduct. Y 8482.

H. Sectarian Theology.

- CUSACK. Life inside the church of Rome. Z 1108.
 HOLCOMBE. Letters on spiritual subjects. [Swedenborgianism.] Z 4210.l.
 † NEW-CHURCH almanac, 1889. Z 4329.
 OLMSTRAD. The Protestant faith; or, salvation by belief. Z 337.
 POWERS. Why not, and why. Z 356.
Note.—"Defence of the Church of England."
 ROMISH teachings in the Protestant churches. Z 1377.

I. Witchcraft and Occult Literature.

- ADAMS. Witch, warlock, and magic: historical sketches of magic and witchcraft in England and Scotland. X 5503.
 BERNHEIM. Suggestive therapeutics. X 4523.
 BLAVATSKY. Key to theosophy. X 5527.k.
 COTTON. Palmistry and its practical uses. X 4102.
 HARTMANN. Magic, white and black: hints for students of occultism. X 5188.
 HERON-ALLEN. Manual of cheirosophy. 3d ed. X 4197.m.
 LIGHT of Egypt; or, the science of the soul and the stars. X 5661.
 MANTEGAZZA. Physiognomy and expression. X 4287.
 MOLL. Hypnotism. X 4312.
 TUTTLE. Studies in the out-lying fields of psychic science. X 5449.

PART 9.—USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

A. Agriculture, Horticulture, and Animaliculture.

- CALIFORNIA, University of. *College of Agriculture.*
 † Report on the Agricultural Experiment Stations. H 1543.
 GARDEN, The, as considered in literature by certain polite writers. H 2162.
 NEW YORK *Forest Commission.* † Annual report for year ending Sept. 30, 1888. H 1607.a.
 RICHARDSON. Practical horseshoer. H 1372.
 SHEPHERD. Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep. H 1403.
 SQUIER. Tropical fibres: their production and economic extraction. H 1752.
 STABLES. Our friend the dog. H 1753.
 UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture.* † Album of agricultural statistics of the U. S. H 1891.a.
 WATSON and BEAN. Orchids: their culture and management. H 2781.
 WELLCOME. Talks about flowers. H 2473.

B. Architecture and Building.

- AMERICAN Institute of Architects. † Proceedings of the 22d annual convention in Buffalo, Oct. 1889. G 8505.

- BAKER. Treatise on masonry construction. G 9513.
 BANCROFT and FRANCIS. Tall chimney construction. G 9515.
 BILLINGS. Principles of ventilation and heating and their practical application. G 9525.
 BROWN. Healthy foundations for houses. G 8061.
 BURRELL. Elementary building construction and drawing. 2d edition. G 9068.
 CAMERON. Plasterer's manual. G 9073.
 CARTER. † Ancient architecture of England during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman eras. New edition, by Britton. F°
 CLARKE. Plumbing practice. G 9555.p.
 DAVIDSON. House-painting, graining, marbling, and sign-writing. 5th edition. G 9115.
 DAVIS. Manufacture of bricks, tiles, terra-cotta, etc. 2d edition. G 9568.
 FERGUSSON. History of architecture. 2 v. G 8588.a.
 GIBSON. Convenient houses: with 50 plans for the house-keeper. G 8600.
 GILLMORE. Limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. G 9601.
 HODGSON. The builder's guide and estimator's price book. G 9208.b.
 — Carpenter's steel square and its uses. G 9208.c.
 — Plaster and plastering, mortars, and cements. G 9208.d.
 — Practical carpentry. G 9208.

- HOVGGAARD. Submarine boats. G 721.4.
 HUMPHREYS. Water gas in the United States. G 984.4.
 JACKSON. † Improvement in building construction. G 984.6.
 MAGUIRE. Domestic drainage and plumbing. G 9670.
 † MODERN architectural designs and details. V. 3. New series (April–September, 1889). G 8863.
 MOORE. Development and character of Gothic architecture. G 8689.
 NATIONAL Association of Builders of the U. S. † Official report. 4th annual convention, Jan. 27–29, 1890. G 9096.
 NEW system of hand-railing. By an old stair-builder. G 9329.
 NEW YORK Architectural League. † Catalogue of the 5th annual exhibition. G 8697.
 OGILVIE's House plans; or, how to build a house. G 8337.
 PALLISER's American architecture; or, every man a complete builder. G 8869.
 REED. Stability of ships. G 7720.5.
 RUSKIN. Mornings in Florence: simple studies of Christian art. G 8381.m.
 SICKELS. Exercises in wood-working. G 9744.
 STEPHENS. Canoe and boat building. 4th ed. 2 v. G 7420.
 STEVENS and COBB. † Examples of American domestic architecture. G 7552.
 SUGG. Domestic uses of coal gas as applied to lighting, cooking, heating, and ventilation. G 9757.
 SYLVESTER. Modern house-carpenter's companion. G 9431.
 WELCH. Text book of naval architecture. G 7784.

C. Engineering and Machinery.

- BAKER. Manual of American water-works. G 4514.
 BILLINGS. Some details of water-works construction. G 4525.
 BREWER. Elementary engineering: a manual for young marine engineers. G 4057.
 COOPER. American railroad bridges. G 4559.
 COUSINS. Strength of beams and columns. G 4562.
 GREENE. Graphical analysis of roof trusses. 2d ed. 3 v. G 4605.
 1. Roof-trusses. 2. Bridge-trusses. 3. Arches.
 HAWKINS. Handbook of calculations for engineers and firemen. D 1614.
 HERSCHEL. Science of road making. G 4618.
 JEANS. Waterways and water transport in different countries. G 4638.
 MURRAY. Manual of land surveying. G 5323.
 NORTH. Construction and maintenance of roads. G 4618.
 Note.—With Herschel, "Science of road-making."
 PHELPS. Practical marine surveying. G 5711.
 SLAGG. Water engineering: water for the supply of towns, mill power, and other purposes. G 4409.
 SULLIVAN. Problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. G 4886.
 UNITED STATES. War Dept. † Obstructions in Columbia River. G 4773.d.
 — † Survey of the Savannah River above Augusta. G 4773.c.
 WARING. Sewerage and land-drainage. G 4894.
 WESTHOFEN. The Forth bridge. G 4896.
 WHEELER. Drainage of fens and low lands. G 4787.

MACHINERY AND INVENTIONS.

- BALE. Pumps and pumping. G 1025.
 BARBER. Engineer's sketch book of mechanical movements, etc. G 1516.
 BJÖRLING. Direct-acting pumping engine and steam pump construction. G 1043.d.
 — Pumps: historically, theoretically, and practically considered. G 1043.p.
 BROWN. 507 mechanical movements. 16th ed. G 1061.a.
 COLYER. Pumps and pumping machinery. G 1558.
 GRANT. Teeth of gears: their curves, properties, and practical construction. 3d edition. G 1604.
 GRIMSHAW. Pump catechism. 5th edition. G 1177.
 HALSEY. Slide valve gears. G 1183.
 HASLUCK. Mechanic's workshop handybook. G 1189.m.
 — Metal turner's handybook. 2d edition. G 1189.n.
 — Pattern maker's handybook. G 1189.p.
 HOBBS. Construction of locks. Ed. by Tomlinson. G 1208.
 HODGSON. Hand saws: their use, care, and abuse. G 1209.
 — Steel squares and their uses. G 1209.5.
 HUTTON. Practical engineer's hand-book. 3d ed. G 1631.
 KENT. Modern seven wonders of the world. G 1241.
 Contents.—The steam engine.—The electric telegraph.—The photograph.—The sewing machine.—The spectroscope.—The electric light.—The telephone.
 LENGGENHAGER. The crank: its motion and true value for transmission of power in practical engineering. G 1264.
 LUKIN. Turning lathes: a manual for technical schools and apprentices. G 1274.1.
 PATTERN making: a practical treatise. G 1344.
 ROSE. Complete practical machinist. 15th ed. G 1377.c.
 TEMPLETON. Practical mechanic's workshop companion. 15th ed. By Hutton. G 1435.a.
 THURSTON. Friction and lost work in machinery and millwork. 3d edition. G 1764.
 UNITED STATES. Patent Office. † Report of the commissioner for 1849 and 1888. G 1891.
 UNWIN. Elements of machine design. Part I, General principles, fastenings, and transmissive machinery. 11th edition. G 1454.a.
 WOODS and STAHL. Elementary mechanism. 2d ed. G 1491.
 ZWICKER. Practical instructor for machinists, firemen, electricians, and steam-engineers. G 1500.

MINING.

- DRINKER. Explosive compounds, machine rock drills, and blasting. G 3876.
 GREENE. Coal and the coal mines. G 3174.
 HOPTON. Conversations on mines, etc. 8th ed. G 3212.
 MERIVALE. Notes and formulæ for mining students. G 3300.
 MURPHY. Practical mining. G 3323.

RAILROADS.

- ACWORTH. Railways of England. 3d edition. G 4502.
 — Railways of Scotland. G 4003.
 AMERICAN railway, The. By various authors. G 4505.
 CROSS. Engineer's field book. 3d ed. by Frost. G 4105.
 FLEMING. † The Intercolonial: historical sketch of the line of railway uniting the inland and Atlantic provinces of the Dominion. G 4591.
 POOR. † Manual of the railroads of the U. S. for 1876–77 and 1880. G 4714.
 PRINDLE. Popular treatise on the electric railway. G 4357.

STEAM AND GAS ENGINES.

- AMICE. Steam engine indicator and indicator diagrams. Ed. by Beaumont. G 2505.
 BAKER. Economical management of locomotives. G 2023.e.
 EVERS. Steam and other prime movers. G 2140.
 GOODEVE. Gas engines. G 2172.g.
 — Text-book of the steam engine. 10th edition. G 2172.
 GRIMSHAW. Preparing for indication. G 2176.p.
 LE VAN. Steam engine and the indicator. G 2660.
 PEABODY. Thermodynamics of the steam engine. G 2707.
 POCOCK. Model engine-making. G 2355.
 REED. Engineers' hand book to the local marine board examinations. 13th ed. By Thorn. G 2720.
 ROBINSON. Gas and petroleum engines. G 2725.
 SCHWACHHÖFER. Fuel and water with special chapters on heat and steam-boilers. Ed. by Browne. G 2737.
 SEATON. Manual of marine engineering. 9th ed. G 7739.
 SINCLAIR. Locomotive engine running and management. 14th edition. G 2407.

- TABOR steam engine indicator. The. G 2432.
 THURSTON. Development of the philosophy of the steam engine. G 2439.d.
 — Handbook of engine and boiler trials. G 2763.
 TOWER. Useful things to know about steam boilers. G 2767.
 WHITHAM. Steam-engine design. G 2788.

D. Household Economy.

- BRUGIÈRE. Good living : a practical cookery-book. H 8538.
 CHILD. Delicate feasting. H 3086.
 FLEISCHMAN. Art of blending and compounding liquors and wines. H 3152.
 GRAEF. † Modern room decoration. H 3174.
 HERRICK. Liberal living upon narrow means. H 3198.l.
 HOUSEHOLD notes and queries. By a wise blackbird. H 3214.n.
 HUBERT. Liberty and living. H 3215.
 Note.—"Record of an attempt to secure bread and butter, sunshine and content, by gardening, fishing, and hunting."
 LAUNDRY management. H 3262.
 MURREY. Puddings and dainty desserts. H 3324.p.
 RICHARDS. Food materials and their adulterations. H 3372.f.

E. Industrial Art.

- HASLUCK. Clock jobber's handy book. H 8189.c.
 — Watch jobber's handy book. H 8189.w.
 HINTS and practical information for cabinet makers, upholsterers, and furniture men. H 8204.
 KUNZ. Gems and precious stones of North America. H 8851.
 MORELAND. Practical decorative upholstery. H 8689.
 OPPENORD. † Collection of the works of : 2,000 designs for architects, decorators, jewellers, etc. I 5968.
 ORPEN. Stories about precious stones. H 8339.
 RICHMOND. Grammar of lithography. 8th ed. I 2372.
 SHENSTONE. Methods of glass blowing. 2d ed. H 8403.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

- ABNEY. Photography with emulsions. I 2501.
 ADAMS. Photographic instructor for the professional and amateur. I 2503.
 AMERICAN annual of photography and photographic times almanac for 1890. I 2509.
 BURBANK. The photographic negative : a practical guide. I 2540.p.
 — Photographic printing methods. 2d edition. I 2540.g.
 BURTON and PRINGLE. Processes of pure photography. I 2541.
 EDER. Chemical effect of the spectrum. I 2580.
 ELEMENTARY course in photographic chemistry. I 2581.
 HARDWICH. Manual of photographic chemistry. 9th edition, by Taylor. I 2612.
 HARRISON. History of photography. I 2613.
 MODERN practice of retouching negatives. 5th ed. I 2687.
 PRINGLE. Practical photo-micrography. I 2714.
 PRITCHARD. About photography and photographers. I 2358.
 ROBINSON. Letters on landscape photography. I 2725.l.
 — Pictorial effect in photography. 2d Amer. ed. I 2725.p.
 — and ABNEY. Art and practice of silver printing. 3d edition. I 2725.s.
 SINCLAIR. Dry plate making for amateurs. I 2746.
 SPAULDING. First lessons in amateur photography. I 2750.
 TAPLEY. Amateur photography : a practical instructor. I 2433.
 TWELVE elementary lessons on silver printing. I 2770.
 WALL. Dictionary of photography. I 2778.

F. Music.

- † BERTHOVEN Männer-Chor Ausflug. 1890. I 6807.
 CROWEST. Musical groundwork. I 6105.m.

- ELSON. German songs and song-writers. I 6581.
 FLEMING. Old violins and their makers. I 6152.
 GOODRICH. Complete musical analysis. I 6603.
 GRAVES. School hymnology. I 6174.
 GROVE. Dictionary of music and musicians. v. 4. I 6606.
 HENDERSON. Story of music. I 6195.
 HOWE. A hundred years of music in America. I 6628.
 KOBBE. Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung. 5th ed. I 6251.
 PARSONS. Parsifal : the finding of Christ through art ; or, Richard Wagner as theologian. I 6706.
 SPILLANE. History of the American pianoforte. I 6418.

G. Painting, Plastic Arts, and Fine Arts Generally.

- ANDRÉ. Draughtsman's handbook of plan and map drawing. I 3506.
 ANDREWS. Scale drawing. I 3010.
 † ART amateur, The : devoted to art in the household. v. 14, 15 (Dec. 1885 to Nov. 1886), and v. 16, No. 1 (Dec. 1886). I 904.a.
 BINNS. Orthographic projection : a new method of mechanical and engineering drawing. 12th edition. I 3525.
 — Second course of orthographic projection. 4th edition. I 3525.a.
 BRUSH. One summer's lessons in practical perspective. I 3062.
 BURCHETT. Linear perspective. New edition. I 3065.
 BURN. Roman literature in relation to Roman art. I 67.
 CONE. Perspective : a series of elementary lectures. I 3099.
 † CONNOISSEUR, The. v. 2, 3 (Oct. 1887—summer 1889). I 559.
 DAY. Planning of ornament. I 4115.p.
 FAUNCE. Mechanical drawing. 2d edition. I 3144.
 GOODYEAR. History of art. 2d edition. I 603.a.
 HALLIDAY. Mechanical graphics : a second course in mechanical drawing. I 3610.
 HENNECKE Co. † Art studies. I 5839.
 Note.—Catalogue of statuary, busts, and models.
 HULME. Flower-painting in water colours. 2d series. I 4629.
 JACKSON. Lessons on decorative design. I 4635.
 LELAND. Drawing and designing. I 3264.
 LINDSAY. Sketches of the history of Christian art. 2d edition. 2 v. I 269.
 LÖBKE. Outlines of the history of art. 2 v. I 664.
 MAXTON. Workman's manual of engineering drawing. 6th edition. I 3294.
 PAGE. Guide for drawing the acanthus and ornamental foliage. I 3341.a.
 PARIS. Manual of ancient sculpture. Ed. by Harrison. I 5343.
 PATMORE. Principle in art, etc. 2d edition. I 345.
 PEMBERTON. Practical draughting. I 3347.
 ROSE. Mechanical drawing self-taught. I 3727.
 TURNER. Short history of art. 3d edition. I 769.
 VAN RENSSLAER. Six portraits : Della Robbia, Correggio, Blake, Corot, George Fuller, Winslow Homer. I 4458.
 WARE. Modern perspective. [Text.] I 3779.
 — Same. [Plates.] I 3894.
 WHISTLER. Gentle art of making enemies. I 4788.

H. Sports, Games, and Amusements.

- AMERICAN whist illustrated. By G[eo.] W. P[ettes]. I 9008.
 BAKER. Wild beasts and their ways. I 7023.w.
 BEARD. American girl's handy book. I 9032.a.
 BROWNE. In the riding-school. I 7060.
 "CAVENDISH." [H. Jones.] Game of lawn tennis. I 7079.
 — Laws and principles of whist. I 9079.
 CHAMPLIN and BOSTWICK. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. I 9081.
 CHASSERESSE. Sporting sketches. I 7084.

- CHECKLEY. Natural method of physical training. I 7085.
 CLARKE. Where the trout hide. I 7092.
 GLEASON. How to handle and educate vicious horses. I 7169.
 HEATHCOTE and others. Tennis, lawn-tennis, rackets, [and] fives. I 7192.
 HENNEQUIN. Art of playwriting. K 2196.
 HOFFMANN. Cyclopædia of card and table games. I 9209.c.
 — More magic. I 9209.m.
 HUTCHINSON. Golf. I 7219.
 JEROME. Stage-land: curious habits and customs of its inhabitants. K 2231.
 LEFFINGWELL. Shooting on upland, marsh, and stream. I 7658.s.
 MARVIN. Training the trotting horse. 2d ed. I 7673.
 PALMER and others. Athletic sports in America, England, and Australia. I 7705.
 PEMBRIDGE. Whist or bumblepuppy? I 9346.
 POLLOCK and others. Fencing, boxing, and wrestling. I 7355.
 PROCTOR. Strength: how to get strong and keep strong. I 7358.
 SADDLE horse, The: a complete guide for riding and training. I 7382.
 SCOTT. Cycling art, energy, and locomotion. I 7397.
 "SENECA." Hints and points for sportsmen. I 7400.
 SHIELDS. Camping and camp outfits. I 7404.
 SLOCUM. Lawn tennis in our own country. I 7746.
 STRINITZ. Modern chess instructor. Part 1. I 9752.
 STEPHENS. Canoe and boat building: a complete manual for amateurs. 4th edition. G 7420.
 SWINTON. Chess for beginners and the beginnings of chess. I 9431.
 THORNTON. Training for health, strength, speed, and agility. I 7439.
 VAUX. ("Dot.") Canoe handling. 2d edition. I 7459.
 VAN RENSSELAER. The devil's picture-books: a history of playing-cards. I 9774.
 WALSINGHAM and GALLWEY. Shooting. 3d ed. 2 v. I 7462.s.
 1. Field and covert. 2. Moor and marsh.
 WATSON. Confessions of a poacher. I 7469.c.
- ### I. Useful and Miscellaneous Arts.
- AMATEUR work illustrated. New series, v. 1. [Old series, v. 8.] H 505.a.
 ANGLO-AMERICAN Code and Cypher Co. Anglo-American telegraphic code. I 1506.
 BISHOP (H. G.). Practical printer. I 1043.
 BISHOP (L.). History of American manufactures from 1608 to 1860. v. 3. H 526.
 BERINGER. Text-book of assaying. G 3037.
 BLAKELER. Industrial cyclopædia. H 527.
 BORE. Story of the invention of steel pens. H 8052.
 BRANNT. Manufacture of vinegar and acetates, cider, and fruit-wines. H 8534.
 — Metal worker's handy-book. G 3056.m.
 CHARLETON. Tin: chief methods of mining, dressing, and smelting. G 3551.
 CROSS and BEVAN. Text-book of paper-making. H 4106.
 EGLESTON. Metallurgy of silver, gold, and mercury in the U. S. 2 v. G 3580.
 EISSLER. Handbook on modern explosives. H 8134.
 Note.—"Manufacture and application of dynamite, gun-cotton, nitro-glycerine, and other explosive compounds, including the manufacture of collodion-cotton."
 — Metallurgy of silver. G 3135.m.
 HASLUCK. Wood turner's handybook. H 8189.x.
 HOWE. Metallurgy of steel. v. 1. G 3843.
 JACOBI. Printers' vocabulary. I 1226.
 JAPP. Industrial curiosities. 5th edition. H 227.
 KERL. Assayer's manual. 2d edition. G 3645.
 LENO. Boot and shoemaking. H 4264.
 LUCE. Text-book of seamanship. Rev. by Ward. G 7664.
 M'DERMOTT and DUFFIELD. Losses in gold and amalgamation. G 3667.
 PARIS Universal Exposition, 1889. † Official catalogue of the U. S. exhibit. H 343.
 PROCTER. Text-book of tanning. H 8358.
 PULSIFER. History of lead. G 3716.
 RICHARDSON. Practical blacksmithing. 2 v. G 3371.
 SAN FRANCISCO. *Mechanics' Institute*. † Report of the 24th industrial exposition. H 731.
 SLOANE. Facts worth knowing for the household, workshop, and farm. H 746.
 Note.—"Selected mainly from the 'Scientific American.'"
 SPON'S Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products. Ed. by G. G. Andre and C. G. W. Lock. 5 v. H 751.
 1. Acids, alcohol, alkalies, alloys, alum, arsenic, asphalt, assaying, beverages.
 2. Beverages to Cotton manufactures.
 3. Cotton manufactures (continued) to India rubber manufactures. Ed. by C. G. W. Lock.
 4. India rubber manufactures (continued) to Photography. Ed. by C. G. W. Lock.
 5. Photography (continued) to Woolen manufactures. Ed. by C. G. W. Lock.
 STELLE and HARRISON. Gunsmith's manual. H 8421.
 TERRY and FINN. Illustrations and descriptions of telegraphic apparatus. I 1436.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of the Mint*. † Production of precious metals in the U. S. during 1889. G 3773.
 — *Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1876*. † Reports. 6 v. H 773.c.
 — *State Department*. † Reports of commissioners to the international exhibition at Vienna, 1873. 4 v. H 773.b.
 UNITED STATES Export Almanac Publishing Co. † U. S. export almanac in English, French, Spanish, and German. H 861.
 VAN CLEVE. The English and American mechanic: an every-day hand-book. H 458.
 WATT. Art of paper-making. H 4469.
 WEST. American foundry practice. 7th ed. G 3476.a.
 — Moulders' text-book. 4th edition. G 3476.
 Note.—Part 2 of his "American foundry practice."
 WILLIAMS. Chemistry of iron and steel making. G 3484.

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

ADDITIONS AND OMISSIONS.

A. General List, Exclusive of Fiction.

- COIGNET, Capt. J. R., soldier of the empire. Narrative, 1776-1850. T 967.
 EVERY Thursday: an illustrated family journal. v. 1 (Mch. 6-Sept. 25, 1890). C 6828.
 GIRL'S own annual. v. 11 (Oct. 5, 1889-Sept. 27, 1890). C 6834.
 GREEN. Henry the second [King of England]. T 1962.6.
 †JEWELERS' weekly. v. 10 (Apl. 3-Sept. 25, 1890). C 7947.
 LECKY. History of England in the 18th century. v. 8. R 1263.
 †LONDON quarterly review. v. 74 (Apl.-July, 1890). C 6664.
 MONTAGU, Lady Mary W. Best letters of. Ed. by Octave Thanet. T 3140.m.
 MORRIS. Famous musical composers. T 5315.
 NEW YORK City. *Apprentices' Library*. Finding list: Subject catalogue. 1888. M 8866.a.
 — Supplements Nos. 1-3 (1888-90). *Bound with the preceding*. M 8866.a.
 †SEABOARD. v. 2. (Oct. 24, 1889-Oct. 23, 1890). C 7981.
 SUNDAY: readings for the young. 1891. C 6757.
 TYNG, C. R. Life and work of Rev. S. H. Tying, D.D. T 4516.
 WASHINGTON, Geo. †Writings. Collected and ed. by W. C. Ford. v. 8, 1779-1780. M 780.

B. Fiction and Juvenile Fiction.

- ABBOTT, Mary. The Beverleys: a story of Calcutta.
 Against the stream, By E. Eckstein. (In "Masterpieces of German Fiction.")

- All in vain. By R. Lindau. (In "Masterpieces of German Fiction.")
 Aristocratic world, The. By Fanny Lewald. (In "Masterpieces of German Fiction.")
 ARNOLD, E. L. Wonderful adventures of Phra, the Phoenician.
 Arrabiata, L'. By P. Heyse. (In "Masterpieces of German Fiction.")
 BALCH, F. H. Bridge of the gods: a romance of Indian Oregon.
 Beppe, the star gazer. By P. Heyse. (In "Masterpieces of German Fiction.")
 Beverleys, The: a story of Calcutta. By Mary Abbott.
 BLACK, W. Stand fast, Craig-Royston!
 Boarding-school girls, The. By E. Eckstein. (In "Masterpieces of German Fiction.")
 Bridge of the gods: a romance of Indian Oregon. By F. H. Balch.
 BUNNER, H. C. "Short sixes": stories to be read while the candle burns.
 ECKSTEIN, E. Against the stream. (In "Masterpieces of German Fiction.")
 —Boarding-school girls. (In "Masterpieces of German Fiction.")
 —Visit to the lockup. (In "Masterpieces of German Fiction.")
 FENN, G. M. A fluttered doveote.
 First love. By R. Lindau. (In "Masterpieces of German Fiction.")
 Fluttered doveote, A. By G. M. Fenn.
 Other man's wife, The. By J. S. Winter.
 Stand fast, Craig-Royston! By W. Black.
 WINTER, J. S. The other man's wife.

APPRENTICES' LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

5 1892

SUPPLEMENT No. 4

TO THE

FINDING LIST

OF THE

APPRENTICES' LIBRARY

ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED BY

THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Containing a List of Books added from January to December, 1891



NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.

1891

EXPLANATION.

THE following list contains a condensed but complete catalogue of all the new books added to the Apprentices' Library from January to December, 1891.

The arrangement of the divisions and sub-divisions is strictly alphabetical, but for convenience of instant reference an alphabetical index of subjects is prefixed, which will direct the reader to the exact page where any topic may be found.

Books are generally entered in alphabetical order in each section under what is presumed to be the author's real name (printed in SMALL CAPS), except where the assumed name is better known and more likely to be looked for by the majority of the users of a catalogue. In some cases the assumed name follows the real name (in parentheses). When the assumed name is taken as a heading the real name, when known, follows [in brackets]. When a work has no author the first word of the title (not an article nor a preposition) is taken as a heading. In Individual Biography (page 1) books are entered in the alphabetical order of the lives treated of, instead of by authors' names, so that all the lives of the same individual will be found in one place.

In making out orders from this catalogue the reader should give the author's name, the first part of the title, the number, and volume wanted (if there is more than one). The number always consists of a class *letter*, followed by not more than four figures, and sometimes by a title-letter (*in italics*). All the various parts of a number must be copied, as each is equally important.

The numbering scheme is so arranged as to indicate the *size* of the book. Thus, if the *last* three figures are below 500 the work is a 12°; between 500 and 800 indicates an 8°; from 800 to 900 is used for 4°s; and 900 to 999 is reserved for folios.

If a work is bound with or forms part of another, this fact must be stated on the order list.

A single dash indicates the absence of a preceding heading; a second dash shows the absence of a subsequent heading.

ABBREVIATIONS: "v." means volume or volumes; "transl." means translated or translator; "ed." means edition or edited; "edr." means editor; "Rev." means revised; and "pt." means part.

A † preceding a title means that the book is for reference only, and cannot be taken from the Library.

A full list of catalogues for sale will be found on the back of the cover.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE FOR 1891.

WARREN A. CONOVER, CHAIRMAN, 324 West 19th Street.

WILLIAM H. BURRAS, SECRETARY, 52 King Street.

HENRY W. REDFIELD, 141 Centre Street,

ROBERT CHRISTIE, 154 West 97th Street,

PETER DE BAUN, 330 West 11th Street,

CHARLES E. BOGERT, 59 Christopher Street,

CHARLES J. GILLIS, 116 Wooster Street,

HENRY BESSEY, 159 William Street,

JACOB V. MYERS, 2 Van Nest Place,

JOHN N. RICHARDSON, 818 Greenwich Street,

WILLIAM K. O'BRIEN, 83 Third Avenue,

CHARLES C. ALEXANDER, 231 West 83d Street,

JOSEPH J. LITTLE, 10 Astor Place,

OLIVER BARRATT, PRESIDENT, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*,
30 Perry Street.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Apprentices' Library.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Reading Rooms.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Demilt Library and Museum.

JACOB SCHWARTZ, LIBRARIAN, 18 East 16th Street.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Aegean islands.	15.	Civil War (U. S.).	13, 14.	Finance.	23.
Afghanistan.	15.	Classical antiquities.	15.	Fine arts.	27.
Africa.	15.	Collected works.	3.	Fishing.	27.
Agriculture.	25.	Colleges.	22.	Flour milling.	26.
Alaska.	13.	Colonial architecture.	26.	Fly fishing.	27.
Alphabets.	26.	Colour-blindness.	21.	Football.	27.
America, Spanish.	13.	Comic works.	19.	Fortune telling.	25.
American history and travels.	13.	Commerce.	22.	Franco-German war of 1870-71.	14.
American literature.	18.	Confectionery.	26.	Freemasonry.	15.
American poets.	19.	Constellations.	19.	French history and travels.	14, 15.
Amusements.	27.	Constitution (English).	22.	French language.	18.
Animal chemistry.	19.	Constitution (U. S.).	23.	Fuels.	19.
Animals.	21.	Cookery.	26.	Games.	27.
Ancient art.	27.	Co-operation.	23.	Gems.	20.
Angling.	27.	Copyright.	23.	Geography.	15.
Annals of legislative bodies.	21.	Gorliss engine.	26.	Geography, Physical.	20.
Antiquities.	15.	Crime.	23.	Geology.	20.
Aquaria.	21.	Cyclopædias.	3.	Geometry.	20.
Archæology, Prehistoric.	20.	Cyprus.	15.	Germany.	15.
Architecture.	25.	Dairy, The.	25.	Gipsy sorcery.	25.
Art.	27.	Danby in Cleveland.	14.	Gloversville (N. Y.).	14.
Astronomy.	19.	Darwinism.	20.	Golf.	27.
Australia.	15.	Delsarte system.	27.	Gothic moldings.	25.
Bacteria.	21.	Denver (Colorado).	14.	Government.	22.
Banking.	23.	Dictionaries.	18.	Graining.	27.
Base ball.	27.	Digestive organs.	21.	Grand Rapids.	14.
Bayreuth.	14.	Diseases.	20, 21.	Grasses.	19.
Beautiful, The.	27.	Divorce.	24.	Greek philosophy.	25.
Benevolent societies.	23, 24.	Doctrinal theology.	21.	Greenland.	13.
Bessemer process.	28.	Dog, The.	25.	Grinding machines.	26.
Biblical theology.	24.	Domestic economy.	26.	Guilds.	23.
Bibliography.	15.	Drama.	17.	Gymnastics.	27.
Biography, Collective.	2, 3.	Drawing.	27.	Gynæcology.	20, 21.
Biography, Individual.	1, 2.	Dressmaking.	26.	Hand railing.	26.
Biology.	20.	Driving.	27.	Hawaii.	15.
Birds.	21.	Drugs, History of.	21.	Health.	21.
Blacksmithing.	28.	Dynamics.	21.	Heat.	21.
Boating.	27.	Dynamos.	20.	Heating.	25.
Bodily exercise.	20, 27.	East, The.	15.	Heraldry.	15.
Bohemian language.	18.	Ecclesiastical history.	24.	Herbarium.	19.
Bookbinding.	27.	Education.	22.	Heredity.	21.
Boston.	14.	Egypt.	15.	Historical miscellany.	15.
Botany.	19.	Electric bells.	19.	History.	13-15.
Brewing.	26.	Electric light.	19.	History of literature.	18.
Bricklaying.	26.	Electric telegraph.	27.	History of the church.	24.
Bridges.	26.	Electricity.	19.	Holland Society (N. Y. City).	14.
British history and travels.	14.	Electro-metallurgy.	28.	Holy Land.	15.
British literature.	18.	Electro-plating.	28.	Holy supper.	24.
Buccaneers.	15.	Elocution.	19.	Honduras.	13.
Building.	25, 26.	Elizabethan architecture.	26.	Horsemanship.	27.
Business.	22.	Emin Pasha relief expedition.	15.	Horticulture.	25.
Butterflies.	21.	Encyclopædias.	3.	Hospitals.	21.
Byzantine architecture.	26.	Engineering.	26.	Hot air heating.	25.
California.	14.	England : History and travels.	14.	Hot water heating.	25.
Canada.	13.	English composition.	19.	Household economy.	26.
Canadian poets.	18.	English constitution.	22.	Humorous works.	19.
Canterbury cathedral.	25.	English etymology.	18.	Hygiene.	21.
Capital.	23.	English language.	18.	Hypnotism.	25.
Card games.	27.	English literature.	18.	Iceland.	14.
Carpentry.	25.	Essays.	17.	Ices and ice-creams.	26.
Catalogues of libraries.	16, 17.	Ethics.	25.	Index to periodicals.	15.
Cathedrals.	25.	Etymology.	18.	India.	15.
Charities.	23.	European history and travels.	14.	India rubber.	27.
Chemistry.	19.	Evolution.	20.	Indian architecture.	25.
Chess.	27.	Exhibitions of industry.	27.	Industrial art.	26.
Chicago.	14.	Fairy tales.	24.	Industrial exhibitions.	27.
Children's diseases.	21.	Faith cure.	25.	Insanity.	21.
China.	15.	Farming.	25.	Insects.	21.
Christian art.	27.	Female diseases.	21.	Intellectual philosophy.	25.
Church history.	24.	Fiction.	4-II.	Inventions.	26.
Civil engineering.	26.	Fiction : Historical and critical	13.	Ireland.	14.
Civil-service.	22, 23.	works.		Irish literature.	18.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Iron manufactures.	28.	Natural history.	21.	Shorthand.	18.
Italy.	14.	Natural philosophy.	21.	Siberia.	15.
Japan.	15.	Natural science.	19-21.	Sicily.	14.
Japanese bronze.	27.	Naval warfare.	23.	Social science.	23.
Jesus Christ.	24.	Needlework.	26.	Socialism.	23.
Jewelry.	26.	New England.	14.	Songs.	27.
Jews.	15.	New Jersey.	14.	Sound.	21.
Joining.	25.	New York City.	14.	Spain.	14.
Jute culture.	25.	Norway.	14.	Spanish American republics.	13.
Juvenile fiction.	12, 13.	Novels.	4-11.	Spanish architecture.	25.
Karpathians, The.	14.	Obstetrics.	21.	Speeches.	19.
Kentucky.	14.	Occult literature.	25.	Spelin (Universal language).	18.
Koch's treatment of tuberculosis.	20.	Optics.	21.	Spiritualism.	25.
Kinematics.	21.	Oregon.	14.	Sports.	27.
Kinetics.	21.	Organic chemistry.	19.	Statics.	21.
Labor.	23.	Oriental history and travels.	15.	Statistics.	23.
Land.	23.	Ornament.	27.	Statutes.	23.
Landscape gardening.	25.	Ostrich farm.	25.	Steam-boiler construction.	26.
Language.	18.	Oyster, The.	21.	Steam engine.	26.
Language, Universal.	18.	Painting.	27.	Steam heating.	25.
Law.	23.	Palestine.	15.	Steam navigation.	26.
Legislative bodies.	21.	Paris.	14.	Steel.	28.
Letters.	1, 2.	Parlor magic.	27.	Stenography.	18.
Libraries.	16.	Patagonia.	13.	Stonemasonry.	26.
Library catalogues.	16, 17.	Patent law.	23.	Stories.	4-11.
Library economy.	16, 17.	Pauperism.	24.	Strikes.	23.
Library reports.	16, 17.	Periodicals.	3.	Surveying.	26.
Light.	21.	Pessimism.	25.	Sweden.	14.
Literary history.	18.	Pharmacy.	21.	Swedenborgianism.	24.
Literary miscellany.	17.	Philosophy, Mental.	25.	Switch work.	26.
Literary periodicals.	3.	Philosophy, Moral.	25.	Switzerland.	15.
Literature.	15-19.	Phonography.	18.	Tales.	4-11.
Locomotives.	26.	Photography.	26.	Taxation.	23.
Logic.	25.	Phrenology.	25.	Taxidermy.	31.
London.	14.	Physical geography.	20.	Teaching.	22.
Lord's supper.	24.	Physical training.	21.	Technological journals.	4.
Louisiana.	14.	Physics.	21.	Telegraphy.	7.
Machinery.	26.	Physiology.	21.	Telephone.	19.
Magic.	27.	Plastic arts.	26.	Temperance.	25.
Mammalia.	21.	Plays.	17.	Thames river.	14.
Manures.	25.	Plumbing.	25.	Theism.	24.
Manx nation.	14.	Poetry.	18.	Theology.	24.
Marine engineering.	26.	Police.	23.	Theosophy.	25.
Marriage (Historical).	15.	Political economy.	23.	Tibet.	15.
Marriage (Medical Science).	21.	Political science.	22.	Tobacco habit.	20.
Marriage (Social Science).	24.	Polo.	27.	Train dispatching.	26.
Masonry.	15.	Poor, The.	24.	Transactions.	4.
Mathematics.	20.	Portugal.	14.	Travels (General).	15.
Mechanical drawing.	27.	Postage stamps.	15.	Tudor architecture.	25.
Mechanics.	21.	Poverty.	24.	Tyrol.	14.
Medical chemistry.	19.	Prehistoric archæology.	20.	United States : Constitution.	22, 23.
Medical science.	20.	Printing.	27.	United States : History and travels.	14.
Mediæval art.	27.	Protection.	23.	United States : Separate states	
Memoirs.	1, 2.	Psychology.	25.	and cities.	14.
Mental medicine.	25.	Public documents.	21.	Universal history.	15.
Mental philosophy.	25.	Quotations.	17.	Universal language.	18.
Mesmerism.	25.	Railing.	26.	Universities.	22.
Metal turning.	26.	Railways.	26.	Useful arts.	27.
Metallurgy.	28.	Rebellion (U. S.).	13, 14.	Ventilation.	25.
Metaphysics.	25.	Rhetoric.	19.	Vikings.	14.
Metric system.	20.	Riding.	27.	Volapük.	18.
Military science.	23.	Roadmaking.	26.	Voyages around the world.	15.
Millinery.	26.	Romances.	4-11.	Warming of buildings.	25.
Millwork.	26.	Rubber hand stamps.	27.	Washington Bridge (N. Y. City).	26.
Mineralogy.	20.	Russia.	15.	Washington territory.	14.
Mining.	26.	Sabbath, The.	24.	Westminster Abbey.	14.
Miscellany, Literary.	17.	St. Louis.	14.	Whist.	27.
Missouri.	14.	Salamis.	15.	Wit and humor.	19.
Mnemonics.	22.	Sanitary science.	21.	Wood carving.	26.
Money.	23.	Santo Domingo.	13.	Woolen manufactures.	27.
Mongolia.	15.	Science.	21.	Women.	24.
Monograms.	26.	Scientific journals.	4.	Women, Diseases of.	21.
Moral philosophy.	25.	Scottish clans.	15.	Works, Collected.	3.
Morocco.	15.	Sermons.	24.	Worsted manufactures.	27.
Music.	27.	Sewerage.	26.	Writing.	18.
Mythology.	24.	Sexual science.	20, 21.	Zincography.	27.
Names.	15.	Shooting.	27.	Zoology.	21.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 4 TO FINDING LIST.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

- PART 1. BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.
 " 2. CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.
 " 3. FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.
 " 4. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.
 " 5. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.
 " 6. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.
 " 7. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.
 " 8. THEOLOGY, RELIGION, AND PHILOSOPHY.
 " 9. USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

PART 1.—BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.

A. Individual Biography.

- ARBLAY, *Madame d'*. See BURNÉY, Frances.
 BANCROFT, George. Dyer, O. Life and writings of.
 With M 4026.
 BANCROFT, Hubert H. Literary industries : a memoir.
 T 253.*f*.
 BASHKIRTSEFF, Marie. Letters of. T 206.*f*.
 BEACONSFIELD, B. Disraeli, *earl of*. See DISRAELI, B.
 BETTERTON, Thomas. By R. W. Lowe. T 382.
 BOMBAST, Philippus T. of *Hohenheim*. See PARACELSUS.
 BOSWELL, James. Fitzgerald, P. Life of. 2 v. T 529.*f*.
 BRADLAUGH, Charles, *M. P.* Mackay, C. R. Life of. T 562.
 BRADSTREET, Anne, and her time. By Helen Campbell.
 T 563.
 BRAHE, Tycho : a picture of scientific life and work in
 the 16th century. By J. L. E. Dreyer. T 564.
 BREWSTER, Benj. H. Savidge, E. C. Life of. T 578.*r*.
 BROWNING, Robert. Jones, H. Browning as a philo-
 sophical and religious teacher. T 614.*f*.
 — Ott, Mrs. S. Life and letters of. 2 v. T 614.*o*.
 BURNÉY, Frances [*Madame d'Arblay*]. Ellis, Annie R.,
 edr. Early diary of, 1768-1778. 2 v. T 663.*c*.
 CAMPBELL, Colin. See CLYDE, C. Campbell, *lord*.
 CANTERBURY, A. Tait, *archbishop of*. Davidson, R. T.
 and Benham, W. Life of. 2 v. T 4325.*d*.
 CARTER, Robert : his life and work, 1807-1889. T 775.*a*.
 CASS, Lewis. By Andrew C. McLaughlin. T 788.*m*.
 CATHERINE of Aragon. Froude, J. A. Divorce of.
 T 794.*f*.
 CHAUCER. Lounsbury, T. R. Studies in C. : his life and
 writings. 3 v. T 848.*f*.
 CLARKE, James F. Autobiography, diary, and corre-
 spondence. T 922.*h*.
 CLEOPATRA : a study. By Henry Houssaye. T 936.*h*.
 CLYDE, Colin Campbell, *lord*. By Maj.-Gen. Sir O. T.
 Barne. T 950.
 COIGNET, *Capt.* J. R., soldier of the empire. Narrative
 of, 1776-1850. T 967.
 COLUMBUS, Christopher, and how he received and im-
 parted the spirit of discovery. By J. Winsor.
 T 977.*vu*.
 COX, David. By Gilbert R. Redgrave. T 1037.
 CRUIKSHANK, George. Stephens, F. G. Memoir of.
 T 1057.*s*.
 DABNEY, Thomas G. Smedes, Susan D. A southern
 planter. T 1111.
 D'ARBLAY, *Madame*. See BURNÉY, Frances.
 DARWIN, Charles : his life and work. By C. F. Holder.
 T 1145.*h*.
 DAVIS, Jefferson : a memoir. By his wife [Varina J.
 Davis]. T 1151.*m*.
 DAWSON, *Capt.* F. W. Vanderbilt Benevolent Associa-
 tion of Charleston, S. C. † Memorial meeting in
 honor of. B 7518.
 DE QUINCEY, Thomas. Japp, A. H., edr. De Quincey
 memorials. 2 v. T 1188.*j*.
 DE WINT, Peter. Redgrave, G. R. David Cox and
 Peter De Wint. T 1037.
 DICKENS, Chas. Langton, R. Childhood and youth of.
 T 1212.*f*.
 DICKINSON, John. Stillé, C. J. Life and times of C. D.,
 1732-1808. T 1210.*s*.
 DISRAELI, B. *earl of Beaconsfield*. Fraser, Sir W. Dis-
 raeli and his day. 2d ed. T 1235.*c*.
 DIX, Dorothea L. Tiffany, F. Life of. T 1238.*t*.
 DOUGLASS, Fred'k : the colored orator. By F. M. Hol-
 land. T 1255.*h*.
 DRAKE, *Sir Francis*. By Julian Corbett. T 1262.*c*.
 † DURAND, Asher B. : a memorial address. By D.
 Huntington. B 7518.
 EMERSON, Ralph W. By Oliver W. Holmes. T 1363.*h*.
 ERBACH, *Count* George Albert of. Kraus, E. Adven-
 tures of. T 1382.
 FINNEY, Chas. G. By G. Frederick Wright. T 1503.
 † FORREST, Edwin : the actor and man. By G. Harrison.
 T 4832.
 FRANKLIN, *Sir John*. Markham, A. H. Life of *Sir J. F.*
 and the North-west passage. T 1572.*5*.
 FREDERICK III., *German emperor*. Taylor, Lucy.
 "Fritz" of Prussia. T 1575.*t*.
 FULTON, Robert : his life and results. By R. H.
 Thurston. T 1597.*t*.
 GEORGE III., *k. of England*. Anderson, J. H. History
 of George III'd's reign. T 1648.*a*.
 GLADSTONE, Wm. E. By George W. E. Russell. T 1691.*r*.
 GREELEY, Horace : the editor. By F. N. Zabriskie.
 T 1753.*g*.
 GUÉRIN, Maurice de. Journal. Ed. by Trebutien.
 T 1783.*a*.
 HANNIBAL. Dodge, T. A. Great captains : Hannibal.
 T 1852.*d*.
 HARDINGE, Henry, *viscount*. Hardinge, C., *viscount*.
 Rulers of India : Viscount Hardinge. T 1861.
 HENRY II., *k. of England*. By Mrs. J. R. Green.
 T 1962.*h*.
 HENRY, Patrick : life, correspondence, and speeches.
 By W. W. Henry. v. 1. T 1962.*l*.
 HIGGINSON, Francis, first minister in the Massachusetts
 Bay Colony. Higginson, T. W. Life of. T 2025.

- HOGARTH, William. Biographical anecdotes of. 2d edition. T 2093.*b*.
- HOOKER, Thos., preacher, founder, democrat. By G. L. Walker. T 2125.
- HOUGHTON, Richard M. Milnes, 1st lord. See MILNES, Richard M.
- HOUSTON, General. Bruce, H. Life of, 1793-1863. T 2143.
- HOYT, Jos. G. Waterhouse, Prof. S. † Eulogy of the late chancellor J. G. H. of Washington University. B 7518. T 2235.
- INGERSOLL, Chas. J. Recollections, historical, political, biographical, and social. Vol. 1. T 2235.
- JOHNSON, Sir Wm. and the Six Nations. By W. E. Griffis. T 2333.*a*.
- KEMBLE, Frances A. Further records, 1848-83. T 2401.*b*.
- LINCOLN, Abraham. Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. T 2691.*e*.
- Schurz, C. Abraham Lincoln: a memoir. T 2691.*p*.
- LIND, Jenny. Holland, H. S. and Rockstro, W. S. Memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt. 2 v. T 2690.
- MACKLAY, Wm., U. S. Senator from Pa., 1789-91. Journal. Ed. by E. S. Macley. T 2820.
- MACKLIN, C. By Edward A. Parry. T 2822.
- MAGELLAN, Ferdinand. Guillemard, F. H. H. Life of F. M., 1480-1521. T 2848.*g*.
- MARIE Antoinette. Saint-Amand, I. de. Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty. T 2885.*o*.
- — Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries, 1789-91. T 2885.*w*.
- MARIE Louise. Saint-Amand, I. de. M. L. and the invasion of 1814. T 2885.*w*.
- — M. L.; the island of Elba, and the hundred days. T 2885.*v*.
- MATHER, Cotton, the Puritan priest. By B. Wendell. T 2935.
- MELBOURNE, Lord. By H. Dunckley. T 2972.*d*.
- MILNES, Richd. M., 1st lord Houghton. Reid, T. W. Life, letters, and friendships of. 2 v. T 3057.
- MONTAGU, Lady Mary W. Best letters of. Ed. by O. Thanet. T 3140.*m*.
- MURRAY, John. Smiles, S. Memoir and correspondence of. 2 v. T 3238.*s*.
- NEWMAN, John H. Mozley, Anne, edr. Letters and correspondence of, during his life in the English church. 2 v. T 3293.*m*.
- OLIPHANT, Laurence. Oliphant, Margaret O. W. Life of L. O. and of Alice Oliphant, his wife. T 3375.*o*.
- O'REILLY, John B. Roche, J. J. Life of. T 3392.
- OSBORN, Hon. Mrs. Osborn, Emily F. D., edr. Political and social letters of a lady of the 18th century, 1721-71. T 3396.*o*.
- PARACELUSUS, Hartmann, F. Life and doctrines of Philippus Theophrastus Bombast of Hohenheim, known by the name of Paracelsus. T 3430.
- PEEL, Sir Robert. By Justin McCarthy. T 3456.*m*.
- By J. R. Thursfield. T 3456.*t*.
- PERICLES and the golden age of Athens. By E. Abbott. T 3473.
- PETRARCH: a sketch of his life and works. By May A. Ward. T 3483.*w*.
- PHELPS, Austin: a memoir. By Elizabeth S. Phelps. T 3504.*p*.
- PINTO, Ferdinand M. Voyages and adventures of. T 3533.
- PITMAN, Isaac. Reed, T. A. Biography of. T 3535.
- RODNEY, George B., admiral. By David Hannay. T 3756.
- ROSE, Hugh Henry. See STRATHNAIRN, H. H. Rose, baron.
- ROSS, Janet. Early days recalled. T 3784.*e*.
- RUSKIN, John: his life and teaching. By J. M. Mather. 3d ed. T 3810.*m*.
- SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. Wallace, W. Life of. T 3945.*w*.
- SCOTT, Sir Walter. Journal. Popular edition. T 3977.*k*.
- SÉVIGNÉ, Madame de. Best letters of. Ed. by E. P. Anderson. T 4016.*a*.
- SEWARD, Wm. H. Seward, F. W. Seward at Washington as senator and secretary of state. v. 2, 3. T 4017.*a*.
2. 1846-1861. 3. 1861-1872.
- Note.—Continuation of his "Autobiography" which is vol. 1 of this series.
- SHAKESPEARE, Wm. Landor, W. S. Citation and examination of W. S. touching deer-stealing. T 4025.*l*.
- SHERMAN, Wm. T. Johnson, W. F. Life of. T 4034.*j*.
- Life and reminiscences of, by distinguished men of his time. T 4034.*l*.
- Memoirs of. Written by himself. 4th ed., 2 v. in 1. T 4034.*m*.
- STAEL, Madame de. By A. Sorel. T 4210.*r*.
- STRATHNAIRN, Hugh Henry Rose, baron. By Maj.-Gen. Sir O. T. Burne. T 950.
- Note.—With his "Rulers of India: Clyde and Strathnairn."
- TAIT, Archibald C., archbishop of Canterbury. See CANTERBURY, Archibald C. Tait, archbishop of.
- TALLEYRAND, Prince de. Memoirs of. Ed. by the duc de Broglie. v. 1-3. T 4328.
- † Same. v. 1-3. T 3759.
- THEODORIC the Goth, the Barbarian champion of civilization. By T. Hodgkin. T 4373.
- TYNG, Rev. S. H., D.D. Tyng, C. R. Life and work of. T 4516.
- WAYLAND, Francis. Murray, J. O. American religious leaders: F. W. T 4704.
- WEBSTER, Daniel. Alger, H. jr. From farm boy to senator: the boyhood and manhood of D. W. T 4713.*a*.
- WEED, Thurlow. Barnes, T. W. Memoir of. T 4715.
- Note.—Vol. 2 of "Autobiography of Thurlow Weed."
- WESLEY, John. By J. H. Overton. T 4765.*a*.
- WILBERFORCE, Samuel, D.D. Ashwell, A. R. and Wilberforce, R. G. Life of. 3 v. T 4832.*a*.
- WILLIAM II., German emperor. Frederic, H. The young emperor: William II. of Germany. T 4843.*e*.
- WILLIAMS, Montagu, Q. C. Later leaves: being further reminiscences. T 4845.*m*.
- WINTHROP, John, first governor of the Massachusetts Colony. By J. H. Twitchell. T 4852.*l*.

B. Collective Biography.

- BANCROFT. Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth. v. 1, 5. T 5515.
- BARRIE. An Edinburgh eleven: pencil portraits from college life. T 5027.
- Contents: Lord Rosebery.—Professor Masson.—Professor Blackie.—Professor Calderwood.—Professor Tait.—Professor Fraser.—Professor Chrystal.—Professor Sellar.—Mr. Joseph Thomson.—Mr. Robert Louis Stevenson.—Rev. Walter C. Smith, D.D.
- BOLTON. Famous English statesmen of queen Victoria's reign. T 5049.*e*.
- Contents: Sir Robert Peel.—Lord Palmerston.—Lord Shaftesbury.—John Bright.—William Edward Forster.—Lord Beaconsfield.—Henry Fawcett.—William Ewart Gladstone.
- CUNDALL. The landscape and pastoral painters of Holland: Ruissdell, Hobbema, Cuyp, Potter. T 5106.*l*.
- DOLE. Score of famous composers. T 5124.*s*.
- Contents: Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina.—Henry Purcell.—Johann Sebastian Bach.—George Frederick Handel.—Christoph Willibald Gluck.—Franz Joseph Haydn.—Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart.—Ludwig von Beethoven.—Gioachino Rossini.—Carl Maria von Weber.—Schubert.—Louis Spohr.—Meyerbeer.—Mendelssohn.—Schumann.—Frédéric François Chopin.—Mikhail Ivanovitch Glinka.—Hector Berlioz.—Franz Liszt.—Richard Wagner.
- FORSTER. Some French and Spanish men of genius. T 5155.*s*.
- Contents: Marivaux.—Voltaire.—Rousseau.—Diderot.—Beaumarchais.—Mirabeau.—Danton, Robespierre.

- pierre, and the Convention.—Béranger.—Victor Hugo.
—Eugène Sue and Émile Zola.—Lope de Vega and Cervantes.—Caldéron.
- HITCHCOCK. Unhappy loves of men of genius. T 5207.
Contents: Gibbon and Madame Necker.—Dr. Johnson and Mrs. Thrale.—Goethe and Charlotte von Stein.—Mozart and Aloysia Weber.—Cavour and the unknown.—Irving and Mrs. Carlyle.
- HUTTON. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. T 5219.
JONES. Biographical sketches of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. T 5641.
- MEN and women of the time. 13th ed. by G. W. Moon. T 5679.
- MORRIS. Famous musical composers. T 5315.
- MUZZEY. Prime movers of the Revolution. T 5694.
PARTON. Captains of industry. 2d series. T 5343.
ROBERTSON. Modern humanists: sociological studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin, and Spencer. T 5375.
- SAINT-BEUVE. Portraits of men. M 9382.
Contents: Critical memoirs.—Goethe and Bettina.—Alfred de Musset.—Letters of Lord Chesterfield to his son.—De Balzac.—Memoirs of Saint-Simon.—Camille Desmoulins.—Diderot.—La Bruyère.—L'Abbé de Choisy.—Fontenelle.
- SOVEREIGNS and courts of Europe. By "Politikos." T 5415.
- STEEL. Achievements of youth. T 5420.

PART 2.—CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.

A. Cyclopædias and Collected Works.

- BURNS, R. Complete works. Memoir by A. Smith. M 66.
DAVENPORT, B. R., *edr.* Best 50 books of the greatest authors condensed for busy people. C 9569.
GAY'S Illustrated circle of knowledge. C 2833.
† ICONOGRAPHIC encyclopædia of the arts and sciences. Revised and enlarged. 6 v. C 2844.
1. Brinton, D. G. Anthropology and ethnology.—Gerland, G. K. C. Ethnography. Edited by D. G. Brinton.
2. Brinton, D. G. Prehistoric archaeology.—Eye, Dr. J. L. A. von. History of culture. Edited by Kirk; continuation by Bruce.
3. Carrière, Dr. M. Sculpture and painting.—Marquand, A. Ancient art.—Frothingham, A. L. Early Christian and Mediæval art.—Benjamin, S. G. W. Modern art.
4. Essewein, Dr. A. O. Architecture. Continuation edited by Lockington.
5. Fränkl, Dr. W. and Heyn, R. Constructive arts: building and engineering. Additions by Wahl.
6. Hartig, Dr. E. and Weiss, Dr. T. Applied mechanics. Edited by Grimshaw and others.
- JAY, J. † Correspondence and public papers of. Edited by Johnston. v. 2, 3. M 636.
MACKENZIE, H. Miscellaneous works. v. I. M 281.
Contents: Man of feeling.—Papers from "The Lounger."
- † PEOPLE'S cyclopedia of universal knowledge. Ed. by De Puy and Reddall. 4 v. [1891.] C 2870.
POCKET encyclopædia of universal information. C 2355.
† POPULAR encyclopædia. Edited by Annandale. New issue. v. I–9. 1890–91. C 2714.
- SHENSTONE, W. Works. 3 v. 1764–69. M 742.
1. Elegies on several occasions.—Odes, songs, ballads.—Levities or pieces of humour.—Moral pieces.
2. Essays on men and manners.—Verses to Mr. Shenstone.
3. Letters to particular friends from 1739 to 1763.
- THORNE, R., *edr.* Fugitive facts: an epitome of general information. 2d edition. C 2763.
- WASHINGTON, G. † Writings. Collected by W. C. Ford. v. 8–11. M 780.
8. 1779–1780. 9. 1780–1782. 10. 1782–1785. 11. 1785–1790.
- B. Literary Periodicals.**
- † ADVOCATE, The, and family guardian. v. 55, 56 (Jan. 1880–Dec. 1890). C 6801.
- † ARENA, The. v. 3, 4 (Dec. 1890–Nov. 1891). C 6509.
- † ARMY and navy journal, U. S. v. 28 (Aug. 30, 1890–Aug. 22, 1891). C 6904.
- † ATHENÆUM, The: Jan.–Dec. 1891. C 6804.
- ATLANTIC monthly. v. 67, 68 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6511.
- † BOOK chat. v. 6 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). M 7532.
- BROWNE'S Phonographic weekly. v. 15, 16 (Jan. 1890–Dec. 1891). W 1537.
- CENTURY, The. v. 19, 20 (Nov. 1890–Oct. 1891). C 6549.
- CHATTERBOX. 1891. Ed. by J. E. Clarke. C 6551.
- CHAUTAUQUAN, The. v. 12, 13 (Oct. 1890–Sept. 1891). C 6552.
- † CIVIL service record. v. 9, 10 (July, 1889–June, 1891). C 6818.
- COSMOPOLITAN, The. v. 11 (May–Oct. 1891). C 6562.
- DEMOREST'S Monthly magazine. v. 27 (Nov. 1890–Oct. 1891). C 6824.
- DOMESTIC monthly. v. 32–34 (Oct. 1889–Mch. 1891). C 6825.
- † EDINBURGH review. v. 173, 174 (Jan.–Oct. 1891). C 6580.
- † EDUCATIONAL review. v. 1 (Jan.–May, 1891). C 6580.
- EVERY Thursday: an illustrated family journal. v. 1, 2 (Mch. 6, 1890–Mch. 26, 1891). C 6828.
- † FIGARO. v. 3 (Mch. 5–Aug. 27, 1891). C 6831.
- † FORTNIGHTLY review. v. 49, 50 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6593.
- † FORUM, The. v. 10, 11 (Sept. 1890–Aug. 1891). C 6595.
- GIRL'S own annual. v. 11 (Oct. 5, 1889–Sept. 27, 1890). C 6834.
- GODEY'S Lady's book. v. 122, 123 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6602.
- HARPER'S New monthly magazine. v. 82, 83 (Dec. 1890–Nov. 1891). C 6612.
- HARPER'S Young people. v. 12 (Nov. 1890–Oct. 1891). C 6838.
- † ILLUSTRATED American. v. 3–8 (July, 1890–Nov. 1891). C 6845.
- † ILLUSTRATED London news. v. 18, 20, 23, 26, 28, 32, 35, 40, 41 (Jan. 1851–Dec. 1862). C 6945.
- LESLIE'S (Frank) Popular monthly. v. 31, 32 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6834.
- LIBRARY journal. v. 16 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). M 8662.
- LIPPINCOTT'S Monthly magazine. v. 47, 48 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6661.
- † LITERARY news. New series. v. 12 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). M 7662.
- † LITERARY world. v. 22 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6855.
- † LONDON quarterly review. v. 75, 76 (Oct. 1890–July, 1891). C 6664.
- † MAGAZINE of American history. v. 25, 26 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6670.
- MUSICAL record: Jan.–Dec. 1891. C 6866.
- † NATION, The. v. 52, 53 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6866.
- † NEW-CHURCH messenger. v. 58–61 (Jan. 1890–Dec. 1891). C 6867.
- NEW England magazine. New series, v. 4 (Mch.–Aug. 1891). C 6697.
- † NINETEENTH century. v. 29, 30 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6699.
- † NORTH American review. v. 152, 153 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6700.
- † OFFICE, The. v. 8 (Jan.–Dec. 1890). C 6858.

- † OUR animal friends. v. 17, 18 (Sept. 1889–Augt. 1891). C 6668.
 OUTING: an illustrated magazine of sport, travel, and recreation. v. 17, 18 (Oct. 1890–Sept. 1891). C 6704.
 PETERSON'S Magazine. v. 99, 100 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6709.
 † PHONETIC journal. v. 49, 50 (Jan. 1890–Dec. 1891). C 6710.
 PHRENOLOGICAL journal. v. 92, 93 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6711.
 † PUBLISHER'S weekly. v. 39, 40 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). M 7716.
 † QUARTERLY review. v. 172, 173 (Jan.–Oct. 1891). C 6717.
 RELIGIOUS souvenir for 1834. Ed. by G. T. Bedell, D.D. C 6368.
 — Same, for 1836. Ed. by C. Colton, D.D. C 6368.
 † SAILOR'S magazine. v. 62, 63 (Jan. 1890–Dec. 1891). C 6729.
 ST. NICHOLAS. v. 18. Pts. 1, 2 (Nov. 1890–Oct. 1891). C 6730.
 † SATURDAY review. v. 71, 72 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6877.
 SCRIBNER'S Magazine. v. 9, 10 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6740.
 SUNDAY: readings for the young. 1891. C 6757.
 † TELESCOPE, The. v. 1, 2 (June 5, 1824–May 27, 1826). C 6887.
 — † Same. v. 3–6 (June 3, 1826–May 29, 1830). 4 v. in 2. C 6987.
 † UNITED service: a monthly review of military and naval affairs. v. 5, 6. New series (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6773.c.
 † VOICE, The. v. 7, 8 (Jan. 1890–Dec. 1891). *Folia*. C 6785.
 † WESTMINSTER review. v. 135, 136 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6789.
 WIDE awake. v. EE–GG [31–33] (June, 1890–Nov. 1891). C 6789.
 † WOMAN'S illustrated world. v. 1–4 (Apl. 18, 1889–Dec. 27, 1890). C 6997.
- C. Scientific and Technological Journals and Transactions.**
- † AMERICAN agriculturist. v. 49, 50 (Jan. 1890–Dec. 1891). C 7802.
 † AMERICAN analyst. v. 6, 7 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7802.d.
 † AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 31–34 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7802.a.
 † AMERICAN machinist. v. 14 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7902.
 ARCHITECTURAL and building monthly. v. 2 (Oct. 1890–Mch. 1891). C 7804.
- † ARCHITECTURE and building. v. 13–15 (July, 1890–Dec. 1891). C 7803.
 † BUILDER and wood-worker. v. 27 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7814.
 † CARPENTRY and building. v. 13 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7816.
 DELINEATOR, The. v. 35, 36 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7824.
 † ELECTRICAL review. v. 17, 18 (Augt. 30, 1890–Augt. 22, 1891). C 7927.
 † ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 51, 52 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7828.
 † IRON age, The. v. 47, 48 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7847.
 † JEWELER'S circular. v. 21, 22 (Feb. 1890–July, 1891). C 7848.
 † JEWELERS' weekly. v. 10–12 (April, 1890–Sept. 1891). C 7947.
 LOCOMOTIVE, The. New series. v. 8 (Jan.–Dec. 1889). C 7663.
 — † Same. v. 12 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7663.
 † MANUFACTURER and builder. v. 22, 23 (Jan. 1890–Dec. 1891). C 7857.
 † MANUFACTURER'S review and industrial record. v. 23, 24 (Jan. 1890–Dec. 1891). C 7858.
 MILLINERY trade review. v. 16 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7862.
 † PHOTOGRAPHIC times. v. 21 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7871.
 † PLUMBER'S trade journal. v. 21 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7872.
 † POPULAR science monthly. v. 38, 39 (Nov. 1890–Oct. 1891). C 7714.
 † RECORD and guide. v. 47, 48 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7874.a.
 — † Same. *Daily edition*. Feb. 9–14, 1891. G 9874.
Note.—Contains the proceedings of the Convention of the National Association of Builders.
 † SANITARY plumber. v. 9 (Nov. 1, 1890–Oct. 15, 1891). C 7877.
 † SCIENTIFIC American. v. 64, 65 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7979.a.
 — † Same: supplement. v. 31, 32 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7979.d.
 † SEABOARD. New series. v. 3 (Oct. 30, 1890–Oct. 23, 1891). C 7981.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Report to July, 1888–89. C 4747.
 † TECHNIKER, Der. v. 13 (Nov. 1890–Oct. 1891). C 7887.
 UNITED STATES. *Patent Office*. † Alphabetical lists of patentees for quarters ending Mch. 31–Dec. 31, 1891. C 7891.b.
 — † Official gazette. v. 53–57 (Oct. 1890–Dec. 1891). C 7891.

PART 3.—FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.

A. Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

- Abandoned claim. By Flora H. Loughead.
 Abbé Constantin. Illustrated by Madame Madeleine Lemaire. By Ludovic Halévy.
 ABBOTT, Mary. *The Beverleys*: a story of Calcutta.
 ABOUT, E. *La mère de la marquise*.
 — Notary's nose.
 — Uncle and nephew. (With his "Notary's nose.")
 According to St. John. By Amélie Rives.
 Adventures of three worthies. By C. Ross.
 Against the stream. By E. Eckstein. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 ALARCON, P. A. de. Brunhilde; or, the last act of "Norma."
 — Moors and Christians, and other tales.
 ALEXANDER, Mrs. [Mrs. A. F. Hector.] *Heart of oak*. (Bound with "Soul of countess Adrian.")
 — Well won.
 — What gold cannot buy.
 — Which shall it be?
- All in vain. By R. Lindau. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 ALLEN, G. Dumaresq's daughter.
 — The great taboo.
 — Recalled to life.
 — Tents of Shem.
 ALLEN, J. L. *Flute and violin, and other Kentucky tales and romances*.
 ANDREWS, Jessie A. *Eteocles*: a tale of Antioch.
 ANGLOMANIACS, The. [By Mrs. Burton Harrison.]
 ANSTEY, F. [F. A. Guthrie.] *Tourmalin's time cheques*.
 Arabian tales and anecdotes. By E. W. Lane. With S 3279.
Note.—A selection from his notes to his translation of "The thousand and one nights."
 ARÈNE, P. *The golden goat*.
 ARGENS, M. *le marquis d'*. *Memoires de la comtesse de Mirol*.
 "ARNOLD, Birch." [Mrs. J. M. D. Bartlett.] *New aristocracy*.
 ARNOLD, E. L. *Wonderful adventures of Phra the Phœnician*.

- Aristocratic world, The. By Fanny Lewald. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
- Army Portia, An. By C. King.
- Arabiata, L'. By P. Heyse. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
- Artist, An. By Madame Jeanne Mairet.
- At a girl's mercy. By Jean K. Ludlum.
- At anchor. By Julia Magruder.
- Atman: the documents in a strange case. By F. H. Williams.
- Atonement of Leam Dundas. By Mrs E. Lynn Linton.
- Attack on the mill, The. By E. Zola. (In "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
- Auld licht idylls. By J. M. Barrie.
- Aunt Dorothy: an old Virginia plantation-story. By Margaret J. Preston.
- AUSTIN, Jane G. Betty Alden: the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims.
- Averil. By Rosa N. Carey.
- BAFFLED schemes.
- Baffling quest, A. By R. Dowling.
- Balaam and his master, and other sketches and stories. By J. C. Harris.
- BALCH, F. H. Bridge of the gods: a romance of Indian Oregon.
- BALFOUR, F. [W. Phillips.] Perdita; or, fair and false.
- BALZAC, H. de. The Chouans.
- Historical mystery.
- Lily of the valley.
- Ursula.
- Bandit of Syracuse. By S. Cobb, jr.
- BARING-GOULD, S. Urith: a tale of Dartmoor.
- Baroness Blank: a novel of the new German empire. By A. Niemann.
- BARR, Amelia E. Beads of Tasmer.
- She loved a sailor.
- Sister to Esau.
- Barrel-organ, The. By F. Coppée. (In "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
- BARRIE, J. M. Auld licht idylls.
- Little minister.
- Window in Thrums.
- BARTLETT, Mrs. J. M. D. See "ARNOLD, Birch."
- BATES, A. Book o' nine tales.
- BAZÁN, Emilia P. Christian woman.
- Morriña (Homesickness).
- Swan of Vilamorta.
- Wedding trip.
- BEALE, Anne. Fay Arlington.
- Beads of Tasmer. By Amelia E. Barr.
- BEHRENS, Bertha. See HEIMBURG, W.
- Bel Rubio. By F. Whittaker.
- Bellerue; or, the story of Rolf. By W. M. L. Jay.
- Beppe, the star gazer. By P. Heyse (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
- BERNHARD, Marie. Rector of St. Luke's.
- Beryl's husband. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis.
- BESANT, W. In luck at last.
- "Let nothing you dismay."
- St. Katherine's by the tower.
- BETTANY, Jeanie G. "Laggard in love."
- Betty Alden: the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims. By Jane G. Austin.
- Beverleys, The: a story of Calcutta. By Mary Abbott.
- Beyond the bourn: reports of a traveller returned from "The undiscovered country." By A. K. Fiske.
- BISHOP, W. H. Yellow snake: a story of treasure.
- BLACK, W. Donald Ross of Heimra.
- Madcap Violet. 8°.
- Stand fast, Craig-Royston!
- Black business, A. By H. Smart.
- BLACKMORE, R. D. Cripps, the carrier.
- Blanche, lady Falaise. By J. H. Shorthouse.
- Blood is the man. By W. L. Lowth.
- BLUE pavilions. By Q.
- Boarding school girls, The. By E. Eckstein. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
- BOLDREWOOD, R. Colonial reformer.
- Sydney-side Saxon.
- Book o' nine tales. By A. Bates.
- BOOTH, Mrs. O. See "RITA."
- Boris Lensky. By O. Schubin.
- Born in the purple. By Emma Marshall.
- BOURGET, P. A case of conscience. (In "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
- Pastels of men.
- Contents: A saint.—M. Legrimaudet.—Two little boys.
- Was it love?
- BOUTON, J. B. The enchanted.
- BOYESEN, H. H. Mammon of unrighteousness.
- BRADDON, Miss M. E. [Mrs. M. E. Maxwell.] Whose was the hand?
- World, the flesh, and the devil.
- BRAEME, Charlotte M. See CLAY, Bertha M.
- Bras d'Acier; or, on the gold-path in '49. By A. de Bréhat.
- Brave woman, A. By E. Marlitt. (Same as her "Second wife.")
- Brazen android. By W. D. O'Connor. (In his "Three tales.")
- BRÉHAT, A. de. Bras d'Acier; or, on the gold-path in '49.
- Bridge of the gods: a romance of Indian Oregon. By F. H. Balch.
- Brooke's daughter. By Adeline Sergeant.
- BROUGHTON, Rhoda and BISLAND, Elizabeth. A widow indeed.
- Brotherwood. By Mary Cruger.
- Brunhilde; or, the last act of "Norma." By P. A. de Alarcon.
- BUCHANAN, R. Wedding ring.
- BUNNER, H. C. "Short sixes": stories to be read while the candle burns.
- Zadoc Pine, and other stories.
- BURNAND, F. C. Happy thoughts. Complete.
- Contents: Happy thoughts.—More happy thoughts.
- Our yacht.
- Burning of Rome; or, a story of the days of Nero. By Rev. A. J. Church.
- Bushwacker's gratitude. By K. Munroe. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
- By land and sea. Ed. by Capt. C. King.
- BYNNER, E. L. Chase of the "Meteor," and other stories.
- CAHILL, Mabel E. Her playthings, men.
- CAINE, H. The scapegoat.
- CAIRD, Mona. [G. M. Hatton.] Romance of the moors.
- Callias: a tale of the fall of Athens. By Rev. A. J. Church.
- CAMBRIDGE, Ada. Three miss Kings.
- CAMERON, Mrs. L. Jack's secret.
- Captain Blake. By Capt. C. King.
- Captain Lobe. See In darkest London.
- Captain of company K. By J. Kirkland.
- CAREY, Rosa N. Averil.
- Mary St. John.
- Our Bessie.
- Carine: a story of Sweden. By L. Enault.
- Carletons, The. By R. Grant.
- CARPENTER, E. J. A woman of Shawmut: a romance of Colonial times.
- Case of conscience, A. By P. Bourget. (In "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
- Cast for fortune. By C. Reid.
- CATHERWOOD, Mary H. Lady of Fort St. John.
- CHAMPNEY, Elizabeth W. Witch Winnie's mystery.
- Chase of the "Meteor," and other stories. By E. L. Bynner.
- Chatelaine of Burnt Ridge. By Bret Harte. (With his "Sapho of Green Springs.")
- Chevalier of Pensieri-Vani. By S. Page.
- Child's romance, A. By P. Loti.
- Chouans, The. By H. de Balzac.
- Christian woman, A. By Emilia P. Bazán.

CHURCH, Rev. A. J. *Burning of Rome*; or, a story of the days of Nero.
 — *Callias*: a tale of the fall of Athens.
 Ciphers. By Ellen O. Kirk.
 Circumstantial evidence. By Mary E. Stickney.
 CLAY, Bertha M. [Charlotte M. Braeme.] *Lord Esmere's wife*.
 COBB, S. jr. *Bandit of Syracuse*.
 — *Conspirator of Cordova*.
 — *Fortunes of Conrad*.
 — *Love match*.
 — *Outcast of Milan*.
 — *Robber countess*.
 — *Roderick of Kildare*.
 — *Rollo of Normandy*.
 — *Royal outlaw*.
 — *Scourge of Damascus*.
 COLLINS, E. L. *Hadassah*; or, "from captivity to the Persian throne."
 Colonel Carter of Cartersville. By F. H. Smith.
 Colonial reformer. By R. Boldrewood.
 COMBE, T. *Question of love*: a story of Switzerland.
 Comtesse de Mirol, *Memoires de la*. Par M. le marquis d'Argens.
 Cones for the camp fire. By W. H. H. Murray.
 Conspirator of Cordova. By S. Cobb, jr.
 Constable's tower; or, the times of Magna Charta. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
 COOKE, Rose Terry. *Huckleberries gathered from New England hills*.
 COOPER, S. W. *Think and thank*.
 COFFÉE, F. *The barrel-organ*. (In "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
 COTES, V. C. *Two girls on a barge*.
 Countess Erika's apprenticeship. By O. Schublin.
 Countess's ruby, The. By J. Hawthorne. (With his "Pauline.")
 COZZENS, F. S. *Sound of a voice*.
 CRADDOCK, C. E. [Mary N. Murfree.] In the "Stranger People's" country.
 CRAIK, Margaret A. M. [Mrs. A. W. May.] *Sylvia's choice*.
 CRAWFORD, F. M. *Khaled*: a tale of Arabia.
 — *Witch of Prague*.
 CRAWFURD, O. *Sylvia Arden*.
 CRINKLE, Nym. [A. C. Wheeler.] *The end of all*. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
 Cripps, the carrier. By R. D. Blackmore.
 Criquelette. By L. Halévy.
 CROMMELIN, May. *Freaks of lady Fortune*.
 CROSBY, Margaret. *A violin obligato, and other stories*.
 Cruel London. By J. Hatton.
 CRUGER, Mary. *Brotherhood*.
 CRUGER, Mrs. Van Rensselaer. See GORDON, Julien.
 Crystal button, The; or, adventures of Paul Prognosis in the 49th century. By C. Thomas.
 Dally. By Maria L. Pool.
 Darkness and dawn; or, scenes in the days of Nero. By F. W. Farrar.
 DAVIS, R. H. *Gallegher, and other stories*.
 Dead letter. By S. Register.
 DEANE, Mary. Mr. Zinzan of Bath.
 Debt of hatred. By G. Ohnet.
 DECLINE and fall of the British empire; or, the witch's cavern.
 DEGEN, Von. *Mystery of the Campagna, and A shadow on a wave*.
 DENISON, Mary A. *If she will she will*.
 Di: a story. By S. L. Pierce.
 Diamond button, The. By B. North.
 Diamond seeker of Brazil. By L. Lewis.
 Diana Fontaine. By A. Ridgeway.
 Diary of a pilgrimage. By J. K. Jerome.
 DINIZ, J. *Fidalgos of Casa Mourisca*.
 DOCTOR Lamar.
 Doña Luz. By J. Valera.
 Donald Ross of Heimra. By W. Black.
 Dorothy Gray: an Indian summer idyl. By Mrs. H. B. Goodwin.

Double knot, A. By G. M. Fenn.
 DOUGLAS, Amanda M. *Heirs of Bradley House*.
 DOWLING, R. *A baffling quest*.
 "Down the O-hi-o." By C. H. Roberts.
 DOYLE, A. C. *Firm of Girdlestone*.
 — *Sign of the four*.
 — *Study in scarlet*.
 — *White Company*.
 Drama in muslin. By G. Moore.
 Draught of Lethe. By R. Tellet.
 Drawn blank. By Mrs. R. Jocelyn.
 Dream of a modest prophet. By M. D. Leggett.
 Dreams. By Olive Schreiner.
 Drowned man, The. By G. de Maupassant. (In "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
 "DUCHESS, The." [Mrs. Hungerford.] *Little Irish girl*.
 — *Little rebel*.
 Dumaresq's daughter. By G. Allen.
 DUNSTAN, C. *Quita*: a novel.
 DURAND, Mde. A. M. C. H. See GRÉVILLE, Mde. H.
 ECKSTEIN, E. *Against the stream*. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 — *Boarding school girls*. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 — *Visit to the lockup*. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
 Edleen Vaughan; or, paths of peril. By Carmen Sylva.
 Eglantine. By Eliza Tabor.
 EGGLESTON, E. *Faith doctor*: a story of New York.
 EGGLESTON, G. and MARBOURG, Dolores. *Juggernaut*: a veiled record.
 EILOART, Mrs. *The love that lived*.
 ELEVEN possible cases. By F. R. Stockton [and others].
Contents: Fyles, F. *The only girl at Overlook*.—Stockton, F. R. *A thing that glistened*.—Miller, J. A. *A lion and a lioness*.—Harland, H. (Sidney Lusk.) *A head of death*.—Thompson, M. *The Mystic Krewe*.—Lockwood, I. *Strange adventures of a million dollars*.—Fawcett, E. *A lost day*.—Smith, B. G. *A tragedy of high explosives*.—Munroe, K. *The bushwacker's gratitude*.—Crinkle, N. *The end of all*.—Green, Anna K. *Shall he marry her?*
 Elizabeth. By Marie Nathusius.
 Ellen Story. By E. Fawcett.
 Ellice Quentin. By J. Hawthorne. (With his "Pauline.")
 ELLIOTT, Sarah B. *Jerry*: a novel.
 Elsa. By E. McQ. Gray.
 Elsket, and other stories. By T. N. Page.
 ENAULT, L. *Carine*: a story of Sweden.
 Enchanted, The. By J. B. Bouton.
 End of all, The. By Nym Crinkle. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
 Eric Brighteyes. By H. Rider Haggard.
 Eteocles: a tale of Antioch. By Jessie A. Andrews.
 EVELYN's career: a novel. By the author of "My wife's niece."
 Eventide light. By Emma Marshall.
 Exceptional case, An. By Iti K. Réno.
 Fair to see. By L. W. M. Lockhart.
 Faith doctor, The: a story of New York. By E. Eggleston.
 Family failing, A. By H. Smart.
 FARJEON, B. L. *Miser Farebrother*. (F. S. L. No. 614.)
 — *Shield of love*.
 — *Ties—human and divine*.
 FARRAR, F. W. *Darkness and dawn*; or, scenes in the days of Nero.
 FAWCETT, E. *Ellen Story*.
 — *Lost day*. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
 — *New York family*.
 Fay Arlington. By Anne Beale.
 Felicia. By Fanny N. D. Murfree.
 FENN, G. M. *A double knot*.
 — *Fluttered dovecoat*.
 — *In jeopardy, [and other stories]*.
 — *Mint of money*.

- FERNYHURST Court** : an every-day story. By the author of "Stone edge," etc.
Fidalgos of Casa Mourisca. By J. Diniz.
Field of tares. By C. Graves.
Firm of Girdlestone. By A. C. Doyle.
First love. By R. Lindau. (In "Masterpieces of German fiction.")
FISHER, Miss F. C. See REID, Christian.
FISKE, A. K. Beyond the bourn : reports of a traveller returned from "The undiscovered country."
FITCH, C. Knighting of the twins, and ten other tales. — Wave of life.
FLAUBERT, G. Salammbô. *Illustrated.*
FLETCHER, R. H. The Johnstown stage, and other stories.
Florentine nights. By H. Heine.
Flute and violin, and other Kentucky tales and romances. By J. L. Allen.
Flattered dovecoat, A. By G. M. Fenn.
FORD, J. L. Hypnotic tales, and other tales.
FORD, Mary H. Which wins? a story of social conditions.
Fortunes of Conrad. By S. Cobb, jr.
Found dead. By J. Payn.
Four and five : a story of a Lend-a-Hand Club. By E. E. Hale.
Fourteen to one. By Elizabeth S. Phelps.
Francis Cludde. Story of. By S. J. Weyman.
FRANZOS, K. E. Judith Trachtenberg.
Freaks of lady Fortune. By May Crommelia.
FREMONT, Jessie B. The will and the way stories.
FRENCH, Alice. See THANET, O.
From shadow to sunlight. By the Marquis of Lorne.
From timber to town : Down in Egypt. By an early settler.
FULLER, H. B. See PAGE, S.
FYLES, F. The only girl at Overlook. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
Gallegher, and other stories. By R. H. Davis.
GARLAND, H. Main-travelled roads : six Mississippi valley stories.
GAUTIER, T. The thousand and second night. (In "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
Gentleman and courtier. By Florence Marryat.
GERARD, E. and D. A sensitive plant.
Ghost, The. By W. D. O'Connor. (In his "Three tales.")
GIBSON, C. Was ever woman in this humor wooed?
GLANVILLE, E. Lost heiress.
Glorious gallop. By Mrs. E. Kennard.
Gold of pleasure. By G. P. Lathrop.
Golden goat, The. By P. Arène.
Golden sorrow. By Mrs. C. Hoey.
Good-bye. By J. S. Winter.
GOODWIN, Mrs. H. B. Dorothy Gray : an Indian summer idyl.
GORDON, Julien. [Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger.] Puritan pagan.
 — Vampires. 8°.
 — Same [and] Mademoiselle Réséda.
GOULD, S. Baring. See BARING-GOULD, S.
Grandmother, The : a story of country life in Bohemia. By B. Nemeč.
GRANT, R. The Carletons.
 — Mrs. Harold Stagg.
GRAVES, C. Field of tares.
GRAY, E. McQ. Elsa : a novel.
GRAY, M. In the heart of the storm.
Great Kenton feud. By Capt. F. Whittaker.
Great taboo. By G. Allen.
Great world. By J. Hatton.
GREEN, Anna K. Shall he marry her? (In "Eleven possible cases.")
GRÉVILLE, Madame H. [Mde. A. M. C. H. Durand.] A mystery.
Group of noble dames. By T. Hardy.
GUNSAULUS, F. W. Monk and knight : an historical study in fiction. 2 v.
GUTHRIE, F. A. See ANSTEY, F.
Hadasseh ; or, "from captivity to the Persian throne." By E. L. Collins.
HAGGARD, H. R. Eric Brighteyes.
HAIDHEIM, L. Wife and woman.
HAKE, T. St. E. Within sound of the weir.
HALE, E. S. Ten times one series : Four and five : a story of a Lend-a-Hand Club.
HALÉVY, L. Abbé Constantin. Illustrations by madame M. Lemaire.
 — Criqueette.
HAMER, Sarah S. An old chronicle of Leighton.
Happy thoughts. By F. C. Burnand.
HARDY, T. Group of noble dames.
HARLAND, Henry. See LUSKA, Sidney.
HARRIS, J. C. Balaam and his master, and other sketches and stories.
HARRIS, Miriam C. An utter failure.
HARRISON, Mrs. B. The Anglomaniacs. [Anon.]
HART, Mabel. Two English girls.
HARTE, B. Sappho of Green Springs, and other stories.
Contains also : The chataleine of Burnt Ridge.—Through the Santa Clara wheat.—A Mæcenas of the Pacific slope.
HASTINGS, G. Philip Henson, M.D.
HATTON, G. M. See CAIRD, Mona.
HATTON, J. Cruel London.
 — Great world.
HAWTHORNE, J. Countess's ruby. (With his "Pauline.")
 — Ellice Quentin. (With his "Pauline.")
 — Millicent and Rosalind.
 — Pauline.
He fell among thieves. By D. C. Murray and H. Herman.
Head of death. By S. Luska. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
HEARN, L. Youma : the story of a West-Indian slave.
Heart of a maid. By Beatrice Kipling.
Heart of oak. By Mrs. Alexander. (With "Soul of countess Adrian." By Mrs. C. Praed.)
HECTOR, Mrs. A. F. See ALEXANDER, Mrs.
HEIMBURG, W. [Bertha Behrens.] Maiden's choice.
 — Misjudged.
HEINE, H. Florentine nights, Memoirs of Herr von Schnabelwopski, Rabbi of Bacharach, and Shakespeare's Maidens and women.
Heir presumptive and the heir apparent. By Mrs. Oliphant.
Heirs of Bradley House. By Amanda M. Douglas.
HENTY, G. A. Hidden foe.
Her double life. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis.
Her love and his life. By F. W. Robinson.
Her playthings, men. By Mabel E. Cahill.
HIBBARD, G. A. Iduna, and other stories.
Hidden foe. By G. A. Henty.
Hide and seek. By Wilkie Collins.
Historical mystery, An. By H. de Balzac.
HOEY, Mrs. C. Golden sorrow.
HOLLOWAY, Charlotte M. Story of five.
HOLMES, Mrs. M. J. Marguerite.
Honorable miss, The. By L. T. Meade.
Honored in the breach. By Julia Magruder. (With her "At anchor.")
HOPKINS, Ellice. Rose Turquand.
HOPKINS, T. Nugents of Cariconna.
House of Martha. By F. R. Stockton.
HOWE, Maud. Phillida.
HOWELLS, W. D. An imperative duty.
Huckleberries gathered from New England hills. By Rose T. Cooke.
HUDSON, W. C. See NORTH, B.
Huldah Brent's will. By Mrs. S. S. Robbins.
HUNGERFORD, Mrs. See "DUCHESS, The."
HUNT, Julia M. A woman's talent, and other stories.
Hypnotic tales, and other tales. By J. L. Ford.
Iduna, and other stories. By G. A. Hibbard.
Iermola. By J. I. Kraszewski.
If she will she will. By Mary A. Denison.

- Imperative duty, An. By W. D. Howells.
 In darkest London. By J. Law.
 In jeopardy, [and other stories]. By G. M. Fenn.
 In luck at last. By W. Besant.
 In luck's way. By J. S. Winter.
 In the cheering-up business. By Mary C. Lee.
 In the heart of the storm. By M. Gray.
 In the "Stranger People's" country. By C. E. Craddock.
 Indian tales. By R. Kipling. (Same as his "Plain tales from the hills.")
 IRON, Ralph. See SCHREINER, Olive.
 Iron game, The: a tale of the war. By H. F. Keenan.
 Jack's secret. By Mrs. L. Cameron.
 JAMES, Mrs. F. A. See WARDEN, Florence.
 JANVIER, T. A. Stories of old New Spain.
 — Uncle of an angel, and other stories.
Contents: Uncle of an angel.—A border ruffian.—Our pirate hoard.—A temporary dead-lock.—For the honor of France.—A romance of Tompkins Square.—An idyl of the east side.
 JAY, W. M. L. [Julia L. M. Woodruff.] Bellerue; or, the story of Rolf.
 JENNINGS, L. J. The Philadelphian.
 JEROME, J. K. Diary of a pilgrimage (and six essays).
 Jerry: a novel. By Sarah B. Elliott.
 JOCELYN, Mrs. Robt. Drawn blank.
 JOHNSTON, R. M. The Primes and their neighbors: ten tales of middle Georgia.
 JÓKAI, M. "There is no devil."
 JOHN, Mrs. H. T. E. C. See MARLITT, E.
 Johnstown stage, The, and other stories. By R. H. Fletcher.
 Judith Trachtenberg. By K. E. Franzos.
 Juggernaut: a veiled record. By G. C. Eggleston and Dolores Marbourg.
 Just impediment. By R. Pryce.
 KARR, A. A visit to the arsenal. (In "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
 KEENAN, H. F. The iron game: a tale of the war.
 KENNARD, Mrs. E. A glorious gallop.
 Khaled: a tale of Arabia. By F. M. Crawford.
 KIELLAND, A. Tales of two countries.
 KING, C. An army Portia.
 — (edr.) By land and sea.
 — Captain Blake.
 King of Tyre. By J. M. Ludlow.
 KIPLING, Beatrice. Heart of a maid.
 KIPLING, R. Indian tales. (Same as his "Plain tales from the hills," with additions.)
 — Life's handicap.
 — Light that failed.
 — Mine own people.
 — Under the deadars.
 KIRCHNER, Lola. See SCHUBIN, O.
 KIRK, Ellen O. Ciphers.
 — Maidens choosing.
 — Sons and daughters.
 KIRKLAND, J. Captain of company K.
 Kit Carson's last trail. By L. Lewis.
 KNIGHT, E. F. Save me from my friends.
 Knighting of the twins, and ten other tales. By C. Fitch.
 KRASZEWSKI, J. I. Iermola.
 Lady of Cawnpore. By F. Vincent and A. E. Lancaster.
 Lady of Fort St. John. By Mary H. Catherwood.
 Laggard in love. By J. G. Bettany.
 Laird o' Cockpen. By "Rita."
 LANE, E. W. Arabian tales and anecdotes. With S 3279.
Note.—A selection from his notes to his translation of "The thousand and one nights."
 Last of the Haddons. By Mrs. Newman.
 LATHROP, G. P. Gold of pleasure.
 LAW, J. In darkest London: new edition of "Captain Iobe": a story of the Salvation Army.
 LEAN, Mrs. F. M. See MARRYAT, Florence.
 Leap in the dark. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.
 LEE, Mary C. In the cheering-up business.
 LEGGETT, M. D. Dream of a modest prophet.
 LENNEP, J. Van. Story of an abduction in the 17th century.
 "Let nothing you dismay." By W. Besant.
 LEWIS, Mrs. Harriet. Beryl's husband.
 — Her double life.
 — Lady Kildare.
 LEWIS, L. Diamond seekers of Brazil.
 — Kit Carson's last trail.
 — Serf lovers of Siberia.
 Life's handicap. By R. Kipling.
 Light o' love. By Clara D. Maclean.
 Light that failed. By R. Kipling.
 Lilit: sequel to "Unloved wife." By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.
 Lily of the valley. By H. de Balzac.
 LINTON, Mrs. E. L. Atonement of Leam Dundas.
 Lion and a lioness. By J. Miller. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
 Little Irish girl, [and other stories]. By "The Duchess."
 Little minister. By J. M. Barrie.
 Little rebel, A. By "The Duchess."
 LOCKHART, L. W. M. Fair to see.
 LOCKWOOD, I. Strange adventures of a million dollars. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
 Long time ago. By Meta Orred.
 Lord Arthur Savile's crime, and other stories. By O. Wilde.
 Lord Emsmere's wife. By Charlotte M. Braeme.
 Lorne, *Marquis of*. From shadow to sunlight.
 Lost day. By E. Fawcett. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
 Lost heiress. By E. Glanville.
 Lost sir Massingberd. By [J. Payn].
 LOTI, P. A child's romance.
 LOUGHEAD, Flora H. The abandoned claim.
 Love match. By S. Cobb, jr.
 Love that lived. By Mrs. Eiloart.
 LOWTH, W. L. The blood is the man.
 LUDLOW, J. M. A king of Tyre: a tale of the times of Ezra and Nehemiah.
 LUDLUM, Jean K. At a girl's mercy.
 — Under a cloud.
 Luke Hammond, the miser. By Prof. W. H. Peck.
 LUMMIS, C. F. A New Mexico David, and other stories and sketches of the southwest.
 LUSKA, Sidney. [H. Harland.] Head of death. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
 — Mea culpa: a woman's last word.
 MAARTENS, M. Old maid's love.
 — Sin of Joost Avelingh. (Same as "Joost Avelingh.")
 MACALPIN, A. A man's conscience.
 MCCLELLAND, M. G. Nameless novel.
 MACDONALD, G. There and back.
 MACLEAN, Clara D. Light o' love.
 MCLEOD, Grace D. Stories of the land of Evangeline.
 Madame d'Orgevaut's husband. By H. Rabusson.
 Madcap Violet. By W. Black. 8°.
 Mademoiselle Réséda. By J. Gordon. (With her "Vampires.")
 Mæcenas of the Pacific slope. By B. Harte. (With his "Sapho of Green Springs.")
 MAGRUDER, Julia. At anchor, and Honored in the breach.
 Maid Marian, and other stories. By Molly E. Seawell.
 Maid of honor: a tale of the dark days of France. By Hon. L. Wingfield.
 Maiden's choice. By W. Heimburg.
 Maidens choosing. By Ellen O. Kirk.
 Main-travelled roads: six Mississippi valley stories. By H. Garland.
 MAIRET, Madame Jeanne. An artist.
 Mammon of unrighteousness. By H. H. Boyesen.
 Man in the moon, and other people. By R. W. Raymond.
 Man who missed it. By W. H. H. Murray. (With his "Mystery of the woods.")
 Man with a thumb. By W. C. Hudson.
 Man's conscience. By A. Macalpine.
 Marguerite. By Mrs. Mary J. Holmes.
 Mark of the beast. By [Katharine P. Woods].

- MARLITT, E. [Mrs. H. T. C. E. John.] Brave woman. (Same as her "Second wife.")
 — Owl-house: a posthumous novel. (Same as her "Owl's nest.")
 MARRYAT, Florence. [Mrs. F. M. Lean.] Gentleman and courtier.
 — Risen dead.
 MARSHALL, Emma. Born in the purple.
 — Eventide light.
 — Winchester meads.
 Mary Magdalen. By E. Saltus.
 Mary St. John. By Rosa N. Carey.
 MATHERS, Helen. My Jo, John.
 MATHEWS, Joanna H. Bessie Bradford's prize.
 Note.—"The third of a series of sequels to 'The Bessie books.'"
 Matilda Montgomerie: sequel to "Wacousta." By Major Richardson.
 Matter of skill. By Beatrice Whitby.
 MATTHEWS, B. With my friends: tales told in partnership.
 MAUDE, F. W. Merciful woman.
 MAUPASSANT, G. de. The drowned man. (In "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
 — Who can tell? (In "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
 MAXWELL, Mrs. M. E. See BRADDON, Miss M. E.
 MAY, Mrs. A. W. See CRAIK, Georgiana M.
 Mea culpa: a woman's last word. By H. Harland.
 MEADE, L. T. [Mrs. E. T. Smith.] Honorable Miss. — Sweet girl graduate.
 Member for Paris. By Trois-Etoiles. [Grenville Murray.]
 Memoires de la comtesse de Mirol. Par M. le marquis d'Argens.
 Memoirs of Herr von Schnabelwopski. By H. Heine. (With his "Florentine nights.")
 Men of iron. By H. Pyle.
 Merciful divorce, A. By F. W. Meade.
 Mère de la marquise. By E. About.
 MEREDITH, G. One of our conquerors.
 — Rhoda Fleming.
 — Vittoria.
 MERDÉE, P. Il viccolo di madam Lucrezia. (In "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
 MILLER, J. A lion and a lioness. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
 Millicent and Rosalind. By J. Hawthorne.
 Mine own people. By R. Kipling.
 Mint of money. By G. M. Fenn.
 Mirol, Comtesse de. See Comtesse de Mirol.
 Mischief of Monica. By L. B. Walford.
 Miser Farebrother. By B. L. Farjeon. (F.S.L. 614.)
 Misjudged. By W. Heimbürg.
 Miss Maxwell's affections. By R. Pryce.
 Miss Wentworth's idea. By W. E. Norris.
 Missing—a young girl. By Florence Warden.
 Mr. Chaine's sons. By W. E. Norris.
 Mr. Zinzan of Bath. By Mary Deane.
 Mrs. Harold Stagg. By R. Grant.
 Modern Aladdin. By H. Pyle.
 Monk and knight: an historical study in fiction. By F. W. Gunsaulus. 2 v.
 MOORE, G. Drama in muslin.
 MOORE, Susan T. Ryle's open gate.
 Moors and Christians, and other tales. By P. A. de Alarcon.
 More happy thoughts. By F. C. Burnand. (With his "Happy thoughts.")
 Morriña (Homesickness). By Emilia P. Bazán.
 MUNROE, K. Bushwacker's gratitude. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
 MURFRE, Fanny D. Felicia.
 MURFRE, Mary N. See CRADDOCK, C. E.
 MURRAY, D. C. and HERMAN, H. He fell among thieves.
 MURRAY, G. ("Trois-Etoiles.") Member for Paris.
 MURRAY, W. H. H. Cones for the camp-fire.
 — Mystery of the woods, and The man who missed it.
 Murvale Eastman, Christian socialist. By A. W. Tourgee.
 MUSSET, A. de. Story of a white blackbird. (In "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
 My first love and my last love. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell.
 My Jo, John. By Helen Mathers.
 My official wife. By Col. R. Savage.
 Mystery, A. By Madame H. Gréville.
 Mystery of the Campagna. By Von Degen.
 Mystery of the Woods. By W. H. H. Murray.
 Mystic Krewe. By Maurice Thompson. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
 NAILLEN, A. Van Der. See VAN DER NAILLEN, A.
 Name and fame. By Adeline Sargeant and E. Lester.
 Nameless novel. By M. G. McClelland.
 NATHUSIUS, Marie. Elizabeth.
 NEEDELL, Mrs. J. H. Stephen Ellicott's daughter.
 NEMEC, B. The grandmother: a story of country life in Bohemia.
 "New aristocracy," A. By B. Arnold.
 New England nun, and other stories. By Mary E. Wilkins.
 New Mexico David, and other stories and sketches of the southwest. By C. F. Lummis.
 New York family. By E. Fawcett.
 NEWMAN, Mrs. Last of the Haddons.
 NIEMANN, A. Baroness Blank: a novel of the new German empire.
 NORRIS, W. E. Miss Wentworth's idea.
 — Mr. Chaine's sons.
 NORTH, B. [W. C. Hudson.] Diamond button.
 — Man with a thumb.
 Notary's nose. By E. About.
 Noughts and crosses: stories, studies, and sketches. By Q.
 Nugents of Cariconna. By T. Hopkins.
 O'CONNOR, W. D. Three tales.
 Contents: The ghost.—The brazen android.—The carpenter.
 OHNET, G. Debt of hatred.
 Old chronicle of Leighton. By Sarah S. Hamer.
 Old maid's love. By M. Maartens.
 Old Raclot's million. By E. Richebourg.
 OLIPHANT, Mrs. Heir presumptive and the heir apparent.
 — Railway man and his children.
 On Newfound river. By T. N. Page.
 On the heights of Himalay. By A. Van Der Naillen.
 On the lake of Lucerne, and other stories. By Beatrice Whitby.
 One of our conquerors. By G. Meredith.
 One reason why. By Beatrice Whitby.
 One woman's way. By E. Pendleton.
 Only girl at Overlook. By F. Fyles. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
 ORRED, Meta. Long time ago.
 Other man's wife. By J. S. Winter.
 Otto the knight, and other trans-Mississippi stories. By O. Thanet.
 Our Bessie. By Rosa N. Carey.
 Our yacht. By F. C. Burnand. (With his "Happy thoughts.")
 Out of Eden. By Dora Russell.
 Outcast of Milan. By S. Cobb, jr.
 Owl-house. By E. Marlitt. (Same as her "Owl's nest.")
 PAGE, S. [H. B. Fuller.] Chevalier of Pensieri-Vani.
 PAGE, T. N. Elsket, and other stories.
 — On Newfound river.
 Pastels of men. By P. Bourget.
 Pauline. By J. Hawthorne.
 PAYN, J. Found dead.
 — Lost sir Massingberd.
 PECK, Prof. W. H. Luke Hammond, the miser.
 PENDLETON, E. One woman's way.
 Perdita; or, fair and false. By F. Balfour.
 PHELPS, Elizabeth S. Fourteen to one.
 Philadelphia, The. By L. J. Jennings.
 Philip Henson, M.D. By G. Hastings.
 Phillida. By Maud Howe.
 PHILLIPS, W. See BALFOUR, F.

- PIERCE, S. L. Di: a story.
 "Plunger, The." By H. Smart.
 POOL, Maria L. Dally.
 PRAED, Mrs. C. Romance of a chalet.
 — Soul of countess Adrian.
 Price of a coronet. By P. Sales.
 PRESTON, Margaret J. Aunt Dorothy: an old Virginia plantation-story.
 Pretty miss Smith. By Florence Warden.
 Pretty widow. By C. H. Ross.
 Primes, and their neighbors. By R. M. Johnston.
 PRYCE, R. Just impediment.
 — Miss Maxwell's affections.
 Puritan pagan. By J. Gordon.
 PYLE, H. Men of iron.
 — Modern Aladdin.
 Queer case: story of a strange people. By W. Westall.
 Question of love: a story of Switzerland. By T. Combe.
 Quita: a novel. By C. Dunstan.
 Rabbi of Bacharach. By H. Heine. (With his "Florentine nights.")
 Rabbi's sons: a story of the days of St. Paul. By Emily Weaver.
 RABUSSON, H. Madame d'Orgevaunt's husband.
 Railway man and his children. By Mrs. Oliphant.
 Recalled to life. By G. Allen.
 Rector of St. Luke's. By Marie Bernhard.
 REED, T. B. Sir Ludar.
 REGISTER, S. Dead letter.
 REID, Christian. [Miss F. C. Fisher.] Cast for fortune.
 RÉNO, I.-K. An exceptional case.
 Representative Irish tales. Compiled by W. B. Yeats. 2 v.
 Rhoda Fleming. By G. Meredith.
 RICHARDSON, Major. Matilda Montgomerie; or, the prophecy fulfilled. (Sequel to "Wacousta.")
 RICHEBOURG, E. Old Raclet's million.
 RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. My first love and my last love.
 RIDGEWAY, A. Diana Fontaine.
 RILEY, J. W. Sketches in prose, and occasional verses.
 Risen dead. By Florence Marryat.
 "RITA." [Mrs. O. Booth.] Laird o' Cockpen.
 RIVES, Amélie. According to St. John.
 Robber countess. By S. Cobb, jr.
 ROBINS, Mrs. S. S. Huldah Brent's will.
 ROBERTS, C. H. "Down the O-hi-o."
 ROBINS, E. P., collector. Tales of to-day, and other days.
Contents: Alfred de Musset. Story of a white blackbird.—Alphonse Karr. A visit to the arsenal.—Theophile Gautier. The thousand and second night.—Prosper Mérimée. Il vicolo di madam Lucrezia.—François Coppée. The barrel-organ.—Paul Bourget. A case of conscience.—Guy de Maupassant. Who can tell?; The drowned man.—Émile Zola. The attack on the mill.
 ROBINSON, F. W. Her love and his life.
 Roderick of Kildare. By S. Cobb, jr.
 Rollo of Normandy. By S. Cobb, jr.
 Romance of a chalet. By Mrs. C. Praed.
 Romance of the moors. By Mona Caird.
 Rose Turquand. By Ellice Hopkins.
 ROSS, C. Adventures of three worthies.
Contents: Vicomte de Saint-Dernier.—A sieur de Bertrand.—The lady at the death.
 — The speculator.
 ROSS, C. H. Pretty widow.
 Royal outlaw. By S. Cobb, jr.
 Rudder Grangers abroad. By F. R. Stockton.
 RUSSELL, Dora. Out of Eden.
 RUSSELL, W. C. Tragedy of Ida Noble.
 Kyle's open gate. By Susan T. Moore.
 St. Katherine's by the tower. By W. Besant.
 Salammbô. By G. Flaubert. *Illustrated.*
 SALES, P. Price of a coronet; or, Jeanne Berthout, countess de Mercoeur.
 SALTUS, E. Mary Magdalen.
 Sapho of Green Springs. By B. Harte.
 Sardonyx seal: a romance of Normandy. By Belle G. Taylor.
- SARGEANT, Adeline. *See* SERGEANT, Adeline.
 SAVAGE, Col. R. H. My official wife.
 Save me from my friends. By E. F. Knight.
 Scapegoat. By H. Caine.
 Scarlet tanager, and other bipeds. By J. T. Trowbridge.
 SCHREINER, Olive. (*Ralph Iron.*) Dreams.
 SCHUBIN, O. [Lola Kirchner.] Boris Lensky.
 — Countess Erika's apprenticeship.
 Scourge of Damascus. By S. Cobb, jr.
 SEAWELL, Molly E. Maid Marian, and other stories.
 — Secret mission, A.
 SEELEY, C. S. The Spanish galleon.
 Sensitive plant. By E. and D. Gerard.
 Serf lovers of Siberia. By L. Lewis.
 SERGEANT, Adeline. Brooke's daughter.
 — and LESTER, E. Name and fame.
 Seven dreamers. By Annie T. Slosson.
 Shadow on a wave. By Von Degen. (With "Mystery of the Campagna.")
 Shall he marry her? By Anna K. Green. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
 She loved a sailor. By Amelia E. Barr.
 Shield of love. By B. L. Farjeon.
 SHORTHOUSE, J. H. Blanche, lady Falaise.
 Sign of the four. By A. C. Doyle.
 SIMS, G. R. Tinkletop's crime, etc.
 Sin of Joost Avelingh. By M. Maartens. (Same as his "Joost Avelingh.")
 Sir Ludar. By T. B. Reed.
 Sister to Esau. By Amelia E. Barr.
 Sketch in the ideal: a romance.
 Sketches in prose, and occasional verses. By J. W. Riley.
 SLOSSON, Annie T. Seven dreamers.
 SMART, H. Black business.
 — Family failing.
 — "The plunger."
 SMITH, B. G. Tragedy of high explosives. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
 SMITH, Mrs. E. T. *See* MEADE, L. T.
 SMITH, T. H. Colonel Carter of Cartersville.
 Snake's pass. By B. Stoker.
 Son of old Harry. By A. W. Tourgée.
 Sons and daughters. By Ellen O. Kirk.
 Sophy. [Anon.] (Bound with "Soul of countess Adrian.")
 Sound of a voice. By F. S. Cozzens.
 SOUTHWORTH, Mrs. E. D. E. N. Leap in the dark.
 — Lilith: sequel to "The unloved wife."
 — Unloved wife.
 Spanish galleon. By C. S. Seeley.
 Speculator, The. By C. Ross.
 Squirrel Inn, The. By F. R. Stockton.
 Stand fast, Craig-Royston! By W. Black.
 STANNARD, Mrs. H. E. V. *See* WINTER, J. S.
 Stephen Ellicott's daughter. By Mrs. J. H. Needell.
 STEPHENSON, Eliza. *See* TABOR, Eliza.
 STERNE, S. Story of two lives.
 STICKNEY, Mary E. Circumstantial evidence.
 STOCKTON, F. R. House of Martha.
 — Rudder Grangers abroad.
Contents: Euphemia among the pelicans.—The Rudder Grangers in England.—Pomona's daughter.—Derelict.—Baker of Barnbury.—The water-devil.
 — Squirrel Inn.
 — Thing that glistered. (In "Eleven possible cases.")
 STOKER, B. Snake's pass.
 Stories of old New Spain. By T. A. Janvier.
 Stories of the land of Evangeline. By Grace D. McLeod.
 Story of a white blackbird. By A. de Musset. (In "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
 Story of an abduction in the 17th century. By J. Van Lennep.
 Story of five. By Charlotte M. Holloway.
 Story of Francis Cludde. By S. J. Weyman.
 Story of two lives. By S. Sterne.
 STRAIGHT ON. By the author of "Colette."
 Strange adventures of a million dollars. By I. Lockwood. (In "Eleven possible cases.")

- Study in scarlet. By A. C. Doyle.
 Swan of Vilamorta. By Emilia P. Bazán.
 Sweet girl graduate. By L. T. Meade.
 Sydney-side Saxon. By R. Boldrewood.
 SYLVA, Carmen [Queen of Roumania]. Edleen Vaughan ;
 or, paths of peril.
 Sylvia Arden. By O. Crawford.
 Sylvia's choice. By Georgiana M. Craik.
 TABOR, Eliza. [Eliza Stevenson.] Eglantine.
 Tales of three centuries. By M. Zagoskin.
 Tales of to-day, and other days. Transl. by E. P. Robins.
 Tales of two countries. By A. Kielland.
 TAYLOR, Belle G. Sardonyx seal : a romance of Nor-
 mandy.
 TELLET, R. Draught of Lethe.
 Tents of Shem. By G. Allen.
 THANET, O. [Alice French.] Otto, the knight, and other
 trans-Mississippi stories.
 — We all.
 There and back. By G. Macdonald.
 "There is no devil." By M. Jókai.
 Thing that glistened. By F. R. Stockton. (In "Eleven
 possible cases.")
 Think and thank. By S. W. Cooper.
 Third miss St. Quentin. By Mrs. Molesworth.
 THOMAS, C. Crystal button ; or, adventures of Paul
 Prognosis in the 49th century.
 THOMPSON, M. * The Mystic Krewé. (In "Eleven pos-
 sible cases.")
 Those Western girls. By Florence Warden.
 Thousand and second night, The. By T. Gautier. (In
 "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
 Three-cornered hat. By P. A. de Alarcon.
 Three miss Kings. By Ada Cambridge.
 Three tales. By W. D. O'Connor.
 Through the Santa Clara wheat. By B. Harte. (With
 his "Sapho of Green Springs.")
 Ties—human and divine. By B. L. Farjeon.
 Tinkletop's crime, etc. By G. R. Sims.
 TOURGÉE, A. W. Murvale Eastman, Christian socialist.
 — Son of old Harry.
 Tourmalin's time cheques. By F. Anstey.
 Tragedy of high explosives. By B. G. Smith. (In
 "Eleven possible cases.")
 Tragedy of Ida Noble. By W. C. Russell.
 "TROIS-ETOILES," pseud. See MURRAY, G.
 TROLLOPE, Mrs. T. A. Veronica. [Anon.]
 Two English girls. By Mabel Hart.
 Two girls on a barge. By V. C. Cotes.
 Two penniless princesses. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
 Uncle and nephew. By E. About. (With his "Notary's
 nose.")
 Uncle of an angel, and other stories. By T. A. Janvier.
 Under a cloud. By Jean K. Ludlow.
 Under the deodars. By R. Kipling.
 Unloved wife. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.
 Urith : a tale of Dartmoor. By S. Baring-Gould.
 Ursula. By H. de Balzac.
 Utter failure. By Miriam C. Harris.
 VALERA, J. Doña Luz.
 Vampires. By J. Gordon. 12°.
 — Same. 8°.
 VAN DER NAILLEN, A. On the heights of Himalaya.
 VAN LENNEP, J. See Lennep, J. Van.
 Veronica. By [Mrs. T. A. Trollope].
 Viccolo (II) di madam Lucrezia. By P. Merimée. (In
 "Tales of to-day, and other days.")
 VINCENT, F. and LANCASTER, A. E. Lady of Cawnpore :
 a romance.
 Violin obligato, and other stories. By Margaret Crosby.
 Visit to the arsenal. By A. Karr. (In "Tales of to-day,
 and other days.")
 Vittoria. By G. Meredith.
 WALFORD, L. B. Mischief of Monica.
 WARDEN, Florence. [Mrs. F. A. James.] Missing—a
 young girl.
 — Pretty Miss Smith.
 — Those Western girls.
- Was ever woman in this humor wooed? By C. Gibbon.
 Was it love? By P. Bourget.
 Wave of life. By C. Fitch.
 We all. By O. Thanet.
 WEAVER, Emily. The rabbi's sons : a story of the days
 of St. Paul.
 Wedding ring, The. By R. Buchanan.
 Wedding trip. By Emilia P. Bazán.
 Well won. By Mrs. Alexander.
 WESTALL, W. Queer race : story of a strange people.
 WEYMAN, S. J. Story of Francis Cludde.
 What gold cannot buy. By Mrs. Alexander.
 WHEELER, A. C. See CRINKLE, Nym.
 Which shall it be? By Mrs. Alexander.
 Which wins? a story of social conditions. By Mary H.
 Ford.
 WHITEBY, Beatrice. Matter of skill.
 — On the lake of Lucerne, and other stories.
 — One reason why.
 White company. By A. C. Doyle.
 WHITTAKER, Capt. F. Bel Rubio.
 — Great Kenton feud.
 Who can tell? By G. de Maupassant. (In "Tales of
 to-day, and other days.")
 Whose was the hand? By Miss M. E. Braddon.
 Widower indeed, A. By Rhoda Broughton and Elizabeth
 Bisland.
 Wife and woman. By L. Haidheim.
 WILDE, O. Lord Arthur Savile's crime, and other
 stories.
 Contents : Lord Arthur Savile's crime.—Sphinx
 without a secret.—Canterville ghost.—Model million-
 aire.
 WILKINS, Mary E. New England nun, and other stories.
 Will and the way stories. By Jessie B. Fremont.
 WILLIAMS, Frances H. Atman : the documents in a
 strange case.
 Winchester Meads. By Emma Marshall.
 Window in Thrums. By J. M. Barrie.
 WINFIELD, Hon. L. Maid of honor : a tale of the dark
 days of France.
 WINTER, J. S. [Mrs. H. E. V. Stannard.] Good-bye.
 — In luck's way.
 — Other man's wife.
 Witch of Prague. By F. M. Crawford.
 Witch Winnie's mystery. By Elizabeth W. Champney.
 With my friends : tales told in partnership. By B.
 Matthews.
 Within sound of the weir. By T. St. E. Hake.
 Woman of Shawmut : a romance of Colonial times. By
 E. J. Carpenter.
 Woman's talent, and other stories. By Julia M. Hunt.
 WOODRUFF, Julia L. M. See JAY, W. L. M.
 WOODS, Katharine P. Mark of the beast. [Anon.]
 World, (The), the flesh, and the devil. By Miss M. E.
 Braddon.
 YEATS, W. B., compiler. Representative Irish tales. 2 v.
 1. Edgeworth, Maria. Castle Rackrent.—Banim,
 John and Michael. The stolen sheep ; The mayor of
 Windgap.—Carleton, William. Wildgoose Lodge ;
 Condy Cullen and the gauger ; The curse ; The battle
 of the factions.
 2. Lover, Samuel. Barney O'Reardon, the navi-
 gator ; Paddy the piper.—Maginn, Wm. Father Tom
 and the pope.—Croker, T. Crofton. Confessions of
 Tom Bourke.—Griffin, Gerald. Knight of the sheep ;
 Death of the huntsman.—Lever, Chas. Trinity col-
 lege.—Kickham, Chas. The pig-driving peelers.—
 Mulholland, Miss Rose. The hungry death ; The
 jackdaw ; Darby Doyle's visit to Quebec.
 Yellow snake, The : a story of treasure. By W. H.
 Bishop.
 YONGE, Charlotte M. Constable's tower ; or, the times
 of Magna Charta.
 — Two penniless princesses.
 Youma : the story of a West-Indian slave. By L. Hearn.
 Zadoc Pine, and other stories. By H. C. Bunner.
 ZAGOSKIN, M. Tales of three centuries.

ZOLA, E. The attack on the mill. (In "Tales of today, and other days.")

B. Juvenile Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

ADAMS, W. T. See OPTIC, Oliver.
 Abbot's bridge. By Frances M. Peard.
 ALGER, H. jr. Odds against him; or, Carl Crawford's experience.
 ALDEN, I. M. See PANSY.
 ALLEN, W. B. Boyhood of John Kent.
 Among the camps; or, young people's stories of the war. By T. N. Page.
 ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales and stories.
 ARABIAN night's entertainments. Adapted from the text of Dr. J. Scott. 4 v.
 ARMSTRONG, Frances. Changed lots.
 BALLANTYNE, R. M. Buffalo runners.
 BANGS, J. K. Tiddledywick tales.
 BARNUM, P. T. Dick Brodhead: a tale of perilous adventures.
 Bessie Bradford's prize. By Joanna H. Mathews.
 Biography of a locomotive engine. By H. Frith.
 Black Forge Mills, The. By W. P. Chipman.
 BOUVET, Marguerite. Little Marjorie's love-story.
 Boy convict of Bermuda. By Margaret E. Winslow.
 Boy settlers: a story of early times in Kansas. By N. Brooks.
 Boyhood of John Kent. By W. B. Allen.
 BROOKS, N. Boy settlers: a story of early times in Kansas.
 Buffalo runners: a tale of the Red River plains. By R. M. Ballantyne.
 Burr junior: his struggles and studies at old Browne's school. By G. M. Fenn.
 Campmates: a story of the plains. By Kirk Munroe.
 CASTLEMON, H. [C. A. Fosdick.] War series, No. 2. Marcy, the blockade runner.
 Celtic fairy tales. Selected by J. Jacobs.
 Changed lots. By Frances Armstrong.
 Children of Wilton Chase. By L. T. Meade.
 CHIPMAN, W. P. Black Forge Mills.
 CHURCH, A. J. The Greek Gulliver. Stories from Lucian.
 CLARKE, Rebecca S. See MAY, Sophie.
 CONKLIN, Mrs. N. See DRINKWATER, Jennie M.
 COOLIDGE, Susan. [Miss S. C. Woolsey.] In the high valley. (Katy did series, v. 5.)
 — What Katy did at school.
 COWAN, Rev. J. F. The Jo-boat boys.
 CURTISS, Alice E. The silver cross: a story of the King's Daughters, and Miss Marigold's tithes.
 Daddy Darwin's dove-cot. By Juliana H. Ewing. (With her "Jackanapes.")
 Dash for Khartoum. By G. A. Henty.
 DAVIS, R. H. Stories for boys.
 Contents: The reporter who made himself king.—Midsummer pirates.—Richard Carr's baby.—The great tri-club tennis tournament.—The jump at Corey's Slip.—The Van Bibber baseball club.—The story of a jockey.
 Devon boys. By G. M. Fenn.
 Dick Brodhead: a tale of perilous adventures. By P. T. Barnum.
 DRINKWATER, Jennie M. [Mrs. N. Conklin.] Second best.
 Eastward ho! a story for girls. By Emma Marshall.
 Electrical boy. By J. Trowbridge.
 ELLIS, E. S. Lost in Samoa.
 — Tad; or, "getting even" with him.
 — Wild-woods series, No. 1. Through forest and fire.
 Elsie's vacation and after events. By Martha Finley.
 EVERETT, W. Thine, not mine: sequel to "Changing base."
 EWING, Juliana H. Jackanapes; Daddy Darwin's dove-cot; Story of a short life.
 — Last words: a final collection of stories.

FAIRY TALES. Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales and stories.

— Bangs, J. K. Tiddledywick tales.
 — Jacobs, J., (collector). Celtic fairy tales.
 Fall of Sebastopol. By G. Henty.
 False witness. By Lucy C. Lillie. (With her "Phil and the baby.")
 FENN, G. M. Burr junior: his struggles and studies in old Browne's school.
 — Devon boys: a tale of the north shore.
 — To the west.
 Fighting the Saracens. By G. A. Henty.
 FINLEY, Martha. Elsie's vacation and after events.
 For honor's sake. By Lucy C. Lillie. (Sequel to "The squire's daughter.")
 FOSDICK, C. A. See CASTLEMON, H.
 FRITH, H. Biography of a locomotive.
 Gid Granger: the story of a rough boy. By W. O. Stoddard.
 GITTINGS, Ella B. Margery's vacation.
 Greek Gulliver, The. Stories from Lucian. By A. J. Church.
 GROVES, J. P. With the Green Jackets; or, life and adventures of a rifleman.
 Half a dozen girls. By Anna C. Ray.
 Held fast for England: a tale of the siege of Gibraltar. By G. A. Henty.
 Helen the historian. By "Pansy."
 HENTY, G. A. Dash for Khartoum.
 — Fall of Sebastopol. [Same as "Jack Archer."]
 — Fighting the Saracens.
 — Held fast for England: a tale of the siege of Gibraltar.
 — Redskin and cow-boy.
 Her associate members. By Pansy.
 Hildegard's holiday: sequel to "Queen Hildegard." By Laura E. Richards.
 Ice prison, The. By F. F. Moore.
 In old Quinnebasset. By Sophie May.
 In the high valley. By Susan Coolidge. (Katy did series, v. 5.)
 Jack Archer. Same as "Fall of Sebastopol." By G. A. Henty.
 Jackanapes. By Juliana H. Ewing.
 JACOBS, J., collector. Celtic fairy tales.
 Jo-boat boys. By Rev. J. F. Cowan.
 KALER, J. O. See OTIS, J.
 Last words: a final collection of stories. By Juliana H. Ewing.
 LEIGHTON, R. Pilots of Pomona: a story of the Orkney Islands.
 Lewey and I: sequel to "On land and sea." By W. H. Thomes.
 LILLIE, Lucy C. For honor's sake: sequel to "Squire's daughter."
 — Nan.
 — Phil and the baby, and False witness.
 — Squire's daughter.
 Little Marjorie's love-story. By Marguerite Bouvet.
 Little Smoke: a tale of the Sioux. By W. O. Stoddard.
 Little Tommy. By Sarah E. Ober.
 Lost in Samoa. By E. S. Ellis.
 LOTHROP, Mrs. H. M. See SIDNEY, Margaret.
 LUCIAN, The Greek Gulliver. Stories from Lucian. By A. J. Church.
 Marcy the blockade runner. By H. Castlemon.
 Margery's vacation. By Ella B. Gittings.
 MARSHALL, Emma. Eastward ho! a story for girls.
 — Those three: a story for girls.
 — When I was young.
 Mart Satterlee among the Indians. By W. O. Stoddard.
 MAY, Sophie. [Rebecca S. Clarke.] In old Quinnebasset.
 Master Rockafellar's voyage. By W. C. Russell.
 MEADE, L. T. [Mrs. E. T. Smith.] Children of Wilton Chase.
 MERRIMAN, Effie W. A queer family.
 Midshipman Paulding. By Molly E. Seawell.
 Miss Marigold's tithes. By Alice Eddy.

- MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* Nurse Heatherdale's story.
 — The red grange.
 — The third miss St. Quentin.
 MOORE, F. F. Ice prison.
 MUNROE, K. Campmates : a story of the plains.
 — Prince Dusty : a story of the oil regions.
 Nan. By Lucy C. Lillie.
 New senior at Andover. By H. D. Ward.
 Nurse Heatherdale's story. By Mrs. Molesworth.
 OBER, Sarah E. Little Tommy.
 Odds against him. By H. Alger. jr.
 Old Rough the miser. By Lily F. Wesselhoeft.
 On land and sea ; or, California in 1843-5. By W. H. Thomes.
 OPTIC, O. [W. T. Adams.] The Blue and the Gray series, No. 4. Stand by the Union.
 OTIS, J. [J. O. Kaler.] Raising the "Pearl."
 Our clerk from Barkton. By Rev. Rand. (Look ahead series, v. 4.)
 PAGE, T. N. Among the camps ; or, young people's stories of the war.
 Pair of originals. By E. Ward.
 PANSY. [I. M. Alden.] Helen the historian.
 — Her associate members.
 PEARD, Frances M. The abbot's bridge.
 Phil and the baby. By Lucy C. Lillie.
 Plots of Pomona : a story of the Orkney Islands. By R. Leighton.
 Prince Dusty : a story of the oil regions. By K. Munroe.
 PYLE, H., and others. School and playground.
 Queer family, A. By Effie W. Merriman.
 Raising the "Pearl." By J. Otis.
 RAND, Rev. E. A. Look ahead series, v. 4. Our clerk from Barkton.
 RAY, Anna C. Half a dozen girls.
 RAYMOND, R. W. Raymond's stories : The man in the moon, and other people.
 — Same. Two ghosts, and other Christmas stories.
 Red grange, The. By Mrs. Molesworth.
 Redskin and cow-boy. By G. A. Henty.
 RICHARDS, Laura E. Hildegarde's holiday : sequel to "Queen Hildegarde."
 — Toto's merry winter.
 Rob : a story for boys. By Margaret Sidney.
 Rose and lavender. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission."
 RUSSELL, W. C. Master Rockafellar's voyage.
 School and playground. By H. Pyle, and others.
 SEAWELL, Molly E. Midshipman Paulding.
 Second best. By Jennie M. Drinkwater.
 SHIPTON, Helen. "Two friends and a fiddle."
 SIDNEY, Margaret. [Mrs. H. M. Lothrop.] Rob : a story for boys.
 Silver cross, The : a story of the King's Daughters. By Alice E. Curtiss.
- SMITH, *Mrs.* E. T. See MEADE, L. T.
 Squire's daughter. By Lucy C. Lillie.
 Stand by the Union. By O. Optic.
 STODDARD, W. O. Gid Granger : the story of a rough boy.
 — Little Smoke : a tale of the Sioux.
 — Mart Satterlee among the Indians.
 Stories for boys. By R. H. Davis.
 Story of a short life. By Juliana H. Ewing. (With her "Jackanapes.")
 Tad ; or, "getting even" with him. By E. S. Ellis.
 Thine, not mine : sequel to "Changing base." By W. Everett.
 THOMES, W. H. Lewey and I : sequel to "On land and sea."
 — On land and sea ; or, California in 1843-45.
 Those three : a story for girls. By Emma Marshall.
 Through forest and fire. By E. S. Ellis.
 Tiddledywick tales. By J. K. Bangs.
 To the west. By G. M. Fenn.
 Toto's merry winter. By Laura C. Richards.
 TROWBRIDGE, J. Electrical boy.
 TROWBRIDGE, J. T. The scarlet tanager, and other bipeds.
 "Two friends and a fiddle." By Helen Shipton.
 Two ghosts, and other Christmas tales. By R. W. Raymond.
 War series. See CASTLEMON, H.
 WARD, E. Pair of originals.
 WARD, H. D. New senior at Andover.
 WESSELHOEFT, Lily F. Old Rough the miser.
 What Katy did at school. By Susan Coolidge.
 When I was young. By Emma Marshall.
 Wild-woods series. See ELLIS, E. S.
 WINSLOW, Margaret E. Boy convict of Bermuda.
 With the Green Jackets ; or, life and adventures of a rifleman. By J. P. Groves.
 WOOLSEY, Miss S. C. See COOLIDGE, Susan.

C. Historical and Critical.

- COLUMBIAN Reading Union. † List of historical novels prepared by the Cathedral Reading Circle. 1889. B 9544.
 GRISWOLD. † Descriptive list of novels and tales dealing with American country life. B 9544
 HOWELLS. Criticism and fiction. L 9214
 SAINTSBURY. Essays on French novelists. L 9383
Contents : Present state of the French novel.—Anthony Hamilton.—Alain René Lesage.—A study of sensibility.—Charles de Bernard.—Alexandre Dumas.—Théophile Gautier.—Jules Sandeau.—Octave Feuillet.—Gustave Flaubert.—Henry Murger.—Victor Cherbuliez.

PART 4.—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

A. American History and Travels.

- BOURNE. Giants of Patagonia. P 9054.g.
 CHARLES. Honduras the land of great depths. P 8084.
 CHILD. Spanish-American republics. P 9818.
 COLLIS. Woman's trip to Alaska. P 7558.
 DUFFERIN. My Canadian journal, 1872-78. P 7128.
 HOWE. † Letters on the annexation of Santo Domingo. B 7518.
 MACKIE. With the admiral of the ocean sea : a narrative of the first voyage to the western world. P 7283.
Note.—Drawn mainly from the diary of Christopher Columbus.
 NANSEN. First crossing of Greenland. 2 v. P 7696.
 ROBERTS. Canadian guide-book : guide to eastern Canada and Newfoundland. P 7374.

- SMITH. Canada and the Canadian question. P 7747.c.
 SQUIER. Adventures on the Mosquito shore. P 8420.a.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of American Republics.*
 † Handbook of the American republics. P 9773.a.
 — † Same. Enlarged and revised edition. P 9773.b.
 WEBB. California and Alaska. 2d ed. Q 9783.

UNITED STATES : HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

- ABBOT. Battle-fields and victory. Q 7501.c.
Note.—"Principal military operations of the civil war from the accession of Grant to the command of the Union armies to the end of the war."
 ADAMS. U. S. during the second administration of Jas. Madison. 3 v. Q 1004.d.
 AMMEN. The old navy and the new. Q 1506.

- BALCH. French in America during the war of independence. Q 4515.
 BANCROFT. Battle of Lake Erie, etc. M 4026.
 — History of the colonization of the U. S. Abridged by the author. 2 v. in 1. Q 3024.
 BEAUREGARD. Commentary on the campaign and battle of Manassas of July, 1861. Q 7033.
 BOURKE. On the border with Crook. Q 2533.0.
 BROOKLYN. *Society of old Brooklynites*. † Appeal to congress for the erection of a monument over the remains of 11500 prisoners who died on board of the British prison ships during the Revolutionary War. B 7518.
 — † Christmas reminder: the names of 8000 persons confined on board the British prison ships during the war of the Revolution. B 7518.
 BROWN. † Genesis of the U. S.: movement in England, 1605-16, which resulted in the plantation of North America. 2 v. Q 3537.
 BRYCE. Social institutions of the U. S. Q 63.
 CHILDS. History of the U. S. from 1492 to 1885. Q 1552.
 EWING. † Address, 1888, at Centennial celebration of the settlement of the Northwest. B 7518.
 FISKE. The American revolution. 2 v. Q 4151.a.
 FORBES. † An artist's story of the great war. v. 1-3. Q 7932.
 FRANCE. Struggles for life and home in the Northwest. Q 594.
 GARNETT. † Gettysburg: a complete historical narrative. B 21.
 HARPER. † Catalogue of books relating to the Rebellion and slavery. B 7518.
 ILLINOIS Commandery. *Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S.* Military essays. v. 1. Q 7682.
 † MAGAZINE of American history. v. 25. 26 (Jan.-Dec. 1891). C 6670.
 MONTGOMERY. Leading facts of American history. Q 1314.
 MORRIS. History of the 6th regt. N. Y. Vols. (Wilson Zouaves.) Q 7690.
 MUZZEY. Prime movers of the Revolution. T 5694.p.
 O'RELL. [P. Blouët.] Frenchman in America. Q 339.f.
 PHISTERER. New York during the war of the Rebellion, 1861-65. Q 7871.
 RODENBOUGH, compiler. The bravest 500 of '61. Q 7725.
 THWAITES. Epochs of American history: the Colonies, 1492-1750. Q 3440.
 UNION Square Panorama Co. † The battle of Gettysburg. B 7518.
 UNITED STATES. *War Department*. † War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records. Series 1. v. 31-36. Q 7773.c.

UNITED STATES: SEPARATE STATES AND CITIES.

- CONNELLY. Story of Kentucky. Q 9560.
 CRONISE. † Natural wealth of California. Q 9563.
 DENVER Real Estate and Stock Exchange. † Glance at "The queen city of the plains." Q 9824.
 GAYARRÉ. History of Louisiana. 3d ed. 4 v. Q 9163.
 1. 2. French domination. 3. Spanish domination. 4. American domination.
 GLOVERSVILLE. *Board of Trade*. Industrial advantages of Gloversville, N. Y. Q 9602.
 GRAND Rapids. *Board of Trade*. † Grand Rapids as it is, 1890-91. Q 9604.
 HOLLAND Society of N. Y. † Collections. v. 1, pts. 1, 2. Q 9843.
 1. Records of the Reformed Dutch churches of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, N. J. Register of members, marriages, etc. Being the records in possession of the Church of Hackensack, N. J.
 2. *Same*. Being the records in the possession of the South Church of Schraalenburgh, N. J.
 — † Constitution, by-laws, officers, and members. June, 1891. Q 9210.
 HUNTINGTON. Under a colonial roof-tree: fireside chronicles of early New England. Q 9630.
 LODGE. Historic towns: Boston. Q 9272.
 NEW JERSEY. † Documents relating to the colonial history of N. J. v. 13, 14. Q 9696.
 PASCO. † Old New York: a journal relating to the history and antiquities of N. Y. City (1609-1890). v. 1, 2 (Augt. 1889-Mch. 1891). Q 9706.
 PHISTERER. New York in the war of the Rebellion, 1861-65. Q 7871.
 ROOSEVELT. Historic towns: New York. Q 9377.w.
 SCHICK. Chicago and its environs. Q 9390.
 VICTOR. Atlantis arisen; or, talks about Oregon and Washington. Q 775.
 WARNER. Our Italy. [Southern California.] Q 9779.
 WATERHOUSE. † Resources of Missouri. B 2518.
 — † Western movement of capital and the facilities which St. Louis and Missouri offer for its investment. B 22.
 WEBB. California and Alaska. 2d ed. Q 9783.

B. British History and Travels.

- ATKINSON. Forty years in a moorland parish: reminiscences and researches in Danby in Cleveland. R 1018.
 BOLTON. Famous English statesmen of queen Victoria's reign. T 5049.c.
 BOVET. Three months' tour in Ireland. R 2055.
 CAINE. The little Manx nation. R 1071.
 CALDECOTT. English colonization and empire. R 1072.
 CLARENDON. † History of the rebellion and civil wars in England. 3 v. R 1919.
 DUNCAN. An American girl in London. R 1129.
 FRENCH. Our boys in Ireland. R 2595.
 GORDON. How London lives. R 1173.
 HUGHES. Week's tramp in Dickens's land. R 1629.w.
 LECKY. History of England in the 18th century. v. 8. R 1263.
 LITTLE tour in Ireland. By an Oxonian. R 2270.
 LOFTIE. London city: its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people. R 1854.
 — Westminster Abbey. New edition. R 1717.
 LUCAS. Historical geography of the British colonies. 2 v. R 1274.
 PENNELL. The stream of pleasure: a journey on the Thames from Oxford to London. R 1708.
 ROGERS. Strife of the Roses and days of the Tudors in the west. R 1725.
 SCOTT. † Border antiquities of England and Scotland. 2 v. R 1411.2.
 SMITH (G.). Trip to England. 2d ed. R 1411.2.
 SYDNEY. England and the English in the 18th century. 2 v. R 1429.
 WEBB. London programme. R 1471.
 WINTER. Gray days and gold. R 1485.g.

C. European History and Travels.

- BAX. Story of the French Revolution. S 1030.
 CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar girls in the Tyrol. R 9550.f.
 DOWIE. A girl in the Karpathians. S 6135.
 DU HAMEL. Histoire d'Espagne. S 2138.
 FINCK. Spain and Morocco. S 2150.
 FREEMAN. History of Sicily. 2 v. N 8594.
 1. The native nations: the Phœnician and Greek settlements.
 2. From the beginning of Greek settlement to the beginning of Athenian intervention.
 JACKSON. The Bayreuth of Wagner. R 4226.
 KAUFMANN. Paris of to-day. S 1642.
 KEARY. The Vikings in western Christendom, A.D. 789 to 888. R 3238.
 LAVISSE. Political history of Europe. N 4261.
 LORING. Year in Portugal. S 2664.
 MOLTKE. Franco-German war of 1870-71. R 4687.
 PFEIFFER. Journey to Iceland, and travels in Sweden and Norway. R 3349.j.
 PIOZZI. Glimpses of Italian society in the 18th century. S 3353.
 REACH. Claret and olives: from the Garonne to the Rhone. S 1366.

- STEPHENS. History of Portugal. S 2421.
 STEVENS. Through Russia on a mustang. S 4420.
 STODDARD. Across Russia. S 4423.
 SYBEL. Founding of the German empire by William I. v. 2-4. R 4758.
 TAINE. Modern régime. v. 1. S 1432.m.
 WINCHESTER. The Swiss republic. R 9791.

D. Oriental History and Travels.

- ARNOLD. Seas and land [mostly in Japan]. O 2509.
 BACON. Japanese girls and boys. O 2022.
 BRUGSCH-Bey. Egypt under the Pharaohs. New ed. condensed and revised by Brodrick. N 6537.a.
 BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag journey in Australia. P 6541.
 CASATI. Ten years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha. 2 v. P 3547.
 CESNOLA. † Salamina : history, treasures, and antiquities of Salamis in the island of Cyprus. N 5817.
 CHILDREN of India. Written for the children of England. O 5180.
 DARLING. † The Egyptian obelisk in Central Park : poem. B 9544.
 DUFFERIN. Our viceregal life in India. O 5128.
 EDWARDS. Pharaohs, Fellahs, and explorers. N 6580.
 FINCK. Spain and Morocco. S 2150.
 FORBES. The Afghan wars, 1839-42, 1878-80. O 6156.
 FULTON. The beautiful land : Palestine along the lines of our Saviour's journeys. N 7832.
 GRAETZ. History of the Jews. v. 1. From the earliest period to the death of Simon, 135 B.C. N 7604.
 HODGKIN. Pilgrims in Palestine. O 9209.
 JAMESON. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. P 3636.
 JEPHSON. Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the equator. P 3638.
 KENNAN. Siberia and the exile system. 2 v. O 3644.
 LA MARTINIÈRE. Morocco. P 1258.
 LOWELL. Noto: an unexplored corner of Japan. O 2273.n.
 MATHER. One summer in Hawaii. P 6293.
 MEYER. Across East African glaciers : the first ascent of Kilimanjaro. P 3681.
 MOULE. New China and old. O 2318.
 PARKE. My personal experiences in equatorial Africa as medical officer of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. P 3706.m.
 PETERS. New light on dark Africa: the German Emin Pasha expedition. P 3709.
 REEVE. How we went and what we saw. Nb 3720.
 Note.—Travels in Egypt, Syria, and the Ægean Islands.
 RENAN. History of the people of Israel. [v. 3.] From the times of Hezekiah till the return from Babylon. N 7721.
 ROCKHILL. Land of the lamas : journey through China, Mongolia, and Tibet. O 2725.
 RUSSO-Jewish Committee of London. Persecution of the Jews in Russia. N 7381.

- SCIDMORE. Jinrikisha days in Japan. O 2396.
 WARD. My life with Stanley's rear guard. P 3465.
 — and BIDWELL. Five years with the Congo cannibals. P 3779.

E. Universal and Miscellaneous History and Travels.

- ADAMS. Historical essays. N 4004.h.
 Contents : Primitive rights of women.—Captain John Smith.—Harvard College, 1786-1787.—Napoleon I. at St. Domingo.—The Bank of England restriction.—The Declaration of Paris, 1861.—The Legal-Tender Act.—The New York Gold conspiracy.—The session, 1869-1870.
 BISLAND. Flying trip around the world. N 3043.
 BREWER. Historic note-book. N 4057.
 BURNEY. History of the Buccaneers of America. N 2540.
 BURNHAM. Struggles of the nations ; or, the principal wars, battles, sieges, and treaties of the world. 2 v. N 4540.
 DUCOUDRAY. History of modern civilization. N 127.
 GILLIS. Around the world in seven months. N 3167.
 KNOX. Boy travellers in northern Europe. Na 3650.
 LOWELL. Fireside travels. N 3274.
 MCCABE. Pictorial history of the world. N 4666.
 PAYNE. † System of universal geography. v. 1-3. N 1706.
 RAE. Business of travel : 50 years' record of progress [of Thos. Cook & Son]. N 3362.
 SMITH. Divine drama of history and civilisation. N 747.

HISTORICAL MISCELLANY.

- CHALMERS. † The adhesive postage stamp. B 7518.
 — † Mr. John Francis on the plan of Sir Rowland Hill. B 7518.
 DAME heraldry. By F. S. W. T 6568.
 KANE Lodge (Freemasons), No. 454. † Presentation of "Farewell" [a painting.] T 9236.
 LETOURNEAU. Evolution of marriage and of the family. T 8266.
 NEW YORK State. Grand Lodge of Masons. † The jubilee to commemorate the freedom of the craft from debt, Apl. 4, 1889. T 9697.e.
 — — † Proceedings, 110th annual communication, 1891. T 9697.a.
 † QUAKER city philatelist. v. 5 (Jan.-Dec. 1890). T 6717.
 SCHUCHHARDT. Schliemann's excavations : an archaeological and historical study. N 5737.
 SCOTTISH clans and their tartans. T 6397.
 SEYFFERT. Dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature, and art. Revised by Nettleship and Sandys. N 5741.
 UNITED STATES. Supreme Council, Scottish Rite. † Address of John J. Gorman, 33°. B 7518.
 WAGNER. Names and their meaning. T 6463.
 WESTERMARCK. History of human marriage. T 8788.

PART 5.—LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

A. Bibliography and Library Economy.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- BELL, G. and Sons (London). † Catalogue of books. Added, a list of Bohn's "Libraries." 1887. M 7521.
 † BOOK chat. v. 6 (Jan.-Dec. 1891). M 7532.
 CALIFORNIA, University of. † Guide to the literature of aesthetics. By C. M. Gayley and F. N. Scott. 1890. M 7598.
 FLETCHER, edr. † Coöperative index to periodicals for 1890. M 7591.
 Note.—Changed from a quarterly to an annual.

- FRANKLIN Institute (Philadelphia). † List of serial publications and periodicals. 1890. B 9538.
 GAYLEY and SCOTT. † Guide to the literature of aesthetics. 1890. M 7598.
 GEORGE'S Sons, W. (Bristol, Engld.). † The new world book list. 1890. M 7599.
 GRISWOLD, publisher. † Annual index to periodicals for 1888. B 21.
 † LITERARY news. New series, v. 12 (Jan.-Dec. 1891). C 6855.
 † PUBLISHERS' weekly. v. 39, 40 (Jan.-Dec. 1891). M 7716.
 SLATER. Round and about the book-stalls : a guide for the book-hunter. M 7410.
 SONNENSCHNEIN. † The best books : a reader's guide. 2d ed. 1891. M 7893.

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY ECONOMY.

- ABERDEEN (Scotland) Public Library. † Report, 1887-88, 1888-89. B 9541.
 AGUILAR Free Library (N.Y. City). † Report, 1889. B 9537.
 AMERICAN Library Association. † St. Louis meeting, 1889. B 524.
 — † Three papers on library trustees. B 9544.
 BALTIMORE New Mercantile Library Association. † Report, 1st and 2d, 1888, 1889. B 9538.
 BOSTON Public Library. † Bulletin. v. 7, 8. 1886-89. M 8531.c.
 — † Report, 37th, 38th, 1889-90. B 9543.
 BOWDOIN College. † Report of librarian for 1890. B 9540.
 BRIDGEPORT (Ct.) Public Library. † Report, 8th, 1889. B 9540.
 BRONSON (Waterbury) Library Fund. † Report, 18th, 19th, 1886-87, 1887-88. B 9540.
 BROOKLYN Library. † Bulletin of new books. No. 17. Sept. 1882-Mch. 1883. B 9542.
 — † Same. Nos. 24-28 (Mch. 1886-Dec. 1890). B 9542.
 — † Report, 31st, 32d, 1888-89. B 9537.
 BROOKLYN Union for Christian Work. † Catalogue of the Free Circulating Library. 1888. M 8536.c.
 BUFFALO Library. † Report, 52d-54th, 1888-90. B 9537.
 CARDIFF (Wales) Free Library. † Report, 26th, 1887-88. B 9541.
 CHICAGO Public Library. † Bulletin, Nos. 1-14, accessions from Dec. 1887-May, 1891. 2 v. M 8552.e.
 — † Finding lists. 1890-91. M 8552.f.
 Contents: Danish-Norwegian and Swedish literature. 7th ed. 1890.—Dutch literature. 1891.—English prose fiction and juvenile books. 1st supplement, Jan, 1889 to Aug. 1890.—French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese literature. 7th ed. 1890.—Geography and travels. 7th ed. 1890.—German literature. 7th ed. 1890.—Language and literature, Greek and Roman classics, Bibliography, Periodicals. 7th ed. 1891.—Poetry and drama, Essays and miscellanies, Collected works. 7th ed. 1890.—List of Russian books. 1890.
 — † Report, 17th and 18th, 1889, 1890. B 9545.
 CINCINNATI Public Library. † Bulletin of books added during 1890. M 8818.
 — † Finding list of books, 1882-84. M 8818.f.
 — † Report for 1888. B 9539.
 CLEVELAND Public Library. † Report, 20th, for 1888. B 9539.
 COLUMBIA College. † Report, 5th, of chief librarian. 1888. B 9537.
 CORNELL University. † Exercises and addresses at the laying of the corner stone of the university library building. 1889. B 9542.
 CRANE (Thos.) Public Library (Quincy, Mass.). † Report of the trustees for 1888. B 9540.
 DETROIT Public Library. † Report, 8th, 9th, of the Library Commission for 1888, 1889. B 9545.
 ELIZABETH (N. J.) Public Library and Reading Room. † Report for 1888. B 22.
 GLOVERSVILLE Free Library. † Books for the young. B 21.
 GRAND Rapids Public Library. † Reports, Sept. 1886-Aug. 1890. B 9545.
 GUILLE-ALLÈS Library and Museum (Guernsey, Eng.). † Encyclopædic catalogue of the lending department. 1891. M 8178.
 HARTFORD Library Association. † Bulletin. v. 11, 12 (Jan. 1889-Oct. 1890). M 8612.
 — † Report, 51st, June, 1889. B 9540.
 JERSEY CITY Free Public Library. † Alphabetical finding list. Aug. 1891. M 8847.
 — † Supplement, No. 1, to finding list. Oct. 1891. M 8639.a.
 — † Title list of fiction. July 1, 1891. M 8639.
 LENOX Library (N. Y. City). † Report, 20th, for 1889. B 9537.
 † LIBRARY journal. v. 16 (Jan.-Dec. 1891). M 8662.
 † LITERARY news. New series, v. 12 (Jan.-Dec. 1891). M 7662.
 LIVERPOOL (Engl.) Free Public Library. † Report, 36th, 37th, 1888, 1889. B 9543.
 LOS ANGELES Public Library. † Report, 1889. B 9539.
 LOWELL City Library. † Report for 1888. B 9540.
 MAIMONIDES Library (N. Y. City). † Report of Librarian for 1888-89. B 9537.
 MANCHESTER Public Free Libraries. † Report, 37th, 38th, 1888-89, 1889-90. B 9543.
 MICHIGAN, University of. † Librarian's report for 1888. B 9545.
 MINNEAPOLIS Public Library. † Described and illustrated. M 8684.f.
 — † Bulletin. v. 1, No. 1. Sept. 1890. B 524.
 — † Finding list of English prose fiction and books for the young. 1890. M 8684.e.
 — † Regulations. 1889. B 23.
 MILWAUKEE Public Library. † Quarterly index of additions. v. 2. 1888-89. M 8653.c.
 — † Report, 11th, 12th, 1888-89. B 9545.
 NEW BEDFORD Free Public Library. † Reports, 37th, 38th, 1889-90. B 9540.
 NEW HAVEN Free Public Library. † Report, 2d, 1888. B 21.
 NEW JERSEY, College of (Princeton). † Subject-catalogue of the library. M 8696.g.
 NEW JERSEY State Library. † Report of the librarian for 1889-1890. M 8696.w.
 NEW YORK City. *Apprentices' Library*. † Finding list: Subject Catalogue. Including Supplements, Nos. 1-3. 1890. M 8866.a.
 — † Supplement to the catalogue. 1832. B 9541.
 — *Free Circulating Library*. † Class list of American history. 1886. B 524.
 — — † Report, 9th, 10th, 1888, 1889. B 9541.
 — *Mercantile Library*. † Bulletin of new books, Nos. 9-12. (Oct. 1886-Nov 1889.) B 9542.
 — — † Report, 68th, 69th, May, 1888-Apr. 1890. B 9537.
 NEW YORK State Library. † Report, 71st, 1888. M 8698.h.
 — *University*. † Regents' bulletin, No. 3. Libraries in N. Y. B 524.
 NEW YORK Southern Society "Garden Library." † Catalogue, 1891. M 8697.u.
 NEWARK Free Public Library. † Opening exercises, Oct. 16, 1839. B 9541.
 NEWBERRY Library (Chicago). † Proceedings 1889, 1890. B 9545.
 OMAHA Public Library. † Report, 12th, 1889. B 9545.
 PEORIA Public Library. † Rules and by-laws. 1890 B 23.
 PHILADELPHIA *Apprentices' Library*. † Report, 69th, and 70th, 1888-89, 1889-90. B 9538.
 — *Library Company*. † Bulletin for July, 1889, and Jan. and Sept. 1890. B 9538.
 — *Mercantile Library*. † Bulletin. v. 1 (Oct. 1882-Oct. 1889). M 8711.g.
 — — † Report, 66th, 1888. B 9538.
 PLYMOUTH (Engl.) Free Public Library. † Report, 12th, 1888-89. B 9541.
 PRATT (Enoch) Free Library. † Report, 3d and 4th, of the librarian, 1889. B 9538.
 PROVIDENCE Athenæum. † Report, 53d-55th, 1888-90. B 9540.
 PROVIDENCE Public Library. † Report, 12th, 1889. B 9540.
 RAYMOND. † Address at opening of the Salem Public Library, 1889. B 9543.
 REYNOLDS Library (Rochester). † Report, 4th, 1889. B 9537.
 ST. LOUIS Public Library. † Report, 1888-89. B 9539.
 — † Reference lists for readers and students. Hand list for the student of astronomy. By Prof. H. S. Pritchett. B 524.
 — † Report, 43d and 44th, 1888, 1889. B 9539.
 SALEM (Mass.) Public Library. † Address of Hon. J. M. Raymond at opening of. 1889. B 9543.
 — † Report, 1st. 1889. B 9543.
 SAN FRANCISCO Free Public Library. † Classified English prose fiction. 1891. M 8878.a.
 — † Report. 1889. B 9539.
 SAN FRANCISCO Mercantile Library. † Report, 36th, 37th, 1888, 1889. B 9539.

- SPRINGFIELD City Library Association. † Report, 1890. B 9540.
 TAUNTON (Mass.) Public Library. † Report, 23d, 24th, 1888, 1889. B 9540.
 TOLEDO Public Library. † Report, 16th, 1889. B 9545.
 TOPEKA Library Association. † Catalogue, No. 6, 1880. B 524.
 —† Select list, No. 1. Books for young people. Compiled by J. M. Sawin. 1888. B 23.
 WARREN County (Ill.) Library. † Bulletin. v. 1 and v. 2, Nos. 1, 4. (Jan. 1889–Oct. 1890.) B 9544.
 WORCESTER Free Public Library. † Report, 29th, 30th, 1888, 1889. B 9540.

B. Drama and Plays.

- ADAMS. With poet and player. K 4.
 AUSTIN. Savonarola: tragedy. K 2020.
 BEAUMARCHAIS. Le barbier de Séville [comédie]. K 4033.
 CAMPBELL. Guide to Greek tragedy for English readers. K 8073.g.
 FURNISS. A box of monkeys, and other farce-comedies. K 2160.
Contents: Box of monkeys.—The Jack trust.—The venerated savage.—Tulu.
 HOWELLS. The Albany depot. K 2214.a.
 IBSSEN. Hedda Gabler: drama. K 7221.h.
 —Rosmersholm, The lady from the sea, Hedda Gabler. Ed. by Archer. [Ibsen's Prose dramas, v. 5.] K 7221.r.
 JEROME. On the stage—and off: brief career of a would-be actor. K 2231.o.
 JONES. Saints and sinners: drama. K 2235.
 LAMB. Dramatic essays. Ed. by Matthews. K 2259.d.
 MOLLOY. Famous plays. K 2312.
Contents: Congreve's "Love for love."—Addison's "Cato."—John Gay's "Beggar's opera."—Dr. Johnson's "Irene."—Oliver Goldsmith's "She stoops to conquer."—Richard Brinsley Sheridan's "Rivals," and "School for scandal."—Sheridan Knowles' "Virginus" and "The hunchback."—Lord Lytton's plays.
 MUSSET. Comedies. Transl. and ed. by Gwynne. K 4324.
Contents: Barberine.—Fantasio.—No trifling with love.—A door must be either open or shut.
 RUGGLES. Method of Shakespeare as an artist. K 2380.
 SHAKESPEARE. † Bankside Shakespeare. v. 12–15. K 2742.b.
 12. 1st part of Henry IVth. Introduction by Fleming.
 13. 2d part of Henry IVth. Introduction by Fleming.
 14. Pericles, prince of Tyre. Introduction by Morgan.
 15. Richard III. Introduction by Calkins.
 STELL. Mortal lips. [Comedies.] K 2422.
Contents: The theatre coupon.—Mock turtle soup.—The miniature.—A gunpowder plot.—Chestnuts.—The compromising letters.—Mary's interlude.—A land breeze.—The three guardsmen.—A first appearance.
 WARD. History of English dramatic literature to the death of queen Anne. 2 v. K 2779.

C. Essays and Miscellanies.

- † AMUSEMENT Hall; or, an easy introduction to useful knowledge. Elizabethtown, 1797. 18°. M 3009.
Note.—Placed in the Demilt museum.
 ARNOLD. Essays in criticism. 2d series. M 4015.
Contents: Study of poetry.—Milton.—Thomas Gray.—John Keats.—Wordsworth.—Byron.—Shelley.—Count Leo Tolstoi.—Amiel.
 BANCROFT. Battle of Lake Erie, and miscellaneous papers. M 4026.
Contents: Battle of Lake Erie.—A day with Lord Byron.—Edward Everett.—Washington's birthday: his monument.
 BARTLETT. Familiar quotations. 9th ed. M 3029.a.
 BELTON. Literary manual of foreign quotations. M 3035.

- BIGARRURES ingénieuses ou recueil de diverses piéces galantes en prose et vers. M 1040.
 DE QUINCEY. Select essays. Ed. by Mason. v. 1. M 4118.s.
Contents: On murder considered as one of the fine arts.—Early memorials of Grasmere.—Revolt of the Tartars.
 —Suspiria de profundis, and other essays. M 4118.t.
Note.—Posthumous works, v. 1.
 DRUMMOND (H.). "Beautiful thoughts," from. M 3127.
 FISKE. Excursions of an evolutionist. M 4150.e.
Contents: Europe before the arrival of man.—Arrival of man in Europe.—Our Aryan forefathers.—What we learn from old Aryan words.—Was there a primeval mother-tongue.—Sociology and hero-worship.—Heroes of industry.—Causes of persecution.—Origins of Protestantism.—True lesson of Protestantism.—Evolution and religion.—Meaning of infancy.—A universe of mind-stuff.—In memoriam: Charles Darwin.
 HARTZELL. Application and achievement: essays. M 4188.
 HEADLEY. The keepsake. M 1615.
 HIGGINSON. New world and the new book, with kindred essays. M 4202.m.
 HUNT. Wisdom of the wise: pithy and pointed sayings of the best authors. M 3217.w.
 LANG. Essays in little. M 4260.e.
Contents: Alexander Dumas.—Mr. Stevenson's works.—Thomas Haynes Bayly.—Théodore de Banville.—Homer and the study of Greek.—The last fashionable novel.—Thackeray.—Dickens.—Adventures of Buccaneers.—The Sagas.—Charles Kingsley.—Charles Lever: his books, adventures, and misfortunes.—Poems of Sir Walter Scott.—John Bunyan.—Letter to a young journalist.—Mr. Kipling's stories.
 LOWELL. Latest literary essays and addresses. M 4274.l.
Contents: Gray.—Some letters of Walter Savage Landor.—Milton's "Areopagitica."—Shakespeare's "Richard III."—The study of modern languages.—The progress of the world.
 MACQUEARY. Topics of the times. N 4283.
Contents: Part 1. Lectures: Conflict between labor and capital.—Exposition of Nationalism.—Truths and errors of Henry George's views.—The savages of civilization.—Popular ideas of poverty.—Reduction of the hours of labor.—The Negro in America.—The Bible in the public schools. Part 2. Sermons: Our country: its character and destiny.—The Sabbath question.—Criticism of the Bible.—Did the fish swallow Jonah?—What's the use of praying?—What is the evidence of life after death?—The God-filled man.—Unshaken religious beliefs.—Should we have creeds?—The real rights of women.
 MAISTRE. Voyage autour de ma chambre. M 1285.
 MARTINEAU. Essays, reviews, and addresses. 2 v. M 4289.
 1. Personal: Political.
Personal sketches: Joseph Priestley: his life and works.—Thomas Arnold: life and correspondence.—William Ellery Channing: memoir and papers.—Theodore Parker: discourse of religion.—Gotthold Ephraim Lessing: theology and times.—Personal influence on present theology: J. H. Newman, S. T. Coleridge, T. Carlyle.—Friedrich Schleiermacher: life and times.—Auguste Comte: life and philosophy.—John James Tayler: in memoriam.—John Kenrick: in memoriam. Political essays: International duties and the present crisis.—Foreign policy for 1856.—The slave empire of the west.
 2. Ecclesiastical: Historical.
 Church and state.—Church of England.—Battle of the churches.—Philosophical Christianity in France.—Letter and spirit.—Europe since the Reformation.—Phæton.—Alexandria and her schools.—Professional religion.—The Unitarian position.—Church-life? or sect-life?—Tracts for priests and people.—Crisis of faith.—New affinities of faith.—A way out of the Trinitarian controversy.—The National church as a federal union.

- MONTESQUIEU. *Lettres persanes*. 2 v. M 1314.
 MORLEY. *Studies in literature*. M 4317.5.
Contents : Wordsworth.—Aphorisms.—Maine on popular government.—A few words on French models.—On the study of literature.—Victor Hugo's "Ninety-three."—On "The ring and the book."—Memorials of a man of letters.—Valedictory.
- REPPLIER. *Points of view*. M 4368 p.
 SPENCER. *Essays, scientific, political, and speculative*. 3 v. M 4419.
 1. The development hypothesis.—Progress : its law and cause.—Transcendental physiology.—The nebular hypothesis.—Illogical geology.—Bain on the emotions and the will.—The social organism.—Origin of animal worship.—Morals and moral sentiments.—The comparative psychology of man.—Mr. Martineau on evolution.—The factors of organic evolution.
2. Genesis of science.—Classification of the sciences.—Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of M. Comte.—On laws in general, and the order of their discovery.—The valuation of evidence.—What is electricity?—Mill *versus* Hamilton : the test of truth.—Replies to criticisms.—Prof. Green's explanations.—The philosophy of style.—Sources of architectural types.—Gracefulness.—Personal beauty.—Organ and function of music.—Physiology of laughter.
3. Manners and fashion.—Railway morals and railway policy.—Prison-ethics.—Ethics of Kant.—Absolute political ethics.—Over-legislation.—Representative government : what is it good for?—State-tampering with money and banks.—Parliamentary reform : the dangers and the safeguards.—"The collective wisdom."—Political fetishism.—Specialized administration.—From freedom to bondage.—The Americans.
- STEVENSON. *Memories and portraits*. M 4422.m.
Contents : The foreigner at home.—Some college memories.—Old Mortality.—A college magazine.—An old Scotch gardener.—Pastoral.—The manse.—Memoirs of an islet.—Thomas Stevenson.—Talk and talkers.—Character of dogs.—"A penny plain and two pence coloured."—A gossip on a novel of Dumas's.—A humble remonstrance.
- STORY. *Excursions in art and letters*. M 4423.r.
Contents : Michel Angelo.—Phidias, and the Elgin marbles.—The art of casting plaster among the ancient Greeks and Romans.—A conversation with Marcus Aurelius.—Distortions of the English stage as instanced in "Macbeth."
- WARNER. *As we were saying*. M 4465.a.
Contents : Rose and chrysanthemum.—The red bonnet.—The loss in civilization.—Social screaming.—Does refinement kill individuality?—The Directoire gown.—The mystery of the sex.—The clothes of fiction.—The broad A.—Chewing gum.—Women in Congress.—Shall women propose?—Frocks and the stage.—Altruism.—Social clearing-house.—The dinner-table talk.—Naturalization.—Art of governing.—Love of display.—Value of the commonplace.—The burden of Christmas.—The responsibility of writers.—The cap and gown.—A tendency of the age.—A locoed novelist.
- WILDE. *Intentions*. M 4483.
Contents : Decay of the art of lying.—Pen, pencil, and poison.—The critic as artist.—The truth of masks.
- D. History and Criticism of Literature.**
- APPLETON'S New handy-volume series, No. 20. *English literature*. M 9013.
 BEERS. *Initial studies in American letters*. M 9034.i.
 HENLEY. *Views and reviews : literature*. M 9195.
 HILL. *Writers and readers*. [6 lectures.] M 9204.
Contents : 1-4. Revolution in literary taste.—5, 6. The study of literature as a part of education.
- JAMESON. *History of historical writing in America*. M 9228.
 MABIE. *Short studies in literature*. M 9276.
 MCMAHAN. *The study class : a guide for the student of English literature*. M 9282.

- MORLEY. *English writers*. v. 5-7. M 9316.f.
 5. The 14th century, book 2.
 6. From Chaucer to Caxton.
 7. From Caxton to Coverdale.
- REED. *Cabinet of Irish literature*. 4 v. M 9720.
 SAINTE-BEUVE. *Portraits of men*. M 9382.
Contents : Critical memoir.—Goethe and Bettina.—Alfred de Musset.—Letters of Lord Chesterfield to his son.—De Balzac.—Memoirs of Saint-Simon.—Camille Desmoulins.—Diderot.—La Bruyère.—L'Abbé de Choisy.—Fontenelle.
- SCHAFF. *The Renaissance : the revival of learning and art in the 14th and 15th centuries*. M 9734.
 SCHERER. *Essays in English literature*. M 9382.e.
Contents : George Eliot : "Silas Marner."—John Stuart Mill.—Shakespeare.—George Eliot : "Daniel Deronda."—Taine's History of English literature.—Shakespeare and criticism.—Milton and "Paradise lost."—Laurence Sterne ; or, the humorist.—Wordsworth.—Thomas Carlyle.—"Endymion."—George Eliot.
- TAYLOR. *Transmission of ancient books to modern times, [and] Process of historical proof*. M 9434.f.
 WRIGHT. *Children's stories in English literature from Shakespeare to Tennyson*. M 9493.a.
 ZIMMER. *Irish element in Mediæval culture*. M 9499.

E. Language and Phonography.

- ASTLE. † Origin and progress of writing. W 1804.
 BAUER. † Spelin : a universal language. B 22.
 BERGER. *New method of learning the French language*. W 4038.
 BLEEK. † Origin of language. Ed. by Haeckel. W 1527.
 BROWNE'S Phonographic weekly. v. 15, 16 (Jan. 1890-Dec. 1891). W 1537.
 EARLE. *English prose : its elements, history, and usage*. W 2579.
 GUERNSEY. † Human facility and power to transmit and record language. B 9544.
 HAVEN. *Practical phonography*. 3d ed. W 1673.
 HUEBSCH. *Pukeds de Salomon*. B 22.
Note.—A translation of the "Proverbs" of Solomon into Volapük.
- JONAS. *Bohemian made easy*. W 7234.
 † PHONETIC journal. v. 49, 50 (Jan. 1890-Dec. 1891). C 6710.
- REED and KELLOGG. *Graded lessons in English : an English grammar*. W 2367.
 SKEAT. *Principles of English etymology*. 2 v. W 2409.p.
 1. The native element. 2. The foreign element.
- WENDELL. *English composition*. M 5475.
 WHITNEY. † *Century dictionary : an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language*. v. 5, 6 (Q—Zyxxoma). W 2897.

F. Poetry.

- ADAMS. *With poet and player*. K 4.
 ALDRICH. *Sisters' tragedy, with other poems, lyrical and dramatic*. K 1007.s.
 ARNOLD. *Light of the world ; or, the great consummation*. K 1015.l.
 BLOOMFIELD. † *The farmer's boy : a rural poem*. 5th Amer. ed. Alb., 1814. K 1046.
 BROWNING. *Aurora Leigh*. K 1061.l.
 BUTLER. *Oberammergau, 1890*. K 1814.
 DICKINSON. *Poems*. K 1123.
 FIELD. *A little book of western verse*. K 1148.
 KIPLING. *Departmental ditties, barrack-room ballads, and other verses*. K 1245.
 — *Same*. (With his "Under the deodars." *Fiction*.)
- LIDDARD. *The Sgelaighe ; or, a tale of old*. K 1268.s.
 POEMS, *Collection of, by several hands*. 3 v. Lond., 1748. K 1354.c.
 RILEY. *Rhymes of childhood*. K 1373-3.
 — *Sketches in prose, and occasional verses*. *Fiction*.
- ROBERTS, *edr*. *Younger Canadian poets. With K 1409.g.*

SCHILLER. Poems. Transl. by Bowring. 2d ed. K 3390.6.
SLADEN, *edr.* Younger American poets, 1830-1890.

WORDSWORTH for the young. Selections by Cynthia M.
St. John. K 1795.

G. Speeches, Rhetoric, and Elocution.

BELL. Standard elocutionist. Rev. ed. M 5035.5.
PHILLIPS. Speeches, lectures, and letters. 2d series.

M 6351.
Contents: Right of petition.—Letter to George Thompson.—Cotton, the cornerstone of slavery.—Irish sympathy with the Abolition movement.—Welcome to George Thompson.—Kossuth.—Crispus Attacks.—Capital punishment.—Suffrage for women.—Woman's rights and woman's duties.—The eight-hour movement.—The Chinese.—Foundation of the labor movement.—The labor question.—The Maine liquor law.—Dr. Crosby's "Calm view of temperance."—Letter from Naples.—Address to the Boston school chil-

dren.—The old South meeting-house.—The Bible and the church.—The pulpit.—Christianity a battle, not a dream.—The Puritan principle and John Brown.—Education of the people.—The scholar in a republic.—The lost arts.—Daniel O'Connell.—Tributes: Theodore Parker; Francis Jackson; Abraham Lincoln; Helen Eliza Garrison; William Lloyd Garrison; Harriet Martineau.

RUSSELL. Delsarte system, No. 1. Yawning. M 5381.5.
WENDELL. English composition. M 5475.
ZACHOS. New American speaker. M 5499.

H. Wit and Humor.

† FLIEGENDE Blätter. Band 58. M 2831.
HAZLITT. Studies in jocular literature. M 2191.
HOLLEY. Samanthal among the brethren. M 2210.5.
HOWE. Everybody's book of wit and humour. M 2215.
LONDON. ("Eli Perkins.") Thirty years of wit. M 2260.5.
MUNKITTRICK. Farming. M 2693.
ZANGWILL. The bachelors' club. M 2499.

PART 6.—NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

A. Astronomy.

BRAINARD. The sextant and other mathematical instruments. G 7056.

CHAMBERS. Pictorial astronomy for general readers. D 6081.

CLERKE. System of the stars. D 6556.5.

DURHAM. Astronomy. D 6129.

GORE (J. E.). Star groups: a guide to the constellations. D 6603.

GORE (J. H.). Geodesy. D 6173.8.

GREENE. Introduction to spherical and practical astronomy. D 6605.

PECK. Handbook and atlas of astronomy. D 6870.

STURDY. Practical aid to the navigator. G 7885.

THOMSON. Popular lectures and addresses. v. 3. Navigational affairs. D 438.

B. Botany.

DARWIN. Insectivorous plants. E 1114.1.

—Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. 2d ed. E 1114.2.

DYSON. Stories of the trees. E 1131.

HACKEL. True grasses. E 1609.

NEWHALL. Leaf-collector's hand-book and herbarium. E 1697.1.

WARD. Romance of science: diseases of plants. E 1465.

C. Chemistry.

COOKE. Laboratory practice. D 5100.1.

FEUCHTWANGER. Practical treatise on soluble or water glass. H 8148.

HALIBURTON. Chemical physiology and pathology. D 5610.

HOFF. Chemistry in space. D 5209.

LIEBIG. Animal chemistry; or, chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology. 2d ed. D 5661.

MEYER. History of chemistry. D 5681.

PHILLIPS. Fuels: their analysis and valuation. D 5351.

RICHTER. Chemistry of the carbon compounds or organic chemistry. 2d Amer. ed. D 5373.

SADTLER. Hand-book of industrial organic chemistry. D 5729.

STREATFIELD. Practical work in organic chemistry. D 5425.

UNITED STATES. Geological Survey. † Bulletins, Nos. 55, 60, 64. Clarke, F. W. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics during 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89. D 8773.6.

WHIPPLE. Clinical examination of urine. D 5480.

WITTHAUS. Medical student's manual of chemistry. D 5794.

D. Electricity.

ADAMS. Electricity: its application in medicine and surgery. 2 v. F 4004.

ALLSOP. Electric bell construction. D 4008.2.

—Telephones: their construction and fitting. D 4008.1.

AMERICAN Institute of Electrical Engineers. † Catalogue of members and publications. B 1505.

ATKINSON. Dynamic electricity and magnetism. D 4008.2.

BADT. Electric transmission hand-book. D 4022.2.

BOTTONE. Electro-motors: how made and how used. D 4053.8.

BROOKLYN. Board of Commissioners of Electrical Sub-way. † 5th report, 1888. B 1505.

CAILLARD. Electricity the science of the 19th century. D 4071.

CYCLOPÆDIA of electrical engineering. 2 v. D 4110.

DAVIS. Standard tables for incandescent wiring. D 4115.5.

DAY. Electric light arithmetic. D 4116.

† ELECTRICAL review. v. 17, 18 (Augt. 30, 1890-Augt. 22, 1891). C 7927.

"ELECTRICIAN, The" primers. 2 v. D 4580.

1. Theory. 2. Practice.

EMTAGE. Mathematical theory of electricity. D 4136.

GORDON. Decorative electricity. D 4604.2.

GUILLÉMIN. Electricity and magnetism. D 4607.

HASKINS. Galvanometer and its uses. 3d ed. D 4189.2.

HERING. Universal wiring computer. D 4197.2.

HOLMES. Electric light popularly explained. 5th ed. D 4210.

JENKIN. Electricity and magnetism. 9th ed. D 4230.2.

KEMPE. Electrical engineer's pocket-book. D 4240.

LATIMER. Incandescent electric lighting (Edison system). D 4262.

LOCKWOOD. Electrical measurement and the galvanometer. 2d ed. D 4271.

LOOMIS Electrical Manufacturing Co. † The Loomis system of incandescent electric lighting. B 1505.

MARTIN. The electric motor and its applications. D 4858.

MAY. Management of electric lighting plant. D 4296.

MAYCOCK. Practical electric notes and definitions. 2d ed. D 4295.

NEW YORK City. Board of Electrical Control. † Report, 1st-3d, 1888-90. B 1505.

POOLE. Practical telephone handbook. D 4354.

PRITCHARD. Manufacture of electric light carbons. D 4716.

RANDALL. The incandescent lamp. D 4363.

RUST. Electricity considered by the aid of thermo-electricity. D 4728.

- SALOMONS. Electric light installations and the management of accumulators. 6th ed. D 4384.b.
 SLOANE. Arithmetic of electricity. D 4411.
 — Electricity simplified. D 4411.e.
 TREVERT. Dynamos and electric motors. D 4446.d.
 — Electricity and its recent applications. D 4446.e.
 URQUHART. Dynamo construction. D 4456.d.
 WEBB. Testing of insulated wires and cables. D 4471.

E. Evolution, Biology, and Ethnology.

- BRINTON. † Anthropology and ethnology. In v. 1 of C 2844.
 — † Prehistoric archaeology. In v. 2 of C 2844.
 D'ANVERS. Story of early man. E 9113.
 EYE. † History of culture. In v. 2, of C 2844.
 FEWKES. Journal of American ethnology and archaeology. v. 1. E 9587.
 FISKE. Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. E 9151.
 GERLAND. † Ethnography. In v. 1, of C 2844.
 MITCHELL. Evolution of life. F 1309.
 PARKER. Lessons in elementary biology. F 1343.
 RECLUS. Primitive folk: studies in comparative ethnology. E 9366.
 WALLACE. Natural selection and Tropical nature: essays on descriptive and theoretical biology. F 1465.a.
 WARING. † Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornament of remote ages. E 9994.

F. Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography.

- BALL. Cause of an ice age. D 8024.
 COLE. Aids in practical geology. D 8097.
 CROSBY. Tables for the determination of common minerals. 2d ed. D 9563.
 D'ANVERS. Life story of our earth. 2d ed. D 8113.
 DARWIN. Geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of South America. 3d ed. D 8114.
 GREEN. Birth and growth of worlds. D 8175.
 HAMLIN. Leisure hours among the gems. D 9184.
 HUTCHINSON. Autobiography of the earth. D 8219.
 MERRILL. Stones for building and decoration. D 8680.
 UNITED STATES. *Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys west of the 100th Meridian.* † v. 3. Geology. Q 891.a.
 — *Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel.* † Report. v. 1, 4. D 8891.a.
 1. King, C. Systematic geology.
 4. Pt. 1. Meek, F. B. Palæontology. Pt. 2. Hall, J. and Whitfield, R. P. Palæontology. Pt. 3. Ridgway, R. Ornithology.
 — *Geological Survey.* † Atlas to accompany monograph on the geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope. By G. F. Becker. D 8991.d.
 — — † Bulletins. v. 7, 8 (Nos. 41-54). D 8773.b.
 7. (41) Williams, H. S. Fossil faunas of the upper Devonian, the Genesee section, N. Y.—(42) Clarke, F. W. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics during 1885-86.—(43) Smith, E. A. and Johnson, L. C. Tertiary and cetaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee, and Alabama rivers.—(44) Darton, N. H. Bibliography of North American geology for 1856.—(45) Hill, R. T. Present condition of knowledge of the geology of Texas.—(46) Penrose, R. A. F., jr. Nature and origin of deposits of phosphate of lime.
 8. (47) Gooch, F. A. and Whitfield, J. E. Analysis of waters of the Yellowstone National Park.—(48) Woodward, R. S. On the form and position of the sea level.—(49) Woodward, R. S. Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas, and New Mexico.—(50) Woodward, R. S. Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps.—(51) White, C. A. On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific coast.—(52) Russell, I. C. Subaerial decay of rocks

UNITED STATES.—Continued.

- and origin of the red color of certain formations.—(53) Shaler, N. S. Geology of Nantucket; Barus, C. Thermo-electric measurement of high temperatures.
 — † *Same*, Nos. 55-64. D 8773.b.
 Note.—After No. 54 the arrangement into volumes was discontinued.
 55. Clarke, F. W. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics during 1886-87.
 56. Knowlton, F. H. Fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation.
 57. Hay, R. Geological reconnaissance in southwestern Kansas.
 58. Wright, G. F. Glacial boundary in western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois.
 59. Chester, F. D. The gabros and associated rocks in Delaware.
 60. Clarke, F. W. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics during 1887-88.
 61. Melville, W. H. and Lindgren, W. Contributions to the mineralogy of the Pacific coast.
 62. Williams, G. H. The greenstone schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan.
 63. Vogdes, A. W. Bibliography of paleozoic crustacea from 1698 to 1889.
 64. Clarke, F. W. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics during 1888-89.
 — — † Mineral resources of the U. S., 1887, 1888. D 8773.a.
 — — † Monographs. v. 1, 13-16. D 8891.i.
 1. Gilbert, G. K. Lake Bonneville.
 13. Becker, G. F. Geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slopes.
 14. Newberry, J. S. Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of N. J. and the Connecticut valley.
 15. Fontaine, W. M. The Potomac or younger Mesozoic flora.
 16. Newberry, J. S. The Paleozoic fishes of North America.
 — *Geological Survey of Montana, etc.* † Preliminary report, 5th annual report of progress. 1872. D 8891.j.
 — *Geological Survey of the Territories.* † Report, v. 6, 8. D 8891.c.
 6. Lesquereux, L. Contributions to fossil flora of the western territories. Pt. 1. The cetaceous flora.
 8. *Same.* Part 3.
 WINCHELL. Geological excursions; or, the rudiments of geology for young learners. 5th ed. D 8485.k.

G. Mathematics.

- CLARKE. Dictionary of metric and other useful measures. D 1092.d.
 DAVIES. University arithmetic. D 1115.m.
 EUCLID. Elements of. Notes by Todhunter. D 1139.l.
 GRAHAM. Geometry of position. D 1174.

H. Medical Science.

- ADAMS. Electricity: its application in medicine and surgery. 2 v. F 4004.
 BARRIE. My lady Nicotine. [Tobacco habit.] F 2028.
 BIRNBAUM. Prof. Koch's method to cure tuberculosis. F 5043.
 CALIFORNIA, University of. † Report on physical training. B 8534.
 CALL. Power through repose. F 2073.
 CAMMANN. Physical diagnosis of the diseases of the heart and lungs. F 5073.
 CAPP. The daughter: her health, education, and wedlock. F 7074.
 CATHELL. Book on the physician himself. F 4547.
 ELLIS. † Review of Jewett's "Communion wine." B 22.
 EMMET. Principles and practice of gynecology. 3d ed. F 7582.
 EVANS. Divine law of cure. [Mental medicine.] X 5140.d.

FLÜCKIGER and HANBURY. *Pharmacographia: history of the principal drugs in Great Britain and British India.* F 3592.

GOODELL. *Lessons in gynecology.* 3d ed. F 7603.

GREEN. *Colour-blindness and colour-perception.* F 5175.

GUERNSEY (H. N.). *Plain talks on avoided subjects.* F 7178.

GUERNSEY (R. S.). † *Medico-legal sciences: analyses and classification.* B 3513.

HARRISON. † *University of California: report on physical training.* B 8534.

HELMUTH. *System of surgery.* F 4616.

HOWE. † *Causes and prevention of idiocy.* B 3513.

— † *Objections to plan for a hospital for lunatics at Winthrop.* B 23.

— † *Sanitary condition of the troops in the neighborhood of Boston.* B 3513.

KING. *Stories of a country doctor.* F 4646.

LAURA Franklin Free Hospital for Children. † *Report, 2d, for 1888.* B 3513.

LETCHWORTH. *The insane in foreign countries.* 2d ed. F 5659.

LOWBROSO. *The man of genius.* F 5272.

NEW YORK City. *Cancer Hospital.* † *Report, 4th, for 1888.* B 21.

— *College of Veterinary Surgeons and School of Comparative Medicine.* † *Session 1890-91. Annual announcement.* B 3513.

— *Dispensary.* † *Centennial report for 1869.* B 3513.

— *Eastern Dispensary.* † *Report, 56th, for 1888.* B 3513.

— *Hospital and Bloomingdale Asylum.* † *Report, 118th, 119th, for 1888, 1889.* B 524.

— *Medical College and Hospital for Women.* † *Report [for 1888].* B 3513.

— *Northern Dispensary.* † *Report, 62d, 63d, 1888, 1889.* B 3513.

— *Presbyterian Hospital.* † *Report, 20th, for 1888.* B 3513.

PARKES. *Hygiene and public health.* 2d ed. F 2342.

POMEROY. *Ethics of marriage.* F 7355.

PRUDDEN. *Drinking-water and ice supplies and their relations to health and disease.* F 2359.

ROHÉ. *Text-book of hygiene.* 2d ed. F 2725.

SHOEMAKER. *Heredity, health, and personal beauty.* F 2742.

SIMON. *English sanitary institutions.* F 2746.

STARR. *Diseases of the digestive organs in infancy and childhood.* 2d ed. F 5421.

— *Hygiene of the nursery.* 2d ed. F 2421.

STEWART. *Obstetric synopsis.* F 7421.

THOMAS. *Diseases of women.* 6th ed. By Mundé. F 7763.

TUKE. *Influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease.* 2d Amer. ed. F 5769.

UFFELMANN. *Domestic hygiene of the child.* F 2771.

WADSWORTH. *How to get muscular.* I 7461.

WILLIAMSON. *Law of heredity.* F 1483.

WILSON. *Left-handedness.* F 1484.

WOODHEAD. *Bacteria and their products.* F 4490.

YEO. *Manual of physiology.* 4th Amer. ed. F 1497.

I. Natural History.

BAIRD. *Cyclopædia of the natural sciences.* 2d ed. E 514.

BATEMAN. *Fresh-water aquaria: their construction, arrangement, and management.* E 29.

BERGE'S Complete natural history. Ed. by R. T. Crawford. E 37.

BROOKS. *The oyster: a popular summary of a scientific study.* E 3060.

— *Handbook of invertebrate zoology.* E 2536.

DARWIN. *Variation of animals and plants under domestication.* 2d ed. 2 v. E 114.w.

FLOWER and LYDEKKER. *Introduction to the study of mammals, living and extinct.* E 8592.

GIBSON. *Sharp eyes: -52 weeks among insects, birds, and flowers.* E 600.

GRANT. *Our common birds and how to know them.* E 7173.

HENTY. *Those other animals.* E 2196.

HORNADAY. *Taxidermy and zoological collecting.* E 2628.

JACKMAN. *Nature study for the common schools.* D 226.

Contents: Zoology, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Meteorology, Astronomy, Geography, Geology, Mineralogy.

KEYSER. *Bird-dom.* E 7242.

LUNT. *Short cuts and by-paths.* E 274.5.

MABIE. *Under the trees and elsewhere.* E 276.

MAYNARD. *Manual of North American butterflies.* E 4677.

MUSGRAVE. *Birds and butterflies.* E 2324.

UNITED STATES. *Fish Commission.* † *Bulletin.* v. 8, 1888. E 5891.a.

— † *Report for 1887. [Part 15.]* E 5773.

WALLACE. *Natural selection and Tropical nature: essays on descriptive and theoretical biology.* F 1465.a.

WILSON. *Glimpses of nature.* E 484.g.

J. Physics.

BOWER. *Science applied to work. [Practical mechanics.]* D 3054.

BOYS. *Soap bubbles and the forces which mould them.* D 3056.

BURTON. *Introduction to dynamics, including kinematics, kinetics, and statics.* D 3067.

CULVERWELL. *Elementary mechanics.* D 3564.

HUGHES. *Condensed mechanics.* D 3215.

JACKMAN. *Nature study for the common schools.* D 226.

Contents: Zoology, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Meteorology, Astronomy, Geography, Geology, Mineralogy.

JONES. *Elementary lessons in heat, light, and sound.* D 3234.

PERRY. *Romance of science: the spinning top.* D 3348.

† *POPULAR science monthly.* v. 38, 39 (Nov. 1890-Oct. 1891). C 7714.

ROUTH. *Treatise on analytical statics.* v. 1. D 3727.

† *SCIENTIFIC American.* v. 64, 65 (Jan.-Dec. 1891). C 7979.a.

— † *Same: supplement.* v. 31, 32 (Jan.-Dec. 1891). C 7979.d.

SMITHSONIAN Institution. † *Report to July, 1888-89.* C 4747.

THOMSON. *Popular lectures and addresses.* v. 3. D 438.

TIDY. *The story of a tinder-box.* D 4441.

WHITING. *Experiments in physical measurement.* 3 v. D 2788.

1. Density, heat, light, and sound. 2. Sound, dynamics, magnetism, and electricity. 3. Principles and methods.

WOOD. *Light: an elementary treatise.* D 3490.

WRIGHT. *Optical projection in exhibition and scientific demonstration.* D 3493.

PART 7.—POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

A. Annals of Legislative Bodies and Public Documents.

NEW YORK (City). *Board of Aldermen.* † *Proceedings, 1890.* v. 197-200. U 2697.i.

— *Common Council.* † *Ordinances, etc.* Approved by the Mayor. v. 58, 1890. U 2697.r.

NEW YORK (State). *Assembly.* † *Documents, 113th session, 1890.* 14 v. U 2697.

— — † *Journal, 114th session, 1891.* 2 v. U 2697.a.

— *Manual.* † *Manual for the use of the legislature, 1891.* By E. A. Werner. U 2329.

— *Senate.* † *Documents, 113th session, 1890.* 7 v. U 2697.b.

- NEW YORK (State). *Senate*. † Journal, 114th session, 1891. U 2607.c.
 — *Senate and Assembly*. † Calendar of bills printed during 113th session of the legislature, 1890. U 2866.b.
 UNITED STATES. *Interior Department*. † Receipt, distribution, and sale of public documents, 1887-89. B 6555.

B. Commerce and Business.

- CENTRAL Pacific Railroad Co. † Relations between the, and the U. S. 1889. B 6555.
 GIBBINS. History of commerce in Europe. U 8166.b.
 LEHIGH Coal and Navigation Co. † Report, 68th, 1889. B 6555.
 MEXICO. † Reciprocidad commercial entre México y los Estados Unidos. 1890. U 8681.
 NEW YORK Produce Exchange. † Report, July, 1890-July, 1891. U 8697.a.
 NEW YORK State Chamber of Commerce. Report, 33d, for 1890-91. U 8697.
 OCEAN steamships: their construction, development, management, and appliances. By [various authors]. G 7702.
 † OFFICE, The. v. 8 (Jan.-Dec. 1890). C 6858.
 STICKNEY. The railway problem. U 8422.
 UNITED STATES. *State Department*. † Reports from the consuls of the U. S., Nos. 121-131 (1890-91). U 8773.g.
 — — † Report on the trade of Great Britain with the U. S., Jan. 1791. U 8773.p.
 — — † Special consular reports. v. 1. U 8773.o.
Contents: 1. Cotton textiles in foreign countries.—2. Files in Spanish America.—3. Carpet manufacture in foreign countries.—4. Malt and beer in Spanish America.—5. Fruit culture in foreign countries.

C. Education and Mnemonics.

- ADAMS. † Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. With X 7773.a.
Note.—With "Circular of information," 1888.
 — † Study of history in American colleges and universities. With X 7773.a.
Note.—With "Circular of information," 1887.
 ALBANY Young Men's Association for Mutual Improvement. † Reports, 55th, 56th, 1889. B 9544.
 ALLEN and SPENCER. † Higher education in Wisconsin. With X 7773.a.
Note.—With "Circular of information," 1889.
 AMHERST College. † Catalogue, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90. B 8532.
 — † General catalogue, 1821-90. B 8532.
 — † Obituary record for 1890. B 8532.
 BUSH. † History of education in Florida. With X 7773.a.
Note.—With "Circular of information," 1888.
 CALIFORNIA, University of. † Register, 1888-89. X 7543.b.
 — † Same, 1890-91. X 7072.
 — † Report, 1887-89. X 7543.
 — † Report, Biennial, 1888. With X 7543.
 CLARK, ed. Colleges of Oxford: their history and traditions. X 7555.
 CLARKE. † History of higher education in Alabama, 1702-1889. With X 7773.a.
Note.—With "Circular of information," 1889.
 COOPER Union (N. Y. City). † Reports, 26th-28th, 30th, 31st, 1885-90. B 8533.
 CORNELL University (Ithaca, N. Y.). † Register. 1890-91. X 7101.
 † EDUCATIONAL review. v. 1 (Jan.-May, 1891). C 6580.a.
 GENERAL Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of N. Y. † Reports, 1881-90. X 8598.
 GRASBY. Teaching in three continents. X 7174.f.
 GUYAU. Education and heredity. X 7179.
 HARTLEY. A perfect memory: how to attain it. Amer. ed. by Shedd. X 7189.
 HARVARD College. † Catalogue, 1890-91. X 7188.
 HILL. The American college in relation to liberal education. B 21.

- INDIANAPOLIS. *Board of School Commissioners*. † Report, 27th, for 1888. B 8533.
 JOHNS Hopkins University. † Register, 1888-90. B 8534.
 JONES. † Education in Georgia. With X 7773.a.
Note.—With "Circular of information," 1888.
 MERIWETHER. † History of higher education in South Carolina. With X 7773.a.
Note.—With "Circular of information," 1888.
 MICHIGAN, University of. † President's report for 1888. B 8534.
 NATIONAL Educational Association. † Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence, 1888, 1889. With X 7773.a.
Note.—With "Circular of information," 1888, 1889.
 NEW YORK City. *Board of Education*. † Report, 49th, 1890. X 7607.b.
 — *College of*. † Report, 40th-42d; 1888-89, 1890-91. B 8533.
 NEW YORK Delta of Phi Beta Kappa. † Annual oration by Prof. C. S. Smith: "The American university." B 9542.
 PARKER. Talks on teaching. 11th ed. X 7543.
 PEABODY. † Reports, 22d and 23d, 1889, 1890. B 9538.
 PENNSYLVANIA. † Catalogue and announcements. 1890-91. X 7346.
 ROBERTS. Eighteen years of university extension. X 7374.
 ROCHESTER, University of. † The American college in relation to liberal education. Inaugural address of prest. D. J. Hill. B 21.
 — † Catalogue, 39th, 1888-89. B 8533.
 — † Same, 40th, 1889-90. B 21.
 — † Same, 41st, 1890-91. X 7375.
 SMITH, C. L. † History of education in North Carolina. With X 7773.a.
Note.—With "Circular of information," 1888.
 SMITH, C. S. † The American university. B 9542.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Education*. † Bulletin, No. 1, 1889. Indian education. By Gen. T. J. Morgan. B 9544.
 — — † Same, No. 1, 1890. Honorary degrees in American colleges. By C. F. Smith. B 9541.
 — — † Circular of information, No. 2, 1887. X 7773.a.
Contents: Adams, H. B. Study of history in American colleges and universities.
 — † Same, 1888. X 7773.a.
Contents: (1) Adams, H. B. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia.—(2) Smith, C. L. History of education in North Carolina.—(3) Meriwether, C. History of higher education in South Carolina.—(4) Jones, C. E. Education in Georgia.—(5) Mayo, Rev. A. D. Industrial education in the South.—(6) National Educational Association. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence, Feb. 14, 16, 1888.—(7) Bush, G. C. History of education in Florida.
 — — † Same, 1889. X 7773.a.
Contents: (1) Allen, W. F. and Spencer, D. E. Higher education in Wisconsin.—(2) National Educational Association. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence, 1889.—(3) Clarke, W. G. History of higher education in Alabama, 1702-1889.
 WASHINGTON University. † Anniversary, 25th, 1882. B 8534.
 WATERHOUSE. † Value and needs of Phillips Exeter Academy. B 9544.
 YALE University. † Catalogue, 191st year, 1890-91. X 7497.
 — † Obituary record for 1889, 1890. B 8532.
 — † Report of the president, 1887-88, 1889. B 8532.

D. Government and Politics.

- BENTHAM. Fragment on government. Ed. by Montague. U 522.
 BONAPARTE. † Civil-service reform as a moral question. B 21.
 BOUTMY. The English constitution. U 54.
 — Studies in constitutional law: France, England, U. S. U 54.

- BROOKLYN Civil-Service Reform Association. † Address of the president, Feb. 20, 1890. B 22.
 † Civil service record. v. 9, 10 (July, 1889-June, 1891). C 6818.
 CLARKE. Civil service law. 2d edition. U 1091.a.
 CLOWES. Black America : a study of the ex-slave and his master. U 1094.
 COOK. † New duties of the new north. B 6555.
 LINTON. The English republic. U 269.
 NATIONAL Civil-Service Reform League. † Proceedings at Phila., Oct. 1, 2, 1889. B 21.
 NEW YORK Civil-Service Reform Association. † Report of Executive Committee, 1889, 1890. B 21.
 NEW YORK State. How to vote : complete text of the ballot reform law. B 23.
 SCHOULER. History of the U. S. under the constitution. v. 4, 5 (1831-61). U 1394.
 SIDGWICK. Elements of politics. U 743.
 THORPE. Story of the constitution of the U. S. U 1439.
 TYLER. Parties and patronage in the U. S. U 1451.
 UNION League Club, (N. Y. City). † [Charter, by-laws, etc.] 1891. U 1454.c.
 VINCENT. State and federal government in Switzerland. U 776.
 YOUNG. Government class book : a youth's manual of instruction in constitutional government and law. New ed. by Clark. U 1498.

E. Law and Crime.

- GUN. † List of names of persons in the U. S., etc., entitled to property. B 21.
 KENT. Commentaries on American law. 13th ed. by Barnes. 4 v. V 5645.
 MOORE *vs.* Tabor. † Patents for improvement in machines for making sand molds for casting metals : testimony for Moore. B 524.
 NELSON. Trial by combat. V 328.
 NEW YORK City. *Board of Police Justices.* † Report for 1890. U 9697.e.
 NEW YORK State. *Bar Association.* † Proceedings, 30th annual meeting. V 697.
 — *State Department.* † Laws passed at 114th session of the legislature. 1891. V 4697.
 PALM. The death penalty. V 7342.
 PUTNAM, compiler. Question of copyright. V 8360.
 UNITED STATES. *State Department.* † Statutes passed at 1st session of 51st congress, 1889-90. V 3891.
 UNITED STATES Circuit Court (N. Y. City). † W. J. Fryer *vs.* The Mutual Life Ins. Co. of N. Y. B 524.
 † WHY the copyright bill should pass. B 21.
 WRIGHT. † Influence of intemperance upon crime. B 6558.

F. Military and Naval Science.

- † ARMY and navy journal, U. S. v. 28 (Augt. 30, 1890-Augt. 22, 1891). C 6904.
 EMMENS. Explosives and ordnance material. G 7582.
 KING. Trials of a staff officer. G 6243.
 NAVAL annual, 1891. Ed. by T. A. Brassey. G 7697.
 REED. Standard signal tactics, 1886. G 6366.s.
 † SAILOR's magazine. v. 62, 63 (Jan. 1890-Dec. 1891). C 6729.
 † SEABOARD. New series, v. 3 (Oct. 30, 1890-Oct. 23, 1891). C 7981.
 † UNITED service : a monthly review of military and naval affairs. v. 5, 6. New series. (Jan.-Dec. 1891.) C 6773.c.
 UNITED STATES. *Office of Naval Intelligence.* † The year's naval progress, July, 1891. G 7773.h.
 WEST POINT. *U. S. Naval Academy.* † Official register, 1890. B 23.

G. Political Economy and Finance.

- BÖHM-BAWERK. Positive theory of capital. U 4529.
 BRENTANO. Relation of labor to the law of to-day. U 4057.

- COIT. Neighbourhood guilds an instrument of social reform. U 4096.
 COOK. The corporation problem. U 4100.c.
 CUNNINGHAM. Use and abuse of money. U 7107.
 DUNBAR. Theory and history of banking. U 7128.
 FARQUHAR, A. B. and H. Economic and industrial delusions : discussion of the case for protection. U 4145.
 FAWCETT. Manual of political economy. 7th ed. U 4144.w.
 FUSTEL de Coulanges. Origin of property in land. U 4160.
 GUNTUN. Principles of social economics. U 4608.
 HOWELL. Trade unionism, new and old. U 4214.f.
 KELLEY. † By abolishing the internal taxes we can extinguish the surplus and overthrow the whiskey trust. B 6555.
 KEYNES. Scope and method of political economy. U 4242.
 LAVELEYE. Luxury. U 4262.l.
 MALLET. Free exchange. U 4671.
 MASSACHUSETTS Bureau of Statistics of Labor. † Annual statistics of manufactures. 1890. U 6674.c.
 — † Report, 21st, 1891. U 4674.
 — † Strikes in Massachusetts, 1830-1880. By C. D. Wright. B 6558.
 NAQUET. Collectivism and the socialism of the liberal school. U 4326.
 PIZZAMIGLIO. Distributing co-operative societies. U 4354.
 POTTER. Co-operative movement in Great Britain. U 4357.c.
 RICARDO. Works. With life by J. R. McCulloch. New ed. U 4724.w.
Contents : Life.—Principles of political-economy and taxation.—High price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes.—Influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock.—On protection to agriculture.—Plan for the establishment of a national bank.—Essay on the funding system.—On parliamentary reform.—Speech on voting by ballot.
 RICE. Protective philosophy : a discussion of the principles of the American protective system as embodied in the McKinley bill. U 4723.
 SHERMAN. A tariff primer : effects of protection upon the farmer and laborer. U 4403.
 SUMNER. The financier and the finances of the American Revolution. 2 v. T 3172.s.
 UNITED STATES. *Committee on Banking and Currency.* † A permanent national bank circulation. B 6555.
 — *Department of Labor.* † Report, 5th, of commissioner, 1889. Railroad labor. U 4773.a.
 — National Convention of Bureaus of Statistics of Labor. † Proceedings at 5th, 7th annual conventions, 1887, 1889. B 6558.
 WATERHOUSE. † Advantages of educated labor in Missouri. B 6555.
 WORTHINGTON. Politics and property ; or, phonocracy. U 4492.
 WRIGHT. † Strikes in Massachusetts, 1830-80. B 6558.

H. Social Science and Statistics.

- ACTORS' Fund of America. † Report, 8th, 9th, 1889, 1890. B 6557.
 AMERICAN Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. † Report, 23d, for 1888. B 6557.
 † APPEAL to the people of the U. S. to relieve from starvation the women and children of the island of Crete. 1867. B 6558.
 BAX. Ethics of socialism. 2d ed. U 9030.e.
 — Religion of socialism. 2d ed. U 9030.r.
 BOOTH. Labour and life of the people. v. 2. London, continued. U 9531.f.
 — *Same :* Appendix to vol. 2. U 9531.f.
 BROOKLYN Bureau of Charities. † Report, 7th, 8th, 1888, 1889. B 23.
 DEUTSCH-Amerikanischen Techniker-Verbandes. † Mittheilungen, Mai, 1890. B 2518.
 FRIENDS' Union for Philanthropic Labor. † Proceedings at 5th conference. 1888. B 6555.
 GRAHAM. Socialism, new and old. U 9173.

- HOBSON. Problems of poverty : an inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. U 9208.
 HOWE. † Letter to commissioners for the State Reform School for Girls. B 6558.
 — † Plea in behalf of pauper lunatics and tax payers. B 23.
 KEAN. † Statistical recorder and easy reckoner for returning officers. B 9544.
 LAMB. † Career of a beneficent enterprise : historical sketch of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York. B 524 and B 9542.
 MACKAY. Plea for liberty : argument against socialism and socialistic legislation. U 9669.
 NEW YORK City. *Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor*. † Report, 47th, 1890. B 6557.
 — *Common Council*. † Report relative to the catastrophe in Hague Street. 1850. B 7518.
 — *Fire Department*. † Report for 1889. U 2697.5.
 — *German Society*. † Reports for 1883, 1884. B 6557.
 — *Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children*. † Report, 14th, 15th, 1888, 1889. B 6557.
 PENNSYLVANIA Flood Relief Commission. † Report of secretary. 1890. B 6558.
 RIIS. How the other half lives : studies among the tenements of N. Y. U 9373.
 ST. JOHN'S Guild (N. Y. City). † Report, [23d], 1889. B 6557.
 SHELTERING ARMS (N. Y. City). † Report, 25th, 1889. B 23.
 STATESMAN'S year-book for 1891. Ed. by J. S. Keltie. U 6421.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Pensions*. † Report of the commissioner for 1889. B 6558.
 — — † *Same*, for 1890. B 6555.
 — *Life-Saving Service*. † Report for 1889. G 7773.a.
 WILKINSON. Mutual thrift. U 9483.

I. Women.

- CHESTER. Chats with girls on self-culture. X 7085.
 FERNALD. The new womanhood. U 9147.
 MEYER, *edr.* Woman's work in America. Introduction by Julia Ward Howe. U 9302.
 MILLER. The woman's club : a practical guide and handbook. U 9307.
 RYDER. Go right on, girls ! X 9381.
 SHALL girls propose ? and other papers on love and marriage. By "a speculative bachelor." U 9402.
 SPOFFORD. House and hearth. U 9418.
 † WOMAN'S illustrated world. v. 1-4 (Apl. 18, 1889-Dec. 27, 1890). C 6997.
 WRIGHT. Report on marriage and divorce in the U. S., 1867-1886. U 9796.
 — † *Same*. U 9796.

PART 8.—THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

A. Biblical Theology and Church History.

- BARROWS. Credibility of the Gospel histories. Z 3029.
 CHURCH. The Oxford movement. 1833-1845. Y 3553.
 CONE. Gospel-criticism and historical Christianity. Y 2100.
 CONNECTICUT Bible Society. † A religious census of Hartford, 1889. B 9544.
 GENUNG. The epic of the inner life : the book of Job translated anew. Y 2165.
 GLADDEN. Who wrote the Bible ? Y 2168.
 HAMILTON. A Washington Bible class. Y 2184.
 JESUS, the carpenter of Nazareth. By a layman. Y 2231.
 KINNS. Graven in the rock ; or, the historical accuracy of the Bible confirmed by Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. Y 2646.
 MORTON. From Egypt to Canaan. Y 2317.f.
 — From the beginning ; or, stories from Genesis. Y 2317.g.
 ST. CLAIR. Buried cities and Bible countries. Y 2383.
 TAYLOR. Ruth the gleaner, and Esther the queen. Y 2434.r.
 HARTFORD Theological Seminary. † Catalogue for 55th year, 1888-89. B 8534.
 — † Hartford Seminary publications, No. 2. Taylor, Rev. G. Practical training needed for the ministry of to-day. B 9544.
 — † *Same*, No. 9. Pratt, W. S. Nature of public worship. B 9544.
 — † Hartford Seminary record. v. 1, No. 1. 1890. B 524.
 HARTRANFT, C. D. † Scope of theology and theological education. B 9544.
 HAWES. The broad church ; or, what is coming. Z 190.
 HOFFER. † Holy supper is representative. B 22.
 MAC QUEARY. Ecclesiastical liberty, being the defence of, before the Ecclesiastical Court of the Episcopal Church against the charge of heresy. With M 4283.
 † NEW-CHURCH messenger. v. 58-61 (Jan. 1890-Dec. 1891). C 6867.
 NEW YORK City. *Protestant Episcopal Mission Society*. † Report, 57th, 1887-88. B 6556.
 — *Young Men's Christian Association*. † Reports, 36th, 37th, 1889, 1890. B 6556.
 NEWTON. Church and creed. Z 2329.
 PARSONS. The professor's letters. [On Swedenborgianism.] Z 4343.p.
 PASCAL. Pensées. Avec les notes de Voltaire. Z 3343.
 PRATT. † Nature of public worship. B 9544.
 PURINTON. Christian theism : its claims and sanctions. Y 6359.
 SHANKS, *edr.* College students at Northfield : addresses by D. L. Moody [and others]. Y 8401.c.
 STANLEY, A. P. Thoughts that breathe, from the writings of. Selected by E. E. Brown. Y 5421.
 TAYLOR. † Practical training needed for the ministry of to-day. B 9544.
 WORCESTER. † First lessons in correspondences. B 23.

B. Doctrinal and Miscellaneous Theology.

- ABBOTT. Philomythus : an antidote against credulity. Y 6002.

Note.—A discussion of Cardinal Newman's "Essay on ecclesiastical miracles."

- BASCOM. The new theology. Y 6030.
 BONAR. God's way of peace. Y 7050.g.
 EARLE. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. Y 6132.
 FARRAR. Treasure thoughts from the writings of. Ed. by Rose Porter. Y 5144.
 GORE, *edr.* Lux mundi : studies in the religion of the incarnation. Y 6172.l.

Contents: Holland, Rev. H. S. Faith.—Moore, Rev.

A. The Christian idea of God.—Illingworth, Rev. J. R. The problem of pain : its bearing on faith in God.—Talbot, Rev. E. S. The preparation in history for Christ.—Illingworth, Rev. J. R. The incarnation in relation to development.—Moberly, Rev. R. C. The incarnation as the basis of dogma.—Lyttleton, Hon. A. The atonement.—Gore, Rev. C. The Holy Spirit and inspiration.—Lock, Rev. W. The church.—Paget, Rev. F. Sacraments.—Campion, Rev. W. J. H. Christianity and politics.—Otterley, Rev. R. L. Christian ethics.

C. Mythology and Folk-Lore.

- † DHAMMAPADA : being footprints in the way of life. B 9544.
 DYER. Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated. Z 7578.
 ELY. Olympos : tales of the gods of ancient Greece. Z 7136.
 HARTLAND. Science of fairy tales. Z 8188.
 MÜLLER. Physical religion. [Vedic religion.] Z 8321.
 TAYLOR. Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. Ed. by Wilder. 4th ed. Z 7760.

D. Occult Literature.

- AMERICAN Institute of Phrenology. † Addresses delivered before. 1890. B 22.
 EVANS. Divine law of cure. X 5140.d.
 — Mental medicine: treatise on medical psychology. 15th ed. X 5140.m.
 HEYDENFELDT. Union of the conscious force: electro-magnetizing and hypnotism. X 4621.
 JUDGE. † Echoes from the Orient: the broad outline of theosophical doctrines. X 5235.
 LELAND. Gypsy sorcery and fortune telling. X 5854.
 MARRYAT. There is no death. [Spiritualism.] X 5288.
 NEW YORK City. *Thirteen Club*. † Reports, 7th, 8th, 1889, 1890. B 6556.
 SINNETT. The occult world. 6th Amer. ed. X 5407.

E. Philosophy: Mental.

- GRANGER. Psychology: a short account of the human mind. X 3174.
 GRIMKÉ. Personified unthinkables: an argument against physical causation. X 3176.
 HARRIS. Hegel's logic: genesis of the categories of the mind. X 3187.p.
 HERBERT. Text-book in psychology. X 3197.
 MCCOSH. Laws of discursive thought: a text-book of formal logic. X 6277.
 MARSHALL. Short history of Greek philosophy. X 2288.
 MITCHELL. Study of Greek philosophy. X 2310.

- PLATO. Talks with Athenian youths. Translations from the Charmidas, Lysis, Laches, Euthydemus, and Theatetus. X 2354.v.
 SCHOPENHAUER. Studies in pessimism. X 3394.
 SULLY. Pessimism: a history and a criticism. 2d ed. X 3757.a.

F. Philosophy: Moral.

- BUSINESS of life: a book for everyone. [By the Rev. E. J. Hardy.] X 9069.
 CHARON. Treatise on wisdom. Paraphrased by Myrtilla H. N. Daly. X 8084.
 CHESTERFIELD. Worldly wisdom: selections from his letters by G. B. Hill. X 9085.w.
 CONWAY. George Washington's rules of civility traced to their sources and restored. X 9099.g.
 FOWLER. Progressive morality: an essay in ethics. X 8156.
 GILMAN. Laws of daily conduct. X 8167.
 JACKSON. Character building. With X 8167.
 LA BRUYÈRE. Les caractères; ou, les mœurs de ce siècle. 2 v. X 9255.
 MORLEY, *edr.* Character writings of the 17th century. X 9316.c.
 NATIONAL Temperance Society. † Proceedings of 10th convention, 1891. X 8696.c.
 — † Report, 24th, 1889. B 6556.
 RYDER. Go right on, girls! X 9381.
 SPENCER. Principles of ethics. Part 4. Justice. X 8417.4.
 WRIGHT. Influence of intemperance upon crime. B 6558.

PART 9.—USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

A. Agriculture and Horticulture.

- † AMERICAN agriculturist. v. 49, 50 (Jan. 1890–Dec. 1891). C 7802.
 CALIFORNIA, University of. *College of Agriculture*. † Report, 1889, 1890. B 2518.
 — † Supplement to biennial report, 1887. B 2518.
 — *Agricultural Experiment Station*. † Circular concerning analyses of waters. B 2518.
 FREAM. Soils and their properties. H 1157.
 GRIFFITHS. Diseases of crops and their remedies. H 1176.d.
 — Manures and their uses. H 1176.m.
 LANGHAMMER. † Franz Luft fibre machine: inducements to cultivate textile plants. B 2518.
 MARTEN. Home life on an ostrich farm. H 1289.
 NEW YORK City. *Central Park Menagerie*. † Report, 1888, 1889. B 2518.
 NEW YORK State. *Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara*. † Report, 5th, 6th, 1888, 1889. B 2518.
 PARSONS. Landscape gardening. H 2706.
 SANBORN. Adopting an abandoned farm. H 1385.
 SHELTON. The farm and the dairy. H 1402.
 SHIELDS, ("Coquina") *edr.* American book of the dog. H 1742.
 UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture*. † Report of the commissioner for 1884. H 1773.a.
 — † Report on jute culture. By Prof. S. Waterhouse. B 2518.
 WATERHOUSE. † Address before 1st National Convention of American Cattle-men. B 2518.
 — † Report on jute culture. B 2518.

B. Architecture and Building.

- ALLEN. † Great cathedrals of the world. 2 v. G 8902.
 † AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 31–34 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7802.d.
 ARCHITECTURAL and building monthly. v. 2 (Oct. 1890–Mch. 1891). C 7804.
 † ARCHITECTURE and building. v. 13–15 (July, 1890–Dec. 1891). C 7803.

- BIRKMIRE. Architectural iron and steel, and its application in the construction of buildings. G 9526.
 BUCHAN. Ventilation. G 9063.
 † BUILDER and wood-worker. v. 27 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7814.
 † CARPENTRY and building. v. 13 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7816.
 COMPTON. First lessons in wood-working. G 9098.
 DE FOREST. † Indian architecture and ornament. G 8824.a.
 DOMESTIC house planner and sanitary architect. G 9125.
 ESSENWEIN. † Architecture. In v. 4 of C 2844.
 FERGUSSON. History of Indian and eastern architecture. 2 v. G 8588.c.
 — History of the modern styles of architecture. 3d ed. G 8588.b.
 FULLERTON. Architectural examples in brick, stone, wood, and iron. G 8832.
 HELLYER. Plumbing. G 9193.
 HUNT. † Exemplars of Tudor architecture adapted to modern habitations. G 8844.
 KITTREDGE. House heating by steam, hot water, and hot air. G 9647.
 LETAROUILLY. † Edifices de Rome moderne. G 8954.
 MELOY. Progressive carpentry. G 9297.
 MILLS. Heat: its application to the warming and ventilation of buildings. 2 v. G 8862.
 MUSIC Hall, 57th St. and 7th Ave. (N. Y. City). † [Description and construction of the building.] G 8864.
 NATIONAL Association of Builders of the U. S. † 1st–5th Conventions, 1887–91. G 8696.
 — † Blue book of information. 5th Convention. G 8327.
 NEW YORK Architectural League. † Catalogue of 6th annual Exhibition. G 8697.
 NEWLANDS. † Carpenter and joiner's assistant. G 8865.
 OCEAN steamships: their construction, etc. G 7702.
 OWEN. Bits of Canterbury cathedral. G 8704.
 PALEY. Manual of Gothic moldings. 5th ed. G 8706.
 † PLUMBER's trade journal. v. 21 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7872.
 POLLEY, *compiler*. † Spanish architecture and ornament. G 8871.
 † RECORD and guide. v. 47, 48 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7874.a.
 — † Same. (Daily edition) Feb. 9–14, 1891. G 9874.
 Note.—Contains the proceedings of the Convention of the National Association of Builders.

- RICHARDSON *and others.* †Elizabethan architecture and ornament. G 8875.
 RIDDELL. †Lessons on hand railing for learners. 3d ed. G 9875.4.
 ROUYER. †French architecture and ornament from Francis I. to Louis XVI. G 8876.
 †SANITARY plumber. v. 9 (Nov. 1, 1890–Oct. 15, 1891). C 7877.
 SEDDON. Builder's work and the building trades. G 9739.
 STONEMASON, The, and bricklayer. By various writers. G 9423.
 VIGNOLA. Five orders of architecture. Ed. by Tuckerman. G 8892.
 VOGUE *and others.* †Byzantine architecture and ornament. G 8892.a.
 WALLIS. †Old Colonial architecture and furniture. G 8894.
 WARING. †Early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. With E 9994.

C. Engineering.

- ANDERSON. The train wire: science of train dispatching. 2d ed. G 4011.f.
 ANGLIN. Design of structures: the building of bridges, roofs, etc. G 4011.
 BAUMEISTER. Cleaning and sewerage of cities. G 4518.
 DOMESTIC house planner and the sanitary architect. G 9125.
 DRON. Text-book of mining formulæ. G 3127.
 †ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 51, 52 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7828.
 FOSTER. Wooden trestle bridges. G 4832.
 FRANKL and HEYN. †Constructive arts: building and engineering. In v. 5 of C 2844.
 GRIBBLE. Preliminary survey and estimates. G 5176.
 HALL. Car lubrication. G 4183.
 HARCOURT. Achievements in engineering during the last half century. G 4186.
 HARTIG and WEISS. †Applied mechanics. In v. 6 of C 2844.
 HUTTON. The Washington Bridge over the Harlem River, N. Y. G 4844.
 LOVELL. Practical switch work. G 4273.
 MELDOLA. Coal and what we get from it. G 3297.
 NEWMAN. Scampering tricks practised upon public works. G 4329.
 PARKINSON. Structural mechanics: a handbook for engineers, architects, and students. G 4343.
 PLYMPTON. How to become an engineer. G 4354.
 RHAWN. Roadmaking and maintenance and road laws. G 4723.
 SALWEY. Light railways as a practical means of exploration. G 4731.
 †SCIENTIFIC American. v. 64, 65 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7979.a.
 — †*Same*: supplement. v. 31, 32 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7979.d.
 STANLEY. Surveying and levelling instruments. G 5421.
 WATERHOUSE. †Improvement of the Mississippi River. B 23.

MACHINERY AND INVENTIONS.

- ADAMS. Handbook for mechanical engineers. 2d ed. G 1004.f.
 †AMERICAN machinist. v. 14 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7902.
 BROWN & SHARP Mfg. Co. Grinding machines for cylindrical and conical surfaces. G 1537.g.
 COTTERILL and SLADE. Lessons in applied mechanics. G 1102.
 GENERAL machinist, The: introduction to mechanism and machinery. G 1164.
 HENTHORN. The Corliss engine. G 1195.
 HUTTON. Steam-boiler construction. G 1631.f.
 METAL turning. By a foreman pattern maker. G 1302.
 ROUTLEDGE. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. 9th ed. G 1727.
 SPANGLER. Valve-gears. G 1750.
 THOMPSON. How to make inventions. G 1763.

- UNITED STATES. *Patent Office.* †Alphabetical lists of patentees, 1890. C 7891.b.
 — †Annual report of the commissioner for 1889. G 1891.
 — †Official gazette. v. 53–57 (Oct. 1890–Dec. 1891). C 7891.
 VOLLER. Modern flour milling. G 1776.
 WOODS. Compound locomotives. G 1491.c.
 YOUNG mechanic. By [the Rev. J. Lukin]. G 1498.

STEAM ENGINE.

- CLARKE. The steam engine. 4 v. G 2555.
 COTTERILL. Steam engine considered as a thermodynamic machine. 2d ed. G 2561.
 EDWARDS. American marine engineer. G 2134.
 FORNEY. Catechism of the locomotive. 36th thousand. G 2156.a.
 GRIMSHAW. Hints to power users. G 2176.f.
 HEMENWAY. Indicator practice and steam-engine economy. 4th ed. G 2194.
 HILL. Progressive examinations of locomotive engineers and firemen. 4th edition. G 2203.
 †Locomotive. New series, v. 12 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7663.
 — *Same*. v. 8 (Jan.–Dec. 1887). C 7663.
 MARINE boilers: causes and prevention of their priming. G 2288.
 NISSENSSEN. Injectors as feeders of steam boilers. G 2698.
 OCEAN steamships: their construction, etc. G 7702.
 REYNOLDS. Triple-expansion engines and engine-trials. G 2370.
 THURBER. Management of the Corliss engine. With G 1195.
 THURSTON. Manual of the steam-engine. Part I. Structure and theory. G 2763.m.
 WHITTEMORE. †Steam navigation in America, containing a sketch of W. H. Webb. G 7897.
 WINTON and MILLAR. Engineer's encyclopædia: a history of the discovery and application of steam. 1889. G 2791.e.
 — *Same*. 2 v. 1891. G 2791.f.
 WITHAM. Constructive steam-engineering. G 2788.c.

D. Household Economy.

- DELINEATOR, The. v. 35, 36 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7824.
 DEMOREST's Monthly magazine. v. 27 (Nov. 1890–Oct. 1891). C 6824.
 DOMESTIC monthly. v. 32–34 (Oct. 1889–Mch. 1891). C 6825.
 DURET. Practical household cookery. H 3129.
 EHRET. †Twenty-five years of brewing. H 3580.
 GODEY's Lady's book. v. 122, 123 (Jan. 1890–Dec. 1891). C 6602.
 HALE, edr. Art needlework: a guide to needlework in all its branches. 2d ed. H 4610.
 HERRICK. What to eat, how to serve it. H 3198.w.
 LINCOLN. Peerless cook-book. H 3269.
 MILLINERY trade review. v. 16 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7862.
 PETERSON's Magazine. v. 99, 100 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 6709.
 WASHINGTON cook book: statesmen's dishes. H 3467.c.
 WELLS. Ornamental confectionery. H 3473.
 WILLIAMS. Book of ices; iced beverages, ice-creams, and ices. H 3484.

E. Industrial Art.

- DUCHOCOIS. Photographic reproduction processes. I 2577.
 †ENCYCLOPÆDIA of monograms. I 3828.
 ESSER. Draughtsman's alphabets. 3d ed. I 2139.
 †JEWELER's circular. v. 21, 22 (Feb. 1890–July, 1891). C 7848.
 †JEWELERS' weekly. v. 10–12 (Apr. 1890–Sept. 1891). C 7947.
 LELAND. Manual of wood carving. Rev. by Holtzapfel. I 5658.
 MILLS. Photography for architects. I 2683.
 †PHOTOGRAPHIC times. v. 21 (Jan.–Dec. 1891). C 7871.

F. Music.

- DOLE. Score of famous composers. T 5124.s.
 GROVE. Dictionary of music and musicians. Index to the 4 vols. I 6606.a.
 KREHBIEL. Studies in the Wagnerian drama. I 6253.
 KLAUSER. The septonate and the centralization of the tonal system. I 6850.
 KOFLER. Art of breathing as the basis of tone-production. I 6651.
 MCCASKEY, collector. Franklin Square song collection. Nos. 1-7. I 6666.
 MORRIS. Famous musical composers. T 5315.
 MUSICAL record: Jan.-Dec. 1891. C 6866.

G. Painting, Plastic Arts, and Fine Arts Generally.

- ADELIN. Art dictionary. I 4.
 † ARENA portfolio of eminent personages. I 2804.
 BENJAMIN. † Modern art. In v. 3 of C 2844.
 BÖCK. Zincography as practised in connection with letterpress printing. 4th ed. I 2048.
 BROWN. The fine arts. I 61.
 BUILDING and machine draughtsman. I 3063.
 CANOVA. † Works of, in sculpture and modelling. 3 v. I 5544.
 CARR. Papers on art. I 4077.
 Contents: Drawings by the old masters.—James Barry.—Sir Joshua Reynolds.—Thomas Gainsborough.—Rossetti's influence in art.
 CARRIÈRE. † Sculpture and painting. In v. 3 of C 2844.
 CHILD. Art and criticism. I 4818.
 Contents: Sandro Botticelli.—Some modern French painters.—American artists at the Paris Exhibition.—Jean Francois Millet.—Munkacsy.—Impressionist painting.—Winged victory of Samothrace.—Antoine Louis Barye.—Modern French sculpture.—Auguste Rodin.—Chantilly, the château and collections.—A pre-Raphaelite mansion.
 COLLINGWOOD. Art teaching of Ruskin. I 98.a.
 CONWAY. Dawn of art in the ancient world. I 99.
 COOK. Studies in Ruskin. I 100.
 CUNDALL. Landscape and pastoral-painters of Holland: Ruissdell, Hobbema, Cuyp, Potter. T 5106.i.
 DAY. Some principles of every-day art. I 4115.s.
 † DEKORATIVE Vorbilder. 1ster, 2ter Jahrgang, 1890, 1891. I 4824.
 FROTHINGHAM. † Early Christian and Mediæval art. In v. 3 of C 2844.
 GREY. † Brief history of Japanese bronze. I 5836.
 JONES. † Grammar of ornament. 112 plates. I 4847.
 JOPLING. Hints to amateurs: a handbook of art. I 4234.
 KNIGHT. Philosophy of the beautiful. I 249.
 LEIDEL, compiler. Artistic anatomy of the human figure. I 4853.
 LOSTALOT. † Dessins et modèles: les arts du bois. 2e ed. I 5855.
 MACLAY. Elementary course of mechanical drawing. Pt. I.—Loc. I 3282.
 MARQUAND. † Ancient art. In v. 3 of C 2844.
 MINNEAPOLIS School of Fine Arts. † [Prospectus] 1889-90. B 22.
 OTTLEY. † Italian school of design: facsimiles of original drawings by painters and sculptors of Italy. I 4968.
 PRABODY. Historical development of art. I. The relation of art to history. I 346.
 SANBORN. Delsartean scrap-book. I 385.
 SHEDD. Famous painters and paintings. I 4742.

H. Sports, Games, and Amusements.

- AMES. Practical guide to whist. I 9009.p.
 BOGARDUS. Field, cover, and trapshooting. 3ded. I 7048.
 CAMP. American football. I 7072.
 CONCISE whist. I 9099.
 DICK. Games of patience; or, solitaire with cards. I 9121.

- GALLWEY. Letters to young marksmen. 1. Choice and use of a gun. I 7160.
 GREEN. Solo whist. I 9175.
 HOFFMANN. Magic at home. I 9200.i.
 Note.—A free translation of Good's "Science amusante."
 HUTCHINSON and others. Famous golf links. I 7219.f.
 JENKIN. Gymnastics. I 7230.
 KEENE. Fly-fishing and fly-making. 2d ed. I 7238.
 LAWS. Two-move chess problem. I 9261.
 OUTING: an illustrated magazine of sport, travel, and recreation. v. 17, 18 (Oct. 1890-Sept. 1891). C 6704.
 SHIELDS ("Coquina"), edr. American book of the dog. H 1742.
 SPALDING's Base ball guide and official league book for 1891. I 7416.b.
 STRUSS. Ring-riding. I 7754.
 SWALES. Driving as I found it. I 7430.
 WADSWORTH. How to get muscular. I 7461.
 WEIR and BROWN. Riding [and] Polo. I 7472.
 WHIST in diagrams: supplement to "American whist illustrated." By G. W. P[ettes]. I 9480.i.
 WINN. Boating man's vade-mecum. G 7485.
 WRAY. Round games with cards. I 9492.

I. Useful and Miscellaneous Arts.

- AMERICAN Institute (N. Y. City). † Charter, by-laws, and regulations. 1883. B 23.
 — † Value of instruction in the mechanic arts. By L. E. Chittenden. B 9542.
 BEAUMONT. Colour in woven design. H 4033.
 — Woolen and worsted cloth manufacture. H 4033.w.
 BLADES. † Pentateuch of printing. I 1810.
 BOY's workshop. H 55.
 CENTENNIAL International Exhibition. † Masterpieces of. Illustrated. 3 v. H 817.
 1. Fine art. By Edward Strahan.
 2. Industrial art. By Prof. Walter Smith.
 3. History, mechanics, science. By Jos. M. Wilson.
 CHITTENDEN. † Value of instruction in the mechanic arts. B 9542.
 CONOLLY. Technical telegraphy. I 1099.
 CUNDALL, edr. Bookbinding, ancient and modern. H 8564.
 GORDON. Foundry, forge, and factory. H 173.
 GRIMSHAW. Practical catechism: technical questions [with] answers. H 176.
 HUMPHREYS. † History of printing to the middle of the 16th century. 2d issue. I 1844.
 JAY. † National responsibility for an international exhibition. 1889. B 2518.
 JACOBI. Printing. I 1226.p.
 † MANUFACTURER and builder. v. 22, 23 (Jan. 1890-Dec. 1891). C 7857.
 † MANUFACTURER's review and industrial record. v. 23, 24 (Jan. 1890-Dec. 1891). C 7858.
 NEW YORK City Typothetæ. † Annual dinner, 1890. B 2518.
 NISSENSSEN. India rubber: its manufacture and use. H 8698.
 PARIS Universal Exposition of 1889. † Translation of the general classification. 1888. B 2518.
 POPE. Modern practice of the electric telegraph. 14th ed. I 1714.a.
 PRECK and SIVEWRIGHT. Telegraphy. 9th ed. I 1357.a.
 SLOANE. Rubber hand stamps and the manipulation of rubber. H 8410.
 † TECHNIKER, Der. v. 13 (Nov. 1890-Oct. 1891). C 7887.
 TIMPERLEY. † Dictionary of printers and printing [and a history of printing]. I 1765.
 WALL. Practical graining. H 8779.
 WHITEHILL. Encyclopedia of 25,000 practical receipts. H 788.
 WILSON and GREY. Modern printing machinery and letterpress printing. I 1790.
 WYLDE, edr. Industries of the world: a complete course of technical education. 2 v. H 797.

METALLURGY.

- AUSTEN. Introduction to metallurgy. G 3020.
 BONNEY. Electro-platers' handbook. G 3050.
 COMPTON. First lessons in metal-working. G 3098.
 GORE. Electrolytic separation of metals. G 3604.
 HIORNS. Mixed metals or metallic alloys. G 3204.
 † IRON age, The. v. 47, 48 (Jan.-Dec. 1891). C 7847.
 LANGBEIN. Electro-deposition of metals. Additions by Brannet. G 3656.
- McMILLAN. Treatise on electro-metallurgy. G 3282.
 RICHARDSON. Practical blacksmithing. v. 3, 4. G 3371.
 SKELTON. Economics of iron and steel. G 3409.
 SMITH. Wire: its manufacture and uses. G 3747.
 TREVERT. Practical hand-book of electro-plating. G 3446.
 WATERHOUSE. † Natural adaptation of St. Louis to iron manufactures. B 2518.
 WEDDING's Basic Bessemer process. G 3783.

ADDITIONS AND OMISSIONS.

- ADAMS, O. F. The story of Jane Austen's life. T 205.a.
 ALARCON, P. A. de. Three-cornered hat.
 BARR, Amelia E. A rose of a hundred leaves: a love-story.
 BROGLIE (*Duc de*), *edr.* Memoirs of the prince de Talleyrand. v. 4. T 4328.b.
 — † *Same.* v. 4. T 3759.
 ELLIS, E. S. Jaunt through Java.
 FENN, G. M. Syd Belton: the boy who would not go to sea.
 FORBES, A. Barracks, bivouacs, and battles.
 FORBES, E. † An artist's story of the war. v. 4. Q 7932.
 GREEN, Anna K. The old stone house, and other stories.
 Contents: The old stone house.—A memorable night.—The black cross.—A mysterious case.—Shall he wed her?
 HARPER's New monthly magazine. v. 83 (June-Nov. 1891). C 6612.
 MACDONALD, G. Flight of the shadow.
- MARSHALL, Emma. Winifrede's journal.
 NASH, H. Barerock; or, the island of pearls.
 OTIS, J. The treasure-finders: a boy's adventures in Nicaragua.
 POCKET piece, The: short stories and sketches by American authors. 1st series, No. 1. By Edgar M. Bacon.
 Contents: The Toddville raffle.—Zenas Smith's ride to Roxbury.—Squaring an old account.—McRotty's van.—Uncle Sunday.—The historian of the future.
 ROPKS, A. R., *edr.* Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, [with] select passages from her letters. T 3140.r.
 SUMNER, W. G. [Robert Morris,] the financier and the finances of the American Revolution. 2v. T 3172.p.
 VERNE, J. Mistress Branican.
 VOGAN, A. J. The black police: a story of modern Australia.
 WALFORD, L. B. A pinch of experience.

APPRENTICES' LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

FEB 17 1893

SUPPLEMENT No. 5

TO THE

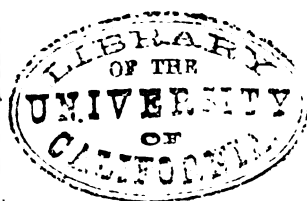
FINDING LIST

OF THE

Free Library of the General Society

OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN OF

THE CITY OF NEW YORK



NEW YORK

PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.

1893

EXPLANATION.

THE following list contains a condensed but complete catalogue of all the new books added to the Free Library of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York from January to December, 1892.

The arrangement of the divisions and sub-divisions is strictly alphabetical, but for convenience of instant reference an alphabetical index of subjects is prefixed, which will direct the reader to the exact page where any topic may be found.

Books are generally entered in alphabetical order in each section under what is presumed to be the author's real name (printed in SMALL CAPS.), except where the assumed name is better known and more likely to be looked for by the majority of the users of a catalogue. In some cases the assumed name follows the real name (in parentheses). When the assumed name is taken as a heading the real name, when known, follows [in brackets]. When a work has no author the first word of the title (not an article nor a preposition) is taken as a heading. In Individual Biography (page 1) books are entered in the alphabetical order of the lives treated of, instead of by authors' names, so that all the lives of the same individual will be found in one place.

In making out orders from this catalogue the reader should give the author's name, the first part of the title, the number, and volume wanted (if there is more than one). The number always consists of a class *letter*, followed by not more than four figures, and sometimes by a title-letter (*in italics*). All the various parts of a number must be copied, as each is equally important.

The numbering scheme is so arranged as to indicate the *size* of the book. Thus, if the *last* three figures are below 500 the work is a 12°; between 500 and 800 indicates an 8°; from 800 to 900 is used for 4°s; and 900 to 999 is reserved for folios.

If a work is bound with or forms part of another, this fact must be stated on the order list.

A single dash indicates the absence of a preceding heading; a second dash shows the absence of a subsequent heading.

ABBREVIATIONS: "v." means volume or volumes; "transl." means translated or translator; "ed." means edition or edited; "edr." means editor; "Rev." means revised; and "pt." means part.

A † preceding a title means that the book is for reference only, and cannot be taken from the Library.

A ‡ preceding a title means that the book is in the J. Morgan Slade Library collection of architectural works. A complete list of this library, including a list of all the books on architecture and building in the circulating as well as the reference department, has been published, and can be obtained, for 10 cents a copy.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE FOR 1893.

ROBERT CHRISTIE, CHAIRMAN, 122 West 29th Street.

EDWIN D. TUCKER, SECRETARY, 504 Grand Street.

HENRY W. REDFIELD, 26th St. and 11th Avenue,

PETER DE BAUN, 158 William Street,

JOHN N. RICHARDSON, 646 Hudson Street,

WILLIAM R. WORRALL, 254 West 24th Street,

WILLIAM K. O'BRIEN, 83 Third Avenue,

CHARLES C. ALEXANDER, 3 York Street,

JOHN L. HAMILTON, 346 West 27th Street,

AUGUSTUS MEYERS, 542 West 21st Street,

ARCHIBALD MONTGOMERY, 36 St. Mark's Pl.,

ANDREW PATTERSON, 240 West 22nd Street,

GUY CULGIN, PRESIDENT, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*,
703 Sixth Street.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Free Library of the General So-
ciety of Mechanics and Trades-
men of the City of New York.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Demilt Library and Museum.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Reading Rooms.

JACOB SCHWARTZ, LIBRARIAN, 18 East 16th Street.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.	
Acting.	15.	Civil engineering.	24.	Fine arts.	26.
Africa.	14.	Civil-service reform.	20.	Fishing.	26.
Agriculture.	23.	Civilization.	18.	Florence.	13.
Alaska.	12.	Coal mining.	25.	Flowers.	17.
Algebra.	18.	Coal-tar colors.	17.	Folk-lore.	22.
American architecture.	24.	Cologne cathedral.	13.	Fortification.	21.
American history and travels.	12.	Collected works.	3.	France.	13.
American Revolution.	13.	Columbian exposition.	27.	Freemasonry.	14.
Amusements.	26.	Comic works.	17.	Free trade.	21.
Annals of legislative bodies.	19.	Commerce.	20.	French architecture.	23.
Andes.	12.	Commercial crises.	21.	French revolution.	13.
Angling.	26.	Concord (N. H.).	13.	Furniture.	25.
Architecture.	23.	Constitution of the U. S.	20.	Games.	26.
Argentina.	12.	Consumption.	18.	Gardening.	23.
Art education.	26.	Cookery.	25.	Gas analysis.	17.
Assaying.	27.	Corpulence.	18.	Gems.	26.
Assyria.	14.	Costume.	14.	Geography.	14.
Astronomy.	17.	Cotton spinning.	27.	Geology.	18.
Atlases.	14.	Cremation.	18.	Geomancy.	22.
Australia.	14.	Crime.	21.	Geometry.	18.
Baptist missions.	22.	Curling.	27.	Germany.	13.
Beauty.	18,	Currency.	21.	Girls.	21.
Bermuda.	12.	Cyclopædias.	3.	Gothic architecture.	24.
Biblical theology.	22.	Danube, The.	13.	Government.	20.
Bibliography.	14.	Decoration.	23.	Graphology.	22.
Bimetallism.	21.	Decorative art.	26.	Grecian architecture.	23.
Biography, Collective.	2.	Delsarte culture.	26.	Greece.	13.
Biography, Individual.	1.	Denver.	13.	Greek archæology.	26.
Biology.	17.	Deserts.	25.	Greenland.	12.
Birds.	18.	Determinants.	18.	Handwriting.	22.
Blasting.	25.	Differential calculus.	18.	Heart disease.	18.
Blowpipe analysis.	17.	Diphtheria.	18.	Heat.	19.
Boilers.	25.	Diseases.	18.	Heating.	24.
Borneo.	14.	Doctrinal theology.	22.	Heredity.	18.
Botany.	17.	Dog, The.	23.	History.	12.
Brass founding.	27.	Domestic economy.	25.	History of literature.	16.
Brazil.	12.	Drainage.	24.	History of the church.	22.
Bread.	25.	Drama.	15.	History, Universal.	14.
Brewing.	25.	Drawing.	26.	Holy Land.	14.
Brickmaking.	24.	Dyeing.	17.	Horse.	18.
Bronzing.	27.	Dynamometers.	24.	Horsemanship.	26.
Building.	24.	Dynamos.	17.	Horticulture.	23.
Business.	20.	Earth burial.	18.	Household economy.	25.
Butterflies.	19.	East, The.	14.	Household taste.	25.
Byzantine architecture.	24.	Ecclesiastical architecture.	24.	Humor.	17.
Byzantine empire.	13.	Ecclesiastical history.	22.	Hydraulics.	19.
Cabinet making.	25.	Edinburgh.	13.	Hydrotherapy.	18.
Calculus.	18.	Education.	20.	Hygiene.	18.
Caliphs.	14.	Egypt.	14.	Hymnology.	22.
Cambistry.	18.	Electric light.	17.	Hypnotism.	22.
Canada.	12.	Electric railways.	25.	Ice-making machines.	25.
Canals.	25.	Electricity.	17.	Illuminating.	26.
Canoeing.	27.	Elocution.	17.	India.	14.
Card tricks.	26.	Encyclopædias.	3.	Indians.	13.
Carpentry.	24.	Engineering.	24.	Industrial art.	25.
Catholic church.	22.	England.	13.	Industrial receipts.	27.
Cavalry drill.	21.	English language.	16.	Influenza.	18.
Central America.	12.	Entomology.	19.	Ink.	17.
Centring.	24.	Episcopal church.	22.	Insects.	19.
Ceylon.	14.	Essays.	15.	Integral calculus.	18.
Charities.	21.	Ethics.	23.	Intellectual philosophy.	22.
Chemical technology.	17.	Ethnology.	17.	Interest.	21.
Chemistry.	17.	Evolution.	17.	Inventions.	24.
Chicago.	13.	Europe : History and travels.	13.	Ireland.	13.
Children's diseases.	18.	Exercise.	18.	Iroquois Indians.	21.
Chile or Chili.	12.	Fairy tales.	11.	Iron.	27.
China collecting.	25.	Faith healing.	22.	Iron work.	24.
Christian science.	22.	Farming.	23.	Italian architecture.	23.
Chronology.	14.	Fashion.	14.	Italy.	13.
Church and state.	20.	Fencing.	26.	Japan.	14.
Church architecture.	24.	Fiction.	4.	Jerusalem.	14.
Church history.	22.	Finance.	21.	Jewelry.	25.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Jews.	14.	Oriental history and travels.	14.	Silk.	17.
Juvenile fiction.	10.	Oriental religions.	22.	Silver.	21.
Kansas.	13.	Ornament.	26.	Singing.	26.
Kentucky.	13.	Outdoor games.	26.	Skating.	26.
Knights Templars.	14.	Painting.	26.	Skin diseases.	18.
Kurdistan.	14.	Paraguay.	12.	Slang.	16.
Labor.	21.	Paris.	13.	Socialism.	21.
Laboratory exercises.	19.	Patents.	25.	Social science.	21.
Labrador.	12.	Pattern making.	24.	Soil culture.	23.
Lancashire.	13.	Pauperism.	21.	Soldering.	27.
Language.	16.	Penology.	21.	Soudan.	14.
Latin language.	16.	Perfumery.	17.	South, The.	13.
Law.	20.	Periodicals.	3.	South Sea.	14.
Leather work.	25.	Persia.	14.	Spain.	14.
Legends.	22.	Perspective.	26.	Speeches.	17.
Libraries.	14.	Pharmacy.	18.	Sports.	26.
Light.	19.	Philately.	14.	Stage, The.	15.
Lightning conductors.	17.	Philosophy.	22.	State, The.	20.
Literary history.	16.	Philosophy of religion.	22.	Statistics.	21.
Literary periodicals.	3.	Phonograph.	19.	Statutes.	21.
Locomotive construction.	25.	Phonography.	16.	Steam engine.	25.
Logic.	22.	Phosphates.	17.	Stenography.	16.
London.	13.	Photography.	26.	Stereotyping.	27.
Long Island.	13.	Physical education.	26.	Street railways.	25.
Longitude.	17.	Physical geography.	18.	Strength of materials.	24.
Machinery.	24.	Physics.	19.	Surgery.	18.
Magnetism.	17.	Piano-forte.	26.	Surveying.	24.
Maine.	13.	Piquet.	26.	Sweden.	14.
Maps.	14.	Plants.	17.	Switzerland.	13.
Marriage.	18.	Plastic arts.	26.	Tales.	4.
Masonry.	24.	Plays.	15.	Tannins.	17.
Massachusetts.	13.	Plumbing.	24.	Tariff.	21.
Materialism.	22.	Poetry.	16.	Taxation.	21.
Mathematics.	18.	Polish making.	17.	Tea culture.	23.
Measures.	18.	Political economy.	21.	Teaching.	20.
Mechanics.	19.	Politics.	20.	Technological journals.	4.
Medical science.	18.	Poor, The.	21.	Telegraphy.	27.
Mediterranean Sea.	13.	Post office.	20.	Telephone.	17.
Mental philosophy.	22.	Postage stamps.	14.	Textile design.	27.
Mesmerism.	22.	Pottery.	26.	Theatre, Law of the.	21.
Metallic currency.	21.	Poultry.	23.	Theology, Doctrinal.	22.
Metallurgy.	27.	Poverty.	21.	Therapeutics.	18.
Metaphysics.	22.	Precious stones.	26.	Thibet.	14.
Mexico.	12.	Prisons.	21.	Tiles.	24.
Microscope.	18.	Pronunciation.	16.	Toilette.	14.
Midwifery.	18.	Protection.	21.	Trade.	20.
Military science.	21.	Provence.	13.	Travels.	14.
Millwork.	24.	Psychology.	22.	Trigonometry.	18.
Mineralogy.	17.	Public documents.	19.	Typewriting.	16.
Mining.	25.	Pumps.	24.	United States : history and travels.	12.
Missions.	22.	Puritans.	22.	Universal history.	14.
Mississippi River.	12.	Puzzles.	26.	Universities.	20.
Money.	13.	Quarrying.	24.	Useful arts.	27.
Moral philosophy.	23.	Queensland.	14.	Utah.	13.
Mormons.	13.	Railroad engineering.	25.	Varnish making.	17.
Motors.	17.	Railway car construction.	27.	Vermont.	13.
Music.	26.	Rebellion, U. S.	13.	Volcanoes.	18.
Mythology.	22.	Religion, Philosophy of.	22.	Wages.	21.
Natural history.	19.	Renaissance.	26.	Warming.	24.
Natural philosophy.	17.	Rhetoric.	17.	Watches.	25.
Natural science.	17.	Riding.	26.	Water-color painting.	26.
Naval warfare.	21.	Roads.	24.	Water cure.	18.
Navigation.	20.	Romances.	4.	Weights and measures.	18.
Needlework.	25.	Rome.	13.	Westminster Abbey.	13.
Negro question.	20.	Safety valves.	25.	Whist.	26.
Nervous system.	18.	Salads.	25.	Wit and humor.	17.
New England.	13.	Salem witchcraft.	22.	Witchcraft.	22.
New Hampshire.	13.	Samoa.	14.	Women.	21.
New Jersey.	13.	Sanitary engineering.	24.	Wood engraving.	20.
New Mexico.	13.	Science.	19.	Woodwork.	24.
New Orleans.	12.	Scientific journals.	4.	Works, Collected.	3.
New York City.	13.	Self-help.	20.	Workshop receipts.	27.
Normandy.	13.	Sermons.	22.	Worms.	19.
Norway.	13.	Sewerage.	24.	Writing.	16.
Novels.	4.	Shakespeare.	15.	Yachting.	26.
Occult literature.	22.	Shorthand.	16.	Yorkshire.	14.
Optics.	19.	Sicily.	13.	Zology.	18.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 5 TO FINDING LIST.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

- PART 1. BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.
 " 2. CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.
 " 3. FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.
 " 4. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.
 " 5. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.
 " 6. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.
 " 7. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.
 " 8. THEOLOGY, RELIGION, AND PHILOSOPHY.
 " 9. USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

PART 1.—BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.

A. Individual Biography.

- ALCUIN. West, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. T 72.w.
 ALLEN, Ethan. Hall, H. Ethan Allen: the Robin Hood of Vermont. T 81.
 ALLSTON, Washington. Flagg, J. B. Life and times of Washington Allston. T 87.
 ANGOULÊME, *Duchess of*. Saint-Amand, I. de. Duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations. T 106.s.
 — Youth of the Duchess of Angoulême. T 106.
 AUSTEN, Jane. Adams, O. F. Story of Jane Austen's life. T 205.a.
 BACON, Francis. Pott, Mrs. H. Francis Bacon and his secret society. T 224.p.
 BALZAC, Honoré de. Wormeley, Katharine P. Memoir of H. de Balzac. T 249.w.
 BENTICK, *Lord* William. Boulger, D. C. Rulers of India: Lord William Bentick. T 361.
 BERNARD of Clairvaux. Storrs, R. S. Bernard of Clairvaux: the times, the man, and his work. T 374.s.
 BERRY, *Duchess of*. Saint-Amand, I. de. Duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X. T 378.
 BIENVILLE, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, *sieur de*. King, Grace. Makers of America: Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, *sieur de* Bienville. T 396.
 CÆSAR, Julius. Dodge, T. A. Great captains: Cæsar. T 712.d.
 — Fowler, W. W. Julius Cæsar and the foundation of Roman imperial system. T 712.e.
 CARLYLE, Thomas. Duffy, Sir C. G. Conversations with Carlyle. T 762.h.
 — Nichol, J. Thomas Carlyle. T 762.p.
 CASANOVA de Seingalt, J. Villars, P., *edr.* Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. T 781.
 CHOPIN, *Fredewick*. Niecks, F. Frederick Chopin as a man and musician. 2 v. T 877.a.
 COLUMBUS, Christopher. Adams, C. K. Christopher Columbus: his life and his work. T 977.b.
 — Elton, C. Career of Columbus. T 977.e.
 — Saunders, F. Story of the discovery of the new world by Columbus. T 977.s.
 — Seelye, Elizab. E. Story of Columbus. T 977.t.
 — Writings of, descriptive of the discovery of the new world. Ed. by P. L. Ford. T 977.x.
 COMINGES, *Comte de*. Jusserand, J. J. A French ambassador at the court of Charles II. T 983.
 DAHLGREN, John A. Dahlgren, Madeleine V. Memoir of John A. Dahlgren. T 1115.
 DALLAS, George Mifflin. Dallas, Susan, *edr.* Diary of George Mifflin Dallas. T 1125.d.
 DANTE Alighieri. Browning, O. Dante: his life and writings. T 1138.b.
 DERBY, *Earl of*. Saintsbury, G. The earl of Derby. T 1192.
 DICKENS, Charles. Hutton, L., *edr.* Letters of Charles Dickens to Wilkie Collins. T 1212.g.
 ELIZABETH, *Queen*. Beesley, E. S. Queen Elizabeth. T 1354.b.
 FABERT, Abraham. Hooper, G. Abraham Fabert: governor of Sedan, marshal of France: his life and times. T 1412.
 FARRAGUT, *Admiral*. Mahan, Capt. A. T. Admiral Farragut. T 1443.m.
 FRITCHIE, Barbara. Dall, Caroline H. Barbara Fritchie: a study. T 1577.
 GARRISON, William Lloyd. Smith, G. Moral crusader: William Lloyd Garrison. T 1628.s.
 GIDDINGS, Joshua R. Julian, G. W. Life of Joshua R. Giddings. T 1665.
 HARDENBERG, Friedrich von. See NOVALIS.
 HAUSER, Kaspar. Evans, Elizab. E. Story of Kaspar Hauser. T 1896.
 HENRY, Patrick. Henry, W. W. Patrick Henry: life, correspondence, and speeches. v. 2, 3. T 1962.l.
 HILLIARD, Henry W. Politics and pen pictures at home and abroad. T 2035.
 HOGARTH, William. Dobson, A. William Hogarth. T 2093.e.
 HOPKINS, Mark. Carter, F. American religious leaders: Mark Hopkins. T 2127.c.
 HUGHES, John, *1st archbp. of N. Y.* Brann, H. A. Makers of America: John Hughes, first archbp. of N. Y. T 2155.b.
 JACKSON, *General* Thomas J. Jackson, Mary A. Life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson). T 2262.i.
 JASMIN, Jacques. Smiles, S. Jasmin, barber, poet, and philanthropist. T 2284.
 JOHNSON, Samuel. Hill, G. B., *edr.* Letters of Samuel Johnson. 2 v. T 2333.i.
 LAMB, Charles. Johnson, E. G., *edr.* Best Letters of Charles Lamb. T 2593.j.
 LANDOR, Walter Savage. Evans, E. W. Walter Savage Landor: a critical study. T 2602.e.
 LATUDE, Henry Masters de. Villars, P., *edr.* Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. T 781.
 LEECH, John. Frith, W. P. John Leech: his life and work. T 2641.
 LINCOLN, Abraham. By C. C. Coffin. T 2691.3.

- LINCOLN, Abraham. McClure, A. K. *Abraham Lincoln and men of war-times.* T 2691.*z*.
- LOWELL, James Russell. Curtis, G. W. *James Russell Lowell: an address.* T 2739.7.
- MACDONALD, *Marshal, duke of Tarentum.* Rousset, C., *edr.* *Recollections of Marshal Macdonald.* 2 v. T 2783.
- MANNING, *Cardinal.* Hutton, A. W. *Cardinal Manning.* T 2873.
- MARBOT, *Baron de.* *Memoirs of.* Transl. by Butler, 2 v. T 2882.
- MARGUERITE de Valois, *queen of Navarre.* *Memoirs of.* Written by her own hand. Newly translated by Violet Fane. T 2883.
- MARIE Antoinette. Gower, Lord R. *Last days of Marie Antoinette.* T 2885.*g*.
- MASON, George. Rowland, Kate M. *Life of George Mason, 1725-92.* 2 v. T 2904.*r*.
- MATHER, Cotton, *D.D.* Marvin, Rev. A. P. *Life and times of Cotton Mather, D.D.* T 2935.*m*.
- MICHELANGELO Buonarroti. Symonds, J. A. *Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti.* 2 v. T 3033.*t*.
- MOLTKE, Count H. von, *field-marshal.* *Letters of, to his mother and his brothers.* T 3128.
- *His life and character.* T 3128.*a*.
- Note.*—"Sketched in journals, letters, memoirs, and autobiographical notes."
- MONTAGU, *Lady Mary Wortley.* Ropes, A. R., *edr.* *Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, [with] select passages from her letters.* T 3140.*r*.
- MONTROSE, James Graham, *5th earl and 1st marquis of.* Morris, M. *Montrose.* T 3147.*m*.
- MORRIS, Robert. Sumner, W. G. *The financier and the finances of the American Revolution.* T 3172.*s*.
- *Makers of America: Robert Morris.* T 3172.*r*.
- NAPOLEON I. Forsyth, W. *Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena.* 3 v. T 3264.*f*.
- NAPOLEON III. Jerrold, B. *Life of Napoleon III.* v. 4. T 3265.*j*.
- NOVALIS [Friedrich von Hardenberg]. Hope, M. J., *edr.* *Novalis: his life, thoughts, and works.* T 3333.
- Contents:* *Life of Novalis.* By Just.—Heinrich von Osterdingen.—*Fugitive thoughts.*—*More fugitive thoughts.*—*Thoughts on philosophy and physics.*—*Hymns to the night.*
- O'CONNELL, Daniel. Luby, T. C. *Life and public services of Daniel O'Connell.* *With* T 3434.
- PAINE, Thomas. Conway, M. D. *Life of Thomas Paine.* 2 v. T 3416.*d*.
- PALMERSTON, *Viscount, K.G.* Lorne, Marquis of. *Viscount Palmerston, K.G.* T 3424.*l*.
- PARNELL, Charles Stewart. Walsh, R. F. *Charles Stewart Parnell, his brilliant achievements.* T 3434.
- PITT, William. Rosebery, Lord. Pitt. T 3536.*r*.
- POLK, Sarah Childress. Nelson, A. and Fanny. *Memoirs of Sarah Childress Polk, wife of the 11th president of the U. S.* T 3555.*n*.
- RALEIGH, Sir Walter. Stebbing, W. *Sir Walter Raleigh: a biography.* T 3632.*r*.
- RANJIT Singh. Griffin, Sir L. *Rulers of India: Ranjit Singh.* T 3635.
- RENAN, Ernest. *Recollections and letters of.* T 3691.*a*.
- SALISBURY, *Marquis of.* Traill, H. D. *Marquis of Salisbury.* T 3845.
- SANTLEY, Charles, student and singer. *Reminiscences of.* T 3858.
- SIDNEY, Sir Philip. Bourne, H. R. F. *Sir Philip Sidney.* T 4053.*b*.
- SIMMS, William Gilmore. Trent, W. P. *William Gilmore Simms.* T 4077.
- SINDIA, Mádhave Rao. Keene, H. G. *Rulers of India: Mádhave Rao Sindia.* T 4079.
- SMITH, Henry Boynton. Stearns, L. F. *American religious leaders: Henry Boynton Smith.* T 4124.*t*.
- SMITH, William and Lucy. Merriam, G. S., *edr.* *Story of William and Lucy Smith.* T 4129.
- SPURGEON, Charles Haddon. Conwell, R. H. *Life of Charles Haddon Spurgeon.* T 4204.*c*.
- SPURGEON, Charles Haddon. Pike, G. H. *Charles Haddon Spurgeon.* T 4204.*p*.
- Shindler, Rev. R. *Life and labors of Charles Haddon Spurgeon.* T 4204.*s*.
- STRAFFORD, Thomas Wentworth, *earl of.* Browning, R. *Life of Strafford.* T 4250.*b*.
- SUMNER, Charles. Grimke, A. H. *Life of Charles Sumner: the scholar in politics.* T 4288.*g*.
- TALLEYRAND, *Prince de.* Broglie, Duc de, *edr.* *Memoirs of the prince de Talleyrand.* v. 4, 5. T 4328.*b*.
- † *Same.* v. 4, 5. T 3759.
- TOOMBS, Robert. Stovall, P. A. *Robert Toombs, statesman, speaker, soldier, sage.* T 4448.
- WAGNER, Richard. Praeger, F. *Wagner as I know him.* T 4631.*p*.
- WASHINGTON, George. Baker, W. S. *Itinerary of Gen. Washington, from June 15, 1775, to Dec. 23, 1783.* T 4673.*i*.
- Bowen, C. W., *edr.* † *History of the Centennial celebration of the inauguration of George Washington, April 30, 1889.* T 4894.*a*.
- WHITE, *Bishop* William. Ward, J. H. *Makers of America: Bishop White.* T 4812.
- WHITMAN, Walt. *Autobiographia; or, the story of a life.* T 4815.*a*.
- Clarke, W. *Walt Whitman.* T 4815.
- WILLIAM II., *emperor of Germany.* Bigelow, P. The German emperor and his eastern neighbors. T 4843.*b*.
- WINDOM, William, *Secretary of the U. S. Treasury.* † *His last speech [at] banquet of the N. Y. Board of Trade and Transportation.* T 4791.
- WORDSWORTH, William. Sutherland, J. M. *William Wordsworth: the story of his life.* 2d ed. T 4912.*r*.

B. Collective Biography.

- BANCROFT. *Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth.* v. 2-4, 6, 7. T 5515.
- *Index to "Chronicles of the builders," etc.* v. 1-7. T 5515.*a*.
- EWART. *Toilers in art.* T 5140.
- Contents:* John Tenniel.—Léon L'hermitte.—Oskar Pletsch.—Jean Paul Laurens.—François Louis Français.—Chintreuil and Lavielle.—Frederic Shields.—Frederick Walker.—Charles Henry Bennett.—George John Pinwell.—Frederick Eltze.—Thomas Faed.—Josef Israels.—Alexis Harlamoff.—Maxime Lalanne.—George Tinworth.—Thomas Bewick.—John Flaxman.
- GIBBINS. *English social reformers.* T 5165.
- GOSSIP of the century. By the author of "*Flemish interiors.*" 2 v. T 5604.
- HARRISON, *edr.* *New calendar of great men.* T 5188.
- Note.*—*Biographies of the 558 worthies of all ages and nations in the Positivist calendar of Auguste Comte.*
- HUTTON. *Literary landmarks of London.* 8th ed. T 5219.*a*.
- MUNRO. *Heroes of the telegraph.* T 5322.
- Contents:* Sir Charles Wheatstone.—Samuel Morse.—Sir William Thomson.—Sir Charles William Siemens.—Johann Philipp Reis.—Thomas Alva Edison.—The Phonograph.—David Edwin Hughes.
- POWELL and SHIPPEN. † *Officers of the army and navy (regular) who served in the civil war.* T 4871.*d*.
- RICHMOND. *World's women; or, woman first and last and what she has done.* T 5371.
- RITCHIE, Anne T. *Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, Browning.* T 5374.*r*.
- STODDARD. *Under the evening lamp.* T 5423.*w*.
- Contents:* *Scotch contemporaries of Burns.*—James Hogg (the Ettrick shepherd).—William Motherwell.—*The early years of Gifford.*—Robert Bloomfield.—John Clare.—Ebenezer Elliott.—David Gray.—William Blake.—Hartley Coleridge.—Thomas Lovell Beddoes.—George Darley.—Thomas Love Peacock.—Edward Fitzgerald.—Richard Monckton Milnes (Lord Houghton).

PART 2.—CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.

A. Cyclopædias and Collected Works.

- ARMSTRONG. Little giant cyclopædia and treasury of ready reference. C 2015.
 CARLYLE, T. Last words of. M 76.
Contents: Wotton Reinfred: a romance.—Excursion (futile enough) to Paris.—Letters.
 EVERYBODY'S pocket cyclopædia of things worth knowing. C 2140.a.
 HAZELL'S Annual for 1892: a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day. C 2191.
 †ICONOGRAPHIC encyclopædia. v. 7. Principles of geology. By A. Heilprin. C 2844.
 †INTERNATIONAL cyclopædia: a compendium of human knowledge. [Ed. by] H. T. Peck. 15 v. 1892. C 2634.
 JOHNSON'S New general cyclopædia. C 2847.
 LUCIAN. Selections from. Transl. by Emily J. Smith. M 274.
 †POPULAR encyclopædia. Ed. by C. Annandale. v. 10-13. C 2714.
 SOUTHWICK. Wisps of wit and wisdom; or, knowledge in a nutshell. C 2416.
 SWIFT, J. Works. v. 4. Edinb., 1768. D°. M 431.b.
Contents: Drapier letters, *continued*.—Account of the execution of William Wood.—Considerations on the attempt to pass Mr. Wood's brass money in Ireland.—Short view of the state of Ireland.—Answer to a memorial of the poor, *etc.*, of Ireland.—Vindication of the Lord Carteret.—Considerations upon two bills relating to clergy.—Proposal for paying the national debts.—Examination of abuses, *etc.*, in Dublin.—Letter concerning the sacramental test.—Arguments against the power of bishops.—The Presbyterians' plea of merit.—Advantages proposed by repealing the test.—Queries relating to the sacramental test.—Roman Catholics' reasons for repealing the test.—Reasons against settling the tithe of hemp.—Modest proposal for preventing the children of the poor from being a burden.—Petition of the footmen in Dublin.—Proposal for giving badges to beggars.—Advice to the freemen of Dublin.—Of the choice of a recorder.—Last speech of Ebenezer Elliston.—The intelligencer.—Remarks on Swift's tracts.—Gulliver's travels.
 WASHINGTON, G. Writings of. Collected and ed. by W. C. Ford. v. 12, 13. M 780.
 12. 1790-1794. 13. 1794-1798.

B. Literary Periodicals.

- †ADVOCATE and family guardian. v. 57. (Jan.-Dec., 1891.) C 6801.
 †AMERICAN art review. 2 v. in 4, 1880-81. G 8802.a.
 †ARENA, The. v. 5, 6 (Dec. 1891-Nov. 1892). C 6509.
 ARGOSY, The. v. 7-13 (Dec. 1, 1888-Feb. 20, 1892). C 6804.
Note.—Continuation of "Golden argosy" [C 6835].
 †ARMY and navy journal, U. S. v. 29 (Aug. 29, 1891-Aug. 20, 1892). C 6904.
 †ATHENÆUM: Jan.-Dec. 1892. C 6804.
 ATLANTIC monthly. v. 69, 70 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6511.
 BELFORD'S monthly. v. 1-3 (Sept. 1891-Nov. 1892). C 6521.
Note.—Old series. v. 7-9.
 †BOOK chat. v. 7 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). M 7532.
 BOY'S own annual. v. 13, 14 (Oct. 4, 1890-Sept. 24, 1892). C 6811.
 BROWNE'S Phonographic weekly. v. 17 (Jan.-Dec., 1892). W 1537.
 †BUSINESS: a practical journal of the office. v. 10, 11 (Jan.-Dec. 1891). C 6814.
Note.—Formerly "The office."

- CENTURY, The. v. 21, 22 (Nov. 1891-Oct. 1892). C 6549.
 CHATTERBOX, 1892. Ed. by J. E. Clarke. C 6551.
 CHAUTAUQUAN, The. v. 14, 15 (Oct. 1891-Sept. 1892). C 6552.
 †CHI Phi quarterly. v. 14, 15 (Apr. 1889-Nov. 1890). C 6552.
 COSMOPOLITAN, The. v. 12, 13 (Nov. 1891-Oct. 1892). C 6562.
 DEMOREST'S Family magazine. v. 28 (Nov. 1891-Oct. 1892). C 6824.
 DOMESTIC monthly. v. 35, 36 (Apr. 1891-March, 1892). C 6825.
 †EDINBURGH review. v. 175, 176 (Jan.-Oct. 1892). C 6580.
 †EDUCATIONAL review. v. 2, 4 (June, 1891-Dec. 1892). C 6580.a.
 †FORTNIGHTLY review. v. 51, 52 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6593.
 †FORUM, The. v. 12, 13 (Sept. 1891-Aug. 1892). C 6595.
 GIRL'S own annual. v. 12, 13 (Oct. 4, 1890-Sept. 24, 1892). C 6834.
 GODEY'S Lady's book. v. 124, 125 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6602.
 GOLDEN argosy. v. 5, 6 (Dec. 4, 1886-Nov. 24, 1888). C 6835.
Note.—Continued as the "Argosy" [C 6804].
 GOLDEN days for boys and girls. v. 12 (Nov. 25, 1890-Nov. 21, 1891). C 6835.a.
 HARPER'S New monthly magazine. v. 84, 85 (Dec. 1891-Nov. 1892). C 6612.
 HARPER'S weekly. v. 30-33 (Jan. 1886-Dec. 1889). C 6938.
 HARPER'S Young people. v. 13 (Nov. 3, 1891-Oct. 25, 1892). C 6838.
 †HARTFORD seminary record. v. 1, 2 (Oct. 1890-Aug. 1892). C 6613.
 HOME-MAKER, The. Ed. by Jenny June. v. 8 (Apr.-Sept. 1892). C 6626.
 †ILLUSTRATED American. v. 9-12 (Nov. 1891-Dec. 1892). C 6845.
 †ILLUSTRATED London news. v. 17 (July-Dec. 1850) and 19 (July-Dec. 1851). C 6945.
 LESLIE'S (Frank) Popular monthly. v. 33, 34 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6854.a.
 †LIBRARY journal. v. 17 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). M 8662.
 LIPPINCOTT'S Monthly magazine. v. 49, 50 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6661.
 LITERARY news. New series. v. 13 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). M 7662.
 †LITERARY world. v. 23 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6855.
 †LITTELL'S Living age. 5th series. v. 69-75 (Jan. 1890-Sept. 1891). C 6663.
 †LONDON quarterly review. v. 77, 78 (Oct. 1891-July, 1892). C 6664.
 LOTHROP'S Annual, 1892. C 6665.
 †MAGAZINE of American history. v. 27, 28 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6670.
 MUSICAL record: Jan.-Dec. 1892. C 6866.
 †NATION, The. v. 54, 55 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6866.
 †NEW-CHURCH messenger. v. 62, 63 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6867.
 NEW England magazine. New series. v. 5, 6 (Sept. 1891-Aug. 1892). C 6697.
 NINETEENTH century. v. 31, 32 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6699.
 †NORTH American review. v. 154, 155 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6700.
 †OUR animal friends. v. 19 (Sept. 1891-Aug. 1892). C 6868.a.
 †OUR society journal. v. 14 (Jan.-Dec. 1891). C 6868.b.
Note.—On insurance.
 OUTING: an illustrated monthly magazine of sport, travel, and recreation. v. 19, 20 (Oct. 1891-Sept. 1892). C 6704.

- PETERSON'S Magazine. v. 101, 102 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6709.
 † PHONETIC journal. v. 51, 52 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6710.
 PHRENOLOGICAL journal. v. 94, 95 [New series, v. 45, 46] (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6711.
 † PUBLISHERS' weekly. v. 41, 42 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). M 7716.
 † QUARTERLY review. v. 174, 175 (Jan.-Oct. 1892). C 6717.
 † REVIEW of reviews. v. 5 (Feb.-July, 1892). C 6722.
 † SAILORS' magazine and seamen's friend. v. 64 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6729.
 ST. NICHOLAS: an illustrated magazine for young folks. v. 19. Pts. 1, 2 (Nov. 1891-Oct. 1892). C 6730.
 † SATURDAY review. v. 73, 74 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6877.
 SCRIBNER'S Magazine. v. 11, 12 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6740.
 † STUDENT'S journal: devoted to Graham's Standard phonography. v. 19, 20 (Jan.-Dec. 1891). C 6885.
 SUNDAY: readings for the young. 1892, 1893. C 6757.
 † UNITED service: a monthly review of military and naval affairs. New series, v. 7, 8 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6773.
 † VOICE, The. v. 9 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). *Folio*.
 † WESTERN antiquary. v. 10 (Augt. 1890-July, 1891). C 6784.
 † WESTMINSTER review. v. 137, 138 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 6785.
 WIDE awake. v. HH.(34) (Dec. 1891-May, 1892). C 6789.
 † WOMAN'S illustrated world. v. 5-8 (Jan. 1891-Dec. 1892). C 6997.

C. Scientific and Technological Journals and Transactions.

- † AMERICAN analyst. v. 8, 9 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C. 7802.
 † AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 1-8. 8 v. in 10 (1876-80). G 8802.
 — † *Same*. v. 35-38 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7802.
 † AMERICAN machinist. v. 15 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7902.
 † ARCHITECT, The: a weekly illustrated journal of art, civil engineering, and building. v. 18-24 (1877-80). G 8803.
 ARCHITECTURAL and building monthly. v. 3, 4 (Apr. 1891-Apr. 1892). C 7804.
 † ARCHITECTURAL record. v. 1 (July, 1891-July, 1892). C 7508.
 † ARCHITECTURE and building. v. 16, 17 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7803.
 † BUILDER and woodworker. v. 28 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7814.
 † BUILDING news and engineering journal. v. 33-41 (July, 1877-Dec. 1881). G 8813.
 † CARPENTRY and building. v. 14 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7816.
 DELINEATOR, The. v. 37-40 (Jan. 1891-Dec. 1892). C 7824.
 † DOCTOR, The. v. 3, 4 (1889-90). C 7825.
 Note.—Vol. 3 is imperfect.
 † ELECTRICAL review. v. 19, 20 (Augt. 29, 1891-Augt. 20, 1892). C 7927.
 † ENGINEERING and building record and sanitary engineer. v. 16-18 (June, 1887-Nov. 1888). C 7828.
 — † *Same*. v. 19, Nov. 1-5 (Dec. 1-29, 1888). *Bound with v. 18 of* C 7828.
 † ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 53, 54 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7828.
 † IRON age, The. v. 49, 50 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7847.
 † JEWELERS' circular. v. 23, 24 (Augt. 5, 1891-July, 27, 1892). C 7848.
 † JEWELERS' weekly. v. 13, 14 (Sept. 30, 1891-Sept. 21, 1892). C 7947.
 † LOCOMOTIVE, The. New series, v. 13 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7663.
 † MANUFACTURER and builder. v. 24 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7857.
 † MANUFACTURERS' review and industrial record. v. 25 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7858.
 MILLINERY trade review. v. 17 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7862.
 † PHOTOGRAPHIC times and American photographer. v. 22 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7871.
 † PLUMBER and sanitary engineer. v. 1, 2 (Dec. 1877-Nov. 1879). C 7872.
 Note.—Continued as "Sanitary engineer" [C 7877.a.].
 † PLUMBER'S trade journal. v. 14 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7872.
 † POPULAR science monthly. v. 40, 41 (Nov. 1891-Oct. 1892). C 7714.
 † RECORD and guide. v. 49, 50 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7874.
 † SANITARY engineer. v. 3-13 (Dec. 1879-May, 1886). C 7877.
 Note.—Continuation of "Plumber and sanitary engineer" [C 7872.a.], and continued as "Sanitary engineer and construction record" [C 7877.b.].
 † SANITARY engineer and construction record. v. 14, 15 (June, 1886-May, 1887). C 7877.
 Note.—Continuation of "Sanitary engineer" [C 7877.a.], and continued as "Engineering and building record and sanitary engineer" [C 7828.a.].
 † SCIENTIFIC American. v. 66, 67 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7979.
 — † *Same*: Supplement. v. 33, 34 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7979.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Contributions to knowledge. v. 28. C 4883.
 Contents: Bendire, C. Life histories of North American birds, with special reference to their breeding, habits, and eggs.
 — † Report for 1859-61. C 4747.
 — † *Same* for year ending June 30, 1889. [Pt. 2.] Report of the National Museum. C 4747.
 — † *Same* to July, 1890. C 4747.
 † TECHNIKER, Der. v. 14 (Nov. 1891-Oct. 1892). C 7887.
 UNITED STATES. Patent Office. † Alphabetical lists of patentees and inventions for the quarters ending Mch. 31-Dec. 31, 1892 [v. 58-61]. C 7891.
 — † Official gazette. v. 58-61 (Jan.-Dec. 1892). C 7891.

PART 3.—FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.

A. Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

- ABOUT, E. Mother of a marquis, and The aunt's stratagem.
 Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. By A. C. Doyle.
 After twenty years, and other stories. By J. Sturgis.
 AIDÉ, H. Voyage of discovery: a novel of American society.
 ALARCON, P. A. de. Child of the ball.
 — Three-cornered hat.
 Albert Savarus. By H. de Balzac.
 ALEXANDER, Mrs. [Mrs. Annie F. Hector.] For her sake.
 ALEXANDER, Mrs. [Mrs. Annie F. Hector.] Mammon.
 — Snare of the fowler.
 ALLEN, G. Duchess of Powysland.
 American claimant. By Mark Twain.
 Amethyst: the story of a beauty. By Christabel R. Coleridge.
 Angular stone, The. By Emilia P. Bazán.
 ANSTREY, F. [F. A. Guthrie.] Talking horse [and other stories].
 Answered in the negative. By Mary Parmele.
 Anthony Melgrave. By T. M'Cauley.
 Appledore Farm. By Katharine S. Macquoid.
 Ariel; or, the author's world. By Mary Parmele. (*With her "Answered in the negative."*)
 Artist in crime. By R. Ottolengui.

- Ascanio** : an historical romance. By A. Dumas.
 At the end of the rainbow. By Julia A. Sabine.
 At the sign of the White Swan. By Olivia L. Wilson.
 Aunt Anne. By Mrs. W. K. Clifford.
 Aunt's stratagem. By E. About. (*With his* "Mother of a marquis.")
- AUSTIN, Jane G.** David Alden's daughter, and other stories of Colonial times.
- Axel Ebersen**, the graduate of Upsala. By A. Laurie.
- Average woman.** By W. Balestier.
- BACHELLER, I.** Master of silence.
- BACON, E. M.** See *Pocket piece*, The. 1st series, No. 1.
- BALESTIER, W.** Average woman.
- BALZAC, H. de.** Albert Savarus.
 — *Madame Firmiani.* (*With his* "Albert Savarus.")
 — *Paz.* (*With his* "Albert Savarus.")
 — *Pierrette.*
 — *Vicar of Tours.* (*With his* "Pierrette.")
- Barbara Dering** : sequel to "The quick or the dead?" By Amélie Rives.
- BARING-GOULD, S.** In the roar of the sea.
 — *Story of Jael.* (*With* "For the defence." By B. L. Farjeon. N. Y., cop. 1891. D°.)
- Baroness, The** : a Dutch story. By Frances M. Peard.
- BARR, Amelia E.** Christopher and other stories.
 — Hallam succession.
 — Lost silver of Briffault.
 — Love for an hour is love forever.
 — Preacher's daughter : a domestic romance.
 — Rose of a hundred leaves : a love-story.
 — Short stories.
- BARR, R. (Luke Sharp.)** In a steamer chair, and other shipboard stories.
- Barracks, bivouacs, and battles.** By A. Forbes.
- BARRETT, F.** Out of the jaws of death.
- BAZÁN, Emilia P.** The angular stone.
- BEARD, D.** Moonlight and Six feet of romance.
- BEATTIE, H. S.** Joshua Wray : a novel.
- BECKETT, Mrs. S.** See GRIFFITH, C.
- BEHRENS, Bertha.** See HEIMBURG, W.
- Belhaven tales.** By Mrs. B. Harrison.
- BELL, M.** Was she wife or widow?
- Ben-Beor** : a story of the Anti-Messiah. By H. M. Bien.
- BERNHARD, Marie.** Household idol.
- Berris.** By Katherine S. Macquoid.
- BESANT, W.** Ivory gate.
 — *Verbena Camellia Stephanotis*, and other stories.
Contents : *Verbena Camellia Stephanotis*.—Doubts of Dives.—The demoniac.—The doll's house, and after. Better days ; or, a millionaire of to-morrow. By T. and A. Fitch.
- Beyond atonement.** By Marie von Ebner-Eschenbach.
- BIEN, H. M.** Ben-Beor : a story of the Anti-Messiah.
- Big stake.** By Mrs. Robert Jocelyn.
- BLACK, W.** The magic ink, and other stories.
Contents : The magic ink.—A Hallowe'en wraith.—Nanciebel : a tale of Stratford-on-Avon.
- Black police, The** : a story of modern Australia. By A. J. Vogan.
- Blacksmith of Voe.** By P. Cushing.
- BLAKE, M. M.** Siege of Norwich castle.
- BOLDREWOOD, R.** Nevermore.
- Book of pity and of death.** By P. Loti.
- BOOTH, Mrs. O.** See "RITA."
- Born of flame** : a Rosicrucian story. By Margaret B. Peeke.
- BOURGET, P.** Pastels of men. 2d series.
Contents : Maurice Olivier.—A gambler.—Another gambler.—Jacques Molan.—A lowly one.—Corsegues.
- BRADDON, M. E.** [Mrs. M. E. Maxwell.] The Venetians.
- BRADSHAW, W. R.** Goddess of Atvatabar : history of the discovery of the interior world.
- BREHAT, A. de.** Romance of Trouville.
- BROOKSMITH.** By H. James. (*With his* "Lesson of the master.")
- BROUGHTON, Rhoda.** Mrs. Bligh.
- BUCHANAN, R.** "Come, live with me, and be my love."
- BULWER LYTTON, E., lord Lytton.** Coming race, Falkland, Zicci, and Pausanias the Spartan.
- BUNNER, H. C.** Runaway Browns : a story of small stones.
- BURNHAM, Clara L.** Miss Bagg's secretary.
- BURTON, Mina E.** Ruling the planets.
 By a Himalayan lake. By an Indian exile.
 By subtle fragrance held. By Mary F. Stevens.
- BYNNER, E. L.** Zachary Phips.
- CAINE, H.** Cap'n Davy's honeymoon : a Manx yarn.
- CALHOUN, Major A.** Maud Morton.
- CALMETTES, F.** Fisher girl of France.
 Calmire.
 CAMBRIDGE, Ada. Not all in vain.
- CAMERON, Mrs. H. L.** Daughter's heart.
 — Sister's sin.
- Capillary crime, and other stories.** By F. D. Millet.
- Cap'n Davy's honeymoon** : a Manx yarn. By H. Caine.
- CAREY, Rosa N.** Sir Godfrey's grand-daughters.
- CARLYLE, T.** Wotton Reinfred : a romance. In M 76.
- CASTLE, E.** "La bella," and others.
- Catmur's cave.** By R. Dowling.
- CHAMPNEY, Elizabeth W.** Witch Winnie's studio.
- Characteristics.** By S. W. Mitchell.
- Charge for France, and other stories.** By J. Heard, jr.
- Charming to her latest day.** By A. Muir.
- Child of the ball.** By P. A. de Alarcon.
- CHILTON, E.** History of a failure, and other tales.
- Chosen valley.** By Mary H. Foote.
- Christopher and other stories.** By Amelia E. Barr.
- Chronicle of Mr. Bill Williams.** By R. M. Johnston.
- CHURCHILL, W.** Princess of Fiji.
- CLEMENS, S. L.** See TWAIN, Mark.
- CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K.** Aunt Anne.
 — Love-letters of a worldly woman.
- Close shave.** By T. W. Knox.
- COBBAN, J. M.** The horned cat.
- COLBECK, A.** Fall of the Staincliffes.
Note.—Prize tale on gambling.
- COLERIDGE, Christabel R.** Amethyst : the story of a beauty.
- Colonel Starbottle's client, and some other people.** By B. Harte.
- Colony of girls.** By Kate L. Willard.
- Columbus and Beatriz.** By Constance G. DuBois.
- "Come, live with me, and be my love."** By R. Buchanan.
- Confessions of a publisher.** By J. S. Winter.
- CONKLIN, Mrs. N.** See DRINKWATER, Jennie M.
- Conscience.** By H. Malot.
- CONWAY, M. D.** Prisons of air.
- CORELLI, Marie.** Soul of Lillith.
- Corinthia Marazion.** By C. Griffith.
- COUPERUS, L.** Eline Vere.
 — Footsteps of fate.
- Covenant with the dead.** By Clara Lemore.
- CRAWFORD, F. M.** Don Orsino.
 — Three fates.
- CRIM, M.** In Beaver Cove, and elsewhere.
- CRINKLE, Nym.** [A. C. Wheeler.] Primrose path of dalliance : a romance of the stage.
- CROKER, B. M.** Diana Barrington.
- CROMMELIN, May.** For the sake of the family.
- Crow's nest.** By Mrs. B. Harrison. (*With her* "Belhaven tales.")
- Cross currents.** By Mary A. Dickens.
- Cross roads ; or, a choice in life.** By Charlotte M. Yonge.
- Crotchet Castle.** By T. L. Peacock. Ed. by Garnett.
- CRUGER, Mrs. Van-Rensselaer.** See GORDON, Julien.
- CUDLIP, Mrs. Pender.** See THOMAS, Annie.
- CUSHING, P.** Blacksmith of Voe.
 — Cut with his own diamond.
- Cynthia Wakeham's money.** By Anna K. Green.
- Dare Lorimer's heritage.** By Evelyn E. Green.
- DAUDET, A.** Rose and Ninette.
- Daughter of the south, and shorter stories.** By Mrs. B. Harrison.
- Daughter's heart.** By Mrs. H. L. Cameron.

- David Alden's daughter, and other stories of Colonial times. By Jane G. Austin.
- David Grieve. By Mrs. H. Ward.
- David Lindsay: sequel to "Gloria." By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.
- Davis, Rebecca H. Kent Hampden.
— Silhouettes of American life.
- DAVIS, R. H. Van Bibber and others.
- DAWE, W. C. Mount Desolation: an Australian romance.
- DAY, A. A. Mysterious beggar.
- Day at Laguerre's, and other days. By F. H. Smith.
- DEBANS, Camille. Gabriel's vocation.
"December roses." By Mrs. C. Praed.
- DE LA RAMÉ, Louisa. See "OUIDA."
- Deluge, The: sequel to "With fire and sword." By H. Sienkiewicz. 2 v.
- Demoniac, The. By W. Besant. (*With his* "Verbena Camellia Stephanotis.")
- Denzil Quarrier. By G. Gissing.
- Dewey morn, The. By R. Jefferies.
- Diana: the history of a great mistake. By Mrs. Oliphant.
- Diana Barrington. By B. M. Croker.
- DICKENS, Mary A. Cross currents.
- Divided lives. By E. Fawcett.
- DOD, S. B. Highland chronicle.
- Doings of Raffles Haw. By A. C. Doyle.
- Dollarocracy: an American novel.
- Doll's house—and after. By W. Besant. (*With his* "Verbena Camellia Stephanotis.")
- Don Braulio. By Juan Valeria.
- Don Orsino. By F. M. Crawford.
- Dorothy Wallis: an autobiography. Introd. by W. Besant.
- Dorothy's islands. By Jennie M. Drinkwater.
- Doubts of Dives. By W. Besant. (*With his* "Verbena Camellia Stephanotis.")
- DOUDNEY, Sarah. Through pain to peace.
- DOUGHTY, F. W. Mirrikh; or, a woman from Mars: a tale of occult adventure.
- DOUGLAS, Amanda. Sherburne House.
- DOWLING, R. Catmur's cave.
- Downfall, The. (*La débâcle.*) By E. Zola.
- DOYLE, A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.
— Doings of Raffles Haw.
- DRAKE, Jeanie. In old St. Stephens.
- DRINKWATER, Jennie M. [Mrs. N. Conklin.] Dorothy's islands.
- DUBOIS, Constance G. Columbus and Beatriz.
- DUCHESSE, The. [Mrs. Hungerford.] Lady Patty.
- Duchess of Powysland. By A. Grant.
- DUDEVANT, Mde. A. L. A. D. See SAND, G.
- Dukesborough tales: chronicles of Mr. Bill Williams. By R. M. Johnston.
- DUMAS, A. Ascanio: an historical romance.
— Taking the Bastille; or, six years later.
Note.—Same as his "Six years later," sequel to "Queen's necklace."
- DU MAURIER, G. Peter Ibbetson.
- DURAND, Mde. A. M. C. H. See GREVILLE, H.
- Eaglehurst towers. By Emma Marshall.
- Earthly paragon. By Eva W. McGlasson.
- East and west: a story of new-born Ohio. By E. E. Hale.
- EBERS, G. A thorny path (*Per aspera*).
- EBNER-ESCHENBACH, Marie von. Beyond atonement.
- ECKSTEIN, E. Hertha.
- Edelweiss of the Sierras, Golden rod, and other tales. By Mrs. B. Harrison.
- EDWARDS, M. B. North country comedy.
- Eline Vane. By L. Couperus.
- ELMSLIE, Theodora. His life's magnet.
- Erl queen, The. By Nataly von Eschstruth.
- ESCHSTRUTH, Nataly von. Erl queen.
— Wild rose of Gross-Staufen.
- Esther Vanhomrigh. By Margaret L. Woods.
- Etelka's vow. By Dorothea Gerard.
- Excellent knave, An. By J. F. Molloy.
- Experiences of a lady help. By J. S. Winter.
- Exquisite fool, An: a novel.
- FAIRFAX, Mildred. In the Vultures' nest; or, the Huguenots at the court of France in 1572.
- Faith. By Don A. Palacio Valdés.
- FALKENHORST, C. With Columbus in America.
- Falkland. By E. Bulwer-Lytton. (*With his* "Coming race.")
- Fall of the Staincliffes. By A. Colbeck.
- Far from to-day. By G. Hall.
- FARJEON, B. L. For the defence.
— Merry, merry boys.
- Fatal silence. By Florence Marryat.
- Fate of Fenella. By Helen Mathers and others.
Note.—Each of its 24 chapters was written by a different author.
- FAWCETT, E. Divided lives.
— Women must weep.
- Felix Lanzberg's expiation. By O. Schubin.
- Fellowes, A. and his wife. By Blanche W. Howard and W. Sharp.
- FENN, G. N. New mistress.
- Fifty pounds for a wife. By A. P. Glyn.
- First family of Tasajara. By B. Harte.
- Fisher girl of France. By F. Calmettes.
- FITCH, T. and Anna. Better days; or, a millionaire of to-morrow.
- Flight of the shadow. By G. MacDonald.
- Florida enchantment. By A. C. Gunter and F. Redmond.
- Flying Hill farm. By Sophie Swett.
- Folly and fresh air. By E. Philpotts.
- FOOTE, Mary H. Chosen valley.
- Footsteps of fate. By L. Couperus.
- For her sake. By Mrs. Alexander.
- For the defence. By B. L. Farjeon.
- For the sake of the family. By Mary Crommelin.
- For woman's love. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.
- FORBES, A. Barracks, bivouacs, and battles.
- FORRESTER, Mrs. Of the world worldly.
- Four destinies. By T. Gautier.
- FRANCE, A. Thais.
- FREDERIC, H. Return of the O'Mahony.
- FULLER, Anna. Pratt portraits: sketched in a New England suburb.
- Gabriel's fate. By Camille Debans.
- GARLAND, H. Jason Edwards: an average man.
— Member of the third house: a dramatic story.
— Spoil of office: story of the modern west.
- GARDENER, Helen H. Pushed by unseen hands.
— Thoughtless yes [: a collection of short stories.]
- GAUTIER, T. Four destinies.
- General's daughter. By N. H. Potapečko.
- GERARD, Dorothea. Etelka's vow.
— Queen of curds and cream.
- Germain's marriage: a tale of peasant life in France. By George Sand.
- GILMAN, Stella. That Dakota girl.
- GILMAN, Wenona. Saddle and sentiment.
- GILMORE, Minnie. Son of Esau.
— Woman who stood between.
- GISSING, G. Denzil Quarrier.
- GLENWOOD, Ida. Lily Pearl and the mistress of Rose-dale.
- Gloria. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.
- GLOUVET, J. de. The woodman.
- GLYN, A. L. Fifty pounds for a wife.
- Goddess of Atvatabar. By W. R. Bradshaw.
- God's fool: a Koopstad story. By M. Maartens.
- Golden gossip: neighborhood story number two. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.
- Golden rod. By Mrs. B. Harrison. (*With her* "Edelweiss of the Sierras.")
- GORDON, Julien. [Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger.] Marionettes.
- GOULD, S. Baring. See BARING-GOULD, S.
- Governor, The, and other stories. By G. A. Hibbard.

- Gramercy Park. By J. S. Wood.
 Grania : the story of an island. By Hon. Emily Lawless.
 GRANT, R. Reflections of a married man.
 GREEN, Anna K. Cynthia Wakeham's money.
 — Old stone house, and other stories.
Contents : The old stone house.—A memorable night.—The black cross.—A mysterious case.—Shall he wed her?
 GREEN, Evelyn E. Dare Lorimer's heritage.
 GREENE, Sarah P. McL. Vesty of the Basins.
 GRÉVILLE, H. [Mde. A. M. C. H. Durand.] The heiress.
 — Princess Roubine.
 GRIFFITH, C. [Mrs. S. Beckett.] Corinthia Marazion. "Ground arms!" By Bertha von Suttner.
 GUNTER, A. C. Miss Dividends.
 — and REDMOND, F. A Florida enchantment.
 GUTHRIE, F. A. See ANSTEY, F.
 HABBERTON, J. Lucky lover.
 — Well out of it : six days in the life of an ex-teacher.
 HAGGARD, H. R. Nada the lily.
 HALE, E. E. East and west : a story of new-born Ohio.
 — Sybil Knox.
 Half-hours with the millionaires. Ed. by B. B. West.
 HALL, Gertrude. Far from to-day.
 Hallam succession. By Amelia E. Barr.
 HARDY, T. Tess of D'Urbervilles.
 HARLAND, Marion. [Mrs. Mary V. Terhune.] His great self.
 HARRIS, J. C. On the plantation.
 HARRISON, Mrs. B. Belhaven tales, Crow's nest, Una and king David, Daughter of the south, and shorter stories.
 — Edelweiss of the Sierras, Golden rod, and other tales.
 HARTE, B. Colonel Starbottle's client, and some other people.
 — First family of Tasajara.
 HATTON, J. Princess Mazaroff.
 Havoc of a smile. By L. B. Walford.
 HAWTHORNE, J. and others. Mayflower tales.
Contents : Hawthorne, J. Modern girl's story.—Allen, G. Massie Bowman's fate.—Dowling, R. The other and I : a shadow story.—Sims, G. R. My two wives.—Nisbet, H. Through the gap : an adventure.
 HAZLITT, W. C. [ed.] Tales and legends of national origin in England from early times.
 Head of the firm. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell.
 HEARD, J. jr. Charge for France, and other stories.
 HECTOR, Mrs. Annie F. See ALEXANDER, Mrs.
 HEIMBURG, W. [Bertha Behrens.] Poor girl.
 Heiress, The. By H. Gréville.
 Her brother Donnard. By Emily E. Veeder.
 Heresy of Mehetable Clark. By Annie T. Slosson.
 Hertha. By E. Eckstein.
 HIBBARD, G. A. The governor, and other stories.
 Highland chronicle. By S. B. Dod.
 His great self. By Marion Harland.
 His life's magnet. By T. Elmslie.
 His word of honor. By E. Werner.
 History of a failure, and other tales. By E. Chilton.
 HOCKING, S. K. Where duty lies.
 HOPE, A. Mr. Witt's widow.
 Horned cat. By J. M. Cobban.
 HOUSE, E. H. Yone Santo : a child of Japan.
 Household idol. By Marie Bernhard.
 HOWARD, Blanche W. and SHARP, W. A fellowe and his wife.
 HOWELLS, W. D. Quality of mercy.
 HUDSON, W. C. [Barclay North.] On the rack.
 Human document, A. By W. H. Mallock.
 HUMPHREY, F. P. New England cactus, and other tales
 I married a soldier. By Lydia S. Lane.
 I saw three ships, and other winter tales. By Q.
 Ides of March. By G. M. Robins.
 Imogen ; or, only eighteen. By Mrs. Molesworth.
 In a steamer chair, and other shipboard stories. By R. Barr.
 In Beaver Cove, and elsewhere. By M. Crim.
 In Biscayne Bay. By Caroline W. Rockwood.
 In old St. Stephens. By Jeanie Drake.
 In tent and bungalow. By an Indian exile.
 In the roar of the sea. By S. Baring-Gould.
 In the vestibule limited. By B. Matthews.
 In the vultures' nest. By Mildred Fairfax.
 Inconsequent lives. By J. H. Pearce.
 Indian idyls. By an Indian exile.
 It came to pass. By Mary F. Sanborn.
 It happened yesterday. By F. Marshall.
 Ivory gate. By W. Besant.
 JAMES, Mrs. F. A. See WARDEN, Florence.
 JAMES, H. Lesson of the master ; The marriages ; The pupil ; Brooksmith ; The solution ; Sir Edmund Orme.
 Jason Edwards : an average man. By H. Garland.
 Jaunt through Java. By E. S. Ellis.
 Jean de Kerdren. By Jeanne Schultz.
 JEFFERIES, R. The dewey morn.
 JENNER, Mrs. H. See LEE, Katharine.
 JEROME, J. K. Told after supper.
 JOCELYN, Mrs. R. Big stake.
 John Remington, martyr. By Pansy [Mrs. G. R. Alden] and Mrs. C. M. Livingston.
 JOHNSTON, R. M. Dukesborough tales : chronicles of Mr. Bill Williams.
 — Mr. Fortner's marital claims, and other stories.
 JOKAI, M. Pretty Michal.
 Jonah of Lucky Valley, and other stories. By H. Seeley.
 JORDAN, Kate. The other house : a study of human nature.
 Joshua Wray : a novel. By H. S. Beattie.
 KENNARD, Mrs. E. Wedded in sport.
 Kent Hampden. By Rebecca H. Davis.
 Kentucky colonel. By Opie P. Read.
 KING, Capt. C. Soldier's secret.
 KING, Grace. Tales of a time and place.
 KIPLING, R. and BALESTIER, W. The Naulahka : a story of west and east.
 KIRSCHNER, Lola. See SCHUBIN, O.
 Kirsteen : the story of a Scotch family seventy years ago. By Mrs. Oliphant.
 KNOX, T. W. Close shave.
 "La bella," and others. By E. Castle.
 Lady Grizel. By Hon. L. Wingfield.
 Lady Patty. By the Duchess.
 LAFOREST, D. Renée and Colette.
 LANE, Lydia S. I married a soldier.
 LANZA, Marquise Clara and HERVEY, J. C. Scarabæus : the story of an African beetle.
 LA RAMÉ, Louisa de. See "OUIDA."
 LAURIE, A. Axel Ebersen, the graduate of Upsala.
 LAWLESS, Hon. Emily. Grania : the story of an island.
 LEE, Katharine. [Mrs. Henry Jenner.] Love or money.
 LEE, V. [Violet Paget.] Vanitas : polite stories.
Contents : Lady Tal.—A worldly woman.—Legend of Mme. Krasinska.
 LEFFINGWELL, W. B. Manulito ; or, a strange friendship.
 LEMORE, Clara. Covenant with the dead.
 Leona. By Mrs. Molesworth.
 Lesson of the master. By H. James.
 LEWIS, Mrs. Harriet. Two husbands ; or, buried secrets.
 Life's fairy tales. By J. A. Mitchell.
 Lily Pearl and the mistress of Rosedale. By Ida Glenwood.
 Little game with destiny. By Marie St. Felix.
 Little lady of Lagunitas. By R. H. Savage.
 Lost colony. By J. F. Raymond.
 Lost silver of Briffault. By Amelia E. Barr.
 LOTI, P. Book of pity and of death.
 Love for an hour is love forever. By Amelia E. Barr.
 Love-letters of a worldly woman. By Mrs. W. K. Clifford.
 Love or money. By Katharine Lee.
 Lucky lover, A. By J. Habberton.
 LUDLOW, J. M. That angelic woman.
 MAARTENS, M. God's fool : a Koopstad story.
 — Question of taste.

- M'CALEB, T. Anthony Melgrave.
 MCCLELLAND, M. G. Manitou Island.
 MACDONALD, G. Flight of the shadow.
 MCGLOSSON, Eva W. An earthly paragon.
 M'LENNAN, M. Muckle Jock, and other stories of peasant life in the north.
 MACQUOID, Katharine S. Appledore Farm.
 — Berris.
 — Maisie Derrick.
 Mad tour. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell.
 Madame Firmiani. By H. de Balzac. (*With his "Albert Savarus."*)
 Magic ink, and other stories. By W. Black.
 Maisie Derrick. By Kath. S. Macquoid.
 MALLOCK, W. H. A human document.
 MALOT, H. Conscience.
 Mammon. By Mrs. Alexander.
 Man and money. By E. Souvestre.
 Man in possession. By "Rita."
 Manitou Island. By M. G. McClelland.
 Manley, R. M. Some children of Adam.
 Manuelita: the story of San Xavier del Bac. By Marian C. Wilson.
 Manulito; or, a strange friendship. By W. B. Leffingwell.
 Mariam; or, twenty-one days. By H. Victor.
 Marionettes. By Julien Gordon.
 Marriage of Elinor. By Mrs. Oliphant.
 Marriages, The. By H. James. (*With his "Lesson of the master."*)
 MARSHALL, Emma. Eaglehurst towers.
 — It happened yesterday.
 — Winifrede's journal.
 MARRYAT, Florence. [Mrs. F. M. Lean.] Fatal silence.
 Master of Ettersberg. By E. Werner.
 Master of silence. By I. Bacheller.
 MATHERS, Helen. T'other dear charmer.
 — and others. Fate of Fenella.
Note.—Each of the 24 chapters of this book were written by a different author.
 MATTHEWS, B. In the vestibule limited.
 — and JESSOP, G. H. A tale of twenty-five hours.
 Maud Morton. By Major A. Calhoun.
 MAXWELL, Mrs. M. E. *See* BRADDON, M. E.
 Mayflower tales. By J. Hawthorne and others.
 MEADE, L. T. [Mrs. E. T. Smith.] Medicine lady.
 — Out of the fashion.
 — Ring of rubies.
 Medicine lady. By L. T. Meade.
 MEISSNER, Madame de. Tcherkesse prince.
 Member of Tattersall's. By H. Smart.
 Member of the third house. By H. Garland.
 Merry, merry boys. By B. L. Farjeon.
 MILLET, F. D. Capillary crime, and other stories.
 Mirrikh; or, a woman from Mars. By F. W. Doughty.
 Miserere: a musical story. By Mabel Wagnalls.
 Miss Bagg's secretary. By Clara L. Burnham.
 Miss Dividends. By A. C. Gunter.
 Miss Wilton. By Cornelia Warren.
 Mistress Branican. By J. Verne.
 MITCHELL, J. A. Life's fairy tales.
 MITCHELL, S. W. Characteristics.
 Modern Red Riding Hood. By C. A. Jones.
 MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Imogen; or, only eighteen.
 — Leona.
 MOLLOY, J. F. An excellent knave.
 Moonblight and Six feet of romance. By D. Beard.
 MOORE, G. Vain fortune.
 MORRIS, W. Story of the glittering plain.
 Mother of a marquis. By E. About.
 Mount Desolation: an Australian romance. By W. C. Dawe.
 Mr. East's experiences in Mr. Bellamy's world. By C. Wilbrandt.
 Mr. Fortner's marital claims, and other stories. By R. M. Johnston.
 Mr. Witt's widow. By A. Hope.
 Mrs. Bligh. By Rhoda Broughton.
- Mrs. Dines's jewels: a mid-Atlantic romance. By W. C. Russell.
 Mrs. Keats Bradford. By Maria L. Pool.
 Mrs. Leslie and Mrs. Lennox: a novel.
 Muckle Jock, and other stories of peasant life in the north. By M. M'Lennan.
 MUDDOCK, J. E. Stormlight; or, the Nihilist's doom.
 MUIR, A. Charming to her latest day.
 MUNKITTRICK, R. K. Some New Jersey Arabian nights.
 Mysterious beggar: a novel founded on facts. By A. A. Day.
 Mysterious Mrs. Wilkinson, and other stories. By W. E. Norris.
 Nada the lily. By H. R. Haggard.
 Naulahka, The: a story of west and east. By R. Kipling and W. Balestier.
 Nearest and dearest. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.
 NEEDELL, Mrs. J. H. Passing the love of women.
 — Story of Philip Methuen.
 Nevermore. By R. Boldrewood.
 New England cactus, and other tales. By F. P. Humphrey.
 New mistress. By G. M. Fenn.
 New saint's tragedy. By T. A. Pinkerton.
 Nimrod & Co. By G. Ohnet.
 NORRIS, W. E. Mysterious Mrs. Wilkinson, and other stories.
 NORTH, Barclay. *See* HUDSON, W. C.
 North country comedy. By M. B. Edwards.
 Not all in vain. By Ada Cambridge.
 Number twenty: fables and fantasies. By H. D. Traill.
 Of the world worldly. By Mrs. Forrester.
 OHNET, G. Nimrod & Co.
 Old Dacres' darling. By Annie Thomas.
 Old stone house, and other stories. By Anna K. Green.
 Old ways and new. By Viola Roseboro'.
 OLIPHANT, Mrs. Diana: the history of a great mistake.
 — Kirsteen: the story of a Scotch family seventy years ago.
 — Marriage of Elinor.
 On the plantation. By J. C. Harris.
 On the rack. By W. C. Hudson.
 One good guest. By L. B. Walford.
 Only human; or, justice. By J. S. Winter.
 Onoqua. By F. C. Sparhawk.
 Other house, The: a study of human nature. By Kate Jordan.
 OTTOLENGUI, R. An artist in crime.
 "OUIDA." [Louisa de la Ramé] Tower of Taddeo.
 Out of the fashion. By L. T. Meade.
 Out of the jaws of death. By F. Barrett.
 PAGET, Violet. *See* LEE, V.
 PAIN, B. Stories and interludes.
 PALACIO Valdés, Don A. Faith.
 PARMELE, Mary. Answered in the negative [*and* Ariel; or, the "author's world"].
 PARR, Mrs. Louisa. The squire.
 PARRY, Major G. Story of Dick.
 Passing the love of women. By Mrs. J. H. Needell.
 Pastels of men, 2d series. By P. Bourget.
 Pausanias the Spartan. By E. Bulwer-Lytton. (*With his "Coming race."*)
 Paz. By H. de Balzac. (*With his "Albert Savarus."*)
 PEACOCK, T. L. Crotchet Castle. Ed. by Garnett.
 PEARCE, J. H. Inconsequent lives.
 PEARD, Frances M. The baroness: a Dutch story.
 PEEKE, Mrs. Margaret B. Born of flame: a Rosicrucian story.
 Penance of Portia James. By Tasma.
 People at Pisgah. By E. J. Sanborn.
 Peter Ibbetson. By G. Du Maurier.
 PHILLPOTTS, E. Folly and fresh air.
 PIERCE, S. L. Stolen steps.
 Pierrette. By H. de Balzac.
 Pinch of experience, A. By L. B. Walford.
 PINKERTON, T. A. New saint's tragedy.

- Pocket piece, The : short stories and sketches by American authors. 1st series, No. 1. By E. M. Bacon.
Contents : The Toddville raffle.—Zenas Smith's ride to Roxbury.—Squaring an old account.—McRotty's van.—Uncle Sunday.—The historian of the future.
- POOL, Maria L. Mrs. Keats Bradford.
 —Roweny in Boston.
- Poor girl. By W. Heimbürg.
- POTAPÉKO, N. H. General's daughter.
- PRAED, Mrs. C. "December roses."
- Pratt portraits : sketched in a New England suburb. By Anna Fuller.
- Preacher's daughter : a domestic romance. By Amelia E. Barr.
- Pretty Michal. By M. Jókai.
- Primrose path of dalliance. By Nym Crinkle.
- Prince Schamyl's wooing. By R. H. Savage.
- Princess Mazaroff. By J. Hatton.
- Princess of Fiji. By W. Churchill.
- Princess Roubine. By H. Greville.
- Prisons of air. By M. D. Conway.
- Pupil, The. By H. James. (*With his* "Lesson of the master.")
- Pushed by unseen hands. By Helen H. Gardener.
- Quality of mercy. By W. D. Howells.
- Queen of curds and cream. By Dorothea Gerard.
- Question of taste. By M. Maartens.
- RAGSDALE, Lulah. Shadow's shadow.
- Ralph Ryder of Brent. By Florence Warden.
- RAMÉ, Louisa de la. *See* "OUIDA."
- RAYMOND, J. F. The lost colony.
- READE, Amye. Slaves of the sawdust.
- REED, O. P. Kentucky colonel.
- Reflections of a married man. By R. Grant.
- Renee and Colette. By D. Laforest.
- Reputation of George Saxon, and other stories. By M. Roberts.
- Return of the O'Mahony. By H. Frederic.
- Reunited : a story of the civil war. By a popular southern author.
- RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. Head of the firm.
 —Mad tour.
- Ring of rubies. By L. T. Meade.
- "RITA." [Mrs. O. Booth.] Man in possession.
 —Vagabond lover.
- RIVES, Amélie. Barbara Dering : sequel to "The quick or the dead?"
- ROBERTS, M. Reputation of George Saxon, and other stories.
- ROBINS, G. M. Ides of March.
- ROBINSON, F. W. Wrong that was done.
- ROCKWOOD, Caroline W. In Biscayne Bay.
- Roger Hunt. By Celia P. Woolley.
- Roll of honor. By Annie Thomas.
- Romance of Trouville. By A. de Brehat.
- Romantic tales. Vols. 1-6.
1. Ewing, Juliana H. Lob Lie-by-the-fire.—Wild Jack. From "Temple Bar."—Forester, Mrs. Virginia.—Mr. Josiah Smith's balloon voyage. From "Belgravia."—Peard, Mary F. Number 7639.—Robinson, A. Mary F. Goneril.—Out of season. From "Temple Bar."
2. Professor and the harpy. From the Cornhill magazine.—Shorthouse, J. Marquis Jeanne Hyacinth de St. Pelaye.—The rock scorpions. From the Cornhill magazine.—Black, W. Queen Tita's wager.—King Pepin and Sweet Clive. From the Cornhill magazine.—Clerke, E. M. A film of gossamer.—The lay figure. From the Cornhill magazine.—Count of Rochmont. From "Temple Bar."
3. Uncle George's will. From "Temple Bar."—Murray, E. C. G. Fleur de Lys.—Poynter, E. C. Emilia, an episode.—Stanley, J. How Queddlington was sent down.—Au pair. From "Temple Bar."—Conway, H. My first client.—Lindsay, Lady, of Balcarres. Gracie.
4. Besant, W. and Rice, J. The ten years' tenant.—Hunt, Margaret. Truth triumphant.—Doyle, A. C. Bones.—Muirhead, F. Two plots.—Collins, W. She loves and lies.—Daudet, A. Siege of Berlin.—Payne, J. Patient Kitty.
5. My Paris masters. By the author of "Reata."—Ouida. Mouflou.—Martin, Mrs. H. Beauchamp & Co.—Reade, C. The Knightsbridge mystery.—Archdeacon Holden's tribulations. From the Cornhill magazine.—Stretton, Hesba. Michel Lorio's cross.—Duchess, The. In durance vile.
6. Hardy, T. The three strangers.—Anstey, F. The black poodle.—Sturgis, J. Lord Richard and I.—Stevenson, R. L. The pavilion on the links.—Norris, W. E. Hermit of Saint-Eugène.—Mattie. From Blackwood's magazine.
- Rose and Ninette. By A. Daudet.
- ROSEBORO', Viola. Old ways and new.
- Roweny in Boston. By Maria L. Pool.
- Ruling the planets. By Mina E. Burton.
- Runaway Browns : a story of small stories. By H. C. Bunner.
- RUSSELL, W. C. Mrs. Dines's jewels : a mid-Atlantic romance.
 —Strange elopement.
- SABINE, Julia A. At the end of the rainbow.
- Saddle and sentiment. By Wenona Gilman.
- ST. FELIX, Marie. Little game with destiny.
- San Salvador. By Mary A. Tincker.
- SANBORN, E. J. People at Pisgah.
- SANBORN, Mary F. It came to pass.
- SAND, G. [Mde. A. L. A. Dudevant.] Germain's marriage : a tale of peasant life in France.
- SAVAGE, R. H. Little lady of Lagunitas.
 —Prince Schamyl's wooing.
- Scarabæus : the story of an African beetle. By the Marquise Clara Lanza and J. C. Hervey.
- SCHUBIN, O. [Lola Kirschner.] Felix Lansberg's expedition.
- SCHULTZ, Jeanne. Jean de Kerdren.
- Sea Mew Abbey. By Florence Warden.
- SEELYE, H. Jonah of Lucky Valley, and other stories.
- SERGEANT, Adeline. Story of a penitent soul.
- SERRANO, Mary J., *transl.* War under water.
- Shadow's shadow. By Lulah Ragsdale.
- SHARP, Luke. *See* BARR, R.
- She fell in love with her husband. By E. Werner.
- Sherburne House. By Amanda M. Douglas.
- Sherlock Holmes, Adventures of. By A. C. Doyle.
- Short stories. By Mrs. Amelia E. Barr.
- Siege of Norwich castle. By M. M. Blake.
- SIENKIEWICZ, H. The deluge : historical novel. Sequel to "With fire and sword." 2 v.
- Silhouettes of American life. By Rebecca H. Davis.
- Sir Edmund Orme. By H. James.
- Sir Godfrey's grand-daughters. By Rosa N. Carey.
- Sister's sin. By Mrs. L. Cameron.
- Six feet of romance. By D. Beard. (*With his* "Moon-blight.")
- Slaves of the sawdust. By Amye Reade.
- SLOSSON, Annie T. Heresy of Mehetable Clark.
- SMART, H. Member of Tattersall's.
- SMITH, Mrs. E. T. *See* Meade, L. T.
- SMITH, F. H. Day at Laguerre's, and other days.
- Snares of the fowler. By Mrs. Alexander.
- Solution, The. By H. James. (*With his* "Lesson of the master.")
- Some children of Adam. By R. M. Manley.
- Son of Esau. By Minnie Gilmore.
- Soul of Lilith. By Marie Corelli.
- SOUTHWORTH, Mrs. E. D. E. N. David Lindsay : sequel to "Gloria."
 —For woman's love.
 —Gloria.
 —Nearest and dearest.
- SOUVESTRE, E. Man and money.
- SPARHAWK, Frances C. Onoqua.
- Spoil of office : story of the modern west. By H. Garland.
- Squire, The. By Mrs. [Louisa] Parr.

- STANNARD, Mrs. H. E. V. See WINTER, J. S.
 STEVENS, Mary F. By subtle fragrance held.
 STEVENSON, R. L. and OSBOURNE, L. The wrecker.
 Stolen steps. By S. L. Pierce.
 Stories after nature. By C. Wells.
 Stories and interludes. By B. Pain.
 Stormlight; or, the Nihilist's doom. By J. E. Muddock.
 Story of a penitent soul. By Adeline Sergeant.
 Story of Dick. By Major G. Parry.
 Story of Jael. By S. Baring-Gould. (*Bound with* "For the defence." By B. L. Farjeon.)
 Story of Philip Methuen. By Mrs. J. H. Needell.
 Story of the glittering plain. By W. Morris.
 Story-teller, Number 1, being the first volume of "Two tales."
 Strange elopement, A. By W. C. Russell.
 STURGIS, J. After twenty years, and other stories.
 SUTTNER, Bertha von. "Ground arms!"
 Sybil Knox. By E. E. Hale.
 Taking the Bastille; or, six years later. By A. Dumas.
Note.—Same as his "Six years later," sequel to "Queen's necklace."
 Tale of twenty-five hours. By B. Matthews and G. H. Jessop.
 Tales and legends of national origin in England. [Ed.] by W. C. Hazlitt.
 Tales of a time and place. By Grace King.
 Talking horse [, and other stories.] By F. Anstey.
 TASMA. Penance of Portia James.
 TAYLOR, H. C. With edge tools.
 Tcherkesse prince. By Madame de Meissner.
 TERHUNE, Mrs. Mary V. See HARLAND, Marion.
 Tess of the D'Urbervilles. By T. Hardy.
 Thais. By A. France.
 That angelic woman. By J. M. Ludlow.
 That Dakota girl. By Stella Gilman.
 That stick. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
 That wild wheel. By Frances E. Trollope.
 THEODOLI, Marchesa. Under pressure.
 Thérèse de Quilliane. By L. de Tinseau.
 THOMAS, Annie. [Mrs. Pender Cudlip.] Old Dacres' darling.
 — Roll of honor.
 Thorny path, A. (*Per aspera*.) By G. Ebers. 2 v.
 Thoughtless yes [, and other stories.] By Helen Gardener.
 Three-cornered hat. By P. A. de Alarcon.
 Three fates. By F. M. Crawford.
 Through pain to peace. By Sarah Doudney.
 TINCKER, Mary A. San Salvador.
 TINSEAU, L. de. Thérèse de Quilliane; or, on the convent's threshold.
 Told after supper. By Jerome K. Jerome.
 T'Other dear charmer. By Helen Mathers.
 Tower of Taddeo. By "Ouida."
 TRAILL, H. D. Number twenty: fables and fantasies.
 TROLLOPE, Frances E. That wild wheel.
 TWAIN, Mark. [S. L. Clemens.] American claimant.
 Two husbands; or, buried secrets. By Harriet Lewis.
 Two tales. See STORY-TELLER.
 Una and king David. By Mrs. B. Harrison. (*With her* "Belhaven tales.")
 Under pressure. By Marchesa Theodoli.
 Vagabond lover. By "Rita."
 Vain fortune. By G. Moore.
 VALERIA, J. Don Braulio.
 Van Bibber and others. By R. H. Davis.
 Vanitas. By V. Lee.
 VEEDER, Emily E. Her brother Donnard. 2d ed.
 Venetians. By M. E. Braddon.
 Verbena Camellia Stephanotis, and other stories. By W. Besant.
 VERNE, J. Mistress Branican.
 Vesty of the basins. By Sarah P. McL. Greene.
 Vicar of Tours. By H. de Balzac. (*With his* "Pierrette.")
 VICTOR, H. Mariam; or, twenty-one days.
 VOGAN, A. J. The black police: a story of modern Australia.
 Voyage of discovery. By H. Aldé.
 WAGNALLS, Mabel. Miserere: a musical story.
 WALFORD, L. B. Havoc of a smile.
 — One good guest.
 — Pinch of experience.
 War under water. Transl. by Mary J. Serrano.
 WARD, Mrs. H. David Grieve.
 WARDEN, Florence. [Mrs. F. A. James.] Ralph Ryder of Brent.
 — Sea Mew Abbey.
 WARREN, Cornelia. Miss Wilton.
 Was she wife or widow? By M. Bell.
 Wedded to sport. By Mrs. E. Kennard.
 Wee widow's cruise in quiet waters. By an Indian exile.
 Well out of it. By J. Habberton.
 WELLS, C. Stories after nature.
 WERNER, E. [Elisabeth Buerstenbinder.] His word of honor. (Flammenzeichen.)
 — Master of Ettersberg.
 — She fell in love with her husband.
 WEST, B. B., *edr.* Half-hours with the millionaires.
 WHEELER, A. C. See CRINKLE, Nym.
 Where duty lies. By S. K. Hocking.
 WHITNEY, Mrs. A. D. T. Golden gossip: neighborhood story number two.
 WILBRANDT, C. Mr. East's experiences in Mr. Belamy's world.
 Wild rose of Gross-Stauffen. By Nataly v. Eschstruth.
 WILLARD, Kate L. Colony of girls.
 WILSON, Marian C. Manuelita: the story of San Xavier del Bac.
 WILSON, Olivia L. At the sign of the White Swan.
 WINGFIELD, Hon. L. Lady Grizel.
 Winifrede's journal. By Emma Marshall.
 WINTER, J. S. [Mrs. H. E. V. Stannard.] Confessions of a publisher.
 — Experiences of a lady help.
 — Only human; or, justice.
 Witch Winnie's studio. By Elizabeth W. Champney.
 With Columbus in America. By C. Falkenhorst.
 With edge tools. By H. C. Taylor.
 Woman who stood between. By Minnie Gilmore.
 Women must weep. By E. Fawcett.
 WOOD, J. S. Gramercy Park: a story of N. Y.
 Woodman, The. By J. de Glouvet.
 WOODS, Margaret L. Esther Vanhomrigh.
 WOOLLEY, Celia P. Roger Hunt.
 Wotton Reinforced: a romance. By T. Carlyle. (*In his* "Last words of.") M 76
 Wrecker, The. By R. L. Stephenson and L. Osbourne.
 Wrong that was done. By F. W. Robinson.
 Yone Santo: a child of Japan. By E. H. House.
 YONGE, Charlotte M. Cross roads; or, a choice in life.
 — That stick.
 Younger sister, A. By the author of "The atelier Du Lys."
 Zachary Phips. By E. L. Bynner.
 Zicci. By E. Bulwer-Lytton. (*With his* "Coming race.")
 ZOLA, E. The downfall. (La débâcle.)

B. Juvenile Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

- ABD EL ARDAVAN. [Harry W. French.] Lance of Kanana: a story of Arabia.
 ADAMS, W. T. See OPTIC, Oliver.
 ALDEN, Mrs. G. R. See PANSY.
 ALGER, H. jr. Dean Dunham; or, the Waterford mystery.
 — Digging for gold.
 — Erie train boy.
 — Five hundred dollar check.
 — Young boatman.
 All-over-the world series. See OPTIC, Oliver.
 ALLEN, W. B. Gulf and glacier; or, the Percivals in Alaska.

Along the Florida reef. By C. F. Holder.

Among typhoons and pirate craft. By Capt. L. Anderson.

ANDERSON, Capt. L. Among typhoons and pirate craft.

ARMSTRONG, Frances. Changed lots.

ATKINSON, Rev. J. C. Playhours and half-holidays.

— Walks, talks, travels, and exploits of two schoolboys. New ed.

AULNOY, *Madame d'*. Fairy tales. Newly done into English.

AUSTIN, Jane G. Moonfolk : a true account of the home of the fairy tales.

Barerock ; or, the island of pearls. By H. Nash.

BARR, Amelia. Michael and Theodora : a Russian story.

Battle of New York : a story for all young people. By W. Stoddard.

Berkeleys, The, and their neighbors. By Molly E. Seawell.

Bluebell : a story of child life now-a-days. By Emma Marshall.

BOYSEN, H. H. Boyhood in Norway.

Boyhood in Norway. By H. H. Boyesen.

Boyhood of Lincoln. By H. Butterworth.

BREWSTER, Marian. Under the water-oaks.

Brian's home. By Fannie E. Newberry.

Bristol bells : a story of the 18th century. By Emma Marshall.

Brown owl : a fairy story. By F. H. M. Hueffer.

BURNETT, Frances H. Giovanni and the other.

BUTTERWORTH, H. Boyhood of Lincoln.

CALHOUN, A. R. Lost in the cañon.

Canoemates : a story of the Florida reef and Everglades. By K. Munroe.

Captain of the Kittiwink. By H. D. Ward.

Captured by Zulus. By H. Prentice.

CASTLEMON, H. [C. A. Fosdick]. War series : Marcy the refugee.

Changed lots. By Frances Armstrong.

Child of the precinct. By Sarah Doudney.

CLARE, A. "Crooked S" : the story of a square peg in a round hole.

Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories. By F. R. Stockton.

COLLODI, C. Story of a puppet ; or, advs. of Pinocchio.

CORYELL, J. R. Diego Pinzon.

COWAN, J. F. Pony-expressman.

COX, Maria McL. Jack Brereton's three months' service.

CROMPTON, Frances E. Master Bartlemy ; or, the thankful heart.

"Crooked S" : the story of a square peg in a round hole. By A. Clare.

Crystal hunters. By G. M. Fenn.

CURTIS, Alice E. Neighbors in Barton Square.

Dean Dunham ; or, the Waterford mystery. By H. Alger, jr.

DELAND, Margaret. Story of a child.

Diego Pinzon. By J. R. Coryell.

Digging for gold. By H. Alger, jr.

DOUDNEY, Sarah. Child of the precinct.

Dr. Dodd's school. By J. L. Ford.

ELLIS, E. S. From the throttle to the president's chair. — Jaunt through Java.

— Wild-woods series, No. 2 : On the trail of the moose.

Elsie at Viamede. By Martha Finley.

Enchanted garden, An : fairy tales. By Mrs. Molesworth.

Englishman's haven. By W. J. Gordon.

Eric train boy. By H. Alger, jr.

FAIRY TALES. *Aulnoy, Madame d'*. Fairy tales. Newly done into English.

— *Austin, Jane G.* Moonfolk : a true account of the home of the fairy tales.

— *Goddard, Julia.* Fairy tales in other lands.

— *Hueffer, F. H. M.* The brown owl : a fairy story.

— *Jacobs, J., edr.* Indian fairy tales.

— *Lang, A., edr.* Green fairy book.

— *McCarthy, J. H., edr.* Thousand and one days. 2 v.

— *Molesworth, Mrs.* An enchanted garden : fairy tales.

— *Valentine, (Mrs.), edr.* The old fairy tales.

FAIRY TALES. *Williams, Meta E., edr.* Tales from the "Mabinogion."

— *Yeats, W. B. edr.* Irish fairy tales.

Father Brightthopes. By J. T. Trowbridge.

FENN, G. M. Crystal hunters.

— Rajah of Dah.

— Syd Belton : the boy who would not go to sea.

FINLEY, Martha. Elsie at Viamede.

Finn and his companions. By S. O'Grady.

Fishin' Jimmy. By Annie T. Slosson.

Five hundred dollar check. By H. Alger, jr.

Five little Peppers grown up : sequel to "Five little Peppers midway." By Margaret Sidney.

Five little Peppers midway : sequel to "Five little Peppers and how they grew." By Margaret Sidney.

FOOT, Katharine B. Revings of a restless boy.

FORD, J. L. Dr. Dodd's school.

FOSDICK, C. A. See CASTLEMON, Harry.

FRENCH, Harry W. See ABD EL ARDAPAN.

From school-room to bar. By W. H. W. Moran.

From the throttle to the president's chair. By E. S. Ellis.

GARLAND, H. Little Norsk ; or, papa's flaxen.

Giovanni and the other. By Frances H. Burnett.

GODDARD, Julia. Fairy tales in other lands.

GORDON, W. J. Englishman's haven.

Green fairy book. Ed. by A. Lang.

Gulf and glacier ; or, the Percivals in Alaska. By W. B. Allen.

HALE, E. E. and Lucretia P. New Harry and Lucy.

Helen Glenn : a story for girls. By Lucy C. Lillie.

HENTY, G. A. Young colonists.

HOLDER, C. F. Along the Florida reef.

HUEFFER, F. H. M. The brown owl : a fairy story.

HUNTINGTON, Rev. G. Nakoma : a story of frontier life.

In the queen's navee. By C. N. Robinson and J. Leyland.

Indian fairy tales. Ed. by J. Jacobs.

Irish fairy tales. Ed. by W. B. Yeats.

Jack Brereton's three months' service. By Maria McL. Cox.

Jack the hunchback. By J. Otis.

JACOBS, J., edr. Indian fairy tales.

JEWETT, J. H. The bunny stories.

JONES, C. A. Little Sir Nicholas : a story for children.

— Modern Red Riding Hood.

KALER, J. O. See OTIS, J.

Lance of Kanana. By Abd-el-Ardavan.

LANG, A., edr. Green fairy book.

LAURIE, A. Schoolboy days in Russia.

LILLIE, Lucy C. Helen Glenn : a story for girls.

Little Norsk ; or, Papa's flaxen. By H. Garland.

Little Queenie : a story of child-life sixty years ago. By Emma Marshall.

Little Sir Nicholas : a story for children. By C. A. Jones.

Lost in the cañon. By A. R. Calhoun.

MCCARTHY, J. H., edr. Thousand and one days. 2 v.

MACHAR, Agnes M. Marjorie's Canadian winter.

Maggie Bradford's fair. By Joanna H. Mathews. (4th series of the "Bessie books.")

Maid Marian and Robin Hood. By J. E. Muddock.

Marcy the refugee. By H. Castlemon.

Marjoribanks. By E. Wright.

Marjorie's Canadian winter. By Agnes M. Machar.

MARSHALL, Emma. Bluebell : a story of child life now-a-days.

— Bristol bells : a story of the 18th century.

— Little Queenie : a story of child-life 60 years ago.

Master Bartlemy ; or, the thankful heart. By Frances E. Crompton.

MATHEWS, Joanna H. Maggie Bradford's fair. (4th series of the "Bessie books.")

MATTHEWS, B. Tom Paulding : a search for buried treasure in the streets of N. Y.

MEYER, Capt. W. E. Wrecked on the Bermudas.

Michael and Theodora : a Russian story. By Amelia Barr.

Millionaire at sixteen. By Oliver Optic.

- Miss Ashton's new pupil. By Mrs. S. S. Robbins.
Miss Malcolm's ten : a story for the King's Daughters.
By Margaret E. Winslow.
Missing million, A ; or, the adventures of Louis Belgrave. By Oliver Optic.
MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* An enchanted garden : fairy stories.
— "Farthings" : the story of a stray and a waif.
— Robin Redbreast : a story for girls.
Moonfolk : a true account of the home of the fairy tales.
By Jane G. Austin.
MORAN, W. H. W. From school-room to bar.
MUDDOCK, J. E. Maid Marian and Robin Hood.
MUNROE, K. Canoemates : a story of the Florida reef and Everglades.
Nakoma : a story of frontier life. By Rev. G. Huntington.
NASH, H. Barerock ; or, the island of pearls.
Neighbors in Barton Square. By Alice E. Curtis.
New Harry and Lucy. By E. E. and Lucretia P. Hale.
New York boy, A. By A. L. Putnam.
NEWBERRY, Fannie E. Brian's home.
Number 91 ; or, the adventures of a New York telegraph boy. By A. L. Putnam.
O'GRADY, S. Finn and his companions.
Old fairy tales. Ed. by Mrs. Molesworth.
On the trail of the moose. By E. S. Ellis. (Wild-woods series, No. 2.)
OPTIC, Oliver [W. T. Adams]. All-over-the-world series, v. 1 : a missing million ; or, the adventures of Louis Belgrave.
— *Same*, v. 2 : Millionaire at sixteen.
OTIS, J. [J. O. Kaler]. Jack the hunchback.
— Treasure-finders : A boy's adventures in Nicaragua.
PANSY [*Mrs.* G. R. Alden], and LIVINGSTON, *Mrs.* C. M. John Remington, martyr.
PERRY, Nora. Rosebud garden of girls.
Playhours and half-holidays. By Rev. J. C. Atkinson.
Pony-expressman. By J. T. Cowan.
Pot of gold, and other stories. By Mary E. Wilkins.
PRENTICE, H. Captured by Zulus.
PUTNAM, A. L. New York boy.
— Number 91 ; or, the adventures of a New York telegraph boy.
— Tom Tracy ; or, the trials of a New York newsboy.
Rajah of Dah. By G. M. Fenn.
ROBBINS, *Mrs.* S. S. Miss Ashton's new pupil.
Robin Redbreast : a story for girls. By Mrs. Molesworth.
ROBINSON, C. N. and LEYLAND, J. In the queen's navee.
Rose, A, of a hundred leaves. By Amelia E. Barr.
Rosebud garden of girls. By Nora Perry.
Rovings of a restless boy. By Katharine B. Foot.
Schoolboy days in Russia. By A. Laurie.
SEAWELL, Molly E. The Berkeleys and their neighbors.
SIDNEY, Margaret. Five little Peppers grown up : sequel to "Five little Peppers midway."
— Five little Peppers midway : sequel to "Five little Peppers and how they grew."
SLOSSON, Annie T. Fishin' Jimmy.
STOCKTON, F. R. Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories.
STODDARD, W. Battle of New York : a story for all young people.
Story of a child. By Margaret Deland.
Story of a puppet ; or, adventures of Pinocchio. By C. Collodi.
SWETT, Sophie. Flying Hill farm.
Syd Belton : the boy who would not go to sea. By G. M. Fenn.
Tales from the "Mabinogion." Ed. by Meta E. Williams.
Thousand and one days. Ed. by J. H. McCarthy. 2 v.
Tom Paulding : a search for buried treasure in the streets of New York. By B. Matthews.
Tom Tracy ; or, the trials of a New York newsboy. By A. L. Putnam.
Treasure-finders : a boy's adventure in Nicaragua. By J. Otis.
TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Father Brighthopes. Rev. ed.
Under the water-oaks. By Marian Brewster.
VALENTINE, *Mrs.*, *edr.* The old fairy tales.
Walks, talks, travels, and exploits of two school-boys. By Rev. J. C. Atkinson.
WARD, H. D. Captain of the Kittiewink.
WILKINS, Mary E. Pot of gold, and other stories.
— Young Lucretia, and other stories.
WILLIAMS, Meta E., *edr.* Tales from the "Mabinogion."
WINSLOW, Margaret E. Miss Malcolm's ten : a story for the King's Daughters.
Wrecked on the Bermudas. By Capt. W. E. Meyer.
WRIGHT, E. Majoribanks.
YEATS, W. B., *edr.* Irish fairy tales.
Young boatman. By H. Alger, jr.
Young colonists. By G. A. Henty.
Young Lucretia, and other stories. By Mary E. Wilkins.

PART 4.—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

A. American History and Travels.

- BALLOU. Equatorial America. P 802*a*.
BLAINE and others. Columbus and Columbia. Q 152*b*.
Pt. 1. Blaine, J. G. Progress and development of the western world. Pt. 2. Buel, J. W. Columbus and the new world. Pt. 3. Clark, Prof. J. Columbia. Pt. 4. Butterworth, Hon. B. Scope and purpose of the World's Fair.
BOURGADE. Paraguay. P 905*3*.
FISKE. Discovery of America. 2 v. P 715*1*.
HERVEY. Dark days in Chile : the revolution of 1891. P 961*8*.
NANSEN. First crossing of Greenland. P 732*6*.
OBER. Knockabout Club in search of treasure. [Mexico and Central America.] P 870*2*.*k*.
PACKARD. Labrador coast. P 770*5*.
PARKMAN. France and England in North America. Pt. 6, A half-century of conflict. 2 v. P 770*6*.*h*.
PAYNE. History of the new world called America. v. 1. P 734*4*.
PIKE. Barren ground of northern Canada. P 771*2*.
RALPH. On Canada's frontier. P 771*9*.
ROLLINS. From palm to glacier, with an interlude : Brazil, Bermuda, and Alaska. P 772*6*.
SCAIFE. America : its geographical history, 1492-1892. N 1733.
TURNER. Argentina and the Argentines. P 976*9*.
WHYMPER. Travels amongst the great Andes of the Equator. P 978*3*.
UNITED STATES: GENERAL HISTORY AND TRAVELS.
BANCROFT. Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth, v. 2-4, 6, 7. T 551*5*.
— *Same* : Index. T 551*5*.*4*.
BUNKER HILL MONUMENT ASSOCIATION. † Proceedings at annual meeting, June 17, 1891. Q 453*9*.
BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi. Q 541*2*.
CASWELL. Our life among the Iroquois Indians. Q 207*8*.
COWAN. New invasion of the south : expedition of 71st infantry, N. G., to New Orleans. Q 102.
DAVIS. The west from a car-window. Q 115.
FISHER. Colonial era. Q 315*1*.
FORBES. † Artist's story of the war. [v. 4.] Q 793*2*.

- GORDON. Land of the almighty dollar. Q 173.
 IRWIN. History of the 19th army corps. Q 7634.
 KING. Handbook of the U.S. Text by M. F. Sweetser. Q 244.
 LUMMIS. Some strange corners of our country. Q 274.5.
 — Tramp across the continent. Q 274.
 MCMASTER. History of the people of the U.S. v. 3. Q 1670.
 † MAGAZINE of American history. v. 27, 28 (Jan.—Dec. 1892). C 6670.
 MILBURN. Lance, cross, and canoe, in the valley of the Mississippi. Q 682.
 MISSOURI COMMANDRY. War papers and personal reminiscences, 1861–65. v. I. Q 7685.
 PAGE. Old South: essays social and political. Q 341.
 PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD CO. Summer excursion routes. 1892. Q 708.
 POWELL and SHIPPEN. † Officers of the army and navy (regular) who served in the civil war. T 4871.d.
 PRESTON. History of the 10th regt. of cavalry, N. Y. S. Vols., 1861–65. Q 7716.
 PRIME. Along New England roads. Q 357.
 RHODES. History of the U.S. from the compromise of 1850. 2 v. Q 7723.
 RIDPATH. Popular history of the U.S. Rev. and enl. Q 1724.a.
 ROUSIERS. American life. Q 727.
 SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. † Proceedings of the 2d annual congress at Hartford, Ct., Apl. 13, 1891. Q 4749.
 STEVENSON. Across the plains, with other memories and essays. Q 420.
 UNITED STATES. *Board of Indian Commissioners.* † 13th, 14th, 16th–22d reports, 1881–90. Q 2773.b.
 — *Indian Affairs.* † Report of the commissioner for 1871–90. Q 2773.
 — *War Department.* † Atlas to accompany "Official records of the Union and Confederate armies." Pts. 1–8. Q 7991.
 — — † War of the Rebellion. Series I, v. 37, (pts. 1, 2) 38, (pts. 1–5), 39, (pts. 1–3) and 40 (pt. 1). Q 7773.c.
 WATSON. Noble deeds of our fathers as told by soldiers of the Revolution. Q 4469.

UNITED STATES: SPECIAL STATES AND CITIES.

- ADAMS. Three episodes of Massachusetts history. 2 v. Q 9004.f.
Contents: Settlement of Boston Bay.—The Antinomian controversy.—Study of church and town government.
 ALLEN. Blue-grass region of Kentucky, and other Kentucky articles. Q 9503.b.
 BIEN and VERMEULE. † Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country. *Folio.*
 CARLTON. Wonderlands of the west, with sketches of the Mormons. Q 9545.
 DENVER Real Estate and Stock Exchange. † "Queen city of the plains." Q 9824.a.
 DONAN. † Utah: a peep into a mountain-walled treasury of the gods. Q 9574.
 FARRAR. Through the wilds: advs. in the forests of New Hampshire and Maine. Q 9587.
 FURMAN. † Antiquities of Long Island. Q 9160.
 KIRKLAND. Story of Chicago. Q 9849.
 LADD. Story of New Mexico. Q 9654.
 MARQUIS' Hand-book of Chicago. Q 9288.
 MINES ("Felix Oldboy"). Tour around New York, and My summer cruise. Q 9682.
 NEW JERSEY. † Documents relating to the colonial history of. v. 15, 16. Ed. by Ricord and Nelson. Q 9696.
 OBER and WESTOVER. Manhattan historic and artistic: six day tour of New York city. Q 9336.
 ROBINSON, C. Kansas conflict. Q 9375.1.
 ROBINSON, R. E. Vermont: a study of independence. Q 9375.2.
 SALEM. Visitor's guide to. Q 9384.
 SIDNEY. Old Concord: her highways and byways. Q 9744.
 WILSON. † Memorial history of the city of N. Y. v. 1, 2. Q 9897.

B. European History and Travels.

- ABBOTT. History of Greece. Pt. 2. From the Ionian revolt to the 30 years' peace, 500–445 B.C. N 8501.
 BAEDER. Southern France: handbook for travellers. S 1023.
 BESANT. London. R 1523.1.
 BIGELOW. Paddles and politics down the Danube. R 4040.
 BOURGET. Impressions of Italy. S 3054.
 BREWSTER and HUMPHREY. England and its rulers. R 1060.
 CATHEDRAL of Cologne. † Avenarius' Historical pageant. Celebration of the completion of the Cathedral, Oct. 16, 1880. Explanation. T 8079.
 — † *Same.* 30 plates. *Folio.*
 CHILD. Praise of Paris. S 1552.
 CHURCH. Pictures from Roman life and story. N 9089.p.
 DODD. In and out of three Normandy inns. S 1124.
 DURAS. Prison journals during the French Revolution. S 1131.
 DURUY. History of Greece from the earliest times to the Roman conquest. 4 v. in 8. N 8876.
 EDWARDS. France of to-day. S 1134.f.
 ENGLISHMAN in Paris: notes and recollections. 2 v. S 1137.
 1. Reign of Louis-Philippe. 2. The empire.
 — *Same.* 4th ed. 2 v. S 1582.
 FITZPATRICK. Secret service under Pitt. R 2591.
 FREEMAN. History of Sicily, v. 3. The Athenian and Carthaginian invasions. N 8594.
 — Story of Sicily, Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. N 8157.
 GARDINER. Student's history of England to 1885. R 1162.5.
 GARDNER. New chapters in Greek history. N 8597.
 GOODMAN. Best tour in Norway. R 3172.
 GRINDON. Lancashire; brief historical and descriptive notes. R 1176.1.
 GUMMERE. German origins: a study in primitive culture. R 4179.
 HEINE. Germany. 2 v. R 4193.
 1. Germany till the time of Luther.—From Luther to Kant.—From Kant to Hegel.—Letters on Germany.—The Romantic school.
 2. The Romantic school, *continued.*—Elementary spirits.—Doctor Faust.—Comments on "Faust."—Gods in exile.—The Goddess Diana.
 HOWELLS. A little Swiss sojourn. R 9214.
 JOHNSON. Lily of the Arno; or, Florence, past and present. S 3233.
 KEARY. Norway and the Norwegians. R 3238.n.
 KEBBEL. Old and the new English country life. R 1237.
 KNOX. Boy travellers in Central Europe. Na 3650.c.
 LOFTIE. Westminster Abbey. New ed. R 1662.
 LOWELL. Eve of the French Revolution. S 1273.
 MCCracken. Rise of the Swiss republic. R 9666.
 MACGEOGHEGAN. † History of Ireland. Continuation by Mitchell. R 2856.
 MAHAFFY. Problems in Greek history. N 8285.p.
 MASSON. Edinburgh sketches and memories. R 2674.
 MERIWETHER. Afloat and ashore on the Mediterranean. Na 3300.a.
 MIDDLETON. Remains of ancient Rome. 2 v. N 9682.
 MILLET. The Danube from the Black Forest to the Black Sea. R 4305.
 OMAN. Story of the Byzantine empire. S 7338.
 O'RELL, Max [P. Blouët]. English Pharisees, French crocodiles, and other Anglo-French typical characters. R 1339.2.
 PENNELL. Play in Provence. S 1346.
 PERKINS. France under the regency, with a review of the administration of Louis XIV. S 1347.

- RAMSAY. Lancaster and York : a century of English history (A.D. 1399-1485). R 1717.
- ROUND. Geoffrey de Mandeville : a study of the anarchy. [Reign of Stephen.] R 1727.
- SALTUS. Imperial purple. [Roman empire.] N 9385.
- STODDARD. Spanish cities with glimpses of Gibraltar and Tangier. S 2422.
- STORIES from English history for young Americans. R 1424.
- STUART. Literary shrines of Yorkshire. R 1756.
- SYBEL. Founding of the German empire by William I. v. 5. R 4758.
- SYMONDS. Our life in the Swiss highlands. R 9432.
- THOMAS. Sweden and the Swedes. R 3763.
- THOMPSON. English history by contemporary writers : the wars of York and Lancaster, 1450-1485. R 1438.2.
- WILLIS and COYNE. Scenery and antiquities of Ireland. 2 v. R 2898.
- WILLS. The Irish nation : its history and its biography. v. 1-3. R 2791.
- WINTER. Old shrines and ivy. R 1485.0.
1. Shrines of history. 2. Shrines of literature.
- ### C. Oriental History and Travels.
- ADAMS. Warriors of the crescent. [India.] O 5004.w.
- ARCHER. War in Egypt and Soudan. 4 v. and map. P 2508.
- ARNOLD. Japonica. O 2509.j.
- BATCHELOR. The Ainu of Japan. O 2030.
- BISHOP. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 2 v. O 6043.
- BONVALOT. Across Thibet. O 3530.
- BRIMMER. Egypt : three essays on [its] history, religion, and art. N 6535.
- CARPENTER. A girl's winter in India. O 5076.
- CHAMPNEY. Three Vassar girls in the Holy Land. O 9550.
- CHURCHILL. Men, mines, and animals, in South Africa. P 5553.
- CLUTTERBUCK. About Ceylon and Borneo. O 5094.
- CUMMING. Two happy years in Ceylon. 2 v. O 5564.
- CURZON. Persia and the Persian question. 2 v. O 6565.
- FREDERIC. New exodus : a study of Israel in Russia. O 7594.
- GISSI, *Pasha*. Seven years in the Soudan. P 3599.
- GORDON. American missionary in Japan. O 2173.
- GRESSWELL. Geography of Africa south of the Zambesi. P 5175.
- GRIFFIS. Japan : in history, folk lore, and art. O 2176.
- HURST. Indika : the country and the people of India and Ceylon. O 5631.
- JENKYNs, *ed.* Hard life in the colonies, and other experiences by sea and land. Nb 3230.
- Contents* : Jenkyns, A. C. Shang-aied, or round the horn.—Jenkins, G. C. Voyage to China ; Voyages to Melbourne and Calcutta.—Jenkins, G. C. and Dunbar, H. K. Hard life in the colonies : Australia, New Zealand, Australia and Frisco.
- MARIETTE. Outlines of ancient Egyptian history. N 6288.0.
- MASPERO. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. N 5290.
- MISSING friends : adventures of a Danish emigrant in Queensland (1871-1880). P 6685.
- MUIR. The Caliphate : its rise, decline, and fall. O 7692.
- NORMAN. The real Japan. O 2700.
- OLIPHANT. Jerusalem, the holy city : its history and hope. N 7337.
- PENNELL. The Jew at home. N 7346.
- PETRIE. Ten years' digging in Egypt, 1881-1891. N 6348.
- PRICE. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea. O 3716.
- RANDALL. Handwriting of God in Egypt, Sinai, and the Holy Land. Nb 3719.
- RAWNSLEY. Notes for the Nile. N 6366.
- READING. The Ogowé Band : a narrative of African travel. P 4721.
- SHELDON. Sultan to Sultan : adventures in East Africa. P 3742.
- STEVENSON. Footnote to history : eight years of trouble in Samoa. P 6420.
- STODDARD. South-sea idyls. [New ed.] P 6423.2.
- WALTERS. Palms and pearls ; or, scenes in Ceylon. O 5778.
- WISSMANN. My second journey through equatorial Africa. P 3791.
- ### D. Universal History and Travels.
- AMERICAN Geographical Society. † Journal. v. 21-23 (1889-91). N 1505.
- BARTHOLOMEW. Graphic atlas and gazetteer of the world. N 1806.
- BEERS. † Atlas of the Hudson River Valley from N. Y. city to Troy.
- DAVIS. Great streets of the world. N 3569.
- EVERHART. By boat and rail. N 3140.
- FREEMAN. Historical essays. 4th series. N 4594.
- Contents* : Carthage.—French and English towns.—Aquæ sextiæ.—Orange.—Augustodunum.—Périgueux and Cahors.—Lords of Ardres.—Points in the history of Portugal and Brazil.—Alter orbis.—Historical cycles.—Augustan ages.—English civil wars.—Battle of Wakefield.—National prosperity and the Reformation.—Cardinal Pole.—Archbishop Parker.—Decayed boroughs.—Case of the deanery of Exeter.—Growth of commonwealths.—Constitution of the German empire.—Nobility.—House of Lords.
- FROUDE. Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays. N 4159.
- Contents* : Spanish story of the Armada.—Antonio Perez : an unsolved historical riddle.—Saint Teresa.—The Templars.—The Norway fjords.—Norway once more.
- HEILPRIN. Chronological table of universal history. T 7192.
- KNIGHTS Templars (N. Y. City). † History of Palestine Commandery, No. 18. T 9649.
- LITTLE. Sketches in sunshine and storm : miscellaneous essays and notes on travel. N 3270.
- [† Maps of the West Indies.] N 1858.
- NEW YORK State. *Grand Lodge of Masons*. † Proceedings, 111th annual communication, June, 1892. T 9697.2.
- PHILLIPS. Abroad and at home : practical hints for tourists. N 3351.
- † QUAKER city philatelist. v. 6 (Jan.—Dec. 1891). T 6717.
- ROBIDA. "Yester-year : " ten centuries of toilette. T 8375.
- SCOLLARD. Under summer skies. N 3397.
- STODDARD. † Glimpses of the world : a portfolio of photographs of the marvellous works of God and man. N 1885.
- UNITED STATES. *Board on Geographical Names*. † First report, 1890-91. N 1773.
- WILLIAMS and McLoughlin. A too short vacation. Na 3483.
- WITT. Retreat of the ten thousand. N 5487.

PART 5.—LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

A. Bibliography and Library Economy.

- † BOOK CHAT. v. 7 (Jan.—Dec., 1892). M 7532.
- CINCINNATI Public Library. † Bulletin of books added during 1891. M 8818.

- CORNELL University. † Exercises at the opening of the library building, Oct. 7, 1891. M 8821.2.
- CUTTER. † Rules for a dictionary catalogue, 3d ed. M 8565.2.

- HARDY, *compiler*. Five hundred books for the young. M 7186.
 HAWKINS. †Titles of the first books before end of 15th century, with brief notes upon their printers. M 7838.
 JERSEY CITY. *Free Public Library*. †Supplement, No. 1 to Alphabetical finding list. Oct. 1891. M 8639.a.
 JONES, *edr*. Best reading. 4th series (1887-91). M 7234.a.
 †LIBRARY journal. v. 17 (Jan.-Dec., 1892). M 8662.
 †LITERARY news. New series, v. 13 (Jan.-Dec., 1892). M 7662.
 MILWAUKEE Public Library. †Quarterly index of additions. v. 3, 1890-91. M 8683.c.
 NEW YORK. *Free Circulating Library*. †Union catalogue of German books contained in the Bond Street, George Bruce, and Jackson Square libraries. M 8866.a.
 PEORIA Mercantile Library. †Catalogue, alphabetical and classified. 1872. M 8708.
 PHILADELPHIA Apprentices' Library. †Finding list, 1892. M 8711.i.
 PHILADELPHIA Mercantile Library. †Alphabetical list (by title) of prose fiction. 1891. M 8711.h.
 PILLING. †Bibliography of the Algonquinian languages. M 7712.
 PRATT (Enoch Free Library. (Baltimore). †Finding list, central library. 1st supplement to 4th ed. Books added Augt., 1890 to Nov., 1891. M 8715.d.
 †PUBLISHERS' weekly. v. 41, 42 (Jan.-Dec., 1892). M 7716.
 ST. LOUIS Mercantile Library. †Catalogue. Sect. 1: English prose fiction. 1892. M 8730.e.
 SLATER. Book collecting: a guide for amateurs. M 7410.b.
 STOCKBRIDGE. †Catalogue of the Harris collection of American poetry. M 7754.
 UNITED STATES. *War Department Library*. †Alphabetical list of additions from May 1884 to June 1891. M 8891.e.

B. Drama and Plays.

- BELL. Nursery comedies: 12 tiny plays for children. K 2035.n.
 CHURCH. Stories from the Greek comedies. K 8089.g.
 EGAN. Life of an actor. K 2580.
 GOLDONI. Comedies. Ed. by Helen Zimmern. K 6171.
 Contents: A curious mishap.—Beneficent bear.—The fan.—Spendthrift miser.
 HALES. Essays and notes on Shakespeare. K 2182.
 HOWELLS. Letter of introduction: farce. K 2214.l.
 ISEN. Peer Gynt: a dramatic poem. K 7221.p.
 PINERO. Cabinet minister: farce. K 2352.
 SEILHAMER. †History of the American theatre. 3 v. K 2881.

1. Before the Revolution.
2. During the Revolution and after.
3. New foundations.

- SHAKESPEARE. †Bankside Shakespeare. v. 16-20. K 7742.b.
 16. Henry the fifth. Introd. by Rev. H. P. Stokes.
 17. Richard II. Introd. by A. Waites.
 18. King John. Introd. by A. Morgan.
 19. 2d part of Henry the Sixth. Introd. by C. W. Thomas.
 20. 3d part of Henry the Sixth. Introd. by A. Morgan.
 SWINBURNE. The sisters: a tragedy. K 2431.r.
 TENNYSON. The foresters: Robin Hood and Maid Marian. K 2436.f.
 WHITE. Our English Homer; or, Shakespeare historically considered. K 2481.o.
 WINTER. Shadows of the stage. K 2485.

C. Essays and Miscellanies.

- BARRIE. Holiday in bed, and other sketches. M 4028.A.
 CHAFFER. Bachelor buttons. M 4082.

- CURTIS. From the easy chair. M 4108.
 HATTON. Cigarette papers. M 4188.z.
 HIGGINSON. Concerning all of us. M 4202.c.
 Contents: Pillars of the republic.—Good society and the best society.—Ancestors who came after us.—The Lilliputian theory of woman.—Little social circles.—The merely conventional.—Easy lessons in caste.—Theory of universal vulgarity.—Feminine conquerors.—Future of small country towns.—Transplantation of wealth.—Domestic service in the millennium.—One of Thackeray's women.—Habit of prostration.—A home-made dialect.—Processes.—English and American health.—Advantage of reasonable expectation.
 KING. The idealist. M 4243.i.
 LOWELL. American ideas for English readers. M 4274.a.
 MATTHEWS. Americanisms and Britishisms, with other essays and other isms. M 4293.a.
 Contents: Americanisms and Britishisms.—As to "American spelling."—Literary independence of the U. S.—The centenary of Fenimore Cooper.—Ignorance and insularity.—Whole duty of critics.—Three American essayists.—Dissolving views: Of Mark Twain's best story; Of a novel of M. Zola's; Of women's novels; Of two latterday humorists.
 MIVART. Essays and criticisms. 2 v. M 4686.
 1. Jacobinism.—Sorel's "Europe and the French Revolution."—Memoirs of a royalist.—State organisation.—Notes on Spain.—Monumenta ritualia ecclesiæ anglicanæ.—A Devonshire relic.—Visit to some Australian monasteries.—The Greyfriars.—National education.—The meaning of life.—Government of life.—Laughter.—Why tastes differ.—Psychology of the emotions.
 2. Descent of man.—Evolution and its consequences: a reply to Professor Huxley.—Specific genius.—Herbert Spencer.—Prehistoric and savage man.—Address to the British Association, 1879.—Force, energy, and will.—Likeness; or, philosophical anatomy.—Herman Lotze and the mechanical philosophy.—Limit to evolution.—Organic nature's riddle.—What are animals and plants?—Weissmann's theories: the beginning and end of life.—Eimer on growth and inheritance.
 MORTON. Southern empire, with other papers. M 4319.
 Contents: Southern empire.—Oxford.—Some popular objections to Civil Service reform.
 O'REILLY (John Boyle). Watchwords from. Ed. by Katherine E. Conway. M 3339.
 PAIN. Playthings and parodies. M 4341.
 REPPLIER. Essays in miniature. M 4368.e.
 SAINTSBURY. Miscellaneous essays. M 4383.
 Contents: English prose style.—Chamfort and Rivarol.—Modern English prose.—Ernest Renan.—Thoughts on republics.—Saint-Evremond.—Charles Baudelaire.—Young England movement.—Paradox of Quinet.—Contrasts of English and French literature.—A frame of miniatures: Parny, Dorat, Désaugiers, Vadé, Piron, Panard.—Present state of the English novel, 1892.
 SHACKFORD. Social and literary papers. M 4401.
 Contents: Æschylus and some modern social problems.—A satirist in the 2d century.—A sceptic in the 18th century.—Nemesis in Greek tragedy.—The pope in "The ring and the book."—Browning's "In a balcony."—Greek comedy of manners.—Plato's "Republic."—Aristotle's "Politics."—Social progress.—Social plans and problems.—Social tendencies.—The nation as an organism in Shakespeare.—The common reason in social reforms.—History as development.
 STEPHEN. *Horæ Sabbaticæ*: articles contributed to the "Saturday review." 1st series. M 4420.
 Contents: Joinville and St. Louis.—Froissart's chronicles.—Philippe de Comines.—Montaigne's essays.—Hooker's "Ecclesiastical polity."—Archbishop Laud.—Chillingworth.—"The liberty of prophesying."—Jeremy Taylor as a moralist.—Hacket's Life of Archbishop Williams.—Clarendon's "History of the Rebellion."—Lord Clarendon's "Life."
 TYNDALL. New fragments. M 4451.
 Contents: The Sabbath.—Goethe's "Farbenlehre."

—Atoms, molecules, and ether waves.—Count Rumford.—Louis Pasteur, his life and labours.—The rainbow and its congeners.—Address delivered at the Birkbeck Institution on Oct. 22, 1884.—Thomas Young.—Life in the Alps.—About common water.—Personal recollections of Thomas Carlyle.—On unveiling the statue of Thomas Carlyle.—Origin, propagation, and prevention of phthisis.—Old alpine jottings.—A morning on alp Lusen.

D. History and Criticism of Literature.

BIRRELL. *Res judicatæ* : papers and essays. M 9043.
Contents : Samuel Richardson.—Edward Gibbon.—William Cowper.—George Borrow.—Cardinal Newman.—Matthew Arnold.—William Hazlitt.—Letters of Charles Lamb.—Authors in court.—Nationality.—The Reformation.—Sainte-Beuve.

BOYSEN. Essays on German literature. M 9055.
 CARLYLE. Lectures on the history of literature. M 9076.
 CHOATE. Wells of English. M 9087.
 CLOUSTON. Literary coincidences, a bookstall bargain, and other papers. M 9094.f.

DOBSON. Eighteenth century vignettes. M 9124.
Contents : Steele's letters.—Prior's "Kitty."—Spence's "Anecdotes."—Captain Coram's charity.—"Female Don Quixote."—Fielding's "Voyage to Lisbon."—Hanway's travels.—A garret in Gough Square.—Hogarth's *Sigismunda*.—"The citizen of the world."—An old London bookseller.—Gray's library.—The new Chesterfield.—A day at Strawberry Hill.—Goldsmith's library.—In Cowper's arbour.—The Quaker of art.—Bewick's tailpieces.—A German in England.—Old Vauxhall gardens.

FARRER. Books condemned to be burnt. M 9144.
 GOSSE. Gossip in a library. M 9172.g.

Contents : Introductory.—Camden's "Britannia."—A mirror for magistrates.—A poet in prison.—Death's duel.—Gerard's Herbal.—Pharamond.—A volume of old plays.—A censor of poets.—Lady Winchelsea's poems.—Amasia.—Love and business.—What Ann Lang read.—Cats.—Smart's Poems.—Pompey the little.—Life of John Bunce.—Beau Nash.—Diary of a lover of literature.—Peter Bell and his tormentors.—The fancy.—Ultra-crepidarius.—Duke of Rutland's Poems.—Ionica.—Shaving of Shagpat.

HUTTON (Laurence). From the books of. M 9219.f.
 KEENE. Literature of France. M 9238.

MABIE. Essays in literary interpretation. M 9276.c.
Contents : Some aspects of modern literature.—Personality in literary work.—Significance of modern criticism.—Poetry of Dante Gabriel Rossetti.—Robert Browning.—John Keats : poet and man.—Some modern readings from Dante.—Word about humour.

MIDDLETON. Illuminated manuscripts in Classical and Mediæval times : their art and their technique. M 7861.

MORLEY. English writers. vol. 8. From Surrey to Spenser. M 9316.f.

WALSH. Handy-book of literary curiosities. M 9465.

E. Language and Phonography.

BROWNE'S Phonographic weekly. v. 17 (Jan.—Dec. 1892). W 1537.

DICKSON. Modern punctuation. W 2123.

DORSEY. † The Čegih language. *In* v. 6 of E 9891.a.

—† Omaha and Ponka letters. W 9575.

EARLE. Philology of the English tongue. 5th ed. W 2131.a.

GARNER. Speech of monkeys. W 9162.

GOUIN. Art of teaching and studying languages. W 173.

HANDBOOK illustrated dictionary of English. W 2185.

HUMPHREYS. † Origin and progress of the art of writing. W 1844.

McKILLOP. Shorthand and typewriting. W 1281.

MAITLAND. American slang dictionary. W 2671.

MASON. † Commercial dictation book for stenographers and typewriter operators. W 1290.

PALMER. Type-writing and business correspondence. W 1705.

† PHONETIC journal. v. 51, 52 (Jan.—Dec. 1892). C 6710.

PHYFE. Test-pronouncer. W 2351.w.

RAMSEY. The English language and English grammar. W 2719.

SMITH. Principia Latina. 2 pts. revised by Drisler. W 8412.p.

† STUDENT'S journal ; devoted to Graham's Standard phonography. v. 19, 20 (Jan.—Dec. 1891). C 6885.

SWEET. New English grammar, logical and historical. Pt. I. Introduction, phonology, and accidence. W 2430.

SWINTON. Grammar of the English language. W 2431.g.

— Language primer. W 2431.l.

— New language lessons. W 2431.n.

F. Poetry.

ARNOLD. Potiphar's wife, and other poems. K 1015.r.

BEOWULF. Deeds of : an English epic of the 8th century done into modern prose. Introd. and notes by Earle. K 1036.d.

BERDOL. Browning encyclopædia. K 1037.b.

BULWER-LYTTON, 2d lord, earl Lytton. ("Owen Meredith.") Marah. K 1064.j.

CARLETON. City festivals. K 1545.b.

CHENEY. The golden guess : essays on poetry and the poets. K 85.

Contents : The old notion of poetry.—Who are the great poets?—Matthew Arnold.—What about Browning?—Tennyson and his critics.—Six minutes with Swinburne.—Music, or the tone poetry.—Hawthorne :

(1) Mr. James's Hawthorne ; (2) The Hawthorne of the "Scarlet letter."

CLERKE. Familiar studies in Homer. K 8093.

CORNWALLIS. Song of America and Columbus ; or, the story of the new world. K 1101.s.

CORSON. Introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. K 1101.

DANTE Alighieri. Divine comedy. Transl. by Norton. 3 v. K 6113.n.

1. Hell. 2. Purgatory. 3. Paradise.

DORR, Julia. Poems. Complete edition. K 1124.9.

HEINE. Lyrics and ballads of, and other German poems. Transl. by Hellman. K 3192.A.

HOMER. Iliad. Done into English prose by Lang and others. Revised ed. K 8211.l.

HORACE. Odes and epodes. Transl. with introd. and notes and Latin text by Hague. K 8843.

KIPLING. Ballads and barrack-room ballads. K 1245.b.

LEAF. Companion to the "Iliad" for English readers. K 8263.

LOVER. Poetical works. K 1273.3.

LOWELL. Odes, lyrics, and sonnets from the poetical works of. K 1274.7.

— Poems. 4 v. 1892. K 1274.8.

1. Earlier poems.—Sonnets.—Miscellaneous poems.—Memorial verses.—Vision of Sir Launfal.—Letter from Boston, December, 1846.

2. The Biglow papers.

3. Fable for critics.—Unhappy lot of Mr. Knott.—Fragments of an unpublished poem.—An Oriental apologue.—Under the willows, and other poems.

4. Poems of the war.—L'Envoi.—The cathedral.—Three memorial poems.—Heartsease and rue.—Sentiment.—Fancy.—Humor and satire.—Epigrams.

MATHER. Popular studies of 19th century poets. K 1292.

MORRIS. Poems by the way. K 1317.A.

REVELL. Browning's criticism of life. K 1369.

SA'DI Shirāzi, Shaikh Muslihu-d-din. † The Bustan. Transl. from the Persian by Clarke. K 9729.

SELLAR. Roman poets of the Augustan age. K 8740.r.

SILSBY. Tributes to Shakespeare. K 1406.

STEDMAN. Nature and elements of poetry. K 421.

STOCKBRIDGE. † Catalogue of the Harris collection of American poetry. M 7754.
 TENNYSON. Death of Ænone, Akbar's dream, and other poems. K 1436.a.
 TUCKER. Legends of the Netherlands. K 1447.l.
 WHITMAN. Selected poems. K 1480.8.
 WILCOX. An erring woman's love. K 1482.e.

G. Speeches, Elocution, and Rhetoric.

ANSTEY. Young reciter. M 5011.
 CICERO. Select orations. Transl. by Yonge. M 6090.y.
 GLADSTONE. Speeches. Ed. by Hutton and Cohen. v. 10, 1888-91. M 6602.

LODGE. Speeches. M 6663.
 NISBET and LEMON. Everybody's writing-desk book. Revised by Baldwin. M 5331.
 THOMPSON. Rhythmical gymnastics. M 5438.

H. Wit and Humor.

ANSTEY. Travelling companions. M 2506.t.
 CLEMENS. ("Mark Twain.") Merry tales. M 2093.m.
 LONDON. ("Eli Perkins.") Kings of platform and pulpit. M 2656.
 MITCHELL. Life's fairy tales. [Fiction.]
 MUNKITTRICK. Some New Jersey Arabian nights. [Fiction.]

PART 6.—NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

A. Astronomy.

BALL. In starry realms. D 6044.i.
 BARLOW. Elementary mathematical astronomy. D 6027.
 DENNING. Telescopic work for starlight evenings. D 6571.
 FLAMMARION. Lumen : experiences in the infinite. D 6152.
 UNITED STATES. Bureau of Navigation. † Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and the north coast of South America. D 6891.a.

B. Botany.

BONAVIA. † Philosophical notes on botanical subjects. E 1530.
 GAYL. Great world's farm : nature's crops and how they are grown. E 1163.
 HENSLOW. Romance of science : making of flowers. E 1196.
 WARD. The oak : a popular introduction to forest-botany. E 1465.o.

C. Chemistry and Chemical Technology.

ASKINSON. Perfumes and their preparation. H 8510.
 AVERY. Complete chemistry. D 5021.
 BIRD. Dry cleaner and garment dyer. H 4043.
 CHARLES. Elements of physiological and pathological chemistry. D 5551.
 DEITE. Manufacture of perfumery. H 8116.
 ENDLICH. Qualitative blowpipe analysis and determinative mineralogy. D 5582.
 HEMPLE. Methods of gas analysis. D 5194.
 HURST. Silk dyeing, printing, and finishing. H 4218.
 LANDAUER. Blowpipe analysis. English ed. by Taylor. D 5260.
 LEHNER. Manufacture of ink. H 8264.
 MENDELÉEFF. Principles of chemistry. 2 v. D 5679.
 MEYER. Outlines of theoretical chemistry. D 5681.o.
 OSTWALD. Solutions. D 5704.s.
 PHILLIPS. Engineering chemistry. D 5351.e.
 KAPFER. Microscopical examination of potable water. D 5361.
 ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER. Treatise on chemistry. v. 3, pts. 3-6. D 5727.f.
 SCOTT. Introduction to chemical theory. D 5398.
 STANDAGE. Practical polish and varnish maker. H 8420.
 TRIMBLE. The tannins : a monograph on astringents. D 5446.
 WAGNER. Manual of chemical technology. Transl. and edited by Crookes. D 5777.a.
 WEYL. Coal-tar colors with especial reference to their injurious qualities. D 5477.
 WHITELEY. Chemical calculations. D 5481.
 WYATT. Phosphates of America. D 5797.

D. Electricity.

BAX. Popular electric lighting. D 4030.
 BENNETT. Telephoning of great cities. Rev. ed. D 4522.
 — Electrical parcel exchange system. With D 4522.
 BONNEY. Induction coils : a practical manual for amateur coil-makers. D 4050.
 BOTTONE. Guide to electric lighting for the use of householders and amateurs. D 4053.l.
 BUBIER. Questions and answers about electricity. D 4065.
 CROCKER and WHEELER. Practical management of dynamos and motors. D 4106.
 CROFTS. How to make a dynamo. D 4105.
 † ELECTRICAL review, v. 19, 20 (Augt. 29, 1891-Augt. 20, 1892). C 7927.
 FLEMING. Alternate current transformer. 3d ed. 2 v. D 4592.
 1. Induction of electric currents.
 2. Utilization of induced currents.
 GATEHOUSE. Strange history of a dynamo. D 4598.
 HALLIDAY. Notes on design of small dynamo. D 4610.
 HASKINS. Transformers. D 4189.f.
 HEDGES. Continental electric light central stations. D 4839.
 INDUCTION coils : how made and how used. 3d American edition. D 4223.
 LODGE. Lightning conductors and lightning guards. D 4272.l.
 MAYCOCK. First book of electricity and magnetism. D 4295.f.
 MUNRO. Heroes of the telegraph. T 5322.
 NIBLETT. Secondary batteries. D 4331.
 OHM. Galvanic circuit investigated mathematically. D 4336.
 PARKHURST. Electric motor construction for amateurs. D 4343.
 PRACTICAL electrical engineering. v. 1. D 4872.
 Note.—By W. W. Beaumont, C. H. W. Biggs, C. Capito, G. Kapp, M. H. Kilgour, A. Reckenzaun, P. Sellon, J. Swinburne, H. Swan.
 RUSSELL. Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. D 4381.
 SLOANE. Electric toy making for amateurs. D 4411.d.
 — Standard electrical dictionary. D 4411.s.
 SPRAGUE. Electricity : its theory, sources, and applications. 3d ed. D 4419.
 TESLA. Experiments with alternate currents. D 4436.
 THOMPSON. Dynamo-electric machinery. 4th ed. D 4763.
 TREVERT. Armature and field-magnet winding. D 4446.a.
 VERITY. Electricity up to date for light, power, and traction. D 4459.
 WALKER. How to light a colliery by electricity. D 4778.
 WATSON. Hand-book of wiring tables. D 4469.

E. Evolution, Biology, and Ethnology.

DUVAR. The stone, bronze, and iron ages. E 9129.
 LAING. Human origins. E 9654.
 MOOREHEAD. Primitive man in Ohio. E 9689.

- MORRIS. Civilization: an historical review of its elements. 2 v. E 9317.
 NADAILLAC. Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples. E 9696.m.
 THOMAS. † Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky Mountains. E 9763.
 WEISMANN. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. 2 v. F 1472.
 1. Duration of life.—On heredity.—Life and death.—Continuity of the germ-plasm as a foundation of a theory of heredity.—Significance of sexual reproduction in the theory of natural selection.—Number of polar bodies and their significance in heredity.—Supposed botanical proofs of the transmission of acquired characters.—Supposed transmission of mutilators.
 2. Retrogressive development in nature.—Thoughts upon the musical sense in animals and man.—Remarks on certain problems of the day.—Amphimixis; or, the essential meaning of conjugation and sexual reproduction.
 WRIGHT. Man and the glacial period. D 8493.

F. Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography.

- BROWNE. † Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. 1868. D 8537.
 — † Mineral resources of the U.S., 1867. D 8537.a.
 DANA, J. D. System of mineralogy, 1837-68 [and] Descriptive mineralogy, by E. S. Dana. 6th ed. D 9823.
 HATCH. Mineralogy. D 9189.
 HEILPRIN, A. † Principles of geology. v. 7 of C 2844.
 HULL. Volcanoes past and present. D 7215.
 HUNT. Systematic mineralogy. D 9630.
 MILL. Realm of nature: an outline of physiography. D 7304.
 MILLAR. Florida, South Carolina, and Canadian phosphates. D 8683.
 OSBORN. The prospector's field-book in the search for ores and other minerals. D 9339.
 REMONDINO. The Mediterranean shores of America. Southern California: its climatic, physical, and meteorological conditions. D 7721.
 UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey*. † Report of the superintendent for 1884, 1885. D 7891.
 — *Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories*. † Bulletin. v. 4-6. D 8773.d.
 — — † Geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains. D 8891.h.
 — *Geological Survey of the Territories*. † 1st-5th reports, 1867-71. D 8773.
 — — † Report, v. 13. 1890. Scudder, S. H. Tertiary insects of North America. D 8891.c.
 WHYMPER. How to use the aneroid barometer. D 7789.
 WRIGHT. Man and the glacial period. D 8493.

G. Mathematics.

- BALL. Mathematical recreations and problems. D 1024.
 BOWSER. Academic algebra. D 1056.a.
 — Differential and integral calculus. 12th ed. D 1056.d.
 — Elements of plane geometry. 3d ed. D 1056.e.
 — Plane and spherical trigonometry. D 1056.f.
 DAVIES. Practical arithmetic. D 1114.
 DUPUIS. Principles of elementary algebra. D 1129.
 EDWARDS. Elementary treatise on the differential calculus. 2d ed. D 1580.
 EUCLID. First book of [his] "Elements" arranged for beginners by Lock. D 1139.f.
 — † Elements of geometry, containing [his] first six books. [Ed. by] Playfair. G 9583.
 GREENHILL. Applications of elliptic functions. D 1604.
 HALSTED. Elementary synthetic geometry. D 1610.
 HOBSON. Treatise on plane geometry. D 1625.
 HUNTER. Elements of plane geometry. Pt. I. D 1217.
 LOBATSCHESKY. Theory of parallels. D 1663.

- MAC DONALD. Geometry in the secondary school. D 1278.
 MILLER. Determinants. D 1304.
 MILNE. Companion to the weekly problem papers. D 1305.c.
 — Solutions of weekly problem papers. D 1305.d.
 — Weekly problem papers, with notes. D 1305.w.
 NEWCOMB. Differential and integral calculus. D 1329.
 NIXON. Elementary plane trigonometry. D 1331.
 OLNEY. General geometry and calculus. D 1337.
 PLAYFAIR. † Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. In G 9583.
 PROCTOR. Easy lessons in the differential calculus. D 1358.
 — First steps in geometry. D 1358.f.
 ROBERTS. Handbook of weights and measures. D 1374.f.
 TODHUNTER. Treatise on the differential calculus. D 1443.d.
 — Treatise on the integral calculus. D 1443.i.

H. Medical Science.

- ALTHAUS. Pathology and prevention of influenza. F 5008.
 BISSELL. Physical development and exercise for women. F 2042.
 BRACKETT. Technique of rest. F 2056.
 BRUNTON. Introduction to modern therapeutics. F 4537.
 CHADWICK. Temperament, disease, and health. F 4682.
 COBB. Earth-burial and cremation. F 2097.
 EWART. Cardiac outlines. F 1140.
 FORCHHEIMER. Diseases of the mouth in children. F 5592.
 HARRIS. Hygiene of consumption. F 5187.
 HEEBNER. Pharmacy and pharmaceutical chemistry. 3d ed. F 3192.
 HERTER. Diagnosis of diseases of the nervous system. F 5198.
 HOLBROOK. Hygienic treatment of consumption. F 5210.h.
 IRWIN. Hydrotherapy at Saratoga: a treatise on natural mineral waters. F 4224.
 LOGAN. How to reduce your weight or increase it. F 2272.
 MCKENDRICK. Life in motion; or, muscle and nerve. F 1281.
 MILLER. Physical beauty: how to obtain and how to preserve it. F 2305.
 MITCHELL. The gentlewoman's book of hygiene. F 2310.g.
 MORTON. Handbook of first aid to the injured. F 4317.
 PILCHER. First aid in illness and injury. F 4353.
 REYNOLDS. Practical midwifery. F 7370.
 ROHÉ and LORD. Diseases of the skin. F 5376.
 ROWLAND. The human hair popularly and physiologically considered. F 2727.
 STAFFE. My lady's dressing room. F 2410.
 STRAHN. Marriage and disease: a study of heredity. F 7425.
 THORNE. Diphtheria: its natural history and prevention. F 5439.
 TRACY. Hygiene. With F 1156.
 WOLF. Truth about beauty. F 2489.
 WOOD's Household practice of medicine, hygiene, and surgery. Ed. by F. A. Castle. 2 v. F 4794.

I. Natural History.

- ABBOTT. Recent rambles; or, in touch with nature. E 1 r.
 ARNGRIMSON. Birds of Greenland. Ed. by Chamberlain. E 7509.
 BEDDARD. Animal coloration. E 2520.
 BERNARD. The apodidæ: a morphological study. E 3037.
 CARPENTER. The microscope and its revelations. 7th edition. E 545.
 FLOWER. The horse: a study in natural history. E 8153.
 GOUBAUX and BARRIER. Exterior of the horse. 2d ed. E 8604.
 GOULD. Mythical monsters. E 2605.

- HUDSON. Naturalist in La Plata. E 2629.
 JOHNS. Among the butterflies: a book for young collectors. E 4233.
 KIPLING. Beast and man in India. E 2646.
 KIRBY. Elementary text-book of entomology. 2d ed. E 4647.
 LUBBOCK. Beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. E 273.
 LYDEKKER. Phases of animal life past and present. E 2275.
 MILLER. Little brothers of the air. E 7305.1.
 MORGAN. Animal sketches. E 2316.
 MOSELEY. Notes by a naturalist made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger." E 317.
 NAEGLI and SCHWENDENER. The microscope in theory and practice. E 695.
 PACKARD. Guide to the study of insects. 9th ed. E 4705.
 STUDER. † Birds of North America. E 7985.
 THOMSON. Outlines of zoology. E 2438.o.
 — Study of animal life. E 2438.s.
 THOREAU. Autumn. Ed. by H. G. O. Blake. E 439.a.
 TODD. The vacation club. E 443.
 TORREY. The foot-path way. E 445.f.
 UNITED STATES. *Entomological Commission*. † 3d, 4th report, 1883-85. E 4773.
 3d. The Rocky Mountain locust, the western cricket, the army worm, canker worms, and the Hessian fly.
 4th. Riley, C. V. The cotton worm, with a chapter on the boll worm.
 — *Fish Commission*. † Bulletin. v. 9, 1889. E 5891.a.
 WILLIAMS. Field-farings: a vagrant chronicle of earth and sky. E 485.

K. Physics or Natural Philosophy.

- ABNEY. Colour measurement and mixture. D 3002.
 ALLEN. Laboratory exercises in elementary physics. D 2008.
 AVERY. Elements of natural philosophy. D 2020.
 BARKER. Physics. Advanced course. D 2516.
 CHURCH. Notes and examples in mechanics. D 3553.
 DOLBEAR. Matter, ether, and motion: the factors and relations of physical science. D 2142.

- GILLET. The phonograph and how to construct it. D 3167.
 GRIMSHAW. Record of scientific progress for 1891. D 178.
 JOHNSON. Sunshine. D 3233.
 LEWES. Air and water. D 3267.
 LOVE. Mathematical theory of electricity. v. 1. D 2664.
 MACMILLAN. Cyclopædia of nature teachings. D 660.
 MERRIMAN. Treatise on hydraulics. 3d ed. D 3680.
 PEARSON. Grammar of science. D 345.
 PEDDIE. Manual of physics. D 2344.
 † POPULAR science monthly. v. 40, 41 (Nov., 1891-Oct., 1892). C 7714.
 PRINGLE. The optical lantern. D 3716.
 STEWART. Text-book of heat. D 4422.
 — Text-book of light. D 3421.f.
 TILLMAN. Elementary lessons in heat. D 4765.
 TYNDALL. Fragments of science. [6th ed.] D 2.
 1. Constitution of nature.—Radiation.—Radiant heat in relation to the colour and chemical constitution of bodies.—New chemical reactions produced by light.—The sky.—Voyage to Algeria to observe the eclipse.—Niagara.—The parallel roads of Glen Roy.—Alpine sculpture.—Recent experiments on fog-signals.—On the study of physics.—On crystalline and slaty cleavage.—Paramagnetic and diamagnetic forces.—Physical basis of solar chemistry.—Elementary magnetism.—On force.—Contributions to molecular physics.—Life and letters of Faraday.—The Copley medallist of 1870.—The Copley medallist of 1871.—Death by lightning.—Science and the spirits.
 2. Reflections on prayer and natural law.—Miracles and special providences.—On prayer as a form of physical energy.—Vitality.—Matter and force.—Scientific materialism.—An address to students.—Scientific use of the imagination.—The Belfast address.—Apology for the Belfast address.—The Rev. James Martineau and the Belfast address.—Fermentation.—Science and man.—Professor Virchow and evolution.—The electric light.
 WHITING. Experiments in physical measurement. Part 4. Appendix for the use of teachers. D 2788.
 WORTHINGTON. Dynamics of rotation. D 3492.

PART 7.—POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

A. Annals of Legislative Bodies and Public Documents.

- NEW YORK City. † Ordinances approved by the Mayor. v. 59, 1891. U 2697.r.
 — † Proceedings. v. 201-204, 1891. U 2697.i.
 NEW YORK State. *Assembly*. † Documents, 114th session, 1891. 15 v. in 16. U 2697.
 Note.—Vol. 13 is in two parts.
 — *Senate*. † Documents, 114th session, 1891. v. 1. (Pts. 1-3) 2-9 (Pts. 1-4). U 2697.b.
 — *Senate and Assembly*. † Calendar of bills printed during the 114th session of the legislature. U 2866.b.
 — † General index to legislative documents, 1777-1888. U 2697.t.
 — *State Department*. † Manual for the use of the legislature, 1892. U 2329.
 UNITED STATES. † Congressional record, 51st congr., 1st session. 11 v. and index. U 2821.
 — *Congress*. † Debates in 5th congr., 1st sess., 1797. U 2772.f.
 — † Journals of congress, from Jan. 1, 1779 to Jan. 1, 1780. v. 5. U 2772.h.
 — *House of Representatives*. † Consolidated index to the "Executive documents" 26th to 40th congr. U 2772.i.
 — † Consolidated index to "Reports of committees" 26th to 40th congress. U 2772.c.

- UNITED STATES. *House of Representatives*. † Debates, 1st sess., 4th congr., upon British treaty of 1794. 2d ed. U 2772.g.
 — † Executive documents, 29th congr., 1st sess. to 50th congr., 1st sess. 219 v. 1846-89. 8°. U 2773.m.
 — † *Same*, 32d congr., 2d sess. to 50th congr., 1st sess. 31 v. 1853-88. 4°. U 2891.i.
 — † Journal, 38th congr., 1st sess. to 49th congr., 2d sess. 3 v. 1863-86. U 2773.l.
 — † Miscellaneous documents, 31st congr., 2d sess. to 50th congr., 1st sess. 40 v. 1851-89. 8°. U 2773.s.
 — † *Same*, 48th congr., 1st sess. to 50th congr., 1st sess. 5 v. 1883-84-1887-88. 4°. U 2891.j.
 — † Report of the select committee investigating the Bureau of Pensions. 2 v. U 2772.e.
 — † Reports from the Court of Claims, 34th congr., 3d sess. to 36th congr., 2d sess. 8 v. 1857-61. U 2772.a.
 — † Reports of committees, 31st congr., 1st sess. to 50th congr., 1st sess. 17 v. 1850-88. 8°. U 2773.f.
 — † *Same*, 48th congr., 2d sess. v. 4, 1885. U 2891.k.
 — *Interior Department*. † Official register of the U. S.: list of officers and employees, July, 1889 [and] July, 1891. 4 v. U 2891.g.
 1889. v. 1. Legislative, executive, judicial.
 1889. v. 2. Post-office Department and the postal service.

- UNITED STATES. *Interior Department*. 1891. v. 1. Legislative, executive, judicial.
 1891. v. 2. Post-office Department and the postal service.
 — *Pension Office*. † List of pensioners on the roll, Jan. 1, 1883. 5 v. U 2772.b.
 — *Senate*. † Executive documents, 29th congr., 1st sess. to 50th congr., 1st sess. 62 v. 1846-88. 8°. U 2773.u.
 — — † *Same*, 33d congr., 1st sess. to 49th congr., 1st sess. 9 v. 1854-86. 4°. U 2891.a.
 — — † *Journal*, 33d congr., 2d sess. to 41st congr., 2d sess. 6 v. 1854-70. U 2773.o.
 — — † List of private claims, 14th to 33d congr. U 2772.d.
 — — † Miscellaneous documents, 31st congr., 2d sess. to 49th congr., 2d sess. 10 v. 1851-87. 8°. U 2773.v.
 — — † *Same*, 49th congr., 1st and 2d sess., 1885-86—1886-87. 2 v. 4°. U 2891.h.
 — — † Reports of committees, 31st congr., 2d sess. to 50th congr., 1st sess. 16 v. 1851-88. 8°. U 2773.w.
 — *State Department*. † American state papers: Commerce and navigation, v. 1, 2. U 2891.m.
 — — *Same*: Public lands, v. 4, 5. U 2891.f.

B. Commerce, Business, and Navigation.

- † BUSINESS: a practical journal of the office, v. 10, 11. (Jan.-Dec., 1891). C 6814.
 CUNNINGHAM. Growth of English industry and commerce in modern times. U 8564.a.
 GAMBARO. Lessons in commerce. Rev. by Gault. H 9161.
 HEWINS. English trade and finance, chiefly in the 17th century. U 8201.
 KIRKMAN. Railway rates and government control. U 8245.
 MAGINNIS. The Atlantic ferry: its ships, men, and working. U 8284.
 NEW YORK City. *Produce Exchange*. † Report from July 1, 1891, to July 1, 1892. U 8697.a.
 NEW YORK State. *Chamber of Commerce*. † 34th annual report for 1891-92. U 8697.
 † SAILORS' magazine, v. 11, 12. (Jan.-Dec., 1892.) C 6740.
 SPENDER. State and pensions in old age. U 8417.
 UNITED STATES. *Interstate Commerce Commission*. † 5th annual report, Dec. 1, 1891. U 8773.g.
 — *Postal Department*. † Report of the Postmaster General, 38th congr., 1st sess. [1863]. U 8773.d.
 — *State Department*. † Commercial relations between the U. S. and foreign nations for 1873, 1884-85, 1887-88, 1888-89, and 1890-91. U 8773.a.
 — — † Reports from the consuls of the U. S. Nos. 132-145. (Sept., 1891-Oct., 1892.) U 8773.g.
 — — † Special consular reports. v. 2-4. U 8773.o.
 2. Refrigerators and food preservation in foreign countries.—European emigration.—Olive and flax culture in the Alpes-Maritimes.—Beet-sugar industry and flax cultivation in foreign countries.
 3. Streets and highways in foreign countries.
 4. Port regulations in foreign countries.
 — *Treasury Department*. † Report on the internal commerce of the U. S. for 1881-82. U 8773.h.

C. Education.

- ACLAND and SMITH. Studies in secondary education. X 7003.
 ADLER. Moral instruction of children. X 7004.
 ALDRICH. Children: their morals and critics. X 7007.c.
 BALDWIN. Psychology applied to the art of teaching. X 7024.p.
 CALIFORNIA, University of. † Register of, 1891-92. X 7072.
 CHAUTAUQUAN, The. v. 14, 15. (Oct., 1891-Sept., 1892.) C 6552.
 CORNELL University. † Register, 1891-92. X 7101.
 DAVIDSON. Aristotle and ancient educational ideals. X 7114.

- FOUILLÉE. Education from a national standpoint. X 7155.
 HALE. How to do it. X 7182.h.
 HARVARD College. † Annual reports, 1890-91. X 7613.
 — † Catalogue, 1891-92, 1892-93. X 7188.
 HUGHES. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. X 7216.
 HULTON. Rixæ Oxonienses. X 7215.
 LELAND Stanford Junior University. † 1st annual register, 1891-92. X 7264.
 LOCKE. Some thoughts on education. Introd. by Quick. 2d ed. X 7272.
 NEWCOMB (H. Sophie) Memorial College. † Closing exercises, June 17, 1889. X 7698.
 NEW YORK City. *Board of Education*. † Directory, January, 1892. X 7329.a.
 — † 50th annual report for 1891. X 7697.b.
 — † *Journal*, 1891. X 7697.a.
 — † Manual, 1892. X 7329.
 NEW YORK State. *University of the State of N. Y.* † 104th annual report of the regents, 1892. 3 v. X 7697.c.
 PENNSYLVANIA, University of. † Catalogue and announcements, 1891-92. X 7346.
 PRINCE. Methods of instruction and organization of the schools of Germany. X 7359.m.
 ROCHESTER University. † 42d annual catalogue. 1891-92. X 7375.
 SHARPLESS. English education in the elementary and secondary schools. X 7403.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Education*. † Report of the commissioner for 1888-89. X 7773.
 WATERS. Intellectual pursuits; or, culture by self-help. X 7467.
 WIGGIN. Children's rights: a book of nursery logic. X 7483.
 YALE University. † Catalogue, 1891-92. X 7497.
 — † Catalogue of officers and graduates, 1701-1892. X 7798.a.

D. Government and Politics.

- BLUNTSCHLI. Theory of the state. 2d ed. U 47.
 BROMWELL. History of immigration to the U. S. U 6535.
 BROOKLYN Ethical Association. Man and the state: studies in applied sociology. U 59.
 COHN. Introduction to the study of the constitution. U 1557.
 COPELAND. Cleveland and Stevenson: their lives and record. Democratic campaign book for 1892. U 1561.a.
 — Harrison and Reid: their lives and record. Republican campaign book for 1892. U 1561.
 CREE. Direct legislation by the people. U 105.
 CRUMMELL. Africa and America. U 1105.
 DALY. Dawn of Radicalism. U 112.
 HOLST. Constitutional and political history of the U. S. v. 7, 1859-61. Harper's Ferry—Lincoln's inauguration. U 1626.7.
 HOWLAND. The new empire. U 215.
 . Note.—Mostly on the political future of Canada.
 JEPHSON. The platform: its rise and progress. 2 v. U 230.
 PARKER. Writings and speeches of Grover Cleveland. U 1093.w.
 PARKIN. Imperial federation: the problem of national unity. U 343.
 PETRIE. Church and state in early Maryland. U 1709.
 SUNSET Club (of Chicago). † Echoes of the Sunset Club. Compiled by W. W. Catlin. U 758.
 UNITED STATES. *Civil-Service Commission*. † 4th report, Jan. 16, 1886—June 30, 1887. U 1773.c.
 WHITE. Britannic confederation. U 481.

E. Law and Crime.

- ANDREWS. The old English manor: a study in English economic history. V 2506.
 ASHLEY. Contracts. V 6510.

- GARNIER. History of the English landed interest. V 2597.
 KEASBEY. Law of electric wires. V 8643.
 LEFFINGWELL. Illegitimacy and the influence of seasons upon conduct. V 7264.
 NEW YORK State. *State Department*. † Laws passed at 115th session of the legislature. 2 v. V 4697.
 SHATTUCK. Woman's manual of parliamentary law. V 402.
 UNITED STATES. *Congress*. † Public laws of the U. S. passed at 2d sess. 40th congr. to 3d sess. 43d congr., 1868-73. V 3773.*d*.
 — *State Department*. † Revised statutes of the U. S. relating to the District of Columbia, 1873-74. V 3891.*c*.
 — — † Statutes passed 1st sess. 43d congr. to 1st sess. 51st congr., 1874-90. V 3891.*c*.
 — — † Treaties and conventions. V 1773.*b*.
 WANDELL. Law of the theatre. V 5778.

F. Military and Naval Science.

- † ARMY and navy journal, U. S. v. 29. (Augt. 29, 1891-Augt. 20, 1892.) C 6904.
 NATIONAL guard in service. G 6327.
 NAVAL annual, 1892. Ed. by T. A. Brassey. G 7697.
 PATTERSON. Illustrated nautical dictionary. G 7869.*i*.
 † UNITED service : a monthly review of military and naval affairs. New series, v. 7, 8. (Jan.-Dec., 1892.) C 6773.*c*.
 UNITED STATES. *Office of Naval Intelligence*. † Notes on the year's naval progress, July, 1892. G 3673.*h*.
 — *War Department*. Cavalry drill : U. S. army. G 6454.
 — — † Report of the secretary, 38th congr., 1st sess. [1863]. G 6773.
 — — † *Same*, for the year ending June 30, 1872. 2 v. G 6773.
 — — † *Same*, 1st sess. 43d congr., v. 1-3, 1873. G 6773.
 — — † *Same*, 2d sess. 43d congr.; v. 1, 2 (Pt. 1), 1874. G 6773.
 — — † *Same*, 1st sess. 44th congr., v. 2 (Pt. 2), 1875. G 6773.
 — — † *Same*, 3d sess. 46th congr., v. 4, 1881. G 6773.
 — — † *Same*, 1st sess. 47th congr., v. 4, 1882. G 6773.
 — — † *Same*, 1st sess. 51st congr., 4 v. in 8, 1890. G 6773.
 VIOLETT-LE-DUC. † Annals of a fortress. G 8776.*a*.
 WILMOT. Development of navies during the last half century. G 7484.

G. Political Economy and Finance.

- AMERICAN Bankers' Association. † Proceedings of convention held at New Orleans, Nov. 11, 12, 1891. U 7505.
 ATKINSON. Taxation and work : a series of treatises on the tariff and the currency. U 7018.
 BASTABLE. Commerce of nations. U 4029.*c*.
 Note.—On protection and free trade.
 BENTON. Truth about "protection." U 4522.
 BURKE. Federal finances ; or, the income of the U. S. U 7066.
 CHEAP-MONEY experiments in past and present times. U 7085.
 COFFIN. Silver from 1849 to 1892. U 7095.
 COWPERTHWAIT. Money, silver and finance. U 7103.
 ERICH. Question of silver. U 7134.
 FLÖRSCHHEIM. Rent, interest, and wages ; or, the real bearings of the land question. U 4153.
 GIBSON. The Vienna bourse. U 7167.
 GIFFEN. Case against bimetalism. U 7168.
 GUYOT. Principles of social economy. U 4180.
 HALL. Who pays your taxes ? U 1783.
 HAUPT. Monetary question in 1892. U 7613.
 HERVEY. Trade policy of imperial federation. U 4198.
 HYNDMAN. Commercial crises of the 19th century. U 4220.
 LETOURNEAU. Property : its origin and development. U 4266.
 MARSHALL. Economics of industry. U 4289.*a*.
 Note.—First volume of "Elements of economics."
 MOFFETT. The tariff : what it is and what it does. U 7311.

- NEW YORK county. † 4th and 6th annual reports of the comptroller for 1862, 1864. U 7697.*c*.
 NEW YORK State. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor*. † 8th annual report for 1890. 2 pts. U 4697.
 NICHOLSON. Effects of machinery on wages. U 4330.
 NORMAN. Complete guide to the world's 29 monetary systems. U 7700.
 PATTON. Political economy for American youth. U 4345.
 RIDGEWAY. Origin of metallic currency and weight standards. U 7724.
 ROBERTSON. Fallacy of saving : a study in economics. U 4374.
 ROGERS. Industrial and commercial history of England. U 4725.*i*.
 SCHOENHOF. Economy of high wages. U 4394.*c*.
 SCHLOSS. Methods of industrial remuneration. U 4735.
 SPRINGER. Tariff reform the paramount issue. U 4419.
 STRANGE. Farmer's tariff manual. U 4424.
 TAUSSIG. State papers and speeches on the tariff. U 7433.*s*.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of the Mint*. † Report of the director for 1884-1886, 1888. U 7773.*k*.
 — *Comptroller of the Currency*. † Annual report, 1878-86, 1888, 1890. U 7773.*e*.
 — *Department of Labor*. 6th annual report of the commissioner, 1890. Cost of production : iron, steel, coal, etc. U 4773.*b*.
 — — † *Same*. U 4773.*a*.
 — *Treasury Department*. † Annual report of the secretary for 1854, 1860, 1872, 1874-77, 1879-82, 1883-85, 1886 (v. 1), 1888, 1889. U 7773.
 WALLACE. Land nationalisation : its necessity and its aims. U 4463.*l*.

H. Social Science and Statistics.

- BOOTH. Pauperism and the endowment of old age. U 9051.
 ENGELS. Condition of the working-class in England in 1844. Preface 1892. U 9135.
 — Socialism utopian and scientific. U 9135.*s*.
 GIBBINS. English social reformers. T 5165.
 GODARD. Poverty : its genesis and exodus. U 9171.
 LOCH. Criticisms on "General" Booth's social scheme. U 9273.
 MANHATTAN Club (N. Y. City). [† Officers, members, constitution, and rules, 1892.] X 8287.
 MULHALL. Dictionary of statistics. U 6693.
 NEW YORK City. *Charity Organization Society*. † New York charity directory. 5th ed. X 8329.*a*.
 † PAPERS in penology. 2d series. U 9342.
 RHIS. Children of the poor. U 9724.*c*.
 SHÄFFLE. Impossibility of social democracy. U 9389.
 SOCIAL horizon, The. By the author of "Life in our villages." U 9413.
 SPENCER. Social statics, abridged and revised. Together with The man *versus* the state. U 9417.*r*.
 STATESMAN'S year-book for 1892. Ed. by J. S. Keltie. U 6421.
 UNION Club (N. Y. City). † Officers, members, constitution and rules, 1892. X 8454.
 WHITE. Destitute alien in Great Britain. U 9481.*d*.
 WILKINS. The alien invasion. U 6483.

I. Women.

- ADAMS. Presumption of sex, and other papers. X 9004.*p*.
 CHESTER. The unmarried woman. U 9085.*u*.
 CLARK. Looking out on life : a book for girls. X 9092.*l*.
 CROLY. ("Jenny June.") Thrown on her own resources ; or, what girls can do. U 9105.*l*.
 FREELEY. Fair to look upon. U 9157.
 GREVILLE. Gentlewoman in society. X 9175.*g*.
 MILLER. Girls : faults and ideals. X 9305.
 RICHMOND. World's women ; or, woman first and last and what she has done. T 5371.
 SALAMAN. Woman—through a man's eyeglass. U 9384.
 † WOMAN'S illustrated world, v. 5-8 (Jan., 1891-Dec., 1892). C 6997.

PART 8.—THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

A. Biblical Theology and Church History.

- ADDIS. Documents of the Hexateuch translated and arranged in chronological order. Y 2502.
 BACON. Genesis of Genesis. Y 2513.
 BARTLETT and PETERS, *eds.* Scriptures Hebrew and Christian. 3 v. Y 2029.

1. Hebrew story from creation to the exile.
2. Hebrew literature.
3. Christian scriptures.

- BRIGGS. The Bible, the church, and the reason. Y 2058.
 CABLE. Busy man's Bible, and how to study and teach it. Y 2071.

- CAMPBELL. The Puritan in Holland, England, and America. 2 v. Y 3544.

- CHURCH. The Oxford movement, 1833-45. Y 3090.

- LATCH. Indications of Exodus. Y 2261.

- MOELLER. History of the Christian church, A.D. 1-600. Y 3687.

- SHEA. History of the Catholic church in the U. S. 4 v. Y 3741.

1. The Catholic church in colonial days, 1521-1763.
2. Life and times of John Carroll, bp. and first archbp. of Baltimore, embracing the history of the Catholic church in the U. S., 1763-1815.
3. History of the Catholic church in the U. S., 1815-1843.
4. From the 5th provincial council of Baltimore, 1843, to the 2d plenary council of Baltimore, 1866.

- WILLIAMS and MORNAY, *eds.* Serampore letters: unpublished correspondence of William Carey and others with John Williams, 1800-1816. Y 3483.2.

Note.—On Baptist missions.

- WRIGHT. Early Bibles of America. Y 2493.

B. Doctrinal and Miscellaneous Theology.

- ABBOTT. Evolution of Christianity. Z 3001.

- BROOKE. Short sermons. Y 8059.2.

- COLES. Latin hymns, with original translations. Y 9558.

- FARRAR. Voice from Sinai: the eternal bases of the moral law. Y 6144.2.

- FARRER. Paganism and Christianity. Y 6145.

- † HARTFORD seminary record, v. 1, 2 (Oct., 1890-Aug., 1892). C 6613.

- HEPWORTH. The life beyond. Y 6198.

- HUNT. Ethical teachings in old English literature. Y 7216.

- HUXLEY. Essays upon some controverted questions. Z 2219.

- Contents:* Rise and progress of palæontology.—Interpreters of Genesis and the interpreters of nature.—Mr. Gladstone and Genesis.—Evolution of theology: an anthropological study.—Science and morals.—Scientific and pseudo-scientific realism.—Science and pseudo-science.—An Episcopal trilogy.—Agnosticism.—Value of witness to the miraculous.—Agnosticism: a rejoinder.—Agnosticism and Christianity.—Lights of the church and the light of science.—The keepers of the herd of swine.—Illustrations of Mr. Gladstone's controversial methods.—Hasisadra's adventure.

- INGRAM. England and Rome: the Papacy and the English state and church from the Norman conquest to the Revolution of 1688. Z 1634.

- JELF. Musings on mother, home, and heaven. Y 7229.

- JULIAN. Dictionary of hymnology. Y 9641.

- LARCOM. The unseen friend. [Christology.] Y 6261.

- LEWIS. Paganism surviving in Christianity. Y 6267.2.

- MAC DONALD. Hope of the gospel. Y 6277.2.

- MACKENZIE. Evolution illuminating the Bible. Z 3281.2.

- Modern science unlocking the Bible. Z 3281.m.

- MILL. Three essays on religion. Z 2305.

Contents: Nature.—Utility of religion.—Theism.—

Berkeley's life and writings.

- † NEW-CHURCH messenger, v. 62, 63 (Jan.—Dec., 1892). C 6867.

- PERCIVAL. Doctrine of the Episcopal church as set forth in the Prayer Book. Z 347.

- POTTER. Waymarks, 1870-91: discourses. Y 8356.w.

- THOROLD. Questions of faith and duty. Y 7439.

C. Mythology and Folk-Lore.

- CHRISTENSEN. Afro-American folk-lore. Z 8088.

- DAVIES. † Mythology and rites of the British Druids. Z 8569.

- ELLINWOOD. Oriental religions and Christianity. Z 8135.

- GOMME. Ethnology in folklore. Z 8171.

- KENNEDY. Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. Z 8241.

- LOTZE. Outlines of a philosophy of religion. Z 9273.

- MC LANE. Evolution in religion. Z 9282.

- MÜLLER. Anthropological religion. Z 9321.2.

- SEGERSTEDT. My lady legend, and other folk tales from the north. Z 8399.

D. Occult Literature.

- BUCKLEY. Faith-healing, Christian science, and kindred phenomena. X 5063.

- COURMELLES. Hypnotism. X 4103.

- DELEUZE. Practical instruction in animal magnetism. X 4117.

- FRITH. How to read character in handwriting. X 4157.

- HARTMANN. Astrological geomancy: art of divining by punctuation. X 5613.

- NEVINS. Witchcraft in Salem village in 1692. X 5328.

- PHRENOLOGICAL journal, v. 94, 95 [New series, v. 45, 46] (Jan.—Dec., 1892). C 6711.

- SINNETT. Rationale of mesmerism. X 4407.

- TUCKEY. Psycho-therapeutics; or, treatment by hypnotism and suggestion. 3d ed. X 4769.

- UPHAM. Salem witchcraft in outline. X 5455.

E. Philosophy: Mental.

- AZARIAS. Phases of thought and criticism. X 3020.

- Contents:* Fourfold activity of the soul.—On thinking.—Emerson and Newman as types.—Principle of thought.—Literary and scientific habits of thought.—Ideal in thought.—Culture of the spiritual sense.—Spiritual sense of "The imitation." Spiritual sense of "The divine commedia."—Spiritual sense of "In memoriam."—Conclusion.

- BOSANQUET. Knowledge and reality. X 6052.

- BROOKLYN Ethical Association. Evolution in science, philosophy, and art. X 3060.

- CAIRD. Essays on literature and philosophy. 2 v. X 1071.2.

1. Dante in his relation to the theology and ethics of the Middle Ages.—Goethe and philosophy.—Rousseau.—Wordsworth.—Genius of Carlyle.

2. Cartesianism.—Metaphysic.

- HYSLOP. Elements of logic, theoretical and practical. X 6220.

- KANT. Kritik of judgment. Transl. by Bernard. X 3642.2.

- LEE. Making of a man. X 3264.m.

- NASMITH. Makers of modern thought (1200 to 1600 A.D.). 2 v. X 1326.

- ROYCE. Spirit of modern philosophy. X 1727.

- SIDGWICK. Distinction and the criticism of beliefs. X 3405.

- SULLY. The human mind: a text-book of psychology. 2 v. X 3757.2.

- THOMSON. Materialism and modern physiology of the nervous system. X 3438.m.

- WRIGHT. The human and its relation to the divine. X 3493.

F. Philosophy : Moral.

- ALGER. Sources of consolation in human life. X 9007.8.
 BOWNE. Principles of ethics. X 8533.
 BUCKLEY. Moral teachings of science. X 8064.
 BUNCE. What to do: a companion to "Don't." X 9065.w.
 CLARK. Looking out on life: a book for girls. X 9092.l.
 GREVILLE. The gentlewoman in society. X 9175.g.
 HAMERTON. Human intercourse. X 9184.

- MCCOSH. Our moral nature: a brief system of ethics. X 8277.
 MILLER. Girls: faults and ideals. X 9305.
 MUIRHEAD. Elements of ethics. X 8320.
 † OUR animal friends. v. 19 (Sept., 1891–Aug., 1892). C 6868.a.
 SMYTH. Christian ethics. X 8412.
 SPENCER. Principles of ethics. v. I. Data of ethics. X 8417.1.
 TALMAGE. Pathway of life: a book for the home. X 9759.

PART 9.—USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

A. Agriculture and Horticulture.

- BALL. Cultivation and manufacture of tea in China. H 1514.
 BLOMFIELD and THOMAS. Formal garden in England. H 2046.
 CALIFORNIA, University of. *College of Agriculture: Agricultural Experiment Station.* † Report of work for 1890. H 1543.
 DALZIEL. The St. Bernard [dog]: its history, points, breeding, and rearing. H 1568.
 JEFFRIES. Toilers of the field. H 1229.
 KARR. Tour round my garden. Transl. and ed. by Wood. 2d edition. H 2237.
 MILLS. The dog in health and in disease. H 1305.
 NICHOLSON. † Illustrated dictionary of gardening. 4 v. H 2698.
 ROBINS. Rescue of an old place. H 2375.r.
 TEGEMIER. † Poultry book: breeding and management of profitable and ornamental poultry. H 1887.
 UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture.* † Album of agricultural graphics: values per acre of crops of the U. S. H 1891.b.
 —† Album of agricultural statistics. [2d ed.] 1891. H 1891.c.
 —† Report of the commissioner for 1874, 1885. H 1773.a.
 VILLE. The perplexed farmer: how is he to meet alien competition? H 1460.
 WAHNSCHAFTE. Scientific examination of soils. Additions by Brannet. H 1462.
 WEBB. Elementary agriculture. H 1471.

B. Architecture and Building.

- † ARCHITECTURAL record, v. I. (July, 1891–July, 1892.) C 7508.
 † ARCHITECTURAL sketch-book, v. 1–3. (1873–75.) 3 v. in 1. G 8804.
 —† *Same.* v. 4. (1876.) G 8804.
 † ARCHITECTURE and building. v. 16, 17. (Jan.–Dec., 1892.) C 7803.
 AUDSLEY. † Popular dictionary of architecture and allied arts. 2 v. G 8805.
 † BAUKUNST, Bildnerei, Malerei. *Plates.* G 8806.
 BECKETT. † Book on building, civil and ecclesiastical. G 8034.
 † BUILDER and woodworker, v. 28. (Jan.–Dec., 1892.) C 7814.
 † BUILDING news and engineering journal. v. 33–41. (July, 1887–Dec., 1891.) G 8813.
 CHAMBERS. † Decorative part of civil architecture. Ed. by Leeds. G 8818.
 † CROQUIS d'architecture. 7 v. 1866–80. G 8921.
 † ENCYCLOPÉDIE d'architecture. 9 v. 1872–80. G 8828.
 KIDDER. Architect's and builder's pocket-book. G 9243.
 LANGLEY. † Examples from ancient masonry in the proportions and orders of all nations. G 8853.
 LEVEIL. † *Traité élémentaire pratique d'architecture.* G 8855.
 LEVY. † Architectural photographic series, 9: Street fronts. (24 plates in a portfolio.) G 8954.e.
 —† *Same*, 10: Sea shore cottages and country houses. (30 plates in a portfolio.) G 8954.b.

- MACKROW. Naval architect's and shipbuilder's pocket-book. 5th ed. G 7283.a.
 NARJOUX. † *Architecture communale.* 2 v. G 8865.a.
 NATIONAL Association of Builders of the U. S. † 6th annual convention at Cleveland, Jan. 18–20, 1892. G 8696.
 —† *Same.* 4°. G 8865.a.
 † NEW YORK sketch-book of architecture. G 8865.b.
 NICHOLSON's † Dictionary of architecture, building, etc. New ed. by Lomax and Gunyon. 2 v. G 8866.a.
 PARKER. † Glossary of terms used in architecture. 2 v. in 3. G 8707.
 1. Text. 2. Plates (2 parts).
 REED. † House-plans for everybody for village and country residences. G 8367.
 † REVUE générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. v. 1–33 (1840–76). G 8874.a.
 VIOUET-LE-DUC. † *Habitations modernes.* 2 v. G 8993.a.
 —† Story of a house. G 8776.c.
 WILLIAM et FARGE. † *Recueil d'architecture choix de documents pratique.* 3 v. G 8999.a.
 YOUNG. † Picturesque architectural studies and practical designs for gate lodges, cottages, villas, etc. G 8900.

ARCHITECTURE OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

- ANDERSON. † Examples of the municipal, commercial, and street architecture of France and Italy from the 12th to the 15th century. G 8903.
 BOUSSARD. † *Petites habitations françaises.* G 8911.
 CLUTTON. † Domestic architecture of France from the accession of Charles VI. to the demise of Louis XII. G 8919.
 DALY. † *L'architecture privée au XIX^e siècle, 3: Décorations intérieures peintes.* G 8923.c.
 —† *Choix de fragments empruntés à des monuments français du commencement de la Renaissance à la fin de Louis XVI.* G 8923.a.
 —† *Décorations intérieures empruntées à des édifices français, XVI^e–XVIII^e siècles.* G 8923.b.
 —et DAVIOUD. † *Theatres de la Place du Chatelet.* G 8923.
 GWILT. † Examination of Grecian architecture. In G 8818.
 † HOTEL de ville de Paris. [Architecture details.] G 8943.
 INKERSLEY. † Chronological succession of the styles of Romanesque and pointed architecture in France. G 8634.
 † ITALIAN Renaissance: architecture and decoration. Selected from the choicest edifices of Italy. G 8845.
 LETAROUILLY. † *Édifices de Rome moderne.* [Text.] G 8854.
 —† *Same.* 3 v. [Plates.] G 8954.a.
 LEVY. † Architectural photographic series, 5: Messrs. Vanderbilts' mansions. (24 plates in a portfolio.) G 8954.f.
 —† *Same*, 12: Modern street architecture of Berlin. (24 plates in a portfolio.) G 8954.g.
 —† Photographic series of modern American architecture, 1: Private city dwellings. G 8954.d.
 —† *Same*, 2: Country dwellings. G 8954.c.
 † MAISONS les plus remarquables de Paris. Après les dessins de Hittorff and others. G 8957.

- MAGNE. † Monographie du nouvelle théâtre du vaudeville de Paris. G 8956.
 PARKER. † [Architectural] tour in the west of France. G 8869.
 — † Medieval architecture in Aquitaine. With G 8869.
 — † *Same, continued.* With G 8869.
 ROSENGARTEN. † Handbook of architectural styles. G 8727.
 SAUVAGEOT. † Palais, châteaux, hotels, et maisons de France du XV^e au XVIII^e siècle. G 8977.
 SCHUYLER. American architecture. G 8737.
 STOKER. † History and antiquities of the cathedral churches of Great Britain. 4 v. G 8754.
 TEXIER et PULLAN. L'architecture byzantine. G 8988.
 VARIN. † Picturesque architecture of Switzerland. G 8890.
 VERDIER. † Architecture civile et domestique au moyen âge et à la Renaissance. G 8891.
 VIOLET-LE-DUC. † Discourses on architecture. Transl. by Van Brunt. v. 1. G 8776.
 — † *Same.* v. 2 [Lectures on architecture]. Transl. by Bucknall. G 8776.
 — † Habitations of man in all ages. G 8776.b.
 VITRUVIUS. † Civil architecture, comprising those books which relate to the public and private edifices of the ancients. G 8892.b.

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE.

- BRASH. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland. G 8534.
 LOFTIE. Cathedral churches of England and Wales. G 8272.
 PALEY. † Manual of Gothic moldings. 3d ed. by Fawcett. G 8706.
 PARKER. † Ancient churches in the west of France. With G 8869.
 — † Further observations on the ancient churches in the west of France. With G 8869.
 † [PHOTOGRAPHS of foreign cathedrals]. 4 v. G 8351.
 VAN RENSSELAER. English cathedrals. G 8870.
 WICKES. † Spires and towers of the mediæval churches of England. 3 v. G 8997.
 1. Spires. 2. Towers. 3. Supplemental volume.
 WILD's † Foreign cathedrals. 12 colored plates. G 8998.
 1. West front of the cathedral of Chartres.
 2. South entrance to the cathedral of Rouen.
 3. West front of the cathedral of Strasburg.
 4. Choir of the cathedral of Rheims.
 5. West front of the cathedral of Rheims.
 6. Interior of the transept of St. Ouen.
 7. Choir of the cathedral of Amiens.
 8. Nave of the cathedral of Amiens.
 9. West front of the cathedral of Amiens.
 10. Choir of the cathedral of Beauvais.
 11. Choir of the cathedral of Cologne.
 12. View of the abbey church of St. Ouen.
 WINKLES's † Cathedral churches of England and Wales. 3 v. G 8897.
 WITHERS. † Church architecture. Plans, elevations, and views of 21 churches. G 8999.

BUILDING: WOOD, BRICK, AND IRON.

- ADVANCED building construction. By the author of "Notes on building construction." G 9004.
 BARTER. Manual instruction: woodwork. G 9518.
 BERG. Safe building. v. 2. G 9523.
 BUILDER and woodworker. † Special number, Dec., 1891-Jan., 1892, containing "Builders of N. Y. city: their work and its history." By H. M. Stevens. G 9813.
 BUILDING construction, Notes on. 4 v. G 9538.
 1. First stage, or elementary course.
 2. Second stage, or advanced course.
 3. Materials.
 4. Calculations for building structures.
 — † *Same.* v. 1-3. G 9538.
 † CARPENTRY and building. v. 14 (Jan.-Dec., 1892). C 7816.

- DOBSON. † Manufacture of bricks and tiles. 4th ed. by Mallet. G 9124.
 GATEUIL. † Recueil de serrurerie pratique. G 9333.
 HELLIER. † The plumber and sanitary houses. G 9616.
 HOOD. Warming buildings by hot water. Re-written by Dye. G 9627.a.
 KIRK. Quarryman and contractor's guide; or, how to remove rock at least cost. G 9849.
 MAGINNIS. How to join mouldings; or, the arts of mitring and coping. G 9284.
 — Practical centring: practice of centring arches. G 9670.
 MERRIMAN. Text-book on retaining walls and masonry dams. G 9680.
 † MOTIFS de serrurerie. Extraits de publications diverses. G 9864.
 † PLUMBER and sanitary engineer. v. 1, 2 (Dec., 1877-Nov., 1879). C 7872.a.
 Note.—Continued as "Sanitary engineer" [C 7877.a.].
 † PLUMBER's trade journal. v. 14 (Jan.-Dec., 1892). C 7872.
 † RECORD and guide. v. 49, 50 (Jan.-Dec., 1892). C 7874.a.
 † SANITARY engineer. v. 3-13 (Dec., 1879-May, 1886). C 7877.a.
 Note.—Continuation of "Plumber and sanitary engineer" [C 7872.a.], and continued as "Sanitary engineer and construction record" [C 7828.a.].
 † SANITARY engineer and construction record. v. 14, 15 (June, 1886-May, 1887). C 7877.b.
 Note.—Continuation of "Sanitary engineer" [C 7877.a.], and continued as "Engineering and building record and sanitary engineer" [C 7828.a.].
 SMALL. † Scottish woodwork of the 16th and 17th centuries. G 9983.
 TREDGOLD. † Elementary principles of carpentry. 5th ed. by Barlow. G 9890.

C. Engineering.

- BARLOW. † Strength of timber, cast iron, malleable iron. etc. G 9516.
 BEARDMORE. Drainage of habitable buildings. G 4032.
 BELL. † Construction of La Corbière lighthouse and St. Helier's harbour built in concrete at Jersey. G 9521.
 BOW. † Economics of construction in relation to framed structures. G 9533.
 CARPENTER. Text-book of experimental engineering. G 4545.
 † ENGINEERING and mining journal, v. 53, 54 (Jan.-Dec., 1892). C 7828.
 FAIRBAIRN. † Treatise on mills and millwork. 3d ed. 2 v. G 9585.
 1. Principles of mechanism and on prime movers.
 2. Machinery of transmission and construction and arrangement of mills.
 HERRING. Construction of gas works. G 4198.
 JOHNSON. Theory and practice of surveying. G 5640.
 NICARAGUA Canal Construction Co. † Inter-oceanic Canal of Nicaragua: its history, physical condition, plans, and prospects. G 4693.
 ROAD construction and maintenance. G 4375.a.
 STALEY and PIERSON. Separate system of sewerage. 2d ed. G 4752.a.
 WARING. † Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. G 9465.
 WESTERN. Simple explanations of engineering formulæ. G 4785.

MACHINERY AND INVENTIONS.

- BENJAMIN. Modern mechanism. G 1522.
 Note.—Supplementary volume to Appletons' "Cyclopedia of applied mechanics."
 BJORLING. Construction of pump details. G 1043.a.
 CLEAVES. Ways and means for machinists, metal-workers, model makers, watch and tool makers, jewelers, etc. G 1093.
 DINGY. Machinery pattern making. G 1121.
 EMERSON. Testing of water-wheels and machinery. 4th ed. G 1136.

- FLATHER. Dynamometers and the measurement of power. G 1152.
 HASLUCK. Milling machines and processes. G 1189.o.
 KENNEDY. Experiments upon the transmission of power by compressed air in Paris. G 1240.
 LEDOUX. Ice-making machines. G 1263.
 † LOCOMOTIVE, The. New series, v. 13 (Jan.-Dec., 1892). G 7663.
 MEYER. Modern locomotive construction. G 1861.
 NEWALL. Drawing, sizing, and cutting bevel-gears. G 1697.
 NEW YORK State. *State Engineer and Surveyor*. † Report on canals [and railroads] for 1852, 1853, 1860, 1861. G 4697.d.
 — † *Same*, for 1859. Plans and maps. G 4697.d.
 † SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, v. 66, 67 (Jan.-Dec., 1892). C 7979.a.
 — † *Same*: Supplement, v. 33, 34 (Jan.-Dec., 1892). C 7979.d.
 UNITED STATES. *Patent Office*. † Alphabetical lists of patentees for the quarters ending Mch. 31-Dec. 31, 1892. [v. 58-61.] C 7891.b.
 — † Annual report of the commissioner for 1890. G 1891.
 — † Official gazette, v. 58-61 (Jan.-Dec., 1892). C 7891.
 UNWIN. Transmission and distribution of power from central stations by compressed air. *With G* 1240.

STEAM ENGINES.

- BARNABY. Marine propellers. 3d ed. G 7517.
 COLYER. Working and management of steam boilers and engines. 2d ed. G 2098.
 FRITH. Triumphs of steam. [New ed.] G 2157.
 GRIMSHAW. Engine runner's catechism. G 2176.e.
 HAWKINS. Maxims and instructions for the boiler. G 2614.
 LE VAN. Safety-valves. G 2267.
 PEABODY. Valve-gears for steam-engines. G 2707.v.
 STEPHENSON. Ready reference book for stationary, locomotive, and marine engineers. G 2422.
 STRETTON. Locomotive engine and its development. G 2425.
 † TECHNIKER, Der. v. 14 (Nov., 1891-Oct., 1892). C 7887.
 THURSTON. Manual of the steam-engine. Pt. 2. Design, construction, and operation. G 2763.m.
 WANSBROUGH. The portable engine: its construction and management. G 2464.
 WATSON. How to run engines and boilers. G 2469.

RAILROAD ENGINEERING.

- AMERICAN practice in block signaling. G 4505.p.
 CLEEMAN. Railroad engineer's practice. G 4093.
 CROSBY and BELL. Electric railway in theory and practice. G 4563.
 FAIRCHILD. Street railways: their construction, operation, and management. G 4829.
 HERING. Recent progress in electrical railways. G 4197.
 NEW YORK State. *Board of Railroad Commissioners*.
 † Report on strains on railroad bridges. G 4697.k.
 — *State Engineer and Surveyor*. † Report on canals [and railroads] for 1852, 1853, 1860, 1861. G 4697.d.
 — † *Same*, for 1859. Plans and maps. G 4697.d.
 POOR. First international railway and the colonization of New England. G 4713.
 STRETTON. Safe railway working. 2d ed. G 4425.
 TREVERT. Electrical railway engineering. G 4767.
 WELLINGTON. Economic theory of the location of railways. 5th ed. G 4783.

MINING ENGINEERING.

- DAVIES. Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining. G 3115.
 GUTTMANN. Blasting: handbook for engineers, etc. G 3608.
 HUGHES. Text-book of coal-mining. G 3629.

- IHLSENG. Manual of mining. *G 3633.
 RAYMOND. † Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. G 3719.

D. Household Economy.

- AYER (Amy G.), *edr.* Facts for ladies. H 3512.
Contents: Beauty, dining, house decoration, health of women and children.
 CAULFIELD and SAWARD. † Dictionary of needlework. 2d ed. 6 v. H 4816.
 COKE. Gentlewoman at home. H 3097.
 DEMOREST's Family magazine, v. 28 (Nov., 1891-Oct., 1892.) C 6824.
 DOMESTIC monthly, v. 35, 36. (Apl., 1891-Mch., 1892.) C 6825.
 EASTLAKE. † Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. G 8579.
 FILIPPINI. One hundred ways of cooking eggs. H 3149.
 — The table: how to buy food, how to cook it, and how to serve it. Revised ed. H 3589.
 GODEY's Lady's book. v. 124, 125. (Jan.-Dec., 1892.) C 6602.
 GOODFELLOW. Dietic value of bread. H 3172.
 HARRISON. Cookery for busy lives and small incomes. H 3186.
 HARROP. Flavoring extracts with essences, syrups, and colorings. H 3187.
 HERRICK. Little dinner. H 3198.f.
 HOME-MAKER, The. Ed. by Jenny June. v. 8. (Apl.-Sept., 1892.) C 6626.
 LEMCKE. Desserts and salads. 5th ed. H 3658.
 MEW and ASHTON. Drinks of the world. H 3681.
 MILLINERY trade review. v. 17. (Jan.-Dec., 1892.) C 7862.
 MORITZ and MORRIS. Science of brewing. H 3690.
 ORMSBEE. The house comfortable. H 3339.
 PETERSON's Magazine. v. 101, 102. (Jan.-Dec., 1892.) C 6709.
 SHERWOOD. Art of entertaining. H 3403.
Contents: Domestic economy, Amusements, Etiquette.
 STEELE and ADAMS. Beauty of form and grace of vesture. H 4421.
 TAYLOR. Letters to a young housekeeper. H 3434.
 THREE hundred and sixty-six dinners. Suggested by M. E. N. H 3440.
 WOLF. Truth about beauty. F 2489.

E. Industrial Art.

- BIRDWOOD. † Industrial arts of India. 2 v. G 8043.
 DENNING. Art and craft of cabinet-making. H 8119.
 EARLE. China collecting in America. I 5579.
 GEE. Jeweller's assistant in the art of working in gold. H 8164.
 † JEWELERS' circular, v. 23, 24. (Augt. 5, 1891-July 27, 1892.) C 7848.
 † JEWELERS' weekly, v. 13, 14. (Sept. 30, 1891-Sept. 21, 1892.) C 7947.
 JONQUET. † Original sketches for art furniture in the Jacobean, Queen Anne, Adams and other styles. 2d ed. G 8947.
 KENDAL. History of watches and other timekeepers. H 8241.
 LELAND. Leather work: a practical manual for learners. I 5658.f.
 O'KANE, *publisher*. † Fashionable furniture: 350 original designs. G 8868.
 † PATTERN book for jewellers, gold- and silversmiths. H 8869.
 POLLEN. † Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. G 8355.
 STREETER. Precious stones and gems. 5th ed. H 8756.a.
 TALBERT. † Examples of ancient and modern furniture, metal work, tapestries, decorations, etc. G 8987.
 — † Gothic forms applied to furniture, metal work, and decoration for domestic purposes. G 8987.a.

WHEATLEY. Handbook of art industries in pottery and the precious metals. I 5787.h.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

- AMERICAN annual of photography and "Photographic times" almanac for 1887, 1892. I 2509.
 ANTHONY's Photographic bulletin. v. 22, 1891. I 2507.
 BÖLTE. Carbon printing. I 2530.
 BRITISH journal photographic almanac, 1891, 1892. I 2058.
 BROTHERS. Photography: its history, processes, apparatus. I 2536.
 CLARK. Platinum toning: including directions for the production of the sensitive paper. I 2092.
 DUCHOCHOIS. The photographic image. I 2128.
 HEPWORTH. Photography for amateurs. 7th ed. I 2106.a.
 INTERNATIONAL annual of Anthony's "Photographic bulletin." v. 4. I 2223.
 LEAPER. Experimental photography. I 2263.
 † PHOTOGRAPHIC times and American photographer. v. 22 (Jan.-Dec., 1892). C 7871.
 ROCHE and ANTHONY. How to make photographs: a manual for amateurs. 3d ed. by Elliott. I 2376.a.
 SCHRAUBSTADTER. Photo-engraving. I 2736.
 TAYLOR. Optics of photography and photographic lenses. I 2434.
 WILSON. American carbon manual. I 2484.a.
 — Photographic mosaics: an annual record of photographic progress. I 2484.
 YEAR-BOOK of photography and "Photographic news" almanac for 1892. I 2497.

F. Music.

- CHENEY. Wood notes wild: notation of bird music. I 6085.
 EMERSON. First steps in song reading. I 6583.
 ENGEL. Foundation of the voice in song and speech. I 6137.f.
 GORDON. New school for the piano-forte. I 6835.
 HADOW. Studies in modern music. I 6181.
 LOGIER's system of self-instructor in music, harmony, and practical composition. v. 1. I 6663.
 MATTHEW. Manual of musical history. I 6293.
 MERZ. Music and culture. I 6680.
 MUSICAL record: Jan.-Dec., 1892. C 6866.
 RUBINSTEIN. Conversation on music. I 6380.
 SECHTER. Correct order of fundamental harmonies. 8th ed. by Müller. I 6739.
 TAPPER. Chats with music students. I 6433.c.
 — Music life and how to succeed in it. I 6433.m.
 WALKER. My musical experiences. New ed. I 6464.

G. Painting, Plastic Arts, and Fine Arts Generally.

- AGINCOURT. † History of art by its monuments from its decline in the 4th century to its restoration in the 16th. 3 v. in 1. G 8901.
 1. Architecture, 73 plates. 2. Sculpture, 51 plates. 3. Painting, 204 plates.
 † AMERICAN art review. 2 v. in 4, 1880-81. G 8802.a.
 BARYHYDT. Crayon portraiture. I 3026.
 BOSANQUET. History of æsthetic. I 531.
 BROWN. Wood engraving. 2d ed. I 2061.
 BROWNELL. French art: classic and contemporary painting and sculpture. I 4061.
 BRÜCKE. The human figure: its beauties and defects. I 4062.
 BURN. Illustrated architectural, engineering, and mechanical drawing-book. I 3540.
 CHILD. Desire of beauty. I 86.
 COLE and STILLMAN. Old Italian masters. I 4820.
 CRANE. Claims of decorative art. I 563.
 DAY. Nature in ornament. I 4115.n.
 † DEKORATIVE Vorbilder. 3ter Jahrgang. I 4824.

EWART. Toilers in art. T 5140.
Note.—For contents see Part 1. B. (Collective Biography).

- FERGUSON. Architectural perspective. I 3588.
 HOGARTH. † Works of. 148 engravings. 2 v. in 1. G 8843.
 HOPPIN. Early Renaissance and other essays on art subjects. I 627.
 JAMESON. † Handbook to the public galleries of art in and near London. 2 v. I 4227.
 LIÉNARD. † Decoration and ornamentation of the 19th century. G 8955.
 MAC CORD. Mechanical drawing: progressive exercises and practical hints. I 3856.m.
 Pt. 1. Mechanical drawing.
 Pt. 2. Practical hints for draughtsmen.
 MORELLI. Italian painters: critical studies of their works. I 4690.
 MURRAY. Handbook of Greek archæology. I 323.
 PERROT and CHIPIEZ. History of art in Persia. I 708.a.
 — History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia. I 708.b.
 PLASSMANN. † Collection of modern Gothic ornaments. G 8971.
 RACINET. † Polychromatic ornament: 100 plates in gold, silver, and colours. I 4973.
 REDGRAVE. History of water-colour painting in England. I 4366.
 REED. † One hundred crowned masterpieces of modern painting. 2 v. I 4974.
 REYNOLDS. Discourses [on art]. Ed. by E. G. Johnson. I 4370.
 RIGHETTI. † Discrizione del campidoglio. 2 v. I 5975.
Note.—390 plates.
 SMITH. † Art education scholastic and industrial. G 8747.
 TYMMS. † Art of illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times. I 4890.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Education.* † Education in the industrial and fine arts in the U. S. Pt. 2. Industrial and manual training in public schools. I 773.c.
 VAN RENSSELAER. † American etchers. I 2892.

H. Sports, Games, and Amusements.

- AMERICAN game fishes. By W. A. Perry and others. I 7505.
 "BERKELEY." Piquet and rubicon piquet. I 9037.f.
 — and ROWLAND. Card tricks and puzzles. I 9037.
 BISHOP. Americanized Delsarte culture. I 7043.
 BYNG and STEPHENS. Autobiography of an English gamekeeper. I 7070.
 CASTLE. Schools and masters of fence from the Middle Ages to the end of the 18th century. I 7078.
 "CAVENDISH." Musical whist with living cards. I 9079.m.
 CLARKE. Practical angler. I 7092.p.
 DE HURST. How women should ride. I 7117.
 DENT. Mountaineering. I 7113.
 FALKENER. Games ancient and oriental and how to play them. I 9586.
 FIRESIDE games for winter evening amusement. I 9150.
 GREVILLE (Lady), *edr.* Gentlewoman's book of sports. v. 1. I 7175.
 HEATHCOTE and others. Skating. I 7192.i.
 HERBERT. ("Frank Forester.") † Horse and horsemanship of the U. S. and British provinces of North America. 2 v. I 7840.
 HOFFMANN, *edr.* Illustrated book of patience games. I 9625.
 HUTCHISON, *edr.* Outdoor games and recreations: a popular encyclopædia for boys. I 7631.
 JEFFERIES. Red deer. I 7229.
 LE FAVRE. Delsartean physical culture. I 7265.
 MARBURY. Favorite flies and their histories. I 7672.
 MCCLELLAN, *edr.* Official register of American yachting. I 7277.
 MORRIS. Physical education in the public schools. I 7690.

OUTING : an illustrated monthly magazine of sport, travel, and recreation. v. 19, 20. (Oct., 1891–Sept., 1892.) C 6704.
 SNEDEKER. Family canoe trip. I 7413.
 TAYLOR. Curling, the ancient Scottish game. I 7434.

I. Useful and Miscellaneous Arts.

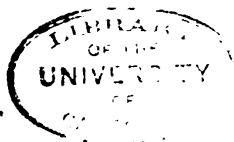
AMATEUR work illustrated. v. 2, 3. New series. H 505.a.
 GOULD. ("Ralph Greenwood.") Modern American rifles. H 8174.
 HOPKINS, *edr.* "Scientific American" cyclopædia of receipts, notes, and queries. H 627.
 † MANUFACTURER and builder. v. 24. (Jan.–Dec., 1892.) C 7857.
 † MANUFACTURER'S review and industrial record, v. 25. (Jan.–Dec., 1892.) C 7858.
 MAVER. American telegraphy : systems, apparatus, operation. I 1676.
 NASMYTH. Students' cotton spinning. H 4326.
 PARTRIDGE. Stereotyping : the papier mache process. I 1707.
 POSSELT. Technology of textile design. 4th ed. H 4872.
 RAND, McNally & Co. World's Columbian Exposition sketch book. H 363.
 ROCK. † Textile fabrics. G 8375.

SPON. Workshop receipts. 5th series. H 418.
 THOM and JONES. Telegraphic connections : embracing recent methods in quadruplex telegraphy. I 1438.
 VOSS. Railway car construction. H 8892.
 WELLINGTON. Comparative merits of various systems of car lighting. H 8473.

METALLURGY.

BOLLARD. The iron-founder. G 3049.
 BROWN. Manual of assaying gold, silver, copper, and lead ores. G 3061.m.
 EISSLER. Metallurgy of argentiferous lead. G 3135.n.
 HIORNS. Metal-colouring and bronzing. G 3204.m.
 † IRON age, The. v. 49, 50. (Jan.–Dec., 1892.) C 7847.
 LARKIN. Practical brass and iron founder's guide. New edition enlarged. G 3261.a.
 PHILLIPS. Elements of metallurgy. 3d ed. by Bauerman. G 3711.a.
 ROWELL. Manual of instruction in hard soldering. G 3379.
 SWANK. Manufacture of iron in all ages. 2d ed. G 3758.a.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of the Mint.* † Report of the director on the production of precious metals in the U. S. [during 1880]. G 3773.
Note.—See also Part 6, sec. C. (Chemistry and Chemical Technology.)

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.



SUPPLEMENT No. 6

TO THE

FINDING LIST

OF THE

Free Library of the General Society

OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN OF

THE CITY OF NEW YORK



NEW YORK

PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.

1894

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATION.

THE following list contains a condensed but complete catalogue of all the new books added to the Free Library of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York from January to December, 1893.

The arrangement of the divisions and sub-divisions is strictly alphabetical, but for convenience of instant reference an alphabetical index of subjects is prefixed, which will direct the reader to the exact page where any topic may be found.

Books are generally entered in alphabetical order in each section under what is presumed to be the author's real name (printed in SMALL CAPS.), except where the assumed name is better known and more likely to be looked for by the majority of the users of a catalogue. In some cases the assumed name follows the real name (in parentheses). When the assumed name is taken as a heading the real name, when known, follows [in brackets]. When a work has no author the first word of the title (not an article nor a preposition) is taken as a heading. In Individual Biography (page 1) books are entered in the alphabetical order of the lives treated of, instead of by authors' names, so that all the lives of the same individual will be found in one place.

In making out orders from this catalogue the reader should give the author's name, the first part of the title, the number, and the volume wanted (if there is more than one). The number always consists of a class *letter*, followed by not more than four figures, and sometimes by a title-letter (*in italics*). All the various parts of a number must be copied, as each part is equally important.

The numbering scheme is so arranged as to indicate the *size* of the book. Thus, if the *last* three figures are below 500 the work is a 12°; between 500 and 800 indicates an 8°; from 800 to 900 is used for 4°s; and 900 to 999 is reserved for folios.

If a work is bound with or forms part of another, this fact must be stated on the order list.

A single dash indicates the absence of a preceding heading; a second dash shows the absence of a subsequent heading.

ABBREVIATIONS: "v." means volume or volumes; "transl." means translated or translator; "ed." means edition or edited; "edr." means editor; "Rev." means revised; and "pt." means part.

A † preceding a title means that the book is for reference only, and cannot be taken from the library.

A ‡ preceding a title means that the book is in the J. Morgan Slade [Reference] Library of architectural works. A complete list of this library, including a list of all the books on architecture and building in the circulating as well as in the reference department, has been published, and can be obtained for 10 cents a copy.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE FOR 1894.

ROBERT CHRISTIE, CHAIRMAN, 122 West 29th Street.

CHARLES C. ALEXANDER, SECRETARY, 3 York Street.

HENRY W. REDFIELD, 26th St. and 11th Avenue,

JOHN N. RICHARDSON, 646 Hudson Street,

JAMES D. BUCHANAN, 328 West 24th Street,

EDWIN D. TUCKER, 32 West 56th Street,

EBEN PEEK, 24th Street and 11th Avenue,

WILLIAM K. O'BRIEN, 83 Third Avenue,

WARREN A. CONOVER, 324 West 19th Street,

FRANK E. CONOVER, 328 West 28th Street,

ARCHIBALD MONTGOMERY, 36 St. Mark's Pl.,

AUGUSTUS MEYERS, 342 West 28th Street,

CHARLES W. HOFFMAN, 304 West 36th Street,

JOHN L. HAMILTON, PRESIDENT, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*,
346 West 27th Street.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Free Library of the General So-
ciety of Mechanics and Trades-
men of the City of New York.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Demilt and Slade Libraries
and Museum.

} Committee on Purchases for the
Reading Rooms.

JACOB SCHWARTZ, LIBRARIAN, 18 East 16th Street.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Abyssinia.	21.	Cambistry.	30.	Devon.	20.
Acting.	42.	Canada.	18.	Devotional theology.	36.
Africa.	21.	Cancerous tumors.	29.	Diatomaceæ.	26.
Agriculture.	38.	Canterbury (England).	19.	Diseases.	28.
Ainu.	20.	Capital and labor.	34.	Distillation.	43.
Alaska.	19.	Capital punishment.	34.	Divorce.	35.
Alchemy.	37.	Carpentry.	39.	Doctrinal theology.	26.
Alcohol.	28.	Carpets.	40.	Dogma.	37.
Algebra.	28.	Catalogues of libraries.	22.	Dogs.	38.
Almanacs.	5.	Catholic religion.	37.	Domestic economy.	40.
Altaic hieroglyphics.	25.	Cattle.	38.	Drainage.	39.
American ephemeris.	26.	Cements.	43.	Drama.	23.
American history and travels.	18.	Census.	35.	Draughts.	42.
American revolution.	18.	Central Park (N. Y. City).	38.	Drawing.	42.
Amusements.	42.	Ceramics.	40.	Drum armatures.	27.
Anatomy.	28.	Ceylon.	21.	Dyeing.	42.
Angling.	42.	Checkers.	42.	Dynamics.	30.
Animal locomotion.	29.	Cheese.	40.	Dynamos.	27.
Animal magnetism.	37.	Chemical physiology.	27.	East, The.	20.
Annals of legislative bodies.	30.	Chemistry.	27.	Ecclesiastical history.	35.
Annals.	4.	Chess.	42.	Edinburgh.	19.
Apostolic church.	36.	Chicago.	19.	Education.	31.
Aquitaine.	20.	Children's diseases.	28.	Egypt.	20.
Arabia.	20.	Chile.	19.	Egyptian hieroglyphics.	25.
Architecture.	38.	China.	21.	Electric lighting.	27.
Arctic regions.	21.	Cholera.	29.	Electricity.	27.
Arithmetic.	28.	Christ.	36.	Electro-dynamic machinery.	27.
Artificial memory.	31.	Christian art.	42.	Elocution.	26.
Asphalt.	40.	Christian science.	37.	Embryology.	29.
Assaying.	43.	Church decoration.	41.	Encyclopædias.	4.
Assyria.	20.	Church history.	35.	Engineering.	39.
Astronomy.	26.	Circumcision.	29.	Engineering drawing.	42.
Atlantic telegraph.	42.	Coins.	21.	England : history and travels.	19.
Atlases.	21.	Collected works.	4.	English art.	42.
Atmosphere.	27.	College sports.	42.	English constitution.	33.
Atonement.	36.	Colleges.	31.	English language.	25.
Australia.	20.	Colonial history.	18.	Engraving.	42.
Authors.	25.	Color.	41.	Entomology.	29.
Babylonia.	20.	Columbian exposition.	43.	Eschatology.	36.
Bacteriology.	29.	Columbium.	27.	Eskimo language.	28.
Banking.	34.	Comic works.	26.	Eskimos.	21.
Bankruptcy.	33.	Commerce.	30.	Essays and miscellanies.	24.
Barbary.	21.	Congregationalism.	37.	Ethics.	37.
Base ball.	42.	Constantinople.	20.	Ethiopia.	21.
Batrachia.	29.	Constellations.	26.	Ethnology.	27.
Beacon Hill (Boston).	19.	Consumption.	28.	Etiquette.	37.
Bible.	35.	Controversial theology.	36.	Europe : history and travels.	19.
Bibliography.	22.	Cookery.	40.	Évil.	37.
Billiards.	42.	Coöperation.	34.	Evolution.	27.
Biography, Collective.	3.	Corsica.	20.	Exchanges.	31.
Biography, Individual.	1.	Costume.	21.	Exercise.	42.
Biology.	27.	Cotton.	43.	Exhibitions of industry.	42.
Birds.	29.	Country houses.	38.	Fairy tales.	15.
Blackfoot Indians.	18.	Coursing.	42.	Falconry.	42.
Boating.	42.	Cranes.	40.	Fancy dresses.	40.
Bookbinding.	43.	Crickets.	42.	Farriery.	38.
Book-plates.	22.	Criticism, Biblical.	35.	Fencing.	42.
Books.	22.	Criticism, Literary.	25.	Fiction.	6.
Botany.	26.	Crustacea.	29.	Figure drawing.	42.
Bridges.	40.	Cyclopædias.	4.	Finance.	34.
British America.	18.	Dairy.	38.	Fine arts.	41.
British art.	41.	Dakota.	19.	Finland.	20.
Brüsa.	20.	Dancing.	42.	Fire-arms.	42.
Buccaneers.	21.	Darwinism.	27.	Fisheries.	38.
Buddhism.	37.	Death penalty.	34.	Fishes.	29.
Building.	39.	Death Valley (California).	19.	Fishing.	42.
Burma.	20.	Decorative painting.	41.	Florence.	20.
Business.	30.	Democracy.	33.	Florida.	19.
Butter.	40.	Demography.	29.	Flower gardening.	38.
Cairo.	21.	Design.	42.	Flowers.	26.
California.	19.	Desserts.	40.	Folk-lore.	37.
Calvinism.	37.	Determinants.	28.	Foot-ball.	42.

Index to Subjects.

v

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Forestry.	26, 38.	Indians.	18.	Midwifery.	29.
Fossil plants.	29.	Industrial art.	40.	Military science.	33.
Framing.	39.	Industrial drawing.	42.	Millennium.	36.
France : history and travels.	20.	Industrial training schools.	32.	Mineral bitumen.	40.
Free coinage.	34.	Infidelity.	37.	Mineralogy.	27.
Free trade.	34.	Inorganic chemistry.	27.	Mining.	39.
Freehand drawing.	42.	Insanity.	29.	Missions.	36.
Freemasonry.	21.	Insects.	29.	Mnemonics.	31.
French art.	42.	Inspiration.	35.	Mohammedanism.	37.
French language.	25.	Intellectual philosophy.	37.	Mollusks.	29.
French war (U. S.).	18.	International law.	33.	Money.	34.
Fresco painting.	41.	Inventions.	39.	Monkeys.	29.
Functions.	28.	Ireland.	19.	Montreal.	18.
Fungi.	26.	Iron work.	39, 43.	Moon, The.	26.
Furniture.	40.	Irrigation.	39.	Moral philosophy.	37.
Future life.	36.	Islamism.	37.	Morbid anatomy.	28.
Games.	42.	Italian art.	41.	Music.	41.
Gardening.	38.	Italy.	20.	Mythology.	37.
Gas.	39.	Japan.	21.	Natural history.	29.
Gearing.	39.	Java.	20.	Natural philosophy.	29.
Geography.	21.	Jewelry.	40.	Natural science.	26.
Geology.	27.	Jews.	30.	Naval science.	33.
Geometrical drawing.	42.	Judaism.	37.	Needlework.	40.
Geometry.	28.	Juvenile fiction.	15.	Netherlands.	20.
German art.	42.	Kashmir.	20.	New England.	19.
German language.	25.	Labor laws.	34.	New Jersey.	19.
Germany.	20.	Labor question.	34.	New Mexico.	19.
Gilgit.	20.	Land.	34.	New York city.	19.
Glues.	43.	Language.	25.	Niagara Falls.	19.
Golf.	42.	Lawn-tennis.	42.	Normal training schools.	33.
Gothic architecture.	39.	Lead.	43.	Norse mythology.	37.
Government.	33.	Leather manufacture.	43.	Novels.	6.
Great Britain.	19.	Leprosy.	28.	Numismatics.	21.
Greece.	20.	Libraries.	22.	Nursery.	29.
Greek mythology.	37.	Library economy.	22.	Obstetrics.	28.
Greek poetry.	25.	Lighting.	39.	Occult literature.	37.
Greenland.	21.	Liquors.	40.	Oils.	43.
Guns.	43.	Literary criticism.	25.	Optics.	29.
Gymnastics.	42.	Literary history.	25.	Oratory.	26.
Gynecology.	28.	Literary periodicals.	4.	Oregon.	19.
Happiness.	37.	Literature.	22.	Ores.	27.
Hawaii.	20.	Locksmith work.	39.	Organ building.	41.
Health.	28.	Locomotives.	40.	Oriental history and travels.	20.
Heat.	30.	Logic.	37.	Ornament.	41.
Heating.	39.	London.	19.	Ornithology.	29.
Heaven.	36.	Love.	35.	Painting (Fine art).	41.
Heredity.	29.	Lowell (Mass.).	19.	Painting (Useful art)	43.
Hexateuch.	35.	Lucknow.	21.	Palæography.	25.
Hieroglyphics.	25.	Machine drawing.	42.	Palmistry.	37.
Higher criticism.	35.	Machinery.	39.	Paper hanging.	39.
Highland sports.	42.	Magnetism.	27.	Paris.	20.
History.	18.	Malta.	20.	Parthia.	20.
History of literature.	25.	Manipur.	21.	Pastes.	43.
History of the church.	35.	Manitoba.	18.	Patagonia.	19.
Hittite inscriptions.	25.	Manual training schools.	32.	Patents.	33, 39.
Hittites.	20.	Marine electric lighting.	27.	Patience.	42.
Holland.	20.	Marine engineering.	40.	Pattern making.	40.
Holy Land.	20.	Marriage.	35.	Pauperism.	34.
Honey bee.	38.	Mashonaland.	21.	Pennsylvania.	19.
Horse, The.	29, 38.	Massachusetts.	19.	Perfumery.	43.
Horsemanship.	42.	Mathematics.	28.	Periodicals.	4.
Horticulture.	38.	Mechanical engineering.	39.	Persia.	21.
Hospitals.	28.	Mechanics.	29.	Persian literature.	25.
Household economy.	40.	Medical chemistry.	27.	Perspective.	42.
Hudson river.	19.	Medical science.	28.	Peru.	19.
Hudson river valley.	18.	Mediterranean sea.	19.	Philately.	21.
Humorous works.	26.	Memory.	31.	Philippine islands.	20.
Hungary.	20.	Mental healing.	37.	Phonography.	25.
Hunting.	42.	Mental philosophy.	37.	Phosphate industry.	27.
Hydraulic machinery.	40.	Mental photography.	37.	Photo-engraving.	40.
Hygiene.	28.	Mesmerism.	37.	Photography.	40.
Hymnology.	36.	Metallurgy.	43.	Phrenology.	37.
Hypnotism.	37.	Metaphysics.	37.	Physical geography.	27.
Iceland.	20.	Meteorology.	28.	Physics.	29.
Ichthyology.	29.	Metric system.	30.	Physiognomy.	37.
Immortality.	36.	Mexico.	19.	Physiological chemistry.	27.
India.	21.	Microscopy.	29.	Piano-forte.	41.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Plants.	26.	Science.	29.	Theology.	35.
Plastering.	39.	Scientific journals.	5.	Thermodynamics.	29.
Plastic arts.	41.	Scotland.	20.	Tibet.	20.
Plays.	23.	Scouring.	42.	Torrey bankruptcy law.	33.
Plumbing.	39.	Sculpture.	41.	Touraine.	20.
Poetry.	25.	Sermons.	36.	Trade.	30.
Poland.	20.	Sewage.	39.	Trade unions.	34.
Police.	34.	Sheep industry.	38.	Transactions.	5.
Political economy.	34.	Shooting.	42.	Travels (General).	21.
Political science.	33.	Shorthand.	25.	Trigonometry.	28.
Poor, The.	34.	Shrubs.	26.	T'road.	20.
Porcelain.	40.	Siberia.	20.	Tumors.	29.
Portsmouth (N. H.).	19.	Silver question.	34.	Turf, The.	42.
Positive philosophy.	37.	Singing.	41.	Turkey.	20.
Post office.	31.	Sketching.	42.	Tuscany.	20.
Postage stamps.	21.	Slavery.	34.	Typewriting.	25.
Pottery.	40.	Soap.	40.	United States : constitution.	33.
Practical theology.	36.	Social science.	34.	United States : history and travels.	18.
Prayer.	36.	Socialism.	34.	Universal history.	21.
Precious metals.	43.	Societies.	35.	Universities.	31.
Preserves.	40.	Soups.	40.	Upholstery.	40.
Printing.	42.	South America.	19.	Useful arts.	42.
Prisons.	34.	Spain.	20.	Utah.	19.
Property in land.	34.	Spanish America.	19.	Varnishes.	43.
Protection.	34.	Speakers.	26.	Venice.	20.
Provence.	20.	Speeches.	26.	Ventilation.	39.
Psychology.	37.	Sporting.	42.	Veterinary science.	28.
Public documents.	30.	Sports.	42.	Violins.	41.
Pumps.	39.	Stage, The.	23.	Voltaic cell.	27.
Qualitative chemical analysis.	27.	Stars.	26.	Volumetric analysis.	27.
Quebec.	18.	Statics.	30.	Voodoo tales.	37.
Quotations.	24.	Statistics.	35.	Voyages.	21.
Rabbits.	38.	Steam engine.	40.	Wages.	34.
Railroads.	40.	Steam navigation.	40.	Wasps.	29.
Rebellion (U. S.).	18.	Steel.	43.	Water meter.	40.
Reciters.	26.	Stencil-cutting.	42.	Waterloo (Battle).	20.
Reindeer.	38.	Stories.	6.	Weather.	28.
Reformatories.	35.	Street railways.	40.	Weaving.	42.
Religions, Various.	37.	Sugar.	38.	Weismannism.	27.
Religious poetry.	25.	Surgery.	28.	Westminster abbey.	20.
Reptiles.	29.	Surveying.	39.	Winchester (England).	19.
Rhetoric.	26.	Switches.	40.	Wit and humor.	26.
Riding.	42.	Syria.	20.	Witchcraft.	37.
Roads.	40.	Tales.	6.	Women.	35.
Roman empire.	20.	Tanganyika.	21.	Wood carving.	40.
Roman mythology.	37.	Tariff.	34.	Woodwork.	39.
Romances.	6.	Taxidermy.	29.	Works, Collected.	4.
Russia.	20.	Technological journals.	5.	World's Fair (Chicago).	42.
Sailing.	42.	Telegraphy.	42.	Yachting.	42.
Sandringham.	19.	Telephones.	27.	Yellowstone Park.	19.
Sandwich islands.	20.	Temperance.	38.	Yemen, The.	20.
Sanitary science.	28.	Textile fabrics.	42.	Yorkshire.	20.
Sault Ste. Marie.	19.	Theatre.	42.	Yosemite valley.	19.
Scepticism.	37.	Theism.	36.	Zambesia.	21.
				Zoology.	29.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 6 TO FINDING LIST.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

- PART 1. BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.
 " 2. CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.
 " 3. FICTION AND JUVENILE LITERATURE.
 " 4. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.
 " 5. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.
 " 6. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.
 " 7. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.
 " 8. THEOLOGY, RELIGION, AND PHILOSOPHY.
 " 9. USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

PART 1.—BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.

A. Individual Biography.

- ABERDEEN, *Earl of*. By Hon. Sir A. Gordon. T 23.
 AGASSIZ, Louis : his life and work. By C. F. Holder. T 52.
 ALCOTT, A. Bronson : his life and philosophy. By F. B. Sanborn and W. T. Harris. 2 v. T 72.
 ANDERSEN, Hans Christian. Correspondence. Ed. by F. Crawford. T 101.
 ANDERSON, Alexander, *M.D.*, first Amer. wood engraver. Burr, F. M. Life and works of. T 102.
 BECK, James B. United States (Congress). † Memorial addresses on. T 480.
 BEECHER, Henry Ward, the Shakespeare of the pulpit. By J. H. Barrows. T 378.
 BELL, Dr. Andrew. Meiklejohn, J. M. D. An old educational reformer : Dr. Andrew Bell. T 355.
 BERRY, *Duchess of*, and the court of Louis XVIII. By I. de Saint-Amand. T 378.
 — Saint-Amand, I. de. *Duchess of Berry* and the revolution of 1830. T 378.
 BISMARCK. Lord, J. Two German giants : Frederick the great and Bismarck. T 157.
 BLAINE, James G. : a study of his life and career. By T. C. Crawford. T 445.
 — Ridpath, J. C., and others. Life and work of J. G. Blaine. T 445.
 BOOTH, Catharine, mother of the Salvation army. Tucker, F. de L. B. Life of. T 514.
 BOOTH, Edwin. By L. Hutton. T 514.
 BRAHMS, Johannes : a biographical sketch. By Dr. H. Deiters. T 565.
 BROOKS, Phillips. By Rev. A. Brooks. T 606.
 — Brooks, Rev. W. H. Sketch of. T 606.
 BROWN, Dr. John, author of "Rab and his friends." Peddie, A. Recollections of. T 612.
 "BUFFALO BILL" from prairie to palace. By J. M. Burke ("Arizona John"). T 413.
 BURDETT-COURTS, *Baroness*. By Mary Adelaide, duchess of Teck. T 661.
 BURN, James, the "beggar boy" : an autobiography. T 666.
 BURTON, Sir Richard F. Burton, Isabel. Life of. 2 v. T 676.
 — Hitchman, F. † Richard F. Burton : his early, private, and public life. 2 v. T 354.
 CAREY, William, shoemaker and missionary. Smith, G. Life of. 2d ed. T 752.
 CARLYLE, Thomas. Arnold, A. S. Story of. T 762.
 CHALMERS, Thomas : preacher, philosopher, and statesman. By Mrs. Oliphant. T 825.
 CHESTERFIELD, Philip Dormer, 4th earl of. Ernst, W. Life of. T 858.
 CHITTENDEN, L. E. Personal reminiscences, 1840-90. T 868.
 CHOPIN, Frederic François. By C. Willeby. T 877.
 COBB, Sylvanus, jr. Cobb, Ella W. Memoir of. T 955.
 COLLINS, Isaac and Rachel. † Reminiscences of. T 455.
 COLUMBUS, Christopher. Brooks, E. S. True story of. T 977.
 — Daly, C. P. † Have we a portrait of Columbus? B 752.
 — Dickey, J. M., compiler. Christopher Columbus and his monument Columbia. T 977.
 — Irving, W. Life and voyages of Columbus condensed. T 977.
 — Markham, C. R. Life of Christopher Columbus. T 977.
 — Ponce de Leon. Caravels of Columbus. T 582.
 — Columbus gallery : the "Discoverer of the new world" as represented in portraits, monuments, statues, medals, and paintings. T 582.
 — Tarducci, F. Life of Christopher Columbus. 2 v. T 977.
 COWPER, William. McMahan, Anna B., edr. Best letters of. T 1034.
 — Wright, T. Life of. T 1034.
 COX, Samuel Sullivan. United States (Congress). † Memorial addresses on. T 482.
 CROMWELL, Oliver. By G. Clark, D.D. T 1054.
 CROSLAND, Mrs. Newton (Camilla Toulmin). Landmarks of a literary life. T 1056.
 CURTIS, George Wm. : a memoir. By J. W. Chadwick. T 1086.
 — Winter, W. Geo. Wm. Curtis : a eulogy. T 1086.
 CUSTER, General. Custer, Elizab. B. Tenting on the plains ; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. T 1089.
 DÖLLINGER, Dr. Ignaz von. Conversations of. By Louise von Kobell. T 1241.
 DORÉ, Gustave. Jerrold, B. Life of. T 1251.
 DU PLAN, Benjamin, deputy-general of the Reformed churches of France, 1725-63. By D. Bonnefon. T 1293.
 EBERS, Georg. Story of my life. T 1324.
 FERRAR, N. : his household and his friends. Ed. by the Rev. T. T. Carter. T 1475.
 FERSEN, Count de. Gaulot, P. A friend of the queen : Marie Antoinette—Count de Fersen. T 1473.

- FLEISCHER, Heinrich Leberecht. Müller, Prof. A. † Memoir of. B 7519.
- FRANCIS, John, publisher of the "Athenæum." Compiled by J. C. Francis. 2 v. T 1571.f.
- FRASER, Sir William. Hic et ubique. T 1574.h.
- FREDERICK *the great*. Lord, J. Two German giants: Frederick the great and Bismarck. T 1575.5.
- FROEBEL, Friedrich. Bowen, H. C. Froebel. T 1583.b.
- Heinemann, A. H., *edr.* Froebel letters. T 1583.b.
- † GARFIELD, J. A.: memorial address. By J. G. Blaine. T 4833.a.
- GASCOIGNE, George. Schelling, F. E. Life and writings of. T 1632.
- GAY, Edward J. United States (Congress). † Memorial addresses on. T 4834.
- GOETHE reviewed after sixty years. By J. R. Seeley. T 1714.r.
- GOUGH, J. B. The apostle of cold water. By C. Martyn. T 1736.m.
- GOULD, Jay. Halstead, M., and Beale, J. F., jr. Life of Jay Gould: how he made his millions. T 1737.h.
- White, T. Wizard of Wall Street: life of Jay Gould. T 1737.w.
- GRAY, Asa. Gray, Jane L., *edr.* Letters of. 2 v. T 1749.g.
- GREELEY, Horace. Benton, J., *edr.* Greeley on Lincoln, with [his] letters to Charles A. Dana and a lady friend. T 1753.l.
- GREENE, General Nathaniel. By F. V. Greene. T 1754.g.
- GWYN, Nell. Cunningham, P. Story of. Ed. by Wheatley. T 1808.
- HAMLIN, C., *missionary in Turkey*. My life and times. T 1845.m.
- HANDEL, Geo. F. By J. C. Hadden. T 1850.h.
- HASSALL, A. H., *M. D.* Narrative of a busy life. T 1891.
- HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Bridge, H. Personal recollections of. T 1908.b.
- HEINE, Heinrich. Embden, Baron L. von. Family life of. T 1928.b.
- Life, told in his own words. Ed. by Karpeles. T 1928.b.
- HENRIETTA, *duchess of Orleans*. Cartwright, Julia. Madame: a life of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I., and duchess of Orleans. T 1961.
- HENRY of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. By P. F. Willert. T 1962.v.
- HISLOP, Stephen, pioneer missionary and naturalist in central India, 1844-63. By G. Smith. 2d ed. T 2065.
- HOLE, S. Reynolds, *dean*. Memories of. 5th ed. T 2102.
- HOUSTON, Sam, and the war of independence in Texas. By A. M. Williams. T 2143.w.
- HUGO, Victor: a memoir and a study. By J. Cappen. T 2156.c.
- HUNT, Leigh. Monkhouse, C. Life of. T 2174.m.
- HUS, John. Loserth, Dr. J. Wiclif and Hus. T 4952.m.
- IRVING, Henry: a record of 20 years at the Lyceum. By P. Fitzgerald. T 2248.f.
- IRVING, Washington. Warner, C. D. Work of. T 2248.x.
- JACKSON, Andrew, the hero of New Orleans. By O. Dyer. T 2262.b.
- Parton, J. Great commanders: General Jackson. T 2262.g.
- JAY, Wm., and the constitutional movement for the abolition of slavery. By B. Tuckerman. T 2288.t.
- JEFFERSON, Thomas. Schouler, J. Makers of America: Thomas Jefferson. T 2293.8.
- JOAN of Arc. By Lord Ronald Gower. T 2330.g.
- JOANNA I. of Naples, Sicily, and Jerusalem. By St. C. Baddeley. T 2331.b.
- JOHNSON, Dr. Samuel. Life of, with maxims and observations selected from [his] works. T 2333.l.
- JOHNSTON, General J. E. Hughes, R. M. Great commanders: General Johnston. T 2334.
- KEBLE, John: a biography. By W. Lock. T 2384.
- LAIRD, James. United States (Congress). † Memorial addresses on. T 4852.
- LAMB, Charles. Talfourd, Sir T. N. Memoirs of, Ed. by Fitzgerald. T 2593.f.
- LASSALLE, Ferdinand, as a social reformer. By E. Bernstein. T 2619.
- LE CARON, Major Henri. Twenty-five years in the Secret Service. Recollections of a spy. 8th ed. T 2633.
- LEE, R. E. By J. E. Cooke. T 2640.c.
- LELAND, C. G. (*Hans Breitmann*). Memoirs. T 2645.
- LESSEPS, Ferdinand de. Smith, G. B. Life and enterprises. T 2657.r.
- LINCOLN, Abraham. By J. T. Morse, jr. T 2691.6.
- Benton, J., *edr.* Greeley on Lincoln. T 1753.b.
- Obsequies of, in the city of New York. T 5855.
- Pinkerton's National Detective Agency. † History and evidence of the passage of Abraham Lincoln from Harrisburgh to Washington, 22 and 23 February, 1861. B 7519.
- Putnam, M. Louise. Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. T 2691.7.
- LISZT, François: recollections of a compatriot. T 2698.w.
- LIVINGSTON, Mrs. Edward. Hunt, Louise L. Memoir of. T 2711.j.
- LORENZO de Medici: an historical portrait. By Edith Carpenter. T 2733.c.
- LOUIS XIV. Saint-Amand, I. de. Women of Versailles: court of Louis XIV. T 5384.c.
- LOUIS XV. Saint-Amand, I. de. Court of Louis XV. T 5384.d.
- Last years of. T 2735.s.
- LOW, Abiel Abbot, New York Chamber of Commerce. † Tribute to the memory of Abiel Abbot Low, prest. 1863-67. T 4664.
- LOWELL, James Russell. Norton, C. E., *edr.* Letters of. 2 v. T 2739.5.
- Underwood, F. H. Poet and the man: recollections and appreciations of James Russell Lowell. T 2739.6.
- LUTHER, Martin, and the Reformation in Germany. By C. Beard. T 2748.b.
- MARIE Antoinette. Bishop, M. C. Prison life of. New ed. T 2885.l.
- Gaulot, P. A friend of the queen: Marie Antoinette—Count de Fersen. T 1473.
- La Rocheterie, M. de. Life of. T 2885.l.
- MARY Stuart, queen of Scots. Petit, J. A. History of. 2 v. T 2896.p.
- MATHEWS, Charles James. Dickens, C., *edr.* Life of. 2 v. T 2936.
- MAZZINI, Giuseppe. Linton, W. J. European republicans: recollections of Mazzini and his friends. T 2958.l.
- MOLTKE, Count H. von, as a correspondent. T 3128.b.
- NAPOLEON. † Catalogue of autographs, prints, documents, etc., relating to. B 7520.
- Morris, W. O'C. Napoleon and the military supremacy of revolutionary France. T 3263.6.
- Pasquier, E. D., *duc.* Memoirs, v. 1. T 3437.
- NEESIMA, Joseph Hardy. Hardy, A. S. Life and letters of. T 3281.
- NUTTING, Newton W. United States (Congress). † Memorial addresses on. T 4867.
- OWENS, John E. Memories of the professional and social life of. By his wife. T 3405.
- PALADIN [*pseud.*]. Glances at great and little men. T 3419.
- PASQUIER, Chancellor. Memoirs of. v. 1 (1789-1810). T 3437.
- PATON, John G., missionary to the New Hebrides: an autobiography. New ed. 2 v. T 3442.
- PENNY, Virginia. † [Biographical sketch.] B 7519.
- † [Her] labors on behalf of her sex. B 7519.
- PHELAN, James. United States (Congress). † Memorial addresses on. T 4870.

PORTER, Noah. Dwight, President. † Address delivered at the funeral services of President Porter.

In D 8773 *d.*

— Merriam, G. S., *edr.* Noah Porter: a memorial by friends. T 3561.

PRYDE, David. Pleasant memories of a busy life. T 3584.

RANDALL, Samuel J. United States (Congress). † Memorial addresses on. T 4874.

REMBRANDT: his life, his work, and his time. 2 v. T 5874.

RICHARDS, Laura E. When I was your age. T 3724.

ROBERTSON, T. W. Pemberton, T. E. Life and writings of. T 3751 *p.*

RUSKIN, John. Collingwood, W. G. Life and work of. 2 v. T 3810 *c.*

— Waldstein, C. Work of. T 3810 *w.*

St. PIERRE, Bernardin de. By A. Barine. T 3838.

SALVINI, Tommaso. Leaves from the autobiography of. T 3847.

SAND, George. Convent life of. T 3852 *d.*

— Letters. Transl. and ed. by Ledos de Beaufort. 3 v. T 3852 *f.*

SANDBY, Thomas and Paul, royal academicians. By W. Sandby. T 3853.

SARCEY, Francisque. Recollections of middle life. T 3861.

SHAKESPEARE, William. By D. W. Wilder. T 4025 *x.*

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Hughson, S. C., *edr.* Best letters of. T 4032 *h.*

— Rabbe, F. Shelley, the man and the poet. 2 v. T 4032 *r.*

SIEMENS, W. von. Personal recollections. T 4054.

SPARKS, Jared. Adams, H. B. Life and writings of. 2 v. T 4175 *a.*

STUYVESANT, Peter. Tuckerman, B. "Makers of America": Peter Stuyvesant. T 4264 *t.*

SUMNER, Charles. Pierce, E. L. Memoir and letters of. v. 3. 4. T 4288 *p.*

SUNDERLAND, Dorothy Sidney, *countess of*. Cartwright, Julia [Mrs. Henry Ady]. Sacharissa: some account of Dorothy Sidney, countess of Sunderland, 1617-84. 2d ed. T 4292.

SWIFT, Jonathan. Moriarty, G. P. Dean Swift and his writings. T 4312 *m.*

TAYLOR, General Zachary. By Oliver Otis Howard. T 4343 *h.*

TENNYSON, Arthur *lord*, 1809-92: a biographical sketch. By H. J. Jennings. New ed. T 4366 *j.*

— Walters, J. C. Tennyson: poet, philosopher, idealist. T 4366 *w.*

THOMAS, Gen. G. H. By H. Coppée. T 4385 *c.*

THOREAU, Henry David. Salt, H. S. Life of. T 4392 *t.*

TOOLE, J. L. Hatton, J. Reminiscences of. T 4449.

VOLTAIRE. Espinasse, F. Life of. T 4618 *c.*

WAGNER, Richard, and his works: story of his life. By H. T. Fink. 2 v. T 4631 *f.*

— Muncker, F. Richard Wagner: a sketch of his life and works. T 4631 *m.*

WALPOLE, Horace: a memoir. By A. Dobson. T 4644 *d.*

WASHINGTON, George. Fuller, M. W. † Address in commemoration of inauguration of. T 4780 *f.*

— Seelye, Elizab. E. Story of Washington. T 4673 *g.*

— Washington centenary in N. Y., Apl. 29, 30, May 1, 1889. T 4673 *2.*

WASHINGTON, Mary. Harland, Marion. Story of. T 4674 *h.*

WATSON, Lewis F. United States (Congress). † Memorial addresses on. T 4895.

WHITMAN, Walt: a study. By J. A. Symonds. T 4815 *s.*

WHITTIER, John Greenleaf. Claflin, Mary B. Personal recollections of. T 4817 *c.*

— Fields, Mrs. J. T. Whittier: notes of his life and friendships. T 4817 *f.*

— Sidney, Margaret. Whittier with the children. T 4817 *s.*

WILBER, David. United States (Congress). † Memorial addresses on. T 4898.

WINTHROP, John and Margaret. Twichell, J. H., *edr.* Some old Puritan love-letters, 1618-38. T 4852 *u.*

WOODHULL, Victoria [now Mrs. John Biddulph Martin]. [† Pedigree.] B 7520.

WYCLIF, John: last of the schoolmen and first of the English reformers. By L. Sergeant. T 4952 *r.*

— Loserth, Dr. J. Wiclif and Hus. T 4952 *m.*

B. Collective Biography.

BAILEY. From sinner to saint; or, character transformations. T 5022.

BAPTIE. Handbook of musical biography. 2d ed. T 5026.

BARING-GOULD. Tragedy of the Cæsars. 2 v. T 5516.

BOLTON. Famous voyagers and explorers. T 5049 *b.*

BRÉMONT. World of music: the great composers. T 5056 *a.*

— *Same*: the great singers. T 5056 *b.*

— *Same*: the great virtuosi. T 5056 *c.*

BROOKS. Men of achievement: statesmen. T 5059.

BUILDERS of the nation: a history of the U. S. T 5814.

Note.—Compiled from the "National cyclopædia of American biography."

CASELL'S New biographical dictionary. T 5078.

DU BOIS. Love in letters of statesmen, warriors, men of letters, and others. T 5127 *l.*

EASTLAKE. Five great painters. 2 v. T 5132.

1. Leonardo da Vinci.—Michael Angelo.—Titian (pt. I).

2. Titian (pt. 2).—Raphael.—Albert Dürer.

FONTENOY. Within royal palaces. T 5593.

FRENCH Jansenists. By the author of "Merry Voices." T 5159.

GREELY. Men of achievement: explorers and travellers. T 5175 *c.*

Contents: Louis Joliet.—Peter Le Moyné.—Jonathan Carver.—Captain M. Lewis and Lieutenant W. Clark.—Zebulon M. Pike.—C. Wilkes.—J. C. Frémont.—Elisha K. Kane.—Isaac I. Hayes.—C. F. Hall.—G. W. De Long.—Paul Du Chaillu.—Stanley.

HAMILTON. Women writers: their works and ways. T 5185 *w.*

Contents: Louis Joliet.—Peter Le Moyné.—Jonathan Carver.—Captain M. Lewis and Lieutenant W. Clark.—Zebulon M. Pike.—C. Wilkes.—J. C. Frémont.—Elisha K. Kane.—Isaac I. Hayes.—C. F. Hall.—G. W. De Long.—Paul Du Chaillu.—Stanley.

HAMILTON. Women writers: their works and ways. T 5185 *w.*

Contents: Louis Joliet.—Peter Le Moyné.—Jonathan Carver.—Captain M. Lewis and Lieutenant W. Clark.—Zebulon M. Pike.—C. Wilkes.—J. C. Frémont.—Elisha K. Kane.—Isaac I. Hayes.—C. F. Hall.—G. W. De Long.—Paul Du Chaillu.—Stanley.

HAMILTON. Women writers: their works and ways. T 5185 *w.*

Contents: Louis Joliet.—Peter Le Moyné.—Jonathan Carver.—Captain M. Lewis and Lieutenant W. Clark.—Zebulon M. Pike.—C. Wilkes.—J. C. Frémont.—Elisha K. Kane.—Isaac I. Hayes.—C. F. Hall.—G. W. De Long.—Paul Du Chaillu.—Stanley.

HAMILTON. Women writers: their works and ways. T 5185 *w.*

Contents: Louis Joliet.—Peter Le Moyné.—Jonathan Carver.—Captain M. Lewis and Lieutenant W. Clark.—Zebulon M. Pike.—C. Wilkes.—J. C. Frémont.—Elisha K. Kane.—Isaac I. Hayes.—C. F. Hall.—G. W. De Long.—Paul Du Chaillu.—Stanley.

HAMILTON. Women writers: their works and ways. T 5185 *w.*

Contents: Louis Joliet.—Peter Le Moyné.—Jonathan Carver.—Captain M. Lewis and Lieutenant W. Clark.—Zebulon M. Pike.—C. Wilkes.—J. C. Frémont.—Elisha K. Kane.—Isaac I. Hayes.—C. F. Hall.—G. W. De Long.—Paul Du Chaillu.—Stanley.

HAMILTON. Women writers: their works and ways. T 5185 *w.*

Contents: Louis Joliet.—Peter Le Moyné.—Jonathan Carver.—Captain M. Lewis and Lieutenant W. Clark.—Zebulon M. Pike.—C. Wilkes.—J. C. Frémont.—Elisha K. Kane.—Isaac I. Hayes.—C. F. Hall.—G. W. De Long.—Paul Du Chaillu.—Stanley.

HAMILTON. Women writers: their works and ways. T 5185 *w.*

Contents: Louis Joliet.—Peter Le Moyné.—Jonathan Carver.—Captain M. Lewis and Lieutenant W. Clark.—Zebulon M. Pike.—C. Wilkes.—J. C. Frémont.—Elisha K. Kane.—Isaac I. Hayes.—C. F. Hall.—G. W. De Long.—Paul Du Chaillu.—Stanley.

HAMILTON. Women writers: their works and ways. T 5185 *w.*

Contents: Louis Joliet.—Peter Le Moyné.—Jonathan Carver.—Captain M. Lewis and Lieutenant W. Clark.—Zebulon M. Pike.—C. Wilkes.—J. C. Frémont.—Elisha K. Kane.—Isaac I. Hayes.—C. F. Hall.—G. W. De Long.—Paul Du Chaillu.—Stanley.

HAMILTON. Women writers: their works and ways. T 5185 *w.*

Contents: Louis Joliet.—Peter Le Moyné.—Jonathan Carver.—Captain M. Lewis and Lieutenant W. Clark.—Zebulon M. Pike.—C. Wilkes.—J. C. Frémont.—Elisha K. Kane.—Isaac I. Hayes.—C. F. Hall.—G. W. De Long.—Paul Du Chaillu.—Stanley.

HAMILTON. Women writers: their works and ways. T 5185 *w.*

Contents: Louis Joliet.—Peter Le Moyné.—Jonathan Carver.—Captain M. Lewis and Lieutenant W. Clark.—Zebulon M. Pike.—C. Wilkes.—J. C. Frémont.—Elisha K. Kane.—Isaac I. Hayes.—C. F. Hall.—G. W. De Long.—Paul Du Chaillu.—Stanley.

UNITED STATES. *House of Representatives*. † Addresses on presentation of the portraits of speakers Grow and Randall. T 4891.a.
 VASARI. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. 5 v. T 5458.
 WAITE. Lives of alchemistical philosophers. T 5777.
 WALFORD. Twelve English authoresses. New ed. T 5462.f.
Contents: Hannah More.—Fanny Burney.—Maria Edgeworth.—Harriet Martineau.—Jane Austen.—Feliccia Hemans.—Mary Somerville.—Jane Taylor.—Char-

lotte Brontë.—Elizabeth Gaskell.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—George Eliot.
 WILLARD and LIVERMORE, eds. Women of the century: 1470 biogr. sketches of leading American women. T 5898.
 WILLEBY. Masters of English music. T 5482.
Contents: Arthur Seymour Sullivan.—Alexander Campbell Mackenzie.—Frederic Hymen Cowen.—Charles Hubert Hastings Parry.—Charles Villiers Stanford.

PART 2.—CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.

A. Cyclopædias and Collected Works.

EARLE and FORD, eds. Early prose and verse. M 131.
Note.—"Representative work of the women of N. Y. in periodical literature."
 FRANKLIN, Benj. Select works, incl. his autobiography. Notes and memoir by Sargent. M 157.
 HAZELL's Annual for 1893. C 2191.
 JAY, John. † Correspondence and public papers, 1794-1826. Ed. by H. P. Johnston. v. 4. M 636.
 JEFFERSON, Thos. † Writings. Ed. by P. L. Ford. v. 1, 2. M 637.a.
 1. 1760-75. 2. 1776-81.
 MOLTKE, Count Helmuth von. Essays, speeches, and memoirs. 2 v. M 687.
 MORITZ, compiler. 1,000 questions in arithmetic, grammar, geography, etc. C 2316.
 — Same: answers. With C 2316.
 † POPULAR encyclopædia. Ed. by C. Annandale. v. 14 (Tab-Zym). C 2714.
 WASHINGTON, Geo. † Writings. Collected by W. C. Ford. v. 14. 1798-99. M 780.

B. Literary Periodicals.

† ADVOCATE and family guardian. v. 58 (Jan.-Dec., 1892). C 6801.
 † ARENA, The. v. 7, 8 (Dec. 1892-Nov. 1893). C 6509.
 ARGOSY, The. v. 14 (Feb. 27-Aug. 20, 1892). C 6804.
 † ARMY and navy journal, U. S. v. 30 (Aug. 27, 1892-Aug. 19, 1893). C 6904.
 † ART amateur. v. 27, 28 (June 1892-May 1893). C 6904.a.
 † ATHENÆUM, The: Jan.-Dec. 1893. 2 v. C 6804.
 ATLANTIC monthly. v. 71, 72 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6511.
 † BALLOU's pictorial. v. 8-13 (Jan. 6, 1855-Dec. 26, 1857). C 6905.
 BELFORD's monthly. v. 10 (Dec. 1892-May 1893). C 6521.
 † BOOK chat: a monthly review of current books and magazines. v. 8 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). M 7532.
 BOY's own annual. v. 15 (Oct. 1, 1892-Sept. 30, 1893). C 6811.
 BROWNE's Phonographic weekly. v. 13 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). W 1537.
 † BUSINESS: a practical journal of the office. v. 12, 13 (Jan. 1892-Dec. 1893). C 6814.
 CALIFORNIA University. † Library bulletin, No. 1. Coöperative list of periodical literature. B 8548.
 CENTURY, The. v. 23, 24 (Nov. 1892-Oct. 1893). C 6549.
 CHATTERBOX. 1893. Ed. by J. E. Clarke. C 6551.
 CHAUTAUQUAN, The. v. 16, 17 [N. S. v. 7, 8]. (Oct. 1892-Sept. 1893.) C 6552.
 † CIVIL service record. v. 11 (July 1891-June 1892). C 6818.
 COOK's † Excursionist and tourist advertiser (Jan. 1892-Dec. 1893). 2 v. C 6820.
 COSMOPOLITAN, The. v. 14, 15 (Nov. 1892-Oct. 1893). C 6562.

† CRITIC, The: a weekly review of literature and the arts. v. 19, 20 [v. 22, 23 O. S.] (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6821.
 DEMOREST's Family magazine. v. 29 (Nov. 1892-Oct. 1893). C 6824.
 DOMESTIC monthly. v. 37 (Apr.-June 1892). C 6825.
Note.—Nos. 1 to 3.
 — Same. v. 37, Nos. 4-6 (July-Sept. 1892). C 6925.
 — Same. v. 38 (Oct. 1892-March 1893). C 6925.
 † EDINBURGH review. v. 177, 178 (Jan.-Oct. 1893). C 6580.
 † EDUCATIONAL review. v. 5, 6 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6580.a.
 † FASHION and fancy. v. 7 (Nov. 1891-Nov. 1892). C 6829.
 † FOREST and stream. v. 40, 41 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6932.
 † FORTNIGHTLY review. v. 53, 54 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6593.
 † FORUM, The. v. 14, 15 (Sept. 1892-Aug. 1893). C 6595.
 GIRL's own annual. v. 14 (Oct. 1, 1892-Sept. 30, 1893). C 6834.
 † GLEASON's pictorial. v. 4-7 (Jan. 22, 1853-Dec. 30, 1854). C 6934.
 GODEY's Magazine. v. 126, 127 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6602.
 GOLDEN days for boys and girls. v. 13 (Nov. 28, 1891-Nov. 19, 1892). C 6835.
 GRISWOLD. † Continuous index to [periodicals]. N. S. v. 1, No. 1, Oct. 1890, and No. 11, June-July 1892. B 27.
 HARPER's New monthly magazine. v. 86, 87 (Dec. 1892-Nov. 1893). C 6612.
 † HARPER's weekly. v. 34-36 (Jan. 1890-Dec. 1892). C 6938.
 HARPER's Young people. v. 14 (Nov. 1, 1892-Oct. 31, 1893). C 6838.
 † HARTFORD Seminary record. v. 3 (Oct. 1892-Aug. 1893). C 6613.
 HOME-MAKER, The. v. 9 (Oct. 1892-Mch. 1893). C 6626.
 † ILLUSTRATED American. v. 13, 14 (Jan. 7-Dec. 30, 1893). C 6845.
 † INSURANCE economist. v. 16 (Oct. 1892-Sept. 1893). C 6846.
 JOHNS Hopkins University. † Circulars. v. 10, 11 (Nov. 1890-July 1892). C 6847.
 LESLIE's (Frank) Popular monthly. v. 35, 36 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6854.a.
 † LIBRARY journal. v. 18 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). M 8661.
 LIPPINCOTT's Monthly magazine. v. 51, 52 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6661.
 † LITERARY news. New series, v. 14 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). M 7662.
 † LITERARY world. v. 24 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6855.
 † LITTELL's Living age. 5th series, v. 76-81 (Oct. 1891-Mch. 1893). C 6663.
 † LONDON quarterly review. v. 79, 80 [N. S. v. 19] (Oct. 1892-July 1893). C 6664.
 † MAGAZINE of American history. v. 29, 30 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6670.
 MUSICAL record: Jan.-Dec. 1893. C 6866.

- † **NEW-CHURCH messenger.** v. 64, 65 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6867.
† **New earth, The.** v. 2 (Nov. 1890-Nov. 1892). C 6867.*a*.
Note.—"Devoted to social questions and conditions on moral and religious grounds."
New England magazine. New series, v. 7, 8 [O. S. v. 14, 15] (Sept. 1892-Aug. 1893). C 6697.
† **NINETEENTH century.** v. 33, 34 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6699.
† **NORTH American review.** v. 156, 157 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6700.
† **OUR animal friends.** v. 20 (Sept. 1892-Aug. 1893). C 6868.*a*.
OUTING: an illustrated monthly magazine of sport, travel and recreation. v. 21, 22 (Oct. 1892-Sept. 1893). C 6704.
PARLEY'S Magazine. v. 21 (1838). C 6343.
† **PENNSYLVANIA magazine of history and biography.** v. 1-16 (1877-92). C 6708.
PETERSON'S Magazine. v. 103, 104 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6709.
† **PHONETIC journal.** v. 52 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6710.
† **PHRENOLOGICAL journal.** v. 96, 97 [N. S. v. 47, 48] (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6711.
† **POLITICAL science quarterly.** v. 7 (Mch.-Dec. 1892). C 6713.
† **PUBLISHER'S weekly.** v. 43, 44 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). M 7716.
† **QUAKER city philatelist.** v. 7, 8 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). T 6717.
† **QUARTERLY review.** v. 176, 177 (Jan.-Oct. 1893). C 6717.
† **REVIEW of reviews.** v. 6, 7 (Aug. 1892-June 1893). C 6722.
† **SAILORS' magazine.** v. 65 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6729.
ST. NICHOLAS: an illustr. magazine for young folks. v. 20. Pts. 1, 2 (Nov. 1892-Oct. 1893). C 6730.
† **SATURDAY review.** v. 75, 76 (Jan. 7-Dec. 30, 1893). C 6877.
SCRIBNER'S Magazine. v. 13, 14 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6740.
† **SOCIAL economist.** v. 4, 5 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6749.
† **STUDENT'S journal:** devoted to Graham's Standard phonography. v. 21, 22 (Jan. 1892-Dec. 1893). C 6885.
SUNDAY: readings for the young. 1894. C 6757.
TRAVELER'S record. v. 27, 28 (Apr. 1891-Mch. 1893). C 6890.
† **UNITED service: a monthly review of military and naval affairs.** New series, v. 9, 10 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6773.*c*.
† **UNITED States government publications.** v. 7, No. 1; v. 8, Nos. 8, 11 (1891-92). B 8545.
† **VOICE, The.** v. 10 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). *Folio*.
† **WESTERN antiquary.** v. 11 (July 1891-Dec. 1892). C 6784.
† **WESTMINSTER review.** v. 139, 140 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6785.
WIDE awake. v. JJ. [36] (Dec. 1892-May 1893). C 6789.
† **WOMAN'S illustrated world.** v. 9, 10 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 6997.
- C. Scientific and Technological Journals and Transactions.**
- † **AMERICAN agriculturist.** v. 17, 18 (1858-59). C 7802.
† **AMERICAN analyst.** v. 9 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7802.*d*.
† **AMERICAN architect and building news.** v. 39-42 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7802.*a*.
† **AMERICAN machinist.** v. 16 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7902.
† **AMERICAN soap journal.** v. 3 (Apr. 1892-Mch. 1893). C 7802.*e*.
† **ARCHITECTURAL and building monthly.** v. 5 (Apr. 1892-Mch. 1893). C 7804.
† **ARCHITECTURAL record.** v. 2 (July 1892-July 1893). C 7308.
† **ARCHITECTURE and building.** v. 18, 19 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7803.
† **BUILDER and woodworker.** v. 29 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7814.
† **CARPENTRY and building.** v. 15 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7816.
DELINEATOR, The. v. 41, 42 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7824.
† **DOCTOR, The.** v. 7 (Nov. 1892-Oct. 1893). C 7825.
Note.—"With the December number the title was changed to 'Doctor of hygiene.'"
† **ELECTRICAL engineer.** v. 14 (July-Dec. 1892). C 7826.
Note.—"Imperfect: contains only Oct. to Dec."
—† *Same.* v. 15, 16 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7826.
† **ELECTRICAL review.** v. 21, 22 (Aug. 27, 1892-Aug. 26, 1893). C 7927.
† **ENGINEERING and mining journal.** v. 55, 56 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7828.
† **IRON age, The.** v. 51, 52 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7847.
† **JEWELERS' circular and horological review.** v. 25, 26 (Aug. 1892-July 1893). C 7848.
† **JEWELERS' weekly.** v. 15, 16 (Sept. 28, 1892-Sept. 20, 1893). C 7947.
† **LOCOMOTIVE, The.** New series, v. 14 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7663.
— *Same.* v. 12, 13 (Jan. 1891-Dec. 1892). C 7663.
† **MANUFACTURER and builder.** v. 25 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7857.
† **MANUFACTURERS' review and industrial record.** v. 26 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7858.
MILLINERY trade review. v. 18 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7862.
NATIONAL Academy of Sciences. † Report for 1891. B 1506.
† **PHOTOGRAPHIC times and American photographer.** v. 23 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7871.
† **PLUMBERS' trade journal.** v. 15 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7872.
† **POPULAR science monthly.** v. 42, 43 (Nov. 1892-Oct. 1893). C 7714.
† **POST-GRADUATE.** v. 7 (Nov. 1891-Oct. 1892). C 7715.
† **RAILROAD car journal.** v. 3 (Oct. 1892-Sept. 1893). C 7873.
† **RECORD and guide.** v. 51, 52 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7874.*a*.
† **SANITARY plumber.** v. 10, 11 (Nov. 1891-Dec. 1893). C 7877.
† **SCIENTIFIC American.** v. 68, 69 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7979.*a*.
—† *Same: supplement.* v. 35, 36 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7979.*d*.
† **SEABOARD.** v. 4, 5, New series (Oct. 29, 1891-Oct. 19, 1893). C 7981.
SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Annual reports for years ending June 30, 1891-92. [v. 2. Report of the U. S. National Museum.] C 4747.
—† List of foreign correspondents of. *In v. 15 of C 4747.*a*.*
—† List of publications of, July, 1877. *In v. 14 of C 4747.*a*.*
—† Miscellaneous collections, v. 13-15, 34, 36. C 4747.*a*.
† **TECHNIKER, Der.** v. 15 (Nov. 1892-Oct. 1893). C 7887.
TRIBUNE (N. Y.). 50th anniversary of founding of. C 8768.
UNITED STATES. National Museum. † Proceedings. v. 14, 1891. C 4773.
— *Patent Office.* † Alphabetical lists of patentees and inventions for the quarters ending Mch. 31-Dec. 31, 1893 [v. 62-65]. C 7891.*b*.
— —† Official gazette. v. 62-65 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7891.
WASHINGTON Anthropological Society. † Transactions of. v. 3 (Nov. 6, 1883-May 19, 1885). *In v. 34 of C 4747.*a*.*
WHITAKER. Almanack for 1893. C 7481.

PART 3.—FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.

A. Fiction alphabetically arranged by
Authors and Titles.

- À BECKET, J. J. Song of the comforter. (*In* "Stories of Italy.")
- A. D. 2000. By Lieut. A. M. Fuller.
- Adirondack idyl. By Lida O. Vanamee.
- Ai: a social vision. By C. Daniel.
- Aladdin in London. By F. Hume.
- ALDEN, W. L. Told by the colonel.
- ALDRICH, T. B. Two bites at a cherry, with other tales.
- ALEXANDER, Mrs. [Mrs. Annie F. Hector.] Found wanting.
- Was she to blame?
- Algerian slave. By G. Caroli.
- All along the river. By Miss M. E. Braddon.
- ALLEN, G. Blood royal.
- General Passavant's will. (*In* "Stories in Black and White.")
- In all shades.
- Michael's crag.
- The scallywag.
- What's bred in the bone.
- ALLEN, J. L. John Gray: a Kentucky tale of the olden time.
- All's well; or, Alice's victory. By Emily S. Holt.
- Almeda: a tale of the Buellos Madros. By Dr. N. T. Oliver.
- Almost persuaded. By W. N. Harben.
- Amabel: a military novel. By C. Maguire.
- American push. By E. Fawcett.
- Anatomist of the heart. By T. R. Sullivan. (*In* "Stories of Italy.")
- ANDREWS, C. Madam's ward.
- Anselma; or, in spite of all. By A. D. Hall.
- Note.*—Based on the play of the same name by Victorien Sardou.
- ARGYLL, Duke of. Highland nurse.
- ARKANSAS traveler, The, *pseud.* See READ, O. P.
- ARMSFRONG, L. Sergeant Gore. (*In* "Stories of the army.")
- Army Portia, An. By Capt. C. King. (*With his* "Soldier's secret.")
- ARTHUR, T. S. Old man's bride.
- As the sparks fly upward. By Grace A. Hibbard. (*In* "Stories of the railway.")
- Ashes of roses. By Louise K. Wheatley.
- At Mount Desert. By Mildred Fairfax.
- At the rising of the moon. Irish stories and studies. By F. Mathew.
- At the threshold. By Laura Dearborn.
- ATHERTON, Gertrude. The doomsdwoman.
- Athlete's conquest. By B. A. McFadden.
- Auld licht manse, and other sketches. By J. M. Barrie.
- Aunt Fountain's prisoner. By J. C. Harris. (*In* "Stories of the South.")
- Aunt Johnnie. By John S. Winter.
- Bailiff of Tewkesbury. By C. E. D. Phelps and L. North.
- BAIN, R. N. See POLEVOI, P. N.
- Balcony stories. By Grace King.
- BALZAC, H. de. Brotherhood of consolation.
- Great man of the provinces in Paris.
- House of the tennis-playing cat. (*In* "Idle time tales.")
- Lost illusions.
- Love.
- Village rector.
- BANGS, J. K. Toppleton's client; or, a spirit in exile.
- BANKS, Nancy H. Stairs of sand.
- Barabbas: a dream of the world's tragedy. By Marie Corelli.
- Barberine; or, the ballet dancer's husband. Adapted by Mary N. Sherwood.
- BARING-GOULD, S. Mrs. Curgenven of Curgenven.
- BARLOW, Jane. Irish idylls.
- BarnCraig: episodes in the life of a Scottish village. By G. Setoun.
- Baron Montez of Panama and Paris. By A. C. Gunter.
- BARR, Amelia E. Girls of a feather.
- Mate of the "Easter Bell," and other stories.
- Singer from the sea.
- BARRETT, F. Kitty's father.
- BARRIE, J. M. Auld licht manse, and other sketches.
- Better dead.
- Is it a man? (*In* "Stories in black and white.")
- Tillyloss scandal.
- Two of them.
- BATES, A. In the bundle of time.
- BATTERSHALL, F. Daughter of this world.
- BAZIN, R. Blot of ink.
- Beatrix Rohan. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis.
- BECKWITH, Anna L. Constance Winter's choice.
- Beggars all. By L. Dougall.
- BEHRENS, Bertha. See HEIMBURG, W.
- BELL, Lilian. Love affairs of an old maid.
- BENBROUGH, M. A. In a promised land.
- BENSON, E. F. Dodo: a detail of the day.
- BERKOW, K. "Woe to the conquered": a romance of the Moors in Spain.
- BESANT, W. Children of Gibeon. 12°.
- Rebel queen.
- World went very well then.
- Bethia Wray's new name. By Amanda M. Douglas.
- Better dead. By J. M. Barrie.
- BLACK, W. Handsome Humes.
- Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, and other tales.
- Contents:* Lady Silverdale's sweetheart.—Pupil of Aurelius.—Man who was like Shakespeare.—Strange horse of Loch Suainabhal.—Highlands of the city.—Wise women of Inverness, and other miscellanies.—Wolfenberg.
- Black prophet. By W. Carleton.
- Blackhall ghosts. By Sarah Tytler.
- BLAKE, Lillie D. Daring experiment, and other stories.
- Blind mother, The. By H. Caine. (*With his* "Last confession.")
- Blood royal. By G. Allen.
- Blot of ink. By René Bazin.
- BLUNT, Maria. Fate of the "Georgiana." (*In* "Stories of the sea.")
- BOGY, L. V. Cynic's sacrifice.
- Book of strange sins. By C. Kernahan.
- Border Leander. By H. Seely.
- BOURGET, P. Cosmopolis.
- The son. (André Cornélis.)
- BOWEN, H. C. Descriptive catalogue of historical novels and tales. L 9583
- BOYESEN, H. H. Social strugglers.
- Braddock: a story of the French and Indian wars. By J. R. Musick.
- BRADDON, Miss M. E. [Mrs. M. E. Maxwell.] All along the river.
- BRAEME, Charlotte M. See CLAY, Bertha M.
- Branch of lilac. By "Ouida." (*With her* "Dog of Flanders.")
- Brandon Coyle's wife. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.
- Sequel to her "Skeleton in the closet."
- Breach of custom. Transl. by Mrs. D. M. Lowrey.
- BRISCOE, Margaret S. "Perchance to dream," and other stories.
- Broadoaks. By M. G. McClelland.
- Broken chords crossed by the echo of a false note. By Mrs. G. McClelland.
- Broken lights. By the author of "A fellow of Trinity," etc.

- BROOKS, H. S. Catastrophe in Bohemia, and other stories.
- Brotherhood of consolation. By H. de Balzac.
- Brothers and strangers. By Agnes B. Poor.
- BROWN, Helen. Petrie estate.
- BROWN, W. H. Slaves of folly.
— Southern heritage.
- Brown's retreat, and other stories. By Anna E. King.
- BRYCE, L. Friends in exile.
- BUCHANAN, R. Heir of Linne.
- BUERSTENBINDER, Elisabeth. See WERNER, E.
- BUNNER, H. C. "Made in France." French tales retold with a U. S. twist.
- Burden of Isabel. By J. M. Cobban.
- Burmah treasure. By S. P. Sheffield.
- BURNHAM, Clara L. Dr. Latimer: a story of Casco Bay.
- BURRELL, A. Man with seven hearts, and other stories.
- Burritt Durand. By J. McGovern.
- But men must work. By Rosa N. Carey.
- BUTT, Beatrice M. Keith Deramore.
- CABELL, Isa C. Seen from the saddle.
- CAINE, H. Last confession, and The blind mother.
- CALVERT, F. X. Modern Rosalind.
- CAMBRIDGE, Ada. [Mrs. Cross.] Little minx.
- CAMERON, Mrs. H. L. [E. L. Cameron.] Hard lesson.
— Vera Nevill; or, poor wisdom's chance.
- CAMPBELL, Helen. Some passages in the practice of Dr. Martha Scarborough.
- Can this be love? By Mrs. [Louisa] Parr.
- Captain Black. By C. E. Carryl. (*In* "Stories of the sea.")
- Captain's vices. By F. Coppée. (*In* "Idle time tales.")
- CAREY, Rosa N. But men must work.
— Little Miss Muffet.
- CARLETON, W. Black prophet.
- CAROLI, G. Algerian slave.
- CARRYL, C. E. Captain Black. (*In* "Stories of the sea.")
- Catastrophe in Bohemia, and other stories. By H. S. Brooks.
- Catharine. By J. Sandeau.
- Cathedral courtship. By Kate D. Wiggin.
- Catherine. By Frances M. Peard.
- CATHERWOOD, Mary H. Old Kaskaskia.
— White islander.
- CAVAZZI, Elizabeth. Don Finimondone: Calabrian sketches.
- Cecil Rossé. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis. Sequel to her "Edith Trevor's secret."
- Cécile's fortune. By F. Du Boisgobey. (*With his* "Detective's eye.")
- Century too soon. By J. R. Musick.
- CHAMPFLEURY. Faience violin.
- CHANDLER, Bessie. Woman who failed, and others.
- CHANNING, Grace E. House on the hilltop. (*In* "Stories of Italy.")
- Charge for France. By J. Heard, jr. (*In* "Stories of the army.")
- Chautauquans, The. By J. Habberton.
- CHERBULIEZ, V. Tutor's secret.
- Chief factor: a tale of the Hudson's Bay Company. By G. Parker.
- Child of the parish. By Marie von Ebner-Eschenbach.
- Children of destiny. By Molly E. Seawell.
- Children of Gibbon. By W. Besant.
- Children of the king. By F. M. Crawford.
- Children of the world. By P. Heyse.
- CHITTENDEN, L. E. Unknown heroine.
- CHOLMONDELEY, Mary. Diana Tempest.
- Christine: a novel. By Adeline Sergeant.
- Christmas stories. By W. Heimbürg.
- CLARK, Kate U. "That Mary Ann."
- CLAY, Bertha N. [M.] [Charlotte M. Braeme.] Foiled by love.
— Her girlhood's lover.
— Lady Hutton's ward. (*Same as her* "Hilda.")
- Cliff-dwellers. By H. B. Fuller.
- CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K. Last touches, and other stories.
— Wild proxy.
- Coast of Bohemia. By W. D. Howells.
- COBBAN, J. M. Burden of Isabel.
- COBLEIGH, T. [Walter Raymond.] Gentleman Upcott's daughter.
- Coign of vantage. By J. S. Wood.
- Collaboration. By H. James. (*With his* "Wheel of time.")
- COLTER, Mrs. J. J. Gentle benefactress.
- Comedy of elopement. By Christian Reid.
- Commander Mendoza. By J. Valera.
- Commonest possible story. By B. Perry. (*In* "Stories of New York.")
- Complaining millions of men. By E. Fuller.
- Complication in hearts. By E. Pendleton.
- Conflict of evidence. By R. Ottolengui.
- Conquering heroine. By the Duchess.
- Constance Winter's choice. By Anna L. Beckwith.
- COPPÉE, F. Captain's vices. (*In* "Idle time tales.")
— Rivals.
— True riches.
— and others. Idle time tales.
- Contents: Coppée, F. The captain's vices.—Balzac, H. de. House of the tennis-playing cat.—Daudet, H. Rev. Father Gaucher's elixir.—Musset, A. de. Croisilles.
- Copperhead, The. By H. Frederic.
- CORELLI, Marie. Barabbas: a dream of the world's tragedy.
- Cosmopolis. By P. Bourget.
- Cosmopolis city club. By Rev. W. Gladden.
- COUCH, Arthur T. Quiller. See "Q."
- COWAN, Rev. J. F. Endeavor doins down to the corners.
- COWLES, M. L. Redbank: life on a southern plantation.
- CRAWFORD, F. M. Children of the king.
— Marion Darche.
— The novel: What it is. L 9104.
— Pietro Ghisleri.
- CRIM, M. Elizabeth, Christian scientist.
- CROISILLES. By A. de Musset. (*In* "Idle time tales.")
- CROKER, B. M. A third person.
- CROSS, Mrs. See CAMBRIDGE, Ada.
- CRUGER, Mrs. Van Rensselaer. See GORDON, Julien.
- CUDLIP, Mrs. Pender. See THOMAS, Annie.
- Curse of Reuben Malachi. By H. S. Edwards.
- CUSHING, P. Great Chin episode.
- Cynic's sacrifice. By L. V. Bogy.
- DAHLGREN, Madeleine V. Chim: his Washington winter.
- DALE, D. Lottie's wooing.
- Reuben Foreman, the village blacksmith.
- DANDELYON, Ritter. Rheingrafenstein: a romance of the 11th century.
- Danesbury House. By Mrs. H. Wood.
- DANIEL, C. Ai: a social vision.
- Daniel Trentworthy: a tale of the great fire of Chicago. By J. McGovern.
- Danira (Ein Gottesurtheil). By E. Werner.
- Daring experiment, and other stories. By Lillie D. Blake.
- Dark night's work. By P. Ingelow.
- DAUDET, A. Letters from my mill.
— Reverend Father Gaucher's elixir. (*In* "Idle time tales.")
- Daughter of earth. By E. M. Davy.
- Daughter of this world. By F. Battershall.
- David Balfour. By R. L. Stevenson. Sequel to his "Kidnapped."
- DAVIS, Rebecca H. Tirar y Soult. (*In* "Stories of the south.")
- DAVISON, C. S. How I sent my aunt to Baltimore. (*In* "Stories of the railway.")
- DAVY, E. M. Daughter of earth.
— Jack Dudley's wife.
- Day and night stories, 2d series. By T. R. Sullivan.
- Days of Lamb and Coleridge: historical romance. By Alice E. Lord.
- Dear Elsie. By J. van Dewall.
- DEARBORN, Laura [Nina Pictou]. At the threshold [Future life].

- Dearest. By Mrs. Forrester.
 Death or dishonor. By F. Du Boisgobey.
 D'ESTERRE-KEELING, Elsa. Orchardcroft: the story of an artist.
 DELAND, Margaret. Mr. Tommy Dove, and other stories.
 DE LA RAMÉ, Louisa. See "OUIDA."
 Delectable duchy: stories, studies, and sketches. By Q.
 DE LEON, T. C., and LEDYARD, E. John Holden, unionist.
 Delilah of Harlem. By R. H. Savage.
 DERING, R. G. Dr. Mirabel's theory.
 DERRICK, Frances. See NOTLEY, Mrs. F. E.
 Detective's eye. By F. Du Boisgobey.
 DEWALL, J. van. Dear Elsie.
 Diana Tempest. By Mary Cholmondeley.
 DICKENS, Mary A. A mere cipher.
 Dictator, The: a novel of politics and society. By J. H. McCarthy.
 DIEHL, Mrs. A. M. Dr. Paull's theory.
 Digby Grand: an autobiography. By J. G. W. Melville.
 DINCKLAGE, E. von. Little countess.
 Dr. Glennie's daughter. By B. L. Farjeon.
 Dr. Latimer: a story of Casco Bay. By Clara L. Burnham.
 Dr. Martha Scarborough, Some passages in the practice of. By Helen Campbell.
 Dr. Mirabel's theory. By R. G. Dering.
 Dr. Pascal. By E. Zola.
 Dr. Paull's theory. By Mrs. A. M. Diehl.
 Dr. Wilbur's note book. By Dr. N. T. Oliver.
 Dod, S. B. Hillside parish.
 Dodo: a detail of the day. By E. F. Benson.
 Dog of Flanders, and other stories. By Ouida.
 DOLE, N. H. Not angels quite.
 Don Finimondone: Calabrian sketches. By Elizabeth Cavazzi.
 Donald Marcy. By Elizabeth S. Phelps.
 Doomswoman, The. By Gertrude Atherton.
 Dorothy the Puritan. By Augusta C. Wilson.
 DOUDNEY, Sarah. Godiva Durliegh.
 DOUGALL, L. Beggars all.
 — What necessity knows.
 DOUGLAS, Amanda M. Bethia Wray's new name.
 — Larry.
 — Lyndell Sherburne.
 DOYLE, A. C. My friend the murderer, and other mysteries and adventures.
 — The refugees: a tale of two continents.
 Dream life and real life. By Olive Schreiner.
 Drifting on sunny seas. By T. R. Warren.
 DRINKWATER, Jennie M. [Mrs. N. Conklin.] Looking seaward.
 — Three women.
 DROSINS, G. Herb of love.
 DU BOISGOBEY, F. Death or dishonor.
 — Detective's eye [and] Cécile's fortune.
 — Fontenay, the swordsman.
 — Matapan affair.
 — Steel necklace.
 DUCHESS, The. [Mrs. Hungerford.] A conquering heroine.
 — The hoyden.
 — Lady Verner's flight.
 — Nor wife, nor maid.
 Duffels. By E. Eggleston.
 DUFFIELD, A. J. Don Quixote: his critics and commentators. L 9128
 Dugdale millions. By W. C. Hudson.
 Duke's children. By A. Trollope. 3 v.
 DUNCAN, Sara J. Simple adventures of a memsahib.
 DURAND, M^{de}. A. M. C. H. See GRÉVILLE, H.
 EBNER-ESCHENBACH, Marie von. Child of the parish.
 — Two countesses.
 Edda's birthright. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis.
 Edith Percival. By May A. Fleming.
 Edith Trevor's secret. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis.
 EDWARDS, H. S. Case of Reuben Malachi.
 EGERTON, G. Keynotes. [Stories.]
 EGGLESTON, E. Duffels.
 ELIOT, Annie. From four to six: a comedieta. (In "Stories of New York.")
 — White birches.
 ELLIOTT, Sarah B. John Paget: a novel.
 Elizabeth, Christian scientist. By M. Crim.
 "Em." By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.
 Emigrant ship. By W. C. Russell.
 Em's husband. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.
 — Sequel to her "Em."
 End of the beginning. By G. A. Hibbard. (In "Stories of New York.")
 Endeavor doins down to the corners. By Rev. J. F. Cowan.
 ESCHSTRUTH, Nataly von. Priestess of comedy.
 Espero Gorgoni, gondolier. By F. H. Smith. (In "Stories of Italy.")
 Evolution of "Dodd": a pedagogical story. By W. H. Smith.
 Faience violin. By Champfleury.
 FAIRFAX, Mildred. At Mount Desert.
 FALCONER, Lanoe. Mademoiselle Ixe.
 Fallen race, The. By A. Granville.
 FARJEON, B. L. Doctor Glennie's daughter.
 — Last tenant.
 — Something occurred.
 Fatal misunderstanding, and other stories. , By W. Heimburg.
 Fate of sister Jessica. By F. W. Robinson.
 Fate of the "Georgiana." By Maria Blunt. (In "Stories of the sea.")
 Father of six. By N. E. Potapëeko.
 FAWCETT, E. American push.
 — Loaded dice.
 FENN, G. M. Nurse Elisia.
 — Witness to the deed.
 FERRIER, Miss Susan E. The inheritance. 2 v.
 FILON, A. Garrick's pupil.
 FINLEY, Martha. Tragedy of Wild Rose Valley.
 First supper, and other episodes. By J. Sturgis.
 FISHER, Miss F. C. See REID, C.
 Fishguard invasion by the French in 1797.
 FITZROY, Isobel. Was he the other?
 Flandroe's Mogul. By A. C. Gordon. (In "Stories of the railway.")
 FLEMING, Harford. See McCLELLAN, Mrs. G.
 FLEMING, May A. Edith Percival.
 Foes in ambush. By Capt. C. King.
 Foiled by love. By Bertha N. Clay.
 Fontenay, the swordsman. By F. Du Boisgobey.
 For love of her. By the author of "Vere; the leading lady."
 For lust of gold. By A. Watson.
 FORRESTER, Mrs. Dearest.
 FOTHERGILL, Jessie. Oriole's daughter.
 Found wanting. By Mrs. Alexander.
 FRANCIS, F. Newton Dogvane: a story of English country life.
 FRANCIS, M. E. In a north country village.
 FRAPAN, Ilse. Heavy laden, and Old-fashioned folk.
 FREDERIC, H. The copperhead.
 FRENCH, Alice. See THANET, Octave.
 Friends in exile. By L. Bryce.
 From Australia and Japan. By A. M.
 From darkness to light; or, the basilisk's love. By H. P. Stephens and W. St. Leger.
 From four to six: comedieta. By Annie Eliot. (In "Stories of New York.")
 From one generation to another. By H. S. Merriman.
 From the five rivers. By Mrs. F. A. Steel.
 FULLER, Lieut. A. M. A.D. 2000.
 FULLER, Anna. A literary courtship.
 FULLER, E. Complaining millions of men.
 FULLER, H. B. ("Stanton Page.") Cliff-dwellers.
 GABORIAU, E. Little old man of the Batignolles.
 GARDNER, Celia E. Her last lover. (Same as her "Seraph or mortal?")

- Garrick's pupil. By A. Filon.
- GATSCHEBERGER, S. Love is lord of all.
- General Passavant's will. By G. Allen. (*In* "Stories in black and white.")
- Gentle benefactress. By Mrs. J. J. Colter.
- Gentleman of France. By S. J. Weyman.
- Gentleman Upcott's daughter. By T. Cobleigh.
- GERARD, E. Voice of a flower.
- Ghost of the past. By Mrs. E. L. Linton. (*In* "Stories in black and white.")
- Girl from Malta. By F. W. Hume.
- Girl with a temper. By H. B. Knight.
- Girls of a feather. By Mrs. Amelia E. Barr.
- GISSING, G. The odd woman.
- GLADDEN, Rev. W. Cosmopolis city club.
- Godiva Durlough. By Sarah Doudney.
- Golden rule, The. By Mrs. Oliphant. (*In* "Stories in black and white.")
- Golden wedding, and other tales. By Ruth McE. Stuart.
- Golgotha of the heart. By H. Wachenhusen.
- GORDON, A. C. Flandroe's Mogul. (*In* "Stories of the railway.")
- GORDON, Julien. [Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger.] His letters.
- Gossip of the Caribbees: sketches of Anglo-West-Indian life. By W. R. H. Trowbridge, jr.
- GRAIL, S. Nameless city: a Rommany romance.
- GRAND, Madame Sarah. Heavenly twins.
- Ideals.
- GRANT, Jeannette A. Miss Gray's girls; or, summer days in the Scottish Highlands.
- GRANVILLE, A. Fallen race.
- Gray and the blue. By E. R. Roe.
- Great Chin episode. By P. Cushing.
- Great man of the provinces in Paris. By H. de Balzac.
- GREEN, Anna K. [Mrs. Charles Rohlfis.] Marked "personal."
- GREEN, Evelyn E. Old Miss Audrey: a chronicle of a quiet village.
- GREENWOOD, Grace. Stories and sketches.
- GREET, Mrs. Story of the golden owl.
- GRÉVILLE, H. [Mde. A. M. C. H. Durand.] Nikanor.
- GREY, M. [Mrs. M. G. Tuttiett.] Innocent impostor, and other stories.
- Last sentence.
- GRIFFITHS, A. Wrong road.
- Grisly Grisel; or, the laidly lady of Whitburn. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
- GUNTER, A. C. Baron Montez of Panama and Paris.
- Guy Tresillian's fate: sequel to "Tresillian court." By Mrs. Harriet Lewis.
- HABBERTON, J. The Chautauquans.
- Out at Twinnett's.
- HAGGARD, R. Montezuma's daughter.
- HALE, E. E. Man without a country.
- Half a hero. By A. Hope.
- HALL, A. D. Anselma; or, in spite of all.
- Note.*—Based on the play of the same name by Victorien Sardou.
- Lady Clancarty; or, wedded and wooed.
- Note.*—Based on the play of Tom Taylor.
- HALKVV, L. Marriage for love.
- Handsome Humes. By W. Black.
- HARBEN, W. N. Almost persuaded.
- Mute confessor: romance of a southern town.
- Hard lesson, A. By E. L. Cameron.
- HARDY, T. To please his wife. (*In* "Stories in black and white.")
- and others. Stories in black and white.
- Contents:* Norris, W. E. Romance of madame de Chanteloup.—Russell, W. Clark. A memorable swim.—Hardy, Thos. To please his wife.—Linton, Mrs. E. L. Ghost of the past.—Payn, James. Rebecca's remorse.—Barrie, J. M. Is it a man? Oliphant, Mrs. The golden rule.—Allen, Grant. General Passavant's will.
- HARLAND, H. [*"Sidney Luska."*] Mademoiselle Miss [and other stories].
- Harlequin opal. By F. Hume.
- HARLEY, C. Shadow of a song.
- HARRIS, J. C. Aunt Fountain's prisoner. (*In* "Stories of the south.")
- HARRISON, Mrs. B. Sweet bells out of tune.
- HARRISON, Constance C., *edr.* Short stories.
- Contents:* Stoddard, Elizab. D. B. My own story.—Chesebro, Miss Caroline. In honor bound.—Crosby, Miss Margaret. An islander.—Slosson, Mrs. Annie T. A speakin' ghost.—Harrison, Constance C. Monsieur Alcibiade.
- HARTE, B. Sally Dows, and other stories.
- Harvard stories. By W. K. Post.
- HATTON, J. Under the great seal.
- Haunted husband. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis.
- HAWKINS, A. H. See HOPE, Anthony.
- HAWTHORNE, J. Six cent Sam's.
- Hayne Home. By Anna O. Wiggs.
- HEARD, J., jr. Charge for France. (*In* "Stories of the army.")
- Heather and snow. By G. MacDonald.
- Heavenly twins. By Madame Sarah Grand.
- HECTOR, Mrs. Annie F. See ALEXANDER, Mrs.
- HEDD, L. A. Philip Meyer's scheme: a story of trades unionism.
- HEIMBURG, W. [Bertha Behrens.] Christmas stories.
- Fatal misunderstanding, and other stories.
- Hortense.
- Insignificant woman.
- Miss Mischief.
- Heir of Linne. By R. Buchanan.
- Helen Young. By P. Lindau.
- Her girlhood's lover. By Bertha N. Clay.
- Her heart was true. By an idle exile.
- Her last lover [*Same as* "Seraph or mortal?"] By Celia E. Gardner.
- Herb of love. By G. Drosinés.
- Herbert Severance. By M. French Sheldon.
- Hermit of the Nonquon. By C. N. Johnson.
- HEYSE, P. Children of the world.
- HIBBARD, G. A. As the sparks fly upward. (*In* "Stories of the railway.")
- End of the beginning. (*In* "Stories of New York.")
- Nowadays, and other stories.
- Highland nurse. By the duke of Argyll.
- HILLERN, Wilhelmine von. On the cross: a romance of the passion play at Oberammergau.
- Hillside parish. By S. B. Dod.
- His grace. By W. E. Norris.
- His letters. By Julien Gordon.
- HOLLEY, Marietta. [*"Josiah Allen's wife."*] Samantha at the world's fair.
- Samantha on the race problem.
- Honor. By Maud Howe.
- Hoodwinked. By T. W. Speight.
- HOPE, Andrée. The Vyvians; or, the mystery of the Rue Bellechasse.
- HOPE, Anthony. [A. H. Hawkins.] Half a hero.
- HORNUNG, E. W. Tiny Luttrell.
- Hortense. By W. Heimburg.
- House on the hilltop. By Grace E. Channing. (*In* "Stories of Italy.")
- House of the tennis-playing cat. By H. de Balzac. (*In* "Idle time tales.")
- How I sent my aunt to Baltimore. By C. S. Davison. (*In* "Stories of the railway.")
- How the Derby was won. By H. Robertson. (*In* "Stories of the south.")
- HOWE, G. Lost slave ship. (*In* "Stories of the sea.")
- HOWE, Maud. Honor.
- Howells, W. D. Coast of Bohemia.
- World of chance.
- Hoyden, The. By the Duchess.
- HUDSON, W. C. [*"Barclay North."*] Dugdale millions.
- HUEFFER, H. F. Shifting of the fire.

HUME, F. W. Aladdin in London.

— Girl from Malta.

— Harlequin opal.

— When I lived in Bohemia.

Hungarian girl. By Mariam Tenger.

HUNGERFORD, Mrs. See DUCHESS, The.

HURLBUT, Ella C. Mrs. Clift-Crosby's niece.

HYNE, C. J. C. The new Eden.

"I forbid the banns!" By F. F. Moore.

Ideal fanatic. By Hester E. Porch.

Ideala. By Sarah Grand.

Idle time tales. By F. Coppée and others.

In a north country village. By M. E. Francis.

In all shades. By G. Allen.

In a promised land. By M. A. Benbough.

In blue uniform. By G. I. Putnam.

In love's domains. By Marah E. Ryan.

In the bundle of time. By A. Bates.

In the dwellings of silence: a romance of Russia. By W. Kennedy.

In the service of Rachel, lady Russell. By Emma Marshall.

In the three zones. By F. J. Stimson.

Independence: a story of the revolution. By J. R. Musick.

INGELOW, Jean. Motto changed.

INGELOW, P. Dark night's work.

INGERSLEBEN, Frau von. Little heather-blossom (Erica).

Inheritance, The. By Miss Susan E. Ferrier. 2 v.

Innocent impostor, and other stories. By M. Grey.

Inside the bar. By G. J. W. Melville. (*With his "Market Harborough."*)

Insignificant woman. By W. Heimbürg.

Irish Idylls. By Jane Barlow.

Is it a man? By J. M. Barrie. (*In "Stories in black and white."*)

ISAACS, A. S. Stories from the Rabbis.

Island nights entertainments. By R. L. Stevenson.

"J. S. of Dale." See STIMSON, F. J.

Jack Dudley's wife. By E. M. Davy.

Jack's father, and other stories. By W. E. Norris.

JACKSON, G. A. Son of a prophet.

JAMES, Mrs. F. A. See WARDEN, Florence.

JAMES, H. Private life, Lord Beaupré, The visits.

— Wheel of time, Collaboration, Owen Wingrave.

Jean Berny, sailor. By Pierre Loti.

JEROME, J. Novel notes.

JEWETT, Sarah O. Native of Winby, and other tales.

Contents: Native of Winby.—Decoration Day.—Jim's little woman.—Failure of David Berry.—Passing of sister Barsett.—Miss Esther's ghost.—Flight of Betsey Lane.—Between mass and vespers.—Little captive maid.

Joe: a remarkable case. By Col. E. R. Roe.

John Gray: a Kentucky tale of the olden time. By J. L. Allen.

John Holden, unionist. By T. C. DeLeon and E. Ledyard.

John Paget: a novel. By Sarah B. Elliott.

John Trevennick. By W. C. Rhoads.

John Winthrop's defeat. By Jean K. Ludlum.

JOHNSON, C. N. Hermit of the Nonquon.

JOHNSON, Virginia W. Treasure tower: a story of Malta.

JOHNSTONE, R. M. Mr. Billy Downs and his likes.

Joseph Zalmonah. By E. King.

JOSIAH Allen's wife. See HOLLEY, Marietta.

Judge, The. By Elia Peattie.

Kate Coventry: an autobiography. By G. J. W. Melville.

Katharine North. By Maria L. Pool.

KEDDIE, Henrietta. See TYTLER, Sarah.

KEITH, A. Y. A spinster's leaflets.

KEITH Deramore. By [Beatrice May Butt].

KENNARD, Mrs. E. Real good thing.

KENNEDY, W. In the dwellings of silence: a romance of Russia.

KERNAHAN, C. Book of strange sins.

Keynotes. [Stories.] By G. Egerton.

KIMBALL, R. B. Student's romance.

King Billy of Ballarat, and other stories. By M. Roberts.

King of Honey Island. By M. Thompson.

KING, Anna E. Brown's retreat, and other stories.

KING, Capt. C. Foes in ambush.

— Soldier's secret, and An army Portia.

KING, E. Joseph Zalmonah.

KING, Grace. Balcony stories.

KIPLING, R. Many inventions.

— Wee Willie Winkie, and other stories.

Contents: Wee Willie Winkie.—Baa, baa, black sheep.—His majesty the king.—The drums of the fore and aft.

KIRSCHNER, Lola. See SCHUBIN, O.

KITCHIN, W. C. Paoli: the last of the missionaries.

Kitty's father. By F. Barrett.

KNIGHT, H. B. Girl with a temper.

KNOWLTON, J. A. Tleama: a tale of ancient Mexico.

KNOX, Col. T. W. Siberian exiles.

— Talking handkerchief, and other stories.

LA BRÈTE, J. de. My uncle and my curé.

Lady Clancarty; or, wedded and wooed. By A. D. Hall.

Note.—Based on the play of Tom Taylor.

Lady Hutton's ward. By Bertha M. Clay. (*Same as her "Hilda."*)

Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, and other tales. By W. Black.

Lady Verner's flight. By the Duchess.

Larry. By Amanda M. Douglas.

Last confession and The blind mother. By H. Caine.

Last King of Yewle. By P. L. McDermott.

Last sentence. By M. Gray.

Last tenant. By B. L. Farjeon.

Last touches, and other stories. By Mrs. W. K. Clifford.

Lay down your arms. By Bertha von Suttner.

Leaf in the storm. By "Ouida." (*With her "Dog of Flanders."*)

Leafless spring. By O. Schubin.

LEAN, Mrs. F. M. See MARRYAT, Florence.

LEMAITRE, J. Prince Hermann, regent.

LESUEUR, D. Marriage of Gabrielle.

Letters from my mill. By A. Daudet.

LEWIS, Mrs. Harriet. Beatrix Rohan.

— Cecil Rossé: sequel to "Edith Trevor's secret."

— Edda's birthright.

— Edith Trevor's secret.

— Guy Tresillian's fate: sequel to "Tresillian court."

— Haunted husband.

— Neva's three lovers.

— Tresillian court.

LIBBEY, Laura J. Mad betrothal; or, Nadine's vow.

Lida Campbell; or, drama of a life. By Jean K. Ludlum.

LIE, J. Weird tales from northern seas.

LINDAU, P. Helen Young.

— Mr. and Mrs. Bewer.

LINTON, Mrs. E. L. Ghost of the past. (*In "Stories in black and white."*)

List, ye landmen! By W. C. Russell.

Literary courtship. By Anna Fuller.

LITÈRE. The unpopular public.

Little countess. By E. von Dincklage.

Little heather-blossom (Erica). By Frau von Ingersleben.

Little minx. By Ada Cambridge.

Little Miss Muffet. By Rosa N. Carey.

Little old man of the Batignolles. By Emile Gaboriau.

Loaded dice. By E. Fawcett.

Looking seaward. By Jennie M. Drinkwater.

Looking within. By J. W. Roberts.

Note.—"The misleading tendencies of 'Looking backward' made manifest."

LORD, Alice E. Days of Lamb and Coleridge: historical romance.

Lord Beaupré. By H. James. (*With his "Private life."*)

Lost canyon of the Toltecs. By C. S. Seeley.

- Lost illusions. By H. de Balzac.
 Lost slave ship. By G. Howe. (*In* "Stories of the sea.")
 LOTI, Pierre. Jean Berny, sailor.
 — Madame Chrysanthème.
 — Phantom from the east.
 — Romance of a child.
 — Romance of a spahi.
 Lottie's wooing. By D. Dale.
 Love. By H. de Balzac.
 Love affairs of an old maid. By Lillian Bell.
 Love is lord of all. By S. Gatschenberger.
 LOWRY, H. D. Prisoners of the earth, and other stories.
 LOWRY, Mrs. D. M., *transl.* Breach of custom.
 — Ottilie Aster's sentence.
 Lucia, Hugh, and another. By Mrs. J. H. Needell.
 LUDLUM, Jean K. John Winthrop's defeat.
 — Lida Campbell; or, drama of a life.
 — Under oath: an Adirondack story.
 LUSKA, Sidney. See HARLAND, H.
 LYALL, Edna. To right a wrong.
 Lyndell Sherburne. By Amanda M. Douglas.
 LYSAGHT, S. R. The marplot.
 MCCARTHY, J. The dictator: a novel of politics and society.
 MCLELLAN, Mrs. G. [*"Harford Fleming."*] Broken chords crossed by the echo of a false note.
 MCLELLAND, M. G. Broadoaks.
 McDermott, The? A story of Ireland in the 18th century. By J. Periam.
 McDERMOTT, P. L. Last King of Yewle.
 MACDONALD, G. Heather and snow.
 MCFADDEN, B. A. Athlete's conquest.
 MCGOVERN, J. Burritt Durand.
 — Daniel Trentworthy: a tale of the great fire of Chicago.
 MACGURE, Cathae. Amabel: a military novel.
 McNAB, F. Relics.
 Mad betrothal; or, Nadine's vow. By Laura J. Libbey.
 Madam Sapphira: a Fifth avenue story. By E. Saltus.
 Madame Chrysanthème. By Pierre Loti.
 Madame Rosély. By Mlle. V. Monniot.
 Madam's ward. By C. Andrews.
 Maddoxes, The. By Jean Middlemass.
 "Made in France." French tales retold with a U. S. twist. By H. C. Bunner.
 Mademoiselle Desroches. By A. Theuriet.
 Mademoiselle Ixe. By Lanoe Falconer.
 Mademoiselle Miss [and other stories]. By H. Harland.
 Makar's dream, and other stories.
 Man with seven hearts, and other stories. By A. Burrell.
 Man without a country. By E. E. Hale.
 Many inventions. By R. Kipling.
 Margaret Davis, tutor. By Anna C. Ray.
 Mariana: a story of Spanish love. By P. Perez Gal-dos.
 Marion Darche. By F. M. Crawford.
 Marked "personal." By Anna K. Green.
 Market Harborough. By G. J. W. Melville.
 Marplot, The. By Sidney R. Lysaght.
 Marriage of Gabrielle. By D. Lesueur.
 Marriage of love. By L. Halévy.
 MARRYAT, Florence. [Mrs. F. M. Lean.] Parson Jones.
 MARSHALL, Emma. In the service of Rachel, lady Russell.
 Masked Venus: a story of many lands. By R. H. Savage.
 Matapan affair. By F. Du Boisgobey.
 Mate of the "Easter Bell," and other stories. By Amelia E. Barr.
 MATHERS, Helen. [Mrs. H. Reeves.] Venus Victrix: a study of a woman.
 MATHEW, F. At the rising of the moon. Irish stories and studies.
 MATTHEWS, B. Memories. (*In* "Stories of the army.")
 — Story of a story, and other stories.
 MAXWELL, Mrs. M. E. See BRADDON, Miss M. E.
 Medicus in love. By G. von Taube.
 Meh lady: a story of the war. By T. N. Page.
 MELVILLE, G. J. W. Digby Grand: an autobiography.
 — Market Harborough, [and] Inside the bar.
 — Satanella.
 — *edr.*, Kate Coventry: an autobiography.
 Memories. By B. Matthews. (*In* "Stories of the army.")
 Memorable swim, A. By W. C. Russell. (*In* "Stories in black and white.")
 Mere cipher, A. By Mary A. Dickens.
 MERRIMAN, H. S. From one generation to another.
 Merze: the story of an actress. By Marah E. Ryan.
 Michael's crag. By G. Allen.
 MIDDLEMASS, Jean. The Maddoxes.
 Million pound bank-note, and other new stories. By Mark Twain.
 MINTON, M. M. Road of the rough.
 Miss Dee Dunmore Bryant. By Pansy.
 Miss Gray's girls; or, summer days in the Scottish Highlands. By Jeannette A. Grant.
 Miss Mischief. By W. Heimburg.
 Miss Stuart's legacy. By Mrs. F. A. Steel.
 Mr. and Mrs. Bewer. By P. Lindau.
 Mr. Billy Downs and his likes. By R. M. Johnston.
 Mr. Tommy Dove, and other stories. By Margaret Deland.
 Mrs. Annie Green: a romance. By Opie P. Read.
 Mrs. Clift-Crosby's niece. By Ella C. Hurlbut.
 Mrs. Curgenvien of Curgenvien. By S. Baring-Gould.
 Mrs. Falchion. By G. Parker.
 Mrs. Manstey's view. By Edith Wharton. (*In* "Stories of New York.")
 Modern Agrippa. By Caroline Earle White.
 Modern Rosalind. By F. H. Calvert.
 Modest little Sara. By Alan St. Aubyn.
 MONNIOT, Mlle. V. Madame Rosély.
 Montezuma's daughter. By H. R. Haggard.
 MOORE, F. F. "I forbid the banns!"
 Moral dilemma. By Annie Thompson.
 Morris Julian's wife. By Elizabeth Olmish.
 MORSE, Lucy G. Rachel Stanwood.
 Motto changed. By Jean Ingelow.
 MURDOCH, W. N. Third hand high.
 MURRAY, D. C. Old Blazer's hero.
 — Time's revenges.
 — Wasted crime, A.
 MUSICK, J. R. Braddock: a story of the French and Indian wars.
 — Century too soon: a story of Bacon's rebellion.
 — Independence: a story of the revolution.
 — Sustained honor: a story of the war of 1812.
 — Witch of Salem.
 MUSSET, A. de. Croisilles. (*In* "Idle time tales.")
 Mute confessor: romance of a southern town. By W. N. Harben.
 My brother Basil. By Elizabeth Neal.
 My child and I: a woman's story. By Florence Warden.
 My friend the murderer, and other mysteries and adventures. By A. C. Doyle.
 My uncle and my curé. By J. de La Brète.
 Mynheer Joe. By St. G. Rathborne.
 Name of Winby, and other tales. By Sarah O. Jewett.
 Nameless city: a Rommany romance. By S. Grail.
 NEAL, Elizabeth. My brother Basil.
 NEEDELL, Mrs. J. H. Lucia, Hugh, and another.
 Neva's three lovers. By Mrs. Harriet Lewis.
 New Eden, The. By C. J. C. Hyne.
 New prodigal. By S. P. Sheffield.
 NEWBOLT, H. Taken from the enemy.
 Newton Dogvane. By F. Francis.
 Nikanor. By H. Gréville.
 "No haid pawn." By T. N. Page. (*In* "Stories of the south.")
 NORRIS, W. E. His grace.
 — Jack's father, and other stories.
 — Romance of madame de Chanteloup. (*In* "Stories in black and white.")
 Nor wife, nor maid. By the Duchess.
 NORTH, Barclay. See HUDSON, W. C.

- Northern light. By E. Werner.
 Not angels quite. By N. H. Dole.
 NOTLEY, Mrs. F. E. [*"Frances Derrick."*] Olive Varcoe. 12°.
 NOTT, C. C. Tale of a goblin horse. (*In "Stories of the army."*)
 Novel notes. By J. K. Jerome.
 Nowadays, and other stories. By G. A. Hibbard.
 Nurse Elisia. By G. M. Fenn.
 Occasional holiday, An. By N. E. Potapěčko. (*With his "Father of six."*)
 Odd situation, An. By S. Waterloo.
 Odd woman, The. By G. Gissing.
 Old beau, and other stories. By J. S. Wood.
 Old Blazer's hero. By D. C. Murray.
 Old-fashioned folk. By I. Frapan. (*With his "Heavy laden."*)
 Old harbor town. By Augusta C. Watson.
 Old Kaskaskia. By Mary H. Catherwood.
 Old man's bride. By T. S. Arthur.
 Old Miss Audrey: a chronicle of a quiet village. By Evelyn E. Green.
 OLIPHANT, Mrs. The golden rule. (*In "Stories in black and white."*)
 — Sorceress, The.
 Olive Varcoe. By Mrs. F. E. Notley. 12°.
 OLIVER, Dr. N. T. Almeda, a tale of the Buellos Madros.
 — Dr. Wilbur's note book.
 OLMIS, Elizabeth. Morris Julian's wife.
 On the cross: a romance of the passion play at Oberammergau. By Wilhelmine von Hillern.
 Orchardcroft: the story of an artist. By Elsa D'Esterre-Keeling.
 Oriole's daughter. By Jessie Fothergill.
 Other things being equal. By Emma Wolf.
 Ottilie Aster's silence. By Mrs. D. M. Lowrey.
 OTTOLENGUI, R. Conflict of evidence.
 "OUIDA." [Louisa de la Ramé.] Dog of Flanders, and other stories.
 Contents: Dog of Flanders.—A Provence rose.—Leaf in the storm.—Branch of lilac.
 — Provence rose.
 Out at Twinnett's. By J. Habberton.
 Out of the sunset sea. By A. W. Tourgée.
 Owen Wingrave. By H. James. (*With his "Wheel of time."*)
 Pagan of the Alleghanies. By Marah E. Ryan.
 PAGE, Stanton. See FULLER, H. B.
 PAGE, T. N. Meh lady: a story of the war.
 — "No haid pawn." (*In "Stories of the south."*)
 — Run to seed. (*In "Stories of the railway."*)
 Palimpsest, The. By G. A. Thierry.
 PALMER, L. Question of honour.
 Pan Michael: sequel to "With fire and sword" and "The deluge." By H. Sienkiewicz.
 Paoli: the last of the missionaries. By W. C. Kitchin.
 PARKER, G. Chief factor: a tale of the Hudson's Bay Company.
 — Mrs. Falchion.
 — Translation of a savage.
 PARR, Mrs. Louisa. Can this be love?
 Parson Jones. By Florence Marryat.
 Passenger from Scotland Yard. By H. T. Wood.
 Pastorals of France. By F. Wedmore.
 Patience Barker. By Caroline E. White. (*With "Modern Agrippa."*)
 PAYN, J. Rebecca's remorse. (*In "Stories in black and white."*)
 PEARD, Frances M. Catherine.
 PEATTIE, Elia. The judge.
 PENDLETON, E. Complication in hearts.
 Penelope's English experience. By Kate D. Wiggin. (*With her "Cathedral courtship."*)
 "Perchance to dream," and other stories. By Margaret S. Briscoe.
 PEREZ GALDOS, B. Marianela: a story of Spanish love.
 PERIAM, J. The McDermot? a story of Ireland in the 18th century.
 PERRY, B. Commonest possible story. (*In "Stories of New York."*)
 Petrie estate. By Helen Brown.
 Phantom from the east. By P. Loti.
 PHELPS, C. E. D. and NORTH, L. Bailiff of Tewkesbury.
 PHELPS, Elizabeth S. Donald Marcy.
 Philip Meyer's scheme: a story of trades unionism. By L. A. Hedd.
 PICTOU, Nina. See DEARBORN, Laura.
 Pietro Ghisleri. By F. M. Crawford.
 PONT-JUST, R. de. Rhea; or, the case of Dr. Plemen.
 POOL, Maria L. Katharine North.
 — Two Salomes.
 POOR, Agnes B. (*"Dorothy Prescott."*) Brothers and strangers.
 Poor lady Massey. By H. R. Russell.
 PORCH, Hester E. Ideal fanatic.
 Port of missing ships. By J. R. Spears. (*In "Stories of the sea."*)
 POST, W. K. Harvard stories.
 POTAPĚČKO, N. E. Father of six, and An occasional holiday.
 PRESCOTT, Dorothy. See POOR, Agnes B.
 Priestess of comedy. By Nataly von Eschstruth.
 Prince Hermann, regent. By J. Lemaitre.
 Prince of India. By L. Wallace. 2 v.
 Prince Serebryani. By Count A. Tolstoi.
 Prisoners of the earth, and other stories. By H. D. Lowry.
 Private life. By H. James.
 Provence rose, A. By Ouida.
 — Same. (*With her "Dog of Flanders."*)
 Puritan ingénue. By J. S. Wood. (*In "Stories of New York."*)
 PUTNAM, G. I. In blue uniform.
 Q. [A. T. Q. Couch.] Delectable duchy: stories, studies, and sketches.
 Question of honour. By L. Palmer.
 Rachel Stanwood. By Lucy G. Morse.
 RATHBORNE, St. G. Mynheer Joe.
 RAY, Anna C. Margaret Davis, tutor.
 RAYMOND, Walter. See COBLEIGH, T.
 READ, O. P. (*"The Arkansas traveler."*) Mrs. Annie Green: a romance.
 — Up Terrapin river.
 Real good thing. By Mrs. E. Kennard.
 Rebecca's remorse. By J. Payn. (*In "Stories in black and white."*)
 Rebel queen. By W. Besant.
 Redbank: life on a southern plantation. By M. L. Cowles.
 REEVES, Mrs. H. See MATHERS, Helen.
 Refugees, The: a tale of two continents. By A. C. Doyle.
 REID, C. [Miss F. C. Fisher.] Comedy of elopement.
 Relics. By Frances McNab.
 Renunciations. By F. Wedmore. (*With his "Pastorals of France."*)
 Reporter's romance. By the "deacon."
 Reuben Foreman, the village blacksmith. By D. Dale.
 Reverend Father Gaucher's elixir. By A. Daudet. (*In "Idle time tales."*)
 Rhea; or, the case of Dr. Plemen. By René de Pont-Just.
 Rheingrafenstein: a romance of the 11th century. By Ritter Dandelyon.
 RHOADS, W. C. Story of J. Trevennick.
 RHODES, A. "Sheep in wolf's clothing."
 Riddle of luck. By Mary E. Stone.
 Rivals. By F. Coppée.
 Road of the rough. By M. M. Minton.
 ROBERTS, J. W. Looking within.
 Note.—"The misleading tendencies of 'Looking backward' made manifest."
 ROBERTS, M. King Billy of Ballarat, and other stories.

- ROBERTSHAW, J. Volney Randolph.
- ROBERTSON, H. How the Derby was won. (*In* "Stories of the south.")
- ROBINSON, F. W. Fate of sister Jessica.
- ROE, E. R. The Gray and the Blue.
- Joe : a remarkable case.
- ROHLFS, Mrs. Chas. See GREEN, Anna K.
- Romance of a child. By P. Loti.
- Romance of a spahi. By P. Loti.
- Romance of madame de Chanteloup. By W. E. Norris. (*In* "Stories in black and white.")
- Rose of love. By Angeline Teal.
- Run to seed. By T. N. Page. (*In* "Stories of the railway.")
- RUSSELL, H. R. Poor lady Massey.
- RUSSELL, W. C. Emigrant ship.
- List, ye landmen !
- Memorable swim. (*In* "Stories in black and white.")
- RYAN, Marah E. In love's domains.
- Merze ; the story of an actress.
- Pagan of the Alleghanies.
- Squaw Élouise.
- Told in the hills.
- SAFFORD, Mary J., *transl.* True daughter of Hartenstein.
- Saghalien convict, and other stories. (Russian stories, v. 2.)
- St. AUBYN, A. Modest little Sara.
- Trollope's dilemma : a story of a Cambridge quad.
- Sally Dows, and other stories. By B. Harte.
- SALTUS, E. Madam Sapphira : a Fifth avenue story.
- Samantha at the world's fair. By Marietta Holley.
- Samantha on the race problem. By Marietta Holley.
- SANDEAU, J. Catharine.
- SARDOU, V. See HALL, A. D.
- Satanella. By G. J. W. Melville.
- SAVAGE, R. H. Delilah of Harlem.
- Masked Venus : a story of many lands.
- Scaallywag, The. By G. Allen.
- School of art. By I. Snow.
- SCHREINER, Olive. Dream life and real life : a little African story.
- Contents : Dream life and real life.—Woman's rose. — "The policy in favour of protection."
- SCHUBIN, O. [Lola Kirschner.] Leafless spring.
- SCHWERIN, Josephine, *countess*. Three years.
- SEAWELL, Molly E. Children of destiny.
- SEELEY, C. S. Lost canyon of the Toltecs.
- SEELY, H. Border Leander.
- Seen from the saddle. By I. C. Cabell.
- SERGEANT, Adeline. Christine : a novel.
- Sergeant Gore. By L. Armstrong. (*In* "Stories of the army.")
- SETOUN, G. Barncraig : episodes in the life of a Scottish village.
- SEYMOUR, M. F. Trovata.
- Shadow of a song. By C. Harley.
- SHEFFIELD, S. P. Burmah treasure.
- New prodigal.
- "Sheep in wolf's clothing." By A. Rhodes.
- SHELDON, M. F. Herbert Severance.
- SHERWOOD, Mary N., *adaptor*. Barberine ; or, the ballet dancer's husband.
- Shifting of the fire. By H. F. Hueffer.
- Shock to society. By Florence Wadden.
- Short stories. By Constance C. Harrison.
- Siberian exiles. By T. W. Knox.
- SIENKIEWICZ, H. Pan Michael : sequel to "With fire and sword" and the "The deluge."
- Without dogma.
- Yanko the musician, and other stories.
- Simple adventures of a memsahib. By Sara J. Duncan.
- Singer from the sea. By Amelia E. Barr.
- Singularly deluded. By [Madame Sarah Grand].
- Six cent Sam's. By J. Hawthorne.
- Skeleton in the closet. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.
- Slaves of folly. By W. H. Brown.
- SMART, H. Vanity's daughter.
- SMITH, F. H. Espero Gorgoni, gondolier. (*In* "Stories of Italy.")
- SMITH, W. H. Evolution of "Dodd" : a pedagogical story.
- SNOW, Isabel. School of art.
- Snowden, J. K. Tales of the Yorkshire wolds.
- Social strugglers. By H. H. Boyesen.
- Soldier's secret, A. By Capt. C. King.
- Some New Jersey Arabian nights. By R. K. Munkit-trick.
- Some passages in the practice of Dr. Martha Scarborough. By Helen Campbell.
- Something occurred. By B. L. Farjeon.
- Son, The. (André Cornélis.) By P. Bourget.
- Son of a prophet. By G. A. Jackson.
- Song of the comforter. By J. J. À Becket. (*In* "Stories of Italy.")
- Sorceress, The. By Mrs. Oliphant.
- Soul of the bishop. By J. S. Winter.
- Southern heritage. By W. H. Brown.
- SOUTHWORTH, Mrs. E. D. E. N. Brandon Coyle's wife : sequel to "Skeleton in the closet."
- "Em."
- Em's husband : sequel to "Em."
- Skeleton in the closet.
- Spanish treasure. By J. S. Winter.
- SPEARS, J. R. Port of missing ships. (*In* "Stories of the sea.")
- SPEIGHT, T. W. Hoodwinked.
- SPENDER, Mrs. J. K. Zina's awaking.
- Spinster's leaflets. By A. Y. Keith.
- Squaw Élouise. By Marah E. Ryan.
- Stairs of travel. By Nancy H. Banks.
- STANNARD, Mrs. H. E. V. See WINTER, J. S.
- STEEL, Mrs. F. A. From the five rivers.
- Miss Stuart's legacy.
- Steel necklace. By F. Du Boisgobey.
- STEPHENS, H. P. and ST. LEGER, W. From Darkness to light ; or, the basilisk's love.
- STEVENSON, R. L. David Balfour. (Sequel to "Kidnapped.")
- Island nights' entertainments.
- STIMSON, F. J. ["J. S. of Dale."] In the three zones.
- Contents : Dr. Materialismus : his hypothesis.—An Alabama courtship.—Los caraqueños.
- STOCKTON, F. R. Watchmaker's wife, and other stories.
- STONE, Mary E. Riddle of luck.
- Stories and sketches. By Grace Greenwood.
- Stories from the Rabbis. By A. S. Isaacs.
- Stories in black and white. By T. Hardy and others.
- Stories of a western town. By O. Thanet.
- Stories of Italy.
- Contents : Smith, F. H. Espero Gorgoni, gondolier.—Sullivan, T. R. Anatomist of the heart.—A Becket, J. J. Song of the comforter.—Channing, Grace E. House on the hilltop.
- Stories of New York.
- Contents : Eliot, Annie. From four to six : a comedietta.—Perry, B. The commonest possible story.—Hibbard, G. A. End of the beginning.—Wood, J. S. A Puritan ingénue.—Wharton, Edith. Mrs. Manstey's view.
- Stories of the army.
- Contents : Matthews, B. Memories.—Heard, J. jr. A charge for France.—Armstrong, L. Sergeant Gore.—Nott, C. C. Tale of a goblin horse.
- Stories of the railway.
- Contents : Hibbard, G. A. As the sparks fly upward.—Davison, C. S. How I sent my aunt to Baltimore.—Page, T. N. Run to seed.—Gordon, A. C. Flandroe's Mogul.
- Stories of the sea.
- Contents : Spears, J. R. Port of missing ships.—Blunt, Maria. Fate of the "Georgiana."—Carrly, C. E. Captain Black.—Howe, G. Lost slave ship.
- Stories of the south.
- Contents : Page, T. N. "No haid pawn."—Robertson, H. How the Derby was won.—Harris, J. C. Aunt Fountain's prisoner.—Davis, Rebecca H. Tirar y Soult.

- Story of a story, and other stories. By B. Matthews.
 Story of John Trevennick. By W. C. Rhoads.
 Story of the golden owl. By Mrs. Greet.
 Strolling players. By Charlotte M. Yonge and Christabel R. Coleridge.
 STUART, Ruth McE. Golden wedding, and other tales.
 Student's romance. By R. B. Kimball.
 STURGES, J. First supper, and other episodes.
 SULLIVAN, T. R. Anatomist of the heart. (*In* "Stories of Italy.")
 — Day and night stories. 2d series.
 Contents: Clerk of the weather.—A Toledo blade.—
 " To her."—Anatomist of the heart.—The man in red.
 —Jack-in-the-box.—Under cover of the darkness.
 — Tom Sylvester.
 Sustained honor: a story of the war of 1812. By J. R. Musick.
 SUTTNER, Bertha von. Lay down your arms!
 Sweet bells out of tune. By Mrs. B. Harrison.
 Sweetheart Gwen: a Welsh idyll. By W. Tirebuck.
 Taken from the enemy. By H. Newbolt.
 Tale of a goblin horse. By C. C. Nott. (*In* "Stories of the army.")
 Tales of the Yorkshire wolds. By J. K. Snowden.
 Talking handkerchief, and other stories. By T. W. Knox.
 TAUBE, G. von. Medicus in love.
 Tavistock tales. By G. Parker [and others].
 TAYLOR, T. *See* HALL, A. D.
 TEAL, Angelina. Rose of love.
 TENDER, Mariam. Hungarian girl.
 Terrible family. By Florence Warden.
 Texar's revenge: a tale of the American civil war. By J. Verne.
 THANET, O. [Alice French.] Stories of a western town.
 "That Mary Ann." By Kate U. Clark.
 THEURIET, A. Mademoiselle Desroches.
 THIERRY, G. A. The palimpsest.
 Third hand high. By W. N. Murdock.
 Third person, A. By B. M. Croker.
 THOMAS, Annie. [Mrs. Pender Cudlip.] Utterly mistaken.
 THOMPSON, Annie. Moral dilemma.
 THOMPSON, Maurice. King of Honey Island.
 Three girls in a flat. By E. Vandell and others.
 Three women. By Jennie M. Drinkwater.
 Three years. By Josephine, countess Schwerin.
 Tillyloss scandal. By J. M. Barrie.
 Time's revenges. By D. C. Murray.
 Tiny Luttrell. By E. W. Hornung.
 Tiomane: a girl of Berck. By J. Vincent.
 Tirar y Soult. By Rebecca H. Davis. (*In* "Stories of the south.")
 TIREBUCK, W. Sweetheart Gwen: a Welsh idyll.
 To please his wife. By T. Hardy. (*In* "Stories in black and white.")
 To right the wrong. By E. Lyall.
 Told by the colonel. By W. L. Alden.
 Told in the hills. By Marah E. Ryan.
 TOLSTOI, Count A. Prince Serebryani.
 Note.—An historical novel of the times of Ivan the terrible and the conquest of Siberia.
 Tom Sylvester. By T. R. Sullivan.
 Toppleton's client. By J. K. Bangs.
 TOURGÉE, A. W. Out of the sunset sea.
 Tracking the truth. By the author of "Barbara."
 Tragedy of Wild River Valley. By Martha Finley.
 Transgression of Terence Clancy. By H. Vallings.
 Translation of a savage. By G. Parker.
 Treasure tower: a story of Malta. By Virginia W. Johnson.
 Tresillian court. By Mrs. Harriett Lewis.
 TROLLOPE, A. Duke's children. 3 v.
 Trollope's dilemma: a story of a Cambridge quad. By A. St. Aubyn.
 Trovata. By M. F. Seymour.
 TROWBRIDGE, W. R. H. *jr.* Gossip of the Caribbees: sketches of Anglo-West-Indian life.
 True daughter of Hartenstein. Transl. by Mary J. Salford.
 True riches. By F. Coppée.
 Tutor's secret. By V. Cherbuliez.
 TUTTIETT, Mrs. M. G. *See* GRAY, M.
 TWAIN, Mark. [S. L. Clemens.] The \$1,000,000 bank note, and other new stories.
 Two bites at a cherry, with other tales. By T. B. Aldrich.
 Two countesses. By Marie E. von Eschenbach.
 Two of them. By J. M. Barrie.
 Two Salomes. By Maria Louise Pool.
 Txeama: a tale of ancient Mexico. By J. A. Knowlton.
 TYTLER, Sarah. [Henrietta Keddie.] Blackhall ghosts.
 Under oath: an Adirondack story. By Jean K. Ludlam.
 Under the great seal. By J. Hatton.
 Under the rose. By Mrs. H. Wood.
 Unknown heroine. By L. E. Chittenden.
 Unpopular public, The. By Litere.
 Up Terrapin river. By O. P. Read.
 Utterly mistaken. By Annie Thomas.
 VALERA, J. Commander Mendoza.
 VALLINGS, H. Transgression of Terence Clancy.
 VANAMEE, Lida O. Adirondack idyl.
 Vanity's daughter. By H. Smart.
 Venus victrix: a study of a woman. By Helen Mathers.
 Vera Nevill; or, poor wisdom's choice. By Mrs. H. L. Cameron.
 Vere, the leading lady. By one of the profession.
 VERNE, J. Texar's revenge: a tale of the American civil war.
 Village rector. By H. de Balzac.
 VINCENT, J. Tiomane; a girl of Berck.
 Visits, The. By H. James. (*With his* "Private life.")
 Voice of a flower. By E. Gerard.
 Volney Randolph. By J. Robertshaw.
 Vyvians, The; or, the mystery of the rue Bellechasse. By A. Hope.
 WACHENHUSEN, H. Golgotha of the heart (Des herzens Golgotha).
 WALLACE, L. Prince of India; or, why Constantinople fell. 2 v.
 WARDEN, Florence. [Mrs. F. A. James.] My child and I: a woman's story.
 — Shock to society.
 — Terrible family.
 WARREN, T. R. Drifting on sunny seas: fragments from an old sailor's journal.
 Was he the other? By Isobel Fitzroy.
 Was she to blame? By Mrs. Alexander.
 Washington symphony. By Mrs. W. L. Wheeler.
 Wasted crime. By D. C. Murray.
 Watchmaker's wife, and other stories. By F. R. Stockton.
 WATERLOO, S. Odd situation.
 WATSON, A. For lust of gold.
 WATSON, Augusta C. The old harbor town.
 WEDMORE, F. Pastorals of France, [and] Renunciations.
 Wee Willie Winkie, and other stories. By R. Kipling.
 Weird tales from northern seas. By J. Lie.
 WERNER, E. [Elisabeth Buerstenbinder.] Danira (Ein Gottesurtheil).
 — Northern light.
 WEYMAN, S. J. Gentleman of France.
 WHARTON, Edith. Mrs. Manstey's view.
 What necessity knows.
 What's bred in the bone. By G. Allen.
 WHEATLEY, Louise K. Ashes of roses.
 Wheel of time. By H. James.
 WHEELER, Mrs. W. L. A Washington symphony.
 When I lived in Bohemia. By F. W. Hume.
 WHITE, Caroline E. Modern Agrippa. [Also] Patience Barker.
 WHITE, Eliza O. Winterborough.
 White birches. By Annie Eliot.
 White islander. By Mary H. Catherwood.
 Whose hand? or, the mystery of No Man's Heath. By W. G. Wills and Hon. Mrs. Greene.

WIGGIN, Kate D. Cathedral courtship, and Penelope's English experience.
 WIGGS, Anna O. Hayne Home.
 Wild proxy. By Mrs. W. K. Clifford.
 WILLS, W. G., and GREENE, Hon. Mrs. Whose hand? or, the mystery of No Man's Heath.
 WILSON, Augusta C. Dorothy the Puritan.
 WINTER, Mrs. Elizabeth. [Isabella Castelar.] Spanish treasure.
 WINTER, J. S. [Mrs. H. E. V. Stannard.] Aunt Johnnie.
 — Soul of the bishop.
 Winterborough. By Eliza O. White.
 Wise women of Inverness, and other miscellanies. By W. Black.
 Witch of Salem. By J. R. Musick.
 Without dogma. By H. Sienkiewicz.
 Witness to the deed. By G. M. Fenn.
 "Woe to the conquered": a romance of the Moors in Spain. By Karl Berkow.
 WOLF, Emma. Other things being equal.
 Wolfenberg. By W. Black.
 Woman who failed, and others. By Bessie Chandler.
 WOOD, H. F. Passenger from Scotland Yard.
 WOOD, Mrs. H. Danesbury House.
 — Under the rose.
 WOOD, J. S. Coign of vantage.
 — Old beau, and other stories.
 — Puritan ingénue. (*In* "Stories of New York.")
 World of chance. By W. D. Howells.
 World went very well then. By W. Besant. 12°.
 Wrong road. By A. Griffiths.
 YANDELL, Enid, and others. Three girls in a flat.
 Yanko the musician, and other stories. By H. Sienkiewicz.
 YONGE, Charlotte M. Grisly Grisell; or, the laidly lady of Whitburn.
 — and COLERIDGE, Christabel. Strolling players.
 Zina's awakening. By Mrs. J. K. Spender.
 ZOLA, E. Doctor Pascal.

B. Juvenile Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

Achor. By Mrs. S. R. G. Clark.
 Across Texas. By E. S. Ellis.
 ALDEN, Mrs. Isabella. See "PANSY."
 ALDEN, J. Young schoolmistress.
 ALGER, H., jr. New world series.
 1. Digging for gold.
 2. Facing the world.
 3. In a new world.
 All-over-the-world series. See OPTIC, Oliver.
 Allan Gordon, Story of. By L. Anderson.
 American boys afloat. By Oliver Optic. (V. 5 of his "All-over-the-world" series.)
 ANDERSON, L. Story of Allan Gordon.
 Andy Luttrell. By Clara Vance.
 Archer with Columbus. By C. E. Brimblecom.
 Archie of Athabasca. By J. M. Oxley.
 ARMSTRONG, Frances. Fair claimant: a story for girls.
 Asceline's ladder. By Ellen L. Davis.
 BALLANTYNE, R. M. Walrus hunters.
 BANGS, J. K. Half-hours with Jimmieboy.
 — In camp with a tin soldier.
 Barberry bush, and other stories for girls. By Susan Coolidge.
 BARNARD, Helen P. Patty's granduncle.
 Battle and a boy: a story for young people. By Blanche W. Howard.
 Beric the Briton: a story of the Roman invasion. By G. A. Henty.
 Beris: the story of a boy. By R. Jefferies.
 Big brother. By Annie F. Johnston.
 BILLINGS, E. E. Marking the boundary.
 Black, white, and gray. By Amy Walton.
 BLANCHARD, Amy S. Twenty little maidens.

Blue and the Gray series. See OPTIC, Oliver.
 BOUVET, Marguerite. Prince Tip-top.
 Boys of Greenway Court. By H. Butterworth.
 BRIMBLECOM, C. E. An archer with Columbus.
 Brownies at home. By P. Cox.
 BURNETT, Frances H. One I knew best of all.
 BUTTERWORTH, H. Boys of Greenway Court.
 Camp in the foot-hills. By Harry Castlemon.
 Campers out. By E. S. Ellis.
 CASTLEMON, H. [C. A. Fosdick.] Camp in the foot-hills.
 — Two ways of becoming a hunter.
 — War series: Rodney, the overseer.
 CHAMPNEY, Elizabeth W. Six boys.
 — Witch Winnie in Paris.
 Chinese nights' entertainment. By Adele M. Fielde.
 Chronicles of faeryland. By F. Hume.
 CLARK, Mrs. S. R. G. Achor.
 Clever Miss Follett. By J. K. H. Denny.
 Clock on the stairs. By Alice Weber.
 COMFORT, Elizabeth M. Little heroine of Poverty Flat.
 Condemned as a Nihilist. By G. A. Henty.
 COOLIDGE, Susan. [Sarah C. Woolsey.] Barberry bush, and other stories for girls.
 Coral ship: a story of the Florida reef. By K. Munroe.
 CORVELL, J. R. Diccon the bold: a story of the days of Columbus.
 Cossack and czar. By D. Ker.
 COX, P. Brownies at home.
 CROMPTON, Frances E. Gentle heritage.
 CROSS, Anna and ATKINSON, Blanche. Rosalinda, and other fairy tales.
 DAVIS, Ellen L. Asceline's ladder.
 DAVIS, Mrs. C. E. K. Miss Wealthy's hope.
 DAWES, Mrs. S. E. Ethel's year at Ashton.
 DE LA RAMÉ, Louisa. See "OUIDA."
 DENISON, Mary A. Romance of a schoolboy.
 DENNY, J. K. K. Clever Miss Follett.
 Diccon the bold: a story of the days of Columbus. By J. R. Coryell.
 DOROTHY Q. [Dorothy Quigley.] Everybody's fairy god-mother.
 Down east master's first school. By E. A. Rand.
 DU CHAILLU, P. Ivar the viking.
 DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D. See SAND, G.
 EASTMAN, Julia A. Kitty Kent's troubles.
 — Romneys of Ridgemont.
 ELLIS, E. S. Across Texas.
 — Campers out.
 — River and wilderness series.
 1. River fugitives.
 2. Wilderness fugitives.
 3. Lena-Wingo, the Mohawk.
 Elsie at Ion. By Martha Finley.
 Ethel's year at Ashton. By Mrs. S. E. Dawes.
 Evening tales. By F. Ortolí. Done into English by J. C. Harris.
 Everybody's fairy god-mother. By Dorothy Q.
 Facing the world. By H. Alger, jr. (V. 2 of his "New world" series.)
 Fair claimant: a story for girls. By Frances Armstrong.
 FAIRY TALES. Bangs (J. K.) Half-hours with Jimmieboy.
 — In camp with a tin soldier.
 — Bouvet (Marguerite). Prince Tip-top.
 — Cox (P.). Brownies at home.
 — Cross (Anna) and Atkinson (Blanche). Rosalinda, and other fairy tales.
 — Dorothy Q. Everybody's fairy god-mother.
 — Hume (F. W.). Chronicles of faeryland.
 — Jacobs (J.), collector. More English fairy tales.
 — Kaf (H. S.), collector. Winged wolf, and other fairy tales.
 — Leland (C. G.). One hundred riddles of the fairy Bellaria.
 — Macdonald (G.). Light princess, and other fairy tales.
 — Polevoi (P. N.). Russian fairy tales. 2d ed.

FENN, G. M. The grand chaco.

— Real gold.

— Sail-ho! or, a boy at sea.

FIELD, Mrs. E. M. Little count Paul.

FIELD, Adele M. Chinese nights' entertainment.

FINLEY, Martha. Elsie at Ion.

For grown-up children. By L. B. Walford.

For the fourth time of asking. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission."

FORD, J. L. Third alarm: a story of the New York Fire Department.

FOSDICK, C. A. See CASTLEMON, H.

Four on an island. By L. T. Meade.

FRANCIS, L. H., *edr.* Schoolboys of Rookesbury.

Frankie Bradford's bear. By Joanna H. Mathews.

Note.—5th of a series of sequels to the "Bessie books."

FRENCH, H. W. Oscar Peterson, ranchman and ranger.

FRITH, H. Lost trader; or, the mystery of the "Lombardy."

From the bush to the breakers. By F. F. Moore.

Gentle heritage. By Frances E. Crompton.

GILMAN, B. Musical journey of Dorothy and Delia.

Glencoe parsonage. By Mrs. A. E. Porter.

Grand chaco. By G. M. Fenn.

Guert Ten Eyck. By W. O. Stoddard.

Half-hours with Jimmieboy. By J. K. Bangs.

HALLOWELL, Mrs. S. C. Nan: the new-fashioned girl.

Haunted pool. By G. Sand.

Hearts of oak: a story of Nelson and the navy. By G. Stables.

HENTY, G. A. Beric the Briton: a story of the Roman invasion.

— Condemned as a Nihilist.

— In Greek waters.

— In the days of the mutiny: a military novel.

— Jacobite exile.

— St. Bartholomew's eve.

— Through the Sikh war.

History of a bearskin. By J. de Marthold.

HOLT, Emily S. "All's well"; or, Alice's victory.

HOWARD, Blanche W. A battle and a boy: a story for young people.

— No heroes.

House on the beach. By Julia McN. Wright.

HUME, F. W. Chronicles of faeryland.

In a new world. By H. Alger, jr. (V. 3 of his "New world" series.)

In camp with a tin soldier. By J. K. Bangs.

In Greek waters. By G. A. Henty.

In the days of the mutiny. By G. A. Henty.

Ivar the viking. By P. Du Chailu.

Jack's hymn. By Elizabeth Olmis.

Jacobite exile. A. By G. A. Henty.

JACOBS, J., *collector.* More English fairy tales.

JAYNE, *Lieut.* R. H. War whoop series, No. 2. Through Apache land.

JEFFERIES, R. Bevis: the story of a boy.

Jenny Wren's boarding-house. By J. Otis.

JEPHSON, A. J. M. Stories told in an African forest.

John Boyd's adventures. By T. W. Knox.

JOHNSTON, Annie F. Big brother.

JOHNSTONE, D. L. Paradise of the north [North Pole].

Josiah in New York. By J. Otis.

KAF, H. S., *collector.* The winged wolf, and other fairy tales.

KALER, J. O. See OTIS, J.

KENNY, Minnie E. Mother's bedtime stories.

KER, D. Cossack and czar.

Kitty Kent's troubles. By Julia A. Eastman.

KNOX, T. W. John Boyd's adventures.

LAURIE, A. Schoolboy days in Italy.

LEIGHTON, R. Wreck of the "Golden Fleece."

LELAND, C. G. One hundred riddles of the fairy Bellaria.

Lena-Wingo, the Mohawk. By E. S. Ellis. (V. 3 of his "River and wilderness" series.)

Light princess, and other fairy tales. By G. Macdonald.

Lilla Thorne's voyage. By Grace Stebbing.

Little card, The. By Pansy.

Little count Paul. By Mrs. E. M. Field.

Little heroine of Poverty Flat. By Elizabeth M. Comfort.

Little millionaire. By Martha L. Moody.

Little Paul and the Frisbie school. By Margaret Sidney.

Little saint Hilary. By Barbara Yechton.

Lost trader; or, the mystery of the "Lombardy." By H. Frith.

LOTHROP, Mrs. H. N. See SIDNEY, Margaret.

Mabel-Livingston. By Mrs. S. B. Titterington.

MACDONALD, G. Light princess, and other fairy tales.

Marking the boundary. By E. E. Billings.

MARLOW, S. Moncasket mystery.

MARSH, Marie M. "Vic": autobiography of a fox-terrier.

MARSHALL, Emma. New relations: a story for girls.

MARTHOLD, J. de. History of a bearskin.

Mary. By Mrs. Molesworth.

Mate of the "Mary Ann." By Sophie Swett.

MATHEWS, Joanna H. Frankie Bradford's bear (5th of a series of sequels to the "Bessie books").

MEADE, L. T. [Mrs. Elizabeth T. T. Smith.] Four on an island.

— Palace beautiful, The: a story for girls.

Melody. By Laura E. Richards.

Midshipman's mess. By Molly E. Seawell. (*With her* "Through thick and thin.")

MILMAN, Constance. Mum Fidgets, and The two Richards.

Miss Wealthy's hope. By Mrs. C. E. K. Davis.

Mr. Kris Kringle: a Christmas tale. By S. W. Mitchell.

MITCHELL, S. W. Mr. Kris Kringle: a Christmas tale.

MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Mary.

Moncasket mystery. By S. Marlow.

MONTGOMERY, W., *edr.* Tales of ancient Troy and the adventures of Ulysses.

MOODEY, Martha L. The little millionaire.

MOORE, F. F. From the bush to the breakers.

Morals of pleasure: illustrated by stories.

More English fairy tales. Collected by J. Jacobs.

Mother's bedtime stories. By Minnie E. Kenney.

Mum Fidgets. By Constance Milman.

MUNROE, K. Coral ship. (Rail and water series.)

— Raftmates: a story of the great river.

— White conquerors: a tale of Toltec and Aztec.

Musical journey of Dorothy and Delia. By B. Gilman.

My dark companions and their strange stories. By H. M. Stanley.

Nan: the new-fashioned girl. By Mrs. S. C. Hallowell.

Nemo; or, the wonderful door. By Mrs. O. F. Walton.

New relations: a story for girls. By Emma Marshall.

Nibsy's Christmas. By J. A. Riis.

No heroes. By Blanche W. Howard.

Nürnberg stove. The. By Louisa de la Ramé.

OLMIS, Elizabeth. Jack's hymn.

On a snow-bound train. By Julia McN. Wright.

On the old frontier; or, the raid of the Iroquois. By W. O. Stoddard.

One hundred riddles of the fairy Bellaria. By C. G. Leland.

One I knew the best of all. By Frances H. Burnett.

OPTIC, Oliver. [W. T. Adams.] All-over-the-world series.

3. Young knight-errant; or, cruising in the West Indies.

4. Strange sights abroad.

5. American boys afloat.

6. Young navigators.

— Blue and the Gray series: a victorious union.

Oscar Peterson, ranchman and ranger. By H. W. French.

ORTOLI, F. Evening tales. Done into English by J. C. Harris.

OTIS, J. [J. O. Kaler.] Jenny Wren's boarding-house.

— Josiah in New York.

"OUIDA." [Louisa de la Ramé.] Nürnberg stove.

- Out of reach. By Esmé Stuart.
 OXLEY, J. M. Archie of Athabasca.
 PAIN, B. "Two": a story of English schoolboy life.
 Palace beautiful, The: a story for girls. By L. T. Meade.
 PANSY. [Isabella M. Alden.] Little card.
 — Miss Dee Dunmore Bryant.
 — Stephen Mitchell's journey.
 — Twenty minutes late.
 — Worth having.
 Paradise of the north. By D. L. Johnstone.
 Patty's granduncle. By Helen P. Barnard.
 Paul Jones. By Molly E. Seawell.
 PAULL, Minnie E. Ruby's ups and downs: sequel to "Ruby and Ruthy."
 PLYMPTON, A. G. Robin's recruit.
 POLEVOI, P. N. Russian fairy tales. 2d ed.
 Polly Oliver's problem: a story for girls. By Kate D. Wiggins.
 Pomona. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission."
 PORTER, Mrs. A. E. Glencoe parsonage.
 Prince Rupert's namesake. By Emily Weaver.
 Prince Tip-top. By Marguerite Bouvet.
 Pro and con: a story for boys and girls. By Maggie Swift.
 QUIGLEY, Dorothy. ["Dorothy Q."] Everybody's fairy god-mother.
 Raftmates: a story of the great river. By K. Munroe.
 Rail and water series. See MUNROE, K.
 RAND, E. A. Down east master's first school.
 Real gold. By G. M. Fenn.
 RICHARDS, Laura E. Melody.
 RIIS, J. A. Nibsy's Christmas.
 River and wilderness series. See ELLIS, E. S.
 River fugitives. By E. S. Ellis. (V. 1 of "River and wilderness" series.)
 Robin's recruit. By A. G. Plympton.
 Rodney, the overseer. By H. Castlemon.
 Romance of a schoolboy. By Mary A. Denison.
 Romneys of Ridgmont. By Julia A. Eastman.
 Rosalinda, and other fairy tales. By Anna Cross and Blanche Atkinson.
 Ruby's ups and downs: sequel to "Ruby and Ruthy." By Minnie E. Paull.
 Russian fairy tales. By P. N. Polevoi.
 Sabrina Hackett. By Emily L. Saybrook.
 Sail-ho! or, a boy at sea. By G. M. Fenn.
 St. Bartholomew's eve. By G. A. Henty.
 SAND, G. [Mme. A. L. A. Dudevant.] Haunted pool.
 SALSBUURY, Juniata. Timothy Dale: a story for boys.
 SAYBROOK, Emily L. Sabrina Hackett.
 Schoolboy days in Italy. By A. Laurie.
 Schoolboys of Rookesbury. Ed. by L. H. Francis.
 SEAWELL, Molly E. Paul Jones.
 — Through thick and thin, and The midshipman's mess.
 SIDNEY, Margaret. [Mrs. H. M. Lothrop.] Little Paul and the Frisbie school.
 Six boys. By Elizabeth W. Champney.
 SMITH, Mrs. Elizabeth T. T. See MEADE, L. T.
 STABLES, G. Hearts of oak: a story of Nelson and the navy.
 — "Twixt school and college."
 — Westward with Columbus.
 STANLEY, H. M. My dark companions and their strange stories.
 STEBBING, Grace. Lilla Thorne's voyage.
 Stephen Mitchell's journey. By Pansy.
 STODDARD, W. O. Guert Ten Eyck.
 — On the old frontier; or, the raid of the Iroquois.
 — Tom and the money king.
 STODDARD, W. O. White cave.
 Stories told in an African forest. By A. J. M. Jephson.
 Story of Allan Gordon. By L. Anderson.
 Strange sights abroad. By Oliver Optic. (V. 4 of his "All-over-the-world" series.)
 STUART, Esmé. Out of reach.
 SWETT, Sophie. Mate of the "Mary Ann."
 SWIFT, Maggie. Pro and con: a story for boys and girls.
 Talbury girls. By Clara Vance.
 Tales of ancient Troy and the adventures of Ulysses. Ed. by W. Montgomery.
 Third alarm: a story of the New York Fire Department. By J. L. Ford.
 Through Apache land. By Lieut. R. H. Jayne. (V. 2 of his "War whoop" series.)
 Through the Sikh war. By G. A. Henty.
 Through thick and thin. By Molly E. Seawell.
 Timothy Dale: a story for boys. By Juniata Salsbury.
 TITTERINGTON, Mrs. S. B. Mabel Livingston.
 Tom and the money king. By W. O. Stoddard.
 TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Woodie Thorpe's pilgrimage.
 Twenty little maidens. By Amy E. Blanchard.
 Twenty minutes late. By Pansy.
 'Twixt school and college. By G. Stables.
 "Two": a story of English schoolboy life. By B. Pain.
 Two Richards, The. By Constance Milman. (With her "Mum Fidgets.")
 Two ways of becoming a hunter. By H. Castlemon.
 VANCE, Clara. Andy Luttrell.
 — Talbury girls.
 "Vic": autobiography of a fox-terrier. By Marie M. Marsh.
 Victorious union, A. By Oliver Optic. (In his "Blue and the Gray" series.)
 WALFORD, L. B. For grown-up children.
 Walrus hunters. By R. M. Ballantyne.
 WALTON, Amy. Black, white, and gray.
 WALTON, Mrs. O. F. Memo; or the wonderful door.
 War whoop series. See JAYNE, Lieut. R. H.
 WEAVER, Emily. Prince Rupert's namesake.
 WEBER, Alice. Clock on the stairs.
 Westward with Columbus. By G. Stables.
 White cave. By W. O. Stoddard.
 White conquerors: a tale of Toltec and Aztec. By K. Munroe.
 WIGGIN, Kate D. Polly Oliver's problem: a story for girls.
 Wilderness fugitives. By E. S. Ellis. (V. 2 of his "River and wilderness" series.)
 WINDER, F. H. With the sea kings.
 Winged wolf, and other fairy tales. Collected by H. S. Kaf.
 Witch Winnie in Paris. By Elizabeth W. Champney.
 With the sea kings. By F. H. Winder.
 Woodie Thorpe's pilgrimage, and other stories. By J. T. Trowbridge.
 WOOLSEY, Sarah C. See COOLIDGE, Susan.
 Worth having. By Pansy.
 Wreck of the "Golden Fleece." By R. Leighton.
 WRIGHT, Julia McN. House on the beach.
 — On a snow-bound train.
 YECHTON, Barbara. Little saint Hilary.
 Young knight-errant; or, cruising in the West Indies. By Oliver Optic. (V. 3 of his "All-over-the-world" series.)
 Young navigators. By Oliver Optic. (V. 6 of his "All-over-the-world" series.)
 Young schoolmistress. By J. Alden.

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

PART 4.—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

A. American History and Travels.

INDIANS.

- ELLIŠ. Indian wars of the U. S. Q 2827.
 FRIENDS, Religious Society of. † Address on behalf of the Indians. B 29.
 GRINNELL. Blackfoot lodge tales: story of a primitive people. Q 2176.
 HARRISON. † Latest studies on Indian reservations. Q 2187.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Circular in reference to American archæology. In v. 15 of C 4747.a.
 — † Photographic portraits of North American Indians in the gallery of. In v. 14 of C 4747.a.
 UNITED STATES. *Board of Indian Commrs.* † 23d annual report, 1891. Q 2773 b.
 — *Indian affairs.* † 60th, 61st annual report, 1891-92. 3 v. Q 2773.
 — — † Report for 1866, 1867. Q 2773.
 WELSH. † Civilization among the Sioux Indians. B 7519.
 YOUNG. Stories from Indian wigwams and northern camp-fires. Q 2498.

BRITISH AMERICA.

- APPLETON'S General guide to the U. S. and Canada, 1893. Q 13.
 GRANT. Through Evangeline's country. P 7174.
 LEGGE. Sunny Manitoba. P 7657.
 ONTARIO and St. Lawrence Steamboat Co. Hand-book for travellers to Niagara Falls, Montreal, and Quebec. 1852. Q 9338.

UNITED STATES: DESCRIPTION, ATLASES, AND TRAVELS.

- ADAMS and Sons, *publishers.* † Railroad atlas and political album of American industry. N 1901.
Note.—Same as Asher & Adams. Railroad atlas, etc. [N 1904.r.]
 APPLETON'S General guide to the U. S. and Canada, 1893. Q 13.
 — Illustrated hand-book of American summer resorts, 1893. Q 13.a.
 ASHER & Adams, *publishers.* † Railroad atlas and pictorial album of American industry. N 1904.r.
 — † Topographical map of the state of N. Y. N 1904.
 BAEDEKER. The U. S., with an excursion into Mexico: a handbook for travellers. 1893. Q 22.
 BEERS. † Atlas of the Hudson River valley from New York city to Troy. N 1907.
 BIEN and VERMEULE. † Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country. N 1908.
Note.—“Showing the relative geographical position, the topography, hydrography, and economic features.”
 BUEL. America's wonderlands: 500 photographic views. Q 538.
 CROFUTT. New overland tourist. 1878-9. Q 105.
 CROWE. With Thackeray in America. Q 563.
 FREMONT. † Topographical map of the road from Missouri to Oregon. N 1932.
 LEWIS and CLARK. Expedition to the sources of the Missouri River. New ed., by Coues. 4 v. Q 660.a.
 RALPH. Our great west. Q 716.
 STEELE. West of the Missouri. Q 423.a.
Note.—Same as his “Frontier army sketches.”
 TWINING. Travels in America 100 years ago. Q 450.

UNITED STATES: HISTORY AND POLITICS.

- AITKEN. † Dominion of Canada: a study of annexation. B 7519.
 BARNES & Co., *publishers.* Brief history of the U. S. Q 1028.
 BEECHER. Speeches of, on the American rebellion. M 6034.
 BUILDERS of the nation: a history of the U. S. T 5814.
Note.—Compiled from the “National cyclopedia of American biography.”
 BUNKER Hill Monument Association. † Proceedings at annual meeting, June 17, 1892. B 0563.
 CAMPAIGN of Fredericksburg, 1862. By a line officer. 2d ed. Q 7073.
 DRAKE. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578-1701. Q 3126.m.
 — Our colonial homes. Q 3826.
 EARLE. Customs and fashions in old New England. Q 1131.
 FORCE. † American archives. 4th series, v. 4, 5. Q 1832.a.
 GORDY and TWITCHELL. Pathfinder in American history. Q 1173.
Note.—Bibliography and course of reading.
 GREG. History of the U. S. 2 v. in 1. Q 1605.
 GUERNSEY. New York city and vicinity during the war of 1812-15. v. 1. Q 5836.
 HART. Formation of the union, 1750-1829. Q 1188.
 LODGE. Historical and political essays. Q 1272.
Contents: William H. Seward.—James Madison.—Gouverneur Morris.—Why patronage in office is un-American.—Distribution of ability in the U. S.—Parliamentary obstruction in the U. S.—Parliamentary minorities.—Party allegiance.
 † MAGAZINE of American History. v. 29, 30 (Jan.-Dec. 1893.) C 6670.
 MORRIS. Historical tales: American. Q 1316.h.
 † NATIONAL cyclopædia of American biography. v. 1-4. T 4866.
 NEW YORK daily transcript. [† Enrollment lists, 1864-65.] Q 7966.
 NICHOLS & Co., *publishers.* Our land and country: a panorama of 400 years' American progress. Q 1697.
 POLLARD, *edr.* † Officers of the army and navy (volunteers) who served in the civil war. T 4871.e.
 RODENBOUGH. Fighting for honor. Q 1725.f.
 SLOANE. The French war and the Revolution. Q 3410.
 SMITH (G.). The United States: an outline of political history, 1492-1871. Q 1412.
 SMITH (W. F.). From Chattanooga to Petersburg under generals Grant and Butler. Q 7412.
 TRIBUNE war stories. (Tribune monthly, v. 3, no. 4.) Q 7768.
 TRUE stories of the war for the union. (Tribune monthly, v. 5, no. 3.) Q 7769.
 UNITED STATES. *War Department.* † War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Series 1, v. 1. Q 7773.c.
 — — † *Same.* v. 40 (pts. 2, 3), 41 and 42 (pt. 1). Q 7773.c.
 — — † Atlas to accompany “Official records.” Pts. 9-23. Q 7991.
 WALKER. History of the 2d army corps in the Army of the Potomac. Q 7778.h.
 WENDELL. Stelleri, and other essays concerning America. M 4474.
 WHARTON. Through colonial doorways. Q 3478.
 WILSON. Epochs of American history: division and reunion, 1829-1889. Q 1484.

UNITED STATES: SEPARATE STATES AND CITIES.

- ADAMS. Massachusetts: its historians and its history. Q 9004.m.
- ALDRICH. An old town by the sea. [Portsmouth, N. H.] Q 9007.
- APPLETONS' Guide-book to Alaska and the northwest coast. By Eliza R. Scidmore. Q 9013.a.
- BELDEN. New York, past, present, and future. 4th ed. 1851. Q 9035.
- BOLLES. At the north of Bearcamp Water: a stroller in New England. Q 49.
- †CALDWELL, "the magic city" in the Boise Valley. B 7520. Q 9556.
- CLUB men of New York. Q 9556.
- CONN. Cow-boys and colonels: across the prairie and over the black hills of Dakota. Q 559.
- CUMMING. Granite crags of California. New ed. Q 9107. Q 9168.
- GILLIS. Yellowstone park and Alaska. Q 9178.
- GUIDE to Florida. By "Rambler." Q 182.
- HALE. A New England boyhood. Q 9195.
- HENDRICK. Brief history of the empire state. Q 9213.n.
- HOWELLS and others. Niagara book. Q 9223.
- †HUDSON river portfolio. [A series of colored plates with description.] Q 9244.g.
- INGERSOLL. Week in New York. Q 9244.g.
- KING. Handbook of New York city. 2d ed. Q 9244.g.
- LONG Island Historical Society. †[History, list of members, etc.] B 25.
- LOWELL Master Builders' Exchange. †Lowell, past, present, and prospective. B 7520.
- NEW JERSEY. †Documents relating to the colonial history. v. 17. Q 9696.
- NEW YORK City. †Manual of the corporation for 1856. U 6329. Q 9329.m.
- Same. 1864, 1866. U 6697.
- † Same for 1870. Q 9698.m.
- Same. 1868, 1869. Q 9698.m.
- ONTARIO and St. Lawrence Steamboat Co. Hand-book for travellers to Niagara Falls, Montreal, and Quebec. Q 9338.
- PARKMAN. The Oregon trail: sketches of prairie and Rocky-Mountain life. Q 9344.
- †PENNSYLVANIA magazine of history and biography. v. 1-16. (1877-92.) C 6708.
- RAND, McNally & Co. Bird's-eye views and guide to Chicago. Q 9363.
- SANBORN. Truthful woman in southern California. Q 9385.
- SIMPSON. †Explorations across the territory of Utah. Q 9882.
- †SOUTHERN California: its natural features, resources, and prospects. B 7520.
- SPEARS. Death Valley and other borax deserts of the Pacific coast. Q 9417.
- UNITED STATES. *Engineer Department of the U. S. Army.* †Report of explorations across the great basin of Utah in 1859, by Capt. Simpson. Q 9882.
- WHEILDON. Sentry or Beacon hill: the beacon and the monument of 1635 and 1790. Q 9786.
- WHITNEY. Yosemite guide-book. 1874. Q 9481.
- WILEY. Yosemite, Alaska, and the Yellowstone. Q 9898.
- WILSON. †Memorial history of the city of N. Y. v. 3, 4. Q 9897.
- WINSOR. †Pageant of Saint Lussou, Sault Ste. Marie. B 7520.

SOUTH AMERICA, MEXICO, AND WEST INDIES.

- BANDELIER. The gilded man, and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. P 7026.
- CHILI and the new navy. (Tribune monthly, v. 4, no. 2.) P 9552.
- COLE. Peruvians at home. P 9097.

- DICKENS. Along shore with a man-of-war. P 9573.
- FORD. Tropical America. P 9594.
- GRIGER. Peep at Mexico. P 8598.
- GOODHUE. Mexican memories. P 8172.
- GOODRICH. Pictorial history of the western world. P 7603.
- HANCOCK. History of Chile. P 9611.
- HUDSON. Idle days in Patagonia. P 9629.
- LUMMIS. Land of poco tiempo [New Mexico]. Q 9665.
- MITRE. Emancipation of South America. P 9686.
- MONTT. †Illegal acts of ex-president Balmaceda [of Chile]. B 7520.
- NEBEL. †War between the U. S. and Mexico illustrated. With description by G. W. Kendall. Q 6066. P 8702.i.
- OBER. In the wake of Columbus. P 8702.i.
- SCHWATKA. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. P 8395.
- STUART. Equatorial forests and rivers of South America. P 9756.

B. European History and Travels.

GENERAL HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

- ACROSS France in a caravan. By the author of "A day of my life at Eton." 2d ed. S 1502.
- AMERICANS in Europe. By one of them. Na 3009.
- BALL. Mediterranean winter resorts. 2d ed. Na 3024.
- BARTHOLEMEW. Atlas-guide to the continent of Europe. Na 3029.
- BISHOP. House-hunter in Europe. Na 3043.
- BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag journeys on the Mediterranean. Na 3541.m.
- DODGE. As the crow flies: from Corsica to Charing Cross. Na 3124.
- HAMILTON. Rambles in historic lands. Na 3184.
- HOLT. Four centuries after; or, how I discovered Europe. Na 3210.
- KNOX. Boy travellers in southern Europe. Na 3650.s.
- LENT. Gipsying beyond the sea from English fields to Salerno shores. 2 v. Na 3264.
- LILLY. Chapters in European history. 2 v. N 4661.
- MICHELET. On the highways of Europe. Na 3303.

ENGLAND AND GREAT BRITAIN.

- ADAMS. Book about London: London stories. R 1004.b.
- Same: streets of London. R 1004.c.
- ANDREWS. Bygone England: social studies in its historic byeways and highways. R 1506.b.
- BESANT. History of London. R 1037.
- CARNEGIE. American four-in-hand in Britain. R 1076.
- CARTER. War medals of the British army and how they were won. R 1547.
- CARTWRIGHT. Pilgrim's way from Winchester to Canterbury. R 1816.
- EMERSON. On English lagoons. R 1581.
- FOWLER. Echoes of old country life. R 1592.
- FRY. London. 1893. R 1159.a.
- GARDINER. History of the great civil war, 1642-49. 4 v. R 1162.b.
- GREEN. Short history of the English people. Illustrated ed. v. 1-3. R 1605.i.
- GREY. Ireland: the causes of its present condition. R 2174.
- HARPER. The Brighton road. R 1611.
- HARRISON. Memorable Edinburgh houses. R 2187.
- HIGGINSON and CHANNING. English history for American readers. R 1202.
- HOLE. Little tour in Ireland. New ed. R 2626.
- HUNT. The town: its memorable characters and events. New ed. R 1631.
- IRWIN. War medals and decorations issued to the British forces from 1588 to 1889. R 1224.
- JESSOPP. Studies by a recluse. R 1234.s.
- JONES. Sandringham, past and present. R 1236.

- KNIGHT. Rambles of a dominie. R 1249.
 KNOWLES. To England and back. R 1251.
 LE FANU. Seventy years of Irish life. R 2264.
 LEYLAND. Yorkshire coast. R 1267.
 LORD. Tales from Westminster Abbey. R 1271.
 MONTGOMERY. Leading facts of English history. 2d ed. R 1314.
 MORRIS. Historical tales : English. R 1317.4.
 PAGE. Rivers of Devon. R 1340.
 PASCOE. London of to-day. 1893. R 1343.6.
 RICHEY. Short history of the Irish people. R 2724.
 ROBINSON. Early history of coffee houses in England. R 1375.2.
 ROSS. Bygone London. R 1726.
 SCOTT. † Border antiquities of England and Scotland. 2 v. R 1979.
 THORNBURY and WALFORD. Old and new London. 6 v. R 1763.
 THWAITES. Our cycling tour in England. R 1440.
 VEITCH. History and poetry of the Scottish border. 2 v. R 2775.
 WILLIAMS. Round London, down east and up west. R 1483.7.
 WINTER. Shakespeare's England. New ed. R 1485.5.
 WRIGHT. Brontës in Ireland. R 2493.6.

FRENCH, ITALIAN, AND SPANISH HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

- BALLOU. Story of Malta. S 9024.
 BARING-GOULD. Tragedy of the Cæsars. 2 v. T 5516.
 BARKER. Wanderings by southern waters : eastern Aquitaine. S 1516.
 BARRY. Studies in Corsica. S 3517.
 BONNER. Child's history of France. S 1050.
 BROWN. Venice : an historical sketch of the republic. S 3536.
 BURY. History of the Roman empire from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius. N 9067.
 CLEMENT. Queen of the Adriatic. S 3093.
 COOK. Old Touraine. 2 v. S 1099.
 CREIGHTON. First history of France. S 1104.7.
 DICKINSON. Revolution and reaction in modern France. S 1122.
 DUFFEY. Tuscan republics. S 3128.
 ELLIOT. Old court life in Spain. 2 v. S 2581.
 FREEMAN. Studies of travel : Italy. S 3157.5.
 HARE. North-eastern France. S 1186.7.
 — South-eastern France. S 1186.5.
 — South-western France. S 1186.7.
 HARRISON. Memorable Paris houses. S 1187.
 JANVIER. Embassy to Provence. S 1228.
 JOHN Bull's neighbor in her true light. By a "Brutal Saxon." S 1232.
 LATIMER. France in the 19th century, 1830-90. S 1262.
 MAHAN. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 2 v. S 1671.
 MALLET. The French revolution. S 1286.
 MONTGOMERY. Stories of the French revolution. S 1687.
 MORRIS. Historical tales : French. S 1315.4.
 PERRENS. History of Florence, 1434-1531. v. 1. S 3709.
 RICHARDS. Glimpses of the French court. S 1372.
 ROPES. Campaign of Waterloo : a military history. S 1727.
 — Same : Atlas. S 1976.
 SAINT-AMAND. Women of the Valois court. T 5384.
 — Women of Versailles : court of Louis XIV. T 5384.2.
 — Same : court of Louis XV. T 5384.4.
 SCOTT. Tuscan studies and sketches. S 3397.4.
 SYMES. French revolution, 1789-95. S 1431.
 SYMONDS. Sketches in Italy and Greece. 2d ed. S 3431.1.
 THAYER. Dawn of Italian Independence. 2 v. S 3437.

OTHER PARTS OF EUROPE.

- BROWN, *compiler*. People of Finland in archaic times. S 4061.
 CHURCH. Pictures from Greek life and story. N 8089.g.

- FREEMAN. Studies of travel : Greece. S 7157.
 GRANT. Greece in the age of Pericles. N 8176.
 GRIFFIS. † Influence of the Netherlands in the making of the English commonwealth and the American republic. B 7519.
 HARVARD. Heart of Holland. R 8613.4.
 HOWELL. Icelandic pictures drawn with pen and pencil. R 3843.
 KNIGHT. "Falcon" on the Baltic. R 8249.
 LANIN. Russian characteristics. S 4656.
 LATIMER. Russia and Turkey in the 19th century. S 4657.
 LEROY-BEAULIEU. Empire of the tsars. S 4659.
 MALLESON. Refounding of the German empire. R 4286.
 MORFILL. Story of Poland. S 5316.
 MORRIS. Historical tales : German. R 4317.4.
 MURRAY. Handbook for travellers in Greece. 2 v. S 7023.
 — Handbook for travellers in Russia, Poland, and Finland. 5th ed. S 4323.
 PELHAM. Outlines of Roman history. N 9346.
 PENNELL. To Gipsyland. [Hungary.] S 6346.
 SAMSON-HIMMELSTIERNA. Russia under Alexander III. S 4731.
 SMITH. Greece under king George. S 7747.
 STEVENI. Through famine-stricken Russia. S 4419.
 SYMONDS. Sketches in Italy and Greece. 2d ed. S 3431.1.
 WHISHAW. Out of doors in tsarland. S 4480.

C. Oriental History and Travels.

- AUBERTIN. Wanderings and wonderings [India, Burma, China, Australia, etc.]. Nb 3020.
 CONDER. Syrian stone-lore; or, the monumental history of Palestine. N 7099.
 CUMMING. Lady's cruise in a French man-of-war. P 6107.
 DAVIS. Rulers of the Mediterranean. Nb 3115.
 ELLIOT. Diary of an idle woman in Constantinople. S 8136.
 FOREMAN. Philippine Islands. P 6595.
 FROM Australia and Japan. By A. M. [Fiction.]
 GOWEN. Paradise of the Pacific : Hawaiian scenery and life. P 6173.
 HARRIS. Journey through the Yemen. O 7612.
 HAUPT. † Report of the International Congress of Orientalists, 1891. B 7519.
 HOWARD. Life with trans-Siberian savages. [Ainu.] O 2213.
 HOWELL. An island paradise, and reminiscences of travel. P 6628.
 HUNTER. After the exile : 100 years of Jewish history and literature. 2 v. N 7276.
 JACOBS. Jews of Angevin England. N 7226.
 KNIGHT. Where three empires meet : travels in Kashmir, western Tibet, Gilgit, and the adjoining countries. O 3649.w.
 MARSDEN. On sledge and horseback to the outcast Siberian lepers. O 3288.
 MAUGHAN. Alps of Arabia : travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia, and the Holy Land. Nb 3676.
 MURRAY. Handbook for Constantinople, Brûsa, and the Troad. S 8343.
 RAWLINSON. Story of Parthia. N 5365.4.
 RUSSO-JEWISH Committee (London). † Persecution of the Jews in Russia. B 7519.
 SAYCE. Assyria : its princes, priests, and people. N 5387.4.
 — The Hittites : the story of a forgotten empire. 2d ed. N 5387.4.
 — Races of the Old Testament. 2d ed. N 5387.7.
 — Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians. N 5387.4.
 SCHUMACHER. Across the Jordan. O 9395.
 WORSFOLD. Visit to Java. P 6795.

AFRICA.

- BENT. Ruined cities of Mashonaland. New ed. P 5436
— Sacred city of the Ethiopians. P 2522.
CHENNELL. Recollections of an Egyptian princess, by
her English governess. New ed. P 2085.
COLVILLE. Round the black man's garden. P 558.
ELLIS. History of the gold coast of west Africa. P 4581.
FIELD. The Barbary coast. P 1589.
KELTIE. Partition of Africa. P 239.
HORE. Tanganyika: 11 years in central Africa. P 3213.
JOHNSTON. Reality versus romance in south central
Africa. P 5640.
McDERMOTT. British East Africa or Ibea. P 3278.
MATHERS. Zambesia: England's El Dorado. P 5675.
OHRWALDER. Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp.
1882-92. [Ed.] by Maj. F. R. Wingate. P 3702.
PERRING. † Pyramids of Gizeh. Part I, The great
pyramid. N 6970.
POOLE. Cairo: sketches of its history, monuments, and
social life. P 2714.
SELOUS. Travel and adventure in south-east Africa.
P 5740.
WHITE. Development of Africa. P 788.
WILKINSON. Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs.
N 6483.
e.

CHINA AND JAPAN.

- BACON. A Japanese interior. O 2022.
BALL. Things Chinese. 2d ed. O 2514.
BICKERSTETH. Japan as we saw it. O 2524.
BOULGER. Short history of China. O 2532.
CHAMBERLAIN. Things Japanese. 2d ed. O 2550.
CUMMING. Wanderings in China. New ed. O 2107.
FROM Australia and Japan. By A. M. [Fiction.]
Gardiner. Japan as we saw it. O 2597.
GUNDY. China and her neighbours. O 2608.
INAGAKI. Japan and the Pacific. O 2223.
LOTI. Madame Chrysanthème. [Fiction.]
MORRIS. Winter in north China. O 2316.

INDIA AND PERSIA.

- BROWNE. Year amongst the Persians. O 6537.
CARPENTER. From Adam's Peak to Elephantia. O 5076.
DUTT. Ancient India, 2000 B.C.—800 A.D. O 5129.
GRIMWOOD. My three years in Manipur. O 5606.
HUNTER. Brief history of Indian peoples. 20th ed.
O 5217.
INGLIS. Siege of Lucknow: a diary. O 5634.
LEITCH. Seven years in Ceylon. O 5658.
LYALL. Rise of the British dominion in India. O 5275.
ROBERTSON. Knowledge which the ancients had of In-
dia. With R 2725.

D. General History and Travels.

ATLASES AND GEOGRAPHY.

- AMERICAN Geographical Society. † Journal. v. 17-20,
24 (1885-92). N 1505.
BROOKLYN Institute. † Catalogue of the exhibition of
geographical appliances. B 8539.
JOHNSTON. † National atlas of geography. N 1947.
KELTIE. Applied geography. N 1239.
LA PÉROUSE. † Atlas du voyage de. N 2952.

- LIPPINCOTT's † Gazetteer of the world. New ed. 1893.
N 1855.
LUCAS. † General atlas. N 1955.
MALTE-BRUN. † System of universal geography. 3 v.
N 1857.
PLAYFAIR. † New general atlas, ancient and modern.
N 1971.
SCRIBNER'S Sons. † The Scribner-Black atlas of the
world. 1890. N 1980.
UNITED STATES. Board on Geographical Names. † Bul-
letin Nos. 2, 3. B 1506.

GENERAL HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

- BLACKBURN. Artistic travel in Normandy, Brittany, the
Pyrenees, Spain, and Algeria. N 3527.
BOLTON. Famous voyagers and explorers. T 5049.
BROOKS (E. S.). Heroic happenings told in verse and
story. N 4536.
BROOKS (P.). Letters of travel. N 3060.
CARNEGIE. Round the world. N 3076.
† COOK'S Excursionist and tourist advertiser (Jan. 1892-
Dec. 1893). 2 v. C 6820.
DANIEL. Ramble among surnames. T 6113.
ESQUEMELING. Buccaneers o. America. N 2583.
ETIQUETTE of freemasonry. By an old past master.
T 9139.
GORDON. "Clear round!" or, seeds of story from
other countries. N 3173.
GREELY. Men of achievement: explorers and travel-
lers. T 5175.
Contents: Louis Joliet.—Peter Le Moyne.—Capt.
M. Lewis and Lieut. W. Clark.—Zebulon M. Pike.—
C. Wilkes.—J. C. Frémont.—Elisha K. Kane.—Isaac
I. Hayes.—C. F. Hall.—G. W. De Long.—Paul Du
Chaillu.—Stanley.
HEILPRIN. Arctic problem and narrative of the Peary
relief expedition. N 2192.
HILL (F. S.). Twenty years at sea. N 2203.
HILL (Georgiana). History of English dress. 2 v.
T 8622.
KNOX, edr. † Scenes from every land: a photographic
panorama of the world. N 1850.
LECKY. Political value of history. N 263.
LUCY. Faces and places. N 3275.
MATHEWS. Coinages of the world, ancient and modern.
T 6675.
NANSEN. Eskimo life. P 7696.
NEW YORK State. Grand Lodge of Masons. † Proceed-
ings, 112th annual communication. T 9697.
PARSONS. Some lies and errors of history. N 4344.
PEARY (Josephine D.). My arctic journal. N 2345.
PEARY (R. E.). Great white journey across Greenland.
With N 2345.
POTTER. Under cotton canvas: the "Onward's" last
voyage. N 2356.
† QUAKER city philatelist. v. 7, 8. (Jan. 1892-Dec. 1893.)
T 6717.
RANKE. Universal history: the oldest historical group
of nations and the Greeks. N 5718.
RIDPATH. Royal photograph gallery. N 1875.
ROBERTSON. Handbook to the coinage of Scotland.
T 6725.
TALES of adventure and stories of travel of fifty years
ago. N 3759.
THOMPSON. In the track of the sun. N 3763.
TRAVELER'S record. v. 27, 28. (Apl. 1891-Mch. 1893.)
C 6890.
WARREN. Drifting on sunny seas: fragments from an
old sailor's journal. [Fiction.]
WHEELER, edr. Columbia's emblem Indian corn.
T 6479.

PART 5.—LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

A. Bibliography and Library Economy.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- ACLAND, *edr.* Guide to the choice of books. M 7502.
 † BOOK chat: a monthly review of current books and magazines. v. 8 (Jan.—Dec. 1893). M 7532.
 CARLYLE. On the choice of books. M 1076.a.
 DUFF. Early printed books. M 7128.
 ELTON. Great book-collectors. M 7135.
 FITZGERALD. Book fancier; or, the romance of book collecting. M 7151.
 • FLETCHER. † The "A. L. A." index: an index to general literature. M 7831.
 — and BOWKER, *edrs.* † Annual literary index. 1892. M 7831.a.
 GROWOLL. Profession of bookselling. Pt. 1. M 7836.
 HARDY. Book-plates. M 7186.b.
 HOELFLI. † I migliori libri Italiani. 1892. M 7208.
 KOOPMAN. † Bibliography of George Perkins Marsh. B 8548.
 † LITERARY news. New series, v. 14 (Jan.—Dec., 1893). M 7662.
 NEW YORK State. † List of books and articles by women of. B 27.
 PILLING. † Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. M 7712.a.
 POLLARD. Early illustrated books. M 7713.
 † PUBLISHERS' weekly. v. 43, 44 (Jan.—Dec. 1893). M 7716.
 SLATER. Library manual: guide to the formation of a library and the valuation of books. 3d ed. M 7410.l.

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY ECONOMY.

- ABERDEEN Public Library (Scotland). † Manual for readers. 1892. B 29.
 — † 7th and 8th annual reports for years ending Sept. 30, 1891, 1892. B 9551.
 AGUILAR Free Library. † 3d and 4th annual reports, 1890-92. B 9551.
 AMERICAN Library Association. † Endowment fund. B 28.
 — † 14th annual conference [Circular]. 1892. B 525.
 — † Report of committee on revision of constitution. 1892. B 525.
 — † Tour of the, Sept. 30 to Nov. 4, 1891. B 25.
 ASTOR Library. † 42d-44th annual reports, 1890-92. B 9554.
 BORDEN and STETSON. † Printed cards for catalogues. [Circular.] B 9551.
 BOSTON Public Library. † Annual report, 1892. B 9549.
 — † Bulletin of books added. Vol. 9, No. 1, Apl. 1890. M 8811.d.
 BOWDOIN College Library (Brunswick, Me.). † Bulletin, No. 2, Aug., 1892. B 9553.
 BRONSON Library Fund (Waterbury, Ct.). † 20th, 21st, and 23d annual reports, 1888-9—1891-2. B 9552.
 BROOKLYN Library. † Bulletin of new books, Nos. 29-31, 1891-3. B 9553.
 — † Music bulletin. No. 3, Mch. 1, 1891. B 9553.
 — † 23d-25th annual reports, 1890-1—1892-3. B 9554.
 BUFFALO Library. † 55th-57th annual reports, 1890-1—1892-3. B 9554.
 CHICAGO Public Library. † 19th, 20th annual reports, June 1891, June 1892. B 9547.
 CINCINNATI Public Library. † Annual report for year ending June 30, 1890. B 9546.
 — † *Same*, for year ending June 30, 1891. B 9547.
 — † Bulletin of books added during 1892. M 8818.
 CLEVELAND Public Library. † 22d and 23d annual report for years ending Aug. 31, 1890, 1891. B 9551.

- COLUMBUS Public Library. † Report, 1891-92. B 9547.
 CORNELL University. (Ithaca, N. Y.). † Library bulletin, v. 2, 1886-91. M 8561.
 DAYTON Public Library. † Report of [the] librarian from May 1891 to Sept. 1892. B 9547.
 DETROIT Public Library. † 10th-12th annual reports, 1890-92. B 9546.
 GLOVERSVILLE Free Library. † [History of.] B 525.
 — † 12th and 13th annual report, 1891-2, 1892-3. B 9551.
 GRAND Rapids Public Library. † Annual reports, Sept. 1890 to Aug. 1891. B 9546.
 — † Complete dictionary catalogue. 1892. M 8604.b.
 HAMILTON Public Library. † 3d annual report. 1891. B 9551.
 HARTFORD Library Association. † Author-list of novels, selections, and humorous works. 1893. M 8613.c.
 — † 53d, 54th annual reports, June 1, 1891, June 1, 1892. B 9552.
 HAWES. † Condensed history of Dearborn Park [Chicago] and the efforts to erect a public library building. 1891. B 9547.
 HOBOKEN Free Public Library. † 1st annual report, 1891. B 9548.
 HOWARD Memorial Library (New Orleans). † 1st and 2d annual reports, 1889-90. B 9550.
 HULL. † Helps for cataloguers in finding full names. 1889. B 525.
 JERSEY City Free Public Library. † 1st [and] 2d annual reports. B 9548.
 — † Rules and regulations. 1891. B 27.
 — † Supplement No. 2 to alphabetical finding list. 1893. M 8639.b.
 LANE and BOLTON. † Notes on special collections in American libraries. 1892. B 525.
 LENOX Library (N. Y. City). † 22d, 23d annual reports for 1891, 1892. B 9554.
 LIBRARY Association of the United Kingdom. † Report of committee to revise regulations for examining library assistants, Sept. 16-18, 1891. B 9549.
 — † Report of council to 14th annual meeting, Sept. 16-18, 1891. B 9549.
 † LIBRARY journal. v. 18 (Jan.—Dec. 1893). M 8662.
 LIVERPOOL Free Public Library. † 38th-40th annual reports, 1890-92. B 9549.
 LOS ANGELES Public Library. † Annual report, 1890. B 9546.
 — Bulletin. Vol. 1, No. 11, Feb. 1893. B 9553.
 MAIMONIDES Library (N. Y. city). † Report of the librarian for 1890-92. B 9554.
 MANCHESTER Free Public Libraries. † 38th annual report, 1889-90. B 9549.
 MILWAUKEE Public Library. † 13th-15th annual reports, Oct. 1890-Oct. 1892. B 9547.
 MINNEAPOLIS Public Library. † 1st-3d annual reports, 1890-92. B 9546.
 — † Bulletin. Vol. 1, No. 3, Feb. 1891. B 9553.
 — † Handbook. 1890. B 27.
 — † Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1, No. 1, 1893. B 9553.
 NEWARK Free Public Library. † Finding list. First supplement, books added from Mch. 1890 to Mch. 1893. M 8696.a.
 — † 1st-3d annual reports. 1889-91. B 9551.
 — † 4th annual report. 1892. B 9548.
 NEW BEDFORD Free Public Library. † 40th, 41st annual reports [1891-92]. B 9552.
 — † Rules and regulations. 1891. B 24.
 NEWBERRY Library (Chicago). † Proceedings for year ending Jan. 5, 1891. B 9547.
 NEW HAVEN Free Public Library. † Report. 1889-91. B 9552.
 NEW JERSEY State Library. † Annual report of the librarian for 1892. M 8696.w.

- NEW YORK City.** *Free Circulating Library (Bond Street Branch).* [† Catalogues.] M 8696.p.
 (1) Catalogue of English books. 1892.—(2) Class-list of history, biography, and travel. 1892.—(3) Class-list of literature, incl. fiction. 1892.—(4) Class-list of literature, incl. juvenile fiction. 1892.
 — — † Class-list of philosophy, social science, philology, science, etc. 1892. B 9553.
 — — † 11th-13th annual report. 1890-92. B 9551.
 — *Mercantile Library.* † Bulletin of new books. Nos. 13, 14, Oct. 1891 and Dec. 1892. B 9553.
 — — † 71st, 72d annual reports. 1892, 1893. B 525.
 — *Society Library.* † Annual reports [to] Apl. 1893. B 9554.
NEW YORK Library Club. † Constitution, officers, and members. 1891. B 28.
NEW YORK State Library. † 73d annual report for year ending Sept. 30, 1890. B 9554.
 — † Bulletin. Additions No. 1, July 1891. M 8698.k.
 — — † Legislation 1-3, 1890-92. M 8698.l.
 — — † Library school, No. 1. 1891. *With M 8698.k.*
PEABODY Institute (Baltimore). † 24th and 25th annual reports, years ending June 1891, 1892. B 9550.
PEORIA Public Library. † List of books added Jan., Feb., Mch. 1893. B 9547.
PENNSYLVANIA, University of. † Proceedings at opening of library, Feb. 7, 1891. B 9548.
PHILADELPHIA. *Apprentices' Library.* † 71st-73d annual reports, 1890-1-1892-3. B 9548.
 — *Library Co.* † Bulletin, New series, Nos. 26-29, 1891-2. B 9548.
 — *Mercantile Library.* † Bulletin. v. 2. Jan. 1, 1890-Jan. 1, 1893. M 2711.g.
 — — † 68th-70th annual reports, 1890-92. B 9548.
PLYMOUTH Free Public Library (England). † 14th, 15th annual reports, 1890-1-1891-2. B 9549.
PRATT (Enoch) Free Library of Baltimore. † Finding list of books and periodicals in the central library. Pt. 1. Prose fiction and juveniles, poetry and drama, foreign literature. 5th ed. 1893. M 8715.e.
 — † 5th-7th annual reports, 1890-92. B 9550.
PROVIDENCE Athenæum. † 55th-57th annual reports, Sept. 22, 1890; Sept. 28, 1891; Sept. 26, 1892. B 9552.
PROVIDENCE Public Library. † 13th-15th annual reports, 1890-2. B 9552.
REYNOLDS Library (Rochester, N. Y.). † 5th-7th annual reports for 1889-90-1891-2. B 9554.
ST. LOUIS Mercantile Library. † 45th-47th annual reports, 1890-2. B 9550.
ST. LOUIS Public Library. † Annual report. 1889-90, 1890-1. B 9550.
SALEM Public Library. † 2d, 3d reports, Dec. 1890, Dec. 1891. B 9549.
SAN FRANCISCO. *Free Public Library.* † Reports for years ending June 30, 1891 [and] June 30, 1892. B 9546.
 — *Mercantile Library.* † 38th, 39th annual reports, 1890, 1891. B 9546.
SCRANTON Public Library. † Finding list of circulating department. 1893. M 8739.
 — † 1st, 2d annual reports, 1891-92. B 9548.
SPRINGFIELD City Library Association. † Annual reports ending May 6, 1891 and May 3, 1892. B 9552.
SWANSEA Public Library (Wales). † 17th annual report, 1890-1. B 9549.
TAUNTON Public Library. † Additions, Nos. 14-17, 19, 20, Feb. 1889-92. B 9553.
 — † 25th-27th annual reports, 1890-92. B 9552.
TOLEDO Public Library. † 16th annual report for 1890. B 9547.
TOKYO Library (Japan). † Extract of annual report. 1890. B 9551.
WOODRUFF. † List of abbreviations used in book catalogues. B 525.
WORCESTER Free Public Library. † Annual reports, ending Nov. 30, 1890-92. B 9552.

B. Drama and Plays.

- ÆSCHYLUS.** The seven plays in English verse by L. Campbell. K 8005.e.
Contents: The suppliants.—The Persians.—Seven against Thebes.—Agamemnon.—The choephoræ, or libation-bearers.—The Eumenides.—Prometheus bound.
ALCOTT (Louisa and Anna). Comic tragedies. K 2006.
Contents: Norna; or, the witch's curse.—Captive of Castile; or, the Moorish maiden's vow.—Greek slave.—Ion.—Bianca: an operatic tragedy.—Unloved wife; or, woman's faith.
ALDRICH, Mercedes: a drama in two acts. K 2008.
BATES. English religious drama. K 2030.
BJÖRNSON. Pastor Sang: Norwegian drama. K 7043.
CLARK. Tale of the Shakspeare epitaph, by Francis Bacon. K 2092.
COKAIN. Dramatic works. With memoir, introductions, and notes. K 2557.
Contents: Prefatory memoir.—A masque.—The obstinate lady.—Trappolin.—Ovid's tragedy.
CROWNE. Dramatic works. With memoir and notes. K 2563.
 4 v.
 1. Juliana.—History of Charles VIII. of France.—Calisto.—Notices of performers in "Calisto".—Prologue to Horace, spoken by the Duchess of Monmouth.
 2. Thyestis.—City politicks.—Destruction of Jerusalem [2 pts.].
 3. The country wit.—Ambitious statesman.—Sir Courtly Nice.—Darius.
 4. The English friar.—Regulus.—The married beau.—Caligula.
D'AVENANT. Dramatic works. With memoir and notes. 5 v. K 2569.
 1. Prefatory memoir.—Albovine: a tragedy.—The cruel brother: a tragedy.—The just Italian: a tragic-comedy.—The temple of love: a masque.—Prince d'amour: a masque.—Appendix.
 2. The Platonic lovers.—The wits.—Britannia triumphans.—Salmacida spolia.
 3. The unfortunate lovers.—Love and honour.—Entertainment at Rutland House.—Siege of Rhodes.
 4. Play house to let.—News from Plymouth.—The fair favourite.—The distresses.—The siege.
 5. The man's the master.—Law against lovers.—The rivals.—Macbeth.—The tempest.—Addenda et corrigenda.
DOWDEN. Introduction to Shakespeare. K 2125.i.
DURANTE. Dante: a dramatic poem. K 2129.
FLEAY. Biographical chronicle of the English drama, 1559-1642. 2 v. K 2592.
GOLDEN. Brief history of the English drama. K 2170.
HOWELLS. Evening dress: farce. K 2214.e.
 — Unexpected guests: farce. K 2214.u.
IRVING. The drama. K 2224.d.
Contents: The stage as it is.—The art of acting.—Four great actors.—Art of acting.
JONSON. [Best plays.] Ed. by B. Nicholson. v. 1. K 2234.n.
Contents: Ben Jonson.—Editor's preface.—Every man in his humour.—Every man out of his humour.—The poetaster.
LACY. Dramatic works. With memoir and notes. K 2654.
Contents: Prefatory memoir.—Dumb lady.—The old troop.—Sir Hercules Buffoon.—Sauny the Scot.
LOWELL. Old English dramatists. K 2273.o.
Contents: Introductory.—Marlowe.—Webster.—Chapman.—Beaumont and Fletcher.—Massinger.—Ford.
MARMION. Dramatic works. With memoir, introductions, and notes. K 2672.
Contents: Introductory notice and memoir.—Holland's leaguer.—A fine companion.—The antiquary.
MARSTON. Our recent actors. K 2288.o.
MASSON and others. In the footsteps of the poets. T 5291.

- MATTHEWS.** Decision of the court: a comedy. K 2293.d.
- MOORE.** Strike at Arlingford: play. K 2315.
- MURDOCH.** The stage; or, recollections of actors and acting. K 2694.
- RIVES.** Athelwold. K 2374.
- SANBORN (E. J. and A. W.).** Dramas. K 2385.
- Contents:* Sanborn, E. J. Comfort in a corner.—Sanborn, A. W. The rogues' mirror.
- SOPHOCLES.** The seven plays in English verse by L. Campbell. K 8415.c.
- Contents:* King Œdipus.—Œdipus at Colonus.—Antigone.—Aias.—Electra.—Trachinian maidens.—Philoctetes.
- STEEL.** Death of the discoverer. K 2422.d.
- SYMONDS.** Shakespeare's predecessors in the English drama. K 2758.
- TATHAM.** Dramatic works. With introduction and notes. K 2759.
- Contents:* Introductory notice.—Love crowns the end.—Distracted state.—Scotch figgaries.—The rump.—Character of "the rump."—London's glory.
- TENNYSON.** Becket, and other plays. K 2436.b.
- Contents:* Becket.—The cup.—The falcon.—Promises of May.
- WALKLEY.** Playhouse impressions. K 2464.
- Contents:* Dramatic critic as pariah.—Shakespeare.—Henrik Ibsen.—Alexander the greatest.—Dumas fils.—Sardou.—Alphonse Daudet.—Jules Lemaitre.—W. E. Henley and R. L. Stevenson.—Henry Arthur Jones.—Terence Labiche and Sidney Grundy.—A. W. Pinero.—Robert Buchanan.—Artificial comedy.—The old melodrama.—The new melodrama.—Burlesque.—Pierrotics.—The Orpheus legend.—The histrionic temperament.—Sarah Bernhardt.—Céleste Chaumont.—Coquelin Aîné.—Henry Irving.
- WILKINS.** Giles Corey, yeoman. K 2483.
- WILSON.** Dramatic works. With memoir, introductions, and notes. K 2791.
- Contents:* The cheats.—Andronicus Comnenius.—The projectors.—Belphegor.
- WINTER.** Shadows of the stage. 2d series. K 2485.
- Contents:* The right standard.—Story of Mary Duff.—The elder Booth.—Falstaff Hackett.—A short life of Forrest.—Life and character of John Gilbert.—Sketch of John Brougham.—George W. Jamieson.—Life and genius of Cushman.—William Wheatley.—John Edmond Owens.—Jean Davenport Lander.—Ada Rehan as Rosalind.—Clara Morris in several characters.—On the acting of Lawrence Barrett.—Wolfert's Roost and Raymond.—Mansfield in several characters.—Ada Rehan's acting.—Story of Adelaide Neilson.—Henry Irving and Ellen Terry in Macbeth.—Irving and Coquelin.—Willard as John Needham.—Adelaide Ristori.—Sarah Bernhardt in several characters.—Coquelin as Tartuffe.—Helena Modjeska.—Wilson Barrett as young Hamlet.—Tennyson.
- YEATS.** Countess Kathleen [a play.] and various legends and lyrics. K 2497.

C. Essays and Miscellanies.

- ALBEE.** Prose idyls. M 4007.
- ARNOLD.** Book of good counsels. From the "Hitopadesa." M 3015.b.
- BACON (F.).** "Thoughts that breathe and words that burn" from the writings of. Selected by Grosart. M 3022.
- BALFOUR.** Essays and addresses. M 4024.e.
- Contents:* Pleasures of reading.—Bishop Berkeley's life and writings.—Handel.—Cobden and the Manchester school.—Politics and political economy.—Fragment on progress.—Religion of humanity.
- BLACKMAN.** Dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations. 11th ed. M 3044.
- BOYD.** Towards the sunset; or, teachings after 30 years. M 4055.f.
- BRETON (N.).** Bower of delights: verse and prose from the works of. [By] Grosart. M 3056.
- BUCHANAN.** Coming terror, and other essays and letters. M 4538.
- CAHOON.** What one woman thinks. M 4071.
- CARY.** Dayspring from on high. M 3077.
- COPPÉE, *edr.*** † Classic and the beautiful from the literature of 3000 years. 6 v. M 3820.
- CROSS.** Impressions of Dante [and other essays]. M 4106.
- Contents:* Dante for the general.—Dante and the "New reformation."—Future of the agricultural labourer's emigration.—America rediviva.—Future of food.—Few words on bimetalism.
- CURTIS.** Other essays from the "Easy chair." M 4108.a.
- DUNBAR.** J. W. Goethe: his wit, wisdom, poetry. Biographical sketch by T. DeQuincey. M 3170.
- EDWARDS.** Dictionary of thoughts: a cyclopaedia of laconic quotations. M 3134.d.
- EMERSON.** Natural history of intellect, and other papers. M 4136.n.
- Contents:* Natural history of intellect.—Memory.—Boston.—Michael Angelo.—Milton.—Papers from the "Dial."—General index.
- FRISWELL.** This wicked world, and other essays. M 4157.f.
- Contents:* This wicked world.—More about this wicked world.—Unreached ideals and broken idols.—The wheel of fortune.—Fashion.—Hidden selfishness.—Our two selves.—Self.—Making home healthy.—Making home beautiful.—Educate your wives.—Parental duties.—Children.—Human vices.—Failings.—Drifting.—Indifference.—Fate.—Pessimism.—The pew, the pulpit, and the press.—The world as it goes.
- HEINE (H.).** His wit, wisdom, poetry. Ed. by Newell Dunbar. M 3193.
- HODGSON.** Facts, anecdotes, and poetry relating to the deaf and dumb. M 1208.
- JAMES.** Essays in London and elsewhere. M 4228.
- Contents:* London.—James Russell Lowell.—Frances Anne Kemble.—Gustave Flaubert.—Pierre Loti.—Journal of the brothers de Goncourt.—Browning in Westminster Abbey.—Henrik Ibsen.—Mrs. Humphrey Ward.—Criticism.—An animated conversation.
- JOHNSON (Dr.).** His life, works, and table-talk. M 3233.h.
- LAMB.** Essays from Elia. With M 1076.a.
- LANG.** Letters to dead authors. 1893. M 1261.
- MAISTRE.** Journey round my room. M 1285.a.
- MARTIN.** Windfalls of observation. M 4288.
- MERRIMAN and TALLENTYRE.** From wisdom court. M 4301.
- MILLER.** Glimpses through life's windows. Selections from the writings of. M 3306.
- PAUL.** Faith and unfaith, and other essays. M 3435.
- Contents:* Faith and unfaith.—Thomas à Kempis and the "Imitation."—Pascal's "Pensées."—Story of Jean Calas.—What we know about Shakspeare.—Production and life of books.—English prose style.
- QUOTATIONS from the British poets.** M 3361.
- REID.** Chronicle of small beer. M 4367.
- REPLIER.** Essays in idleness. M 4368.d.
- Contents:* Agrippina.—Children's poets.—Praises of war.—Leisure.—Words.—Ennui.—Wit and humor.—Letters.
- RICHARDSON, *compiler.*** Real helps for loyal living. M 3272.
- SALA.** Dutch pictures New ed. M 1731.
- SELECTIONS from the British classics.** M 3401.
- SIEGVOLEK [A. Mathews].** Ruminations, and other essays. M 4405.r.
- Contents:* Concerning women.—Touches of nature.—Every-day talk.—Shreds of character.—Social hints and studies.—Author and artist.—Concerning life and death.
- SILVER domino, The; or, side whispers, social and literary.** 8th ed. M 4406.

STEVENSON. *Virginibus puerisque*, and other papers. M 4422.v.

Contents: "Virginibus puerisque."—Crabbed age and youth.—Apology for idlers.—Ordered south.—Æs triplex.—El dorado.—The English admirals.—Some portraits by Raeburn.—Child's play.—Walking tours.—Pan's pipes.—Plea for gas lamps.

STREET. *Miniatures and moods*. M 4425.

Miniatures: An old reprobate.—Zimri the writer.—'That deil o' Dundee.'—Rochester.—My lord Judas.—Etherege.—A vice-queen.—The *Atalantis*.—'Lord Fanny.'—'Dear George.' *Moods*: Portrait on the stairs.—Matter and form.—Insomnia.—Nature's greatest mistake.—Cruelty.—Curse of cleverness.—The eternal subject.—A modern version.—Path of rejection.

SYMONDS. *Essays speculative and suggestive*. M 4758.

Contents: Philosophy of evolution.—Application of evolutionary principles to art and literature.—Some principles of criticism.—Provinces of the several arts.—Relation of art to science and morality.—Realism and idealism.—The model.—Beauty, composition, expression, characterisation.—Caricature, the fantastic, the grotesque.—Notes on style.—Democratic art.—Landscape.—Nature myths and allegories.—Is poetry at bottom a criticism of life?—Is music the type or measure of all art?—The pathos of the rose in poetry.—Comparison of Elizabethan with Victorian poetry.—Appendix.

WARNER. *As we go*. M 4465.b.

WENDELL. *Stelligeri, and other essays concerning America*. M 4474.

Contents: Stelligeri.—Four American centuries.—Some neglected characteristics of the New England Puritans.—Were the Salem witches guiltless?—American literature.—John Greenleaf Whittier.—Mr. Lowell as a teacher.

WOOD. *Dictionary of quotations*. M 3793.

D. Language and Phonography.

BAILEY. *Reporter's word-book*. W 1023.

BIRCH. *Introduction to the study of Egyptian hieroglyphics*. With N 6483.e.

BROWNE. *Book of shorthand names*. W 1061.g.

— *Phonographic weekly*. v. 18 (Jan.—Dec. 1893). W 1537.

— *Text-book of phonography*. Pt. 2. W 1061.f.

CHAMPNEYS. *History of English*. W 2082.

COLLAR and DANIELL. *Beginner's Latin book*. W 8097.

CONDER. *Altaic hieroglyphs and Hittite inscriptions*. W 9099.

FASQUELLE. *Course of the French language*. W 4144.c.

GENERAL Institute of Languages (N. Y. City). † [Description.] B 27.

HARRISON. *Manual of the type-writer*. W 1187.

HOW should the English language be taught? W 2215.

HUMPHREY. *Interlinear short-hand*. W 1630.i.

— *Manual of type-writing*. W 1630.

KRUMMACHER. *Dictionary of every-day German and English*. W 3254.

MASON. *Commercial dictation book*. W 1290.

— † *Silver links*: salutatory addresses at commencement of female stenographic and typewriting class of the Gen. Soc. of Mechs. and Tradesmen. W 1290.s.

MERCANTILE speller: correct way of spelling words used in correspondence. W 2680.

MORAN. *One hundred valuable suggestions to shorthand students*. W 1316.

PERNIN. *Universal phonography*. W 1347.

† *PHONETIC journal*. v. 52 (Jan.—Dec. 1893). C 6710.

PITMAN. *Complete phonographic instructor*. W 1353.j.

PITMAN, I. & Sons. *Business correspondence in short-hand*, No. 1. W 1353.h.

— *Office work in shorthand*. W 1353.i.

REED. *The shorthand writer*. W 1367.

ROCKWELL. † *Shorthand instruction and practice*. W 1725.a.

SAYCE. *Principles of comparative philology*. 4th ed. W 387.

† *STUDENT's journal*: devoted to Graham's "Standard phonography." v. 21, 22 (Jan. 1892—Dec. 1893). C 6885.

THOMPSON. *Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography*. W 8438.

THOYTS. *How to decipher and study old documents*. W 439.

TORREY. *Practical typewriting*. W 1767.

WEBSTER. *Handy dictionary of the English language*. W 2471.h.

WELLS and KELLY. † *English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies*. (*In* "Circ. of inf." 1890.) X 7773.a.

E. Literary History and Criticism.

ARCHER. *Highway of letters* [Fleet street]. M 9509.

BIRRELL. *Obiter dicta*. 2 series. M 9043.o.

1. Carlyle.—Alleged obscurity of Mr. Browning's poetry.—Truth-hunting.—Actors.—A rogue's memoirs.—The *via media*.—Falstaff.

2. Milton.—Pope.—Johnson.—Burke.—The muse of history.—Charles Lamb.—Emerson.—The office of literature.—Worn-out types.—Cambridge and the poets.—Book-buying.

BROOKS. *History of early English literature*. M 9060.h.

CRAIK. *English prose: selections*. v. 1, Fourteenth to sixteenth century. M 9104.e.

† *CRITIC*: a weekly review of literature and the arts. v. 19, 20 (Jan.—Dec. 1893). C 6821.

GOSSE. *Questions at issue*. M 9172.g.

Contents: Tyranny of the novel.—Influence of democracy on literature.—Has America produced a poet?—What is a gray poet?—Making a name in literature.—Limits of realism.—Is verse in danger?—Tennyson and after?—Shelley in 1892.—Symbolism and M. Stéphane Mallarmé.—Two pastels: Mr. Robert Louis Stevenson as a poet; Mr. Rudyard Kipling's short stories.—An election at the English academy.—Appendices.

HAMILTON. *Women writers: their works and ways*. T 5185.w.

KIRKLAND. *Short history of English literature for young people*. M 9245.

† *LITERARY world*. v. 24 (Jan.—Dec. 1893). C 6855.

MADAN. *Books in manuscript*. M 9283.

MITCHELL. *English lands, letters, and kings: from Elizabeth to Anne*. M 9309.

OLIPHANT. *Victorian age of English literature*. 2 v. M 9337.v.

PUTNAM. *Authors and their public in ancient times*. M 9360.

REED. *Persian literature ancient and modern*. M 9367.p.

RENTON. *Outlines of English literature*. M 9369.

ROGET. *First steps in French history, literature, and philology*. M 9376.

STEARNS. *Real and ideal in literature*. M 9418.

TEN BRINK. *Early English literature (to Wiclif)*. M 9436.

— *Same*. Vol. 2. Pt. 1. *History of English literature (Wyclif, Chaucer, Earliest drama, Renaissance)*. M 9436.

WALFORD. *Twelve English authoresses*. New ed. T 5462.f.

WHEATLEY. *Literary blunders*. M 9478.l.

F. Poetry.

ABBEY. *Religious thought in old English verse*. K 1002.

AKENSIDE. *Poetical works* [Ed.] by Park. 2 v. K 1006.p.

APPLETON, *edr*. *Greek poets in English verse, by various translators*. K 8012.

BLAKE (W.). *Selections from the writings of*. K 1045.

BRODERICK. *Vagrant of Lover's Leap*. K 1059.

- BULWER-LYTTON. King Poppy. K 1064.i.
BULWER-LYTTON ("Owen Meredith"). The wanderer. K 1064.w.
CAMPANELLA. Sonnets. Transl. into rhymed English by Symonds. With K 6303.
CATULLUS. Attis of. Transl. by Grant Allen. K 8079.a.
CHANDLER. Lover's year-book of poetry. 2 v. K 1083.
COLLINS. Poetical works. [Ed.] by Park. K 1097.2.
DANTE Alighieri. Vita nuova. Transl. by Martin. K 6171.v.
DUPUY. Queen's quire : a book of songs, sonnets, and ballads. K 1130.
GAY. Poetical works. Ed. by Underhill. 2 v. K 1163.p.
1. Longer poems, epistles, and epistolary verse.
2. Translations, prologues and epilogues, fables, poems from "Gay's chair," miscellaneous pieces, songs and ballads.
GOLDSMITH. Poetical works. Added, Dissertation on his poetry by Aikin. K 1171.p.
GRAY. Poetical works. [Ed.] by Park. With K 1097.2.
HAFIZ. Ghazels from the "Divan" of. Done into English by J. H. McCarthy. K 9181.
HIGGINSON and THACHER. Such as they are : poems. K 1202.
HORACE. Art of poetry. [Transl.] by D. Bagot. 3d ed. K 8213.b.
— Horatian echoes ; translations from the odes of, by Sargent. K 8213.r.
JACOBS. Tennyson and "In memoriam." K 1227.
JEBB. Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry. K 8229.
LANG. Homer and the epic. K 8260.
LÜDERS. Dead nymph, and other poems. K 1275.
MICHAEL ANGELO Buonarroti. Sonnets. Transl. into rhymed English by Symonds. K 6303.
MORRIS and MAGNÚSSON, transl. The Saga library. v. 1, 2.
1. Story of Howard the halt.—Story of the branded men.—Story of Hen Thorir. K 7317.
2. Story of the ere-dwellers [Eyrhyggia saga]. K 7317.a.
NORTHALL. English folk-rhymes. K 1333.2.
OMAR Khayyám. Rubáiyát. [Transl.] by Fitzgerald. K 9337.
PARNELL. Poetical works. [Ed.] by Park. K 1343.p.
RILEY. Poems here at home. K 1373.4.
RYAN (Father). Poems : patriotic, religious, miscellaneous. 12th ed. K 1382.
SHARP (Amy). Victorian poets. K 1402.v.
SHARP (W.), edr. Sonnets of this century. K 1402.i.
SOUTHEY. Favorite poems. With M 1076.a.
STURLUSON. Stories of the kings of Norway (Heimskringla). v. 1. K 7426.
TENNYSON. Poetical works. 1885. K 1436.g.
WALLER. Poems. Ed. by Drury. K 1463.d.
WILSTACH. † The battle forest : a poem. B 525.
YEATS. Countess Kathleen [a play] and various legends and lyrics. K 2497.
G. Speeches and Rhetoric.
BEECHER. Speeches of, on the American rebellion. M 6034.
BROWN, compiler. Popular readings, No. 1. M 5061.
CURTIS. Oration and addresses, v. 1. M 6566.
DOYLE. Introduction to the study of rhetoric. M 5125.
HILL. Foundation of rhetoric. M 5203.f.
MCMALE. Tuxedo reciter. M 5280.i.
MCKINLEY. Speeches and addresses. M 6669.
MATSON. References for literary workers. M 5292.
MEMORIAL addresses and after-dinner speeches. M 6679.
PHILIPS, edr. Making of a newspaper. M 5351.
SHRIVER, compiler. Through the south and west with president [Harrison] 1891 : speeches. M 6881.
— † Same : M 6881.
SPEAKER'S garland. v. 8. M 5417.
STEBBINS. Dynamic breathing and harmonic gymnastics. M 5480.e.
WOOD and SHOEMAKER. Treasury of humor. M 5490.i.
H. Wit and Humor.
ANSTEE. [F. A. Guthrie.] Man from Blankley's, and other sketches. M 2506.w.
BANGS. Coffee and repartee. M 2025.
BROWN. Bulls and blunders. M 2061.d.
BURNAND. Rather at sea. M 2076.r.
— Some old friends. M 2067.s.
Contents : Strapmore.—The beadle.—One-and-three.—Injyable Injia.—Across the keep-it-dark continent.
HARLEM life. V. 4. (Dec. 31, 1892—June 17, 1893.) M 2838.
HUMOUR of Holland. M 2216.
LE FANU. Seventy years of Irish life. R 2264.
LEHMANN. Billsbury election, and other papers from "Punch." M 2263.b.
— "Mr. Punch's" prize novels. New series. M 2263.a.
WHEATLEY. Literary blunders. M 9478.l.
WOOD and SHOEMAKER. Treasury of humor. M 5490.i.

PART 6.—NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

A. Astronomy.

- BALL. Atlas of astronomy. D 6514.a.
— In the high heavens. D 6044.h.
CLUB-MAN. My telescope and some objects which it shows me. D 6094.
GLEASON. Is the Bible from heaven? Is the earth a globe? Z 3170.
GORE. Visible universe. D 6603.v.
HILL. Stars and constellations. D 6841.
HOLDEN. † Index catalogue of books and memoirs relating to nebulae and clusters. In v. 14 of C 4747.a.
HOPKINS. Astronomy for every-day readers. D 6212.
MICHIE and HARLOW. Practical astronomy. 2d ed. D 6682.
NEISON. The moon and the condition and configuration of its surface. D 6698.
PROCTOR and RANYARD. Old and new astronomy. D 6872.o.

- UNITED STATES. Bureau of Equipment. † American ephemeris for 1895. D 6802.
— Naval Observatory. † Observations made during 1886-88. D 6891.a.
Winlock. † Bibliography of astronomy for 1887. In v. 34 of C 4747.a.

B. Botany.

- COOKE. Rust, smut, mildew, and mould : an introduction to microscopic fungi. 5th ed. E 1100.w.
CREEVEY. Recreations in botany. E 1104.
DANA. How to know wild flowers. E 1111.
GEDDES. Chapters in modern botany. E 1164.
HEATH. Autumnal leaves. E 1192.a.
MASSEE. Evolution of plant life. E 1291.
MILLS. Introduction to the study of the diatomaceae. With bibliography by J. Derby. E 1683.
NEWHALL. Shrubs of northeastern America. E 1697.i.
SARGENT. † Forests of North America, exclusive of Mexico. 16 maps. U 6991.b.

- STRASBURGER. Handbook of practical botany. Ed. by Hillhouse. E 1755.
 TUCKWELL. Tongues in trees and sermons in stones. E 1448.
 WATSON. † Bibliographical index of North American botany. In v. 15 of C 4747.a.
 WOOD. Class-book of botany, with a flora of the U. S. and Canada. E 1490.c.

C. Chemistry.

- BOLTON. † Bibliography of chemistry for 1887. In v. 34 of C 4747.a.
 — † Select bibliography of chemistry, 1492-1892. v. 36 of C 4747.a.
 ELLIOTT. Qualitative chemical analysis. D 5581.
 HALIBURTON. Essentials of chemical physiology. D 5610.c.
 HAMMARSTEN. Text-book of physiological chemistry. D 5611.
 KENWOOD. Public health laboratory work. D 5242.
 KIMMINS. Chemistry of life and health. D 5243.
 NEWTH. Chemical lecture experiments. D 5329.
 ROSCOE and LUNT. Inorganic chemistry for beginners. D 5378.i.
 SIMON. Manual of chemistry. 4th ed. D 5746.
 STANDAGE, compiler. Cements, pastes, glues, and gums. H 8420.c.
 TAYLOR. Student's chemistry: outlines of inorganic chemistry and chemical philosophy. D 5434.
 TRAPHAGEN. † Index to the literature of columbium, 1801-07. In v. 34 of C 4747.a.
 WIECHMANN. Theoretical chemistry. D 5482.f.
 WILLS. Volumetric analysis. D 5484.

D. Electricity.

- ALLSOP. Practical electrical bell fitting. D 4008.
 — Practical electric-light fitting. D 4008.p.
 ATWOOD. Practical dynamo building. D 4804.
 BEDELL and CREHORE. Alternating currents. D 4520.
 BENJAMIN. Voltaic cell: its construction and capacity. D 4521.
 BONNEY. Electrical experiments. D 4050.c.
 BOTTON. How to manage the dynamo. D. 4053.h.
 BROOKLYN Board of Commissioners of Electrical Subways. † Final report. 1889. B 1506.
 — † Report. 1893. B 1506.
 † ELECTRICAL engineer. v. 14 (July-Dec. 1892). C 7826.
 Note.—Imperfect: contains only Oct.-Dec.
 — † Same. v. 15, 16 (Jan.-Dec. 1893). C 7826.
 † ELECTRICAL review. v. 21, 22 (Aug. 27, 1892-Aug. 26, 1893). C 7927.
 FAHIE. House lighting by electricity. D 4585.
 GILBERT. On the loadstone and magnetic bodies. D 4601.
 Note.—Transl. from the Latin edition of 1600 A.D.
 GRAY. Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. v. 2, pts. 1, 2. D 4174.
 GRIFFIN'S Electrical engineer's price-book. Ed. by Downing. D 4176.
 HALL. Marine electric lighting. D 4337.
 HAWKINS and WALLIS. The dynamo. D 4190.
 HERING. Electricity at the Paris Exposition of 1889. D 4618.
 HOPKINS. Telephone lines and their properties. D 4211.f.
 HOPKINSON. Dynamo machinery and allied subjects. D 4211.
 HOSPITALIER. Polyphased alternate currents. D 4628.p.
 HOUSTON. Electrical measurements and other advanced primers of electricity. D 4214.d.
 — Electricity and magnetism. D 4214.e.
 JACKSON. Electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. v. 1. D 4226.
 KAPP. Alternating currents of electricity. D 4236.b.
 — Dynamos, alternators, and transformers. D 4236.d.

- KEENAN and RILEY. The transmitted word [On the telephone]. D 4238.
 KEMPE. Handbook of electrical testing. 5th ed. D 4644.
 KENNELLY. Theoretical elements of electro-dynamic machinery. v. 1. D 4645.e.
 KILGOUR and others. Electrical distribution: its theory and practice. D 4243.
 KNOTT. Electricity and magnetism. D 4250.
 MARTIN, edr. Measurement of electric currents. D 4288.
 Contents: Swinburne, J. Electrical measuring instruments.—Wordingham, C. H. Meters for electrical energy.
 MAYCOCK. Electric lighting and power distribution. D 4295.e.
 MORROW and REID. Arithmetic of magnetism and electricity. D 4317.
 MUNRO and JAMIESON. Pocket-book of electrical rules and tables for use of electricians and engineers. 9th ed. D 4322.p.
 NIBLETT. Portable electricity. D 4331.p.
 PRACTICAL electrical engineering. By C. H. W. Briggs [and others]. 2 v. D 4872.
 ROEBLING'S Sons Co. Hand-book of tables for electrical engineers. D 4375.
 STEWART. Magnetism and electricity. D 4422.m.
 THOMPSON. Electromagnet and electromagnetic mechanism. 2d ed. D 4763.e.
 THOMSON. Recent researches in electricity and magnetism. D 4762.
 Note.—Sequel to Prof. Clerk-Maxwell's Treatise on electricity and magnetism.
 URQUHART. Electric ship-lighting. D 4456.e.
 WEYMOUTH. Drum armatures and commutators. D 4786.
 WALKER. Electric lighting for marine engineers. D 4464.f.

E. Evolution, Ethnology, and Biology.

- BELT. Naturalist in Nicaragua. 2d ed. E 35.
 BIDGOOD. Practical elementary biology. F 1039.
 CALDERWOOD. Evolution and man's place in nature. E 9072.
 DRUMMOND. Evolution of man. E 9127.
 FEWKES, edr. Journal of American ethnology and archaeology. v. 2, 3. E 9587.
 2. A few summer ceremonials at the Tusayan pueblos.—Natal ceremonies of the Hopi Indians.—Present condition of a ruin in Arizona called Casa Grande.
 3. Documentary history of the Zuñi tribe.—Somatological observations on Indians of the southwest.
 MOORE. First man and his place in creation. E 9315.
 ROMANES. Darwin, and after Darwin. v. 1. The Darwinian theory. F 1377.d.
 — Examination of Weismannism. F 1377.e.
 SIRET. † Premiers ages du metal dans le sud-est de l'Espagne. Album dessins d'après nature. E 9982.
 UNITED STATES. Bureau of Ethnology. † 7th-9th annual reports, 1885-92. E 9891.
 — Geographical and Geological survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. † Contributions to North American ethnology. v. 7. E 9891.a.
 Contents: Riggs, S. R. A Dakota-English dictionary.

F. Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography.

- ABBE. † Mechanics of the earth's atmosphere. In v. 34 of C 4747.a.
 ANDERSON. Prospector's handbook: guide for metal-bearing or other valuable minerals. 5th ed. G 3010.
 BROWNE. Geology: an elementary handbook. D 8061.
 COTTA. Rocks classified and described. 2d ed. D 8102.
 DANA. Catalogue of American localities of minerals. D 9823.c.

- GODFREY. Great disasters and horrors in the world's history. D 7603.
 KAYSER. Text book of comparative geology. D 8642.
 KEMP. Ore deposits of the U. S. D 8644.
 LEWES. Air and water. D 7267.
 MANSON. Geological and solar climates. D 8672.
 REUNERT. Diamonds and gold in south Africa. D 9722.
 ROBERTS. The earth's history: an introduction to modern geology. D 8375.
 UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey*. † Report of the superintendent, 1883, 1887-89, 1891. D 7891.
 — *Geographical Explorations and Surveys West of the 100th Meridian*. † Topographical atlas. Q 991.
 — *Geological and Geographical survey of the Territories*. † Bulletin. v. 2 Nos. 1, 3. v. 3 Nos. 2, 4. D 8773.d.
 — — † Bulletin. v. 1. [Contents.] B 1506.
 — — † Same. 2d series, Nos. 1, 6. B 1506.
 — *Geological Survey of the 40th Parallel*. † Report. v. 2. D 8891.b.
 Contents. Hague, A. and Emmons, S. F. Descriptive geology.
 — *Geological Survey*. † Bulletin, Nos. 65-84. D 8773.b.
 65. White, I. C. Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia.
 66. Iddings, J. P. Group of volcanic rocks from the Tewan mountains, New Mexico.
 67. Darton, N. H. Relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region.
 68. Keeler, J. E. Earthquakes in California in 1889.
 69. Scudder, S. H. Classed and annotated bibliography of fossil insects.
 70. Woodward, R. S. Report on astronomical work of 1889 and 1890.
 71. Scudder, S. H. Index to the known fossil insects of the world.
 72. Upham, W. Altitudes between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mountains.
 73. Barus, C. Viscosity of solids.
 74. Genth, F. A. Minerals of North Carolina.
 75. Darton, N. H. Record of North American geology for 1887 to 1888.
 76. Gannett, H. Dictionary of altitudes in the U. S.
 77. White, C. A. Texas permian and its mesozoic types of fossils.
 78. Clarke, F. W. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics during 1889-90.
 79. Diller, J. S. Late volcanic eruption in northern California and its peculiar lava.
 80. Williams, H. S. Correlation papers—Devonian and carboniferous.
 81. Walcott, C. D. Correlation papers—Cambrian.
 82. White, C. A. Correlation papers—Cretaceous.
 83. Clark, W. B. Correlation papers—Eocene.
 84. Dall, W. H., and Harris, G. D. Correlation papers—Neocene.
 — — † Mineral resources of the U. S. 1889-91. D 8773.a.
 — — † Monographs. v. 17, 18. D 8891.i.
 17. Lesquereux, L. Flora of the Dakota group.
 18. Whitfield, R. P. Gasteropoda and cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and Greensand marls of N. J.
 — *Geological Survey of the Territories*. † Miscellaneous publications, No. 3. Coues, E. Birds of the northwest. E 7562 b.
 — — † Report. v. 2. D 8891.c.
 — — † 10th annual report. 1888-89. 2 v. D 8891.
 WALDO. Modern meteorology. D 7464.
 WRIGHT. Phosphate industry of the U. S. D 8796.p.

G. Mathematics.

- BECHER. Sterling advance tables for importers. D 1034.
 CAJORI. Teaching and history of mathematics in the U. S. (*In* "Circulars of information," 1890). X 7773.a.

- HALL and KNIGHT. Higher algebra. D 1183.
 HARKNESS and MORLEY. Theory of functions. D 1612.
 HOBBS. Arithmetic for schools and academies. D 1209.
 HOLMAN. Precision of measurements. D 1626.
 JOHNSTON. Analytical geometry. D 1233.
 LACHLAN. Modern pure geometry. D 1653.
 LOCK. Treatise on higher trigonometry. 4th ed. D 1272.
 LOW. Practical solid or descriptive geometry. 5th ed. D 1274.
 ROGERS. † Correction of sextants for errors of eccentricity and graduation. *In* v. 34 of C 4747.a.
 WELD. Theory of determinants. D 1473.
 WENTWORTH. Plane and spherical trigonometry. D 1474.f.
 WHEELER. Plane and spherical trigonometry. D 1479.

H. Medical Science.

- ADAMS. † Subcutaneous surgery. *In* v. 15 of C 4747.a.
 ALLEN. † Clinical study of the skull. *In* v. 34 of C 4747.a.
 † AMERICAN analyst. v. 9 (Jan.-Dec., 1893). C 7802.d.
 ASHBY and WRIGHT. Diseases of children. 2d ed. by Northrup. F 5510.
 BALL. Mediterranean winter resorts. Na 3024.
 BERDOE. Origin and growth of the healing art. F 523.
 BILLROTH. Care of the sick at home and in the hospital. 2d ed. F 4041.
 BLYTH. Lectures on sanitary law. F 2528.
 BRATENAHL and TOUSEY. Gynecology: a manual for students and practitioners. F 7056.
 BREMER. † Tobacco, insanity and nervousness. B 3514.
 BROWN-SÉQUARD. † Dual character of the brain. *In* v. 15 of C 4747.a.
 BUSHONG. Modern gynecology. F 7068.
 COURTENAY. Travels in the interior. F 1103.
 CURRIER. Outlines of practical hygiene. F 2565.
 DA COSTA. † On strain and over-action of the heart. *In* v. 15 of C 4747.a.
 DAVIS. Consumption: how to prevent it and how to live with it. F 5115.c.
 DEMILT Dispensary (N. Y. City). † 42d annual report for 1892. B 3514.
 DENSMORE. How nature cures: a new system of hygiene. Also, the natural food of man. F 2118.
 DIBBLE. Vagaries of sanitary science. F 2573.
 † DOCTOR, The. v. 7. (Nov. 1892-Oct. 1893.) C 7825.
 DREWRY and BARTLETT. Cup and platter; or, notes on food and its effects. F 2127.
 ELLIS. † Essential points of the wine question carefully examined. B 24.
 — † Personal experience of a physician. B 24.
 — † Review of Jewett's "Communion wine." B 24.
 GETSCHELL, edr. † Illustrated encyclopædia of obstetrics. F 7833.
 Note.—Illustrated with Moreau's atlas of 84 plates.
 GREEN. Pathology and morbid anatomy. 6th Amer. ed. by Boyd. F 4605.
 HAYES. My leper friends: personal work in India. With a chapter on leprosy by G. G. Maclaren. F 5191.
 KEEN. † Surgical complications and sequels of the continued fevers. *In* v. 15 of C 4747.a.
 LÜCKERS. Hospital sisters and their duties. 3d ed. F 4274.
 M'KENDRICK. Physiology of the senses. F 1281.f.
 MADDEN. Principal health resorts of Europe and Africa. F 4670.
 MANHATTAN Eye and Ear Hospital. † 21st annual report, 1890. B 24.
 MARTIN. [Victoria Woodhull]. † Rapid multiplication of the unfit. B 3514.
 MILLS. † Mental over-work and premature disease among public and professional men. *In* v. 34 of C 4747.a.
 MORRIS. Human anatomy. F 1690.
 NEW YORK College of Veterinary Surgeons. † Annual announcement, 1891-2—1892-3. B 3514.

- NEW YORK Dispensary.** † 101st, 102d annual reports for 1890, 1891. B 3514.
NEW YORK Hospital and Bloomingdale Asylum. † 120th annual report for 1890. B 525
NEW YORK Medical College and Hospital for Women. † 29th annual announcement, 1891-92. B 3514.
NEW YORK Orthopaedic Dispensary and Hospital. † 25th annual report, 1892-3. B 3514.
NEW YORK State Homœopathic Hospital at Middletown. † 20th-22d reports, 1890-92. F 5753.
NISBET. Insanity of genius. F 5331.
NORTHERN Dispensary (N. Y. city). † 64th-66th reports for 1890-92. B 3514.
† NURSE register of N. Y., Connecticut, and N. J. for 1891. B 26.
PALMBERG. Treatise on public health. F 2704.
POORE. Essays on rural hygiene. F 2355.
† POST-graduate. v. 7. (Nov. 1891-Oct. 1892.) C 7715.
REMONDINO. History of circumcision. F 7368.
SCHENCK. Manual of bacteriology. F 4734.
SMITH. Keep your mouth shut : on mouth breathing. F 4412.
SYKES. Public health problems. F 2431.
TAYLOR. Sanitary inspector's handbook. F 2434.
VOUGHT. Chapter on cholera. F 5461.
WALKER. Handbook for mothers during pregnancy and confinement. F 7464. h.
WARREN. Almost fourteen. F 7466.
WEISMANN. Germ-plasm : a theory of heredity. F 1472. g.
WILLOUGHBY. Handbook of public health and demography. F 2483.
WILSON. Drunkenness. F 5485. d.
WINTERBURN. † First hours of life. B 3514.
— † Relation of therapeutics to midwifery. B 3514.
WOOD. † Nature and mechanism of fever. In v. 15 of C 4747. a.
WOODWARD. † Structure of cancerous tumors. In v. 15 of C 4747. a.
WOOLDRIDGE. Chemistry of the blood, and other scientific papers. F 1794.
YALE. Nursery problems. F 5497.

I. Natural History.

- ADAMS.** Smaller British birds. E 7503.
AMERICAN Society of Microscopists. † General index to proceedings of, 1878-90. B 8545.
BAMFORD. Talks by queer folks. E 2514.
BELT. Naturalist in Nicaragua. 2d ed. E 35.
BENDIRE. † Directions for collecting, preparing, and preserving birds' eggs and nests. B 1507.
BROWNE. Practical taxidermy. 2d ed. E 2061. p.
BYDEN. Gun and camera in southern Africa. E 2537.
CHAMBERLAIN. Ornithology of the U. S. and Canada. 2 v. E 7082.
1. Land birds. 2. Game and water birds.
CHAPMAN. Wild Spain : sport with rifle, rod, and gun, natural history and exploration. E 2550.
COPE. † Check-list of North American batrachia and reptilia. In v. 13 of C 4747. a.
COUES. † Birds of the northwest. E 7562. b.
CROSS and COLE. Modern microscopy : handbook for beginners. E 563.
DALL. † Index to the names which have been applied to the subdivisions of the class Brachiopoda. In v. 13 of C 4747. a.
— † Instructions for collecting mollusks. B 1507.
DIXON. Game birds and wild fowl of the British islands. E 7574.
— Jottings about birds. E 7123. f.
EDWARDS. Camp-fires of a naturalist. E 8134.
FLETCHER. Scripture natural history. 2 v. E 153.
FURNEAUX. Outdoor world. E 160.
GILL. † Catalogue of the fishes of the east coast of North America. In v. 14 of C 4747. a.
GOODE. † Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas. In v. 13 of C 4747. a.
GOODE. † Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the U. S. In v. 13 of C 4747. a.
HAYES. Points of the horse. E 8191.
HERTWIG. Embryology of man and mammals. E 2618.
HOUSSAY. Industries of animals. E 2215.
JACKSON. † Introduction of reindeer into Alaska. B 8546.
JAPP. Hours in my garden, and other nature-sketches. E 227.
JORDAN. † Contributions to North American ichthyology. In v. 13 of C 4747. a.
KIDDER. † Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island. 2 pts. In v. 13 of C 4747. a.
KNOWLTON. † Directions for collecting recent and fossil plants. B 1507.
LANKESTER. Half-hours with the microscope. 17th ed. E 260. a.
LAWRENCE. † Birds of southwestern Mexico, collected by F. E. Sumichrast. In v. 13 of C 4747. a.
LUCAS. † Preparation of rough skeletons. B 1507.
MARSHALL. Vertebrate embryology. E 2673.
MIVART. American types of animal life. E 2310.
— Birds : elements of ornithology. E 7310.
MUYBRIDGE. † Science of animal locomotion. B 29.
OWEN. Forest tithes, and other studies from nature. E 340.
PATTERSON. Pet monkeys, and how to manage them. E 8344.
RIDGWAY. † Directions for collecting birds. B 1507.
RILEY. † Directions for collecting and preserving insects. B 1507.
ROBINSON. Poets and nature : reptiles, fishes, and insects. E 2375.
— Some country sights and sounds. E 2375. s.
SAUSSURE. † Synopsis of American wasps : solitary wasps. In v. 14 of C 4747. a.
SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Circular of enquiry relative to the natural history of the crawfish and other fresh water crustacea. In v. 15 of C 4747. a.
— † Circular relating to collections of living reptiles. In v. 15 of C 4747. a.
STEBBING. History of crustacea. E 3421.
STEJNEGER. † Directions for collecting reptiles and batrachians. B 1507.
STREETS. † Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and lower California. In v. 13 of C 4747. a.
UNITED STATES. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.
— † Bulletin, v. 10 for 1890. E 5891. a.
— † Report of the commissioner for 1873-4—1874-5, and 1888. E 5773.
— Entomological Commission. † Bulletin, Nos. 1-4, 6, 7. E 4773. a.
1. Destruction of the young or unfledged locusts.
2. Natural history of the Rocky Mountain locust.
3. Riley, C. V. The cotton worm. 4. Packard, A. S. jr. The Hessian fly. 6. Riley, C. V. General index and supplement to the nine reports on the insects of Missouri. 7. Packard, A. S., jr. Insects injurious to forest and shade trees.
VAN HEUCK. The microscope : its construction and management. E 892.
WRED. Insects and invertebrates. E 4783.

J. Physics.

- ALEXANDER.** Treatise on thermodynamics. D 4007.
ALLEN. Science in Arcady. D 8. s.
BASSETT. Treatise on physical optics. D 3518.
BONNEY. Year-book of science. 1892. D 50.
BURN. Mechanics and mechanism. 7th ed. D 3540.
— edr. Technical student's introduction to mechanics. D 3066. t.
CLARKE. † Constants of nature : specific gravities, boiling and melting points. 1st supplement to pt. 1. In v. 14 of C 4747. a.
— † Same, pt. 2. Table of specific heats for liquids. In v. 14 of C 4747. a.

- GELDARD. Statics and dynamics. D 3164.
 GLAZEBROOK. Laws and properties of matter. D 2169.7.
 — and SHAW. Practical physics. 4th ed. D 2169.a.
 GOODE. † Museums of the future. B 525.
 GRIEVE. Lessons in elementary mechanics. 3 stages.
 4th ed. D 3176.
 LAING. Problems of the future, and essays. D 654.
Contents: Solar heat.—What the universe is made of.
 —Climate.—The glacial period.—Tertiary man.—The
 missing link.—Animal magnetism and spiritualism.—
 Religion of the future.—Historical element in the
 Gospels.—Scepticism and pessimism.—Creeds of great
 poets.—Armed Europe.—Taxation and finance.—Pop-
 ulation and food.
 LONGMANS' Object lessons (Elementary science). D 273.
 LOVE. Mathematical theory of elasticity. v. 1.
 D 2664.
 MACH. Science of mechanics. D 3280.
- NEW YORK Scientific Alliance. † Addresses at first joint
 meeting. 1892. B 1506.
 † POPULAR science monthly. v. 42, 43. (Nov. 1892-Oct.
 1893.) C 7714.
 SABINE. Laboratory course in physical measurements.
 D 2729.
 STELLS. Mechanics of daily life. D 3400.
 TUCKERMAN. † Bibliography of the chemical influence
 of light. In v. 34 of C 4747.a.
 — † Index to the literature of thermodynamics.
 In v. 34 of C 4747.a.
 VAN NOSTRAND CO. † Catalogue of scientific publica-
 tions. 1892. B 1506.
 WATSON. Kinetic theory of gases. 2d ed. D 3469.
 WISE. 'Through the air: 40 years' experience as an
 aeronaut. D 3791.1.
 WRIGHT. Elementary physics. D 2493.
 — Heat. D 4492.

PART. 7.—POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

A. Annals of Legislative Bodies ; Public Documents.

- AMES. † Finding list showing where individual volumes
 of government publications are found. B 6564.
 — † List of congressional documents, 15th to 51st con-
 gress. B 6564.
 CHICAGO. † Mayor's annual message, and 17th annual
 report of the Department of Public Works. 1892.
 U 2552.
 CHURCH and SMITH, compilers. † Tables showing con-
 tents of "Annals of congress," "Congressional
 debates," "Congressional globe," "Congressional
 record," etc. U 2553.
 † CONGRESSIONAL globe. 40th congr., 2d sess. Sup-
 plement: trial of Andrew Johnson, prest. of the
 U. S. U 2820.
 † CONGRESSIONAL record. Vol. 23. 52d congr., 1st
 sess. 8 v. and index. U 2821.
 — † Same. v. 20. 50th congr. 2d sess. 3 parts and
 index. U 2821.
 NATIONAL Civil-Service Reform League. † Civil service
 reform in the national service, 1889-91. B 6004.
 — † Proceedings at annual meeting, Oct. 1890. B 6004.
 — † Same, Sept. 1891. B 6004.
 NEW YORK City. Fire Department. † Report for 1891.
 U 2697.x.
 New York State. Assembly. † Documents, 115th ses-
 sion. v. 2, 3, 7. 1892. U 2697.
 — † Journal, 115th session. 2 v. 1892. U 2697.a.
 — Senate. † Documents, 115th session. v. 3-6. 1892.
 U 2697.b.
 — † Journal, 115th session, 1892. U 2697.c.
 — Senate and Assembly. † Calendar of bills printed
 during the 115th session. 1892. U 2866.b.
 ORANGE (N. J.). † Mayor's message, with annual re-
 ports of city officers for years ending Feb. 28,
 1889, Feb. 28, 1890, and Mch. 1, 1891. B 8536.
 PEORIA. † City clerk's report: statement of the finances
 for 1891. B 6561.
 UNITED STATES. Civil Service commission. † Sched-
 ule of Examinations for 1892. Departmental,
 railway mail, and Indian services. B 6565.
 — † 1st, 3d, 6th-8th reports, 1884-91. U 1773.c.
 — Congress. † Official congressional directory, 1st to 3d
 editions. 52d congr., 1st sess. U 2773.y.
 — Department of Justice. † Annual report of the At-
 torney-General for 1891. U 2773.x.
 — House of Representatives. † Executive documents,
 32d congr., 1st sess., to 51st congr., 1st sess.
 70 v., 8°. U 2773.m.
 — † Same, 33d congr., 2d sess., to 51st congr., 2d
 sess. 23 v. 4°. U 2891.i.
- UNITED STATES. † Journal, 50th congr., 1st sess., and
 51st congr., 2d sess. U 2773.l.
 — † Miscellaneous documents, 32d congr., 1st sess.,
 to 51st congr., 2d sess. 21 v. 8°. U 2773.i.
 — † Same. 50th congr., 1st sess., to 52d congr., 1st
 sess. 20 v. 4°. U 2891.j.
 — † Reports from the Court of Claims, 1st sess. 34th
 congr. U 2772.a.
 — † Reports of committees, 1st sess. 35th congr. (v. 3)
 and 51st congr. 1st sess. (v. 2, 5-9) 7 v. U 2773.f.
 — Interior Department. † Report of the secretary, 1889-
 92. 10 v. 8°. U 2773.r.
 — Same, 1836 (v. 3), 1887. (v. 4, pt. 2), 1888 (v. 4)
 and 1889 (v. 4, pts. 1, 2). 4°. U 2891.l.
 — † Receipt, distribution, and sale of public docu-
 ments, 1889-90—1891-2. B 6564.
 — Message. † Message of the president, 40th congr.,
 3d sess., to 51st congr., 2d sess. U 2773.f.
 — Senate. † Documents. Special session, March 4, 1853.
 U 2773.n.
Note.—Embracing in one volume: Senate miscel-
 laneous, Senate reports, and Senate executive docu-
 ments.
 — † Executive documents, 32d congr., 1st sess., to
 51st congr., 2d sess. 24 v. 8°. U 2773.n.
 — † Same, 36th congr., 2d sess., v. 9, and 51st congr.,
 1st sess., v. 15. 4°. U 2891.e.
 — † Journal, 1st sess. 30th congr., and 50th congr.,
 1st and 2d sess. 3 v. 8°. U 2773.o.
 — † Same. 51st congr., 1st sess. U 2891.r.
 — † Miscellaneous documents, 35th congr., 1st and
 2d sess., and 51st congr., 1st sess. 4 v. 8°. U 2773.p.
 — † Same. 51st congr., 2d sess. v. 7. 4°. U 2891.h.
 — † Reports of committees, 2d sess. 37th congr., to
 51st congr., 2d sess. 9 v. U 2773.w.
 — State Department. † American state papers: Claims.
 U 2891.a.
 — † Same: Finance. v. 3. U 2891.i.
 — † Same: Indian affairs. v. 2. U 2891.h.
 — † Same: Miscellaneous. v. 1, 2. U 2891.f.

B. Commerce and Business.

- AMERICAN Bankers' Association. † Address by E. J.
 James [on the] Wharton school of finance and
 economy. B 656a.
 — † Education of business men. B 656a.
 AMERICAN Metrological Society. † The metric system.
 B 1506.
 BOWLEY. England's foreign trade. U 8055.
 BURNLEY. Romance of modern industry. U 8066.
 † BUSINESS: a practical journal of the office. v. 13, 13
 (Jan. 1892-Dec. 1893.) C 6814.

- CARNEGIE. How to win fortune. H 9076.
 CUSHING. Story of our post office. U 8565.
 FOWLER. Building business. H 9594.
 GREY. Lloyd's yesterday and to-day. U 8606.
 INDUSTRIAL rivers of the United Kingdom. U 8223.
 † INSURANCE economist. v. 16. (Oct. 1892–Sept. 1893.) C 6846.
 JAPAN. *Bureau of Commerce and Industry*. † General view of commerce and industry in Japan. U 8227.
 NEW YORK Produce Exchange. † Report from July 1, 1892, to July 1, 1893. U 8697.a.
 NEW YORK State. *Chamber of Commerce*. † Banquet to squadron which escorted the Spanish caravels to N. Y. U 8697.c.
 — † 35th annual report. 1892–3. U 8697.
 NORMAN. Ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges. D 1333.
 PAYNE. Business educator. H 9344.a.
 — Business pointers. H 9344.b.
 PROVIDENCE and Stonington Steamboat Co. † [Description of steamers.] T 5423.m.
 STODDARD. Men of business. U 8773.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Statistics*. † Report on commerce and navigation for 1889–1891. U 8773.d.
 — *Post-office Department*. † Report of the Postmaster-General, 1st sess., 52d cong. U 8773.d.
 — *State Department*. † Commercial relations of the U. S. with foreign countries during 1879, 1888–92. U 8773.a.
 — — † Same. 1859. U 8891.
 — — † Principal exports to the U. S. declared at the several consulates. U 8773.r.
 — — † Reports from the consuls of the U. S., Nos. 8–10, 13–18, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26½, 28, 37, 41, 41½, 42, 43, 47, 52, 53, 68½, 71–73, 100, 146–158. U 8773.g.
 WATERHOUSE. † American commerce in 1900. B 6561.

C. Education and Mnemonics.

- † AMERICAN college directory and universal catalogue. v. 6, Nos. 1–3, July, 1883–84. B 8544.
 AMHERST College. † Catalogue, 1890–1—1892–3. B 8549.
 APPLETON (Wis.). *District Schools*. † Annual catalogue. 1891–2. B 8004.
 ATLANTA University. † Catalogue of officers and students. 1890–1. B 8540.
 BACON. Improvement of the memory. 3d ed. X 7022.
 BENEDICT. † Charter history of the University of Vermont. 1891. B 8546.
 BLACKMAR. † History of federal and state aid to higher education in the U. S. (With "Circulars of information," 1890.) X 7773.a.
 BOWDOIN College (Brunswick, Me.). † Catalogue, 1891–2—1892–3. B 8549.
 — † Obituary record for year ending June 1, 1892. B 9553.
 — † Report of the president for 1892–3. B 8549.
 BROOKLYN Institute. † 2d year book. 1889–90. X 7060.
 — † Prospectus for 1890–1. B 8004.
 CALIFORNIA, University of. † Annual report of the secretary for the year ending June 30, 1892. With X 7543.
 — † Biennial report of the president. 1890. X 7543.
 — † Register. 1892–3. X 7072.
 — † Riverside addresses. 1891. B 29.
 CHICAGO, University of. † Official bulletin, No. 1. 4th ed. B 8544.
 — † Same. No. 2. The colleges of the university. B 8544.
 — † Same. No. 3. Academies of the university. B 8544.
 — † Official bulletin, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6. B 8548.
 1. [Historical statement, course of study, etc.] 2. Colleges of the university. 4. Graduate schools of the university. 6. University extension division.
 COMPAYRÉ. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. X 7098.a.
 COOPER Union (N. Y. City). † 32d and 33d annual reports. 1891–92. B 8547.
 CORNELL University. † Register, Dec. 1892. X 7101.
 CORRESPONDENCE University. † Announcement for 1884. B 8004.
 DUFFERIN. Address at St. Andrews University. 1891. X 7128.
 † EDUCATIONAL review. v. 5, 6 (Jan.–Dec. 1893.) C 6580.a.
 FLORIDA. *State Teachers' Association*. † Florida: its educational status. B 8535.
 — *Supt. of Public Instruction*. † Report for year ending Sept. 30, 1890. B 8535.
 FROEBEL Academy (Brooklyn). † 8th annual catalogue. 1891. B 8004.
 GLADSTONE. Romanes lecture. 1892: academic sketch. X 7602.
 GOODRICH. † The founder of the university of Vermont: centennial oration on the life of General Ira Allen. 1892. B 8546.
 HARRIS. † Kindergarten methods contrasted with the methods of the American primary school. B 8004.
 HARVARD College. † Annual reports of president and treasurer. 1891–92. X 7613.
 ILLINOIS. *Department of Public Instruction*. † 18th annual report. 1888–90. X 7633.
 INDIANAPOLIS. *Board of School Commissioners*. † 31st annual report of the public schools for year ending June 30, 1892. B 8548.
 IOWA. *Board of Education*. † Biennial report of the West City schools. 1888–90. B 8540.
 — *Department of Public Instruction*. † Biennial report of the superintendent. 1889. X 7634.
 JACKSON. † Education in Alaska. 1889–90. B 6565.
 JAMES. † Handbook of university extension. 2d ed. X 7635.
 JAMESTOWN. *Board of Education*. † Annual report for year ending July 25, 1891. B 8536.
 JAPAN. *Department of Education*. † Outlines of modern education in Japan. 1893. X 7636.
 JOHNS Hopkins University. † Bibliographia Hopkinsiensis. 1876–91. Pt. 1—Philology. B 8545.
 — † Register. 1892–3. X 7640.
 JOHNSON. Country school in New England. X 7640.
 KENTUCKY State College. † Annual register. 1891. B 8542.
 KINNEY. 'Tasks by twilight. X 7245.
 KNOXVILLE. *Board of Education*. † 19th annual report of city schools. 1889–90. B 8535.
 MCCARE. American girl at college. X 7276.
 MANSFIELD. School-life at Winchester College, 1835–40. 3d ed. X 7286.
 MASSACHUSETTS. *Board of Education*. † Report. 1890. B 8539.
 MICHIGAN. *Supt. of Public Instruction*. † Amendments to the general school laws at session of legislature. 1891. B 8540.
 MICHIGAN, University of. † Calendar for 1890–91. X 7682.
 — † President's report for years ending Sept. 30, 1891–92. B 8548.
 MINNEAPOLIS. *Board of Education*. † 13th annual report for year ending June 30, 1890. X 7684.
 MONTANA. *Department of Public Instruction*. † 1st annual report for year ending Augt. 31, 1890. X 7688.
 MONTCLAIR Public Schools. † Report, Sept. 8, 1890, to Feb. 1, 1891. B 8536.
 NATIONAL Educational Association. † Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence, Mch. 6–8, 1889. B 8537.
 NEW YORK City. *Board of Education*. † Directory. January, 1893. X 7329.a.
 — — † 51st annual report for 1892. X 7697.b.
 — — † Journal. 1892. X 7697.a.
 — — † Manual. 1893. X 7329.
 — — † Report of special committee on changes in the school system. 1889. B 8537.
 — — † [Transactions, Sept. 19, 1888, Feb. 6, 1889, Dec. 2, 1891.] B 8537.

- NEW YORK City, *College of*. † 43d, 44th annual register. 1891-2. 1892-3. B 8547.
- NEW YORK State. *Department of Public Instruction*. † 37th annual report of the superintendent for 1891. X 7697.d.
- *State Department*. † Act to revise laws relating to University of N. Y. 1892. B 6560.
- *University of*. † Extension bulletin, Nos. 1-4. 1891-2. X 7697.f.
- — † Régents' bulletin, Nos. 1-7. 1890-1. X 7697.e.
- — † Report, 105th, of the regents. X 7697.c.
- NORTH DAKOTA. *Department of Public Instruction*. † Circular. 1891. B 8540.
- — † Course of study for common district schools and state normal schools. 1891. B 8543.
- NORWICH. *Board of Education*. † Report of supt. of public schools for 1891. B 8537.
- OBERLIN College. † Catalogue for 1892-3. X 7336.
- OMAHA. *Board of Education*. † Annual report. 1891. B 8535.
- PACKER Collegiate Institute. † Circular, and catalogue, June 1882. B 8544.
- PENNSYLVANIA, University of. † Catalogue and announcements, 1892-3. X 7346.
- † Report of the provost for the three years ending Oct. 1, 1892. X 7708.a.
- PHILADELPHIA. *Board of Education*. † Annual report of supt. of public schools for 1888. B 8536.
- POPE. † Errors of school books. B 8545.
- † POT-POURRI. [Yale College.] v. 19. 1883-4. B 8542.
- PRATT Institute (Brooklyn). † Catalogue, 1890-1—1892-3. X 7715.
- † *Same*. 1891-2. B 8542.
- † Circular of information. 1890-1—1891-2. B 8541.
- † Record. Vol. I, No. 1. Founder's day number. Oct. 1889. With X 7715.
- † *Same*. No. 2, Oct. 1890. With X 7715.
- PURDUE University (Lafayette, Ind.). † Annual register, 1890-2. B 8542.
- REIN. Outlines of pedagogics. X 7368.
- RICE. Public-school system of the U. S. X 7371.
- ROCHESTER, University of. † 43d annual catalogue, 1892-3. X 7375.
- † University annual. Published by the Delta Upsilon. v. 5. 1875. B 8544.
- ROUSSEAU. Emile; or, a treatise on education. X 7380.
- ST. FRANCIS Xavier Church. *"Literary Society"*. † Bi-decennial souvenir (1871-91). B 525.
- ST. PAUL. *Bureau of Education*. † Manual of Board of School Inspectors and public schools. 1891. X 7731.
- SCHURMANN. † Proceedings and addresses at inauguration of, to presidency of Cornell University, Nov. 11, 1892. X 7737.
- SEATTLE. *Board of Education*. † Course of study in the grammar and primary schools and high schools. 1891. B 8540.
- SHIREFF. Essays and lectures on the kindergarten (Froebel's system). X 7404.
- SLATER (John F.) Fund for the Education of Freedmen (Balt.). † Proceedings. 1890. B 8540.
- SPRINGFIELD (Mass.). † Annual report of supt. of schools, 1890. B 8537.
- *School Committee*. † Report for 1891. B 8537.
- STANFORD (Lehigh) Junior University. † Circulars 1, 2, 5, 6. 1891. B 26.
- † Second annual register. 1892-3. B 26.
- STEDMAN. Oxford: its life and schools. X 7422.
- STILLWATER (Minn.). *Board of Education*. † Course of instruction of city schools for 1889-90. B 8537.
- TOLEDO. *Board of Education*. † Annual report of public schools for year ending Augt. 31, 1891. X 7766.
- TULANE University of Louisiana. † Catalogue. 1890-91. B 8544.
- UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Education*. † Circulars of information. 1890. X 7773.a.
- † *Same*. No. 2. 1889. B 8537.
- WELLESLEY College. † 9th annual calendar. 1883-4. B 8004.
- WEST CHESTER (Pa.). † Report of the public schools. 1890-1. B 8536.
- WIGGIN, edr. The kindergarten. X 7483.2.
- YALE UNIVERSITY. † Bibliographies of the present officers. 1893. B 8550.
- † Catalogue, 193d year. 1892-3. X 7497.
- † Obituary record of graduates deceased during 1891 and 1892. B 8550.
- † Report of president for 1890-2. B 8550.
- † Statistics of the class of '83. B 8544.

MANUAL OR INDUSTRIAL TRAINING SCHOOLS.

- BOSTON School Committee. † Report of committee on manual training. 1891. B 8538.
- CHICAGO Manual Training School. † 8th annual catalogue. 1890-91. B 8539.
- CINCINNATI Technical School. † 4th annual catalogue. 1890-91. B 8539.
- CLEVELAND Manual Training School. † Annual catalogue and circular of information, June 1891. B 8004.
- COLUMBIA, District of. *Public Schools*. † Manual training, mechanical laboratory work. Teachers' manual. 1890. B 8539.
- DREXEL Institute of Art, Science, and Industry (Phila.). † Preliminary circular of information. 1891. B 8547.
- FLORIDA State Normal and Industrial College of Colored Students (Tallahassee). † 4th annual catalogue. 1890-91. B 8538.
- GENERAL Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of N. Y. † 105th annual report for 1890. B 8538.
- GEORGIA Normal and Industrial College (Milledgeville). † Prospectus. 1891. B 8541.
- *Note*.—For the education of girls.
- † Supplement to prospectus. 1891. B 8541.
- GEORGIA School of Technology. † Annual catalogue. 1890-91. B 8539.
- HARRIS. † Two papers on manual training. B 8539.
- LOUISIANA State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College. † Catalogue for 1890-91. B 8542.
- MILLER Manual Labor School of Albemarle. † Annual report for 1890-91. B 8539.
- MISSISSIPPI Industrial Institute and College for the Education of White Girls. † 5th annual report. 1890. B 8539.
- NEW YORK City. *Board of Education*. † Manual training in the common schools. Report of committee on course of study and school books. 1887. B 8539.
- NEW YORK Trade Schools. [† Descriptive circular.] Oct. 23, 1889. B 525.
- OSKALOOSA (Iowa). *Board of Education*. † Annual report and manual of the public schools for 1890-91. B 8535.
- † *Same*, year ending Augt. 1, 1890. B 8535.
- PENNSYLVANIA. *Commission on Industrial Education*. † Report. 1889. X 7708.
- *Museum and School of Industrial Art (Phila.)*. † Circular of the committee on instruction. 1891-92. B 8538.
- PHILADELPHIA Manual Training Schools. † 6th annual catalogue. 1891. B 8539.
- PRATT Institute. † Department of Mechanic Arts. Trade school. [Prospectus.] B 8541.
- † *Same*. Science and technology. B 8541.
- SCHOFIELD (S. C.) Normal and Industrial School. † 23d annual report for year ending June 30, 1890. B 8538.
- TENNESSEE, University of, and State Agricultural and Mechanical College. † Register for year ending June 1891. B 8544.

- TOLEDO.** *Board of Education.* † Annual report of the public schools incl. manual training dept. for year ending Augt. 31, 1888. B 8538.
WOODFORD. † Progress of industrial education. B 525.
WOODWARD and MORRISON. Educational value of manual training. 1890. B 8004.
WORCESTER Polytechnic Institute. † 21st annual catalogue. 1891. B 8541.

NORMAL TRAINING SCHOOLS.

- CONNECTICUT Normal-Training School (New Britain).** Catalogue. 1890-1. B 8543.
CONNECTICUT Normal-Training School (Willimantic). † Catalogue. 1890-1. B 8543.
COOK County Normal School (Chicago). † Reports for 1890. B 8543.
FLORIDA State Normal and Industrial College for Colored Students (Tallahassee). † 4th annual catalogue. 1890-1. B 8538.
GEORGIA Normal and Industrial College (Milledgeville). Prospectus. 1891. B 8541.
Note.—For the education of girls.
 —† Supplement to prospectus. 1891. B 8541.
MICHIGAN State Normal School. † Register for 1890-1. B 8543.
MINNESOTA. State Normal School Board. † 6th biennial report for years ending July 31, 1889-90. B 8543.
NEW YORK University of. N. Y. College for the training of Teachers. † Circular of information. 1890-1. B 8543.
NORTH DAKOTA. Dept. of Public Instruction. † Course of study for common district schools and state normal schools. 1891. B 8543.
 —† Manual for teachers' institute. 1891. B 8543.
PRAIRIE View State Normal School (Hempstead, Texas). † Annual catalogue for 1890-1. B 8543.
SCHOFIELD Normal and Industrial School (Aiken, S. C.). † 23d annual report for year ending June 30, 1891. B 8538.
WINONA State Normal School. † Annual catalogue of officers and students for 1890-1. B 8543.
WINTHROP Training-School for Teachers (Columbia, S. C.). † 4th annual report. 1889-90. B 8543.

D. Government and Politics.

- ARGYLL.** Irish nationalism : an appeal to history. U 13.
AUSTIN. Story of government : from savagery to civilization. U 512.
BERRY. † Proportional representation : the Gove system. B 6550.
BRETT. Footprints of statesmen during the 18th century in England. U 57.
BROOKLYN Ethical Association. Factors in American civilization. U 1060.
BROOKS. Men of achievement : statesmen. T 5059.
BYRCE. American commonwealth. v. 1. 3d ed. U 1062.2.
CARNegie. Triumphant democracy. U 1076.
 † CIVIL service record. v. 11. (July 1891-June 1892.) C 6818.
CLAYDEN. England under the coalition. U 92.
DAVIS. Mr. Fish and the Alabama claims : a chapter in diplomatic history. U 1115.m.
DICKY. Leap in the dark ; or, our new constitution. U 120.
FREEMAN. Growth of the English constitution. U 157.
FULLERTON. Patriotism and science. U 159.
GLADSTONE. Special aspects of the Irish question. U 160.
GREAT war of 189- : a forecast. By rear-admiral P. Colomb and others. U 605.
HART. Practical essays on American government. U 1188.
JANES. Problem of city government. U 228.
KIMBALL. Moral questions in politics. U 242.
MCKEE. Presidential inaugurations from Washington to Cleveland. U 1668.
MACPHERSON. Baronetage and the senate ; or, the House of Lords, in the past, present, and future. U 670.

- MAURICE.** The workman and the franchise. U 676.
PATRIA Club (N. Y. City). † [Constitution, by-laws, and list of members.] 1892. B 25.
 † POLITICAL science quarterly. v. 7. (Mch.-Dec. 1892.) C 6713.
 † RE-ELECTION. 1890. Articles published in "El nacional" [Mexico]. B 26.
ROUSSEAU. Social contract ; or, the principles of political rights. U 378.
SMITH. Essays on questions of the day. U 412.
Contents : Social and industrial revolution.—Question of disestablishment.—Political crisis in England.—The empire.—Woman suffrage.—The Jewish question.—The Irish question.—The Oneida community and American socialism.
STRONG. Our country : its possible future and its present crisis. U 1425.
THOMPSON. Politics in a democracy. U 1438.2.
TUCKERMAN. William Jay and the constitutional movement for the abolition of slavery. T 2288.1.

E. Law and Crime.

- AMOS.** History and principles of the civil law of Rome. V 2505.
BISHOP. Code practice in personal actions. V 5526.
BOIES. Prisoners and paupers. V 7048.
CARTER. † Ideal and the actual in law. B 6501.
GOODNOW. Comparative administrative law. 2 v. V 603.
GUN. † Index to advertisements for next of kin, etc. Pts. 1, 2, 5-8, 15. T 6608.
HALLECK. International law. 3d ed. by Baker. 2 v. V 1610.
INTERNATIONAL American Conference. † Reports of committees and discussions thereon. 4 v. V 1845.
JEAFFRESON. Stories about lawyers. V 229.5.
KOONS. Everybody's law book. V 252.
NEW YORK City. Bureau of Inspection of Buildings. † Building laws. V 8867.
NEW YORK State. State Department. † Laws of the state of N. Y., passed at the 116th session of the legislature. 1893. 2 v. V 4697.
PARIS law courts : sketches of men and manners. V 9705.
POCKET lawyer and family conveyancer. 1844. V 355.
ROBINSON. Elementary law. V 375.e.
 † "SCIENTIFIC American" hand-book : a treatise relating to patents, etc. B 28.
SMITH. † Rules and practice of House of Representatives. 7th ed. V 747.e.
TALLACH. † Penological and preventive principles. V 7759.
UNITED STATES. House of Representatives. † Uniform system of bankruptcy. 1892. B 6565.
 — *Message.* † Message of the president respecting the relations with Chile. V 1773 f.
 — *Senate.* † Interview with Mr. M. E. Schweppe [on the Torrey bankruptcy law]. 1892. B 6565.
 — — † Memorial in relation to the Torrey [Bankrupt] bill. 1892. B 6565.
 — — † Petition of the Denver Chamber of Commerce and Board of Trade in favor of the Torrey bankruptcy bill. 1891. B 6565.
 — *State Department.* † Statutes passed at 1st sess., 52d congress, 1891-92. V 3891.
WATT. Outline of legal philosophy. V 781.

F. Military and Naval Science.

- † ARMY and navy journal, U. S. v. 30. (Augt. 27, 1892-Augt. 19, 1893.) C 6004.
BURNHAM. Three roads to a commission in the U. S. army. G 6066.
COLOMB. Essay on naval defence. G 7097.
MORRIS. Great commanders of modern times. T 5601.
Contents : Turenne.—Mariborough.—Frederick the great.—Napoleon.—Wellington.—Moltke.—Campaign of 1815.
NAVAL annual. 1893. Ed. by T. A. Brassey. G 7697.

- ROPES. Campaign of Waterloo: a military history. S 1727.
— *Same*: atlas. S 1976.
† UNITED service: a monthly review of military and naval affairs. New series. v. 9, 10. (Jan.-Dec. 1893.) C 6773.c.
UNITED STATES. *Navy Department*. † Report of the secretary, 2d sess. 51st congr. and 1st sess. 52d congr. G 7773.b.
— *Office of Naval Intelligence*. † Notes on the year's naval progress. 1892. G 7773.h.
— *Ordinance Department*. † Annual report of the chief for 1880, 1891. G 6773.c.
— *War Department*. † Report of the secretary, 51st congr., 2d sess., v. 3, 4, and 52d congr., 1st sess., v. 1, 2 (6 pts.). 3. G 6773.
— † *Same*, for 1874. (v. 1), 1881 (v. 4), 1886 (v. 1) and 1891 (v. 5). G 6773.
United States Military Academy (West Point). † Official register, 1891, 1892. B 24.
WASHINGTON University. † Military science and tactics: rules and regulations, 1891-92. B 8004.

G. Political Economy.

- AMERICAN Bankers' Association. † Proceedings of 18th annual convention. 1892. B 6562.
AMERICAN millionaires: list of persons in the U. S. reputed to be worth a million or more. U 7505.
ARGYLL (Duke of). Unseen foundations of society. U 4509.
— and GEORGE (H.). † Property in land. B 29.
ATTFIELD. English and foreign banks. U 7511.
BERKELEY. Wealth and welfare; or, our national trade policy and its cost. U 4037.
BONAR. Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. U 4530.
BUSHILL. Profit-sharing and the labour question. U 4068.
CHAYTOR. Secrets of national finance. U 7550.
CIRCULATING capital: inquiry into the fundamental laws of money. By an East India merchant. U 7090.
COBDEN Club. † Tariffs of the U. S. in relation to free trade. By Sir L. Playfair. B 29.
COX. Land nationalization. U 4103.f.
DODD and POWDERLY. Trusts: arguments pro and con. U 4123.
GEORGE. † Protection or free trade? B 6565.
Note.—Reprinted from the "Congressional record," Apl. 15, 1892.
GLADDEN. Tools and the man: property and industry under the Christian law. U 4169.f.
GRINDON. Manchester banks and bankers. 2d ed. U 4176.
HEDD. Philip Meyer's scheme: a story of trades unionism. [*Fiction*.] U 4123.
HILL. † Speeches and papers on silver, postal telegraph, and other economic questions. U 7622.
HOBHOUSE. The labour movement. U 4203.
HOLYOAKE. Co-operative movement to-day. U 4210.c.
— History of the Rochdale pioneers, 1844-92. U 4210.h.
HORR. Issues of an off year. U 7626.
JAMES. † Plan of the Wharton school of finance and economy. B 6562.
JUGLAR. Brief history of American panics. U 7235.
KINLEY. History, organization, and influence of the independent treasury of the U. S. U 7244.
KNOX. † Address of [on the silver question]. B 6562.
MILLIKEN. † Law and legal-tender money. B 6562.
NATIONAL Mutual Building and Loan Association (N. Y.). † 5th annual report, 1892. B 24.
NEW tariff bill ["McKinley bill"]. U 7697.
NEW YORK Chamber of Commerce. † Free silver coinage: address of J. Jay. B 6562.
PHILADELPHIA City Trusts. † 21st annual report for 1890. B 8536.
PLAYFAIR. † Tariffs of the U. S. in relation to free trade. B 29.
POOR Richard. † C. B. A.; or, real money. B 6562.

- PORTLAND (Oregon) Farm Trust and Loan Co. † Prospectus. B 27.
PRICE. Short history of political economy in England. U 4358.
ROBERTSON. Eight hours question. U 4374.c.
RUSKIN. † Fors clavigera: letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. U 4723.
— † *Same*. New series: letters 1-3, 6. U 4723.
SCOTT. Repudiation of state debts. U 7397.
SHERMAN. † Against free coinage of silver: speech. 1892. B 6562.
† SOCIAL economist. v. 4, 5. (Jan.-Dec. 1893.) C 6749.
STEWART and HERR. Free coinage of silver: debate. U 7753.
TAUSSIG. Silver question in the U. S. U 7433.r.
TAYLOR. Modern factory system. U 4760.
TIDMAN. Gold and silver money. 3d ed. U 7441.g.
— Money and labour: address on the currency question. U 7441.w.
TRENHOLM. People's money. U 7446.
UNITED STATES. *Comptroller of the Currency*. † Annual reports, 1873, 1889 (v. 1). U 7773.e.
— *Department of Labor*. † 7th annual report of the commissioner. Cost of production: the textiles and glass. v. 1. U 4773.a.
— † 2d special report: Labor laws of the various states and territories. U 4773.c.
— † 3d special report: Analysis and index of all reports issued by Bureaus of Labor Statistics in the U. S. prior to Nov. 1, 1892. U 4773.d.
— † 5th special report: Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. U 4773.c.
— † *Same*. U 4773.d.
— † 6th special report. Phosphate industry of the U. S. U 4773.d.
— *Senate*. † Banking statistics, 1830 to 1863. B 6562.
— *Treasury Department*. † Annual report of the secretary for 1891. U 7773.
— † Report on the collection of duties, 1886. U 7773.l.
WILKINSON. Mutual thrift. U 4483.
WRIGHT. Labor laws of the various states, territories, and the District of Columbia. U 4796.

H. Social Science.

- BALMFORTH. The new reformation and its relation to moral and social problems. U 9024.
BOOTH. Life and labour of the people in London. v. 3, 4. U 9531.f.
3. Blocks of buildings, schools, and immigration.
4. Trades of east London.
COMMONS. † Popular bibliography of sociology. B 9553.
CURTIS. † To define the crime of murder and abolish the punishment of death: speech. B 6565.
DENISON. Work among the London poor. U 9118.
GILMAN. Socialism and the American spirit. U 9167.
GOODALE. Literature of philanthropy. U 9172.
GRIMSHAW. Fifty years hence; or, what may be in 1943. U 9176.
HAKE. Suffering London. U 9609.
HAWTHORNE, edr. Confessions of a convict. U 9189.
HENDERSON. Dependent, defective, and delinquent classes. U 9195.d.
KING. Our children of the slums. U 9214.
LEROY-BEAULIEU. Papacy, socialism, and democracy. U 9264.
LILLY. On shibboleths. U 9661.
Contents: Progress.—Liberty.—The people.—Public opinion.—Education.—Woman's rights.—Supply and demand.
MAXWELL. Stepping-stones to socialism. U 9296.
NEW YORK City. *Board of Police Justices*. † Annual report for 1892. U 9697.c.
NORTHROP. Village improvement: why American villages differ in prosperity. U 9333.
RIS. Children of the poor. U 9373.c.
RUSSELL. Sub-cælum: a sky-built human world. U 9381.
STANLEY. Slavery and the slave trade in Africa. U 9421.f.

STRONG. The new era ; or, the coming kingdom. U 9426
WARD. Psychic factors of civilization. U 9779.

I. Societies and Institutions.

ACTORS' Fund of America. † 10th annual report, June 4, 1890–June 2, 1891. B 6563.
ALBANY Penitentiary. † 44th annual report of commissioners. 1892. B 6560.
AMERICAN Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. † 25th, 27th annual reports. 1890, 1892. B 6559.
BROOKLYN Bureau of Charities. † 9th annual report. 1890. B 24.
CENTURY Association (N. Y. City). † Reports, constitution, by-laws, and list of members. X 8081.
CHURCH Mission to Deaf-Mutes (N. Y. City). † 18th–20th annual reports for years ending Sept. 30, 1890–92. B 6559.
HER majesty's prisons. By one who has tried them. U 9197.
HOWARD Association (London). † Report. Oct., 1892. B 6560.
NATIONAL Home for Disabled Soldiers. † Report of Board of Managers for 1891. X 8606.e.
NEW YORK City. Association of Working Girls' Societies. † By-laws of the mutual benefit fund of the. 1891. B 28.
 — *Charity Organisation Society.* † 9th annual report for 1890. B 6559.
 — *Club Pub. Co.* † Annual club catalogue and directory. 1893. X 8329.
 — *Sheltering Arms.* † 27th, 28th annual reports. 1891–92. B 29.
 — *Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.* † 16th–18th annual reports. 1890–93. B 6559.
NEW YORK State Reformatory at Elmira. † 15th, 16th annual reports. 1890–91. B 6559.
ST. LUKE'S Home for Indigent Christian Females (N. Y. City). † 41st annual report. 1892. B 24.
UNION Club (N. Y. City). † Officers, members, constitution and rules. 1893. X 8454.
UNION League Club (N. Y. City). [† By-laws, members, etc.] 1893. U 1454.d.
UNITED STATES. Bureau of Pensions. † Report of the commissioner for year ending June 30, 1891. B 6561.
 — — † *Same*, for year ending June 30, 1892. B 6565.
 — *Life-Saving Service.* † Annual report for years ending June 30, 1891–92. G 7773.a.
WISCONSIN. State Board of Supervision. † 4th biennial report [on] Wisconsin charitable, reformatory, and penal institutions for the two years ending Sept. 30, 1890. B 8540.

J. Statistics.

† **GUIDA degli Italiani in America.** U 6607.
MEITZEN. History, theory, and technique of statistics. U 6678.

NEW BEDFORD. † Interesting statistics. 1893. U 6328.
NEW YORK City. † Manual of the corporation. 1861, 1863. By D. T. Valentine. U 6329.
NEW YORK State. † Census of 1845. U 6966.
 — *Senate.* † Exhibits showing the enumeration of the state for 1892. B 6561.
SCRIBNER. † Statistical atlas of the U. S. By F. W. Hewes and H. Gannett. U 6980.
STATESMAN'S year-book for 1893. Ed. by J. Scott Keltie. U 6421.
STATISTICIAN and economist. 1893–4. U 6422.
TRIBUNE almanac and political register for 1893. U 6446.
UNITED STATES. Bureau of Statistics. † Statistical abstract of the U. S. 1892. U 6773.e.
 — *Census Office.* † Compendium of the 11th census. 1890. Pt. I—Population. U 6891.g.
 — — † Mineral industries in the U. S. at 11th census. 1890. [By] D. T. Day. U 6891.h.
 — — † Wealth, debt, and taxation at the 11th census. Pt. I. Public debt. [By] J. K. Upton. U 6891.i.
WALKER. † Statistical atlas of the U. S. based on 9th census. U 6993.

K. Women.

BRACKETT. Woman and the higher education. X 7056.w.
BREWSTER. Work ; or, plenty to do and how to do it. U 9057.
BURDETT-COUTTS, edr. Woman's mission : papers on the philanthropic work of women. U 9540.
CAMPBELL. Women wage-earners. U 9073.w.
CORBIN. A woman's philosophy of love. U 9101.
CREPAZ. Emancipation of women. U 9104.e.
DIAZ. Only a flock of women. U 9121.o.
HAMILTON. Women writers : their works and ways. T 5185.w.
LESLIE. Are men gay deceivers ? and other sketches. U 9265.x.
PORTER. Young lady's adviser. X 9355.y.
RICHARD. Marriage and divorce. U 9372.
ROSS. Three generations of English women. T 5727.
SAINT-AMAND. Women of the Valois court. T 5384.
 — Women of Versailles ; court of Louis XIV. T 5384.c.
 — *Same* : court of Louis XV. T 5384.d.
TAMURA. The Japanese bride. U 9433.
WALFORD. Twelve English authoresses. New ed. T 5462.f.
WILCOX. Men, women, and emotions. U 9482.
WILLARD and LIVERMORE, eds. Woman of the century : 1470 biogr. sketches of leading American women. T 5898.
 † **WOMAN'S illustrated world.** v. 9, 10. (Jan.–Dec. 1893.) C 6997.
WOMAN'S influence and Woman's mission. U 9488.
WOODHULL and CLAFLIN. The human body the temple of God ; or, the philosophy of sociology. U 9793.

PART 8.—THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

A. Biblical Theology and Church History.

BAYNE. Free church of Scotland : her origin, founders, and testimony. Y 3519.
BIBLE. † International teachers' edition. Y 1524.i.
BLAKE. How to read the prophets. Pt. 1. Y 2044.h.
Contents : Jonah, Amos, Hosea, Zechariah (ix–xiv), Micah, Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, Obadiah and Joel.
 — *Same.* Pt. 2. How to read Isaiah. Y 2044.i.
BRADFORD. Pilgrim in old England : review of the independent (Congregational) churches in England. Y 3057.
BRIEGB. Higher criticism of the Hexateuch. Y 2058.â.

CAMPBELL. Critical studies in St. Luke's gospel. Y 2073.
CARROLL. Religious forces of the U. S. Y 3076.
CAVE. Inspiration of the Old Testament inductively considered. Y 2079.
CHEYNE. Founders of Old Testament criticism. Y 2085.
COX. Balaam : an exposition and a study. Y 2104.b.
DAVIES. A Biblical discovery. Am I Jew or Gentile ? or the created origin of the races. Y 2113.
DEWITT. What is inspiration ? Y 2120.
EATON. Illustrated Bible dictionary. Y 2132.i.
FARRAR. Cathedrals of England. Y 3144.x.
FRASER. Synoptical lectures on the books of the Holy Scripture. 2 v. Y 2157.
 1. Genesis—Habakkuk.
 2. Zephaniah—Revelation.

- FRENCH Jansenists.** By the author of "Merry voices." T 5159.
- GLEASON.** Is the Bible from heaven? Is the earth a globe? 2d ed. Z 3170.
Note.—Also, an accurate chronology of all past time, containing a classification of all the eclipses from creation."
- GORDON.** Holy spirit in missions. Y 3172.A.
- HARBAUGH.** True glory of woman: life of the virgin Mary. Y 2186.
- HARRISON.** Gospel among the slaves [of the Southern states]. Y 3187.
- HORTON.** Inspiration of the Bible: an enquiry. Y 2212.
- HUNTER.** Story of Daniel. 4th ed. Y 2217.
- HURST.** Short history of the Christian church. Y 3631.S.
- LANCIANI.** Pagan and Christian Rome. Y 3656.
- MARCH.** Morning light in many lands. Y 3672.
- MEYER.** Joshua and the land of promise. Y 2302.J.
- Key-words of the inner life: studies in the epistle to the Ephesians. Y 2302.A.
- Moses, the servant of God. Y 2302.
- NORTHFIELD** General Conference. 10th annual session. Y 3700.
- † **OLD** theology, The: friendly hints on Bible study. B 28.
- ORELLI.** Twelve minor prophets. Y 2702.
- PELOUBET.** Commentary on the international lessons for 1894. Y 2708.
- PENTECOST.** Bible studies. Y 2346.
1. Studies in the Pentateuch.
2. Studies in the life of Christ.
- PETRIE.** Claws to Holy writ; or, the chronological scripture cycle. Y 2349.
- RAMSAY.** The church in the Roman empire before A.D. 170. Y 3718.
- RISHELL.** The higher criticism. Y 2373.
- ROOKE.** Inspiration, and other lectures. Y 2727.
Contents: Part 1. Psychology. Part 2. Authority of Scripture and inspiration. Part 3. Pastoral theology.
- RUSSELL.** Lawyer's examination of the Bible. Y 2381.
- SALMON.** Historical introduction to the study of the New Testament. 6th ed. Y 2382.
- SAYCE.** Life and times of Isaiah as illustrated by contemporary monuments. 2d ed. Y 2386.
- TALMAGE.** † Dawn of the millennium. B 27.
- THATCHER.** Sketch of the history of the apostolic church. Y 3437.
- VINCENT.** Student's New Testament handbook. Y 2776.S.

B. Devotional and Practical Theology.

- BANKS.** Common folks' religion: sermons and addresses. Y 8025.
- BARRETT.** † Brief review of "Succession in the ministry." B 29.
- BEARING** the cross; or, the divine master. Y 7032.
- BROOKLYN** Union for Christian Work. † 24th-26th annual reports. 1891-93. B 26.
- BROOKS.** Addresses. Y 8060.A.
- Good wine at the end of the feast. Y 8060.G.
- Sermons. 6th series. Y 8060.S.
- COLLYER.** Things new and old: sermons. Y 8067.F.
- CURWEN.** Studies in worship. 2 v. Y 9108.
- CUYLER.** Young preacher. Y 9109.
- DICKINSON.** Onward, Christian soldiers. Y 9573.
- FAIRBAIRN.** Christ in the centuries, and other sermons. Y 8142.
- FARRAR.** Lord's prayer: sermons. Y 8143.L.
- GANNETT.** † Blessed be drudgery. B 24.
- HARTFORD** Theological Seminary. † Annual register. 1890-1—1892-3. B 8546.
- HORDER.** The hymn lover: rise and growth of English hymnody. Y 9214.
- HORTON.** Verbum dei: the Yale lectures on preaching. Y 9213.
- MACDUFF.** Pillar in the night. Y 7279.

- MILLER.** The transfigured life: words to help in making shining lives. Y 7305.
- MURRAY.** "Jesus himself." Y 7223.J.
- NUGENT.** "My guest-chamber." Y 7334.
- PETERS.** Sanctified spice; or, pungent seasonings from the pulpit. Y 8348.
- SERMONS** on the international Sunday-school lessons for 1894. 19th series. Y 8401.
- SOCIETY** of Biblical Literature. † Publications of [Journal. v. 1-9, 1881-90.] B 8545.
- THAYER.** Books and their use. Y 9437.
- TROUP.** Words to young Christians. Y 7447.W.
- VAN DYKE.** Straight sermons. Y 8458.
- WHYTE.** Bunyan characters: lectures. Y 8480.
- WILLIAMS.** Character-building: sermons. Y 8484.C.
- YOUNG** Men's Christian Association (N. Y. City). † 38th-40th annual reports. 1891-3. X 8799.
- † Proceedings of 25th annual state convention. B 6563.

C. Doctrinal and Controversial Theology.

- ALEXANDER.** Primary convictions. Z 3504.
- BARRY.** Some lights of science on the faith. Z 3517.A.
- BEACH.** Newer religious thinking. Y 6031.
- BLACKIE.** Ideal of humanity in old times and new. [Essays.] Y 5044.
- BRIIGS** (Dr. C. A.). Trial of. Z 768.
- BRIGHT.** Morality in doctrine. Y 6058.
- BROOKS** (P.). Year book: selections from the writings of. Y 5060.
- CHEEVER.** Biblical eschatology. Y 6084.
- CHILD'S** religion, A. By the author of "Jesus, the carpenter of Nazareth." Y 6086.
- CONN.** The Gospel and its earliest interpretations. Y 6098.
- CRAWFORD.** Doctrine of Holy Scripture respecting the atonement. 5th ed. Y 6563.
- DALE.** The atonement. 14th ed. Y 6112.
- DEARBORN.** At the threshold. [Fiction.]
- DIVINITY** of Jesus Christ. By the author of "Progressive orthodoxy." Y 6122.
- DIX.** The sacramental system considered as an extension of the incarnation. Y 6123.
- DODS.** Parables of our Lord [St. Matthew]. Y 6126.
- *Same.* [St. Luke.] Y 6126.A.
- Prayer that teaches to pray. Y 6126.P.
- DURANDUS.** Symbolism of churches and church ornaments. Y 6127.
- EVANS.** History of religions: a condensed statement of the results of scientific research. Z 2139.
- EVERETT.** Gospel of Paul. Y 6140.G.
- FAIRBAIRN.** City of God: a series of discussions in religion. 4th ed. Y 6585.C.
- Place of Christ in modern theology. Y 6585.
- FECHNER.** Life after death. Y 6146.
- FIGUIER.** Joys beyond the threshold: sequel to "The to-morrow of death." Y 6149.J.
- FISHER.** Manual of natural theology. Z 2151.M.
- FLINT.** Theism. Y 6153.
- FRESHMAN.** † Jewish missions not a failure. B 27.
- GIBBES.** Origin of sin, and Dotted words in the Hebrew Bible. Y 6165.
- GLEASON.** Is the Bible from heaven? Is the earth a globe? 2d ed. Z 3170.
- GORDON.** Witness to immortality in literature, philosophy, and life. Y 6171.W.
- GOULD.** Meaning and the method of life: a search for religion in biology. Z 3172.
- GRAHAM.** Creed of science, religious, moral, social. Z 3175.
- GRATY.** Guide to the knowledge of God: a study of the chief theodicies. Y 6606.
- HAMILTON.** Beyond the stars; or, heaven, its inhabitants, occupations, and life. 3d ed. Y 6184.A.
- HARDEN.** Inquiry into the truth of dogmatic Christianity. Z 2186.

- HARNACK. History of dogma. Y 6186.
 HARRISON. Church in relation to sceptics. Z 2187.
 HATCH. Influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. 4th ed. Y 6613
 HEARD. Alexandrian and Carthaginian theology contrasted. Y 6192.a.
 HEBREW Christian Work. † Gleanings from various departments. 1891. B 27.
 — † 9th and 10th annual reports, 1890, 1891. B 26.
 JENNINGS. Mosaic record of the creation explained. Z 3229.
 LAING. Modern science and modern thought. Z 3654.
 LILLIE. Influence of Buddhism on primitive Christianity. Y 6270.
 LILLY. Ancient religion and modern thought. 2d ed. Z 2661.a.
 — Great enigma. Z 2661.
 LUTHER (Martin). Table talk of. 1893. Y 6274.a.
 MACGREGOR. "So great salvation." Y 6280.
 NAVILLE. Problem of evil. Y 6326.
 PIEPENBRING. Theology of the Old Testament. Y 6352.
 FULLER. Primitive saints and the see of Rome. 2d ed. Z 1359.
 SALMOND. Parables of our Lord. Y 6383.
 SCHAFF. Theological propædæutic: a general introduction to the study of theology. Y 6734.f.
 SCHLEIERMACHER. On religion: speeches to its cultured despisers. Z 3735.
 SCHULTZ. Old Testament theology. 2 v. Y 6737.
 SHEDD. Calvinism: pure and mixed. Z 742.
 — Orthodoxy and heterodoxy: a miscellany. Y 5742.o.
 SMITH. Every-day religion. Y 6412.e.
 SPALDING. Evidences of Catholicity. 6th ed. Z 1750.
 STEARNS. Present day theology. Y 6751.
 STEPHEN. An agnostic's apology, and other essays. Z 2420.a.

Contents: An agnostic's apology.—Scepticism of believers.—Dreams and realities.—What is materialism?—Newman's Theory of belief.—Poisonous opinions.—Religion of all sensible men.

- WALKER. Creeds and platforms of Congregationalism. Z 778.
 WILLINK. World of the unseen. Y 6484.
 WOODGATE. Modern layman's faith. Z 3794.

D. Mythology, Various Religions, and Folk-lore.

- ATKINSON. Prince Siddartha, the Japanese Buddha. Z 8018.
 CAIRD. Evolution of religion. 2 v. Z 9543.e.
 COPLESTON. Buddhism primitive and present in Magadha and in Ceylon. Z 8560.
 CROSBY. † The chosen people: a sermon. B 28.
 GARNETT. Women of Turkey and their folk-lore: Christian women. Z 8597.w.
 — *Same*: Jewish and Moslem women. Z 8597.x.
 — and GLENNIE. Greek folk-songs, with essays on the survival of Paganism, and the science of folk-lore. 2d ed. Z 8597.
 GAYLEY. Classic myths in English literature. Z 7163.
 GUERBER. Myths of Greece and Rome. Z 7178.
 HARDY. Legends and theories of the Buddhists. Z 8186.
 JOSEPH. Ideal in Judaism, and other sermons. Z 5234.
 † JOURNAL of American folk-lore. v. 3. (Jan.—Mch. 1890.) B 6560.
 MACDONALD. Religion and myth. Z 8667.r.
 MOLLOY. Faiths of the peoples. 2 v. Z 9687.
 MONTEFIORE. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews. Z 5688.
 MÜLLER. Theosophy; or, psychological religion. Z 9321.f.
 OWEN. Voodoo tales as told among the negroes of the southwest. Z 8704.
 PETISCUS. Gods of Olympus; or, mythology of the Greeks and Romans. Z 7348.

- PICART. † Ceremonies and religious customs of various nations. 4 v. Z 9971.
 1. Jews and Roman Catholics.
 2. *Same, continued.*
 3. Idolatrous nations.
 4. (Pt. 2.) [Various Oriental Nations.]
 PITT. Tragedy of the Norse gods. Z 8712.
 PLUTARCH. Romane [Roman] questions. Z 8354.
 POOL. Studies in Mohammedanism. Z 6355.
 RENAN. Studies in religious history: history of the people of Israel and religions of antiquity. Z 9369.
 WEBB. Islam in America. Z 6783.

E. Occult Literature.

- BARNETT. Practical metaphysics; or, the true method of healing. X 5027.
 BESANT. Reincarnation. X 5037.
 CHARACTER in the face: our looks and what they mean. X 4084.
 COTTON. Palmistry and its practical uses. 2d ed. X 4102.a.
 GALTON. Finger prints. X 4597.f.
 GESTEFELD. Christian science. X 5164.
 HART. Hypnotism, mesmerism, and the new witchcraft. X 4188.
 HUDSON. Law of psychic phenomena. X 5216.
 KIMBALL. Witchcraft illustrated. X 5244.
 LELAND. Etruscan Roman remains in popular tradition. X 5854.e.
 LORD. Christian science healing. X 5664.
 † PHRENOLOGICAL journal. v. 96, 97. (Jan.—Dec. 1893.) C 6711.
 SIZER. Catechism of phrenology. X 4408.c.
 — How to teach according to temperament and mental development. X 4408.
 — † Phrenology a science. B 29.
 — † Uses of mental science. B 29.
 THIRTEEN Club (N. Y. City). † 9th–11th annual reports. 1891–3. B 6563.
 WAITE. Lives of alchemystical philosophers. T 5777.
 WOOD. Ideal suggestion through mental photography. X 5794.

F. Philosophy: Mental.

- BASCOM. Historical interpretation of philosophy. X 1029.
 BRYANT. Eternity: a thread in the weaving of a life. X 3062.e.
 — Syllabus of psychology. X 3062.s.
 BÜCHNER. Force and matter. 4th Engl. ed. X 3063.a.
 CICERO. Death no bane. Transl. by Black. X 2090.d.
 COMTE. Positive philosophy. Transl. and condensed by Harriet Martineau. 3d ed. 2 v. X 3559.a.
 GREG. Enigmas of life. With memoir. 18th ed. X 3175.a.
 LAING. A modern Zoroastrian. X 3655.
 MINTO. Logic, deductive and inductive. X 6307.
 MIVART. On truth. X 3686.
 PREYER. Mental development of the child. X 3358.
 RIDDLES of the sphinx: a study of the philosophy of evolution. X 3724.

G. Philosophy: Moral.

- ARMSTRONG. Etiquette for girls. X 9014.
 BRANDT. Turning points; or, great questions for young men and women. X 9534.
 BRINTON. Pursuit of happiness. X 9058.
 BUTLER. The American lady. X 9069.a.
 COLIN and FRENCH-SHELDON. Everybody's book of correct conduct. X 9096.e.
 COPLEY. Kind words for the kitchen; or, illustrations of humble life. X 9101.k.
 DE MOTTE. Secret of character building. X 9118.
 GUICCIARDINI. Counsels and reflections. X 9177.
 LEES. Life and conduct. X 9264.

NATIONAL Woman's Christian Temperance Union.
 —† Minutes, 19th annual meeting, 1892. X 8696.a.
 —† Reports of department superintendents, 19th annual meeting, 1892. X 8696.d.
 † OUR animal friends, v. 20. (Sept. 1892–Aug. 1893.) C 8686.a.
 PORTER. Young lady's adviser. X 9355.y.
 PRESENT to youths and young men. 2 v. X 9357.y.
 SPENCER. Principles of ethics. v. 2. X 8417.1.

SPENCER. Negative beneficence and positive beneficence. X 8415.5.
 Note.—Parts 5 and 6 of "Principles of ethics."
 SUNNY days of youth. By [Rev. E. J. Hardy]. X 9429.
 THAYER. Ethics of success. X 9437.1.
 TRUMBULL. A lie never justifiable: a study in ethics. X 8447.
 WAGNER. Youth. X 9463.
 WARD. Social ethics and society duties. X 9465.1.

PART 9.—USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

A. Agriculture and Horticulture.

ADDYMAN. Agricultural analysis. H 1004.
 † AMERICAN agriculturist. v. 17, 18. (1858–59.) C 7802.
 BACH. How to judge a horse. H 1022.
 BEVAN. The honey bee: its natural history, physiology, and management. Revised by Munn. H 1038.
 CALIFORNIA, University of. *Agricultural Experiment Station*. † Bulletin, Nos. 89–100. H 1543.
 CLAPLIN University. *College of Agriculture and Mechanics' Institute (Orangeburg, S. C.)*. † Catalogue. 1890–1. B 8538.
 DALZIEL. Diseases of dogs. 3d ed. H 1112.
 DE SALIS. Dogs: a manual for amateurs. H 1119.
 FISHER. The farrier; or, "no foot, no horse." H 1150.
 FLORIDA State Agricultural College. † Catalogue. 1891–2. B 8538.
 FRANCIS. Practical management of fisheries. H 1156.
 FREAM. Elements of agriculture. H 1157.e.
 HEATH. The English peasant: studies historical, local, and biographic. H 1192.
 HENDERSON. Gardening for pleasure. New ed. H 2195.g.
 — Handbook of plants and general horticulture. New ed. H 2839.
 HILGARD. † Alkali lands, irrigation and drainage in their mutual relations. B 2519.
 HOUSTON. Outlines of forestry. H 1212.
 JARCHOW. Forest planting. H 1228.
 LEE. Modern dogs of Great Britain and Ireland. H 1658.
 LOUISIANA State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College. † Catalogue for 1890–1. B 8542.
 MICHIGAN State Agricultural College. † Catalogue of officers and students. 1890–1. B 8538.
 NEW YORK City. *Department of Public Parks*. † Report of the Central Park menagerie for 1890. B 2519.
 NEW YORK State. *State Reservation at Niagara*. † 7th and 8th annual reports for years from Oct. 1, 1889, to Sept. 30, 1891. B 2519.
 ROBINSON. English flower garden: style, position, and arrangement. 3d ed. H 2725.e.
 SALMON. Special report on diseases of the horse. H 1731.
 SEDDING. Garden-craft old and new. H 2739.
 SHELDON. British dairying. H 1402.b.
 SIMPSON. Wild rabbit in a new aspect. H 1407.
 TENNESSEE, University of, and State Agricultural and Mechanical College. † Register for year ending June 1891. B 8544.
 TEXAS Agricultural and Mechanical College. † Laws of 1883. B 8541.
 —† 15th annual catalogue. 1890–1. B 8539.
 —† Report. 1891. B 8539.
 UNITED STATES. *Agricultural Department*. † Report of the commissioner. 1888. H 1773.a.
 —† Report of the secretary. 1889, 1891. H 1773.i.
 — *Bureau of Animal Industry*. † Diseases of cattle and on cattle feeding. H 1773.k.
 —† Diseases of the horse. H 1773.l.
 —† History and present condition of the sheep industry of the U. S. H 1773.j.
 —† 6th and 7th annual reports for 1889, 1890. H 1773.m.

UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Education*. † Introduction of reindeer into Alaska. B 8546.
 — *Senate*. † Report of special committee on irrigation and reclamation of arid lands. 2 pts. H 1773.n.
 VAN RENSSLAER. Art out-of-town: hints on good taste in gardening. H 2458.
 WALLACE. Farm live stock of Great Britain. 3d ed. H 1777.
 WATTS. Introductory manual for sugar growers. H 1469.
 YOUNG, edr. Mechanical work in garden and greenhouse. H 2498.

B. Architecture and Building.

ARCHITECTURE.

† AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 39–42. (Jan.–Dec. 1893.) C 7802.a.
 ARCHITECTURAL and building monthly. v. 5. (Apr. 1892–Mch. 1893.) C 7804.
 † ARCHITECTURAL record. v. 2. (July 1892–July 1893.) C 7508.
 † ARCHITECTURE and building. v. 18, 19. (Jan.–Dec. 1893.) C 7803.
 † BUILDER and woodworker. v. 29. (Jan.–Dec. 1893.) C 7814.
 BURROWS Bros. Co. † Catalogue of books on architecture and ornamental designing. B 27.
 COBB and HOSFORD. Suburban country homes. G 8558.
 DURAND. † Recueil et parallèle des édifices de tout genre, anciens et modernes. G 8926.
 ENDE. † Selected architectural studies. G 8928.
 GIBBS. † Book of architecture. 2d ed. G 8934.
 HARTEL. † Architectural details and ornaments of church building. 1st series. G 8938.
 HASENAUER. † Ausschmückung der interieurs des K. K. Kunst-historischen Hof-Museums in Wien. G 8939.
 HOMES in city and country. G 8626.
 KRAFFT. † Recueil d'architecture civil. G 8951.
 PALLADIO. † Architecture. Rev. by Leoni. G 8969.
 PALLISER's Court houses, city halls, jails, etc. G 8869.a.
 REYNOLDS. Housing of the poor in American cities. G 8722.
 RICHARDSON. † Five orders of architecture. G 8975.a.
 —† New Vitruvius Britannicus: plans and elevations of modern buildings. 2 v. G 8975.
 RIETH. † Architektur-skizzen. G 8875.a.
 —† Skizzen: architektonischer und dekorativer studien und entwürfe. G 8974.
 RUCKWARDT. † Architectural studies from Budapest. G 8976.
 SEDDING. Art and handicraft. I 739.

HISTORICAL.

† ANTIQUITIES of Athens, Unedited: architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus. G 8904.
 —† Same. 2d ed. G 8904.a.
 BEALE. Churches of Paris from Clovis to Charles X. G 8931.
 CARTER. † Ancient architecture of England during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman eras. New ed. by Britton. G 8916.

- CHICAGO † Merchants and manufacturers of. G 8961.
 COCKERILL and others. † Antiquities of Athens. Sup-
 plementary to the "Antiquities of Athens," by J.
 Stuart and N. Revett. G 8920.
 CORNER and SODERHOLTZ. † Examples of domestic
 Colonial architecture in New England. G 8821.a.
 — † *Same*. Maryland and Virginia. G 8821.b.
 CORROYER. Gothic architecture. G 8101.
 RAQUINET. † Historical edifices. v. 1. G 8873.
 REDGRAVE. Outlines of historic ornament. G 8366.
 † ROME, Ruines de. G 8975.b.

Note.—A series of colored plates with explanatory texts.

- STUART and REVETT. † Antiquities of Athens. G 8985.
 VAN BRUNT. Greek lines, and other architectural essays. G 8457.
 VAN RENSSELAER. Handbook of English cathedrals. G 8458.
 VASARI. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors,
 and architects. 5 v. T 5458.

CARPENTRY AND WOODWORK.

- † BUILDER and woodworker. v. 29. (Jan.-Dec., 1893.)
 C 7814.
 † CARPENTRY and building. v. 15. (Jan.-Dec., 1893.)
 C 7816.
 COLLINGS. Roof carpentry. G 9097.
 HODGSON. Hardwood finisher. G 9208.h.
 HUBER. † Modern carpentry and cabinet making.
 G 9944.
 KILBON. Elementary woodwork. G 9244.
 MAGINNIS. How to frame a house. G 9857.
 UPHAM. Fifty lessons in wood working. G 9455.
 YOUNG, *edr*. Carpentry for river and garden. G 9498.

IRON WORK.

- ATCHLEY & Co. † Examples of iron roofs. G 9904.
 BIRKMIER. Compound riveted girders as applied in the
 construction of buildings. G 9526.c.
 BRECHENMACHER. † Modern artistic wrought iron work.
 2 v. G 9912.
 FELLER. † Die Schmiedekunst. 3 v. G 9830.
 ILGE and KÄBDEBO. † Wiener Schmiedekunst des 17 u.
 18 Jahrhunderts. G 9845.
 MOSER. † Sketches for wrought iron art work, chiefly
 of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. G 9964.
 RAUSCHENBACH. † Musterbuch für Schlosser und
 Schmiede. G 9973.
 SCHUBERT. † Artistic wrought iron work of the 16th-
 18th centuries. G 9979.
 WALTHER. † Kunstschlosserei des 15-18 Jahrhunderts.
 G 9993.
 WEISSE. † Dresdner alte Schmiedearbeiten des Barock
 und Rococo. G 9995.

BUILDING.

- ALLEN. Practical building construction. G 9504.
 BIRKMIER. Skeleton construction in buildings. G 9526.s.
 CLARKE. Lectures to plumbers. G 9555.i.
 COBB. Suggestions on house building. 1/2 G 8558.
 CONGDON. † History of the Master Builders' Exchange
 of Philadelphia. G 9559.
 DAVIDSON. Building construction and architectural draw-
 ing. G 9115.b.
 HEATH. Manual of lime and cements. G 9192.
 HICKS. Builders' guide: system of estimating material
 and labor. G 9202.
 HOSFORD. How to plumb a suburban home. 1/2 G 8558.
 JENNINGS. Practical paper-hanging. G 9846.
 KEMP. Practical plasterer. G 9240.
 NATIONAL Association of Builders of the U. S. † Blue
 book of information. 1891. B 24.
 — Official report. 5th annual convention. 1891. G 8696.
 PATTON. Practical treatise on foundations. G 9706.

- † PLUMBERS' trade journal. v. 15. (Jan.-Dec., 1893.)
 C 7872.
 † SANITARY plumber. v. 10, 11. (Nov. 1891-Dec. 1893.)
 C 7877.
 SMEATON. Plumbing, drainage, water supply and hot
 water fitting. G 9747.
 SPALDING. Testing and use of hydraulic cement. G 9417.
 TARN. Mechanics of architecture. G 4445.
 WEBBER. Science and practice of lighting. G 9783.
 WILLETT. Heating and ventilation of residences. G 9791.

C. Engineering.

- ALLEN. Strength of beams and transverse loads. G 4008.
 ATKINSON. Key to mine ventilation. G 3018.
 BAKER (I. O.). Engineers' surveying instruments. 2d
 ed. G 5023.e.
 BAKER (M. N.). Sewage purification in America. G 4023.s.
 BAKER (W. L.). The beam: technical elements of girder
 construction. G 4023.b.
 CALIFORNIA University. *Department of Mechanical En-
 gineering*. † Results of tests for tensile strength
 of steel wire ropes and steel wire rods. B 2519.
 CARHART. Field book for civil engineers. G 4075.
 COLYER. Gas works: their arrangement, construction,
 plant, and machinery. G 4557.
 DEUTCH-Amerikanischen Techniker-Verbandes. † Mitt-
 heilungen. 1891. B 2519.
 † ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 55, 56. (Jan.-
 Dec. 1893.) C 7828.
 GILLESPIE. Treatise on surveying. Revised by Staley.
 G 5601.a.
 GOODHUE. Municipal improvements. G 4172.
 HALDANE. Civil and mechanical engineering popularly
 and socially considered. G 4610.
 MICHIGAN Mining School. † Report: 1886-91. B 8541.
 MILNE. Miner's handbook. G 3306.
 MOORE. Practical guide for prospectors, explorers, and
 miners. G 3689.
 REED. Photography applied to surveying. G 5874.
 † SCIENTIFIC American. v. 68, 69. (Jan.-Dec. 1893.)
 C 7979.a.
 — *Same*. v. 64-67. (Jan. 1891-Dec. 1893.) C 7979.
 — † *Same*. Supplement. v. 35, 36. (Jan.-Dec. 1893.)
 C 7979.d.
 TARN. Mechanics of architecture. G 4443.
 † TECHNIKER, Der. v. 15. (Nov. 1892-Oct. 1893.)
 C 7887.
 UNITED STATES. *Senate*. † Inter-oceanic ship canal
 near the isthmus of Darien. G 4891.
 WATERHOUSE. † Improvement of the Mississippi river.
 G 4468.
 WILSON. Manual of irrigation engineering. G 4790.i.

MACHINERY AND INVENTIONS.

- † AMERICAN machinist. v. 16. (Jan.-Dec. 1893.) C 7902.
 BANKS. Slide-valve diagrams. G 1026.
 BARR. Pumping machinery. G 1518.
 COLYER. Hydraulic, steam, and high power lifting and
 pressing machinery. 2d ed. G 1820.
 † DIAGRAMS of the principles of mechanical philosophy.
 Drawn on stone by H. Chapman, printed in col-
 ours by C. F. Cheffins. G 1925.
 FORMULAS in gearing. G 1594.
Note.—Published by the Brown & Sharp Mfr. Co.
 GRIMSHAW. Tips to inventors. G 1177.f.
 HUBERT. Men of achievement: inventors. T 5216.
Contents: Benjamin Franklin.—Robert Fulton.—
 Eli Whitney.—Elias Howe.—Samuel F. B. Morse.—
 Charles Goodyear.—John Ericsson.—Cyrus Hall Mc-
 Cormick.—Thomas A. Edison.—Alexander Graham
 Bell.—American inventors, past and present.
 INRAY and BIGGS. First principles of mechanical engi-
 neering. G 1122.
 JAMIESON. Applied mechanics. G 1227.

- KENT. The water meter : its difficulties, types, and applications. G 1645.
 MARKS (E. C. R.). Construction of cranes and lifting machinery. G 1288.
 MARKS (G. C.). Hydraulic machinery in the concentration and transmission of power. G 1288.
 MONE. † Outline of mechanical engineering. G 1963.
 PRINCIPLES of fitting. By a foreman pattern maker. G 1357.
 PRINCIPLES of pattern making. By a foreman pattern maker. G 1357.
 ROBINSON. Hydraulic power and hydraulic machinery. G 1725.
 TOOTHED gearing. By a foreman pattern maker. G 1445.
 UNITED STATES. *Patent office*. † Annual report of the commissioner for 1891. G 1891.
 — † *Same*, for 1863. v. 2. Arts and manufactures. G 1773.
 WEISSENBORN. † American engineering. G 1995.
 — † Alphabetical lists of patentees and inventions for the quarters ending Mch. 31, 1893 [v. 62-65]. C 7891.
 — † Official gazette. v. 62-65. (Jan.-Dec. 1893.) C 7891.

STEAM ENGINE.

- CUNARD royal mail twin-screw steamers "Campania" and "Lucania." G 7822.
 GRIMSHAW. Locomotive catechism. G 2176.
 HAEDER. Handbook on the steam engine. G 2181.
 HALDANE. Steamships and their machinery. G 7610.
 † LOCOMOTIVE, The. New series. v. 14. (Jan.-Dec. 1893.) C 7663.
 — *Same*. v. 12, 13. (Jan. 1891-Dec. 1892.) C 7663.
 MACDONALD. Our ocean railways ; or, rise, progress, and development of ocean steam navigation. G 7667.
 MAIN. Progress of marine engineering. G 2285.
 POLE. † Treatise on the Cornish pumping engine [Plates]. G 2972.
 REED's Guide to examinations for engineers. By W. H. Thorn. 3d ed. G 2720.
 WILLIAMS. Steam navy of England, past, present, and future. G 7790.
 † WORTHINGTON independent condenser. B 2520.

ROADS, RAILROADS, AND BRIDGES.

- BYRNE. Treatise on highway construction. G 4542.
 DELANO. 20 years' practical experience of natural asphalt and mineral bitumen. G 4117.
 HAUPT. Street railway motors. G 4189.
 LA RUE. Graphical method for swing-bridges. G 4260.
 POPE. † Catalogue of books, pamphlets, and articles on the construction and maintenance of roads. 1892. B 2000.
 — † Highway improvement. 1889. B 2000.
 — † Memorial on [an] exhibit of roads, their construction and maintenance at the World's Columbian Exposition. B 2000.
 — † Movement for better roads. 1892. B 2000.
 — † Relation of good streets to the prosperity of a city. B 2000.
 — † Road making as a branch of instruction in colleges. B 2000.
 — † Wagon roads as feeders to railways. 1892. B 2000.
 † RAILROAD car journal. v. 3. (Oct. 1892-Sept. 1893.) C 7873.
 RECKENZAUN. Electric traction on railways and tramways. G 4366.
 TORREY. Switch layouts. G 4445.

D. Household Economy.

- † AMERICAN soap journal. v. 3. (Apr. 1892-Mch. 1893.) C 7802.
 BOLAND. Handbook of invalid cooking. H 3049.

- BREVANS. Manufacture of liquors and preserves. H 3059.
 CAMPBELL. In foreign kitchens. H 3073.
 DELINEATOR, The. v. 41, 42. (Jan.-Dec. 1893.) C 7824.
 DEMOREST's Family magazine. v. 29. (Nov. 1892-Oct. 1893.) C 6824.
 DILLMONT. Encyclopedia of needlework. H 4573.
 DOMESTIC monthly. v. 37. (Apr.-June, 1892.) C 6825.
 Note.—Nos. 1-3.
 — *Same*. v. 37, Nos. 4-6 (July-Sept. 1892.) C 6925.
 — *Same*. v. 38. (Oct. 1892-Mch. 1893.) C 6925.
 † FASHION and fancy. v. 7. (Nov. 1891-Nov. 1892.) C 6829.
 FILIPPINI. One hundred desserts. H 3149.
 GODEY's Magazine. v. 126, 127. (Jan.-Dec. 1893.) C 6662.
 GRAEF. † Modern room decoration. B 27.
 HAPGOOD. School needlework. H 4185.
 HAYWARD. Art of dining; or, gastronomy and gastronomers. New ed. H 3191.
 HOLT. Fancy dresses described. 5th ed. H 4210.
 HOME-MAKER, The. v. 9. (Oct. 1892-Mch. 1893.) C 6626.
 JOHNSON. Art and practice of needlework. H 4699.
 LINDSAY. A few choice recipes. H 3270.
 MILLINERY trade review. v. 18. (Jan.-Dec. 1893.) C 7862.
 OLIVER and BARRON. Cheese and butter making. H 3337.
 PARLOA. Young housekeeper. H 3343.
 PETERSON's Magazine. v. 103, 104. (Jan.-Dec. 1893.) C 6709.
 REAL cookery. By "Grid." H 3365.
 SHUMAN, compiler. Favorite dishes : a Columbian autograph souvenir cookery book. H 3743.
 SOUPS, savouries, sweets. By a practical housewife. H 3415.
 WHEELER. Household art. H 3479.
 † WOMAN's illustrated world. v. 9, 10. (Jan.-Dec. 1893.) C 6997.

E. Industrial Art.

- ADAMS. Amateur photography. I 2004.
 ANDREWS. Studies in photography. I 2010.
 BARBER. Pottery and porcelain of the U. S. I 5516.
 BLACK. Photography indoors and out. I 2044.
 BOSTON Athenæum. † Photographs by A. Braun & Co. B 9553.
 † BRONZES and furniture in the style empire. I 5913.
 Note.—Ed. by the Imperial Museum at Vienna of Art and Industry.
 CADDY. Practical wood carving. I 5543.
 CHAFFERS. Collector's handbook of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain. I 5082.
 † CYPRESS Hills Cemetery. [Views in.] I 2922.
 Note.—Photographs.
 DUCHOCHOIS. Lighting in photographic studios. I 2577.
 FARQUHAR. Grammar of photo-engraving. I 2586.
 FROELICH. † Eastern carpets : a collection of designs. H 4932.
 HARRISON. Chemistry of photography. I 2613.
 † JEWELERS' circular and horological review. v. 25, 26. (Augt. 1892-July 1893.) C 7848.
 † JEWELERS' weekly. v. 15, 16. (Sept. 28, 1892-Sept. 20, 1893.) C 7947.
 LESSING. † Holzschnitzereien des 15ten und 16ten Jahrhunderts. I 5954.
 LITCHFIELD. † Illustrated history of furniture. 2d ed. H 8854.
 † PHOTOGRAPHIC times and American photographer. v. 23. (Jan.-Dec. 1893.) C 7871.
 POLLEN. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork in the South Kensington Museum. H 8714.
 SPILLER. Elementary treatise on photographic chemistry. 2d ed. I 2418.
 STREITENFELD. † Mustermappe des Dekorateurs. [Upbolstery.] G 8885.
 THANET. An adventure in photography. I 2437.
 VOGEL. Practical pocket-book of photography. I 2461.
 WOODBURY. Encyclopædia of photography. I 2795.

F. Music.

- BACH. Art ballad: Loewe and Schubert. 3d ed. I 6022.*a*.
— Musical education and voice culture. I 6513.
— Principles of singing. I 6022.*p*.
BAPTIE. Handbook of musical biography. 2d ed. T 5026.
BEHNKE. Mechanism of the human voice. 8th ed. I 6034.
BERLIOZ. Modern instrumentation and orchestration. New ed. by Bennett. I 6523.
BERNHARDT. Vox humana: voice production and development, and art of singing. I 6524.
BOOTH. Everybody's guide to music. I 6051.
BRÉMONT. World of music: the great composers. T 5056.*a*.
— Same: the great singers. T 5056.*b*.
— Same: the great virtuosi. T 5056.*c*.
BROADHOUSE. Musical acoustics. 3d ed. I 6059.
CHORLEY. National music of the world. 1882. I 6087.*n*.
CUSACK. Lectures on music. I 6108.
† DECKER Brothers piano-fortes and their manufacture. 1889. B 2520.
DICKSON. Practical organ-building. I 6121.
DUBOURG. The violin. 4th ed. I 6128.
DUNN. Art of singing. I 6129.
ELTERLEIN. Beethoven's symphonies in their ideal significance. I 6135.
FLEMING. Fiddle fancier's guide. I 6591.
GOODRICH. Analytical harmony. I 6603.
GRIMALDI. Art of pianoforte playing and teaching. I 6176.
KLECZYNSKI. Works of Frederic Chopin and their proper interpretation. 3d ed. I 6246.
KREHBIEL. † Illustrations to a series of lectures on musical subjects. B 25.
KUFFERATH. Parsifal of Richard Wagner. I 6255.
MARX. General musical instruction. I 6673.
MOORE. Encyclopædia of music. I 6689.
MUSIC Teachers' National Association. † 14th annual meeting, July, 1890. I 6694.
MUSICAL record: Jan.—Dec. 1893. C 6866.
NEW YORK State Music Teachers' Association. † Official report, 3d annual meeting, June 30, July 1, 2, 1891. B 6004.
PARRY. Art of music. I 6707.
RIVIÈRE. My musical life and recollections. I 6375.
ROGERS. Philosophy of singing. I 6376.
ROWBOTHAM. History of music. New ed. I 6379.
— Private life of the great composers. T 5379.
RUBINSTEIN. Music and its masters. I 6380.*m*.
THIBAUT. Purity in music. I 6437.
WALKER. My musical experiences. New ed. I 6464.*a*.
WALLASCHER. Primitive music. I 6778.
WEBER. Popular history of music. I 6783.*p*.
WILLEBY. Masters of English music. T 5482.
ZAHM. Sound and music. I 6799.

G. Painting, Plastic Arts, and Fine Arts Generally.

- † ART amateur. v. 27, 28. (June 1892–May 1893.) C 6904.*a*.
ARTS and crafts essays. By members of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. I 17.
D'ANVERS. [Nancy Bell.] Tourists' art guide to Europe. I 113.*f*.
GUIZOT. The fine arts: their nature and relations. 2d ed. I 607.
HIERSEMANN. † New series of catalogues: the fine arts. 1893. M 7622.
LABART. Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance as applied to the decoration of furniture, etc. I 654.
NISBET. Where art begins. I 331.
RAYMOND. Genesis of art-form: an essay in comparative æsthetics. I 365.

- RÉGAMEY. Japan in art and industry. I 367.
SEDDING. Art and handicraft. I 739.
Contents: Study of English architecture.—Religion and art.—Handicrafts in old days.—Art and nature in old Cornwall.—Our arts and industries.—Expression in architecture.
VASARI. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. 5 v. T 5458.
WAGNER (R.). Prose works. Transl. by Ellis. v. 1. I 777.
Contents: Dedication.—Translator's preface.—Author's introduction to the collected works.—Autobiographic sketch.—Art and revolution.—Art-work of the future.—Wieland the smith.—Art and climate.—A communication to my friends.

PAINTING, ORNAMENT AND SCULPTURE.

- ALDINE Club (N. Y. City). † Catalogue of a loan collection of portraits and mss. on opening, Feb. 1890. B 2519.
AUDSLEY. † Practical decorator and ornamentist. I 4904.
BEARD. Action in art. I 4032.
"BLACK and white:" hand book to the Royal Academy and New Gallery pictures. 1893. I 4527.
BRYAN. Dictionary of painters and engravers. New ed. by Stanley. I 4813.
BURROWS Bros. Co. † Catalogue of books on architecture and ornamental designing. B 27.
CALIFORNIA University. † Library bulletin, No. 4. Catalogue of the Bacon art gallery. B 2519.
CARRIÈRE-BELLEUSE. † Dekorative Statuetten. I 5916.
CATALOGUE illustré de peinture et sculpture. Salon de 1893. I 4547.
CHAMPEAUX. † Portefeuille des arts décoratifs. G 8917.
DAY. Ornamental design. I 4115.*a*.
Contents: Anatomy of pattern.—Planning of ornament.—Application of ornament.
† DEKORATIVE Vorbilder. 4ter Jahrgang. I 4824.
† DELACROIX and Jules Breton in a series of oil paintings. B 2520.
DOLMETSCH. † Ornamental treasures: a collection of designs from India, China, Japan, Italy, etc. I 4825.
EASTLAKE. Five great painters. 2 v. T 5132.
1. Leonardo da Vinci.—Michael Angelo.—Titian (pt. 1).
2. Titian (pt. 2).—Raphael.—Albert Dürer.
FAU. † Anatomy of the external forms of man for the use of artists. I 4586.
— † Same: Atlas. 28 drawings from nature. I 4829.
FELDEGG. † Modern church-decorations: a collection of designs for ornamental church painting. I 4930.
FURNISS. † Story of [his] "Royal Academy," "An artistic joke." B 28.
JAMES. Picture and text. I 4227.
Contents: Black and white.—Edwin A. Abbey.—Charles S. Reinhart.—Alfred Parsons.—John S. Sargent.—Honoré Daumier.—After the play.
KURTZ, *edr.* Illustrations from the art gallery of the World's Columbian Exposition. I 4255.
† LAURELLED chefs-d'œuvre d'art from the Paris exhibition. Descriptions by G. A. Smith. 2 v. I 4953.
LÜBKE and LÜTZOW. † Denkmäler der Kunst von den ersten Künstlerischen Versuchen bis zu der Gegenwart. I 955.
MANTZ. † Chefs-d'œuvre de la peinture italienne. I 4958.
METZ. † Imitations of ancient and modern drawings from the restoration of the arts in Italy to the present time. I 4961.
MEYER. Handbook of ornament. I 4681.
MOORE. Modern painting. I 4315.
MORELLI. Italian painters. v. 2. Galleries of Munich and Dresden. I 4690.
MUCKLEY. Handbook on the use of colour. I 4692.
† New gallery of British art: 100 engravings. *Édition de luxe.* I 4966.
NIEDLING. † Decorative painting for churches. I 4967.
PASTER. † Modern decorative paintings. I 4969.
PIGAGE. † Practical fresco painter. I 4871.

- PRANG and others. Suggestions for a course of instruction in color for public schools. I 4357.
 REDGRAVE. Century of painters of the English school. 2d ed. I 4366.c.
 REED. † Masterpieces of German art. 2 v. I 4974.m.
 REHLENDER. † Decorative and allegorical composition. I 4975.
 RIMMER. † Art anatomy. 81 plates. I 4875.
 RUSKIN. † Relation between Michael Angelo and Titoret. B 2519.
 SOME artists at the fair. By F. D. Millet [and others]. I 4729.
 STRAHAN. † Modern French art. I 4887.
 TIER. Book of delightful and strange designs: 100 facsimile illustrations of the art of the Japanese stencil-cutter. I 4447.
 VAN DYKE (H.). Christ-child in art. I 4774.
 VAN DYKE (J. C.). Art for art's sake: lectures on painting. I 4457.
 VERSTCHAGIN. † Exhibition of the works of. Illustrated catalogue. B 24.
 WORLD'S Columbian Exposition. † Official illustrations from the art gallery. I 4795.
 WORNUM. Analysis of ornament: characteristics of styles. 8th ed. I 4795.
 ZANDER. † Modern decorative painting. I 4999.
- DRAWING, PERSPECTIVE, AND ENGRAVING.**
- BISHOP. Etcher's guide. I 2526.
 BURN. Ornamental draughtsman and designer. I 3066.o.
 DAVIDSON. Building construction and architectural drawing. 6th ed. G 9115.b.
 DECKER. Manual of industrial drawing for carpenters. 2d ed. I 3570.
 DELABORDE. Engraving: its origin, processes, and history. I 2117.
 EVANS'S Guide to the teaching of drawing. By A. O'Neal. I 3140.
 FARQUHAR. Grammar of photo-engraving. I 2586.
 FRAIPONT. Art of sketching. I 3156.
 FREDERICK. Architectural rendering in sepia. I 3832.
 GUIOT et PILLET. Dessins de paysage. I 3178.
 HARWOOD. Freehand drawing. I 3188.
 LOW and BEVIS. Manual of machine drawing and design. I 3664.
 PRANG. Primary course in art education. By Mary D. Hicks and Josephine C. Locke. 2 pts. I 3356.
 PRESSLAND. Geometrical drawing. I 3357.
 PYNE. Practical rules on drawing for the builder and student in architecture. 2d ed. I 3872.
 REYNOLDS. Simple lessons in drawing for the shop. I 3370.
 RIMMER (C. H.). Figure drawing for children. I 3724.
 RIMMER (W.). Elements of design. I 3724.c.
 TAYLOR. Elementary art teaching. I 3434.
 TIFFIN. Gossip about portraits. I 2441.
 WELLS. Engineering drawing and design. 2 v. I 3473.
 1. Practical geometry. 2. Machine and engine drawing and design.
 WHITE. Practical designing: preparation of working drawings. I 3481.
- H. Sports, Games, and Amusements.**
- AFLALO. Sea-fishing on the English coast. I 7005.
 ALEXANDER. Healthful exercises for girls. I 7006.
 — Modern gymnastic exercises. I 7504.
 BARNWELL. Game fish of the northern states of America. I 7027.
 BICKERDYKE. Book of the all-round angler. I 7039.
 BROWN. Powder, spur, and spear: a sporting miscellany. I 7537.p.
 BRUCE. The thoroughbred horse. I 7813.
 BURGESS. Sporting fire-arms for bush and jungle. I 7065.
 BUXTON. Short stalks; or, hunting camps north, south, east, and west. I 7541.
 CAMP. Book of college sports. I 7544.
- CHURCH. University foot-ball. I 7089.
 COLQUHOUN. The moor and the loch: minute instructions in all Highland sports. New ed. I 7558.
 COMPLETE checker-player. I 9098.
 COX and LASCELLES. Coursing and falconry. I 7103.
 CURZON. Mirror of the turf; or, the machinery of horse-racing revealed. I 7108.
 DAFT. Kings of cricket. I 7111.
 DAY. Racehorse in training. I 7569.
 DAYS in clover. By the amateur angler. I 7113.
 DELBOS. Nautical terms in English and French. I 7117.
 DICK'S Yachting and sailing. I 7121.
 DODGE. Riders of many lands. I 7574.
 DWIGHT. Practical lawn-tennis. I 7129.
 FISHER. Through the stable and saddle-room. I 7151.
 † FOREST and stream. v. 40, 41. (Jan.-Dec. 1893.) C 6932.
 FRANCIS. Newton Dogvane: a story of English country life. [Fiction.]
 GALLWEY. Letters to young shooters. 2d series. I 7160.
 Note.—“On the production, preservation, and killing of game.”
 GARCIA. Actor's art. K 2597.
 GARNIER. Scientific billiards. Garnier's practice shots. I 9162.
 GOSSIP. Theory of the chess openings. 2d ed. I 9604.f.
 GOULD. Game of draughts. I 9173.
 GREENER. The breech-loader and how to use it. I 7174.
 HAYES. The horsewoman: a practical guide to side-saddle riding. I 7191.
 HOPKINS. Fishing experiences of half a century. I 7212.
 HOWELLS. My year in a log cabin. I 7214.
 JONES. Games of patience. 2d ed. I 9234.g.
 KUNHARDT. Ropes, their knots and splices. G 7255.
 LANG and others. Batch of golfing papers. I 7026.
 MARSHALL. Football, the Rugby union game. I 7674.
 MERWIN. Road, track, and stable: chapters about horses and their treatment. I 7301.
 NATIONAL Horse Association of America. † Entries for 8th annual exhibition. 1892. I 7696.
 O'DONOGHUE. Ladies on horseback. New ed. I 7336.l.
 OUTING: monthly magazine of sport, travel, and recreation. v. 21, 22. (Oct. 1892-Sept. 1893.) C 6704.
 PALMER. Stories of the base ball field. I 7342.
 RONDELLE. Foil and sabre: a grammar of fencing. I 7726.
 ROOSEVELT. Wilderness hunter. I 7727.w.
 — and GRINNELL, eds. American big-game hunting. I 7727.a.
 SANDERSON. Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India. 5th ed. I 7732.
 SCOTT. Dancing as an art and pastime. I 9397.
 SPAYTH. American draught player. 6th ed. I 9417.e.
 TYACKE. How I shot my bears; or, two years' tent life in Kullu and Lahoul. I 7459.
 WARBURTON. The race horse: how to buy, train, and run him. I 7464.b.
 WILLIAMS. Some London theatres past and present. K 2484.i.
 XENOPHON. Art of horsemanship. Transl. by Morgan. I 7466.

I. Useful Arts.

- ABERNETHY, compiler. Commercial and railway telegraphy. I 1002.
 ASHENHURST. Weaving and designing of textile fabrics. H 4510.
 BISHOP. Job printer's list of prices and estimate guide. I 1043.j.
 BRANNT. Practical scourer and garment dyer. H 4056.
 CUNDALL. Reminiscences of the colonial and Indian exhibition. H 822.
 FIELD. Story of the Atlantic telegraph. I 1149.e.
 GADD. Soap manufacture. H 8161.
 HARPER'S Chicago and the world's fair. By J. Ralph. H 186.
 HINTS for the million: a handy book for the household. H 204.

- HURST. Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes. H 8218.
 JACOBI. Books and printing: guide for authors and others. I 1636.
 JENKS. Century World's Fair book for boys and girls. H 638.
 LEGGATT. Art of weaving linen and jute manufactures. Part 1. Letterpress. H 4463.
 — *Same*. Part 2. Diagrams. H 4463.
 † MANUFACTURER and builder. v. 25. (Jan.—Dec. 1893.) C 7857.
 † MANUFACTURERS' review and industrial record. v. 26. (Jan.—Dec. 1893.) C 7858.
 MILLS. Destructive distillation: a manualette of the paraffin, coal tar, rosin oil, petroleum and kindred industries. 4th ed. H 8683.
 PARIS. *Universal Exposition of 1889*. † Report of U. S. commissioners to. 5 v. H 773.
 PRIDEAUX. Historical sketch of bookbinding. H 8357.
 RAND, McNally & Co. Handbook of the World's Columbian Exposition. H 363.
 ROYAL [British] Commission for the Chicago Exhibition. † Official catalogue. H 379.
 SAWER. Odorographia: a natural history of raw materials and drugs used in the perfume industry. H 8732.
 STANDAGE. Cements, pastes, glues, and gums. H 8420.
 STEVENS. Leather manufacture. H 8753.
 TAYLOR. Cotton weaving and designing. H 4434.
 TYPOTHETÆ (N. Y. City). † Annual dinner. 1891-3. B 2519.
 UNITED STATES. *House of Representatives*. † World's fair expenditures. H 773.
 WHITE and IGLEHEART. World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. H 787.
 WORLD'S Columbia Exposition, 1893. With G 7822.
 — † [Pamphlets showing system of classification, etc.] H 795.
- ### METALLURGY AND IRONWORK.
- ANDERSON. Prospector's handbook: guide for metal-bearing or other valuable minerals. 5th ed. G 3010.
 GARDNER. Ironwork from the earliest times to the end of the mediæval period. G 3162.
 HOFMAN. Metallurgy of lead. 2d ed. G 3625.
 † IRON age, The. v. 51, 52. (Jan.—Dec. 1893.) C 7847.
 JOYNSON. Iron and steel maker. G 3234.
 KENDALL. Iron ores of Great Britain and Ireland. G 3241.
 LIEBER. Assayer's guide. New ed. G 3268.
 MILLIS. Metal-plate work: its patterns and their geometry. 2d ed. G 3305.
 ROTHWELL, *edr*. Mineral industry in the U. S. and other countries from the earliest times to 1892. G 3727.
 SISSON. A. B. C. of iron. G 3746.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of the Mint*. † Report of the director upon the production of precious metals in the U. S. during 1891. G 3773.

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

- MASKELYNE. "Sharps and flats": secrets of cheating at games of chance and skill. I 9289.
 MASON. Principles of chess. I 9290.
 MONTAGUE. Tales of a nomad; or, sport and strife. I 7314.
 MOTT. †Yachts and yachtsmen of America. v.1. I 7864.
 "NESSMUK." [G. W. Sears.] Woodcraft. I 7328.
 OUTING: magazine of sport, travel, and recreation. v. 23, 24 (Oct. 1893–Sept. 1894). C 6704.
 PATTERSON. Navigator's pocket-book. G 7344.
 PEPPER. Scientific amusements for young people. In D 2348.
 † PHYSICAL education. v. 2 (Mch. 1893–Feb. 1894). C 6712.
 POSSE. Special kinesiology of educational gymnastics. I 7714.
 ROSSER. Yachtsman's handy-book. 4th ed. G 7726.
 SANDOW. On physical training. Compiled by Adam. I 7733.
 STAGG and WILLIAMS. American football. I 7422.
 WESTHALL. Modern method of training. New ed. by Sachs. I 7476.
 WHITNEY. Sporting pilgrimage: riding to hounds, golf, rowing, football, club and university athletics. I 7788.
 WILSON's Ball-room guide. I 9484.
 WOLLEY. Big game shooting. 2 v. I 7488.
 WORTLEY. Shooting [of the grouse]. In E 7283.g.
 YOUNG and HOWELL. Minor tactics of chess. I 9498.
- I. Useful Arts.**
- † AMERICAN dictionary of printing and bookmaking. I 1802.
 AUSTEN. Introduction to metallurgy. 3d ed. G 3512.
 BANCROFT. † Book of the fair [Chicago, 1893]. v. 1, 2. H 905.
 BOLLAND. Encyclopedia of founding. G 3049.e.
 — "Iron founder" supplement. G 3049.a.
- BRANNT, *edr.* Painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion. 27th ed. H 8056.
 BUTTERWORTH. Zigzag journeys in the White City. H 541.
 CHAMBERS BROTHERS CO. Paper-folding machinery. H 8550.
 CLAPPERTON. Practical paper-making. H 8901.
 CLEVELAND TYPE FOUNDRY. Catalogue and price list. I 1093.
 EARHART. The color printer. I 1827.
 FREEDLEY. Philadelphia and its manufactures. H 157.
 FULLER. Art of coppersmithing. G 3595.
 GOBRIGHT and PRATT. Union sketch-book: guide to mercantile and manufacturing firms of N.Y. H 171.
 GRIFFIN and LITTLE. Chemistry of paper-making. H 8606.
 HARLAND. The printing arts: engraving, lithography, and printing. I 1186.
 HOLT. Good style, small expense. [Chicago world's fair.] H 210.
 HORNE. Binding of books. H 8629.
 LETHABY. Leadwork. G 3266.
 LISTER. Cotton manufacture. H 4661.
 LOUIS. Handbook of gold milling. G 3273.
 MEYROWITZ. [Catalogue of eye glasses.] H 8861.
 † OIL, paint, and drug reporter. v. 44, 45 (July 3, 1893–June 25, 1894). C 7968.
 RAND, McNally & Co., *publishers*. World's fair album. H 719.
 ROGERS & BRO. Price list of forks, spoons, knives, etc. G 3876.
 SHAW. Fire protection: general working of the fire brigade of London. H 8742.
 SIME. Progress of Britain in the mechanical arts. In M 4580.
 TERRY. Pigments, paint, and painting. H 8445.
 VICKERMAN. Woollen spinning. H 4460.
 YOUNG, *edr.* Metal working for amateurs. G 3498.
 1. Brazing and soldering.—2. Practical gas-fitting.
 — 3. Brass casting at home.

FREE LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

10
JAN 1896

SUPPLEMENT No. 8

TO THE

FINDING LIST

OF THE

Free Library of the General Society

OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN OF

THE CITY OF NEW YORK

BOOKS ADDED FROM JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1895



NEW YORK

PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.

1896

EXPLANATION.

THE following list contains a condensed but complete catalogue of all the new books added to the Free Library of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York from January to December, 1895.

The arrangement of the divisions and sub-divisions is strictly alphabetical, but for convenience of instant reference an alphabetical index of subjects is prefixed, which will direct the reader to the exact page where any topic may be found.

Books are generally entered in alphabetical order in each section under what is presumed to be the author's real name (printed in SMALL CAPS.), except where the assumed name is better known and more likely to be looked for by the majority of the users of a catalogue. In some cases the assumed name follows the real name (in parentheses). When the assumed name is taken as a heading the real name, when known, follows [in brackets]. When a work has no author the first word of the title (not an article nor a preposition) is taken as a heading. In Individual Biography (page 1) books are entered in the alphabetical order of the lives treated of, instead of by authors' names, so that all the lives of the same individual will be found in one place.

In making out orders from this catalogue the reader should give the author's name, the first part of the title, the number, and the volume wanted (if there is more than one). The number always consists of a class *letter*, followed by not more than four figures, and sometimes by a title-letter (*in italics*). All the various parts of a number must be copied, as each part is equally important.

The numbering scheme is so arranged as to indicate the *size* of the book. Thus, if the *last* three figures are below 500 the work is a 12°; between 500 and 800 indicates an 8°; from 800 to 900 is used for 4°s; and 900 to 999 is reserved for folios.

If a work is bound with or forms part of another, this fact must be stated on the order list.

A single dash indicates the absence of a preceding heading; a second dash shows the absence of a subsequent heading.

ABBREVIATIONS: "v." means volume or volumes; "transl." means translated or translator; "ed." means edition or edited; "edr." means editor; "N. S." means new series; "O. S." means old series; "Rev." means revised; and "pt." means part.

A † preceding a title means that the book is for reference only, and cannot be taken from the library.

A ‡ preceding a title means that the book is in the J. Morgan Slade [Reference] Library of architectural works.

A complete list of this library, including a list of all the books on architecture and building in the circulating as well as in the reference department, has been published, and can be obtained for 10 cents a copy.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE FOR 1896.

FRANK E. CONOVER, CHAIRMAN, 253 Broadway.

FREEMAN BLOODGOOD, JR., SECRETARY, 8 York Street.

WILLIAM J. HOE, 327 West 14th Street,

JAMES D. BUCHANAN, 328 West 24th Street,

PAUL NATHAN, 140 West 23d Street,

JOHN E. NICHOLSON, 646 Hudson Street,

JAMES O. POILLON, 224 South Street,

CHARLES C. ALEXANDER, 3 York Street,

THOMAS H. VANTINE, 79 Sixth Avenue,

WILLIAM STONEBACK, 504 West Street,

ARCHIBALD MONTGOMERY, 36 St. Mark's Pl.,

EDWIN OUTWATER, 525 West 23d Street,

THOMAS J. BYRNE, 353 East 10th Street,

GEORGE E. HOE, PRESIDENT, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*, 325 West 14th Street.

STEPHEN M. WRIGHT, SECRETARY, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*, 289 Fourth Avenue.

Committee on Purchases for the
Free Library of the General So-
ciety of Mechanics and Trades-
men of the City of New York.

Committee on Purchases for the
Demilt and Slade Libraries
and Museum.

Committee on Purchases for the
Reading Rooms.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Acting.	21.	Bridge work (<i>Dentistry</i>).	25.	Dancing.	34.
Adirondacks (<i>The</i>).	18.	Bridges.	32.	Darwinism.	25.
Æsthetics.	34.	British Columbia.	19.	Death.	30.
Afghanistan.	20.	British literature.	23.	Decoration.	34.
Africa.	20.	Brittany.	19.	Deerstalking.	34.
Agnosticism.	30.	Bronzes.	33.	Degeneration.	23.
Agriculture.	31.	Brooklyn.	18.	Denmark.	20.
Alaska.	18, 19.	Buddhism.	30.	Dentistry.	25.
Algebra.	25.	Buenos Ayres.	18.	Design (<i>Art</i>).	34.
Algiers.	20.	Building.	32.	Deuteronomy (<i>Book of</i>).	29.
Almanacs.	5.	Business.	27.	Devotional theology.	29.
Alphabets.	34.	Butterflies.	26.	Dictionaries.	3.
Alps (<i>The</i>).	19.	Cairo.	21.	Diet.	26.
America (<i>North</i>).	18.	Canada.	18.	Disinfection.	26.
America (<i>South</i>).	18.	Candles.	35.	Dock construction.	32.
American education.	27.	Cape Horn.	19.	Doctrinal theology.	30.
American history and travels.	18.	Car-building.	35.	Dogs.	26, 31.
American literature.	23.	Cards.	34.	Domestic animals.	31.
Amherst College.	27.	Caribbees.	19.	Domestic economy.	33.
Amusements.	34.	Carpentry.	32.	Drama.	21.
Analytical chemistry.	24.	Carriageways.	32.	Drawing.	34.
Anarchy.	29.	Cat (<i>The</i>).	26.	Dyeing.	35.
Anatomy.	25.	Catholic religion.	30.	Dynamics.	26.
Anecdotes.	23.	Cattle.	32.	Dynamos.	25.
Angling.	35.	Caucasus.	20.	East (<i>The</i>).	20.
Anglo Saxons.	19.	Cements.	32.	Ecclesiastical history.	29.
Annals of legislative bodies.	27.	Centrifugal pumps.	32.	Education.	27.
Anti-Semitism.	20.	Charities.	29.	Egypt.	20.
Apologetics.	30.	Chemistry.	24.	Egyptian language.	22.
Architecture.	31.	Cheshire (<i>England</i>).	19.	Egyptian religion.	30.
Arctic regions.	21.	Chess.	34.	Electric boats.	32.
Arithmetic.	25.	Chester (<i>England</i>).	19.	Electric light.	25.
Armenia.	21.	China.	20.	Electric street railways.	33.
Arseniates.	24.	Chirology.	30.	Electrical engineering.	24.
Art.	34.	Chitral.	20.	Electricity.	24.
Art anatomy.	34.	Christian evidences.	30.	Elocution.	23.
Asia.	20.	Church history.	29.	Embryology.	26.
Asia Minor.	21.	Civil engineering.	32.	Encyclopædias.	3.
Assaying.	35.	Civilization.	21.	Engineering.	32.
Asses.	26.	Classical dictionaries.	21.	England.	19.
Astronomy.	24.	Cleaning.	35.	English language.	22.
Athens.	19.	Clockmaking.	33.	English literature.	23.
Atlases.	21.	Cohélet.	29.	Entertainments.	34.
Australasia.	20.	Collected works.	3.	Entomology.	26.
Australia.	20.	Colleges.	27.	Eschatology.	30.
Babylonia.	20.	Colonial architecture.	31.	Essays.	22.
Bacteriology.	26.	Colonial history (<i>U. S.</i>).	18.	Ethics.	21.
Banking.	28.	Comic works.	23.	Ethnology.	25.
Bashan.	21.	Commerce.	27.	Eucharist.	30.
Bavaria.	20.	Comparative philology.	22.	Europe.	18, 19.
Bedfordshire.	19.	Computation.	25.	Evergreens.	24.
Bhagavad gītā.	30.	Congress (<i>U. S.</i>).	27.	Evidences of Christianity.	30.
Biblical theology.	29.	Conjuring.	34.	Evil.	30.
Bibliography.	21.	Constantinople.	21.	Evolution.	25.
Bicycle.	34.	Constitutions.	27.	Exodus (<i>Book of</i>).	29.
Billiards.	34.	Consular reports.	27.	Eye (<i>The</i>).	26.
Bi-metallism.	28.	Contract (<i>Law</i>).	28.	Fables.	22.
Biography (<i>Collective</i>).	2.	Cookery.	33.	Fans.	21.
Biography (<i>Individual</i>).	1.	Copyright.	28.	Fermentation.	24.
Biology.	25.	Corea.	20.	Ferns.	24.
Birds.	26.	Corfu.	21.	Fiction.	5.
Boat building.	32.	Cornell University.	27.	Fiction (<i>Juvenile</i>).	14.
Boat sailing.	32, 34.	Costume.	21.	Fiddle (<i>The</i>).	33.
Boetians.	19.	Cotton spinning.	35.	Finance.	28.
Bohemia.	20.	Credit.	27.	Fine arts.	34.
Boilers.	33.	Crime.	28.	Fishes.	26.
Bookbinding.	35.	Crimean war.	19.	Fishing.	35.
Bookkeeping.	27.	Crown work (<i>Dentistry</i>).	25.	Flood (<i>The</i>).	30.
Bookselling.	21.	Crystallography.	25.	Flowers.	19, 24.
Boston.	18.	Currency.	28.	Folk lore.	30.
Botany.	24.	Cycling.	34.	Forecasting.	25.
Bread making.	33.	Cyclopædias.	3.	Forensic medicine.	26.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Formosa.	20.	Ironwork.	32.	Moral philosophy.	31.
France.	19.	Isaiah (Book of).	29.	Mules.	26.
Freemasonry.	21.	Israel.	20.	Municipal government.	27.
French language.	22.	Italy.	19.	Mushrooms.	24.
French revolution.	19.	Japan.	20.	Music.	33.
Friends (Society of).	30.	Japanese religion.	30.	Mythology.	30.
Fungi.	24.	Jerusalem.	20.	Natural history.	26.
Fur garments.	21.	Jesuits.	29.	Natural science.	24.
Furniture.	33.	Jesus Christ.	29.	Natural magic.	30.
Future life.	30.	Jewelry.	33.	Natural philosophy.	26.
Galvanometer.	24.	Jewish literature.	23.	Natural theology.	30.
Games.	34.	Jews.	20.	Naval architecture.	32.
Gardening.	31.	Johns Hopkins University.	27.	Naval science.	28.
Gas-lighting.	32.	Journalism.	23.	Navigation.	24.
Genesis (Book of).	29.	Judaism.	30.	Nepaul.	20.
Geography.	21.	Judges (Book of).	29.	New Forest (The).	19.
Geology.	25.	Juvenile fiction.	14.	New Guinea.	20.
Geometry.	25.	Kindergarten.	27.	New Hebrides.	20.
German literature.	23.	Kings County (<i>N. Y.</i>).	18.	New Jersey.	18.
German universities.	27.	Korea.	20.	New Jersey (College of).	27.
Germany.	20.	Labor.	28.	New Orleans.	18.
Goldsmithing.	33.	Landscape painting.	34.	New Testament.	29.
Golf.	34.	Language.	22.	New York City.	18.
Government.	27.	Latin language.	22.	Newspaper making.	23.
Graphology.	30.	Latin literature.	23.	Newton (<i>Mass.</i>).	18.
Grasses.	24.	Law.	28.	Nihilism.	29.
Great Britain.	19.	Legislative annals.	27.	Norway.	19, 20.
Greece.	19.	Letter-writing.	23.	Novels.	5.
Greek antiquities.	19.	Lettering.	34.	Nursing.	26.
Greek mythology.	30.	Letters.	1.	Occult literature.	30.
Greyhound (The).	26.	Libraries.	21.	Opium habit.	25.
Guilds.	28.	Library economy.	21.	Orations.	23.
Halifax.	19.	Light.	26.	Oregon.	18.
Handrailing.	32.	Liquor traffic.	31.	Organic chemistry.	24.
Harbor construction.	32.	Literary history.	22.	Oriental history and travels.	20.
Harvard University.	27.	Literary miscellany.	22.	Ornament.	34.
Hawaii.	20.	Literary periodicals.	3.	Oxford church movement.	29.
Health.	25.	Literature.	21.	Pacific Islands.	20.
Hearts (<i>Card game</i>).	34.	Locksmithing.	32.	Painting.	34.
Heat.	26.	Locomotive engine.	33.	Palæontology.	26.
Heating.	32.	London.	19.	Palestine.	20.
Heaven.	30.	Machine design.	32.	Palmistry.	30.
Heraldry.	21.	Machinery.	32.	Palmyra.	21.
Heredity.	30.	Madagascar.	20.	Parasites.	26.
Hernia.	26.	Madison Square (<i>N. Y. City</i>).	18.	Paris.	19.
Hertfordshire (<i>England</i>).	19.	Malaysia.	20.	Parlor gardening.	31.
Hieroglyphics.	22.	Marine engineering.	33.	Patagonia.	19.
Higher criticism.	29.	Marine insurance.	28.	Patents.	28.
Highlands.	19.	Mars.	24.	Paul (St.).	29.
Himalayas.	20.	Mashonaland.	20.	Pavements.	32.
History (Universal).	21.	Masonry (<i>Secret society</i>).	21.	Pedagogics.	27.
History of the church.	29.	Massage.	25.	Pen drawing.	34.
Holy Land.	20.	Matabeleland.	20.	Penitentiary system.	28.
Horses.	26.	Mathematics.	25.	Pennsylvania University.	27.
Horticulture.	32.	Mechanics.	26.	Pentateuch (The).	29.
Hospitals.	26.	Medical jurisprudence.	26.	Periodicals.	3.
Hot-water heating.	32.	Medical science.	25.	Persia.	21.
House of Lords.	27.	Mediterranean (The).	21.	Petroleum.	35.
Household economy.	33.	Mentone.	21.	Pheasant (The).	26.
Humor.	23.	Messiah (The).	29.	Philosophy.	30.
Huntingdonshire (<i>England</i>).	19.	Metallurgy.	35.	Phonography.	23.
Hyde Park (<i>London</i>).	19.	Metaphysics.	30.	Phosphates.	24.
Hydraulic motors.	32.	Meteorology.	25.	Photography.	33.
Hydraulics.	26.	Mexico.	18.	Phrenology.	30.
Hydrostatics.	26.	Microscope (The).	26.	Physical exercise.	34.
Hygiene.	25.	Military science.	28.	Physical geography.	25.
Hypnotism.	30.	Milk.	33.	Physics.	26.
Ice machines.	32.	Mill work.	33.	Physiognomy.	30.
Income tax.	28.	Mineralogy.	25.	Physiology.	25.
India.	20.	Mining.	35.	Pianoforte.	34.
Indians.	18.	Miscellany (Literary).	22.	Pigmies.	21.
Industrial arts.	33.	Missions.	29.	Pitcairn's Island.	20.
Injectors.	33.	Mississippi basin.	18.	Plant physiology.	24.
Insects.	26.	Molecular theory.	26.	Plastic arts.	34.
Intellectual philosophy.	30.	Money.	28.	Plays.	21.
Inventions.	32.	Mongolia.	20.	Plevna.	19.
Ireland.	19.	Monsters.	26.	Plumbing.	32.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Poetry.	23.	Sewage disposal.	32.	Titus (Epistle to).	29.
Poisons.	24.	Shakespeare.	22.	Toadstools.	24.
Polar regions.	21.	Shells (<i>Natural history</i>).	26.	Tobogganning.	34.
Political economy.	28.	Shorthand.	22.	Toxicology.	26.
Politics.	27.	Shrubs.	24.	Trade.	27.
Polo.	34.	Siam.	20.	Trade guilds.	28.
Pompeii.	19.	Sicily.	19.	Tramways.	33.
Pools.	28.	Sierra Leone.	20.	Trans-Caspia.	20.
Population.	28.	Skepticism.	30.	Travels.	21.
Portsmouth road.	19.	Slavery.	29.	Trials.	28.
Posters.	34.	Sleight of hand.	34.	Trusts.	28.
Poultry.	31.	Soap.	35.	Tulane University (<i>New Orleans</i>).	27.
Pregnancy.	26.	Social science.	28.	Turbines.	32.
Printing.	35.	Soil culture.	31.	Turkey.	21.
Proverbs.	22.	Songs (<i>Music</i>).	34.	Typewriting.	22.
Psalms.	29.	Sound.	26.	Tyrol.	19.
Psychology.	29.	South America.	18.	Uganda.	20.
Public documents.	27.	Southwark.	19.	United States.	18.
Queensland.	20.	Spain.	19.	Universal history.	21.
Railroads.	33.	Spanish language.	22.	Universities.	27.
Reformation (The).	29.	Sparta.	19.	Useful arts.	35.
Religions (Various).	30.	Spectra.	24.	Vases.	33.
Renaissance (<i>Architecture</i>).	31.	Speeches.	23.	Vedas (The).	30.
Renaissance (<i>Art</i>).	34.	Spinning.	35.	Vermiform appendix.	26.
Rhetoric.	23.	Sports.	34.	Violin (The).	33.
Rhine: legends.	30.	Stairbuilding.	32.	Virginia.	18.
Rhodesia.	20.	Statistics.	29.	Volumetric analysis.	24.
Riviera (The).	19.	Steam engine.	33.	Voyages.	21.
Roads.	32.	Steam-heating.	32.	Wales.	19.
Rochester University.	27.	Steam navigation.	33.	Watch making.	33.
Romances.	5.	Stonehenge.	19.	Water supply.	32.
Romans (Epistle to the).	29.	Stories.	5.	Waterloo (<i>Battle</i>).	19.
Rome (Modern).	19.	Strength.	34.	Wealth.	28.
Roofs.	32.	Style (<i>Rhetoric</i>).	23.	Weather (The).	25.
Rope-driving.	30.	Sunday-school teaching.	30.	Weaving.	35.
Russia.	19.	Surgery.	26.	West Shore Railroad.	18.
Sahara desert.	20.	Surrey.	19.	Westminster.	19.
St. Andrews.	27.	Surveying.	32.	Whist.	34.
St. James' palace (<i>London</i>).	19.	Susiana.	20.	Wills.	28.
St. James's Square (<i>London</i>).	19.	Sweden.	20.	Window gardening.	31.
St. Paul's cathedral (<i>London</i>).	19.	Switzerland.	19.	Windsor Castle.	19.
Samoa.	20.	Tales.	5.	Wit and humor.	23.
Saône (The).	19.	Tammany Society (<i>N. Y. City</i>).	27.	Women.	29.
Satire.	23.	Tarentum.	19.	Works (Collected).	3.
Savoy.	19.	Taxation.	28.	World's Fair (<i>Chicago</i>).	35.
Scandinavian literature.	23.	Technological journals.	4.	Writing.	22.
Science.	24, 26.	Telephone.	24.	Wurtemberg.	20.
Scientific periodicals.	4.	Temperance.	25, 31.	Yacht racing.	32, 34.
Scotland.	19.	Theology.	29.	Yale University.	27.
Screw propellers.	33.	Theosophy.	30.	Yucatan.	18.
Sculpture.	34.	Tibet.	20.	Zebras.	26.
Seaweeds.	24.	Tierra del Fuego.	19.	Zenobia.	21.
Sebastopol.	19.	Timothy (Epistle to).	29.	Zoology.	26.
Sermons.	29.	Tinsmithing.	35.		
Servants.	33.	Tirol.	19.		

SUPPLEMENT NO. 8 TO FINDING LIST.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

- PART 1. BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.
 " 2. CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.
 " 3. FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.
 " 4. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.
 " 5. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.
 " 6. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.
 " 7. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.
 " 8. THEOLOGY, RELIGION, AND PHILOSOPHY.
 " 9. USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

PART 1.—BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.

A. Individual Biography.

- ABDUR Rahman, *ameer of Afghanistan*. By S. Wheeler. T 15.
 ADYE, Gen. Sir John. Recollections of a military life. T 49.
 ALEXANDER III, of Russia. By C. Lowe. T 73.1.
 ALICE, *Princess*. Story of. By Eliza F. Pollard. T 78.p.
 ANDERSEN, Hans Christian: a biography. By R. N. Bain. T 101.b.
 ARNOLD, Matthew. Letters of, 1848-88. Collected by G. W. E. Russell. 2 v. T 154.1.
 BAKER, Sir Samuel: a memoir. By T. D. Murray and A. S. White. T 236.
 BARNARD, Charles Francis: his life and work. By F. Tiffany. T 281.
 BARRAS, *member of the Directorate*. Memoirs. Ed. by Duruy. v. 1, 2. T 287.
 1. Ancient régime and the Revolution.
 2. The Directorate up to the 18th Fructidor.
 BEWICK, Thomas, and his pupils. By A. Dobson. T 384.d.
 BISMARCK, *Prince*. By C. Lowe. T 433.m.
 BLACKWELL, Dr. Elizabeth. Pioneer work in opening the medical profession to women. T 444.
 BLAINE, James G. Biography of. By Gail Hamilton. T 445.h.
 BLAKE, William. † Life of. By A. Gilchrist. 2 v. T 352b.
 BLAVATSKY, Helena Petrovna. Solovyoff, V. S. A modern priestess of Isis. T 451.
 BORODIN, Alexander Porphyriewitch. Habets, A. Borodin and Liszt. T 518.
 BURGHERSH, Lady Priscilla, *countess of Westmoreland*. Letters. 2d ed. T 662.
 CARLYLE, Thomas. Carlyle's Chelsea home. By R. Blunt. T 762.b.
 CERVANTES, Miguel de: his life and works. By H. E. Watts. T 816.
 CHEVALIER, Albert. A record, by himself. T 859.
 CICERO. Roman life in the days of. By Rev. A. C. Church. T 902.c.
 CLYDE, Colin Campbell, *lord*. By A. Forbes. T 950.f.
 COBBE, Frances Power. Life of, by herself. 2 v. T 951.c.
 COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Letters of. Ed. by E. H. Coleridge. 2 v. T 971.d.
 COLVIN, John Russell. Colvin, Sir A. Rulers of India: John Russell Colvin. T 978.
 COWPER, William. Selections from [his] letters. Ed. by Webb. T 1034.v.
 CROMWELL, Oliver; or, England's great protector. By H. W. Herbert. T 1054.4.
 DALTON, John, and the rise of modern chemistry. By Sir H. Roscoe. T 1126.
 DIGBY, Sir Everard. Life of a conspirator. By one of his descendants. T 1216.
 EUGENE, *Prince*. Romance of. By A. Pulitzer. T 1398.p.
 FITZGERALD, Edward. Letters of. 2 v. T 1515.1.
 FLAUBERT, Gustave, as seen in his works and correspondence. By J. C. Tarver. T 1524.
 FORBES, Archibald. Memories and studies of war and peace. T 1560.m.
 FREEMAN, Edward A. Life and letters of. By W. R. W. Stephens. 2 v. T 1576.8.
 FRERE, Sir Bartle. Life and correspondence of. By J. Martineau. 2 v. T 1579.
 FROISSART, Sir John. By Mary Darmesteter. T 1584.
 GLADSTONE, W. E.: a study from life. By H. W. Lucy. T 1691.m.
 GUSTAVUS Adolphus. By T. A. Dodge. ("Great captains" series.) T 1798.d.
 GUSTAVUS III and his contemporaries, 1746-92. By R. N. Bain. 2 v. T 1798.b.
 HARRIS, Townsend, first American envoy in Japan. By W. E. Griffis. T 1873.
 HASTINGS, Warren. Private life of. By Sir C. Lawson. T 1892.k.
 HENRY (*Prince*) the navigator: the hero of Portugal and of modern discovery, 1394-1460 A. D. By C. R. Beazley. T 1962.1.
 HERSCHELS (The) and modern astronomy. By Agnes M. Clerke. T 1982.c.
 HODGE, Charles and A. A., with class and table talk of Hodge the younger. By Rev. C. A. Salmond. T 2085.s.
 JEBB, John Gladwyn. Life and adventures of. By his widow. T 2290.
 JOSEPHINE, empress of the French. By F. A. Ober. T 2349.o.
 JUDSON, Adoniram: a biography. [New ed.] By E. Judson. T 2352.k.
 JULIAN, philosopher and emperor. By Alice Gardner. T 2355.g.
 KEATS, John. Letters of. Ed. by H. Buxton Forman. T 2382.f.
 KEMBLE, Fanny. Letters to, 1871-83. By E. Fitzgerald. T 1515.m.
 KNOX, John: a biography. By P. H. Brown. 2 v. T 2508.b.
 — By Florence A. Maccunn. T 2508.o.

- KOVALÉVSKY, Sonya. Recollections of childhood. T 2525.
 LAFAYETTE, *Marquis de*, in the American revolution. T 2571.
 By C. Tower. 2 v. T 2571.
 LANGSTON, John Mercer. From the Virginia plantation to the national capital. T 2601.
Note.—"First and only Negro representative in Congress from the Old Dominion."
 LAUD, William, *archbp. of Canterbury*. By W. H. Hut-
 ton. T 2624.
 — Simpkinson, C. H. Life and times of. T 2624.
 LI hungchang. By Prof. R. K. Douglas. T 2684.
 LIEBIG, Justus von: his life and work (1803-73). By W.
 A. Shenstone. T 2682.
 LINCOLN, Abraham: tributes from his associates. Ed. by
 Rev. W. H. Ward. T 2691.
 — Recollections of, 1847-65. By W. H. Lamont. T 2691.
 LISZT, Franz. Habets, A. Borodin and Liszt. T 518.
 LOTTO, Lorenzo: an essay in constructive art criticism.
 By B. Berenson. T 2732.
 LOUIS XIV and the zenith of the French monarchy. By
 A. Hassall. T 2735.
 LOUISA of Prussia, and other sketches. By Rev. J. Kelly.
 T 5239.
Contents: Queen Louisa of Prussia.—Princess Wil-
 liam of Prussia.—Princess Charles of Hesse.—Carmen
 Sylva, poetess and queen.
 LOYSON, Hyacinthe [*Père Hyacinthe*]. My last will and
 testament. T 2740.
 LYELL, Charles, and modern geology. By Prof. T. G.
 Bonney. T 2752.
 MARY, *queen of Scots*. Scott, Hon. Mrs. M. Tragedy
 of Fotheringay. [Trial and execution of Mary
 queen of Scots.] T 2896.
 MATHEW, *Father* [Theobald]: his life and times. By
 F. J. Mathew. T 2936.
 MAYNARD, *Rev. Dr.* Newland. Life and travels of.
 T 2957.
 MEREDITH, George: a study. By Hannah Lynch. T 3003.
 MONTESPAN, *Madame la marquise de*. Memoirs of. 2 v.
 T 3137.
 MORTON, John Madison. By C. Scott. (With "Mo-
 hawks." 16.)
 MURAD V, sultan, the Turkish dynastic mystery, 1876-
 95. By Djemaleddin bey. T 3231.
 NAPOLEON I, Bonaparte. Boy life of. By Madame
 Eugénie Foa. T 3263.
 — Constant (first valet de chambre) [L. Constant Wairy].
 Memoirs on private life of Napoleon. 4 v. T 3263.
 — Gibbs, M. B. Military career of Napoleon the great.
 T 3263.
 — Masson, F. Napoleon, lover and husband. T 3263.
 — Sargent, H. H. Napoleon Bonaparte's first campaign.
 T 3264.
 — Ségur, Gen. count. An aide-de-camp of Napoleon.
 Memoirs of, 1800-12. T 3995.
 — Tarbell, Ida M. Short life of Napoleon Bonaparte.
 T 3263.
 — Ussher, Sir T. and Glover, J. R. Napoleon's last
 voyages. T 3263.
 — Wolseley, Field-marshal viscount. Decline and fall
 of Napoleon. T 3263.
 NAPOLEON III, and lady Stuart. By P. de Lano. T 3265.
 — Secret of an empire: the emperor Napoleon III. By
 P. de Lano. T 3265.
 NELSON, Horatio. By J. K. Laughton. T 3284.
 NEVIUS, John Livingston. Life of. By Helen S. C.
 Nevius. T 3289.
 NEV, *Marshal*. Weston, J. A. Historic doubts as to
 the execution of. T 3298.
 OLAV the king. By J. F. Vicary. T 3371.
 OLIPHANT, Laurence: supplementary contributions to
 his biography. By C. N. Scott. T 3375.
 PATERSON, John, major-general in the revolutionary
 army. Egleston, T. † Life of. T 4706.
 PAYN, James. Gleams of memory. T 3448.
 PEPPYS, Samuel. Diary of. With lord Braybrooke's
 notes. Ed. by Wheatley. 6 v. T 3469.
 PINCKNEY, *Gen.* Thomas. Life of. By Rev. C. C.
 Pinckney. T 3531.
 RAPHAEL. By Julia Cartwright. T 5873.
 RENAN, Ernest. Life of. By F. Espinas. T 3601.
 RUBINSTEIN, Anton: a biographical sketch. By A.
 M'Arthur. T 3800.
 SALA, George Augustus. Life and adventures of. Writ-
 ten by himself. 2 v. T 3842.
 SÉGUR, *Gen. count* Philippe de. An aide-de-camp to
 Napoleon. Memoirs of, 1800-12. T 3995.
 SEWARD, William H. Address on life of. By C. F.
 Adams. T 5880.
 SHERIDAN, *Gen.* Philip H. Davies, Gen. H. E. Great
 commanders, v. 4. General Sheridan. T 4033.
 SHERMAN, John, *U. S. senator*. Recollections of forty
 years: an autobiography. 2 v. T 4034.
 SMITH, Adam. Life of. By J. Rae. T 4131.
 SPURGEON, Charles Haddon. Personal recollections of.
 By W. Williams. T 4204.
 STAMBULOFF, M. By A. H. Beaman. T 4209.
 STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Home and early haunts of.
 By Margaret Armour. T 4221.
 — Vailima letters: correspondence addressed to S. Colvin.
 2 v. T 4221.
 SYMONDS, John Addington: a biography. By H. F.
 Brown. T 4319.
 TALMAGE, *Rev.* John. Life of. By Rev. J. G. Fagg.
 O 2141.
 THACKERAY: a study. By A. A. Jack. T 4372.
 THAXTER, Celia. Letters of. T 4371.
 TILDEN, Samuel J. Life of. By J. Bigelow. 2 v. T 4421.
 TUCKERMAN, Chas. K. Personal recollections of notable
 people. 2 v. T 4481.
 TURGOT, Anne Robert Jacques, comptroller-general of
 France, 1774-6. Life and writings of. Ed. by
 W. W. Walker. T 4492.
 VERGIL in the Middle Ages. By D. Comparetti. T 4593.
 VICTORIA, *Queen*. Life of. By Millicent G. Fawcett.
 T 4601.
 WALES, *Princess of*. By Mary S. Warren. T 4640.
 WALKER, Francis. Letters of a baritone. T 4641.
 WALPOLE, Horace, and his world. Ed. by L. B. Seelye.
 T 4644.
 WASHINGTON, George. True story of. By E. S. Brooks.
 T 4673.
 — a model in his library and life. By Rev. E. Potter.
 T 4673.
 — Johnston, Elizabeth B. George Washington day by
 day. T 4672.
 WELLINGTON, Rise of. By Gen. lord Roberts. T 4735.
 WILLIAM II, *emperor of Germany*. By C. Lowe. T 4843.
 WILLIAM the silent, prince of Orange. By Ruth Put-
 nam. 2 v. T 4843.
 WINTHROP, Margaret. By Alice M. Earle. T 4852.
 WOLFE, James. By A. G. Bradley. T 4893.
 WOOD, *Mrs.* Henry. Memorials of. By C. W. Wood.
 T 4902.

B. Collective Biography.

- BROOKS. Great men's sons. T 5059.
 CLARKE. Biographical dictionary of fiddlers. T 5091.
 CREEGAN and GOODNOW. Great missionaries of the
 church. T 5104.
 DWIGHT, *edr.* Critical sketches of some Federal and Con-
 federate commanders. T 5578.
Contents: General Beauregard.—General Grant.—
 General Hancock.—General Humphreys.—General Mc-
 Clellan.—General Sherman.—General Stuart.—General
 Thomas.—General Thomas in the record.—War as we
 see it.
 ELY. English men of letters for boys and girls: Char-
 cer, Spenser, Sidney. T 5136.
 HOWE. Memoirs of American mechanics. T 5213.
 HUBBARD. Little journeys to the homes of good men
 and great. T 5217.
Contents: George Eliot.—Thomas Carlyle.—John
 Ruskin.—Wm. E. Gladstone.—J. M. W. Turner.—

Jonathan Swift.—Victor Hugo.—Wm. Wordsworth.—
W. M. Thackeray.—Charles Dickens.—Oliver Gold-
smith.—Shakespeare.
† NATIONAL cyclopædia of American biography. v. 5.
T 4866.
O'CONNOR. Some old love stories. T 5336.
Contents : Abraham Lincoln and his wife.—Mira-
beau and Sophie de Monnier.—William Hazlitt and
Sarah Walker.—Fersen and Marie Antoinette.—Car-
lyle and his wife.
PLUTARCH. Youth's Lives. For boys and girls. Ed.
by Ellis. T 5354.c.
" POLITIKOS." Sovereigns and courts of Europe. T 5356.

SMALLEY. Studies of men. T 5746.
STEARNS. Sketches from Concord and Appledore.
T 5420.s.
STREATFEILD. Masters of Italian music. T 5424.
Contents : Giuseppe Verdi.—Arrigo Boito.—Pietro
Mascagni.—Giacomo Puccini.—Ruggiero Leoncavallo.
—Some other Italian composers.
TYLER. Three men of letters. T 5451.
Contents : George Berkeley and his American visit.—
A good college president and what he wrote.—The
literary strivings of Mr. Joel Barlow.
UNIVERSAL biographical dictionary. New ed. Phila.,
1841. 12°. T 5454.

PART 2.—CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.

A. Cyclopædias and Collected Works.

BALCH. Complete compendium of universal knowledge.
C 2024.
COLERIDGE (Samuel Taylor). Anima poetæ. From the
unpublished note-books of. Ed. by E. H. Cole-
ridge. M 558.a.
EAGLE Publishing Company. Practical book for practi-
cal people. C 2579.
JEFFERSON (Thomas). † Writings. Ed. by Ford. v. 5, 6.
M 637.a.
5. 1788-92. 6. 1792-94.
JOHNSON'S † Universal cyclopædia. New ed. by Adams.
v. 6-8. C 2847.a.
6. Mozarabic—Rale.
7. Raleigh—Tananarivo.
8. Tancred—Zytmierz.
MAHONY (Rev. Francis). Final reliques of Father
Prout. Collected by B. Jerrold. M 285.a.
PAINE (Thomas). Writings of. Ed. by Conway. v. 1-3.
M 705.c.
1. 1774-79. 2. 1779-92. 3. 1792-1804.
Note.—v. 1 has, "Common sense," and v. 2 has
"Rights of man."
SMITH, *edr.* † Century cyclopedia of names. C 2883.
SWIFT (Jonathan). Choice works. M 431.c.

B. Literary Periodicals.

† ADVOCATE and family guardian. v. 60 (Jan. 2-Dec. 15,
1894). C 6801.
† AMERICAN art journal. [Music.] v. 64, 65 (Oct. 13, 1894
-Oct. 5, 1895). C 6802.a.
† AMERICAN economist. v. 14, 15 (July 1894-June 1895).
C 6802.
ARGOSY (The). v. 18 (Apr.-Sept. 1894). C 6509.
† ARMY and navy journal (U. S.). v. 32 (Sept. 1, 1894-
Aug. 31, 1895). C 6904.
† ART amateur : monthly journal devoted to art in the
household. v. 31, 32 (June 1894-May 1895). I 904.a.
† ATHENÆUM (The) : Jan.-Dec. 1895. C 6804.
ATLANTIC monthly. v. 75, 76 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6511.
BABYLAND. Ed. by C. S. and Ella F. Pratt. v. 19 (Nov.
1894-Oct. 1895). C 6513.
BOY'S OWN ANNUAL. v. 17 (Oct. 6, 1894-Sept. 28, 1895).
C 6811.
† BUSINESS : a practical journal of the office. v. 15 (Jan.
-Dec. 1895). C 6814.
CENTURY (The) : illustrated monthly magazine. v. 27, 28
(Nov. 1894-Oct. 1895). C 6549.
CHATTERBOX. Ed. by J. E. Clarke. 1895. C 6551.
CHAUTAUQUAN (The). v. 20, 21 [N. S. v. 11, 12] (Oct.
1894-Sept. 1895). C 6552.
COOK'S † Excursionist and tourist advertiser. (Jan.-Dec.
1895.) C 6820.
COSMOPOLITAN (The). v. 18, 19 (Nov. 1894-Oct. 1895).
C 6562.

† CRITIC (The). v. 26, 27 [N. S. v. 23, 24] (Jan.-Dec.
1895). C 6821.
DEMOREST'S Family magazine. v. 31 (Nov. 1894-Oct.
1895). C 6824.
DOMESTIC monthly. v. 42 (Oct. 1894-Mch. 1895). C 6825.
DUTTON'S Holiday annual. [1895.] C 6577.
† EDINBURGH review. v. 181, 182 (Jan.-Oct. 1895). C 6580.
† EDUCATIONAL review. v. 9, 10 (Jan.-Dec. 1895).
C 6580.a.
† FOREST and stream. v. 44, 45 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6932.
† FORTNIGHTLY review. v. 63, 64 [N. S. v. 57, 58]
(Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6593.
† FORUM (The). v. 18, 19 (Sept. 1894-Aug. 1895). C 6595.
GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL. v. 16 (Oct. 6, 1894-Sept. 28, 1895).
C 6834.
GODEY'S Lady's book. v. 20-31 (Jan. 1840-Dec. 1845).
C 6602.
— Same. [Godey's Magazine.] v. 130, 131 (Jan.-Dec.
1895). C 6602.
† HARLEM life. v. 7, 8 (June 23, 1894-June 15, 1895).
M 2838.
† HARPER'S Bazar. v. 27 (Jan. 6-Dec. 29, 1894). C 6938.a.
HARPER'S New monthly magazine. v. 90, 91 (Dec. 1894
-Nov. 1895). C 6612.
HARPER'S Round table [formerly "Harper's Young peo-
ple"]. v. 16 (Nov. 6, 1894-Oct. 6, 1895). C 6838.
† HUMANITARIAN (The). v. 5 (July-Dec. 1894). C 6630.
† ILLUSTRATED American. v. 17, 18 (Jan. 5-Dec. 28,
1895). C 6845.
† ILLUSTRATED London news. v. 105, 106 (July 1894-
June 1895). C 6945.
† INSURANCE economist. v. 18 (Oct. 1894-Sept. 1895).
C 6846.
JOHNS HOPKINS University. † Circulars. v. 12, 13 (Jan.
1893-July 1894). 2 v. in 1. C 6847.
† JUDGE. v. 28 (Jan. 5-June 29, 1895). M 2848.
† LADIES' home journal. v. 11 (Dec. 1893-Nov. 1894).
C 6952.
† LESLIE'S Illustrated weekly. v. 80 (Jan. 3-June 27,
1895). C 6954.
LESLIE'S (Frank) Popular monthly. v. 39, 40 (Jan.-Dec.
1895). C 6854.a.
† LIBRARY journal. v. 20 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). M 8662.
† LIFE. v. 25 (Jan.-June 1895). M 2855.
LIPPINCOTT'S Monthly magazine. v. 55, 56 (Jan.-Dec.
1895). C 6661.
† LITERARY news. New series, v. 16 (Jan.-Dec. 1895).
M 7662.
† LITERARY world. v. 26 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6855.
† LITTELL'S Living age. 5th series, v. 82-84 (Apr.-Dec.
1893). C 6663.
— † Same. 6th series, v. 1-5 (Jan. 1894-Mch. 1895). C 6663.
LITTLE men and women. v. 16 (Nov. 1894-Oct. 1895).
C 6663.a.
LITTLE ones annual. [1894.] C 6664.
† LONDON quarterly review. v. 83, 84 [N. S. v. 23, 24]
(Oct. 1894-July 1895). C 6664.
McCLURE'S Magazine. v. 4, 5 (Dec. 1894-Nov. 1895).
C 6666.

- MERCHANTS' magazine. v. 1-31 (July 1839-Dec. 1854). C 6679.
MUNSEY'S Magazine. v. 12, 13 (Oct. 1894-Sept. 1895). C 6693.
MUSICAL record: Jan.-Dec. 1895. C 6866.
† NEW-church messenger. v. 68, 69 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6867.
† NEW earth (The). v. 5 (Dec. 1893-Nov. 1894). C 6867.
NEW England magazine. New series, v. 11, 12 [O. S. v. 17, 18] (Sept. 1894-Aug. 1895). C 6697.
† NEW York dramatic chronicle. v. 1, 2 (Sept. 3, 1894-Aug. 26, 1895). C 6867.
† NINETEENTH century. v. 37, 38 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6699.
† NORTH American review. v. 160, 161 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6700.
OLIVER Optic's annual. [1895.] C 6702.
† OUR animal friends. v. 22 (Sept. 1894-Aug. 1895). C 6868.
OUTING: magazine of sport, travel, and recreation. v. 25, 26 (Oct. 1894-Sept. 1895). C 6704.
PETERSON magazine. v. 107, 108 [N. S. v. 5, 6] (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6709.
† PHONETIC journal. v. 54 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6710.
† PHRENOLOGICAL journal. v. 99, 100 [N. S. v. 51, 52] (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6711.
† PHYSICAL education. v. 3 (Mch. 1894-Feb. 1895). C 6712.
† POLITICAL science quarterly. v. 9 (Mch.-Dec. 1894). C 6713.
† PUBLISHERS' weekly. v. 47, 48 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). M 7716.
† PUCK [English]. v. 37 (Feb. 20-Aug. 14, 1895). M 2871.
† PUCK [German]. v. 18, 19 (Sept. 6, 1893-Aug. 28, 1895). M 2871.
† PUNCH. v. 107, 108 (July 7, 1894-June 29, 1895). M 2872.
† PUNCH's almanac for 1859-62, 1881, 1885-90, 1894. M 2872.
† QUARTERLY review. v. 180, 181 (Jan.-Oct. 1895). C 6717.
† REVIEW of reviews. v. 11 (Jan.-June 1895). C 6722.
† ROSARY magazine. v. 6 (Jan.-June 1895). C 6727.
St. Nicholas: magazine for young people. v. 22, pts. 1, 2 (Nov. 1894-Oct. 1895). C 6730.
† SATURDAY review. v. 79, 80 (Jan. 5-Dec. 28, 1895). C 6877.
SCRIBNER'S Magazine. v. 17, 18 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6740.
† SHORTHAND educator. v. 1 (May 1894-April 1895). C 6742.
† SPIRIT of '76. v. 1 (Sept. 1894-Aug. 1895). C 6884.
STUDENT'S journal: devoted to Graham's Standard phonography. v. 23 (Jan.-Dec. 1894). C 6885.
SUNDAY: readings for the young. 1896. C 6757.
† TALENT. v. 5 (July 1894-June 1895). C 6886.
† TRAVELERS record. v. 30 (April 1894-March 1895). C 6890.
† UNITED service: a monthly review of military and naval affairs. New series, v. 13, 14 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6773.
† VOICE (The). v. 12 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6785.
† WESTMINSTER review. v. 143, 144 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6791.
WINDSOR magazine. v. 1 (Jan.-June 1895). C 6791.
- † AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 47-50 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7802.
AMERICAN Association for the Advancement of Science. † Proceedings, 29th-33d meeting. 1881-85. C 4505.
† AMERICAN machinist. v. 17 (Jan. 4-Dec. 27, 1894). C 7902.
† AMERICAN soap journal and perfume gazette. v. 5 (April 1894-Mch. 1895). C 7802.
ARCHITECTURAL and building monthly. v. 9 (April-Sept. 1894) and v. 10 (No. 1, Oct. 1894). C 7804.
† ARCHITECTURAL record. v. 4 (July 1894-June 1895). C 7508.
† ARCHITECTURE and building. v. 22, 23 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7803.
† ART amateur: monthly journal devoted to art in the household. v. 31, 32 (June 1894-May 1895). I 904.
† BUILDER and woodworker. v. 31 (Jan.-Oct. 1895). C 7814.
† CARPENTRY and building. v. 17 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7816.
DELINEATOR (The). v. 45, 46 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7824.
† DEVELOPER (The). v. 4, 5 (July 1894-June 1895). C 7572.
† DOCTOR of hygiene. v. 8 (Nov. 1893-Oct. 1894). C 7825.
† ELECTRICAL engineer. v. 19, 20 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7826.
† ELECTRICAL review. v. 26, 27 (Jan. 2-Dec. 25, 1895). C 7927.
† ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 59, 60 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7828.
† INDUSTRIAL monthly. v. 1 (1872). C 7846.
† IRON age. v. 55, 56 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7847.
† JEWELERS' circular and horological review. v. 29, 30 (Aug. 3, 1894-July 31, 1895). C 7848.
† JEWELERS' weekly. v. 19, 20 (Sept. 26, 1894-Sept. 18, 1895). C 7947.
† LEATHER manufacturer. v. 4 (Jan.-Dec. 1894). C 7854.
† LIVERY stable. v. 2 (Jan.-Dec. 1894). C 7855.
LOCOMOTIVE (The). New series, v. 15 (Jan.-Dec. 1894). C 7663.
† MANUFACTURERS' review and industrial record. v. 28 (Jan.-Mch. 1895). C 7858.
Note.—After March 1895 issued as a weekly.
MILLINERY trade review. v. 20 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7862.
† NATIONAL bottlers gazette. v. 13 (April 1894-Feb. 1895). C 7866.
† OIL, paint, and drug reporter. v. 46, 47 (July 2, 1894-June 24, 1895). C 7968.
† PHOTOGRAPHIC times. v. 26, 27 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7871.
† PLUMBERS' trade journal. v. 17 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7872.
† POPULAR science monthly. v. 46, 47 (Nov. 1894-Oct. 1895). C 7714.
† POPULAR science news and Boston journal of chemistry. v. 28 (Jan.-Dec. 1894). C 7872.
† POST-graduate. v. 9 (Jan.-Dec. 1894). C 7715.
† POWER. v. 15 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7973.
† RAILROAD car journal. v. 4 (Jan.-Dec. 1894). C 7873.
† RECORD and guide. v. 55, 56 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7874.
† ROOFER and tinner and sheet-iron worker. v. 5 (Jan.-Dec. 1894). C 7876.
† SANITARY plumber. v. 12, 13 (Nov. 1, 1893-Dec. 15, 1895). C 7877.
† SCIENCE: an illustrated journal. v. 1-8 (Feb. 1883-July 1886). C 7738.
† SCIENTIFIC American. v. 72, 73 (Jan. 5-Dec. 28, 1895). C 7979.
† SCIENTIFIC American supplement. v. 39, 40 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7979.
† SEABOARD: maritime reporter and nautical gazette. N. S. v. 6, 7 (Oct. 26, 1893-Oct. 17, 1895). C 7981.
† TECHNIKER, Der. v. 17 (Nov. 1894-Oct. 1895). C 7887.

C. Scientific and Technological Journals and Transactions.

- AMERICAN Academy of Arts and Sciences. † Proceedings. v. 15, 16, 19 [N. S. v. 7, 8, 11], 1880-83. C 4505.
† AMERICAN agriculturist. v. 54-56 (Sept. 1, 1894-Dec. 28, 1895). C 7802.
† AMERICAN analyst. v. 10 (Jan.-Dec. 1894). C 7802.

† **TECHNOLOGIST** (The): especially devoted to engineering, manufacturing, and building. v. 1, 2 (1870-71). C 7888.

UNITED STATES. Patent Office. † Alphabetical lists of patents and inventions for quarter ending Mch. 31, 1895 [v. 70]. C 7891.6.

UNITED STATES. Patent Office. † Official gazette. v. 70-73 (Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1895). C 7891.

— † Revised classification of subjects of invention. C 7891.d.

† **WESTERN painter.** v. 3 (Feb. 1894-Jan. 1895). C 7784.

WHITAKER (Joseph). Almanack for 1895. C 7481.

PART 3.—FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.

A. Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

ABBOTT, Angus Evan. Gods give my donkey wings.
Abel Perry's funeral. By Josiah Allen's Wife. (With her "Josiah's alarm.")
Absentee (The). By Maria Edgeworth. Introd. by Ritchie. (With her "Castle Rackrent.")
Accidental romance, and other stories. By Wm. S. Ros-siter.
Adventures of Jones. By Hayden Carruth.
After which all things. By Geo. W. Warder.
Aftermath. By James Lane Allen. (Part 2 of his "A Kentucky cardinal.")
Against human nature. By Maria Louise Pool.
AIDÉ, Hamilton. Elizabeth's pretenders.
AINSWORTH, William Harrison. Saint James's; or, the court of queen Anne.
 All expenses paid.
 "All men are liars." By Joseph Hocking.
ALLEN, Grant. British barbarians.
 — Woman who did.
ALLEN, James Lane. Aftermath. Part 2 of "A Ken-tucky cardinal."
Almayer's folly. By Joseph Conrad.
Altars of the dead. By Henry James. (In his "Ter-mi-nations.")
Amazing marriage (The). By George Meredith. 2 v.
Americans in Paris. By Eugene Coleman Savidge.
Among the northern hills. By W. C. Prime.
Amos Judd. By J. A. Mitchell.
ANDOM, R. We three and Troddles.
Anne of Argyle; or, cavalier and covenant. By George E. Todd.
ANSTAY, F. [F. A. Guthrie.] Lyre and lancet: a story in scenes.
Antipas, son of Chuza, and others whom Jesus loved. By Louise Seymour Houghton.
Appeal to the serpent. By Rev. Samuel Langdon.
ARMSTRONG, F. C. Naval lieutenant.
ARNOLD, Edwin Lester. Story of Ulla, [and other stories].
Arranged marriage, An. By Dorothea Gerard.
Arrows of love. By Laura Dainty.
Art of living. By Robert Grant.
As the wind blows. By Eleanor Merron.
Asa of Bethlehem and his household. By Mary Eliza-beth Jennings.
At heart a rake. By Florence Marryat.
At the first corner, and other stories. By H. B. Marriott.
At the Relton Arms. By Evelyn Sharp.
At Trevenna cottage. By T. W. Speight. (With "Mo-hawks," 160.)
At Tuxter's. By G. B. Burgin.
AUBURN, W. Ferrars. ("Captain Random.") Boot-and-saddle stories.
Aunt Billy, and other sketches. By Alyn Yates Keith.
AUSTIN, Alfred. In Veronica's garden.
AUSTIN, Mande Mason. 'Cension: a sketch from Paso del Norte.
Avril, L'. By Paul Marguerite.
Bachelor's Christmas, and other stories. By Robert Grant.
BAGBY, Albert Morris. "Miss Träumerei": a Weimar idyl.
BALDWIN, Mrs. Alfred. Shadow on the blind, and other ghost stories.

BALDWIN, James. The horse fair.
BALFOUR, Frederic Henry. (Ross George Dering.) Cherry-field Hall.
BALZAC, Honoré de. Beatrix.
 — Daughter of Eve.
 — Ferragus, chief of the Dévorants [and] Last incarna-tion of Vautrin.
 — Lucien de Rubempré.
 — Marriage contract.
 — Quest of the absolute.
 — Wild ass's skin.
BANGS, John Kendrick. House-boat on the Styx.
Banishment of Jessop Blythe. By Joseph Hatton.
Bar Harbor tales. By Mrs. Burton Harrison. (With her "Virginia cousin.")
BARING-GOULD, S. Noëmi.
BARLOW, Jane. Strangers at Lisconnel: 2d series of "Irish idylls."
BARR, Mrs. Amelia E. Bernicia.
 — Flower of Gala Water.
BARR, Robert. Face and the mask.
BARRETT, Frank. A set of rogues.
BASSETT, George. Hippolyte and Golden-beak.
BATES, Mrs. Lindon W. Bunch-grass stories.
Battle of Salamanca. By Benito Pérez Galdos.
BEALE, Maria. Jack o' Doon.
Beatrice of Bayou Têche. By Alice Ilgenfritz Jones.
Beatrix. By Honoré de Balzac.
BEAUMONT, Mary. A Ringby lass, and other stories.
Beautiful soul. By Florence Marryat.
"Behind the veil." By the author of "Six months hence."
BEHRENS, Bertha. See HEIMBURG, W.
BELDEN, Jessie Van Zile. Fate at the door.
BELL, Lillian. Little sister to the wilderness.
BELL, Maria. Country minister's love story.
BENNETT, Emerson. My fair companion. (With Doyle, A. C. "Sign of the four.")
BENSON, E. F. Judgment books.
BENSON, Percival R. Rev. John Henry.
Bernicia. By Amelia E. Barr.
BESANT, Walter. Beyond the dreams of avarice.
 — In deacon's orders, and other stories.
Beside the bonnie brier bush. By Ian Maclaren.
Bessie Costrell, Story of. By Mrs. Humphry Ward.
Bethia Hardacre, Pages from the day-book of. By Ella Fuller Maitland.
Bettie's mistake. By Carl Crofton.
BEY, Aleph. -That Eurasian.
Beyond the dreams of avarice. By Walter Besant.
BIGELOW, Edith. Diplomatic disenchantments.
Billtry. By Mary Kyle Dallas.
Billy Bellew. By W. E. Norris.
Bit of finesse. By Harriet Newell Lodge.
BLACK, Alexander. Miss Jerry.
Black carnation: a riddle. By Fergus W. Hume.
Black lamb. By Anna Robeson Brown.
Black spirits and white: a book of ghost stories. By Ralph Adams Cram.
BLACKMORE, R. D. Slain by the Doones, and other stories.
BLAIR, Eliza Nelson. Lisbeth Wilson, a daughter of New Hampshire hills.
BLAKE, M. M. Courtship by command: story of Napo-leon at play.
Blameless woman. By John Strange Winter.
BLATCHFORD, Robert. Tommy Atkins of the Ram-chunders.

- Blonde and brunette. By Catharine Karnshaw. (With A. C. Doyle "Sign of the four.")
- BLOOMFIELD, Walter. Holdenhurst Hall.
- Bog-myrtle and peat: tales of Galloway. By S. R. Crockett.
- Bohemia invaded, and other stories. By James L. Ford.
- BOLDREWOOD, Rolf. Crooked stick.
- Sphinx of Eaglehawk.
- Book-bills of Narcissus. By Richard Le Gallienne.
- Boot-and-saddle stories. By W. Ferrars Auburn.
- BOOTH, Eliza M. J. Gollon. See "RITA," *pseud.*
- BOOTHBY, Guy. A lost endeavour.
- Marriage of Esther.
- BOULTON, Helen M. Josephine Crewe.
- BOURGET, Paul. Land of promise.
- Lies.
- BOYCE, Rev. John. See PEPPERGRASS, Paul.
- BRADDON, Miss M. E. Mohawks. 160.
- Outcasts; or, the brand of society. (Same as her "Henry Dunbar.")
- BRAEME, Charlotte M. See CLAY, Bertha M.
- BRAINERD, Thomas H. "Go forth and find."
- Brakespeare; or, the fortunes of a free lance. By George A. Lawrence.
- BRETTON, Frederic. God forsaken.
- BRIDGES, Mrs. See FORRESTER, Mrs.
- BRIDGES, Robert. Suppressed chapters, and other bookishness.
- British barbarians. By Grant Allen.
- BROSÉ, Eduard de. Modern Pharisee.
- Brother of the shadow. By Mrs. Campbell Praed.
- BROUGHTON, Rhoda. Scylla or Charybdis?
- BROWN, Alice. Meadow-grass: tales of New England life.
- BROWN, Anna Robeson. Black lamb.
- Brown ambassador. By Mrs. Hugh Fraser.
- Brown studies; or, camp fires and morals. By George H. Hepworth.
- Bubble, A. By L. B. Walford.
- BUCHAN, John. Sir Quixote of the moors.
- BUCHANAN, Robert, and MURRAY, Henry. The charlatan.
- Bud of promise (A): a story for ambitious parents. By A. G. Plympton.
- BULLOCK, Shan F. By Thrasna river.
- BULWER-LYTON, Sir E. L. Fallen star; or, the history of a false religion.
- Bunch-grass stories. By Mrs. Lindon W. Bates.
- BURGIN, G. B. At Tuxter's.
- BURNHAM, Clara Louise. The wise woman.
- BURTON, John Bloundelle. Hispaniola plate (1683-1893).
- BUTTERWORTH, Ezekiah. In old New England.
- By Thrasna river. By Shan F. Bullock.
- CAINE, Hall. Son of Hagar.
- CAMBRIDGE, Ada. [Mrs. Cross.] Fidelis.
- CANTACUZÈNE Altieri, Princess Olga. My Indian summer.
- Captain Antifer. By Jules Verne.
- Captain Close. By Capt. Charles King.
- Captain Dreams, and other stories. Ed. by Capt. Charles King.
- Captain Horn, Adventures of. By Frank R. Stockton.
- Carbonels (The). By Charlotte M. Yonge.
- CARMICHAEL, Hartley. Rooted in dishonour.
- CARRUTH, Hayden. Adventures of Jones.
- Casa Braccio. By F. Marion Crawford. 2 v.
- CASE, William Scoville. Forward House: a romance.
- Case of General Ople and Lady Camper. By George Meredith. (With his "Tale of Chloe.")
- Castle Rackrent. By Maria Edgeworth. Introduction by Anna T. Ritchie.
- Cause and effect. By Ellinor Meirion.
- Cécile: a tale of the great native rebellion of 1850-53.
- 'Cension: a sketch from Paso del Norte. By Maude Mason Austin.
- CHADWICK, J. H. The whole truth.
- CHAMBERS, Robert W. King in yellow.
- CHAMIER, Capt. Tom Bowling: a tale of the sea.
- CHANNING, Grace Ellery. Sister of a saint, and other stories.
- Charlatan (The). By Robert Buchanan and Henry Murray.
- CHENEY, C. Emma. Number 49 Tinkham street.
- Cherryfield Hall. By Frederic Henry Balfour.
- Chiffon's marriage. By Gyp. (Same as her "Gallic girl.")
- Children of the soil. By Henryk Sienkiewicz.
- "Chimmie Fadden." By Edward W. Townsend.
- Chimmie Fadden explains, Major Max expounds. By Edward W. Townsend.
- Christine Rochefort, Story of. By Helen Choate Prince.
- Christmas week at Bigler's mill. By Dora E. W. Spratt.
- Chronicles of count Antonio. By Anthony Hope.
- Clarence. By Bret Harte.
- CLAY, Bertha M. [Charlotte M. Braeme.] Marjorie Deane.
- CLEMENS, Samuel L. See TWAIN, Mark.
- COBB, Sylvanus, jr. Gertrude the Amazon.
- Shadow of the guillotine.
- COBLEIGH, Tom. See RAYMOND, Walter.
- COFFIN, Charles Carleton. Daughters of the Revolution, 1769-76.
- College girls. By Abbe Carter Goodloe.
- COLLINS, Wilkie. Miss or Mrs.?
- Colonel Jacque. By Daniel Defoe. Ed. by Altkin and Yeats. 2 v.
- Comedy of masks. By Ernest and Arthur Dowson.
- Comedy of sentiment. By Max Nordau.
- Commodore's daughters. By Jonas Lie.
- COMPTON, Herbert. Free lance in a far land.
- CONRAD, Joseph. Almayer's folly.
- CORELLI, Marie. Silence of the Maharajah.
- Sorrows of Satan.
- Corona of the Nantahalas: a romance. By Louis Pendleton.
- Corruption. By Percy White.
- COTES, Mrs. Everard. [Sara Jeannette Duncan.] Story of Sonny Sahib.
- Vernon's aunt: oriental experiences of Miss Lavinia Moffat.
- Countess Bettina: the history of an innocent scandal.
- Country lanes and city pavements. By Maurice M. Minton.
- Country minister's love story. By Maria Bell.
- Country sweetheart. By Dora Russell.
- COUPERUS, Louis. Majesty.
- Courtship by command: story of Napoleon at play. By M. M. Blake.
- Coxon fund, The. By Henry James. (In his "Terminations.")
- CRACKANTHORPE, Hubert. Sentimental studies, and A set of village tales.
- CRADDOCK, Charles Egbert. [Mary N. Murrefree.] Mystery of Witch-face Mountain, and other stories.
- Phantoms of the foot-bridge, and other stories.
- CRAIGIE, Mrs. W. P. See HOBBS, John Oliver.
- CRAM, Ralph Adams. Black spirits and white: a book of ghost stories.
- CRANE, Stephen. Red badge of courage.
- CRAWFORD, F. Marion. Casa Braccio. 2 v.
- The Ralstons. 2 v.
- CRELLIN, H. N. Romances of the old seraglio.
- Tales of the Caliph. New ed.
- Crime of a Christmas toy. By Henry Herman.
- Criminals I have known. By Major Arthur Griffiths.
- CROCKETT, S. R. Bog-myrtle and peat: tales of Galloway, 1889-95.
- A Galloway herd.
- Mad Sir Uchtrede of the hills.
- Men of the Moss-Hags.
- CROFTON, Carl. Bettie's mistake.
- Donovan.
- Kathleen.
- Phyllis.
- Ups and downs.
- CROMPTON, Frances E. Messire, and other stories.
- Crooked stick. By Rolf Boldrewood.

- CROSS, Mrs. See CAMBRIDGE, Ada.
- CROSSE, Victoria. Woman who did not.
- Crotchet Castle. By Thomas Love Peacock. (With his "Maid Marian.")
- CROWE, Mrs. Susan Hopley; or, the adventures of a maid servant.
- Cruel dilemma. By Mary H. Tennyson.
- CRUGER, Mrs. Van Rensselaer. See GORDON, Julien.
- Cumberland vendetta, and other stories. By John Fox, jr.
- Cup of trembling, and other stories. By Mary Hallock Foote.
- Curse of intellect.
- CURTIN, Jeremiah. Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world in Munster. Z 8108.4
- Daft Davie. By S. R. Whitehead.
- DAINTRY, Laura. Arrows of love.
- Daisy Brooks; or, a perilous love. By Laura Jean Libbey.
- DALLAS, Mary Kyle. Billtry.
- D'ARCY, Ella. Monochromes.
- DAUDET, Alphonse. Fromont junior and Risler senior. — In the midst of Paris.
- Daughter of Eve. By Honoré de Balzac.
- Daughter of Judas. By Richard Henry Savage.
- Daughter of the soil. By M. E. Francis.
- Daughter of the tenements. By Edward W. Townsend.
- Daughters of the Revolution, 1769-76. By Charles Carleton Coffin.
- DAVIS, Ethel. When love is done.
- DAVIS, M. E. M. Under the man-fig.
- DAVIS, Richard Harding. Princess Aline.
- DAVIS, Varina Anne Jefferson. Veiled doctor.
- DAWE, W. Carlton. Yellow and white.
- DAWSON, W. J. London idylls.
- Days of auld lang syne. By Ian Maclaren.
- Dead man's court. By Maurice H. Hervey.
- Deal with the devil. By Eden Philpotts.
- DEAN, Mrs. Andrew. [Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick.] The grasshoppers.
- Death of the lion. By Henry James. (In his "Terminations.")
- DEFOE, Daniel. Colonel Jacque. Ed. by Aitken and Yeats. 2 v.
- New voyage round the world.
- DE FOREST, J. W. Kate Beaumont.
- DE KOVEN, Mrs. Reginald. Sawdust doll.
- DELAND, Ellen Douglas. Oakleigh.
- DEMENT, R. S. Ronbar; a counterfeit presentment.
- Demi-virgins. By Marcel Prévost.
- DERING, Ross George. See BALFOUR, Frederic Henry.
- Desire of the moth. By Capel Vane.
- Devil's playground: a story of the wild northwest. By John Mackie.
- DICKENS, Charles. Short stories.
- Sunday under three heads, and other sketches.
- DICKINSON, Mary Lowe. Temptation of Katharine Gray.
- Diplomatic disenchantments. By Edith Bigelow.
- Disagreeable man: a novel. By A. S. M.
- Disagreeable woman: a social mystery. By Julian Starr.
- Discords. By George Egerton.
- DIX, Gertrude. Girl from the farm.
- Dr. Endicott's experiment. By Adeline Sergeant.
- Doctor Gray's quest. By Francis H. Underwood.
- Doctor Hathern's daughters. By Mrs. Mary J. Holmes.
- Doctor (The), his wife, and the clock. By Anna Katharine Green.
- Doctor Izard. By Anna Katharine Green.
- DOLE, Nathan Haskell. On the point.
- Dolly Dillenbeck. By James L. Ford.
- Dofia Perfecta. By Benito Perez Galdós.
- DONOVAN. By Carl Crofton.
- Doom of the holy city. By Lydia Hoyt Farmer.
- Dorothy, and other Italian stories. By Constance Fenimore Woolson.
- Dorothy's double. By G. A. Henty.
- DOUGALL, L. The mermaid.
- Question of faith.
- DOUGALL, L. Zeit-geist.
- DOUGLAS, Amanda M. In wild rose time.
- Sherburne romance.
- Which was best? (With Doyle, A. C. "Sign of the four.")
- DOWIE, Mémie Muriel. Gallia.
- Mrs. Warburton's companion.
- DOWSON, Ernest and Arthur. Comedy of masks.
- DOYLE, A. Conan. Mystery of Cloomber.
- Sign of the four.
- Stark Munro letters.
- and others. Strange secrets.
- DRACHMANN, Holger. Paul and Virginia of a northern zone.
- DU BOIS, Constance Goddard. Modern Pagan.
- "DUCHESS, The." [Mrs. Hungerford.] Molly darling, and other stories.
- Nora Creina.
- The O'Connors of Ballinahinch.
- Three graces.
- DUDEVANT, Mme. A. L. A. D. See SAND, George.
- DUFF, Conover. Master-knot, and "another story."
- DUNCAN, Sara Jeannette. See COTES, Mrs. Everard.
- Dust and laurels. By Mary L. Pendered.
- DUVAL, Georges. Romance of the sword: a Napoleonic novel.
- EASTWICK, James. New centurion: a tale of automatic war.
- EBERS, Georg. In the fire of the forge: a romance of old Nuremberg. 2 v.
- EDGEWORTH, Maria. Castle Rackrent and The absentee. Introduction by Anne Thackeray Ritchie.
- EDWARDS, George Wharton. Rivalries of long and short Codiac.
- EGERTON, George. [Mrs. Clairmonte.] Discords: stories.
- Elizabeth's pretenders. By Hamilton Aidé.
- Emancipated (The). By George Gissing.
- Errant wooing. By Mrs. Burton Harrison.
- ESLER, E. Rentoul. 'Mid green pastures.
- Eustace Marchmont: a friend of the people. By Evelyn Everett Green.
- Every day's news.
- Eve's ransom. By George Gissing.
- Experiment in altruism. By Elizabeth Hastings.
- Face and the mask. By Robert Barr.
- Fair maid of Fez. By St. George Rathborne.
- Fallen star; or, the history of a false religion. By Sir E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.
- Farm-house cobweb. By Emory J. Haynes.
- FARMER, Lydia Hoyt. Doom of the holy city: Christ and Cæsar.
- FARRAR, Frederic W. Gathering clouds: a tale of the days of St. Chrysostom.
- Fate at the door. By Jessie Van Zile Belden.
- Father Stafford. By Anthony Hope.
- FENN, George Manville. Tiger lily: a story of a woman.
- Ferragus, chief of the Dévorants. By Honoré de Balzac.
- Fettered yet free: a study in heredity. By Annie S. Swan.
- Fidelis. By Ada Cambridge.
- Fifty thousand dollars ransom. By David Malcolm.
- Fighting the air. By Florence Marryat.
- First of the English. By Archibald Clavering Gunter.
- FLEMING, Geraldine. Wild Margaret. (With "Dreadful temptation," by Mrs. Alex. McVeigh Miller.)
- FLETCHER, J. S. When Charles the first was king.
- Where highways cross.
- Wonderful wapentake.
- Flower of Galla Water. By Mrs. Amelia E. Barr.
- Foam of the sea, and other tales. By Gertrude Hall.
- FOOTE, Mary Hallock. Cup of trembling, and other stories.
- For another's wrong. By W. Heimburg.
- For the old sake's sake. By Alan St. Aubyn.
- FORD, Isabella O. On the threshold.
- FORD, James L. Bohemia invaded, and other stories.
- Dolly Dillenbeck.
- Forgotten debt. By Léon de Tinseau.

- FORREST, R. E. Touchstone of peril.
 FORRESTER, Mrs. [Mrs. Bridges.] Too late repented.
 FORSYTH, Jean. Making of Mary.
 Fort Frayne, Story of. By Capt. Charles King.
 FORTESCUE, Randolph. Palma. (With "Mohawks" 16°.)
 Fortunes of Colonel Torloch O'Brien. By J. Sheridan Le Fanu.
 Forward House : a romance. By William Scoville Case.
 FOX, John, jr. Cumberland vendetta, and other stories.
 FRANC ELLIOTT. By Clarence Herbert New.
 FRANCIS, Francis. Wild Rose : a tale of the Mexican frontier.
 FRANCIS, M. E. Daughter of the soil.
 FRASER, Mrs. Hugh. The Brown ambassador.
 Frederick. By L. B. Walford.
 Free lance in a far field. By Herbert Compton.
 Friend of the people : a tale of the Reign of Terror. By Mary C. Rowsell.
 Frivolous Cupid. By Anthony Hope.
 From Snowden to the sea. By Marie Trevelyan.
 From the memoirs of a minister of France. By Stanley J. Weyman.
 Fromont junior and Risler senior. By Alphonse Daudet.
 Front yard, and other Italian stories. By Constance Fenimore Woolson.
 FULLER, Henry B. With the procession.
 Gallia. By Menie Muriel Dowie.
 Gallic girl. By Gyp. (Same as her "Chiffon's marriage.")
 Galloway herd (A). By S. R. Crockett.
 GARLAND, Hamlin. Rose of Dutcher's Coolly.
 Gates of dawn. By Fergus W. Hume.
 Gathering clouds : a tale of the days of St. Chrysostom. By Frederic W. Farrar.
 Gender in satin. By "Rita."
 Gentleman vagabond, and some others. By F. Hopkinson Smith.
 GERARD, Dorothea. An arranged marriage.
 Gertrude the Amazon. By Sylvanus Cobb, jr.
 GIBBERNE, Agnes. Life-tangles ; or, the journal of Rhoda Frith.
 GIFT, Theo. [Mrs. Dora Henrietta Boulger.] An island princess.
 GILL, William. Woman who didn't.
 Girl from the farm. By Gertrude Dix.
 Girls new and old. By L. T. Meade.
 GISSING, George. Emancipated (The).
 — Eve's ransom.
 — In the year of jubilee.
 "Go forth and find." By Thomas H. Brainerd.
 God and the ant. By Coulson Kernahan.
 God forsaken. By Frederic Breton.
 Gods give my donkey wings. By Angus Evan Abbott.
 Gods (The), some mortals, and lord Wickenham. By John Oliver Hobbes.
 Golden age. By Kenneth Grahame.
 Golden-beak. By George Bassett. (With his "Hippolyte.")
 Good ship Mohock. By W. Clark Russell.
 GOODLOE, Abbe Carter. College girls.
 GOODWIN, Maud Wilder. Head of a hundred.
 GORDON, Julien. [Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger.] A wedding, and other stories.
 GORHAM, Iona Oakley. Naval cadet Carlyle's glove.
 GOULD, Anthony. Woman of Sorek.
 GRAHAM, Margaret. Stories of the foot-hills.
 GRAHAME, Kenneth. Golden age.
 Grandee, The. By Armando Palacio Valdés.
 GRANT, Robert. Art of living.
 — Bachelor's Christmas, and other stories.
 Grasshoppers (The). By Mrs. Andrew Dean.
 GRAY, Annabel. Percy's adventure. (With "Mohawks." 16°.)
 Gray roses. By Henry Harland.
 Great god Pan. By Arthur Machen.
 GREEN, Anna Katharine. [Mrs. Charles Rohlf.] Doctor, his wife, and the clock.
 — Doctor Izard.
 GREEN, Evelyn Everett. Eustace Marchmont : a friend of the people.
 — In Taunton town.
 Green garnet. By Natalie L. Rice.
 Grey lady. By Henry Seton Merriman.
 GRIBBLE, Francis. The red spell.
 GRIFFITHS, Major Arthur. Criminals I have known.
 GUNTER, Archibald Clavering. First of the English.
 — Ladies' Juggernaut.
 GUTHRIE, F. A. See ANSTEY, F.
 GYP. [Countess Martel.] Chiffon's marriage. (Same as her "Gallic girl.")
 — Gallic girl. (Same as her "Chiffon's marriage.")
 — Infatuation (An).
 Gypsy Christ, and other tales. By William Sharp.
 HAGGARD, H. Rider. Heart of the world.
 — Joan Haste.
 HALE, Edward E. If Jesus came to Boston.
 — My double and how he undid me.
 HALL, Gertrude. Foam of the sea, and other tales.
 HALL, Owen. Track of a storm.
 Hard woman (A). By Violet Hume.
 HARDY, Thomas. Jude the obscure.
 — Mayor of Casterbridge.
 HARLAND, Henry. ("Sidney Lusk.") Gray roses.
 HARRISON, Mrs. Burton. An errant wooing.
 — A Virginia cousin, and Bar Harbor tales.
 HARTE, Bret. Clarence.
 — In a hollow of the hills.
 Harum scarum : the story of a wild girl. By Esme Stuart.
 HASTINGS, Elizabeth. [Miss Margaret Sherwood.] Experiment in altruism.
 HATCH, Mrs. Mary R. P. Strange disappearance of Eugene Comstocks.
 HATTON, Joseph. Banishment of Jessop Blythe.
 HAYNES, Emory J. Farm-house cobweb.
 HAWKINS, Anthony Hope. See HOPE, Anthony.
 He would be a gentleman ; or, treasure trove. By Samuel Lover.
 Head of a hundred. By Maud Wilder Goodwin.
 Heart of life. By W. H. Mallock.
 Heart of the world. By H. Rider Haggard.
 HEIMBURG, W. [Bertha Behrens.] For another's wrong.
 Heiress of Cameron Hall. By Laura Jean Libbey.
 HENTY, G. A. Dorothy's double.
 HEPWORTH, George H. Brown studies ; or, camp fires and morals.
 Her fairy prince. By Gertrude Warden.
 Her father's name. By Florence Marryat.
 Her next-door neighbor. By Eva Pearl Palmer.
 Herbert Vanlennert. By C. F. Keary.
 HERMAN, Henry. Crime of a Christmas toy.
 Herons (The). By Helen Shipton.
 HERVEY, Maurice H. Dead man's court.
 HICHENS, Robert S. Imaginative man.
 HILLHOUSE, Mansfield Lovell. Storm king.
 HILLYARD, William Heard. Reginald Vernon ; or, the fatal likeness.
 HINTON, C. H. Stella, and An unfinished communication.
 Hippolyte. By George Bassett.
 His father's son. By Brander Matthews.
 Hispaniola plate (1683-1893). By John Bloundelle-Burton.
 HOBBS, John Oliver. [Mrs. W. P. Craigie.] The gods, some mortals, and lord Wickenham.
 — Some emotions and a moral.
 — Study in temptations.
 HOCKING, Joseph. "All men are liars."
 — Weapons of mystery.
 Holdenhurst Hall. By Walter Bloomfield.
 HOLDSWORTH, Annie E. Years that the locust hath eaten.
 HOLLAND, Olive. My Japanese wife.
 HOLLEY, Marietta. See "JOSIAH Allen's Wife."
 HOLMES, Mrs. Mary J. Doctor Hathern's daughters.
 HOLNUT, W. S. Olympia's journal.
 Honour of Savelli : a romance. By S. Levett Yeats.
 Honour of the flag. By W. Clark Russell.

- HOPE, Anthony. [Anthony Hope Hawkins.] Chronicles of count Antonio.
- Father Stafford.
 - Frivolous Cupid.
 - Indiscretion of the duchess.
 - Man of mark.
 - Sport royal, and other stories.
- HOPKINS, Seward W. On a false charge.
- Two gentlemen of Hawaii.
- HOPKINS, Tighe. Lady Bonnie's experiment.
- HOPPIN, Emily Howland. Under the Corsican.
- Horse fair (The). By James Baldwin.
- Horseman's word. By Neil Roy.
- HOTCHKISS, Chauncey C. In defiance of the king: a romance of the American revolution.
- HOUGHTON, Louise Seymour. Antipas, son of Chuza, and others whom Jesus loved.
- House on the beach. By George Meredith. (With his "Tale of Chloe.")
- House-boat on the Styx. By John Kendrick Bangs.
- HUDSON, William C. ("Barclay North.") Should she have left him?
- HUME, Fergus W. Black carnation: a riddle.
- Gates of dawn.
 - Lone inn: a mystery.
 - Third volume.
 - White prior.
- HUME, Violet. A hard woman.
- HUMPHREYS, Mrs. Desmond. See "RITA," pseud.
- Ia: a love story. By Q.
- Idwymon: a story of Napoleonic complications. By Frederick A. Randle.
- If Jesus came to Boston. By Edward E. Hale.
- If she so abide. By Elinor Wresden.
- Imaginative man. By Robert S. Hichens.
- Impregnable city: a romance. By Max Pemberton.
- In a hollow of the hills. By Bret Harte.
- In deacon's orders, and other stories. By Walter Besant.
- In defiance of the king: a romance of the American revolution. By Chauncey C. Hotchkiss.
- In market overt. By James Payn.
- In old New England. By Hezekiah Butterworth.
- In Taunton town. By E. Everett Green.
- In the fire of the forge: a romance of old Nuremberg. By Georg Ebers.
- In the midst of Paris. By Alphonse Daudet.
- In the old chateau: a story of Russian Poland. By Richard Henry Savage.
- In the smoke of war: a story of civil strife. By Walter Raymond.
- In the year of jubilee. By George Gissing.
- In the yule-log glow. Ed. by Harrison S. Morris. 4 v.
- In Veronica's garden. By Alfred Austin.
- In wild rose time. By Amanda M. Douglas.
- Indiscretion of the duchess. By Anthony Hope.
- Infatuation (An). By Gyp.
- INGOLD, John. Roughly told stories.
- Inmost light. By Arthur Machen. (With his "Great god Pan.")
- Into the highways and hedges. By F. F. Montresor.
- Island princess (An). By Theo. Gift.
- Ithuriel's spear. By E. C. Needham. (With "Mohawks." 16°.)
- Jack o'Doon. By Maria Beale.
- JAMES, Mrs. F. A. See WARDEN, Florence.
- JAMES, Henry. Terminations.
- Contents: Death of the lion.—The Coxon fund.—Middle years.—Altar of the dead.
- JANVILLE, Countess Martel de. See MARTEL, Countess.
- Japanese marriage. By Douglas Sladen.
- Jennings, Mary Elizabeth. Asa of Bethlehem and his household.
- Jewel mysteries I have known. By Max Pemberton.
- Jewel of Ynis Galon. By Owen Rhoscymyl.
- JEWETT, Sarah Orne. Life of Nancy.
- Joan Haste. By H. Rider Haggard.
- John Darker. By Aubrey Lee.
- JONES, Alice Ilgenfritz. Beatrice of Bayou Têche.
- Josephine Crewe. By Helen M. Boulton.
- JOSIAH Allen's Wife. [Marietta Holley.] Josiah's alarm, and Abel Perry's funeral.
- Samantha in Europe.
- Josiah's alarm. By Josiah Allen's Wife.
- Jude the obscure. By Thomas Hardy.
- Judgment books. By E. F. Benson.
- KARNSHAW, Catharine. Blonde and brunette. (With Doyle, A. C. "Sign of the four.")
- Kate Beaumont. By J. W. De Forest.
- Kathleen. By Carl Crofton.
- KEARY, C. F. Herbert Vanlennert.
- KEDDIE, Miss H. See TYTLER, Sarah.
- KEITH, Alyn-Yates. Aunt Billy, and other sketches.
- KENNARD, Mrs. Edward. Wedded to sport.
- KERNAHAN, Coulson. God and the ant.
- KING, Anna Eichberg. Kitwyk stories.
- KING, Capt. Charles. Captain Close, and Sergeant Croesus.
- edr. Captain Dreams, and other stories.
 - Story of Fort Frayne.
 - Trooper Ross and Signal Butte.
 - and others. Rancho del Muerto, and other stories.
- KING, Maude Egerton. Round about a Brighton coach office.
- King in yellow. By Robert W. Chambers.
- King of Alberia: a romance of the Balkans.
- King's diary. By Percy White.
- King's stratagem, and other stories. By Stanley J. Weyman.
- KIRKE, Edmund. My southern friends.
- Kitty's engagement. By Florence Warden.
- Kitwyk stories. By Anna Eichberg King.
- KNOWLES, James, compiler. Legends of king Arthur and his knights. 8th ed.
- Ladies' Juggernaut. By Archibald Clavering Gunter.
- Lady Bonnie's experiment. By Tighe Hopkins.
- Lakewood: a story of to-day. By Mary Harriott Norris.
- Land of promise. By Paul Bourget.
- LANG, Andrew. Monk of Fife.
- LANGDON, Rev. Samuel. Appeal to the serpent; or, life in an ancient Buddhist city.
- LA RAME, Louise de. See "OUIDA," pseud.
- Last incarnation of Vautrin. By Honoré de Balzac. (With his "Ferragus, chief of the Dévorants.")
- LAUDER, Sir Thomas Dick. Wolfe of Badenoch: an historical romance.
- LAWRENCE, George A. Brakespeare; or, the fortunes of a free lance.
- LE FANU, J. Sheridan. Fortunes of Colonel Torloch O'Brien.
- LE GALLIENNE, Richard. Book-bills of Narcissus.
- LE QUEUX, William. Stolen souls.
- Zoraida: a romance of the harem and the Great Sahara.
- LEAN, Mrs. Francis. See MARRYAT, Florence.
- LEE, Aubrey. John Darker.
- LEE, Mary Catherine. Soulless singer.
- Legends of king Arthur and his knights. Compiled by James Knowles.
- LEMON, Ida. Matthew Furth.
- LEWIS, Angelo J. Over the garden wall. (With "Mohawks." 16°.)
- LIBBEY, Laura Jean. Daisy Brooks; or, a perilous love. — Heiress of Cameron Hall.
- When his love grew cold.
- LIE, Jonas. Commodore's daughters.
- Lies. By Paul Bourget.
- Life of Nancy. By Sarah Orne Jewett.
- Life-tangles; or, the journal of Rhoda Frith. By Agnes Giberne.
- Lilith: a romance. By George MacDonald.
- LINTON, E. Lynn. New woman.
- Lisbeth Wilson, a daughter of New Hampshire. By Eliza Nelson Blair.
- "Little Huguenot." By Max Pemberton.
- Little sister to the wilderness. By Lillian Bell.
- LODGE, Harriet Newell. Bit of finesse.

- London idylls. By W. J. Dawson.
 Lone inn : a mystery. By Fergus W. Hume.
 LONG, John Luther. Miss Cherry Blossom of Tôkyô.
 Long vacation. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
 Lost endeavour. By Guy Boothby.
 LOVER, Samuel. He would be a gentleman ; or, treasure trove.
 LOWRY, H. D. Women's tragedies.
 Lucien de Rubempré. By Honoré de Balzac.
 LUDLOW, Johnny. A tragedy. (With "Mohawks." 16°.)
 LUSKA, Sidney. See HARLAND, Henry.
 Lyre and lancet : a story in scenes. By F. Anstey.
 MAARTENS, Maarten. [J. Van der Poorsen Schwartz.] My lady nobody.
 MCCARTHY, Justin Huntley. Woman of impulse.
 — and PRAED, Mrs. Campbell. "The right honourable."
 MACDONALD, George. Lilith : a romance.
 "Macdonald lass." By Sarah Tytler.
 MACHEN, Arthur. Great god Pan, and The inmost light.
 — Three impostors.
 MACKIE, John. Devil's playground : a story of the wild northwest.
 — Sinners twain.
 MACLAREN, Ian. [Rev. J. Maclaren Watson.] Beside the bonnie brier bush.
 — Days of auld lang syne.
 MACLEOD, Fiona. Mountain lovers.
 — Sin-eater, and other tales and episodes.
 MACMAHON, Ella. Pitiless passion.
 MCMANUS, L. Red star.
 Mad madonna, and other stories. By L. Clarkson Whitelock.
 Mad Sir Uchtred of the hills. By S. R. Crockett.
 Madame Sans-Gêne : historical romance. By Victorien Sardou and Émile Moreau.
 Madeira party (A). By S. Weir Mitchell.
 Madonna of the Alps. By B. Schulze-Smidt.
 Magnificent young man. By John Strange Winter.
 MAGRUDER, Julia. Princess Sonia.
 Maid Marian. By Thomas Love Peacock.
 MAITLAND, Ella Fuller. Pages from the day-book of Bethia Hardacre.
 Majesty. By Louis Couperus.
 Major Max. By Edward W. Townsend. (With his "Chimmie Fadden.")
 Major's favourite. By John Strange Winter.
 Making of Mary. By Jean Forsyth.
 MAKOWER, Stanley V. Mirror of music.
 MALCOLM, David. Fifty thousand dollars ransom.
 MALLOCK, W. H. Heart of life.
 Man and his womankind. By Nora Vynné.
 Man of mark. By Anthony Hope.
 Man without a memory, and other stories. By William Henry Shelton.
 Man's foes (A). By E. H. Strain.
 Marchioness of Brinvilliers. By Albert Smith.
 MARCHMONT, A. W. Parson Thring's secret.
 Margaret Catchpole, History of.
 MARGUERITE, Paul. L'Avril.
 Marjorie Deane. By Bertha M. Clay.
 Marriage contract. By Honoré de Balzac.
 Marriage of Esther. By Guy Boothby.
 MARRYAT, Captain. Olla podrida.
 MARRYAT, Florence. [Mrs. Francis Leaa.] At heart a rake.
 — Beautiful soul.
 — Fighting the air.
 — Her father's name.
 — Master passion.
 — Miss Harrington's husband.
 MARTEL de Janville, Sibylle Gabrielle Marie Antoinette, Comtesse de. See "GYP."
 MARTIN, James M. Which way, sirs, the better? a story of our toilers.
 Martin Hewitt, investigator. By Arthur Morrison.
 Martyred fool. By David C. Murray.
 MASON, Caroline Atwater. Minister of the world.
 Master (The) : a novel. By I. Zangwill.
 Master and man. By Count Leo Tolstoy.
 Master-knot, and "another story." By Conover Duff.
 Master mosaic-workers. By George Sand.
 Master passion. By Florence Marryat.
 Matthew Furth. By Ida Lemon.
 MATTHEWS, Brander. His father's son.
 MAUPASSANT, Guy de. Messalina's daughter : a Parisian story.
 Mayor of Castlebridge. By Thomas Hardy.
 MEADE, L. T. [New Mrs. Eliz. Thomas Smith.] Girls new and old.
 — Soldier of fortune.
 Meadow-grass : tales of New England life. By Alice Brown.
 MEIRION, Ellinor. Cause and effect.
 Melting snows. By Prince Schoenaich-Carolath.
 Men born equal. By Harry Perry Robinson.
 Men of the Moss-Hags. By S. R. Crockett.
 MEREDITH, George. Amazing marriage. 2 v.
 — Tale of Chloe ; House on the beach ; Case of General Ople and Lady Camper.
 Meredith marriage. By Harold Payne.
 Mermaid (The). By L. Deugall.
 MERRIMAN, Henry Seton. [Hugh Scott.] Grey lady.
 — The sowers.
 MERRON, Eleanor. As the wind blows.
 Messalina's daughter : a Parisian story. By Guy de Maupassant.
 Messire, and other stories. By Frances E. Crompton.
 'Mid green pastures. By E. Kentoul Esler.
 Middle years (The). By Henry James. (In his "Terminations.")
 Minister of the world. By Caroline Atwater Mason.
 MINTON, Maurice. Country lanes and city pavements.
 Mirror of music. By Stanley V. Makower.
 Miss Cherry Blossom of Tôkyô. By John Luther Long.
 Miss Devereux of the Mariquita. By Richard Harding Davis.
 Miss Harrington's husband. By Florence Marryat.
 Miss Jerry. By Alexander Black.
 Miss or Mrs. ? By Wilkie Collins.
 "Miss Träumerei" : a Weimar idyl. By Albert Morris Bagby.
 Mission flower : an American novel. By George H. Picard.
 Mr. Ledbury and his friend Jack Johnson. By Albert Smith.
 Mistress of quest. By Adeline Sergeant.
 Mrs. Tregaskiss : a novel of Anglo-Australian life. By Mrs. Campbell-Praed.
 Mistress Warburton's companion. By Muriel Dowie.
 MITCHELL, J. A. Amos Judd.
 MITCHELL, S. Weir. Madeira party.
 — Philip Vernon : a tale in prose and verse.
 MITTFORD, Bertram. Veldt official.
 Modern man (A). By the author of "A new note."
 Modern pagan. By Constance Goddard.
 Modern Pharisee. By Eduard de Brosé.
 Mohawks. By Miss M. E. Braddon. 16°.
 Molly darling, and other stories. By the Duchess.
 Monk of Fife. By Andrew Lang.
 Monochromes. By Ella D'Arcy.
 MONTESOR, F. F. Into the highways and hedges.
 — One who looked on.
 MOORE, Frank Frankfort. Sale of a soul.
 — They call it love.
 MORRIS, Harrison S., *edr.* In the yule-log glow. 4 v.
 MORRIS, William. Wood beyond the world.
 MORRISON, Arthur. Martin Hewitt, investigator.
 — Tales of mean streets.
 MOTT, Ed. Old settler, the squire, and little Peleg.
 Mountain lovers. By Fiona Macleod.
 Muggleton College : its rise and fall.
 MURFREE, Mary N. See CRADDOCK, Charles Egbert.
 MURRAY, David C. Martyred fool.
 My double and how he undid me. By Edward Everett Hale.

- My fair companion.** By Emerson Bennett. (With Doyle, A. C. "Sign of the four.")
- My Indian summer.** By Princess Olga Cantacuzène Altieri.
- My Japanese wife.** By Clive Holland.
- My lady nobody.** By Maarten Maartens.
- My son's wife.** By Rose Porter.
- My southern friends.** By Edmund Kirke.
- Mystery of Cloomber.** By A. Conan Doyle.
- Mystery of Witch-face Mountain, and other stories.** By Charles Egbert Craddock.
- Nadya : a tale of the steppes.** By Oliver M. Norris.
- Nana's brother.** (Germinal.) By Émile Zola.
- Naval cadet Carlyle's glove.** By Iona Oakley Graham.
- Naval lieutenant.** By F. C. Armstrong.
- NEDELL, Mrs. J. H.** Vengeance of James Vansittart.
- NEEDHAM, E. C.** Ithuriel's spear. (With "Mohawks." 16°.)
- NEVINSON, Henry W.** Slum stories of London.
- NEW, Clarence Herbert.** Franc Elliott.
- New centurion : a tale of automatic war.** By James Eastwick.
- New moon (The).** By C. E. Raimond.
- New voyage round the world.** By Daniel Defoe.
- New woman.** By E. Lynn Linton.
- NEWTON, Wm. Wilberforce.** Philip MacGregor.
- Nimble dollar, with other stories.** By Charles Miner Thompson.
- Noémi.** By S. Baring-Gould.
- Nora Creina.** By the Duchess.
- NORDAU, Dr. Max.** Comedy of sentiment.
- NORRIS, Mary Harriott.** Lakewood : a story of to-day.
- NORRIS, Oliver M.** Nadya : a tale of the steppes.
- NORRIS, W. E.** Billy Bellew.
- St. Ann's.
- NORTH, Barclay.** See HUDSON, William C.
- Number 49 Tinkham street.** By C. Emma Cheney.
- NYNE, Atey.** Wilmot's child.
- Oakleigh.** By Ellen Douglas Deland.
- O'Connors of Ballinahinch.** By the Duchess.
- Off Lynnport light.** By Augusta Campbell Watson.
- Old London bridge : a romance of the 16th century.** By G. Herbert Rodwell.
- Old man Savarin, and other stories.** By Edward William Thomson.
- Old Mr. Tredgold.** By Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant.
- Old settler, the squire, and little Peleg.** By Edward Mott.
- OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W.** Old Mr. Tredgold.
- Story of a governess.
- Two strangers.
- Olla podrida.** By Capt. Marryat.
- Olympia's journal.** By W. S. Holnut.
- On a false charge.** By Seward W. Hopkins.
- On the point.** By Nathan Haskell Dole.
- On the threshold.** By Isabella O. Ford.
- One who looked on.** By F. F. Montresor.
- Only three weeks : a novel.** By the author of "Ereighda Castle."
- "OUIDA." [Louise de La Ramé.]** Toxin : a story of Venice.
- "Out of charity" : a tale.**
- Out of due season : a mezzotint.** By Adeline Sergeant.
- Outcasts ; or, the brand of society.** By Miss M. E. Braddon.
- Over the garden wall.** By Angelo J. Lewis. (With "Mohawks." 16°.)
- PAGE, Thomas Nelson.** Unc' Edinburg : a plantation echo.
- Pages from the day-book of Bethia Hardacre.** By Ella Fuller Maitland.
- PALACIO Valdés, Armanda.** The grandee.
- Palma.** By Randolph Fortescue. (With "Mohawks." 16°.)
- PALMER, Eva Pearl.** Her next-door neighbor.
- Rival claimants.
- PARKER, Gilbert.** When Valmond came to Pontiac.
- Parson Thring's secret.** By A. W. Marchmont.
- PASTON, George.** Study in prejudices.
- Pastoral played out.** By Mary L. Pendered.
- PATERSON, Arthur.** Son of the plains.
- Paul and Virginia of a northern zone.** By Holger Drachmann.
- PAYN, James.** In market overt.
- PAYNE, Harold.** Meredith marriage.
- PEACOCK, Thomas Love.** Maid Marian, and Crotchet Castle.
- PEARCE, J. H.** Tales of the masque.
- PEMBERTON, Max.** Impregnable city : a romance.
- Jewel mysteries I have known.
- "Little Huguenot."
- PENDERED, Mary L.** Dust and laurels.
- Pastoral played out.
- PENDELETON, Louis.** Corona of the Nantahalas : a romance.
- Sons of Ham : a tale of the new south.
- People we pass.** By Julian Ralph.
- PEPPERGRASS, Paul.** [Rev. John Boyce.] Shandy M'Guire ; or, tricks upon travellers.
- Percy's adventure.** By Annabel Gray. (With "Mohawks." 16°.)
- PEREZ Galdós, Benito.** Battle of Salamanca.
- Doña Perfecta.
- PÉRONNE.** Veil of liberty : a tale of the Girondists.
- PERRY, Bliss.** Plated city.
- Phantom death, and other stories.** By W. Clark Russell.
- Phantoms of the foot-bridge, and other stories.** By Charles Egbert Craddock.
- PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart.** [Now Mrs. Herbert D. Ward.] A singular life.
- Philip MacGregor.** By Wm. Wilberforce Newton.
- Philip Vernon : a tale in prose and verse.** By S. Weir Mitchell.
- PHILIPS, F. C.** Question of color.
- PHILLPOTTS, Eden.** Deal with the devil.
- Some every-day folks.
- Phyllis.** By Carl Crofton.
- PICARD, George H.** Mission flower : an American novel.
- PIERCE, Etta W.** A secret. (With Doyle, A. C. "Sign of the four.")
- Pinks and cherries.** By C. M. Ross.
- Pitiless passion.** By Ella Macmahon.
- Plated city.** By Bliss Perry.
- PLYMPTON, A. G.** Bud of promise : a story for ambitious parents.
- POOL, Maria Louisa.** Against human nature.
- PORTER, Rose.** My son's wife.
- Pottleton legacy.** By Albert Smith.
- PRAED, Mrs. Campbell.** Brother of the shadow.
- Mrs. Tregaskiss : a novel of Anglo-Australian life.
- PRÉVOST, Marcel.** Demi-virgins.
- PRIME, W. C.** Among the northern hills.
- PRINCE, Helen Choate.** Story of Christine Rochefort.
- Prince of Balkistan.** By Allen Upward.
- Prince Zaleski.** By M. P. Shiel.
- Princess Aline.** By Richard Harding Davis.
- Princess of Alaska.** By Richard Henry Savage.
- Princess Sonia.** By Julia Magruder.
- Private Tinker, and other stories.** By John Strange Winter.
- Pudd'nhead Wilson.** By Mark Twain.
- PUGH, Edwin W.** Street in suburbia.
- Quaint spinster.** By Frances E. Russell.
- Quest of the absolute.** By Honoré de Balzac.
- Question of color.** By F. C. Philips.
- Question of faith.** By L. Dougall.
- RAIFE, Raymond.** Sheik's white slave.
- RAIMOND, C. E.** The new moon.
- RALPH, Julian.** People we pass.
- Ralstons (The).** By F. Marion Crawford. 2 v.
- Rancho del Muerto, and other stories.** By Capt. Charles King, and others.
- RANDLE, Frederick A.** Idwymon : a story of Napoleonic complications.
- RANDOM, Captain.** See AUBURN, W. Ferrars.
- RATBORNE, St. George.** Fair maid of Fez.

- RAYMOND, Walter. ("Tom Cobligh.") In the smoke of war: a story of civil strife.
— Tryphena in love.
- READ, Charles. Singleheart and Doubleface.
Red badge of courage. By Stephen Crane.
Red cockade. By Stanley J. Weyman.
Red men and white. By Owen Wister.
Red Rowans. By Mrs. F. Steel.
Red spell. By Francis Gribble.
Red star. By L. McManus.
Reginald Vernon; or, the fatal likeness. By William Heard Hillyard.
Rev. John Henry. By Percival R. Benson.
RHOSCOMYL, Owen. Jewel of Ynys Galon.
RICE, Natalie L. Green garnet.
RIDEAL, Charles F. Charles Dickens' heroines and womenfolk. L 9373.
"Right honourable (The)." By Justin McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell Praed.
Righted at last: a novel.
Ringby lass (A), and other tales. By Mary Beaumont.
"RITA." [Mrs. Eliza M. J. Gollon Booth, now Mrs. Desmond Humphreys.] Gender in satin.
— Woman in it.
Rival claimants. By Eva Pearl Palmer.
Rivalries of long and short Codiac. By George Wharton Edwards.
RIVES, Amélie. Tanis, the sang-digger.
ROBINSON, Harry Perry. Men born equal.
RODWELL, G. Herbert. Old London bridge: a romance of the 16th century.
Romance of the sword: a Napoleonic novel. By Georges Duval.
Romances of the old seraglio. By H. N. Crellin.
Ronbar: a counterfeit presentment. By R. S. Dement.
Rooted in dishonour. By Hartley Carmichael.
ROSS, C. M. Pinks and cherries.
ROSSITER, William Sidney. Accidental romance, and other stories.
ROTHWELL, Charles G. Stolen bishop.
Roughly told stories. By John Ingold.
Round about a Brighton coach office. By Maude Egerton King.
ROWSELL, Mary C. Friend of the people: a tale of the Reign of Terror.
ROY, Neil. Horseman's word.
RUSSELL, Dora. Country sweetheart.
RUSSELL, Frances E. Quaint spinster.
RUSSELL, W. Clark. Good ship Mohock.
— Honour of the flag.
— Phantom death, and other stories.
— Three-stranded yarn.
St. Ann's. By W. E. Norris.
ST. AUBYN, Alan. For the old sake's sake.
Saint James's; or, the court of queen Anne. By William Harrison Ainsworth.
Sale of a soul. By F. Frankfort Moore.
Samantha in Europe. By Marietta Holley.
SAND, George. [Mme. A. L. A. D. Dudevant.] Master mosaic-workers.
SARDOU, Victorien and MOREAU, Émile. Madame Sans-Gêne: historical romance.
SAVAGE, Richard Henry. Daughter of Judas.
— In the old chateau: a story of Russian Poland.
— Miss Devereux of the Mariquita.
— Princess of Alaska.
SAVIDGE, Eugene Coleman. Americans in Paris.
Sawdust doll. By Mrs. Reginald De Koven.
SCHOENAUCH-Carolath, *Prinze*. Melting snows.
SCHULZE-Smidt, B. Madonna of the Alps.
SCHWARTZ, J. Vander Poorsen. See MAARTENS, Maarten.
SCOTT, Hugh. See MERRIMAN, Henry Seton.
SCOTT, Sir Walter. Sullivan, Sir E. Tales from Scott.
Scylla or Charybdis? By Rhoda Broughton.
Secret (A). (With Doyle, A. C. "Sign of the four.")
Sentimental studies, and A set of village tales. By Hubert Crackanthorpe.
SERGEANT, Adeline. Dr. Endicott's experiment.
SERGEANT, Adeline. Mistress of quest.
— Out of due season: a mezzotint.
Sergeant Croesus. By Capt. Charles King. (With his "Captain Close.")
Set of rogues. By Frank Barrett.
SETOUN, Gabriel. Sunshine and haar.
Shadow of the guillotine. By Sylvanus Cobb, jr.
Shadow on the blind, and other ghost stories. By Mrs. Alfred Baldwin.
Shandy M'Guire; or, tricks upon travellers. By Paul Peppergrass.
SHARP, Evelyn. At the Relton Arms.
SHARP, William. Gypsy Christ, and other tales.
Sheik's white slave. By Raymond Raife.
SHELTON, William Henry. Man without a memory, and other stories.
Shenandoah: a story of Sheridan's great ride. By J. P. Tracy.
Sherburne romance. By Amanda M. Douglas.
SHERWOOD, Miss Margaret. See HASTINGS, Elizabeth.
SHIEL, M. P. Prince Zaleski.
SHIPTON, Helen. The Herons.
Short stories. By Charles Dickens.
Should she have left him? By William C. Hudson.
SIDGWICK, Mrs. Alfred. See DEAN, Mrs. Andrew.
Sidney Forrester. By Clement Wilkes.
SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. Children of the soil.
Sign of the four. By A. C. Doyle. N. Y. 1894. 8°.
Signal Butte. By Capt. Charles King. (With his "Trooper Ross.")
Silence of the Maharajah. By Marie Corelli.
Sin-eater (The), and other tales and episodes. By Fiona Macleod.
Singleheart and Doubleface. By Charles Reade.
Singular life. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
Sinners twain. By John Mackie.
Sir Quixote of the moors. By John Buchan.
Sister of a saint, and other stories. By Grace Ellery Channing.
SLADEN, Douglas. Japanese marriage.
Slain by the Doones, and other stories. By R. D. Blackmore.
Slum stories of London. By Henry W. Nevins.
SMITH, Albert. Marchioness of Brinvilliers.
— Mr. Ledbury and his friend Jack Johnson.
— Pottleton legacy.
SMITH, Mrs. Burnett. See SWAN, Annie S.
SMITH, Mrs. Elizabeth Thomas. See MEADE, L. T.
SMITH, F. Hopkinson. A gentleman vagabond and some others.
SMITH, Logan Pearsall. Youth of Parnassus, and other stories.
Social highwayman. By Elizabeth Phipps Train.
Soldier of fortune. By L. T. Meade.
Some emotions and a moral. By John Oliver Hobbes.
Some every-day folks. By Eden Phillpotts.
Son of Hagar. By Hall Caine.
Son of the plains. By Arthur Paterson.
Sons of Belial. By William Westall.
Sons of Ham: a tale of the new south. By Louis Peradleton.
Sorrows of Satan. By Marie Corelli.
Soulless singer. By Mary Catherwood Lee.
Sphinx of Eaglehawk. By Rolf Boldrewood.
Sowers (The). By Henry Seton Merriman.
SPRIGHT, T. W. At Trevenna cottage. (With "Mohawks." 16°.)
Spoilt girl. By Florence Warden.
Sport royal, and other stories. By Anthony Hope.
Sporting stories and sketches.
Stark Munro letters. By A. Conan Doyle.
STARR, Julian. Disagreeable woman: a social mystery.
STEEL, Mrs. F. Red Rowans.
Stella. By C. H. Hinton.
STOCKTON, Frank R. Adventures of Captain Horn.
STOKER, Bram. Watter's mou'.
Stolen bishop. By Charles G. Rothwell.
Stolen souls. By William Le Queux.

- Stories of the foot-hills. By Margaret Graham.
 Storm-king. By Mansfield Lovell Hillhouse.
 Story of a body. By Ethel Turner.
 Story of a governess. By Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant.
 Story of Fort Frayne. See Fort Frayne.
 Story of Sonny Sahib. By Mrs. Everard Cotes.
 Story of the other wise man. By Henry Van Dyke.
 Story of Ulla, [and other stories]. By Edwin Lester Arnold.
 STRAIN, E. H. A man's foes.
 Strange disappearance of Eugene Comstocks. By Mrs. Mary R. P. Hatch.
 Strange secrets. By A. Conan Doyle and others.
 Strangers at Lisconnell. By Jane Barlow. (2d series of her "Irish idylls.")
 Street in suburbia. By Edwin W. Pugh.
 STUART, Esmé. Harum scarum : the story of a wild girl.
 Study in prejudices. By George Paston.
 Study in temptations. By John Oliver Hobbes.
 SUDERMANN, Hermann. The wish.
 SULLIVAN, Sir Edward. Tales from Scott.
 SULLIVAN, J. W. Tenement tales of New York.
 Sunday under three heads, and other sketches. By Charles Dickens.
 Sunshine and haar. By Gabriel Setoun.
 Suppressed chapters, and other bookishness. By Robert Bridges.
 Susan Hopley ; or, the adventures of a maid servant. By Mrs. Crowe.
 SWAN, Annie S. [Mrs. Burnett Smith.] Fettered yet free : a study in heredity.
 Tale of Chloe. By George Meredith.
 Tales from Scott. By Sir Edward Sullivan.
 Tales of mean streets. By Arthur Morrison.
 Tales of the Caliph. New ed. By H. N. Crellin.
 Tales of the masque. By J. H. Pearce.
 Tanis, the sang-digger. By Amélie Rives.
 TAYLOR, H. H. Chatfield. Two women and a fool.
 Temptation of Katharine Gray. By Mary Lowe Dickinson.
 Tenement tales of New York. By J. W. Sullivan.
 Tennyson, Mary H. Cruel dilemma.
 Terminations. By Henry James.
 That Eurasian. By Aleph Bey.
 They call it love. By Frank Frankfort Moore.
 Third volume. By Fergus W. Hume.
 THOMPSON, Charles Miner. Nimble dollar, with other stories.
 THOMSON, Edward William. Old man Savarin, and other stories.
 Those extraordinary twins. By Mark Twain. (With his "Pudd'nhead Wilson.")
 Three impostors. By Arthur Machen.
 Three-stranded yarn. By W. Clark Russell.
 Three years. By the Duchess.
 Tiger lily : a story of a woman. By George Manville Fenn.
 Time machine : an invention. By H. S. Wells.
 TINSEAU, Léon de. Forgotten debt.
 TODD, George Eyre. Anne of Argyle ; or, cavalier and covenant.
 Token (The) : a gift for all seasons. [1856.]
 Told in the verandah.
 TOLSTOY, Count Leo. Master and man.
 Tom Bowling : a tale of the sea. By Captain Chamier.
 Tommy Atkins of the Ramchunders. By Robert Blatchford.
 Too late repented. By Mrs. Forrester.
 Touchstone of peril. By R. E. Forrest.
 TOWNSEND, Edward W. "Chimmie Fadden," Major Max, and other stories.
 — Chimmie Fadden explains, Major Max expounds.
 — Daughter of the tenements.
 • Toxin : a story of Venice. By Ouida.
 Track of a storm. By Owen Hall.
 TRACY, J. P. Shenandoah : a story of Sheridan's great ride.
 Tragedy (A). By Johnny Ludlow. (With "Mohawks." 16°.)
 TRAIN, Elizabeth Phipps. Social highwayman.
 Transition. By the author of "A superfluous woman."
 TREVELYAN, Marie. From Snowden to the sea.
 Trooper Ross. By Capt. Charles King.
 Truce (A), and other stories. By Mary Tappan Wright.
 Tryphena in love. By Walter Raymond.
 TURNER, Alice. Yarns.
 TURNER, Ethel. Story of a baby.
 TWAIN, Mark. [Samuel L. Clemens.] Pudd'nhead Wilson [and] Those extraordinary twins.
 Two gentlemen of Hawaii. By Seward W. Hopkins.
 Two strangers. By Mrs. Oliphant.
 Two women and a fool. By H. C. Chatfield Taylor.
 TYNAN, Katharine. Way of a maid.
 TYTLER, Sarah. [Miss H. Keddie.] "The Macdonald lass."
 Unc' Edinburg : a plantation echo. By Thomas Nelson Page.
 Under the Corsican. By Emily Howland Hoppin.
 Under the man-fig. By M. E. Davis.
 UNDERWOOD, Francis H. Doctor Gray's quest.
 Unfinished communication (An). By C. H. Hinton. (With "Stella.")
 Ups and downs. By Carl Crofton.
 UPWARD, Allen. Prince of Balkistan.
 VAN DYKE, Henry. Story of the other wise man.
 VANE, Capel. Desire of the moth.
 Veil of liberty : a tale of the Girondists.
 Veiled doctor. By Varina Anne Jefferson Davis.
 Veldt official. By Bertram Mitford.
 Vengeance of James Vansittart. By Mrs. J. H. Needell.
 VERNE, Jules. Captain Antifer.
 Vernon's aunt : oriental experiences of Miss Lavinia Moffat. By Mrs. Everard Cotes.
 Village watch-tower. By Kate Douglas Wiggin.
 Virginia cousin. By Mrs. Burton Harrison.
 VYNNÉ, Nora. A man and his womankind.
 WALFORD, L. B. A bubble.
 — Frederick.
 WARD, Mrs. Herbert D. See PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart.
 WARD, Mrs. T. Humphry. [Mrs. Mary Augusta Ward.] Story of Bessie Costrell.
 WARDEN, Florence. [Mrs. F. A. James.] Kitty's engagement.
 — Spoilt girl.
 WARDEN, Gertrude. Her fairy prince.
 WARDER, George W. After which all things.
 WARREN, F. M. History of the novel previous to the 17th century. L 9466.
 WATSON, Augusta Campbell. Off Lynnpourt light.
 WATSON, H. B. Marriott. At the first corner, and other stories.
 WATSON, Rev. J. Maclaren. See MACLAREN, Ian.
 Watter's moul'. By Bram Stoker.
 Way of a maid. By Katharine Tynan.
 We three and Troddles. By R. Andom.
 Weapons of mystery. By Joseph Hooking.
 Wedded to sport. By Mrs. Edward Kennard.
 Wedding (A), and other stories. By Julien Gordon.
 WELLS, H. S. [or H. G.]. The time machine : an invention.
 — Wonderful visit.
 WELSH, James. White baby.
 WESTALL, William. Sons of Belial.
 WEYMAN, Stanley J. From the memoirs of a minister of France.
 — King's stratagem, and other stories.
 — Red cockade.
 When Charles the first was king. By J. S. Fletcher.
 When his love grew cold. By Laura Jean Libbey.
 When love is done. By Ethel Davis.
 When Valmond came to Pontiac. By Gilbert Parker.
 Where highways cross. By J. S. Fletcher.
 Which was best? By Amanda M. Douglas.
 Which way, sirs, the better? By James M. Martin.
 WHITE, Percy. Corruption.
 — King's diary.
 White baby. By James Welsh.

White prior. By Fergus W. Hume.
 WHITEHEAD, S. R. Daft Davie.
 WHITELOCK, L. Clarkson. A mad madonna, and other stories.
 Whole truth. By J. H. Chadwick.
 Widow Lampport. By S. Levett Yeats.
 WIGGIN, Kate Douglas. Village watch-tower.
 Wild ass's skin. By Honoré de Balzac.
 Wild Margaret. By Geraldine Fleming. (With "Dreadful temptation," by Mrs. A. McV. Miller.)
 Wild Rose : a tale of the Mexican frontier. By Francis Francis.
 WILKES, Clement. Sidney Forrester.
 Wilmot's child. By Atey Nyne.
 WINTER, John Strange. [Mrs. H. E. V. Stannard.] Blameless woman.
 — Magnificent young man.
 — Major's favourite.
 — Private Tinker, and other stories.
 Wise woman. By Clara Louise Burnham.
 Wish (The). By Hermann Sudermann.
 WISTER, Owen. Red men and white.
 With the procession. By Henry B. Fuller.
 Wolfe of Badenoch : an historical romance. By Sir Thomas Dick Lauder.
 Woman in it. By "Rita."
 Woman of impulse. By Justin Huntley McCarthy.
 Woman of Sorek. By Anthony Gould.
 Woman who did. By Grant Allen.
 Woman who did not. By Victoria Crosse.
 Woman who didn't. By William Gill.
 Women's tragedies. By H. D. Lowry.
 Wonderful visit. By H. G. Wells.
 Wonderful wapentake. By J. S. Fletcher.
 WOOD, John Seymour. Yale yarns.
 Wood beyond the world. By William Morris.
 WOOLSON, Constance Fenimore. Dorothy, and other Italian stories.
 — Front yard, and other Italian stories.
 WRESDEN, Elinor. If she so abide.
 WRIGHT, Mary Tappan. A truce, and other stories.
 Yale yarns. By John Seymour Wood.
 Yarns. By Alice Turner.
 YATES, Edmund. Running the gauntlet. 12°.
 Years that the locust hath eaten. By Annie E. Holdsworth.
 YEATS, S. Levett. Honour of Savelli : a romance.
 — Widow Lampport.
 Yellow and white. By W. Carlton Dawe.
 YONGE, Charlotte M. The Carbonels.
 — Long vacation.
 Youth of Parnassus, and other stories. By Logan Pearl Smith.
 ZANGWILL, I. The master : a novel.
 Zeit-geist (The). By L. Dougall.
 ZOLA, Émile. Nana's brother. (Germinal.)
 Zoraida : a romance of the harem and the Great Sahara. By William Le Queux.

B. Juvenile Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

Across India. By Oliver Optic. (All-over-the-world library, 3d series, vol. 1.)
 ADAMS, Wm. T. See OPTIC, Oliver.
 Adrift in the city. By Horatio Alger, jr.
 Adventures of Mrs. Wishing-to-be, and other stories. By Alice Corkran.
 Afloat with the flag. By W. J. Henderson.
 ALDEN, Mrs. G. R. See PANSY.
 ALGER, Horatio, jr. Adrift in the city.
 Ali Baba and the forty thieves. (With "Sindbad the sailor.")
 Alison's adventures : a story for girls. By Lucy C. Lillie.
 All-over-the-world library. See OPTIC, Oliver.
 Almost a genius. By Adelaide L. Rouse.

ANDREWS, Jane. Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air.
 Andy's ward. By James Otis.
 Arabian nights. Dixon, C., edr. More fairy tales from the "Arabian nights."
 — Sindbad the sailor and Ali Baba and the forty thieves.
 Arnold Inglehurst, the preacher. By Evelyn Everett Green.
 At war with Pontiac. By Kirk Munroe.
 AUSTIN, Caroline. Hugh Herbert's inheritance.
 BAIN, R. Nisbet, collector. Cossack fairy tales and folk-tales.
 BAKER, Josephine R. Gee's trap ; or, the lambs and Field street.
 BARING-GOULD, S., collector. Old English fairy tales.
 BARLOW, Jane. Maureen's fairing.
 BARNES, Annie Maria. Matouchon : a story of Indian life.
 BARTLETT, George Herbert. Water tramps ; or, the cruise of the "Sea bird."
 Battle and the breeze. By Gordon Stables.
 Beckoning from little hands.
 BENEDICT, Anne Kendrick. Fisherman's daughter.
 Bessie and Bee. By Mary D. Brine.
 Bethesda pool. By Laura E. Richards. (With her "Jim of Hellas.")
 BLANCHARD, Amy E. Girls together.
 Blue and gray army series—on land. See OPTIC, Oliver.
 Boris, the bear-hunter. By Fred. Whishaw.
 Boundary tree (The).
 BOUVET, Marguerite. Child of Tuscany.
 — Sweet William.
 Boy of the first empire. By Elbridge S. Brooks.
 Boy officers of 1812. By Everett T. Tomlinson. ("War of 1812 series.")
 Boy soldiers of 1812. By Everett T. Tomlinson.
 Boynton neighborhood. By Faye Huntington.
 Boys of 1745 at the capture of Louisbourg. By James Otis.
 BRANCH, Mary L. B. Kanter girls.
 BRÉHAT, Alfred de. Jean Belin : the French Robinson Crusoe.
 BRINE, Mary D. Bessie and Bee.
 BROOKS, Elbridge S. Boy of the first empire.
 Brown, Helen Dawes. Little miss Phoebe Gay.
 Brownies through the Union. By Palmer Cox.
 BURNETT, Frances Hodgson. Two little pilgrims' progress : a story of the city beautiful.
 BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Knight of liberty : a tale of the fortunes of La Fayette.
 CALLWELL, J. M. Champion of the faith : a tale of prince Hal and the Lollards.
 Cap'n Thistletop : a story for girls and boys. By Sophie Swett.
 CAREY, Rosa Nouchette. Cousin Mona : a story for girls.
 — My little boy blue.
 CARRINGTON, Edith. Five stars in a little pool.
 Carved lions. By Mrs. Molesworth.
 CASTLEMON, Harry. [C. A. Fosdick.] Elam Storm, the wolfer.
 — Lucky Tom series, No. 3. Missing pocket-book.
 Chain of gold : a boy's adventures on coast of Ireland. By Standish O'Grady.
 Champion of the faith : a tale of prince Hal and the Lollards. By J. M. Callwell.
 CHAMPNEY, Elizabeth W. Paddy O'Learey, and his learned pig.
 — Witch Winnie at Versailles.
 Cheap repository tracts, v. 7. By Hannah More, and others.
 CHEEVER, Harriet A. Little Jolliby's Christmas.
 Child of Tuscany. By Marguerite Bouvet.
 Children's nonsense book. By favorite fun-makers.
 Children's wonder book. By popular story-tellers.
 Chris and the wonderful lamp. By Albert Stearns.
 CLARKE, Rebecca S. See MAY, Sophie.
 COLTER, Mrs. Hattie E. Master of Deeplawn.
 Comfort Peace and her gold ring. By Mary E. Wilkins.
 COMPTON, Margaret. Snow bird and the water tiger, and other American Indian tales.

Comrades true. By Edward S. Ellis.
 CONNELL, Sarah G. Little ladies of Ellenwood.
 CORKRAN, Alice. Adventures of Mrs. Wishing-to-be, and other stories.
 — Joan's adventures at the North Pole, and elsewhere.
 Cormorant Crag. By Geo. Manville Fenn.
 Cossack fairy tales. By R. Nisbet Bain.
 Cousin Mona: a story for girls. By Rosa Nouchette Carey.
 Cox, Palmer. Brownies through the Union.
 Cricket. By Elizabeth Westyn Timlow.
 CUMINGS, Elizabeth. Happy discipline.
 CURTIN, Jeremiah. Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world in Munster. Z 8108.f.
 Dame Prism: a story for girls. By Margaret Harriet Matthews.
 Dashing days of old. By Gordon Stables.
 Day's time-table. By E. S. Elliott.
 Deane girls. By Adelaide L. Rouse.
 DEBENHAM, Mary H. Whispering winds, and the tales they told.
 Diamond Dyke: a story of South African adventure. By George Manville Fenn.
 Divinations of Kala Persad, and other stories. By Headon Hill.
 DIXON, C. *edr.* More fairy tales from the "Arabian nights."
 Doctor Dick, and other tales. By Silas K. Hocking.
 Don. By the author of "Laddie."
 Dora: a girl without a home. By Mrs. R. H. Read.
 Dorothy and Anton: sequel to "Dear daughter Dorothy." By A. G. Plympton.
 Doty Dontcare. By Mary Farrington Foster.
 DOUDNEY, Sarah. Miss Willowburn's offer.
 Dragon of Wantley. By Owen Wister.
 DRAKE, Samuel Adams. Watch fires of '76.
 DRINKWATER, Jennie M. Three-and-twenty.
 DRYSDALE, William. Young reporter: a story of Printing-house Square.
 Dulcie King: a story for girls. By M. Corbet Seymour.
 Elam Storm, the wolfer. By Harry Castlemon.
 Elf-errant. By Moira O'Neill.
 ELLIOTT, E. S. A day's time-table.
 ELLIS, Edward S. Comrades true.
 — Forest and stream series.
 2. Path in the ravine.
 3. Young ranchers.
 — Through on time series.
 1. Jack Midwood.
 2. Young conductor.
 ELSMSLIE, Theodora C. [Baynton Foster.] Those midsummer fairies.
 Elsie at the World's Fair. By Martha Finley.
 Elsie's journey on inland waters. By Martha Finley.
 Eric, prince of Lorlonia. By the countess of Jersey.
 Eric the archer. By Maurice H. Hervey.
 Every boy's stories.
 Ezra Jordan's escape from the massacre at Fort Loyall. By James Otis.
 FAIRY TALES. Bain (R. N.), collector. Cossack fairy tales and folk-tales.
 — Baring-Gould (S.), collector. Old English fairy tales.
 — Children's nonsense book. By favorite fun-makers.
 — Children's wonder book. By popular story-tellers.
 — Compton (Margaret). Snow bird and the water tiger, and other American Indian tales.
 — Corkran (Alice). Adventures of Mrs. Wishing-to-be, and other stories.
 — Cox (P.). Brownies through the Union.
 — Curtin (J.). Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world in Munster. Z 8108.f.
 — Debenham (Mary H.). Whispering winds, and the tales they told.
 — Dixon (C.), *edr.* More fairy tales from the "Arabian nights."
 — Elmslie (Theodora C.). Those midsummer fairies.
 — Field (Mrs. E. M.). Master Magnus; or, the prince, the princess, and the dragon.

FAIRY TALES. Harris (J. C.). Mr. Rabbit at home: sequel to "Little Mr. Thimblefinger."
 — Hope (A. R.). Seven wise scholars.
 — Jersey (Countess of). Eric, prince of Lorlonia.
 — Lang (A.). My own fairy book.
 — McCook (H. C.). Old farm fairies: a summer campaign in Brownieland.
 — Nodier (C.). Trilby, the fairy of Argyle.
 — O'Neill (Moira). The elf-errant.
 — Parry (E. A.). Katawampus: its treatment and cure.
 — Pyle (H.). Garden behind the moon.
 — Richards (Anna M.), Sr. New Alice in the old wonderland.
 — Shattuck (W.). Keeper of Salamander's order.
 — Silver fairy book. [By various authors.]
 — Sindbad the sailor, and Ali Baba and the forty thieves.
 — Stearns (A.). Chris and the wonderful lamp.
 — Tait (J. S.). Wayne and his friends.
 — Wister (O.). Dragon of Wantley. 2d ed.
 — Wordsworth (Elizabeth). Snow garden, and other fairy tales.
 — Yale (Catharine B.). Nim and Cum, and The wonder-head stories.
 Family at Misrule. By Ethel Turner.
 FARRAR, Frederic W. Julian Home: a tale of college life.
 FAWCETT, E. Douglas. Secret of the desert; or, how we crossed Arabia in the "Antelope."
 FENN, George Manville. Cormorant Crag.
 — Diamond Dyke: a story of South African adventure.
 — Young castellan: a tale of the English civil war.
 FIELD, Mrs. E. M. Master Magnus; or, the prince, the princess, and the dragon.
 FIELDING, S. G. Southern light.
 FINLEY, Martha. Elsie at the world's fair.
 — Elsie's journey on inland waters.
 Fisherman's daughter. By Anne Kendrick Benedict.
 Five minute stories. By Laura E. Richards.
 Five stars in a little pool. By Edith Carrington.
 Flock of girls and boys. By Nora Perry.
 For life and liberty. By Gordon Stables.
 Foreman Jennie. By Amos R. Wells.
 Forest and prairie series. See ELLIS, Edward S.
 FOSDICK, C. A. See CASTLEMON, Harry.
 FOSTER, Baynton. See ELSMSLIE, Theodora C.
 FOSTER, Mary Farrington. Doty Dontcare.
 Four little mischiefs. By Rosa Mulholland.
 FOWLER, Edith Henrietta. Young pretenders.
 Garden behind the moon. By Howard Pyle.
 Gee's trap; or, the lambs and field street. By Josephine R. Baker.
 Girl of the Commune. By G. A. Henty.
 Girls together. By Amy E. Blanchard.
 Goostie. By M. Carrie Hyde.
 GRAHAM, Ennis. See MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Mary Louise.
 GREEN, Evelyn Everett. Arnold Inglehurst, the preacher.
 — Great indiscretion. *
 — Head of the house.
 — Secret of the old house.
 — Wilful Willoughbys.
 Gypsy series. See PHELPS, Elizabeth S.
 Gypsy's cousin Joy. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
 Half a dozen boys. By Anna Chapin Ray.
 Half round the world. (All-over-the-world library, 3d series, v. 2.) By Oliver Optic.
 "Hallowe'en" ahoy! By Hugh St. Leger.
 Happy discipline. By Elizabeth Cumings.
 HARRIS, Joel Chandler. ("Uncle Remus.") Mr. Rabbit at home: sequel to "Little Mr. Thimblefinger."
 Harry Ambler. By Sidney Marlow.
 Hazelwood stories. See LE BARON, Grace.
 Head of the house. By Evelyn Everett Green.
 HENDERSON, W. J. Afloat with the flag.
 HENTY, G. A. Girl of the Commune.
 — Knight of the white cross.
 — Through Russian snows.
 — Tiger of Mysore.
 HERVEY, Maurice H. Eric the archer.

- Hildegard's neighbors. By Laura E. Richards.
 HILL, Headdon. Divinations of Kala Persad, and other stories.
 HOCKING, Silas K. Doctor Dick, and other tales.
 HOLMES, F. M. Hugh Melville's quest: a boy's adventures in the days of the Armada.
 HOPE, Ascott R. Seven wise scholars.
 — Young travellers' tales.
 House of Hollister. By Fannie E. Newberry.
 How Tommy saved the barn. By James Otis.
 Hugh Herbert's inheritance. By Caroline Austin.
 Hugh Melville's quest: a boy's adventures in the days of the Armada. By F. M. Holmes.
 Hunters three: sport and adventure in South Africa. By Thomas W. Knox.
 HUNTINGTON, Faye. Boynton neighborhood.
 HUNTINGTON, Rev. George. Kings and cupbearers.
 HYDE, M. Carrie. Goostie.
 — Under the stable floor.
 — Yan and Nochie.
 In press-gang days. By Edgar Pickering.
 In search of fortune. By Gordon Stables.
 In the Okefenokee. By Louis Pendleton.
 In the saddle. By Oliver Optic. ("Blue and gray army series," v. 2.)
 IRELAND, Mary E. What I told Dorcas: a story for mission workers.
 Island refuge (An). By James Otis.
 Jack Ballister's fortunes. By Howard Pyle.
 Jack Benson's log. By Charles Ledyard Norton.
 Jack Midwood. By Edward S. Ellis. ("Through on time series," v. 1.)
 Jean Belin: the French Robinson Crusoe. By Alfred de Bréhat.
 Jerry's family: a story of a street waif of New York. By James Otis.
 JERSEY, Countess of. Eric, prince of Lornonia.
 Jim of Hellas. By Laura E. Richards.
 Jimmy boy. By Sophie May. ("Little Prudy's children.")
 Joan's adventures at the North Pole, and elsewhere. By Alice Corkran.
 Joel: a boy of Galilee. By Annie Fellows Johnston.
 JOHNSTON, Annie Fellows. Joel: a boy of Galilee.
 — Little colonel.
 Jolly good summer. By Mary P. Wells Smith.
 Julian Home: a tale of college life. By Frederic W. Farrar.
 KALER, James Otis. See OTIS, James.
 Kanter girls. By Mary L. B. Branch.
 Katawampus: its treatment and cure. By Edward Abbott Parry.
 Keeper of Salamander's order. By William Shattuck.
 KENNEY, Minnie E. See PAULL, Mrs. Geo. A.
 KER, David. Wizard king: story of the last Moslem invasion of Europe.
 KING, Edward. Under the red flag: adventures of two American boys in the days of the Commune.
 Kings and cupbearers. By Rev. George Huntington.
 KIPLING, Rudyard. Second jungle book.
 Knight of liberty. By Hezekiah Butterworth.
 Knight of the white cross. By G. A. Henty.
 KNOX, Thomas W. Hunters three: sport and adventure in South Africa.
 Kyzie Dunlee. By Sophie May. ("Little Prudy's children.")
 LANG, Andrew. My own fairy book.
 Lassie. By Mrs. George A. Paull.
 Last century maid, and other stories for children. By Anne Hollingsworth Wharton.
 Last of the Vikings. By Capt. Charles Young.
 LAURIE, Annie. Little boy who lived on the hill.
 LE BARON, Grace. Hazelwood stories: "Little daughter."
 LEGH, M. H. Cornwall. My dog Plato.
 Lieutenant at eighteen. By Oliver Optic. (v. 3 of his "Blue and the gray—on land.")
 LILLIE, Lucy C. Alison's adventures: a story for girls.
 Little Bet: a sketch. By Eliza Dean Taylor.
 Little boy who lived on the hill. By Annie Laurie.
 Little colonel. By Annie Fellows Johnston.
 "Little daughter." By Grace Le Baron. (Hazelwood stories.)
 Little Jolly's Christmas. By Harriet A. Cheever.
 Little ladies of Ellenwood. By Sarah G. Connell.
 Little lady Valentine. By Mrs. George A. Paull.
 Little miss Phoebe Gay. By Helen Dawes Brown.
 Little Prudy's children. See MAY, Sophie.
 Little room, and other stories. By Madelene Yale Wynne.
 Lucky Tom series. See CASTLEMON, Harry.
 LYALL, David. Wastrel redeemed.
 MCCOOK, Henry Christopher. Old farm fairies: a summer campaign in Brownieland.
 M'LEAN, Alison. Paul Heriot's pictures.
 MARLOW, Sidney. Harry Ambler.
 MARSHALL, Emma. Master of the musicians: a story of Handel's days.
 — White king's daughter: a story of the princess Elizabeth.
 MARSHALL, Luther. Thomas Boobig.
 Master Magnus; or, the prince, the princess, and the dragon. By Mrs. E. M. Field.
 Master of Deepplawn. By Mrs. Hattie E. Colter.
 Master of the musicians. By Emma Marshall.
 Matouchon: a story of Indian life. By Annie Maria Barnes.
 MATTHEWS, Margaret Harriet. Dame Prism: a story for girls.
 MAUD, Constance. Wagner's heroes.
 Maureen's fairing. By Jane Barlow.
 MAY, Sophie. [Rebecca S. Clarke.] Jimmy boy. ("Little Prudy's children.")
 — Kyzie Dunlee. ("Little Prudy's children.")
 Miss Willowburn's offer. By Sarah Doudney.
 Missing pocket-book. By Harry Castlemon. (v. 3 of his "Lucky Tom series.")
 Mr. Rabbit at home. By Joel Chandler Harris. (Sequel to "Little Mr. Thimblefinger.")
 MITCHELL, Laisdel. Niram: a dusky idyl.
 MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Mary Louise. ("Ennis Graham.") Carved lions.
 — Sheila's mystery.
 — White turrets.
 MONTORGUEIL, Georges. Three apprentices of Moon street.
 MOORE, Frank Frankfort. Secret of the court.
 MORE, Hannah and others. Cheap repository tracts, v. 7.
 More fairy tales from the "Arabian nights." Ed. by C. Dixon.
 MULHOLLAND, Rosa. Four little mischiefs.
 MUNROE, Kirk. At war with Pontiac.
 — Snow-shoes and sledges. (Sequel to "The fur-seal's tooth.")
 Mushroom cave. By Evelyn Raymond.
 My dog Plato. By M. H. Cornwall Legh.
 My honey. By the author of "Miss Toosey's mission."
 My little boy blue. By Rosa Nouchette Carey.
 My own fairy book. By Andrew Lang.
 My strange rescue, and other stories. By J. Macdonald Oxley.
 Mysterious voyage of the Daphne, and other stories for boys and girls.
 Nautilus. By Laura E. Richards.
 Neal, the miller: a son of liberty. By James Otis.
 New Alice in the old wonderland. By Anna M. Richards, sr.
 NEWBERRY, Fannie E. House of Hollister.
 Nim and Cum. By Catharine Brooks Yale.
 Niram: a dusky idyl. By Laisdel Mitchell.
 NODIER, Charles. Trilby, the fairy of Argyle.
 NORTON, Charles Ledyard. Jack Benson's log.
 NORWAY, G. Prisoner of war: story of the time of Napoleon.
 — True Cornish maid.
 Ocean rovers. By Louis Rousselet. [Same as "Two cabin boys."]

- O'GRADY, Standish. Chain of gold : a boy's adventures on the coast of Ireland.
 Old Crag ; or, the Alison family. By a minister.
 Old English fairy tales. Collected by S. Baring-Gould.
 Old farm fairies. By Henry Christopher McCook.
 Old town pump. By Margaret Sidney.
 O'NEILL, Moira. The elf-errant.
 Only ten cents. By Mrs. G. R. Alden. ("Pansy.")
 OPTIC, Oliver. [William T. Adams.] All-over-the-world library, 3d series.
 1. Across India.
 2. Half round the world.
 — Blue and gray army series—on land.
 2. In the saddle.
 3. Lieutenant at eighteen.
 OTIS, James. [James Otis Kaler.] Andy's ward.
 — Boys of 1745 at the capture of Louisbourg.
 — Ezra Jordan's escape from the massacre at Fort Loyall.
 — How Tommy saved the barn.
 — Island refuge.
 — Jerry's family : a story of a street waif of N. Y.
 — Neal, the miller : a son of liberty.
 — Wood Island light.
 OXLEY, J. Macdonald. My strange rescue, and other stories.
 Paddy O'Learey, and his learned pig. By Elizabeth W. Champney.
 "PANSY." [Mrs. G. R. Alden.] Only ten cents.
 — The Randolphs.
 — What they couldn't.
 Parent's assistant. v. 2.
 PARRY, Edward Abbott. Katawampus : its treatment and cure.
 Path in the ravine. By Edward S. Ellis. (v. 2 of "Forest and prairie series.")
 Paul Heriot's pictures. By Alison M'Lean.
 PAULL, Mrs. George A. [Minnie E. Kenney.] Lassie.
 — Little lady Valentine.
 — Ruby's vacation. (4th v. of the "Ruby series.")
 — Tangled web, and other tales.
 PENDLETON, Louis. In the Okefenokee.
 PERRY, Nora. Flock of girls and boys.
 PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart. [Now Mrs. Herbert D. Ward.]
 Gypsy series : Gypsy's cousin Joy.
 PICKERING, Edgar. In press-gang days.
 — Two gallant rebels.
 PLYMPTON, A. G. Dorothy and Anton : sequel to "Dear daughter Dorothy."
 POLLARD, Eliza F. Roger the ranger.
 Princess Louise : a tale of the Stuarts. By Crona Temple.
 Prisoner of war : story of the time of Napoleon. By G. Norway.
 PYLE, Howard. Garden behind the moon.
 — Jack Ballister's fortunes.
 Quarterdeck and fok'sle : stories of the sea. By Molly Elliot Seawell.
 RAND, Rev. Edward A. Two college boys.
 Randolphs (The). By "Pansy."
 RAY, Anna Chapin. Half a dozen boys.
 RAYMOND, Evelyn. Mushroom cave.
 READ, Mrs. R. H. Dora : a girl without a home.
 Reube Dare's shad boat. By Charles G. D. Roberts.
 RICHARDS, Anna M., Sr. A new Alice in the old wonderland.
 RICHARDS, Laura E. Five minute stories.
 — Hildegard's neighbors.
 — Jim of Hellas, [and] Bethesda pool.
 ROBERTS, Charles G. D. Reube Dare's shad boat.
 Roger the ranger. By Eliza F. Pollard.
 ROUSE, Adelaide L. Almost a genius.
 — Deane girls.
 ROUSSELET, Louis. Ocean rovers. [Same as his "Two cabin boys."] Ruby's vacation. By Minnie E. Paull. (4th v. of the "Ruby series.")
 RUSSAN, Ashmore and BOYLE, Frederick. Through forest and plain.
 Ruth Prentice. By Marion Thorne.
 ST. LEGER, Hugh. "Hallow'en" ahoy !
 — Sou'wester and sword.
 School dame, and other stories for girls.
 SEAWELL, Molly Elliot. Quarterdeck and fok'sle : stories of the sea.
 Second jungle book. By Rudyard Kipling.
 Secret of the court. By Frank Frankfort Moore.
 Secret of the desert. By E. Douglas Fawcett.
 Secret of the old house. By Evelyn Everett Green.
 Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. By Jane Andrews.
 Seven wise scholars. By Ascott R. Hope.
 SEYMOUR, M. Corbet. Dulcie King : a story for girls.
 SHATTUCK, William. Keeper of Salamander's order.
 Sheila's mystery. By Mrs. Molesworth.
 SHIRLEY, Penn. [Miss Sarah J. Clarke.] Young master Kirke. ("Silver gate series.")
 SIDNEY, Margaret. Old town pump.
 Silver fairy book. [By various authors.]
 Silver gate series. See SHIRLEY, Penn.
 Sindbad the sailor, and Ali Baba and the forty thieves.
 SMITH, Mary P. Wells. Jolly good summer.
 Snow bird and the water tiger, and other American Indian tales. By Margaret Compton.
 Snow garden, and other fairy tales. By Elizabeth Wordsworth.
 Snow-shoes and sledges. By Kirk Munroe. (Sequel to "The fur-seal's tooth.")
 Southern idylls. By S. G. Fielding.
 Sou'wester and sword. By Hugh St. Leger.
 "Spot" : an autobiography.
 SPRATT, Dora E. W. Christmas week at Bigler's mill.
 STABLES, Gordon. Battle and the breeze.
 — Dashing days of old.
 — For life and liberty.
 — In search of fortune.
 STEARNS, Albert. Chris and the wonderful lamp.
 Sweet William. By Marguerite Bouvet.
 SWETT, Sophie. Cap'n Thistletope : a story for girls and boys.
 TAIT, J. Selwin. Wayne and his friends.
 Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world in Munster. By Jeremiah Curtin. Z 8108.7.
 Tangled web and other tales. By Mrs. George A. Paull.
 TAYLOR, Eliza Dean. Little Bet : a sketch.
 TEMPLE, Crona. Princess Louise : a tale of the Stuarts.
 Thomas Boobig. By Luther Marshall.
 THORNE, Marion. Ruth Prentice.
 Those midsummer fairies. By Theodora C. Elmslie.
 Three-and-twenty. By Jennie M. Drinkwater.
 Three apprentices of Moon street. By Georges Montorgueil.
 Three colonial boys : a story of the times of '76. By Everett T. Tomlinson.
 Through forest and plain. By Ashmore Russan and Frederick Boyle.
 Through on time series. See ELLIS, Edward S.
 Through Russian snows. By G. A. Henty.
 Tiger of Mysore. By G. A. Henty.
 TIMLOW, Elizabeth Westyn. Cricket.
 TOMLINSON, Everett T. Boy officers of 1812. ("War of 1812" series.)
 — Boy soldiers of 1812. ("War of 1812" series.)
 — Three colonial boys : a story of the times of '76.
 TOMPKINS, Elizabeth Knight. An unlesioned girl : a story of school life.
 Tritelby, the fairy of Argyle. By Charles Nodier.
 True Cornish maid. By G. Norway.
 TURNER, Ethel. Family at Misrule.
 Two college boys. By Rev. Edward A. Rand.
 Two gallant rebels. By Eugene Pickering.
 Two little pilgrims' progress. By Frances Hodgson Burnett.
 "UNCLE Remus." See HARRIS, Joel Chandler.
 Under the red flag : adventures of two American boys in the days of the Commune. By Edward King.
 Under the stable floor. By M. Carrie Hyde.

Unlesioned girl: a story of school life. By Elizabeth Knight Tompkins.
 UPDEGRAFF, Laura. Wee Dorothy's true valentine. Wagner's heroes. By Constance Maud.
 War of 1812 series. See TOMLINSON, Everett T.
 WARD, Mrs. Herbert D. See PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart.
 Wastrel redeemed. By David Lyall.
 Watch fires of '76. By Samuel Drake Adams.
 Water tramps; or, the cruise of the "Sea bird." By George Herbert Bartlett.
 Wayne and his friends. By J. Selwin Tait.
 Wee Dorothy's true valentine. By Laura Updegraff.
 WELLS, Amos R. Foreman Jennie.
 WHARTON, Anne Hollingsworth. A last century maid, and other stories for children.
 What I told Dorcas: a story for mission workers. By Mary E. Ireland.
 What they couldn't. By "Pansy."
 WHISHAW, Fred. Boris, the bear-hunter.
 Whispering winds, and the tales they told. By Mary H. Debenham.
 White king's daughter: a story of the princess Elizabeth. By Emma Marshall.
 White rose (The); or, history of Clara Stephens.
 White turrets. By Mrs. Molesworth.
 Wilful Willoughbys. By Evelyn Everett Green.

WILKINS, Mary E. Comfort Pease and her gold ring.
 WISTER, Owen. Dragon of Wantley. 2d ed.
 Witch Winnie at Versailles. By Elizabeth W. Champney.
 Wizard king: a story of the last Moslem invasion of Europe. By David Ker.
 Wonder-head stories. By Catharine Brooks Yale. (With her "Nim and Cum.")
 Wood Island light. By James Otis.
 WORDSWORTH, Elizabeth. Snow garden, and other fairy tales.
 WYNNE, Madelene Yale. Little room, and other stories.
 YALE, Catharine Brooks. Nim and Cum, and The wonder-head stories.
 Yan and Nochie. By M. Carrie Hyde.
 YOUNG, Capt. Charles. Last of the Vikings.
 Young castellan: a tale of the English civil war. By George Manville Fenn.
 Young conductor. By Edward S. Ellis. (v. 2 of his "Through on time series.")
 Young master Kirke. By Penn Shirley.
 Young pretenders. By Edith Henrietta Fowler.
 Young ranchers. By Edward S. Ellis. (v. 3 of "Forest and prairie series.")
 Young reporter: a story of Printing-house Square. By William Drysdale.
 Young travellers' tales. By Ascott R. Hope.

PART 4.—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

A. American History and Travels.

UNITED STATES: HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

BOYNTON. National military park, Chickamauga-Chat-tanooga. Q 7534.n.
 BOURGET. Outre-mer: impressions of America. Q 54.
 BROOKS. Washington in Lincoln's time. Q 7060.
 BROWN. Pilgrim fathers of New England and their Puritan successors. Q 3537.
 CHILD. An old New England town. Q 3086.
 COOPER. History of our country. Q 1100.h.
 DRAKE. Campaign of Trenton, 1776-77. Q 4126.
 DWIGHT, edr. Critical sketches of some Federal and Confederate commanders. T 5578.
 EARLE. Colonial dames and good wives. Q 3131.
 GLASCOCK. Stories of Columbia. Q 1169.
 GRINNELL. Story of the Indian. Q 2176.s.
 GUEST. Round trip in North America. Q 607.
 JAMESON. Dictionary of U. S. history, 1492-1894. Q 1636.
 JEFFREY. Richmond prisons, 1861-62. Q 7637.
 JOHNSON. Story of a great conflict, 1861-65. Q 7639.
 Note.—Revised ed. of his "Short history of the war of Secession."
 JUDSON. Growth of the American nation. Q 1235.
 LODGE and ROOSEVELT. Hero tales from American history. Q 1272.h.
 † NATIONAL cyclopædia of American biography. v. 5. T 4866.
 PUDEFOOT. Minute man on the frontier. Q 359.
 RALPH. Dixie; or, southern scenes and sketches. Q 716.d.
 REMINGTON. Pony tracks. Q 721.
 RHODES. History of the U. S. from 1850. v. 3, 1860-62. Q 7723.
 RIDDLE. Recollections of war times, 1860-65. Q 7724.
 SCOTT. Reconstruction during the civil war in the U. S. Q 7397.
 † SPIRIT of '76. v. 1 (Sept. 1894-Augt. 1895). C 6884.
 UNITED States. Office of the Chief of Engineers. † Geographical explorations and surveys west of 100th meridian. By G. M. Wheeler. Q 787.
 — War Department. † War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records. Series 1, v. 46, parts 1-3. Q 7773.g.

UNITED States. War Department. † Same: atlas. Pts. 33-35. Q 7991.
 VARNEY. Story of patriots' day, Lexington and Concord. Q 4458.
 WINSOR. The Mississippi basin: struggle in America between England and France, 1697-1763. Q 3790.m.

UNITED STATES: SPECIAL PARTS.

BLANEY. Old Boston: reproductions of etchings in half tone. Q 9528.
 BURWELL. Girl's life in Virginia before the war. Q 9067.
 CLAFLIN. Under the old elms. [Newton, Mass.] Q 9091.
 DRAKE. † History and antiquities of Boston. Q 9826.
 KING. New Orleans: the place and the people. Q 9244.n.
 KING'S Dictionary of Boston. By E. M. Bacon. Q 9244.d.
 MERIDEN Britannia Co. † Historical sketch of Madison Square. Q 9300.
 NEW Jersey. † Documents relating to colonial history of v. 11, 12. Q 9566.
 NIXON. How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon. 2d ed. Q 9699.
 OSTRANDER. † History of Brooklyn and Kings County. 2 v. Q 9703.
 SHEPP. New York city illustrated. Q 9741.
 STODDARD. Adirondacks illustrated. 25th ed. Q 9423.a.
 WEST Shore Railroad. Summer homes and tours on the line of. Q 9784.
 WITHERS. Chronicles of border warfare [in] Virginia. New ed. by Thwaites. Q 3792.

OTHER PARTS OF AMERICA.

BALL. Notes of a naturalist in South America. P 9024.
 BRUCE. Alaska: its history and resources. P 7537.
 FIELD. Our western archipelago. P 7589.
 Note.—North America—mostly British.
 KNIGHT. Cruise of the "Falcon" to South America. P 9249.
 MERCER. Hill-caves of Yucatan. P 8680.
 PARKIN. Great dominion: studies of Canada. P 7343.
 REID. Land of the sun: vistas Mexicanas. P 8967.
 RUMBOLD. Great Silver River: residence in Buenos Ayres in 1880-81. P 9380.
 SHOEMAKER. Kingdom of the "white woman." [Mexico.] P 8403.

- SLADEN. On the cars and off : from Halifax to Victoria. P 7745.
 SOMERSET. Land of the muskeg. [British Columbia.] P 7749.
 SPEARS. Gold diggings of Cape Horn : life in Tierra del Fuego and Patagonia. P 9417.
 STODDARD. Cruising among the Caribbees. P 8423.
 WILSON. Guide to the Yucon gold fields. [Alaska.] P 7790.

B. European History and Travels.

ENGLAND AND GREAT BRITAIN.

- ANDREWS. Bygone Cheshire. R 1506.
 ASHTON. Hyde Park from Domesday-book to date. R 1510.
 BAINES. On the track of the mail coach. R 1024.
 BARCLAY. Stonehenge and its earth-works. R 1806.
 BAYLIS. Temple church and chapel of St. Ann. 2d ed. R 1029.
 † BEAUTIFUL Britain. Scenery and splendors of the United Kingdom. R 1807.
 BESANT. Westminster. R 1523.
 BLACK'S Guide to Ireland. R 2044.
 — Picturesque guide to Scotland. R 2044.
 BOGER. Bygone Southwark. R 1529.
 CLINCH and KERSHAW, eds. Bygone Surrey. R 1556.
 CLINTON. From Cr cy to Assye : five centuries of military history of England. R 1094.
 CORNISH. Wild England of to-day. R 1560.
 CRICKMORE. Old Chester. R 1564.
 DASENT. History of St. James's Square. R 1568.
 DE CRESPIGNY and HUTCHINSON. The New Forest : its traditions, inhabitants, and customs. R 1117.
 DORR. "Flower of England's face" : sketches of English travel. R 1125.
 EMERSON. English traits. New and rev. ed. 1893. R 1136.
 FITZGERALD. Bozland : Dickens' places and people. R 1151.
 FROUDE. English seamen in the 16th century. R 1595.
 GARDINER. History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-60. v. 1, 1649-51. R 1597.
 GEORGE. Battles of English history. R 1164.
 GREEN. Short history of the English people. Illustr. ed. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. v. 4. R 1605.
 HALIBURTON. Furth in field : life, language, and literature of old Scotland. R 2182.
 HARPER. Portsmouth road and its tributaries. R 1611.
 HODGETTS. Older England illustrated by Anglo-Saxon antiquities in the British Museum. 2 v. R 1625.
 1. The sword.—The shield.—The spear, javelin, and arrow.—The brooch.—The ring.—Beads, glasses, drinking vessels, and burial.
 2. The earthen jar.—The rune.—The book.—The horn.—The casket.—The coin.
 KIRWAN. Palace and hovel ; or, phases of London life. R 1647.
 LORD. Tales from St. Paul's cathedral. R 1273.
 LORNE. Governor's guide to Windsor Castle. R 1273.
 MARTIN. Pagan Ireland : an arch ological sketch. R 2289.
 MOLESWORTH. History of England from 1830-74. 3 v. R 1312.
 MURRAY, publisher. Handbook for Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, and Huntingdonshire. R 1323.
 PARMELE. Evolution of an empire : England. R 1343.
 RANSOME. Advanced history of England. R 1363.
 RIDEING. In the land of Lorna Doone. R 1372.
 SHARPE. London and the kingdom. v. 1-3. R 1742.
 SHEPPARD. Memorials of St. James's palace. 2 v. R 1743.
 SMITH and HART. Climbing in the British isles. 2. Wales [and] Ireland. R 1411.
 STEWART. "Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe. [West Highlands.] R 2422.
 TRAILL, edr. Social England. v. 3. From Henry VIII to death of Elizabeth. R 1768.

- TRAILL, edr. *Same*. v. 4. From the accession of James I to death of Anne. R 1768.
 TREVELYAN. Glimpses of Welsh life and character. R 2447.
 — Land of Arthur : its heroes and heroines. R 2447.

FRANCE, SPAIN, AND ITALY.

- ADOLPHUS. Some memories of Paris. S 1005.
 ALGER. Glimpses of the French revolution. S 1007.
 BAEDERER. South-eastern France. 2d ed. S 1023.
 — South-western France. 2d ed. S 1023.
 BICKNELL. Life in the Tuileries under the second empire. S 1524.
 BURKE. History of Spain to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. 2 v. S 2540.
 COOLIDGE. An old convent school in Paris, and other papers. S 1097.
 Contents : An old convent school in Paris.—The countess Potocki.—Girlhood of an autocrat.—Miss Eden.—The duc de Saint-Simon.
 DAVIS. About Paris. S 1116.
 HAMERTON. † The Sa ne : a summer voyage. S 1837.
 HESDIN. Journal of a spy in Paris during the Reign of Terror. S 1199.
 HORSBURGH. Waterloo : a narrative and a criticism. S 1213.
 LUFFMANN. Vagabond in Spain. S 2274.
 MACQUOID. Through Brittany : South Brittany. S 1283.
 MURRAY, publisher. Handbook for travellers on the Riviera. S 3323.
 OLIPHANT. Makers of modern Rome. S 3337.
 ORLEANS (Duchess of). Secret memoirs of the court of Louis XIV and the Regency. S 1703.
 ROSS. Land of Manfred, prince of Tarentum and king of Sicily. S 3378.
 SAINT-AMAND. Revolution of 1848. S 1382.
 SEWELL. Outline history of Italy. S 3401.
 STOKES. Three months in the forests of France. S 1755.
 VILLARI. Two first centuries of Florentine history. v. 2. S 3776.
 WHITE. Holiday in Spain and Norway. S 2481.

GREECE AND ROME.

- DIEHL. Excursions in Greece. S 7121.
 GARDNER and JEVONS. Manual of Greek antiquities. N 8162.
 GELL. † Pompeiana : topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. 2 v. N 9598.
 GILBERT. Constitutional antiquities of Sparta and Athens. N 8600.
 HOLM. History of Greece. v. 1, 2. N 8210.
 1. Up to the end of the 6th century B. C.
 2. Fifth century B. C.
 PLUTARCH'S (Youth's) Lives, for boys and girls. Ed. by Ellis. T 5354.
 ROBERTS. Ancient Boetians. N 8725.
 ROBINSON. Short history of Greece. N 8375.

RUSSIA.

- CAMPBELL. Letters from camp during the siege of Sebastopol. S 4073.
 HAPGOOD. Russian rambles. S 4185.
 HERBERT. Defence of Plevna, 1877. S 4618.
 LYSONS. Crimean war from first to last. S 4665.
 RUSSELL. Great war with Russia : the invasion of the Crimea. S 4381.
 STEPNIAK. King Stork and king Log : a study of modern Russia. 2 v. S 4421.
 STERLING. Highland brigade in the Crimea. S 4754.

SWITZERLAND AND TIROL.

- BAEDERER. Eastern Alps : hdbk. for travellers. R 9022.
 — Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. 16th ed. R 9022.

BAKER. Model republic: history of the Swiss people. R 9514.
BROWNE. Off the mill. R 9061.
CONWAY. The Alps from end to end. R 9559.
LELAND. Hans Breitmann in Germany: Tyrol. R 9264.
MARSH. Two seasons in Switzerland. R 9288.
MUMMERY. My climbs in the Alps and Caucasus. R 9865.
RICHMAN. Appenzell: a Swiss study. R 9372.

OTHER PARTS OF EUROPE AND GENERAL WORKS.

ALISON. Europe from the French revolution to the fall of Napoleon, 1815. Abridged by Gould. N 4504.b.
BARDEKER. Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. R 3022.
 — Southern Germany, incl. Wurtemberg and Bavaria. R 4022.
BRADSHAW's Continental railway guide, 1895. Na 3056.
GREGOR. Story of Bohemia. S 6175.
"POLITIKOS." Sovereigns and courts of Europe. T 5356.
WHITE. Holiday in Spain and Norway. S 2481.A.

C. Oriental History and Travels.

GENERAL AND UNCLASSIFIED WORKS.

CALLAN. From the Clyde to the Jordan: bicycle journey. Nb 3072.
FREDERICKSON. Ad Orientem. Nb 3594.
MAUNDEVILLE (Sir John). Marvellous adventures of. Ed. by Layard. Nb 3677.
MILLER. Little people of Asia. O 683.
NORMAN. Peoples and politics of the far east. Nb 3700.
SHOEMAKER. Eastward to the land of the morning. Nb 3403.
 — Trans-Caspia: the sealed provinces of the Czar. O 3403.
TIFFANY. This goodly frame the earth: impressions of Japan, China, Egypt, Palestine, and Greece. Nb 3441.

AFRICA.

ASHE. Chronicles of Uganda. P 3510.
BALDWIN. African hunting and adventure. 3d ed. P 5514.
BANBURY. Sierra Leone; on the white man's grave. P 4515.
BRUCE. Memories of Mashonaland. P 5062.
COLVILLE. Land of the Nile springs. P 3558.
DAWSON. Madagascar: its capabilities and resources. P 5115.
KNIGHT. Rhodesia of to-day: condition and prospects of Matabeleland and Mashonaland. P 5249.
KNOX. In wild Africa: journey through the Sahara desert. P 1250.i.
LATIMER. Europe in Africa in the 19th century. P 262.
MAUDE. Five years in Madagascar. P 5294.
VINCENT. Actual Africa; or, the coming continent. P 776.
WILMOT. Story of the expansion of southern Africa. P 5484.
WORKMAN. Algerian memories: bicycle tour. P 1491.
WORSFOLD. South Africa. P 5491.

AUSTRALASIA.

ALEXANDER. Islands of the Pacific. P 6505.
BICKNELL. Travel and adventure in northern Queensland. P 6523.
CHALMERS. Pioneering in New Guinea, 1877-94. P 6081.
FRASER. In Stevenson's Samoa. P 6157.
JENKS. History of the Australasian colonies. P 6230.
PATON. Letters and sketches from the New Hebrides. P 6344.
STEVENS. Picturesque Hawaii. P 6753.
SWETTENHAM. Malay sketches. P 6430.

THRUMM, compiler. Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1895. P 6764.
THYNNE. Story of Australian exploration. P 6440.
YOUNG. Mutiny of the "Bounty" and story of Pitcairn's island, 1790-1894. P 6498.

CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA.

ARMSTRONG. In a mule litter to the tomb of Confucius. O 2015.
FAGG. Forty years in south China: life of Rev. John Van Nest Talmage. O 2141.
FINCK. Lotos-time in Japan. O 2590.
GUNDRY. China present and past. O 2608.i.
HEARN. "Out of the east": reveries and studies in new Japan. O 2192.
HOLCOMBE. Real Chinaman. O 2626.
LANSDELL. Chinese central Asia: ride to little Tibet. 2 v. O 3656.c.
MACKAY. From far Formosa. O 2669.
MILN. Quaint Korea. O 2305.g.
MORRIS. Advance Japan: a nation thoroughly in earnest. O 2690.
PARSONS. Notes in Japan. O 2706.
ROCKHILL. † Diary of a journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891-92. O 3725.
TCHENG-KI-TONG. Chin-chin; or, the Chinaman at home. O 2435.
TRISTRAM. Rambles in Japan. O 2768.
VLADIMIR. China-Japan war. O 2776.

EGYPT.

PETRIE. Egyptian tales. Transl. from the papyri. 1st series, IVth to XIIth dynasty. N 6348.e.
 — History of Egypt from the earliest times to the 16th dynasty. (v. 1 of his "History of Egypt.") N 6348.f.
SAYCE. Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotos. N 6387.
WILSON. Egypt of the past. 2d ed. to close of XXth dyn. revised by Amelia B. Edwards. N 6484.f.

INDIA AND FARTHER INDIA.

BALLANTYNE. On India's frontier; or, Nepal the Gurkhas' mysterious land. O 5025.
CARSTAIRS. Human nature in rural India. O 5077.
CUMMING. In the Himalayas and the Indian plains. O 5107.
HOLDEN. Mogul emperors of Hindustan, A. D. 1398-1707. O 5626.
KIPLING. Out of India. O 5244.
MCCORMICK. An artist in the Himalayas. O 5666.
RAGOZIN. Story of Vedic India. O 5362.
SMYTH. Journey on upper Mekong, Siam. O 4747.
TREVELYAN. Competition Wallah. O 5446.
WEEKS. From the Black sea through Persia and India. O 5783.
WILBERFORCE. Unrecorded chapter of the Indian mutiny. O 5482.
YOUNGHUSBAND. Relief of Chitral. O 5799.

JEWS AND THE HOLY LAND, PERSIA, etc.

GRAY. At the court of the Amfr. O 6604.
HUTTON. Literary landmarks of Jerusalem. O 9219.
LAYARD. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. New ed. O 9262.f.
LEROY-BEAULIEU. Israel among the nations: study of the Jews and anti-Semitism. N 7265.
McFALL. Zhab field force, 1890. [Afghanistan.] O 6667.
PALESTINE Exploration Fund. Thirty years' work in the Holy Land, 1865-95. O 9342.a.
RÉNAN. History of the people of Israel. v. 4. From the rule of the Persians to that of the Greeks. N 7721.
 — Same. v. 5. Period of Jewish independence and Judea under Roman rule. N 7721.

- ROOKER. Modern pilgrim in Jerusalem. O 9377.
 SMITH. Historical geography of the Holy Land. N 7747.
 VINCENT. Earthly footprints of the man of Galilee: 400 photographic views and descriptions. O 9892.
 WEEKS. From the Black sea through Persia and India. O 5783.
 WILSON (E. L.). In Scripture lands. O 9484.
 WILSON (*Rev. S. G.*). Persian life and customs. O 6791.
 WRIGHT. Palmyra and Zenobia, with travels in Bashan and the desert. O 8493.

TURKEY AND THE TURKISH EMPIRE.

- BARKLEY. Ride through Asia Minor and Armenia. O 8026.
 COUPOPOULOS. Guide to Constantinople. S 8102.
 CRAWFORD. Constantinople. S 8563.
 GREEN. Armenian crisis in Turkey. S 8175.
 GROSVENOR. Constantinople. 2 v. S 8606.
 MACCOLL. England's responsibility towards Armenia. S 8666.
 MURRAY, *publisher*. Handbook for travellers in Asia Minor, *etc.* O 8323.

D. Universal and Miscellaneous History and Travels.

GENERAL HISTORY.

- ADAMS. Law of civilization and decay. N 503.
 CLARE. Unrivalled history of the world. 5 v. N 4819.
 DESMOND. Mooted questions of history. N 4120.
 ELLIS. Youth's classical dictionary. N 5135.
 LARNED. † History for ready reference. 5 v. N 4853.
 ROBINSON. Modern history to 1807. N 4374.
 ROLLIN. Ancient history. v. 1-3. N. Y., 1828. 8°. N 5726.c.
 SMITH. Romance of history. N 4412.
 TYSON. Philological essay concerning the Pygmies of the ancients. N 5451.

- WOLFF. Odd bits of history. N 4793.
Contents: The Pretender at Bar-le-duc.—Richard de la Pole.—"White rose."—Early ancestors of our queen.—About a portrait at Windsor.—Remnant of a great race.—Voltaire and king Stanislas.—Prince Consort's university days.—Something about beer.

GENERAL VOYAGES AND TRAVELS; ATLASES.

- BATTYE. Ice-bound on Kolguev. [Arctic regions.] N 2518.
 BIEN. † Atlas of the state of N. Y. N 1908.a.
 BRASSEY. Voyages and travels. Ed. by Wilmot. 2 v. N 3056.
 BROOKS. The Mediterranean trip. N 3060.m.
 BUCKLEY. Travels in three continents. N 3538.
 HUGHES. Vacation rambles. N 3315.
 JACKSON. Great frozen land (Bolshaia Zemelskija Tundra). N 2636.
 JENKINS. Voyage of the U. S. Exploring Squadron [under] Wilkes, in 1838-42. N 2638.
 JOHNSON. † Family atlas of the world. 1866. N 1947.a.
 MCCrackan. Little idyls of the big world. N 3278.
 STANLEY. My early travels in America and Asia. 2 v. N 3421.
 STEVENSON. Amateur emigrant from the Clyde to Sandy Hook. N 2421.
 WOOLSON. Mentone, Cairo, and Corfu. N 3490.

MISCELLANEOUS INSTITUTIONS.

- DAVEY. Furs and fur garments. T 8115.
 FLORY. Book about fans. T 8153.
 HONE. † Every-day book. 3 v. T 8627.a.
 — † Year book of daily recreation and information. T 8627.b.
 HUTTON. Other times and other seasons. T 8219.
 LOVE. Fast and Thanksgiving days of New England. T 8664.
 New York State. *Grand Lodge of Masons*. † Proceedings, 114th annual communication. 1895. T 9697.a.
 PARKER. Glossary of terms used in heraldry. New ed. T 6343.

PART 5.—LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

A. Bibliography and Library Economy.

- APPLETONS' Library manual: a catalogue raisonnée of 1200 works. M 7508.
 CINCINNATI Public Library. † Bulletin of books added during 1894. M 8818.
 GROWOLL. Profession of bookselling. Part 2. M 7836.
 HOBOKEN Free Public Library. † Alphabetical catalogue: authors, titles, and subjects. 1895. M 8625.
 JACKSON. † The pictorial press: its origin and progress. M 7637.a.
 † LIBRARY journal. v. 20 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). M 8662.
 † LITERARY news. New series, v. 16 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). M 7662.
 New Jersey State Library. † Annual report of the librarian for 1894. M 8696.w.
 New York City. *Apprentices' Library*. † Supplement to catalogue of 1874. M 8866.b.
 New York State Library. † 76th annual report for year ending Sept. 30, 1893. M 8698.h.
 † PUBLISHERS' weekly. v. 47, 48 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). M 7716.
 PRATT (Enoch) Free Library. (Balt.) † Finding list: supplement to the 5th ed. M 8715.f.
 — † Finding list of the branch libraries, July, 1895. M 8715.g.
 ROBERTS. Book-hunter in London. M 7725.
 SCRANTON Public Library. *Circulating Department*. † First supplement to the finding list. 1894. M 8739.a.

B. Drama and Plays.

- ARCHER. Theatrical "world" for 1893. K 2014.
 BELL. Reader's Shakespeare: the historical plays. K 2035.r.
 CARR. King Arthur: a drama. K 2546.
 CHAPMAN. Best plays. Ed. by W. L. Phelps. K 2083.
Contents: All fools.—Bussy d'Ambois.—Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois.—Conspiracy of Charles, duke of Byron.—Tragedy of Charles, duke of Byron.
 CONGREVE. Comedies. [Ed. by W. E. Henley.] 2 v. K 2099.
 1. Old bachelor: a comedy.—Double-dealer: a comedy.
 2. Love for love: a comedy.—Way of the world: a comedy.
 CORBIN. The Elizabethan Hamlet. K 2102.
 DIDEROT. Paradox of acting. Preface by H. Irving. K 2122.
 DYER. Folk lore of Shakespeare. Z 8578.
 GILBERT. The Mikado; or, the town of Titipuu. K 2166.m.
 GUERBER. Stories of the Wagner operas. K 3178.
 HOUSSAYE. Behind the scenes of the Comédie Française. K 2628.
 IBSEN. Little Eyolf. Transl. by Archer. K 7221.m.
 JEFFERSON. Rip Van Winkle. K 2637.
 JONES. Renaissance of the English drama. K 2235.r.
 JONSON (Ben). Best plays. [Ed. by Nicholson.] v. 2, 3. K 2234.n.

- JONSON (Ben). Best plays. (*Continued.*)
 2. Bartholomew Fair.—Cynthia's revels.—Sejanus, his fall.
 3. Volpone; or, the fox.—Epiccene; or, the silent woman.—The alchemist.
 KALIDASA. Shakuntala; or, the recovered ring: Hindoo drama. K 9236.
 MOLIÈRE. † Dramatic works. [Transl.] by Van Laun. 6 v. K 4687.
 1. The blunderer.—The love-tiff.—The pretentious young ladies.—Sganarelle; or, the self-deceived husband.—Don Garcia of Navarre; or, the jealous prince.
 2. School for husbands.—The bores.—School for wives.—School for wives, criticised.—The impromptu of Versailles.—The forced marriage.
 3. Princess of Elis.—Don Juan; or, the feast with the statue.—Love is the best doctor.—The misanthrope.—The physician in spite of himself.
 4. Melicerte.—A comic pastoral.—The Sicilian; or, love makes the painter.—Tartuffe; or, the hypocrite.—Amphitryon.—George Dandin; or, the abashed husband.
 5. The miser.—Monsieur de Pourceaugnac.—The magnificent lovers.—The citizen who apes the nobleman.—Psyche.
 6. Rogueries of Scapin.—The countess of Escarbagnas.—The learned ladies.—The imaginary invalid.—Jealousy of Le Barbouillé.—The flying doctor.
 — Œuvres choisies. K 4312. a.
Contents: Le bourgeois gentilhomme.—Le misanthrope.—Les femmes savantes.
 MORTON. First come first served: comedieta. With K 2166. m.
 † NEW YORK dramatic chronicle. v. 1, 2 (Sept. 3, 1894–Aug. 26, 1895). C 6867. b.
 NORDAU. Right to love [: drama]. K 3333.
 RENAN. L'Abbesse de Jouarre: a drama. With Y 2369. c.
 — Priest of Nemi: philosophical drama. With Y 2369. c.
 ROBINS. Echoes of the playhouse: reminiscences of some past glories of the English stage. K 2376.
 RUGGLES. Plays of Shakespeare founded on literary forms. K 2728.
 SHAKESPEARE. Dramatic works, from text of Stevens and Malone. K 2401.
 — King Henry V. Preface, etc., by Gollancz. K 2400. h.
 — King Richard III. Preface, etc., by Gollancz. K 2400. r.
 STEVENSON and HENLEY. Macaire: a melodramatic farce. K 2424.
 † TALENT. v. 5. (July 1894–June 1895.) C 6886.
 TEN BRINK. Five lectures on Shakespeare. K 2435.
 WINGATE. Shakespeare's heroines on the stage. K 2487.
 WINSLOW. Readings from the old dramatists. 2 v. K 2486.
 1. Miracle to masque.—Predecessors of Shakespeare.—Minor Elizabethan dramatists.
 2. Earlier Stuart drama.—Comedy of the Restoration.—Comedy of the 18th century.
 WINTER. Shadows of the stage. 3d series. K 2485.

C. Essays and Miscellanies.

- ADDISON and STEELE. Spectator in London. M 4003. s.
 ÆSOP, junior, in America: fables. M 3005. j.
 ARNOLD. Function of criticism at the present time. M 4015. f.
 BELLOC. In a walled garden. M 4036.
 BOYD. ("Country Parson.") Occasional and immemorial days. M 4055. n.
 BRADFORD. Types of American character. M 4057.
 CONFUCIUS. Proverbial philosophy of. Compiled by F. H. Jenings. M 3099.
 DAVIDSON. Sentences and paragraphs. M 3115.
 DARMESTETER. Selected essays. Ed. by Jastrow. M 4115.
Contents: Religions of the future.—Prophets of Israel.—Afghan life in Afghan song.—Race and tradition.—Ernest Renan.—Essay on the history of the Jews.—Supreme God in the Indo-European mythology.
 DOWLING. Indolent essays. M 4125. i.

- EASEL. Our square and circle; or, the annals of a little London house. M 4131.
 GODKIN. Reflections and comments, 1865–95. M 4170.
 HALL, *edr.* The amulet. M 1183.
 JEFFERIES (R.). Thoughts from the writings of. Selected by Waylen. M 3229.
 JEUNE. Lesser questions. M 4232.
 MALLOCK. Studies of contemporary superstition. M 4286.
Contents: Scientific bases of Optimism.—"Cowardly Agnosticism."—Amateur Christianity.—Marriage and free thought.—A Catholic theologian on natural religion.—Science and the revolution.—Fabian economics.—So-called evolution of socialism.
 MORE. Great refusal: letters of a dreamer in Gotham. M 4315.
 NADAL. Notes of a professional exile. M 4326. n.
 PATER. Miscellaneous studies. M 4344. m.
Contents: Prosper Mérimée.—Raphael.—Pascal.—Art notes in north Italy.—Notre-Dame d'Amiens.—Vézelay.—Apollo in Picardy.—Child in the house.—Emerald Uthwart.—Diaphaneité.
 SILVER domino. 23d ed. M 4406. a.
 SWINBURNE. Studies in prose and poetry. M 4429.
 SWING. Pictures of life. 2 v. M 4430.
 1. David Swing.—An old picture of life.—A Greek orator.—A Roman gentleman.—Thoughts on Greek literature.—Cordelia and Antigone.—Dante.—The enlarged church.
 2. The submerged centuries.—The novel.—Scholar in politics.—Romeo and Juliet.—A true love story.—Humanity to man and beast.—Excess.—Peculiarities of man.—An injured world.
 SYMONDS. In the key of blue, and other prose essays. M 4432.
 WALLACE. Popular sayings dissected. M 3464.
 WOOD. † Dictionary of quotations. M 3794.

D. Language and Phonography.

- ARNOLD. Latin prose composition. New ed. by Bradley. W 8015.
 BUDGE. First steps in Egyptian: a book for beginners. W 9538.
 ELLIS. Common errors in writing and speaking. W 2135.
 ESCLANGON. French verb newly treated. W 4583.
 GILES. Short manual of comparative philology. W 167.
 GRAHAM, *compiler.* Reporter's list. W 1174. r.
 HARKNESS. Complete Latin course for the first year. Revised ed. W 8187. c.
 HOFFMAN. Beginnings of writing. W 209.
 HUNTER and others, *edrs.* † Encyclopædic dictionary. 4 v. W 2844.
 LOASE. † Phonetic structure of the English language. W 2272. d.
 MANNING. Practical Spanish grammar. W 5287.
 MILLS. Mills book of typewriter forms. W 1862.
 MORALES. Progressive Spanish reader. W 5316.
 † PHONETIC journal. v. 54 (Jan.–Dec. 1895). C 6710.
 PIRRIE. Technical dictionary (Engl.-French and French-Engl.) of sea terms, phrases, and words. G 7353.
 PLINY. Selections from letters of, by C. H. Keene. [Latin.] W 8354.
 SCUDDER. First Latin reader. W 8398.
 † SHORTHAND educator. v. 1 (May 1894–Apr. 1895). C 6742.
 † STUDENT's journal: devoted to Graham's Standard phonography. v. 23 (Jan.–Dec. 1894). C 6885.
 TUCKER. Our common speech. W 2448.
 WHITNEY, *edr.* Century dictionary. v. 1, sect. 1 (A–appetence). W 2897.

E. Literary History.

- BAILDON, *edr.* Round table series. M 9514.
Contents: Ralph Waldo Emerson, by the editor.—George Eliot, by the editor.—John Ruskin, by Patrick

Geddes.—Walt Whitman, by John Robertson.—Charles Darwin, by J. T. Cunningham.—Dante Gabriel Rossetti, by P. W. Nicholson.

BERTRAM. Some memories of books, authors, and events. M 9522.

BOYSEN. Essays on Scandinavian literature. M 9055.e.

CHANCELLOR. Literary types, being essays in criticism. M 9082.

Contents: Thomas De Quincey, man of letters.—Charles Lamb, essayist.—Thomas Carlyle, philosopher.—“Wotton Reinfred” (a note).—Walter Savage Landor, dramatist.—Charles Dickens, novelist.—Pathos of Dickens (a note).—Samuel Taylor Coleridge, poet.

COLLINS. Essays and studies. M 9557.

COPPÉE. English literature as an interpreter of English history. New ed. M 9100.e.

† CRITIC (The). v. 26, 27 (Jan.—Dec. 1895). C 6821.

DITCHFIELD. Books fatal to their authors. M 9122.

DOWDEN. New studies in literature. M 9125.

ELY. English men of letters for boys and girls: Chaucer, Spenser, Sidney. T 5136.

ENNAE. Bookland and its inhabitants. L 9137.

FISHER. Twenty-five letters on English authors. M 9150.

GOOD reading about many books, mostly by their authors. M 7172.

HARRISON. Studies in early Victorian literature. M 9187.

HOWELLS. My literary passions. M 9213.

JUSSERAUD. Literary history of the English people. M 9641.

KARPELES. Jewish literature, and other essays. M 9237.

† LITERARY world. v. 26 (Jan.—Dec. 1895). C 6855.

MACKAIL. Latin literature. M 9281.

MINTO. Literature of the Georgian era. Ed. by Knight. M 9307.

MITCHELL. English lands, letters, and kings. [v. 3.]

Queen Anne and the Georges. M 9309.

NICHOLL. Landmarks of English literature. 4th ed. M 9330.a.

NORDAU. Degeneration. M 9699.

SAINTSBURY. Corrected impressions: essays on Victorian writers. M 9383.c.

—Essays in English literature, 1780–1860. 2d series. M 9383.e.

TYLER. Three men of letters. T 5451.

VEDDER. American writers of to-day. M 9458.

WELLS. Modern German literature. M 9473.

WOLFE. Literary pilgrimage among the haunts of famous British authors. M 9489.b.

—Literary shrines: haunts of famous American authors. M 9489.a.

WRIGHT. Children's stories in American literature. M 9493.c.

F. Poetry.

ALDRICH. Later lyrics. K 1007.i.

ARNOLD. Tenth muse, and other poems. K 1015.f.

BARLOW. Bogland studies. 3d ed. K 1027.b.

—End of Elfhelton. K 1027.e.

BERDOE. Browning studies: select papers by members of the Browning Society. K 1523.

BOSWELL. The Vita Nuova and its author [Dante Alighieri]. K 6052.

† BRITISH poets, Works of. Ed. by R. Walsh, jr. v. 43. 48. 49. K 1058.p.

43. Mitchell.

48, 49. Tasso, Jerusalem delivered.

BRUCE. Here's a hand. K 1062.4.

CARLETON. Rhymes of our planet. K 1076.r.

CHAUCER, Student's. Complete ed. of his works by Skeat. K 1084.i.

—for children. By Mrs. H. R. Haweis. K 1551.a.

CHENEY. That dome in air: thoughts on poetry and the poets. K 1085.

COURTHOPE. History of English poetry. v. 1. K 1563.

COX. Brownies through the Union. [Fiction.]

DOBSON. Story of Rosina, and other verses. K 1124.s.

ELSDALE. Studies in the idylls: essay on Tennyson's “Idylls of the king.” K 1135.8.

ENGELMANN and ANDERSON. Pictorial atlas to Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. K 8828.

FESSENDEN. Essie: a romance in rhyme. K 1147.e.

FIELD (E. and R. M.). Echoes from the Sabine farm. K 1589.e.

FOSS. Whiffs from wild meadows. K 1156.w.

GURTEEN. Arthurian epic. K 1179.

HAZLITT (W.). Lectures on the English poets and the English comic writers. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. K 1191.a.

HOMER. Odyssey. Transl. by Worsley. New ed. K 8212.w.

HOWELLS. Stops of various quills. K 1628.

IN camphor. K 1222.

JONES. Growth of the idylls of the king. K 1234.g.

LANIER. Select poems. Ed. by Callaway. K 1260.s.

MARIN. Romances. [Spanish poetry.] K 6288.

NATIONAL rhymes of the nursery. K 1326.

PATER. Greek studies. Z 7344.

[POEMS by an unknown author.] K 1354.a.

PYLE. Rabbit witch, and other tales. K 1360.

RAYMOND. Rhythm and harmony in poetry and music. I 6365.

ROWBOTHAM. Troubadours and courts of love. K 1379.

SANGSTER. Little knights and ladies: verses for young people. K 1385.

SCUDDER. Life of the spirit in the modern English poets. K 1398.

SPENSER. Shepherds calendar. Ed. by Herford. K 1417.s.

STARKEY. Verse translations from classic authors. K 8421.

STEDMAN, edr. Victorian anthology, 1837–95. K 1753.

STEVENSON. Child's garden of verses. K 1422.c.

SUCKLING (Sir J.). Poems, plays, and other remains. Ed. by Hazlitt. 2 v. K 1427.

SWINBURNE. Asphodel, and other poems. K 1431.a.

—Selections from the poetical works of. 5th ed. K 1431.r.

TYRRELL. Latin poetry. K 8451.

WALKER. Greater Victorian poets. K 1778.g.

WAER. The Greek epic. K 8466.

WATSON. Father of the forest, and other poems. K 1468.f.

G. Speeches, Elocution, and Rhetoric.

BRADLEY, edr. Oration and arguments by English and American statesmen. M 6056.

BURKE. Speeches on American taxation, etc. Ed. by Selby. M 6065.

CALLAWAY. Charm and courtesy in letter-writing. M 5071.

CAMPBELL and others. Voice, speech, and gesture: a practical handbook to elocutionary art. M 5073.v.

DANA. Art of newspaper making. M 5112.

KELLOGG, edr. How to celebrate Arbor Day in the school-room. M 5239.

LINCOLN (A.). Speeches. Compiled by Chittenden. M 6289.

MACKIE. Modern journalism. M 5281.

PATER. Essay on style. With M 4015.f.

PHELPS and FRINK. Rhetoric: its theory and practice. M 5350.

WEBSTER. First Bunker Hill oration, with other addresses relating to the Revolution. M 6471.

H. Wit, Humor, and Anecdotes.

BANGS. The idiot. M 2025.i.

—House-boat on the Styx. [Fiction.]

—Mr. Bonaparte of Corsica. M 2025.m.

BESANT. Readings in Rabelais. M 2038.

BROWN. Wit and humor of familiar sayings. M 2061.y.

CHIP. [F. P. W. Bellew.] “Chip's” dogs: a collection of humorous drawings. M 2552.d.

—“Chip's” old wood cuts. M 2552.

CONVERSATIONAL openings and endings. M 2099.

† HARLEM life. v. 7, 8 (June 23, 1894–June 15, 1895). M 2838.

- † JUDGE. v. 28 (Jan. 5–June 29, 1895). M 2848.
 LONDON. ("Eli Perkins.") Kings of the platform and pulpit. M 2852.
 LARWOOD. Anecdotes of the clergy. M 3260.
 † LIFE. v. 25 (Jan.–June, 1895). M 2855.
 MAYHEW. A jorum of "Punch": early history of "The London Charivari." M 2295.
 MENTOR. Never : a hand-book for aspirants to society's giddy heights. X 9299.
 MILES. One thousand and one anecdotes. M 3304.
 PECK. Peck's bad boy and his pa. Chicago [cop. 1893]. 12°. M 2345 7.
Contents : Peck's bad boy and his pa.—Groceryman and Peck's bad boy.
- PICTURES from "Punch." v. 4. 1895. M 2870.
 † PUCK [English]. v. 37 (Feb. 20–Aug. 14, 1895). M 2871.a.
 † PUCK [German]. v. 18, 19 (Sept. 6, 1893–Aug. 28, 1895). M 2871.
 † PUNCH. v. 107, 108 (July 7, 1894–June 29, 1895). M 2872.
 † PUNCH's almanack for 1859–62, 1881, 1885–90, 1894. M 2872.a.
 SCHOOLMASTER in comedy and satire. M 2394.
 SPIELMANN. History of "Punch." M 2750.
 UPTON. Adventures of two Dutch dolls. M 2773.
 VERY funny stories. M 2459.
 VOYNICH, *edr.* Humour of Russia. M 2461.

PART 6.—NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

A. Astronomy.

- BEACH. Luminous stars. *With* D 6872.s.
 BURR. Stars of God. D 6066.s.
 CHAMBERS. Story of the stars. D 6081.s.
 ELGER. The moon : its principal physical features. D 6581.
 HENDERSON. Elements of navigation. G 7195.
 HEYSINGER. Source and mode of solar energy. D 6201.
 KIDDLE. Elements of astronomy. D 6243.
 LOWELL. Mars. D 6665.
 PARKER. Elements of astronomy. D 6705.
 PIRRIE. Technical dictionary (Engl.-French and French-Engl.) of sea terms, phrases, and words. G 7353.
 PROCTOR. Star maps for every month in the year. D 6872.s.
 WALDO. † Report [on] total solar eclipse, July 29, 1878. D 6893.

B. Botany.

- ALLEN. Story of the plants. E 1008.s.
 BUEK & Co., *publishers.* Wild flowers of America. E 1538.
 COOKE. British fungi. E 1100.b.
 — Fern book for everybody. E 1100.e.
 — Introduction to the study of fungi. E 1560.
 FREELING, *edr.* Flowers : their use and beauty. E 1157.
 GIBSON. Our edible toadstools and mushrooms. E 1600.
 HENDERSON. Handbook of grasses. E 1219.
 KNOBEL. Ferns and evergreens of New England. E 1250.f.
 — Guide to trees and shrubs of New England. E 1250.g.
 MACDONALD. Sweet-scented flowers and fragrant leaves. E 1278.
 MACDOUGAL. Experimental plant physiology. E 1667.
 MATHEWS. Familiar flowers of field and garden. E 1293.
 MURRAY. Introduction to the study of seaweeds. E 1323.
 ROBINSON. Wild garden. E 1725.
 SORAUER. Physiology of plants for the use of gardeners. E 1749.
 STEP. Wayside and woodland blossoms. E 1421.
 VINES. Students' text-book of botany. E 1776.
 WEED. Ten New England blossoms and their insect visitors. E 1471.

C. Chemistry.

- AIKMAN. Milk : its nature and composition. D 5006.
 COHN. Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. D 5096.
 CLASSEN. Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis. D 5555.
 CLOWES and COLEMAN. Elementary qualitative chemical analysis. D 5094.
 GRAHAM. Arseniates, phosphates, and modifications of phosphoric acid. D 5174.
 HEPPE. † Chemischen Reactionen. D 5839.
 MENSCHUTKIN. Analytical chemistry. D 5680.
 MUIR. Qualitative chemical analysis of mixtures of salts. D 5320.i.
 NERNST. Theoretical chemistry. D 5697.

- OSTWALD. Scientific foundations of analytical chemistry. D 5339.
 PERKIN and KIPPING. Organic chemistry. D 5347.
 † POPULAR science news and Boston journal of chemistry. v. 28 (Jan.–Dec. 1894). C 7872.a.
 SADTLER and TRIMBLE. Text-book of chemistry for pharmaceutical and medical students. D 5729.i.
 SCHIMPF. Volumetric analysis, with reference to pharmacopœia of the U. S. D 5390.
 SCHORLEMMER. Rise and development of organic chemistry. D 5394.
 SCHÜTZENBERGER. Fermentation. D 5395.
 THOMPSON, *compiler.* Chemist's compendium. D 5438.i.
 VULTE and NEUSTADT. Laboratory manual of inorganic preparations. D 5461.
 WAGNER. † Jahres-bericht über chemischen Technologie für 1873. D 5777.
 WATTS. Index of spectra. D 5781.
 WHITELY. Organic chemistry : the fatty compounds. D 5481.e.
 WÖHLER's Outlines of organic chemistry. By R. Fittig. D 5483.
 WORMLEY. Micro-chemistry of poisons. 2d ed. F 3795.
 WURTZ. Elements of chemistry. 5th Amer. ed. D 5494.e.

D. Electricity.

- ABBOTT. Electrical transmission of energy. D 4501.
 ATKINSON. Electricity for everybody. D 4018.f.
 BAHIA. † Curso de electrotecnica. v. 6. D 4513.
 BENJAMIN. Intellectual rise in electricity. D 4521.i.
 BENNETT. Telephone systems of the continent of Europe. D 4057.
 BISCAN. Handwörterbuch der Elektrizität. D 4042.
 CARHART and PATTERSON. Electrical measurements. D 4075.
 ELECTRICAL Conference at Philadelphia. † Report, Sept. 1884. D 4511.
 † ELECTRICAL engineer. v. 19, 20 (Jan.–Dec. 1895). C 7826.
 † ELECTRICAL review. v. 26, 27 (Jan. 2–Dec. 25, 1895). C 7927.
 HOUSTON and KENNELLY. Alternating electric currents. D 4214.a.
 — Electrical engineering leaflets. 3 v.
 1. Elementary grade. D 4214.1.
 2. Intermediate grade. D 4214.2.
 3. Advanced grade. D 4214.3.
 INTERNATIONAL Electrical Congress. Proceedings, Aug. 21–25, 1893. D 4634.
 KAPP. Electrical transmission of energy. 4th ed. D 4236.e.
 NABER. Standard methods in physics and electricity criticised. D 4695.
 NICHOLS. The galvanometer. D 4697.f.
 — *edr.* Laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. 2 v. D 4697.
 PARSHALL and HOBART. Armature windings of electric machines. D 4609.

- PATERSON. Management of dynamos. D 4344.
 PERRY. Electric railway motors. D 4347.
 PRICE. Measurement of electrical resistance. D 4717.
 SLINGO and BROOKER. Electrical engineering. New ed. D 4410.a.
 — Problems and solutions in elementary electricity and magnetism. D 4410.b.
 SNELL. Electric motive power. D 4748.
 SOUTHAM. Electrical engineering as a profession. D 4416.
 THOMPSON. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. New ed. D 4438.a.
 — Polyphase electric currents and alternate current motors. D 4763.b.
 WETHAM. Solution and electrolysis. D 4479.
 WITTBECKER. Domestic electrical work. D 4487.

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

- CUSHING. Standard wiring for electric light and power. D 4108.
 FLEMING. Electric lamps and electric lighting. D 4592.e.
 GUY. Electric light and power. D 4181.
 KNIGHT. Electric light for country houses. D 4249.
 PALAZ. Industrial photometry with special application to electric lighting. D 4705.
 URQUHART. Electric light : its production and use. D 4456.f.

E. Evolution, Biology, and Ethnology.

- BABINGTON. Fallacies of race theories. E 9021.
 CLODD. Primer of evolution. F 1094.b.
 — Story of "primitive" man. E 9094.s.
 HAYCROFT. Darwinism and race progress. F 1191.
 MASON. Origins of invention. E 9290.
 QUATREFAGES. The pigmies. E 9361.b.
 SALSIBURY. Evolution : a retrospect. F 1384.
 SEEBOHM. Structure of the Greek tribal society. E 9739.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Ethnology*. † 11th, 12th annual reports, 1889-90, 1890-91. E 9891.
 — *Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region*. † Contributions to North American ethnology. v. 9. E 9891.a.

F. Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography.

- BIRD. Geology. D 8043.
 COLE. Open-air studies : introd. to geology out-of-doors. D 8097.o.
 DANA (E. S.). Minerals and how to study them. D 9113.
 DANA (J. D.). Manual of geology. D 8563.
 GEIKIE. Great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. 3d ed. D 8598.g.
 HUTCHINSON. Creatures of other days : popular studies in palæontology. New ed. D 8219.c.
 — Extinct monsters : larger forms of ancient animal life. E 2218.
 MOSES and PARSONS. Mineralogy, crystallography, and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint. D 9690.
 PRESTWICH. Controverted questions of geology. D 8715.
 RUSSELL. Meteorology, weather, and methods of forecasting. D 7728.m.
 SCOTT. Elementary meteorology. 6th ed. D 7397.a.
 SEELEY. Story of the earth in past ages. D 8399.
 UNITED STATES. *Coast Survey*. † Report of superintendent during 1857. D 7891.
 — *Geological Survey*. † Bulletin, Nos. 118, 120-123. D 8773.b.
 118. Gannett, Henry. Geographic dictionary of New Jersey.
 120. Prosser, Charles S. The Devonian system of eastern Pennsylvania and New York.

121. Keyes, Charles Rollin. Bibliography of North American paleontology, 1888-92.
 122. Gannett, Henry. Results of primary triangulation.
 123. Gannett, Henry. Dictionary of geographic positions in the U. S.
 — † Geological atlas of the U. S. Parts 1-17. D 8991.f.
 1. Livingston folio, Montana.
 2. Ringgold folio, Georgia—Tennessee.
 3. Placerville folio, California.
 4. Kingston folio, Tennessee.
 5. Sacramento folio, California.
 6. Chattanooga folio, Tennessee.
 7. Pike's Peak folio, Colorado.
 8. Sewanee folio, Tennessee.
 9. Anthracite-crested butte folio, Colorado.
 10. Harpers Ferry folio, Virginia—Maryland—West Virginia.
 11. Jackson folio, California.
 12. Estillville folio, Kentucky—Virginia—Tennessee.
 13. Fredericksburgh folio, Virginia—Maryland.
 14. Staunton folio, Virginia—West Virginia.
 15. Lassen Peak folio, California.
 16. Knoxville folio, Tennessee—North Carolina.
 17. Marysville folio, California.
 — † Mineral resources of the U. S. 1893. By D. T. Day. D 8773.a.
 — † Monographs. v. 23, 24. D 8891.i.
 23. Pumpelly, Raphael [and others]. Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts.
 24. Whitfield, Robert Parr. Mollusca and crustacea of the miocene formations of New Jersey.

G. Mathematics.

- BRADSHAW. First step in Euclid. D 1057.
 ELLIOTT. Introduction to the algebra of quantics. D 1135.
 JELLIS. Tables for cubing timbers. D 1229.
 LANGLEY. Treatise on computation. D 1260.
 MACCORD. Elements of descriptive geometry. D 1666.
 MCLENNAN and DEWEY. Psychology of number and its application to methods of teaching arithmetic. D 1281.
 MACNIE. Elements of geometry. D 1282.
 PEIRCE. Analytic geometry. D 1345.a.
 — Curves, functions, and forces. v. 2. D 1345.c.
 — Plane and solid geometry. D 1345.b.
 SHELTON'S Complete algebra. D 1403.c.
 TODHUNTER. Algebra for colleges and schools. D 1443.a.
 WENTWORTH and HILL. Exercises in arithmetic. D 1474.i.
 — Exercises in algebra. D 1474.j.

H. Medical Science.

- BLACKWELL. Human element in sex. New ed. F 7044.
 BLYTH. Poisons : their effects and detection. 3d ed. F 3528.
 BRODRIBB and PYM. Manual of health and temperance. F 2060.
 COBBE. Doctor Judas : a portrayal of the opium habit. F 5095.
 DAVIES. Handbook of hygiene. F 2114.
 DEWEY. True science of living. F 2572.
 † DOCTOR of hygiene. v. 8 (Nov. 1893-Oct. 1894). C 7825.
 ECCLES. Practice of massage. F 4133.
 EVANS. † Artificial crown and bridge-work. 4th ed. F 6584.
 GALBRAITH. Hygiene and physical culture for women. F 2160.
 GILLIES. Theory and practice of counter-irritation. F 4601.

- GOULD. † Illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences. F 604.
 GRIFFITH. Care of the baby. F 5176.
 GRIFFITHS. Manual of bacteriology. F 4175.
 HARDWICK. Art of living long and happily. F 2185.
 HART. Diet in sickness and in health. F 2613.
 HAWKINS. Diseases of the vermiform appendix. F 5614.
 HERTWIG. The cell: outlines of general anatomy and physiology. F 1619.
 KANTHACK and DRYSDALE. Elementary practical bacteriology. F 4236.
 KEITH. Plea for a simpler life. F 2238.
 KOCHER. Text-book of operative surgery. F 4851.
 LANG. Methodical examination of the eye. F 5260.
 MANLEY. † Hernia: its palliative and radical treatment. F 6672.
 MORTEN. How to become a nurse. 3d ed. F 4690.
 NEW YORK STATE. *Homœopathic Medical Society*. † Transactions for 1872. v. 10. F 697.4.
 — *Medical Society*. † Transactions for 1872. F 697.4.
 † OIL, paint, and drug reporter. v. 46, 47 (July 2, 1894-June 24, 1895). C 7968.
 † POST-graduate. v. 9 (Jan.-Dec. 1894). C 7715.
 PRENTICE. The eye in its relation to health. F 5357.
 REESE. Medical jurisprudence and toxicology. 4th ed. F 6367.
 RIDEAL. Disinfection and disinfectants. F 3744.
 SCHROEDER. Health notes for young wives. F 7394.
 SCRIPTURE. Thinking, feeling, doing. F 1398.
 WALKER. Book for every woman. Pt. 1, Management of children in health and out of health. F 5463.
 WEBSTER. Ectopic pregnancy. F 7783.
 WIEDERSHEIM. Structure of man an index to his past history. F 1788.
 WOOLSEY. Hand-book for hospitals. F 4491.
 WORMLEY. Micro-chemistry of poisons. 2d ed. F 3795.
- DALZIEL. The greyhound. E 8568.g.
 DEAN. Fishes, living and fossil. E 5570.
 ELLIOT. North American shore birds. E 7135.
 HEADLEY. Structure and life of birds. E 7615.
 HUIDEKOPFER. The cat. E 8215.
 KNOBEL. Day butterflies and duskflyers of New England. E 4250.
 KORSCHULT and HEIDER. Embryology of invertebrates. E 2651.
 MACPHERSON and others. The pheasant. E 7283.p.
 Contents: Macpherson, Rev. H. A. Natural history.—Wortley, A. J. Stuart. Shooting.—Shand, Alexander Innes. Cookery.
 MASSART and VANDERVELDE. Parasitism organic and social. E 3390.
 STRACHEY, compiler. Dog stories from the "Spectator." E 8425.
 TEGETMEIER and SUTHERLAND. Horses, asses, zebras, mules, and mule breeding. E 8761.
 UNITED STATES. *Fish Commission*. † Bulletin, v. 13, 1893. E 5891.4.
 — — *Fish Commission*. † Bulletin. v. 14 for 1894. E 5891.4.
 — — † Report of the commissioner for year ending June 30, 1892. E 5773.
 VAN DYKE. Game birds at home. E 7458.
 WILLCOX. Common land birds of New England. E 7483.
 WOOD. Common shells of the sea shore. E 3489.
 WRIGHT. Birdcraft: a field book of 200 song, game, and water birds. E 7493.

J. Physics or Natural Philosophy.

I. Natural History.

GENERAL WORKS.

- ALLEN. Vignettes from nature. E 8.
 BENSON. Subject to vanity. E 2036.
 BRIGHTWEN. Inmates of my house and garden. E 58.
 BURROUGHS. Little nature studies for little people. Ed. by Mary E. Burt. E 67.4.
 COOKE. One thousand objects for the microscope. E 100.0.
 ELLWANGER. Idyllists of the country side. E 135.
 HULME. Natural history lore and legend. E 2216.
 HUTCHINSON. Extinct monsters: larger forms of ancient animal life. 4th ed. E 2218.
 LINDSAY. Introduction to zoology. E 2269.
 MORLEY. Life and love. E 2315.
 OWEN and BOULGER. Country month by month. [Spring.] E 340.6.
 — Same: [Autumn.] E 340.d.
 — Same: [Winter.] E 340.e.
 POTTS. From a New England hillside. E 356.
 SCHERREN. Popular history of animals for young people. E 2734.
 WHISHAW. Romance of the woods. E 480.
 WHITE. Natural history of Selborne. Introd. by Burroughs. 2 v. E 2481.a.

SPECIAL TOPICS.

- CHAPMAN. Handbook of birds of eastern North America. E 7083.
 COMSTOCK. Manual for the study of insects. E 4559.
 CURIOSITIES of entomology. E 4564.

- BOVEY. Treatise on hydraulics. D 3533.
 CARHART. Physics for university students. Pt. 1, Mechanics, sound, and light. D 2075.
 CATCHPOOL. Tutorial physics, vol. 1. Text-book of sound. D 3078.
 DANIELL. Principles of physics. 3d ed. D 2568.
 DUBOIS. Elementary principles of mechanics. 3 v. D 3577.
 1. Kinematics. 2. Statics. 3. Kinetics.
 GEE. Short studies in nature knowledge. D 7163.
 GLAZEBROOK. Light: an elementary text-book. D 3169.
 — Mechanics: dynamics. D 3169.m.
 HANCOCK. Text-book of mechanics and hydrostatics. D 3185.
 LOUDON and MCLENNAN. Laboratory course in experimental physics. D 2663.
 MACH. Popular scientific lectures. D 2280.
 MURCHÉ. Science readers. 4 v. D 323.
 NABER. Standard methods in physics and electricity criticised. D 2695.
 NICHOLS. Laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. 2 v. D 4697.
 PICKERING. Elements of physical manipulation. 2 v. D 2712.
 † POPULAR science monthly. v. 46, 47 (Nov. 1894-Oct. 1895). C 7714.
 † POPULAR science news and Boston journal of chemistry. v. 28 (Jan.-Dec. 1894). C 7872.a.
 RISTEEN. Molecules and the molecular theory of matter. D 2373.
 † SCIENCE: an illustrated journal. v. 1-8 (Feb. 1883-July 1886). C 7738.
 † SCIENTIFIC American. v. 72, 73 (Jan. 5-Dec. 28, 1895). C 7979.4.
 † SCIENTIFIC American supplement. v. 39, 40 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7979.4.
 STRUTT. Theory of sound. v. 1. 2d ed. D 3755.
 TAIT. Dynamics. D 3432.
 TYNDALL. Heat considered as a mode of motion. D 4451.4.

For related topics see, in this catalogue, Part 9, USEFUL AND FINE ARTS, especially the subdivisions "Agriculture and Horticulture," "Architecture and Building," "Engineering," and "Useful Arts." A complete catalogue of scientific books in the library, up to 1888, can be obtained separately at 10 cents per copy. Additions since that time are embodied in Supplements Nos. 1 to 8.

PART 7.—POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

A. Annals of Legislative Bodies; Public Documents.

- AMES. † Comprehensive index of the publications of the U. S. government, 1889-93. U 2802.
 † CONGRESSIONAL record. 52d congress, 1st session. v. 23 (8 pts.). U 2821.
 MINNEAPOLIS. † Annual reports of the city officers for 1894. U 2684.
 NEW YORK State. *Assembly*. † Journal, 117th session. 2 v. 1894. U 2697.a.
 — — Documents, 117th session. 23 v. 1894. U 2697.
 — *Senate*. † Documents, 117th session. v. 1-9, 11, 12. 1894. U 2697.b.
 — — Same, 117th session. v. 10. 1894. U 2866.c.
 — — † Journal, 117th session. 1894. U 2697.c.
 — *Senate and Assembly*. † Calendar of bills printed 117th session. 1894. U 2866.b.
 UNITED STATES. *Civil Service Commission*. † 10th, 11th report, July 1, 1892, to June 30, 1894. 2 v. U 1773.c.
 — *Senate*. † Journal. 1st sess. 29th congr. 1845-6. U 2773.o.

B. Commerce and Business.

- BURGIS. Perils to British trade, how to avert them. U 8065.
 GODDARD. Giving and getting credit. H 9171.c.
 † INSURANCE economist. v. 18 (Oct. 1894-Sept. 1895). C 6846.
 MERCHANTS' magazine. v. 1-31 (July 1839-Dec. 1854). C 6679.
 NEW YORK Produce Exchange. † Report, July 1, 1894, to July 1, 1895. U 8697.a.
 NEW YORK State. *Chamber of Commerce*. † 37th annual report for 1894-5. U 8697.
 — *Insurance Department*. † 13th annual report. 1872. U 6697.b.
 RABBINO. American commercial policy. U 8718.
 ROTHSCHILD. Taschenbuch für Kaufleute. H 9378.
 THORNTON. Manual of bookkeeping. H 9439.
 UNITED STATES. *State Department*. † Consular reports, Nos. 171-182. U 8773.g.
 — — † Special consular reports, v. 12. Highways of commerce. U 8773.o.
 WILLIAMS and ROGERS. Complete book-keeping. H 9898.

C. Education.

- AIKEN. Methods of mind-training [Memory]. X 7006.
 BEERS. Ways of Yale in the consulship of Plancus. X 7034.
 BOYD. St. Andrews and elsewhere. X 7533.
 CORNELL University. † Register, Dec. 1894. X 7101.
 † EDUCATIONAL review. v. 9, 10 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6580.a.
 FROEBEL. Mottoes and commentaries of [his] "Mother play." X 7158.m.
 — Pedagogics of the kindergarten. X 7158.p.
 — Songs and music of [his] "Mother play." X 7158.s.
 HART. Studies in American education. X 7188.s.
 † HARVARD register. v. 3 (Jan.-July, 1881). X 7613.a.
 HARVARD University. † Annual reports of president and treasurer, 1893-94. X 7613.
 — † Catalogue of officers and students, 1870-1, 1871-2, 1872-3, 1874-5, 1875-6, 1876-7, 1877-8, 1878-9, 1879-80, 1894-5. X 7188.
 JOHNS Hopkins University. † Circulars. v. 12, 13 (Jan. 1893-July 1894). 2 v. in 1. C 6847.
 — † Register, 1894-5. X 7640.

- LAURIE. Historical survey of pre-Christian education. X 7262.h.
 LELAND Stanford Junior University. † 4th annual register, 1894-95. X 7264.
 MARTIN. Evolution of the Massachusetts public school system. X 7290.
 MATSON. Knowledge and culture. X 7294.
 NEW JERSEY, College of. † Catalogue, 1894-5. X 7328.
 NEW YORK City. *Board of Education*. † Directory. 1891, 1894, 1895. X 7329.a.
 — — † Journal. 1893, 1894. X 7697.a.
 — — † Manual. 1891, 1894, 1895. X 7329.
 — — Manual-training course of study and teachers' manual. X 7329.m.
 — — † 52d, 53d, annual report for 1893, 1894. 2 v. X 7697.b.
 NEW YORK State. *Dept. of Public Instruction*. † 19th annual report of the superintendent. 1873. X 7697.d.
 NOETTLING. Science and art of education. X 7331.
 PATRICK. Elements of pedagogics. X 7343.o.
 PAULSEN. German universities: their character and historical development. X 7344.g.
 PENNSYLVANIA, University of. † Catalogue, 1894-5. X 7346.
 PIERCE. Pictured truth: a hand-book of blackboard and object lessons [for Sunday schools]. X 7353.
 RASHDELL. Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages. 3 v. X 7719.
 ROCHESTER, University of. † 45th annual catalogue. 1894-5. X 7375.
 TULANE University of Louisiana. † Catalogue, 1894-5. X 7769.
 TYLER. History of Amherst College. X 7451.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Education*. † Report of the commissioner for 1891-2. 2 v. X 7773.
 VERMONT, University of, and State Agric. College. † Catalogue, 1894-5. X 7459.
 WIGGIN and SMITH. Republic of childhood: Froebel's gifts. X 7483.f.
 YALE University. † Catalogue, 1894-5. X 7798.
 — † Report of the president for 1894. X 7798.b.

D. Government and Politics.

- BARTLETT. Facts I ought to know about the government of my country. U 1029.
 BORGEAUD. Adoption and amendment of constitutions in Europe and America. U 51.a.
 BOUTON. Uncle Sam's church: his creed, Bible, and hymn-book. U 1054.
 BROOKS. How the republic is governed. U 1059.h.
 — Short studies in party politics. U 1059.
 BRYCE. American commonwealth. 3d ed. v. 2. U 1062.a.
 BURROWS. History of the foreign policy of Great Britain. U 540.
 CHARLEY. Crusade against the constitution: an historical vindication of the House of Lords. U 83.
 CORNELISON. Relation of religion to civil government in the U. S. U 1102.
 DOLMAN. Municipalities at work. U 123.
 GOODNOW. Municipal home rule: a study in administration. U 1172.
 MOORE. American Congress: history of national legislation, 1774-1895. U 1689.
 MORGAN. Patriotic citizenship. U 1316.
 PARKHURST. Our fight with Tammany. U 1343.
 † POLITICAL science quarterly. v. 9 (Mch.-Dec. 1894). C 6713.
 SEYMOUR. Government and Co., limited. U 1401.
 SHAW. Municipal government in continental Europe. U 742.m.

- SHAW. Municipal government in Great Britain. U 742.
 TOLMAN. Municipal reform movement in the U. S. U 1442.
 TRIUMPHS of reform : history of the great political revolution, Nov. 6, 1894. U 1890.

E. Law and Crime.

- ANSON. English law of contract. 8th ed. V 6506.
 BARNARD (Geo. G.). † Proceedings in impeachment of. 3 v. V 9517.
 BASCH. Deutsches Handelsgesetzbuch. 2te Aufl. V 6028.
 BUCKLER. Contract in Roman law. V 2063.
 CHAMIER. Law relating to literary copyright. V 8550.
 GOW. Marine insurance : a handbook. V 6173.
 GRIFFITHS. Chronicles of Newgate. V 9176.
 INDERWICK. King's peace : sketch of English law courts. V 223.
 LOMBROSO and FERRERO. The female offender. V 7272.
 NEW YORK STATE. *State Department*. † Laws passed at 118th session of the legislature. 2 v. in 3. V 4697.
 — — † Supplement to chronologically arranged statutes of N. Y., 1887-94. By C. F. Birdseye. V 4697.1.
 PHILLIPS. One thousand patent facts. V 8351.
 PRICHARD. Parliamentary usage for women's clubs. V 387.
 RUSSELL. Outline study of law. 2d. ed. V 728.
 TUCKER. Your will and how to make it. V 8448.
 WALKER. Manual of public international law. V 1778.
 WATT. Law's lumber room. V 466.
 WILLARD. Half a century with judges and lawyers. V 484.
 WINES. Punishment and reformation : rise of the penitentiary system. V 7485.

F. Military and Naval Science.

- † ARMY and navy journal (U. S.) v. 32 (Sept. 1, 1894-Augt. 31, 1895.) C 6904.
 DELAFIELD. † Report on the art of war in Europe in 1854-6. G 6824.
 † SEABOARD : maritime reporter and nautical gazette. New series, v. 6, 7 (Oct. 26, 1893-Oct. 17, 1895). C 7981.
 † UNITED service : monthly review of military and naval affairs. v. 13, 14. New series (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6773.c.
 UNITED STATES. *Ordnance Department*. † Report of the chief, for 1881. G 6773.c.
 — *War Department*. † Report on the art of war in Europe, 1854-6. By Major R. Delafield. G 6824.

G. Political Economy.

- † AMERICAN economist. v. 14, 15 (July, 1894-June, 1895). C 6802.
 BEVAN. Sir William Petty : a study in English economic literature. U 4523.
 DYER. Evolution of industry. U 4130.
 GRAHAM. The rural exodus : the problem of the village and the town. U 4174.
 HADFIELD and GIBBINS. Shorter working day. U 4181.
 HALLE. Trusts ; or, industrial combinations and coalitions. U 4183.
 HOPKINS. Wealth and waste : principles of political economy in their application to present problems of labor, etc. U 4212.
 JEANS. Trusts, pools, and corners. U 4229.
 MALTHUS. Parallel chapters from 1st and 2d editions of his "Principles of population." U 4285.
 MOORE. Back to the land. U 4316.b.
 NEW YORK STATE. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor*. † 11th annual report for 1893. 2 v. U 4697.
 PALMER. Wealth of labor. U 4342.
 PATTEN. Premises of political economy. U 4344.p.

- STIMSON. Labor in its relations to law. U 4422.
 UNITED STATES. *Department of Labor*. † 7th special report of the commissioner : slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia. U 4773.c.
 — — † 9th annual report of the commissioner, 1893. Building and loan associations. U 4773.a.
 — *State Department*. † Trade guilds of Europe. U 4773.j.
 WHEELER. Our industrial Utopia and its unhappy citizens. U 4479.
 WRIGHT. Industrial evolution of the U. S. U 4493.

MONEY.

- CARGILL. A freak in finance ; or, the boy teacher taught. Reply to "Coin's financial school." U 7075.
 DEL MAR. History of monetary systems. U 7571.
 FONDA. Honest money. U 7155.
 HARVEY. ("Coin.") Coin's financial school. U 7188.
 KELLOGG. New monetary system. U 7320.
 LAUGHLIN. Facts about money [incl. debate with W. H. Harvey ("Coin")]. U 7262.
 MCCLUNG. Money talks : some of the things it says when it speaks. U 7277.
 NELSON. Money we need. U 7323.
 NEW YORK Clearing House. † Its methods and systems. U 7697.g.
 NEW YORK Stock Exchange. † 100th anniversary, 1802. U 7697.f.
 ROBERTS. Coin at school in finance. U 7375.
 SHAW. History of currency, 1252 to 1894. U 7741.
 WHEELER. Real bi-metallism : a lesson for "Coin's financial school." U 7479.
 WHITE. Coin's financial fool : reply to "Coin's financial school." U 7481.
 — Money and banking. U 7481.m.
 WOOD. Answer to "Coin's financial school." U 7489.

TAXATION AND FINANCE.

- CARROLL. Principles and practice of finance. U 7546.
 GOULD. Federal income tax explained. U 7173.
 INCOME-tax law. With speech of senator David B. Hill. U 7223.
 SELIGMAN. Essays in taxation. U 7740.
 SHEARMAN. Natural taxation. U 7403.
 UNITED STATES. *Senate Committee on Finance*. † Replies of importers, manufacturers, and others to tariff inquiries. Schedule A. Chemicals, oils, and paints. U 7773.m.
 — — † Same. Schedule B. Earths, earthenware, and glass. U 7773.n.
 — — † Same. Schedule C. Metals, and manufactures of. U 7773.o.
 — — † Same. Schedule D. Wood, and manufactures of. U 7773.p.
 — — † Same. Schedule E. Sugar. U 7773.q.
 — — † Same. Schedule F. Tobacco, and manufactures of. U 7773.r.
 — — † Same. Schedule G. Agricultural products and provisions. U 7773.s.
 — — † Same. Schedule H. Spirits, wines, and other beverages. U 7773.t.
 — — † Same. Schedule I. Cotton manufactures. U 7773.u.
 — — † Same. Schedule J. Flax, hemp, and jute, and manufactures of. U 7773.v.
 — — † Same. Schedule K. Wool, and manufactures of. U 7773.w.
 — — † Wholesale prices, wages, and transportation. Report by Mr. Aldrich. 4 v. U 4773.d.
 WALKER. Double taxation in the U. S. U 7778.d.

H. Social Science and Statistics.

- BASCOM. Social theory : a grouping of social facts and principles. U 9099.

- BOOTH.** Life and labour of people of London. v. 5, 6. U 9531.7.
 5. Population classified by trades.
 6. Same (continued).
BOSANQUET. Aspects of the social problem. U 9052.
DUBOIS. Anarchist peril. U 9127.
FLINT. Socialism. U 9592.
GOLDIE. Poor and their happiness : missions and mission philanthropy. U 9171.m.
HOBSON. Problems of poverty. 2d ed. U 9208.a.
INGRAM. History of slavery and serfdom. U 9224.
KAUFMANN. Christian socialism. U 9236.c.
KIDD. Social evolution. New ed. U 9243.
MASSART and VANDERVELDE. Parasitism organic and social. E 3290.
MORRIS and BAX. Socialism : its growth and outcome. U 9317.s.
NEW YORK City. Board of Police Justices. † Annual report for year ending Oct. 31, 1894. U 9697.c.
 — *Building Trades Club.* † Manual. 1894. X 8329.c.
 — *Charity Organisation Society.* † Hand-book for friendly visitors among the poor. X 8329.b.
 — — † New York charities directory. 6th ed. 1895. X 8329.a.
NEW YORK State. Insurance Department. † 13th annual report. U 6697.b.
NETTI. Catholic socialism. U 9698.
OSTRANDER. Social growth and stability. U 9338.
POOR in great cities. By Robert A. Woods [and others]. U 9714.
SALTER. Anarchy or government ? U 9385.
SMITH. Statistics and sociology. U 9747.
STATESMAN's year-book for 1895. Ed. by J. S. Keltie. U 6421.
STEPNIAK. Nihilism as it is. U 9421.n.
TUCKWELL. State and its children. U 9449.
UNION Club (N. Y. City). † Officers, members, constitution, and rules, 1895. X 8454.
UNITED States. Census Office. † Report on insurance business in the U. S. at 11th census, 1890. Pt. 1. Fire, marine, and inland insurance. U 6891.f.
 — — † Report on Indians taxed and Indians not taxed, 11th census, 1890. U 6891.f.
 — — † Statistics of churches in the U. S., at 11th census, 1890. U 6891.m.
 — — † Report on population of the U. S. at 11th census, 1890. U 6891.n.
 — — † Report on transportation business in the U. S. at 11th census, 1890. Part 2. Transportation by water. U 6891.o.
 — — † Report on manufacturing business in the U. S. at 11th census, 1890. Part 3. Selected industries. U 6891.p.
 — *Life-saving Service.* † Annual report for year ending June 30, 1893, and June 30, 1894. G 7773.a.
WARREN. American charities. U 9466.
WEBB. Socialism in England. 2d ed. U 9471.
WEBB Academy and Home for Shipbuilders. † Dedication exercises, 1894. X 8783.

I. Women.

- ASHMORE.** Side talks with girls. X 9017.
BATESON. Professional women upon their professions. U 9518.
BILLINGTON. Woman in India. U 9529.
BLANC. Condition of women in the U. S. U 9045.
LEONE. Lesser questions. M 4232.
O'CONNOR. Some old love stories. T 5336.
SOULSBY. Stray thoughts for girls. New ed. X 9417.
VARIGNY. Women of the U. S. U 9458.
WHERRY, compiler. Woman in missions. Y 3479.w.

PART 8.—THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

A. Biblical Theology.

- As others saw him : a retrospect, A.D. 54. Y 2017.
BACON. Triple tradition of the Exodus. Y 2513.f.
BERRAN question book on International lessons for 1887. Y 2037.
BLAKE. How to read the prophets [v. 5] Isaiah (XL.—LXVI.) and the post-exilic prophets. Y 2044.f.
CANDLISH. Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians. Y 2074.
DRIVER. Critical and exegetical commentary on Deuteronomy. Y 2576.
GEIKIE. New Testament hours. v. 2. The Apostles : their lives and letters. Y 2164.n.
GREEN. Higher criticism of the Pentateuch. Y 2175.f.
 — Unity of the book of Genesis. Y 2175.n.
HUMPHREYS. Epistles to Timothy and Titus. Y 2216.
HURLBUT and DOHERTY. Illustrative notes, 1896 : guide to Sunday school lessons. Y 2631.
† LIBER psalmorum Davidis, idiomate Syro. Y 1268.
MACDUFF. Tales of the warrior-king. [David.] Y 2278.f.
MAMREOV and others. Iesât Nassar : the story of the life of Jesus the Nazarene. Y 2286.
MOORE. Critical and exegetical commentary on Judges. Y 2689.
MOOREHEAD. Studies in the Mosaic institutions. Y 2315.
PEMBER. Earth's earliest ages and their connection with modern spiritualism and theosophy. Y 2347.
PRATT. Life and epistles of Saint Paul harmonized and chronologically arranged. Y 2353.
RENAN. Cohelet ; or, the preacher. Y 2369.c.
SANDAY and HEADLAM. Critical and exegetical commentary on the epistle to the Romans. Y 2731.f.
SPIERS. Age and authorship of the Pentateuch. Y 2417.i.
WEST. Thousand years in both testaments. [Studies in eschatology.] Y 2474.
WOMAN's Bible. Part I. The Pentateuch. Y 2793.

- WRIGHT.** Early Bibles of America. Y 2796.
ZENOS. Elements of the higher criticism. Y 2499.

B. Church History.

- BAIRD.** The Huguenots and the revocation of the edict of Nantes. 2 v. Y 3514.f.
BETTANY. Popular history of the Reformation and modern Protestantism. Y 3524.
CREEGAN and GOODNOW. Great missionaries of the church. T 5104.g.
CUTTS. History of the church of England. Y 3109.h.
DONOHUE. Iroquois and the Jesuits. Y 3125.
LEONARD. Hundred years of missions. Y 3264.
MOXOM. From Jerusalem to Nicæa : church in the first three centuries. Y 3319.
STAUNTON. Ecclesiastical dictionary. Y 3752.
WAKELING. Oxford church movement. Y 3778.
WHERRY, compiler. Missions at home and abroad. Y 3479.m.
 — — Woman in missions. Y 3479.w.

C. Devotional and Practical Theology.

- ATKINS, edr.** My first sermon. Y 9018.
BUNYAN. Pilgrim's progress. N. Y. [1844.] 8°. Y 7539.
CUYLER. Empty crib : a memorial of little George. Y 7109.c.
FARRAR. Doers of the word, and other sermons. Y 8143.d.
GOD's light as it came to me. Y 7171.
GREER. The preacher and his place. Y 9175.
MACARTHUR. Quick truths in quaint texts. [Sermons.] Y 8276.
MACCOLL. Life here and hereafter : sermons. Y 8277.
PARKHURST. Swiss guide : an allegory. Y 7343.

- PIERCE. Pictured truth: a handbook of blackboard and object lessons [for Sunday schools]. X 7353.
 ROBINSON. Bethel and Penael: 26 sermons. Y 8376.6.
 SCHAUFFLER. Ways of working: helpful hints for Sunday school officers and teachers. Y 9389.
 SUNSHINE for shut-ins. Y 7429.
 TEACHER and the class: a symposium on Sunday-school teaching. Y 9435.
 YOUNG Men's Christian Association (N. Y. City). 42d annual report. 1895. X 8799.

D. Doctrinal and Controversial Theology.

- ALDEN. Study of death. Y 6008.
 BALFOUR (A. J.). Foundations of belief. Y 6024.f.
 BALFOUR (R. G.). Central truths and side issues. Y 6024.c.
 BRADFORD. Heredity and Christian problems. Z 3055.
 BRIGGS. Messiah of the Apostles. Y 6057.
 BROOKS. Theology in the English poets: Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Burns. 7th ed. Y 6060.
 BROUGHAM. Origin of evil. (With "Fallen star," by Sir E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) Y 6062.
 BRUCE. Ethics of the Old Testament. Y 606a.
 CHAMBERS. "Our life after death." 5th ed. Y 608a.
 CLARKE. Essentials and non-essentials in religion. 8th ed. Y 6092.c.
 CONFESSIONS of faith. By an unorthodox believer. Y 6099.a.
 DENISON. Christ's idea of the supernatural. Y 6118.
 GREGG. The heaven-life. Y 6175.4.
 HAECKEL. Monism as connecting religion and science. Z 3181.
 HUDSON. Scientific demonstration of the future life. Y 6215.s.
 JANNEY. Summary of Christian doctrine of the Friends. Z 4227.s.
 KELLY. Evolution and effort and their relation to religion and politics. Z 3240.
 LORIMER. Argument for Christianity. Z 3273.
 MACLEAR and WILLIAMS. Introduction to articles of church of England. Y 6282.
 MAIR. Studies in the Christian evidences. Z 3285.
 MATTER, force, and spirit; or, scientific evidence of a supreme intelligence. Y 6292.
 MAZZINI. "God and the people!" the religious creed of a democrat. Y 6677.
 MEMORIALS of deceased Friends. Z 4298.
 MILNE. Doctrine and practice of the eucharist. Y 6306.
 PRESTWICH. Last geological period and the tradition of the flood. Z 3716.
 SATTERLEE. Creedless Gospel and the Gospel creed. Y 6732.
 STOKES. Natural theology: the Gifford lectures. Z 3423.
 TABOR. Skepticism assailed. Z 2759.
 TURTON, compiler. Truth of Christianity. Z 3450.
 WACE. Christianity and Agnosticism. Z 2462.
 YOUNG. Catholic and Protestant countries compared. 2d ed. Z 1498.

E. Mythology, Folk Lore, and Various Religions.

- ADAMS. House of the hidden places: a clue to the creed of early Egypt. Z 8004.
 BESANT, transl. Bhagavad gītā. Z 8037.
 COUPLAND, edr. Thoughts and aspirations of the ages: selections from the religious writings of the world. Z 9562.
 COX. Introduction to folk-lore. Z 8103.4.
 CURTIN. Tales of the fairies and of the ghost world in Munster. Z 8108.4.
 DYER. Folk lore of Shakespeare. Z 8578.
 ELLIS. Youth's dictionary of mythology. Z 7134.
 FIRTH. Stories of old Greece. Z 7150.

- GRIFFIS. Religions of Japan. Z 8175.
 GUERRE. Legends of the Rhine. Z 8178.
 — Myths of northern lands. Z 8178.m.
 HRALEY, reporter. Margaret and her friends; or, conversations with Margaret Fuller upon the mythology of the Greeks and its expression in art. Z 7102.
 LAZARUS. Spirit of Judaism. Z 5962.
 LELAND. ("Hans Breitmann.") Legends of Florence. 1st series. Z 8264.
 MENZIES. History of religion. Z 9999.
 MÜLLER, edr. Sacred books of the east. v. 45. Gāyā sātras. Pt. 2. Uttarādhyayana sūtra, Sātrakritāgā sūtra. Z 8692.
 PATER. Greek studies. Z 7344.
 PHILLIPS. Teaching of the Vedas: what light does it throw on the origin of religion? Z 8351.
 ROBINSON. Old-world Japan: legends of the land of the gods. Z 8373.
 SUBHADRA Bikshu. Buddhist catechism. Z 8427.
 TISDALL. Religion of the crescent; or, Islam: its strength, its weakness, its origin, its influence. Z 6442.
 WIEDEMANN. Ancient Egyptian doctrine of the immortality of the soul. Z 8482.

F. Occult Literature.

- BAUGHAN. Character indicated by handwriting. 2d ed. X 4090.
 BESANT. In the outer court. [Theosophy.] X 5037.i.
 BREWSTER. Letters on natural magic. [Additions] by Smith. X 5057.a.
 CHEIRO. Language of the hand. X 4551.
 COCKE. Hypnotism: how it is done, its uses and dangers. X 4095.
 CRAIG. Your luck's in your hand. [Same as his "Modern palmistry."] X 4104.a.
 DEFOE. Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell. X 5116.
 DYER. Strange passages from family papers. X 5130.
 FRITH. Practical palmistry, based on actual experience. X 4157.p.
 HAND-reading; or, the science of chiromy. By an adept. X 4185.
 HANNON. Science of life and power of our mind. X 4611.
 LANG. Cock Lane and common-sense. X 5260.
 † PHRENOLOGICAL journal. v. 99, 100 [New series, v. 51, 52] (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6711.
 POST. I am well: modern practice of natural suggestion. 2d ed. X 5356.
 SIZER. How to study strangers: sequel to "Heads and faces." X 4766.h.
 STAUNTON. Encyclopedia of face and form reading. 2d ed. X 4753.c.

G. Philosophy: Mental.

- AMBROMBIE. Intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. Additions by Abbott. X 3002.a.
 ALEXANDER. Lāo-tze, the great thinker. X 2007.
 BALDWIN. Mental development in the child and the race. X 3025.
 BOSANQUET. Essentials of logic. X 6052.c.
 BRANDT. Friedrich Eduard Beneke: the man and his philosophy. X 3535.
 DOUGLAS. John Stuart Mill: study of his philosophy. X 3125.
 ECKOFF. Kant's Inaugural dissertation of 1770. X 3579.
 HARTMANN. Sexes compared, and other essays. X 3188.
 Contents: Sexes compared.—Vital question of the family.—Comforts of Pessimism.—Our relation to animals.—The need of books.—Modern lust for fame.—My relation to Schopenhauer.
 KIRKPATRICK. Inductive psychology. X 3245.
 KÜLPE. Outlines of psychology. X 3653.
 LADD. Philosophy of mind: an essay in the metaphysics of psychology. X 3654.p.
 MIVART. Helpful science. X 3310.4.

- MORGAN.** Psychology for teachers. X 3316.
PLATO. Banquet (The). Transl. by P. B. Shelley. X 2354.
 — Companion to [his] "Republic" for English readers, by B. Bosanquet. X 2354.
 — Selection of passages from. From transl. of Jowett by Knight. 2 v. X 2354.
RIEHL. Introduction to the theory of science and metaphysics. X 3725.
ROMANES. Mind and motion, and Monism. X 3377.
ROYCE. Primer of logical analysis. X 6727.
SCHOPENHAUER. World as will and idea. 2d ed. 3 v. X 3736.
SPINOZA. Ethic. Transl. by White. 2d ed. X 3751.
STANLEY. Studies in the evolutionary psychology of feeling. X 3754.
WILDE. Friedrich H. Jacobi: a study in the origin of German realism. X 3788.
WILLIAMS. Outlines of psychology. 3d ed. X 3488.

H. Philosophy: Moral.

- ABBOTT.** Child at home; or, the principles of filial duty. X 9001.
 X 9001.

- ASHMORE.** Side talks with girls. X 9097.
ATKINS. Aspiration and achievement. X 9018.
BOK. Successward: a young man's book for young men. X 9049.
D'ARCY. Short study of ethics. X 8114.
FINCH. People versus the liquor traffic. X 9150.
FLETCHER. Menticulture; or, the A. B. C. of true living. X 9152.
GILES. Moral pathology. X 8166.
GRONLUND. Our destiny: an essay in ethics. X 9176.
HERTZ. Ethical system of James Martineau. X 8618.
HYSLOP. Elements of ethics. X 8220.
MENTOR. Never: a hand-book for aspirants to society's giddy heights. X 9299.
MONTGOMERY. Way out: a solution of the temperance question. X 9313.
NATIONAL Temperance Congress. Proceedings, 1890. X 9327.
PIERSON. Life-power; or, character, culture, and conduct. X 9352.
SETH. Study of ethical principles. X 8401.
SOULSBY. Stray thoughts for girls. New ed. X 9417.
WATSON. Hedonistic theories from Aristippus to Spencer. X 8469.

PART 9.—USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

A. Agriculture and Horticulture.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

- † **AMERICAN agriculturist.** v. 54-56 (Sept. 1, 1894-Dec. 28, 1895). C 7802.
BAILEY. Horticulturist's rule-book. 3d ed. H 2023.
CALIFORNIA, University of. College of Agriculture. † Report of work of the Agricultural Experiment Stations. H 1543.
COLLINS. Greenhouse and window plants. H 2097.
DE SALIS. Gardening à la mode: fruits. H 1119.
 — Same: vegetables. H 1119.
KING. The soil: its nature, relations, and management. H 1244.
NEW York State. Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara. † 11th annual report, 1893-4. H 2697.
ROSE. Window and parlor gardening. H 2378.
VERMONT, University of, and State Agric. College. † Catalogue, 1894-95. X 7459.
WEBB. Advanced agriculture. H 1471.
WILEY. Agricultural analysis. 2 v. H 1790.
 1. Soils. 2. Fertilizers.
WRIGHT. Garden flowers and plants. H 2493.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

- BROWN.** Poultry fattening. H 1061.
JACKSON. † Introduction of domesticated reindeer into Alaska. H 1773.
LEE. History and description of the collie or sheep dog. H 1658.
MAGNER. † Standard horse book. H 1857.
"PATHFINDER" and DALZIEL. Breaking and training dogs. H 1344.
SHALER. Domesticated animals: their relation to man and to his advancement in civilization. H 1741.
SHAW and HAYES. Dogs for hot climates. H 1401.
SHUMWAY, compiler. Hand-book on tuberculosis among cattle. H 1404.
Note.—See also Part 6. (I. Natural History.)

B. Architecture and Building.

ARCHITECTURE.

- † **ACADEMY architecture.** Ed. by A. Koch. New series, v. 1, 2. 1894-95. G 8502.

- † **AMERICAN architect and building news.** v. 47-50 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7802.
ARCHITECTURAL and building monthly. v. 9 (Apr.-Sept. 1894) and v. 10 (No. 1, Oct. 1894). C 7804.
† **ARCHITECTURAL record.** v. 4 (July 1894-June 1895). C 7508.
† **ARCHITECTURE and building.** v. 22, 23 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7803.
AUFLEGER. † Münchener Architektur des XVIII Jahrhunderts. G 8905.
BORGNI. † Traité élémentaire de construction: Atlas. G 8811.
 — † Same: Text. G 8811.
BRITTON. † Dictionary of architecture and archaeology of the Middle Ages. G 8535.
BURY. † Modèles de marbrerie. G 8914.
CARTER. † Specimens of ancient sculpture and painting in England to Henry VIII. New ed. G 8916.
CHABAT. † Fragments d'architecture: Egypte, Grèce, Rome, Renaissance, etc. G 8918.
† **CHOIX de documents pratiques: motifs d'architecture.** 3 series. G 8817.
 — † Portes, fenêtres, to urelles. 2e série. G 8817.
 — † Théâtres, concerts, panoramas, cirques. G 8817.
CLERISSEAU and LEGRAND. † Antiquités de France. Tome 1, texte. 2, planches. G 8919.
CRANE and SODERHOLTZ. † Examples of colonial architecture in South Carolina and Georgia. G 8822.
DALY. † L'Architecture privée au XIX^{ème} siècle sous Napoléon III. 2 v. in 3. G 8923.
EGAN, edr. † Glories of the Catholic church in art. architecture, and history. G 8826.
GIBSON. Beautiful houses. G 8606.
EISENLOHR and WEIGLE. † Architektonische Rundschau. 10 ter Jahrgang. G 8927.
GIRAUD. † Stable building and stable fitting. G 8167.
LARNED. Churches and castles of Medieval France. G 8656.
LESSING. † Thueren. G 9954.
LONGFELLOW. † Cyclopædia of the works of architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant. G 8856.
MATHEWS. † Renaissance under the Valois. G 8959.
OAKSHOTT. † Detail and ornament of the Italian Renaissance. G 8968.
PFNOR. † Architecture, decoration, et ameublement époque Louis XVI. G 8970.
PRENTICE. † Renaissance architecture and ornament in Spain, 1500-60. G 8972.
RAGUINET. † Historical edifices. v. 3. G 8873.

- RAYMOND. Painting, sculpture, and architecture as representative arts. I 365.*p.*
 RONDELET. † *L'Art de bâtir*. 10^e ed. Planches. G 8975.*c.*
 — † *Same*: supplément par G. Abel Blouet. Planches [2 pts.]. G 8975.*c.*
 STATHAM. Architecture for general readers. G 8753.
 TATHAM. † Ancient ornamental architecture in Rome and Italy. G 8987.*b.*
 TUCKERMAN. † Architecture and sculpture [of] the Renaissance in Italy. G 8990.
 VIOLETT-LE-DUC. † Dessins inédits. G 8993.*b.*
 — Rational building. Transl. by Huss. G 8776.*r.*

BUILDING, CARPENTRY, IRONWORK, etc.

- ADAMS. Practical designing of structural ironwork. 1st series, revised. G 9503.
 AMERICAN steam and hot-water heating practice. G 9802.
 † BUILDER and woodworker. v. 31 (Jan.—Oct. 1895). C 7814.
 † CARPENTRY and building. v. 17 (Jan.—Dec. 1895). C 7816.
 CLEGG. Manufacture and distribution of coal-gas. G 8919.
 COMPENDIUM of gas-lighting. G 9099.
 DALY. † *Motifs divers de serrurerie*. I. Serrurerie ancienne. G 9923.
 — † *Same*. 2de partie. G 9923.
 HEFNER-ALTENECK. † *Eisenwerke; oder Ornamentik der Schmiedekunst des Mittelalters und der Renaissance*. 2 v. G 9839.
 KAYSER. † *Musterblätter moderner Schmiedearbeiten*. G 9848.
 KICK. † *Musterbuch für Schlosser*. G 9949.
 LAWLOR. Practical hot water heating, steam, and gas fitting. G 9262.
 MITCHELL. † Building construction. G 9310.
 PAZAUER. † *Kunstschmiede und Schlosserarbeiten des 13-18 Jahrhunderts*. G 9909.
 † PLUMBERS' trade journal. v. 17 (Jan.—Dec. 1895). C 7872.
 PLUMBING problems. 5th ed. [From the "Sanitary engineer."] G 9713.
 † RECORD and guide. v. 55, 56 (Jan.—Dec. 1895). C 7874.*a.*
 REDGRAVE. Calcareous cements: their nature and uses. G 9366.
 † ROOFER and tinner and sheet-iron worker. v. 5 (Jan.—Dec. 1894). C 7876.
 † SANITARY plumber. v. 12, 13 (Nov. 1, 1893—Dec. 15, 1895). C 7877.
 † SCHMIEDEARBEITEN der Gegenwart. G 9978.
 STEAM-heating problems. [From the "Engineering record."] G 9753.
 † TECHNOLOGIST (The): especially devoted to engineering, manufacturing, and building. v. 1, 2 (1870-71). C 7888.
 † WESTERN painter. v. 3 (Feb. 1894—Jan. 1895). C 7784.
 WOOD. Practical stairbuilding and handrailing. G 9794.
 YOUNG. Home carpentry for handy men. G 9799.*a.*

BOAT BUILDING AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.

- GROSVENOR. Model yachts and boats. G 7177.
 KEMP. Manual of yacht and boat sailing. G 7849.
 MARTIN and SACHS. Electrical boats and navigation. G 7673.
 NAVAL annual. 1895. Ed. by T. A. Brassey. G 7697.
 NEISON and others. Practical boat building and sailing. [2d ed.] G 7328.*p.*
Note.—See Part 6 (Astronomy) for works on navigation, and for works on boat sailing and yachting see Part 9 (Sports, Games, and Amusements).

C. Engineering.

- BOLTON. Motive powers and their practical selection. G 4049.
 BOULNOIS. Construction of carriageways and footways. G 4531.

- BURTON. Water supply of towns and the construction of waterworks. G 4540.
 COLSON. Notes on docks and dock construction. G 4556.
 DYE. Popular engineering. G 4578.
 † ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 59, 60 (Jan.—Dec. 1895). G 7828.
 FITZMAURICE. Plate-girder railway bridges. G 4591.
 FREITAG. Architectural engineering. G 4595.
 GOULD. Hydraulic formulæ for the distribution of water through long pipes. G 4603.
 GREENWELL and CURRY. Rural water supply. G 4175.
 HASWELL. Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book. 59th ed. G 4188.
 HUMPHREYS. Notes on Rankine's "Civil engineering." G 4845.
 JOHNSON (F. R.). Stresses in girder and roof trusses. G 4233.
 JOHNSON (J. B.). Engineering contracts and specifications. G 4640.
 MERRIMAN. Treatise on hydraulics. 5th ed. G 4680.*a.*
 — and BROOKS. Handbook for surveyors. G 5301.
 — and JACOBY. Text-book on roofs and bridges. 3 v. G 4680.*t.*

1. 3d ed. Stresses in simple trusses.
2. 2d ed. Graphic statics.
3. 1st ed. Bridge design.

- NEW YORK City. *Aqueduct Commission*. † Report, 1887-95. G 4866.*b.*
 PATTON. Treatise on civil engineering. G 4708.
 SAVAGE. Sewerage and sewage disposal of a small town. G 4732.
 † SCIENTIFIC American. v. 72, 73 (Jan. 5—Dec. 28, 1895). C 7979.*a.*
 † SCIENTIFIC American supplement. v. 39, 40 (Jan.—Dec. 1895). C 7979.*d.*
 SHIELD. Principles and practice of harbour construction. G 4742.
 SPALDING. Text-book on roads and pavements. G 4417.
 † TECHNOLOGIST (The): especially devoted to engineering, manufacturing, and building. v. 1, 2 (1870-71). C 7888.
 WARREN. Engineering construction in iron, steel, and timber. G 4781.

MACHINERY AND INVENTIONS.

- ADAMS. Machine construction and drawing. G 1004.*m.*
 ALEXANDER. Model engine construction. G 1007.
 † AMERICAN machinist. v. 17 (Jan. 4—Dec. 27, 1894). C 7902.
 BARBER. Repair and maintenance of machinery. G 1516.*r.*
 BENJAMIN. Notes on machine design. G 1522.*n.*
 BODMER. Hydraulic motors: turbines and pressure engines. 2d ed. G 1048.
 COCHRANE. Wonders of modern mechanism. G 1557.
 DIXON. Ice-making and refrigerating machines. G 1123.
 ENGINEER and machinist's assistant. 2 v. 1. Text. G 1028.
 2. Plates. G 1152.*r.*
 FLATHER. Rope-driving. T 5213.*m.*
 HOWE. Memoirs of American mechanics. G 1224.*p.*
 INNES. Problems in machine design. G 1227.*t.*
 JAMIESON. Text-book on applied mechanics. v. 1. G 1241.*m.*
 KENT. Mechanical engineer's pocket-book. G 1268.
 LINEHAM. Text-book of mechanical engineering. G 7973.
 † POWER. v. 15 (Jan.—Dec. 1895). C 1372.
 RICHARDS (F.). Compressed air. G 1724.*c.*
 RICHARDS (J.). Centrifugal pumps: their construction and operation. G 1387.
 SAUNDERS. Hand book of practical mechanics. G 7887.
 † TECHNIKER, Der. v. 17 (Nov. 1894—Oct. 1895). C 7891.*b.*
 UNITED States. *Patent Office*. † Alphabetical list of patentees and inventions for quarter ending March 31, 1895. [v. 70.] G 7891.*b.*
 — — † Annual report of the commissioner for 1893, 1894. G 1891.
 — — † Official gazette. v. 70-73 (Jan. 1—Dec. 31, 1895). C 7891.

UNITED STATES. *Patent Office*. † Revised classification of subjects of invention. C 7891.*d*.
 USHER. Modern machinist. G 1456.
 WOOD. Theory of turbines. G 1793.

RAILROADS.

ACWORTH. The railways and the trades. G 4003.*r*.
 ASHLEY. Railways and their employees. G 4017.
 BORDEN. Useful formulæ adapted to locating and constructing railroads. G 4529.
 CLARK. Tramways: their construction and working. 2d ed. G 4555.*f*.
 COLBURN and HOLLEY. Permanent way and coal-burning locomotive boilers of European railways. G 4820.
 HEDGES. American electric street railways. G 4839.
 NEW YORK CITY. *Board of Commissioners of Rapid Transit*. † Minutes of proceedings, July-Dec. 1875. G 4697.*f*.
 — *Same*. G 4697.*a*.
 NEW YORK STATE. *State Engineer and Surveyor*. † Annual reports for year ending Sept. 30, 1871 [and] 1872. 2 v. G 4697.*d*.
 POOR. † Manual of railroads of the U. S. for 1878-79. G 4714.
 † RAILROAD car journal. v. 4 (Jan.-Dec. 1894). G 7873.
 WARMAN. Tales of an engineer. G 4466.

STEAM ENGINE.

BABCOCK & Willcox Co. † High pressure steam. G 2805.*d*.
 — † Things to avoid in buying boilers. G 2805.*c*.
 BENJAMIN. Notes on heat and steam. G 2522.
 BOURNE. Screw propeller, screw vessels, and screw engines. New ed. G 7811.
 CHASE. Screw propellers and marine propulsion. G 7551.
 ELLISON. Practical application of the indicator. G 2581.
 FRY. History of North Atlantic steam navigation. G 7158.
 GARDENIER. Ready helps for locomotive engineers. G 2162.
 HAWKINS. Aids to engineers' examinations. G 2190.
 HERMANN. Steam shovels and steam shovel work. G 2618.
 KNEASS. Practice and theory of the injector. G 2649.
 † LOCOMOTIVE (The). New series. v. 15 (Jan.-Dec. 1894). C 7663.
 PULLEN. Injectors: their theory, construction, and working. G 2359.
 ROBERTS. Drawing and designing for marine engineers. I 3725.*d*.
 SEATON. Manual of marine engineering. 12th ed. G 2739.
 STRETTON. Locomotive engine and its development. 3d ed. G 2425.*a*.
 STROMBERG's Steam user's guide and instructor. G 2426.
 SUTCLIFFE. Steam power and mill work. G 2429.
 WAKEMAN. Modern examinations of steam engineers. G 2463.
 YEO. Steam and the marine steam-engine. G 2798.
Note.—For works on mining and metallurgy see "I. Useful Arts" in this part.

D. Household Economy.

† ART amateur: monthly journal devoted to art in the household. v. 31, 32 (June 1894-May 1895). I 904.*a*.
 DAVIES. Invalid cookery. H 3115.*i*.
 DELINEATOR (The). v. 45, 46 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7824.
 DEMOREST's Family magazine. v. 31 (Nov. 1894-Oct. 1895). C 6824.
 DE SALIS. National viands à la mode. H 3119.*n*.
 DOMESTIC monthly. v. 42 (Oct. 1894-Mch. 1895). C 6825.
 GODEY's Lady's book. v. 20-31 (Jan. 1840-Dec. 1845). C 6602.
 — *Same*. [Godey's Magazine.] v. 130, 131 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6602.
 † HARPER's Bazar. v. 27 (Jan. 6-Dec. 29, 1894). C 6938.*a*.
 HERBERT. ("Wyeern.") Fifty dinners. H 3197.*f*.

HOYT. Romance of the table. H 3628.
 JAGO. Science and art of bread-making. H 3636.
 JOHNSON. Chafing-dish delicacies. H 3233.
 † LADIES' home journal. v. 11 (Dec. 1893-Nov. 1894). C 6952.
 LAMB. Servants and service. H 3259.
 LEMCKE. European and American cuisine. H 3658.*c*.
 MILLINERY trade review. v. 20 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7862.
 MURREY. Murrey collection of cookery books. H 3324.*c*.
 PARKER. Complete housekeeper. H 3342.
 PETERSON magazine. v. 107, 108 [New series, v. 5, 6] (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6709.
 RAND. Philosophy of cooking. H 3363.
 RONALD. Century cook book. H 3377.
 TERHUNE. ("Marion Harland.") Cottage kitchen. H 3436.*f*.
 THUDICHUM. Spirit of cookery. H 3441.*s*.

E. Industrial Arts.

AMERICAN annual of photography and "Photographic times" almanac for 1887, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1895, and 1896. I 2505.
 ANTHONY's Photographic bulletin. v. 25, 1894. I 2507.
 BRITTEN. Former clock and watchmakers and their work. H 8058.
 † DEVELOPER (The). [Photography.] v. 4, 5 (July 1894-June 1895). C 7572.
 DUCHOCHOIS. Lighting in photographic studios. I 2128.*f*.
 FLINT-NÜRNBERG. † Gefässen und motiven für Goldschmiede-Arbeiten. H 8931.
 FRITTS. ("Excellior.") Watch adjuster's manual. H 8594.
 GMELIN. † Deutsche Kunstgewerbe zur Zeit der Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893. I 5934.
 GUERINET. † Documents anciens bronzes et orfèvrerie. Nouveau livre de vases. I 5837.
 † HISTORICAL art furniture. H 8842.
 HOFFMANN. † Bilderschatz für das Kunstgewerbe. I 5843.
 ILG. † Sammlung Kunstindustrieller Gegenstände. Arbeiten der Goldschmiede und Steinschlifftechnik. H 8845.
 † JEWELERS' circular and horological review. v. 29, 30 (Aug. 3, 1894-July 31, 1895). C 7848.
 † JEWELERS' weekly. v. 19, 20 (Sept. 26, 1894-Sept. 18, 1895). C 7947.
 JOHNSON and CHATWOOD. Photography artistic and scientific. I 2640.
 KUMSCH. † Stoffmuster des XVI-XVIII Jahrhunderts. Serie 1. H 4951.
 MAIN. Hints on snow photography. I 2671.
 ORFORD. Lens-work for amateurs. I 2339.
 PABST. † Kunstsammlungen Richard Zschille [und] Besteck-Sammlung speisetisch-gärtner Geräte und Werkzeuge. 2te. Aufl. H 8969.
 PERCIER and FONTAINE. † Innendecorationen Moebel und Geräthe. H 8970.
 † PHOTOGRAPHIC times. v. 26, 27 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7871.
 RIANO. † Industrial arts in Spain. I 5372.
 WALL. Dictionary of photography. 6th ed. I 2462.

F. Music.

† AMERICAN art journal. [Music.] v. 64, 65 (Oct. 13, 1894-Oct. 5, 1895). C 6802.*a*.
 BAKER. Dictionary of musical terms. I 6514.
 BROADHOUSE. The violin: its construction practically treated. I 6059.*v*.
 BULL (Ole). Violin notes. With I 6059.*v*.
 CARRODUS. How to study the violin. I 6076.
 CLARKE. Biographical dictionary of fiddlers. T 5091.*d*.
 FILLMORE. Lessons in musical history. I 6149.*f*.
 — Pianoforte music. I 6149.*p*.
 GRESSWELL. How to play the fiddle. New ed. I 6177.
 HAND. Aesthetics of musical art. I 6185.
 HANSLICK. Beautiful in music. I 6186.

- LOBE. Catechism of composition. 2d ed. I 697*r*.
 MACLEOD and BOULTON. Songs of the north from the highlands and lowlands of Scotland. 12th ed. I 6857.
 MORRISON and WHITNEY. Cyclopædia of favorite songs. I 6864.
 MUSICAL record : Jan.-Dec. 1895. C 6866.
 RAYMOND. Rhythm and harmony in poetry and music. I 6365.
 RIEMANN. Catechism of musical aesthetics. I 6373.
 ROCKSTRO. Jenny Lind : record and analysis of her "method." I 6725.
 SHEDLOCK. Pianoforte sonata : its origin and development. I 6403.
 STREATFIELD. Masters of Italian music. T 5424.
 VIARD-LOUIS. Music and the piano. I 6460.

G. Painting, Plastic Arts, and Fine Arts Generally.

- ALEXANDRE and others. Modern poster. I 2504.
 BAILEY. First year in drawing. I 3023.
 ELY. Manual of archæology. I 135.
 HATTON. Figure drawing and composition. I 3613.
 HEALBY, reporter. Margaret and her friends : mythology of the Greeks and its expression in art. Z 7192.
 HIATT. Picture posters : history of the illustrated placard. I 2621.
 HINTON. Handbook of illustration. I 2622.
 HUNT. Book of art : cartoons, frescoes, sculpture, and decorative art. I 844.
 ILO. † Moderne Wiener Grabdenkmäler. I 5945.
 JONES, *edr.* Select passages from ancient writers [on] history of Greek sculpture. I 5234.
 KNIGHT's † Pictorial gallery of arts. v. 8. Fine arts. H 850.
 LEE. Euphorion : studies of the antique and the medieval in the Renaissance. I 658*r*.
 MARSHALL. Æsthetic principles. I 288.
 MEADE. Pen pictures and how to draw them. I 3206.
 † MODERNE Wiener Plastik. I 5963.
 † MUSÉE de sculpture comparée du palais du Trocadéro. I 9065.
 PENNELL. Modern illustration. I 2346.
 — Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen. I 3870.
 PULLEN. Handbook of ancient Roman marbles. I 5359.
 REINHARDT. Lettering for draftsmen, engineers, and students. I 2367.
 ROBERTS. Drawing and designing for marine engineers. I 3725*d*.
 SPANTON. Science and art drawing. [Geometrical.] I 3750.
 STRANGE. Alphabets : a handbook of lettering. I 2425.
 SYMONDS. Renaissance in Italy. [Part 1.] Age of the Despots. I 758*a*.
 — *Same*. [Part 2.] Revival of learning. I 758*b*.
 WAGNER (R.). Prose works. Transl. by Ellis. v. 3. The theatre. I 777.

PAINTING, ORNAMENT, AND DESIGN.

- AUFLEGER. † Plafonds und Wanddecorationen. I 4905.
 BOLTON. Madonna of St. Luke. I 4049.
 CARTER, compiler. The year's art. 1895. I 4078.
 CHRISTY. † Decorations-Motive zum allgemeinen Gebrauch. I 4819.
 COLE and VAN DYKE. Old Dutch and Flemish masters. I 4820*o*.
 † DEKORATIVE Vorbilder. 6ter Jahrgang. 1895. I 4824.
 GERLACH. † Festons and decorative Gruppen. I 4933.
 HADDON. Evolution in art as illustrated by the histories of design. I 4181.
 HAMERTON. Contemporary French painters. I 4610*c*.
 — Imagination in landscape painting. I 4181*i*.
 — Painting in France after the decline of Classicism. I 4610*p*.
 HITCHCOCK, *edr.* † Art of the world. [World's Columbian Exposition.] 2 v. I 4942.

- LA FARGE. Considerations on painting. I 4257.
 LAURIE. Facts about processes, pigments, and vehicles. I 4262.
 LINDENBERG. † Development and distinction of all styles of ornament. I 4269.
 NATIONAL Academy of Design. † Illustrated catalogue, 70th annual exhibition. 1895. I 4327.
 OETTEL and others. † Formenschatz der modernen Flächenverzierung. I 4968*a*.
 PETRIE. Egyptian decorative art. I 4348.
 RAYMOND. Painting, sculpture, and architecture as representative arts. I 365*f*.
 REHLENDER. † Decorative and allegorical compositions. 2d series. I 4975.
 SAWARD. Decorative painting. I 4387.
 SHADOW. † Sculptor and art student's guide to the proportions of the human form. I 4979.
 SEIDELMEYER. † Illustrated catalogue of 100 paintings of old masters. I 4739.
 STEARNS. Midsummer of Italian art. I 4421.
 WEALE. † Early masters in Christian decoration. 2 v. I 4996.
 WESCHE and RAMCKE. † Album moderner Baudecorationen. 2. Bauornamente und ausgeführte Stuckdecken. I 4996.

H. Sports, Games, and Amusements.

- BINGHAM, *edr.* Book of athletics and of out-of-door sports. I 7545.
 BROWN. Polo. I 7060*f*.
 BUCHANAN. Hints on billiards. I 9063.
 † FOLKST and stream. v. 44, 45 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6932.
 GANTHONY. Bunkum entertainments. I 9164*b*.
 GIBSON. Tobogganning on crooked runs. I 7166*i*.
 GRAHAM. Country pastimes for boys. I 7172.
 GRIMBLE. Deer-stalking. I 7176.
 HALL. What shall we do : suggestions for entertainments. I 9183.
 HARVEY. Teacher's manual of physical exercises. I 7188*d*.
 HECLAWA. In the heart of the Bitter-root Mountains. I 7193.
 KEMP, *edr.* Yacht racing calendar and review for 1894. I 7240.
 KENEALY. Boat sailing in fair weather and foul. I 7241.
 LEE. Golf in America. I 7264*f*.
 OUTING : magazine of sport, travel, and recreation. v. 25, 26 (Oct. 1894-Sept. 1895). C 6704.
 † PHYSICAL education. v. 3 (March 1894-Feb. 1895). C 6712.
 FREECE. System of physical culture. I 7716.
 SACHS. Sleight of hand. 2d ed. I 9382.
 SAMPSON. Strength : on the development and use of muscle. I 7584.
 SCOTT. How to dance. New ed. I 9397*d*.

CHESS AND CARDS.

- BIRD. Chess novelties and their latest developments. I 9043.
 DEANE. Letters on whist : addressed to moderate players. I 9116.
 ELLIS. Chess sparks ; or, short and bright games. I 9581.
 FOSTER. Hearts. I 9156*d*.
 — Whist tactics. I 9156*w*.
 MASON. Art of chess. I 9290*a*.
 POLE. Evolution of whist. I 9355*c*.
 WHIST with and without perception. By "B. W. D." and "Cavendish." I 9480*w*.

CYCLING.

- CLYDE. Pleasure-cycling. I 7094.
 PORTER. Cycling for health and pleasure. I 7356.

WILLARD. Wheel within a wheel : how I learned to ride the bicycle. I 7484.

FISHING AND ANGLING.

BICKERDYKE. Days of my life on waters fresh and salt. I 7039.d.

— Sea fishing. I 7039.s.

STEWART. Practical angler ; or, the art of trout-fishing. I 7423.

WATERS. Sketches of British sporting fishes. I 7469.s.

SPACKMAN. Timepiece of shadows : a history of the sun dial. H 8750.

WAIT, *compiler*. Car-builder's dictionary. H 8893.

METALLURGY AND MINING.

ARNOLD. Steel works analysis. G 3015.

BOYD. Petroleum : its development and uses. G 3055.

BRANNT. Petroleum : its history, origin, etc. G 3534.

EISSLER. Cyanide process for the extraction of gold. G 3135.c.

FLETCHER. Quantitative assaying with the blowpipe. G 3152.

FOSTER. Text-book of ore and stone mining. G 3594.

HATCH and CHALMERS. Gold mines of the Rand (Witwatersrand, South Africa). G 3838.

† IRON age. v. 55, 56 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). G 7847.

LITTLE. Tinsmiths' pattern manual. G 3270.

LOCK. Economic mining. G 3663.

LORD. Metallurgical analysis. G 3664.

RHEAD. Metallurgy : an elementary text-book. G 3370.

ROTHWELL, *edr.* Mineral industry in the U. S. and other countries. v. 3. G 3727.

SEXTON. Elementary text-book of metallurgy. G 3401.

TURNER. Metallurgy of iron and steel. v. 1. Metallurgy of iron. G 3769.

Note.—For works on Ores and Minerals see Part 6 (Geology, etc.).

WEAVING AND SPINNING.

BELL. Jacquard weaving and designing. H 4521.

BRYERS. Student's assistant to practical cotton spinning. H 4062.

FOX. Mechanism of weaving. H 4156.

MARSDEN. Cotton weaving : its development, principles, and practice. H 4288.

WALKER. Varied occupations in weaving. H 4464.

I. Useful and Miscellaneous Arts.

† AMERICAN soap journal and perfume gazette. v. 5 (Apr. 1894-Mch. 1895). C 7802.e.

BANCROFT. † Book of the fair. v. 3. H 905.

BICKELL. † Bookbindings from XVth to XVIIIth centuries. H 8908.

CALIFORNIA World's Fair Commission. † Final report. 1893. H 543.

CARPENTER. Manufacture of soap and candles. H 8076.

FRANKLIN Institute (Phila.). † 50th anniversary, Feb. 6, 1874. H 594.

GATHMANN. † American soaps. H 8833.

HURST. Garment dyeing and cleaning. H 4218.A.

JAPP. Days with industrials. H 227.d.

KNIGHT's † Pictorial gallery of arts. 2 v. H 850.

1. Useful arts. 2. Fine arts.

LIST of technical terms relating to printing machinery. I 1269.

MATTHEWS. Bookbindings old and new. H 8293.

NEW YORK State. *Board of General Managers of the Exhibit of the State of N. Y. at the World's Columbian Exposition.* † Report, 1894. H 866.

POWER. Essential oils and organic chemical preparations. H 8356.e.

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

N. Y. Apprentices' Library

SUPPLEMENT No. 9

TO THE

FINDING LIST

OF THE

Free Library of the General Society

OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN OF

THE CITY OF NEW YORK

BOOKS ADDED FROM JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1896



NEW YORK

PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.

1897

EXPLANATION.

THE following list contains a condensed but complete catalogue of all the new books added to the Free Library of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York from January to December, 1896.

The arrangement of the divisions and sub-divisions is strictly alphabetical, but for convenience of instant reference an alphabetical index of subjects is prefixed, which will direct the reader to the exact page where any topic may be found.

Books are generally entered in alphabetical order in each section under what is presumed to be the author's real name (printed in SMALL CAPS.), except where the assumed name is better known and more likely to be looked for by the majority of the users of a catalogue. In some cases the assumed name follows the real name (in parentheses). When the assumed name is taken as a heading the real name, when known, follows [in brackets]. When a work has no author the first word of the title (not an article nor a preposition) is taken as a heading. In Individual Biography (page 1) books are entered in the alphabetical order of the lives treated of, instead of by authors' names, so that all the lives of the same individual will be found in one place.

In making out orders from this catalogue the reader should give the author's name, the first part of the title, the number, and the volume wanted (if there is more than one). The number always consists of a class *letter*, followed by not more than four figures, and sometimes by a title-letter (*in italics*). All the various parts of a number must be copied, as each part is equally important.

The numbering scheme is so arranged as to indicate the *size* of the book. Thus, if the *last* three figures are below 500 the work is a 12°; between 500 and 800 indicates an 8°; from 800 to 900 is used for 4°s; and 900 to 999 is reserved for folios.

If a work is bound with or forms part of another, this fact must be stated on the order list.

A single dash indicates the absence of a preceding heading; a second dash shows the absence of a subsequent heading.

ABBREVIATIONS: "v." means volume or volumes; "transl." means translated or translator; "ed." means edition or edited; "edr." means editor; "N. S." means new series; "O. S." means old series; "Rev." means revised; and "pt." means part.

A † preceding a title means that the book is for reference only, and cannot be taken from the library.

A ‡ preceding a title means that the book is in the J. Morgan Slade [Reference] Library of architectural works. A complete list of this library, including a list of all the books on architecture and building in the circulating as well as in the reference department, has been published, and can be obtained for 10 cents a copy.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE FOR 1897.

FRANK E. CONOVER, CHAIRMAN, 253-Broadway.

FREEMAN BLOODGOOD, JR., SECRETARY, 8 York Street.

WILLIAM J. HOE, 327 West 14th Street,

JAMES D. BUCHANAN, 328 West 24th Street,

JOHN E. NICHOLSON, 646 Hudson Street,

PAUL NATHAN, 140 West 23d Street,

JAMES O. POILLON, 224 South Street,

CHARLES C. ALEXANDER, 3 York Street,

ARCHIBALD MONTGOMERY, 36 St. Mark's Pl.,

THOMAS J. BYRNE, 353 East 10th Street,

ALFRED BEINHAUER, 124 Maiden Lane,

LEWIS K. BELL, 84 William Street,

WILLIAM STONEBACK, PRESIDENT, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*, 504 West Street.

ROBERT CHRISTIE, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*, 122 West 29th Street.

STEPHEN M. WRIGHT, SECRETARY, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*, 289 Fourth Avenue.

JACOB SCHWARTZ, LIBRARIAN, 18 East 16th Street.

} Committee for the Free Library.

} Committee for the Demilt and Slade Sections, Museum, and Reading Rooms.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Abyssinia.	22.	Checkers.	41.	Free coinage of silver.	34.
Acting.	25.	Chemistry.	28.	Free trade.	33.
Actors.	25, 26.	Chess.	41.	Freemasonry.	23.
Aerodynamics.	30.	China.	22.	French language.	26.
Aeronautics.	30.	Church architecture.	38.	French literature.	26.
Africa.	22.	Church history.	36.	Fretwork.	39.
Agriculture.	37.	Church music.	40.	Gas engines.	39.
Alaska.	19, 20.	Coal.	29.	Gas manufacture.	38.
Alphabets.	39.	Coal-gas apparatus.	39.	Genealogy.	23.
Amazonia.	21.	Coins.	23.	Geography.	23.
America, Central.	21.	Collected works.	3.	Geology.	28.
America, North.	19.	Colleges.	31.	Georgia.	20.
America, South.	21.	Comic works.	27.	German language.	26.
America, Spanish.	20.	Commerce.	31.	German literature.	26.
American history and travels.	19.	Commune of Paris.	21.	Germany.	22.
American literature.	26.	Composition (<i>Rhetoric</i>).	27.	Gold standard.	34.
American Revolution.	20.	Controversial theology.	36.	Golf.	41.
Amusements.	40.	Cooking.	39.	Government.	32.
Anatomy.	29.	Corsica.	21.	Great Britain.	21.
Angling.	41.	Costume.	23.	Greece.	21.
Annals of legislative bodies.	30.	Cotton spinning.	42.	Greek language.	26.
Architecture.	38.	Criticism (<i>Literary</i>).	26.	Greenland.	19.
Arctic regions.	23.	Crime.	33.	Guyenne.	21.
Argentine Republic.	20.	Cuba.	20, 21.	Gymnastics.	41.
Arizona.	22.	Currency.	34.	Hare (The).	30.
Armenia.	20.	Customs and manners.	23.	Hawaii.	23.
Asbanti.	22.	Cyclopædias.	3.	Health.	29.
Asphaltum.	38.	Dancing.	41.	Heating.	38.
Astronomy.	27.	Debates.	27.	Himalayas (The).	23.
Athletics.	41.	Deformities.	29.	History.	23.
Atlases.	23.	Denmark.	22.	History of the church.	36.
Australia.	23.	Depression.	29.	Holy Land.	22.
Austria.	22.	Design (<i>Art</i>).	40.	Horticulture.	37.
Balearic Isles.	21.	Devon.	21.	Household economy.	39.
Balkans (The).	22.	Devotional theology.	36.	Humor.	27.
Ballads.	27.	Diplomacy.	32.	Hungary.	22.
Banking.	34.	Doctrinal theology.	36.	Hunting.	41.
Benevolent institutions.	34.	Dolomites.	21.	Hydraulic engineering.	39.
Biblical theology.	35.	Domestic animals.	38.	Hydrostatics.	30.
Bibliography.	23.	Drainage.	39.	Hygiene.	29.
Bicycle.	41.	Drama.	25.	Ice-making machinery.	39.
Billiards.	40.	Draughts.	41.	India.	22.
Bimetallism.	34.	Drawing.	40.	Indian education.	31.
Biography (Collective).	2.	Dynamo-electric machines.	28.	Indian languages.	26.
Biography (Individual).	1.	East (The): history and travels.	22.	Indians.	19.
Biology.	28.	Ecclesiastical architecture.	38.	Indoor amusements.	40.
Birds.	30.	Ecclesiastical history.	36.	Industrial arts.	39.
Bleaching.	42.	Education.	31.	Inebriety.	29.
Boers (The).	27.	Egypt.	22.	Intellectual philosophy.	37.
Bohemia.	22.	Electric light.	28.	International law.	33.
Bookbinding.	41.	Electric street railways.	39.	Ireland.	21.
Boston.	20.	Electricity.	28.	Ironwork.	38.
Botany.	27.	Elocution.	27.	Italian language.	26.
British Guiana.	21.	Encyclopædias.	3.	Italian literature.	26.
Brittany.	38.	Engineering.	39.	Italy.	21.
Building.	22.	England.	21.	Japan.	22.
Bulgaria.	22.	Etchings.	40.	Japanese literature.	26.
Business.	31.	Ethnology.	28.	Jewelry.	39.
Cables.	41.	Europe: history and travels.	21.	Jews (The).	22.
Calico-printing.	42.	Evolution.	28.	Jurisprudence.	33.
Canada.	19.	Fables.	26.	Juvenile fiction.	15.
Canals.	39.	Facetiæ.	27.	Karlsbad.	22.
Cape Cod.	20.	Fear.	29.	La Plata.	21.
Cards.	41.	Fiction.	5.	Labrador.	19.
Carpentry.	38.	Finance.	34.	Language.	26.
Carvings.	39.	Fishes.	30.	Latin language.	26.
Cats.	30.	Fishing.	41.	Latitude.	27.
Central America.	21.	Florence.	21.	Law.	33.
Civil-service.	32.	Folk lore.	36.	Levant (The).	22.
Civil War (U. S.).	20.	Football.	41.	Library economy.	23.
Chamonix.	22.	Forestry.	28.	Library reports.	23.
Charades.	40.	France.	21.	Literary history.	26.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Literary miscellany.	25.	Paris.	21.	Silver.	34.
Literary periodicals.	3.	Paris Commune.	21.	Skat (<i>Game</i>).	41.
Literature.	23.	Patents.	33.	Social science.	34.
Locksmithing.	38.	Pavements.	39.	Societies.	34.
London.	21.	Periodicals.	3.	Soudan (<i>The</i>).	22.
Longitude.	27.	Persia.	22.	South America.	21.
Lundy Island.	21.	Philosophy (<i>Mental</i>).	37.	South Sea.	23.
Madagascar.	22.	Philosophy (<i>Moral</i>).	37.	Spain.	21.
Madeira Islands.	21.	Phonography.	26.	Spanish America.	20.
Magic lantern.	30.	Photography.	39.	Spas.	30.
Magnetism.	28.	Physical geography.	38.	Spectrum analysis.	28.
Man (<i>Natural history of</i>).	28.	Physics.	30.	Speeches.	27.
Manners and customs.	23.	Plastic arts.	40.	Sporting.	41.
Maps.	23.	Plays.	25.	Sports.	40.
Marine engineering.	39.	Plumbing.	39.	Statistics.	35.
Marquetry.	39.	Pneumatics.	30.	Steel.	41.
Marriage.	34.	Poetry.	27.	Stenography.	26.
Masonry (<i>Building</i>).	39.	Polar regions.	23.	Stonecutting.	39.
Masonry (<i>Society</i>).	23.	Political and social sciences.	30.	Strikes.	33.
Massachusetts.	20.	Political economy.	33.	String work.	42.
Mathematics.	29.	Politics.	32.	Sugar machinery.	39.
Mayas.	21.	Polo.	41.	Surgery.	29.
Measures and weights.	29.	Pompeii.	21.	Sweden.	22.
Mechanics.	30.	Populist movement.	33.	Syria.	22.
Medical science.	29.	Porcelain.	39.	Tales.	3.
Melbourne.	23.	Postage stamps.	23.	Tariff.	34.
Metallurgy.	41.	Posters.	40.	Taxation.	34.
Metric weights and measures.	29.	Portugal.	21.	Taxidermy.	30.
Mexico.	21.	Pottery.	39.	Technological journals.	4.
Nantucket.	20.	Printing.	41.	Textile fabrics.	42.
Nassau (<i>West Indies</i>).	21.	Protection.	33.	Theology.	35.
Natural history.	30.	Prussia.	22.	Therapeutics.	29.
Natural philosophy.	30.	Public documents.	30.	Timbuctoo.	22.
Natural science.	37.	Quotations.	25.	Tobacco.	29.
Naval science.	33.	Railroads.	39.	Torpedoes.	33.
Naval warfare.	33.	Rapid transit.	39.	Transactions.	4.
Navigation.	27.	Reading.	27.	Transvaal.	22.
New England.	20.	Rebellion (<i>U. S.</i>).	20.	Travels.	23.
New Jersey.	20.	Refrigerating machines.	39.	Turkey.	22.
New Mexico.	20.	Religions (<i>Various</i>).	36.	Ulster (<i>Ireland</i>).	22.
New Providence (<i>Bahamas</i>).	21.	Repoussé work.	39.	United States: <i>history and travels</i> .	20.
New York city.	20.	Rhaeto-Romanic literature.	26.	Universities.	31.
New Zealand.	23.	Rhetoric.	27.	Useful arts.	41.
Newport.	20.	Rheumatism.	29.	Utah.	20.
Nicaragua canal.	21, 39.	Roads.	39.	Venice.	21.
North America.	19.	Roentgen rays.	28.	Venezuela.	21.
Norway.	22.	Romances.	5.	Ventilation.	38.
Novels.	5.	Rome (<i>Ancient</i>).	21.	Violins.	40.
Numismatics.	23.	Rome (<i>Modern</i>).	21.	Virginia.	20.
Nursing.	29.	Roumania.	22.	Voyages.	23.
Obstetrics.	29.	Rubber stamps.	41.	Water supply.	39.
Occult literature.	37.	Russia.	22.	Waterloo (<i>Battle</i>).	21.
Oceanica.	23.	Russian literature.	26.	Weights and measures.	29.
Ohio.	20.	Saint Louis.	20.	West Indies.	21.
Oklahoma territory.	20.	Sanitary engineering.	39.	Whist.	41.
Opera (<i>The</i>).	40.	Sardinia.	21.	White Mountains.	20.
Ophthalmia.	29.	Scientific journals.	43.	Wild-fowling.	41.
Oratory.	27.	Scotland.	21.	Wit and humor.	27.
Oriental history and travels.	22.	Screw-propellor boats.	39.	Women.	35.
Ornament.	40.	Sculpture.	40.	Wood carving.	40.
Ornithology.	30.	Seamanship.	27.	Wood-engraving.	40.
Outdoor sports.	41.	Servia.	22.	Works (<i>Collected</i>).	3.
Painting.	40.	Shooting.	41.	X rays.	29.
Palestine.	22.	Shorthand.	26.	Yachting.	41.
Pantomimes.	41.	Siam.	22.	Zoology.	30.
Parables.	26.	Sign-writing.	39.		

SUPPLEMENT NO. 9 TO FINDING LIST.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

- PART 1. BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.**
 " 2. CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.
 " 3. FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.
 " 4. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.
 " 5. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.
 " 6. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.
 " 7. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.
 " 8. THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.
 " 9. USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

PART 1.—BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.

A. Individual Biography.

AGASSIZ, Louis. Life, letters, and works of. By J. Marcou. 2 v. T 52.m.
 ANDERSON, Mary [Mme. de Novarro]. A few memories. T 102.f.
 ANGELL, Geo. T. † Autobiographical sketches and personal sketches. B 657.l.
 ARDITI, Luigi. My reminiscences. T 142.
 BACON, Sir Francis. The mortal moon; or, Bacon and his masks. By J. E. Roe. T 224.r.
 BANKS, Sir Joseph. Journal of, ed. by Sir J. Hooker. T 254.h.
 BARNARD, Fredk. A. P. Memoirs of. By J. Fulton. T 281.f.
 BARRAS, member of the Directorate. Memoirs. v. 3, 4. T 287.
 BAYARD, Chevalier. Life of. [Transl. by Kindersley.] In T 309.l.
 BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van. Biographie von. By A. Schindler. T 346.l.
 BISMARCK's table-talk. Ed. by C. Lowe. T 433.h.
 BLACKIE, Prof. [John Stuart]: his sayings and doings. By H. A. Kennedy. T 441.
 — Stoddart, Anna M. John Stuart Blackie: a biography. 2 v. T 441.s.
 BLESSINGTON, Lady. The most gorgeous Lady Blessington. By J. F. Molloy. 4th ed. 2 v. T 456.
 BLOOMER, Amelia. Life and writings of. By D. C. Bloomer. T 463.
 BOUDINOT, Elias. Life of. Ed. by J. J. Boudinot. 2 v. T 541.
 BRINTON, Daniel G. † Analytical catalogue of works and scientific articles by. B 9568.
 BRONTË, Charlotte, and her circle. By C. K. Shorter. T 598.l.
 BURNS, Robert. By G. Setoun. ("Famous Scots" series.) T 666.s.
 BUSS, Frances Mary, and her work for education. By Annie E. Ridley. T 688.
 CAMERON, Richard. By J. Herkless. ("Famous Scots" series.) T 732.
 CARLETON, William. Life of. By D. J. O'Donoghue. 2 v. T 761.
 CARLYLE, Thomas. By H. C. Macpherson. ("Famous Scots" series.) T 762.m.
 CASTELAR, Don Emilio. By D. Hannay. T 789.
 CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph. By S. H. Jeyes. T 824.

CHARLES XII. and the collapse of the Swedish empire, 1682-1719. By R. N. Bain. T 842.i.
 CHERUBINI [Luigi Carlo Zanobi Salvadore Maria]: memorials illustrative of his life. By E. Bellasis. T 874.
 CID (The). Life of. [Ed. by R. Markham.] In T 309.l.
 CLAFLIN, Tennessee. † Synopsis of the lives of Victoria Woodhull and T. C. By G. S. Darewin. B 33.
 CLARK, Gen. George Rogers. Life of. By W. H. English. In v. 2 of Q 1582.
 CLARKE, Mary Cowden. My long life: an autobiographical sketch. T 922.b.
 COBDEN, Richard. Reminiscences. Compiled by Mrs. S. Schwabe. T 952.s.
 COLERIDGE, Lord. Recollections of. By W. P. Fishbeck. T 971.f.
 COLUMBUS. † Authentic letters of. By W. E. Curtis. B 527.
 — † Addresses at unveiling of statue of. By C. M. Depew. B 7525.
 DAUDET, Alphonse: a biographical and critical study. By R. H. Sherrard. T 1148.s.
 DAVY, Humphry, poet and philosopher. By T. E. Thorpe. T 1152.l.
 DE QUINCEY, Thomas: his life and writings. By H. A. Page [Alexander H. Japp]. T 1188.g.
 — and his friends. By J. Hogg. T 1188.h.
 DOUGLAS, Frederick, the orator. By J. M. Gregory. T 1255.g.
 DU BARRI, Madame la comtesse. Memoirs. Transl. by Riley. 4 v. T 1282.r.
 DU MAURIER [George]. In Bohemia with, by F. Moscheles. T 1290.
 DUNDONALD, Lord. By Hon. J. W. Fortescue. T 1291.f.
 ELIZABETH, queen. Courtships of. By M. A. S. Hume. T 1354.h.
 FIELD, Cyrus W.: his life and work [1819-92]. Ed. by Isabella F. Judson. T 1494.f.
 FOX, GEORGE. By T. Hodgkin. T 1568.h.
 FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Autobiography of. [Ed. by H. Morley.] T 1572.i.
 — and the University of Pennsylvania, by F. N. Thorpe. No. 2 of 1892 of X 7773.a.
 FRANKLIN, Sir John. Life of. By H. D. Traill. T 1572.l.
 GIBNEY, Dr., of Cheltenham: Eighty years ago; or, the recollections of an old army doctor. T 1663.
 GIRARD, Dr. Charles. † Published writings of. By G. B. Goode. No. 41 of C 4773.a.

- GLADSTONE, William Ewart. Hubbard, E. † Little journeys to the homes of good men and great. B 32.
— In the evening of his days: a study of Mr. G. in retirement. T 1691.i.
— At Hawarden with Mr. G., and other Transatlantic experiences. By W. H. Rideing. R 1372.a.
GLUCK [Christopher Willibald] and the opera. T 1708.
GOUNOD, Charles. Autobiographical reminiscences, etc. From the French by Hutchinson. T 1739.
GRANT, General. Boy's life of. By T. W. Knox. T 1746.k.
HAMILTON, Alexander: 31 orations at Hamilton College. Collected by M. G. Dodge. T 1844.d.
HASWELL, Charles H. Reminiscences of an octogenarian of the city of N. Y. (1816-60). T 1890.
HOBART, Garret A. Life of. By M. Halstead. With T 2814.
HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. Life and letters. By J. T. Morse, jr. 2 v. T 2106.m.
HOWELLS, William T. Impressions and experiences. T 2147.
HUGO, Victor. Memorial life of, ed. by E. Brémont. T 2156.i.
— Letters of. Ed. by P. Meurice. T 2156.m.
HUNT, Leigh. By R. B. Johnson. T 2174.j.
HUSTED, Gen. James W. † Address in honor of. By C. M. Depew. B 4502.
HUTCHINSON, Thomas, royal governor of the province of Massachusetts Bay. Life of. By J. K. Hosmer. T 2192.k.
JACKSON, Stonewall. Memoirs of. By Mary Anna Jackson. [2d ed.] T 2262.a.
JOAN of Arc. By F. C. Lowell. T 2330.l.
— Oliphant, Mrs. Jeanne d'Arc: her life and death. T 2330.o.
JOLI, Guy. Mémoires de. In T 3706.a.
JOWETT, Benjamin, master of Balliol. By L. A. Tolle-mache. T 2350.
LAWRENCE, George Newbold. † Published writings of. By L. S. Foster. No. 40 of C 4773.a.
LE CONTE, Professor John. † Memorial of. By the University of California. B 804.
LEO XIII., pope. By J. McCarthy. T 2647.m.
LINCOLN, Abraham. Early life of. By Ida M. Tarbell and J. McC. Davis. T 2691.8.
LORENZO de' Medici and Florence in the 15th century. By E. Armstrong. T 2733.a.
LOUIS XV. Private memoirs of. By Madame Du Haus-set. T 2735.d.
McCOSH, James. Life of. By W. M. Sloane. T 2777.
MACDONALD, Sir John. Memoir of. By J. Pope. 2 v. T 2783.p.
MCKINLEY, William. Life of. By M. Halstead. T 2814.
MADISON, Dolly. Goodwin, Maud W. Women of Colonial and Revolutionary times: D. M. T 2842.h.
MAHOMET, the illustrious. Apology for the life of. By G. Higgins. T 3116.i.
MANNING, Cardinal, archbp. of Westminster. Life of. By E. S. Purcell. T 2873.p.
MARCEAU, François-Séverin, 1769-96. By Capt. T. G. Johnson. T 2881.
MAXWELL, James Clerk, and modern physics. By R. T. Glazebrook. T 2949.g.
MILES, Gen. Nelson A. Personal recollections. T 3042.
MILLER, Hugh. By W. K. Leask ("Famous Scots" series.) T 3052.l.
MITCHELL, Maria: life, letters, and journals. By Phebe M. Kendall. T 3102.
MORE, Sir Thomas. By W. H. Hutton. T 3161.h.
NAPOLEON I. Birthplace and childhood of. By H. ap Howell. T 3263.h.
— By T. P. O'Connor. T 3263.o.
— Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. By W. M. Sloane. v. 1, 2. T 3866.
NAPOLEON III, my recollections. By Sir W. Fraser. 2d ed. T 3265.f.
NELSON and his companions in arms. By J. K. Laugh-ton. T 3284.m.
NEMOURS, Duchesse de. Mémoires de. In T 3706.a.
OGILVY, Margaret. By J. M. Barrie. T 3366.
ORLEANS, Elizabeth Charlotte, *duchesse d'*. Second Madame (The): memoir of. By M. Louise McLaughlin. T 3394.
PEPYS, Samuel. Diary, with Lord Braybrooke's notes. Ed. by Wheatley. v. 7, 8. T 3469.w.
PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart. Chapters from a life. T 3504.c.
PHILIP Augustus, king of France. By W. H. Holden. T 3512.h.
RAMSAY, Allan. By O. Smeaton. ("Famous Scots" series.) T 3634.
RÉNAN, Ernest. Brother and sister: memoir and letters of E. and Henriette Rénan. T 3691.h.
RETZ, Cardinal de. Mémoires du. Tomes I, 6. T 3706.
RICHELIEU. By R. Lodge. T 3727.l.
RIDGLEY, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen. † Sketches of, by S. Waterhouse. B 34.
ROCHEFORT, Henri. Adventures of my life. 2 v. T 3755.
ROLAND, Madame: a biographical study. By Ida M. Tarbell. T 3772.i.
ROMANES, George John. Life and letters of. Written and ed. by his wife. T 3775.
ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel: his family-letters. [Ed.] by W. M. Rossetti. 2 v. T 3783.g.
SEWARD, William Henry. By T. K. Lothrop. T 4017.l.
— † Unveiling of memorial statue, with oration by Hon. W. M. Evarts, at Auburn, 1888. T 4881.a.
SHAKESPEARE the boy. By W. J. Rolfe. T 4025.r.
— Ward, H. S. and Catharine W. Shakespeare's town and times. T 4025.v.
SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe, poet and pioneer: a biographical study. By H. S. Salt. T 4032.m.
SHERIDAN [Richard Brinsley]: a biography. By W. F. Rae. T 4033.r.
SHERMAN, Roger. Life of, by L. H. Boutell. T 4034.a.
SOCRATES and Athenian society in his day. By A. D. Godley. T 4142.g.
STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn. Letters and verses of, 1829-81. Ed. by R. E. Prothero. T 4214.g.
STERNE, Laurence. Life of. By P. Fitzgerald. 2 v. T 4318.f.
STEVENSON, Robert Louis. By W. Raleigh. T 4221.r.
STRADIVARI [Stradivarius], Anthony. By F. J. Fetis. T 4249.
TAYLOR, Bayard. By A. H. Smyth. T 4343.s.
TENNYSON, Alfred, lord. Dixon, W. M. A Tennyson primer. T 4366.d.
— Waugh, A. Alfred, lord Tennyson: a study of his life and work. T 4366.r.
THORAU, Henry David. Life of. By H. S. Salt. [2d ed.] T 4392.m.
TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis. Recollections of, ed. by the comte de Tocqueville. T 4432.
WARREN, Mercy. Brown, Alice. Women of Colonial and Revolutionary times: M. W. T 4662.b.
WASHINGTON, George. Ford, P. L. The true George Washington. T 4672.j.
— By W. Wilson. T 4673.x.
WETZEL, Lewis. Life and adventures of. By R. C. V. Meyers. T 4779.
WHITMAN [WALT]: a study, by J. Burroughs. T 4815.k.
— Donaldson, T. Walt Whitman, the man. T 4815.d.
WILLARD, Emma. † Life and work of. By E. Brainerd. B 32.
WILLIAM, prince of Orange; or, the king and his hostage. By Rev. T. M. Merriman. T 4843.m.
WOODHULL, Victoria C. † Synopsis of the lives of V. W. and Tennessee Claflin. By G. S. Darewin. B 33.

B. Collective Biography.

- ADAMS. Under many flags; or, stories of Scottish adventurers. T 5004.u.
BENSON and TATHAM. Men of might: studies of great characters. 2d ed. T 5039.
Contents: Socrates the Athenian.—Mahomet.—St. Bernard of Clairvaux.—Giralamo Savonarola.—Michael

- Angelo.—Carlo Borromeo.—Fénelon.—John Wesley.
 —George Washington.—Henry Martyn.—Dr. Arnold.
 —David Livingstone.—General Gordon.—Father Damien.
- BOLTON. Famous givers and their gifts. T 5049.*h*.
 BROOKS. Century book of famous Americans. T 5536.*c*.
 BURKE. Dictionary of the peerage and baronetage.
 58th ed. T 6540.
 CROWST. Dictionary of British musicians. T 5105.*7*.
 FIELDS. Authors and friends. T 5149.*a*.
 GUILD. Chat about celebrities. T 5180.
 HANSSON. Six modern women : psychological sketches.
 T 5185.*s*.
- Contents* : The learned woman : Sonia Kovalevsky.—
 Neurotic keynotes : George Egerton.—The modern
 woman on the stage : Eleonora Duse.—The woman
 naturalist : Amelie Skram.—A young girl's tragedy :
 Marie Bashkirtseff.—The woman's right's woman : A.
 Ch. Edgren-Leffler.
- HEROES of chivalry, [Lives of the chevalier Bayard (transl.
 by Kindersley) and the Cid (ed. by Markham).]
 T 309.*7*.
 HILL. Talks about autographs. T 5622.
 HOLLOWAY. Famous American fortunes and the men
 who have made them. T 5626.*f*.
 HORDER. Quaker worthies. T 5213.*g*.
 HUMAN documents : portraits and biographies of eminent
 men. By R. L. Stevenson [and others]. T 5631.
 LITTLE journeys to the homes of American authors.
 T 5270.
 LLOYD. Three great African chiefs : Khamé, Sebelé,
 and Bathoeng. 2d ed. T 5274.
- MC ELROY and MCBRIDE. Life sketches of the legisla-
 ture of N. Y. for 1873. T 5667.
 MCKAY and WINGATE. Famous American actors of to-
 day. T 5282.
 † NATIONAL cyclopædia of American biography. v. 6.
 T 4866.
 PHIPSON. Famous violinists and fine violins. T 5350.
 RITCHIE. Famous [London] city men. T 5724.
 ROSS. Scot in America. T 5378.
 SOMERVILLE. Curiosities of impecuniosity. T 5749.
 SOUTHEY. English seamen : Howard, Clifford, Hawkins,
 Drake, Cavendish. Ed. by Hannay. T 5416.*e*.
 SPOFFORD and others. † Library of historic characters
 and famous events. 10 v. T 751.
 THAYER. Men who win ; or, making things happen.
 T 5436.*m*.
 — Women who win ; or, making things happen.
 T 5436.*w*.
 THOMSON. ("B. V.") Biographical and critical studies.
 T 5438.
Contents : Rabelais.—Saint-Amant.—Ben Jonson.—
 Poems of William Blake.—Shelley's religious opin-
 ions.—Notice of "The life of Shelley."—A strange
 book.—John Wilson and the "Noctes Ambrosianæ."—
 James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd.—Notes on the
 genius of Robert Browning.—"The ring and the
 book."—Browning's "Pacchiarotto."
 TYTLER. [Henrietta Keddie.] Tudor queens and
 princesses. T 5451.*7*.
 VASARI. Lives of 70 painters, sculptors, and architects.
 Ed. by Blashfield and Hopkins. 4 v. T 5775.
 VOUMANS, *edr*. Pioneers of science in America. T 5799.

PART 2.—CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.

A. Cyclopædias and Collected Works.

- ALDEN. Living topics cyclopedia [v. 1]. C 2007.
 HARPER's Book of facts. Compiled by J. H. Willsey.
 C 2837.
 HAZELL's Annual for 1896. Ed. by W. Palmer. C 2191.
 JEFFERSON (Thomas) † Writings. Ed. by Ford. v. 7.
 1795-1801. M 637.*a*.
 UNION College practical lectures (Butterfield course) v. 1.
 C 9773.
- Contents* : Michie, P. S. West Point : its purpose,
 its training, and its results.—Rice, Ex-gov. A. H.
 Some inside views of the gubernatorial office.—Clous,
 Lt.-Col. J. W. Military law, martial law, and the sus-
 pension of the writ of Habeas Corpus.—Seward, Hon.
 F. W. American diplomacy.—Bayard, Hon. T. F.
 Politics and the duty of the citizen.—Schuyler, M.
 Architecture.—Man, A. Is electricity energy or only
 matter?—Hammond, Gen. W. A. Brains and muscles :
 their relative training and development.—Cornell, A.
 B. The electro-magnetic telegraph.—Carnegie, A.
 Wealth and its uses.—Cannon, H. W. Banking and
 currency.—Greene, Col. F. V. Roads.—James, T. L.
 Postal service of the U. S.

B. Literary Periodicals.

- † ADVOCATE and family guardian. v. 61 (Jan.-Dec.
 1895). C 6801.
 † AMERICAN art journal. [Music.] v. 66, 67 (Oct. 12,
 1895-Oct. 3, 1896). C 6802.*a*.
 † AMERICAN economist. v. 16, 17 (July 1895-June 1896).
 C 6802.
 † AMERICAN musical journal. v. 1 (Oct. 1834-May 1835).
 C 6802.*b*.
 † ARMY and navy journal. v. 33 (Sept. 7, 1895-Aug. 29,
 1896). C 6904.
- † ART amateur : art in the household. v. 33, 34 (June
 1895-May 1896). I 904.*a*.
 † ATHENÆUM (The) : Jan.-Dec. 1896. C 6804.
 ATLANTIC monthly. v. 77, 78 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 6511.
 BOSTON Book Co. † Check-list of American and English
 periodicals (1892). B 4502.
 Boys' illustrated annual. v. 1, *n. d*. C 6812.
 † BUSINESS : the office paper. v. 16 (Jan.-Dec. 1896)
 C 6814.
 CENTURY (The) : illustrated monthly magazine. v. 29,
 30 (Nov. 1895-Oct. 1896). C 6549.
 CHATTERBOX. Ed. by J. Erskine Clarke. 1896. C 6551.
 CHAUTAUQUAN (The). v. 22, 23 [New series, v. 13, 14]
 (Oct. 1895-Sept. 1896). C 6552.
 † CHURCH (The) at home and abroad. v. 8, No. 46, Oct.
 1890. B 527.
 † CONSERVATOR (The). v. 6 (Mch. 1895-Jan. 1896). C 6819.
 † COOK's excursionist and tourist advertiser. (Jan.-Dec.
 1896). C 6820.
 COSMOPOLITAN (The). v. 20, 21 (Nov. 1895-Oct. 1896).
 C 6562.
 † CRITIC (The) : weekly review of literature and the arts.
 v. 28, 29. [New series v. 25, 26] (Jan.-Dec. 1896).
 C 6821.
 DEMOREST's Family magazine. v. 32 (Nov. 1895-Oct.
 1896). C 6824.
 † EDINBURGH review. v. 183, 184 (Jan.-Oct. 1896). C 6580.
 † EDUCATIONAL review. v. 11, 12 (Jan.-Dec. 1896).
 C 6580.*a*.
 † FOREST and stream. v. 46, 47 (Jan. 4-Dec. 26, 1896).
 C 6932.
 † FORTNIGHTLY review. v. 65, 66 [New series, v. 59, 60]
 (Jan.-Dec., 1896). C 6593.
 † FORUM (The). v. 20, 21 (Sept. 1895-Aug. 1896).
 C 6595.
 † GAZE's Tourist gazette. v. 8 (Nov. 1895-Oct. 1896).
 C 6598.
 GODEY's Magazine. v. 132, 133 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 6602.
 GRISWOLD. † Continuous index. No. 9, 1892. B 31.

- † HARBINGER (The). v. 6-8 (Nov. 6, 1847-Feb. 10, 1849).
 † HARLEM life. v. 9, 10 (June 22, 1895-Oct. 10, 1896). M 2838.
 † HARPER'S Bazar. v. 25 (Jan. 2-Dec. 31, 1892). C 6938.a.
 —† Same. v. 28 (Jan. 5-Dec. 28, 1895). C 6938.b.
 HARPER'S New monthly magazine. v. 92, 93 (Dec. 1895-Nov. 1896). C 6612.
 HARPER'S Round table [formerly "Harper's Young people"]. v. 17 (Nov. 5, 1895-Oct. 27, 1896). C 6838.
 † HARPER'S Weekly. v. 37 (Jan. 7-Dec. 30, 1893). C 6938.
 —† Same. v. 39 (Jan. 5-Dec. 28, 1895). C 6938.
 † HARTFORD Seminary record. v. 5, 6 (Oct. 1894-Aug. 1896). C 6613.
 † ILLUSTRATED American. v. 19, 20 (Jan. 4-Dec. 26, 1896). C 6944.
 † ILLUSTRATED London news. v. 107, 108 (July 1895-June 1896). C 6945.
 † ILLUSTRATED news of the world. Amer. ed. of the "Illustrated London news." v. 4-9 (Jan. 5, 1889-Dec. 26, 1891). C 6945.a.
 † ILLUSTRATION, L'. v. 16-28. *Very imperfect.* C 6946.
 † JUDGE. v. 29, 30 (July 6, 1895-June 27, 1896). M 2848.
 † LADIES' home journal. v. 12 (Dec. 1894-Nov. 1895). C 6952.
 LESLIE'S (Frank) Popular monthly. v. 41, 42 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 6854.a.
 † LESLIE'S Weekly. v. 81, 82 (July 4, 1895-June 25, 1896). C 6954.
 † LIBRARY journal. v. 21 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). M 8662.
 † LIFE. v. 26, 27 (July 1895-June 1896). M 2855.
 LIPPINCOTT'S Monthly magazine. v. 57, 58 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 6661.
 † LITERARY news. v. 17 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). M 7662.
 † LITERARY world. v. 27 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 8855.
 LITTLE ones annual [1896]. C 6664.
 † LONDON quarterly review. v. 85, 86 [New series, v. 25, 26] (Oct. 1895-July 1896). C 6664.
 McCLURE'S Magazine. v. 6, 7 (Dec. 1895-Oct. 1896). C 6666.
 MUNSEY'S Magazine. v. 14, 15 (Oct. 1895-Sept. 1896). C 6693.
 † MUSICAL age (The). v. 13-15 (Feb. 12-Nov. 4, 1896). C 6965.
Note.—Successor to "Freund's Musical weekly."
 MUSICAL record: Jan.-Dec. 1896. C 6867.a.
 † NEW-church messenger. v. 70, 71 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 6867.
 † NEW earth (The). v. 6 (Dec. 1894-Nov. 1895). C 6867.a.
 NEW England magazine. v. 19, 20 [New series, v. 13, 14] (Sept. 1895-Aug. 1896). C 6697.
 † NEW YORK dramatic chronicle. v. 3, 4 (Sept. 2, 1895-Aug. 24, 1896). C 6867.b.
 † NEW YORK mirror. v. 10, 12, 14 (July 7, 1832-June 24, 1837). C 6867.c.
 † NEW YORK times: Jan. 1861-June 1864. 7 v.
 † NEW YORK tribune: Apl. 14, 1841-Oct. 1, 1845. 3 v.
Note.—First volume very imperfect.
 † NINETEENTH century. v. 39, 40 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 6699.
 † NORTH American review. v. 162, 163 (Jan.-Dec. 1890). C 6700.
 OLIVER Optic's annual [1896]. C 6702.
 † OUR animal friends. v. 23 (Sept. 1895-Aug. 1896). C 6868.a.
 OUTING: magazine of sport, travel, and recreation. v. 27, 28 (Oct. 1895-Sept. 1896). C 6704.
 PANSY (The). v. 23. (Nov. 1895-Oct. 1896). C 6705.
 PETERSON magazine. v. 108 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 6709.
 † PHONETIC journal. v. 55 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 6710.
 † PHRENOLOGICAL journal. v. 101 (Jan., Feb. 1896). C 6711.
 —† Same. v. 101, Nos. 3-6 (Mch.-June 1896). C 6711.
 † POLITICAL science quarterly. v. 10 (Mch.-Dec. 1895). C 6713.
 † PUBLISHERS' weekly. v. 49, 50 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). M 7716.
 † PUCK [English]. v. 38 (Aug. 21, 1895-Aug. 12, 1896). M 2871.a.
 † PUCK [German]. v. 20 (Sept. 4, 1895-Aug. 26, 1896). M 2871.
 † PUNCH. v. 109, 110 (July 6, 1895-June 27, 1896). M 2872.
 † QUARTERLY review. v. 182, 183 (July 1895-Apl. 1896). C 6717.
 † REVIEW of reviews. v. 12, 13 (July 1895-June 1896). C 6722.
 † ROSARY magazine. v. 7, 8 (July 1895-June 1896). C 6727.
 ROTH. † Specimen pages [of] index to Littell's Living age, first 100 volumes. B 527.
 † SAILORS' magazine. v. 67 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6729.
 St. Nicholas: ill. magazine for young folks. v. 23, pts. 1, 2 (Nov. 1895-Oct. 1896). C 6730.
 † SATURDAY review. v. 81, 82 (Jan. 4-Dec. 26, 1896). C 6877.
 SCRIBNER'S Magazine. v. 19, 20 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 6740.
 † SPIRIT of '76. v. 2 (Sept. 1895-Aug. 1896). C 6884.
 † STUDENT'S journal: devoted to Graham's "Standard phonography." v. 24 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6885.
 SUNDAY: readings for the young. 1897. C 6757.
 † TALENT. v. 6 (July 1895-June 1896). C 6886.
 † UNITED service: monthly review of military and naval affairs. v. 15, 16 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 6773.c.
 † VOICE (The). v. 13 (Jan. 2-Dec. 31, 1896).
 † WERNER'S Magazine. v. 17 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6783.
 † WESTMINSTER review. v. 145, 146 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 6785.

C. Scientific and Technological Journals and Transactions.

- AMERICAN Academy of Arts and Sciences. † Memoirs. New series. v. 10, pt. 2. B 805.
 † AMERICAN agriculturist. v. 57, 58. Middle edition. (Jan. 4-Dec. 26, 1896.) C 7802.
 † AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 51-54 (Jan. 4-Dec. 26, 1896). C 7802.a.
 AMERICAN Institute. † Annual report, 1865-6-1870-1. C 4505.a.
 —† Journal. v. 1, Nos. 7, 8 (July 14, 21, 1851). B 2521.
 † AMERICAN Machinist. v. 18 (Jan. 3-Dec. 26, 1895). C 7902.
 † AMERICAN soap journal and perfume gazette. v. 6 (Apl. 1, 1895-Mch. 1, 1896). C 7802.e.
 † APPLETONS' Popular science monthly. *See* POPULAR science monthly (Appletons').
 † ARCHITECT, builder, and wood-worker. v. 31 (Jan.-Oct. 1895). C 7803.a.
Note.—Nov. and Dec. nos. never published.
 † ARCHITECTURAL record. v. 5 (July 1895-July 1896). C 7508.
 † ARCHITECTURE and building. v. 24, 25 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7803.
 † BOSTON medical and surgical journal. v. 134 (Jan.-June, 1896). C 7811.
 † CARPENTRY and building. v. 18 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7816.
 CHILDS (Geo. W.), publisher. † Public Ledger almanac. 1894. B 33.
 DELINEATOR (The). v. 47, 48 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7824.
 † ELECTRICAL engineer. v. 21, 22 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7826.
 † ELECTRICAL review. v. 28, 29 (Jan. 1-Dec. 30, 1896). C 7927.
 † ELECTRICITY: the popular electrical journal. v. 2 (Jan. 20-July 13, 1892). C 7826.a.
 † ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 61, 62 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7828.
 † ENGINEERING magazine. v. 3-5 (Apl. 1892-Sept. 1893). C 7583.
 FIELD Columbian Museum. † Contribution to the flora of Yucatan. By C. F. Millspaugh. B 1511.
 —† Handbook and catalogue of the meteorite collection. By O. C. Farrington. B 1511.
 —† Structure and development of the vertebral column of amia. By O. P. Hay. B 1511.

- † **IRON** age (The). v. 57, 58 (Jan. 2-Dec. 31, 1896). C 7847.
- † **JEWELERS'** circular and horological review. v. 31, 32 (Augt. 7, 1895-July 29, 1896). C 7848.
- † **JEWELERS'** weekly. v. 21, 22 (Sept. 25, 1895-Sept. 16, 1896). C 7947.
- † **JOURNAL** of the American Medical Association. v. 26 (Jan.-June, 1896). C 7849.
- † **L. A. W.** bulletin and good roads. v. 23 (Jan. 3-June 26, 1896). C 7853.
- † **LEATHER** manufacturer. v. 5 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7854.
- † **LIVERY** stable. v. 3 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7855.
- † **LOCOMOTIVE** (The). New Series, v. 16 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7663.
- MILLINERY** trade review. v. 21 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7862.
- † **NATIONAL** bottler's gazette. v. 14 (March 5, 1895-Feb. 5, 1896). C 7866.
- † **OIL**, paint, and drug reporter. v. 48, 49 (July 1-June 29, 1896). C 7968.
- † **PHOTOGRAPHIC** times. v. 28 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7871.
- † **PLUMBERS'** trade journal. v. 19, 20 (Jan. 1-Dec. 15, 1896). C 7872.
- † **POPULAR** science monthly (Appletons'). v. 48, 49 (Nov. 1895-Oct. 1896). C 7714.
- † **POPULAR** science news and Boston journal of chemistry. v. 29 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7872.a.
- † **POST-graduate** (The). v. 10 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7715.
- † *Same*. v. 6, No. 5, Augt. 1891. B 3516.
- † *Same*. v. 7, No. 2, Jan. 1892. B 527.
- † **POWER**. v. 16 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7973.
- † **RAILROAD** car journal. v. 5 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7873.
- † **RECORD** and guide. v. 57, 58 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7874.a.
- † **SANITARY** plumber. v. 14 (Jan. 1-Dec. 15, 1896). C 7877.
- † **SCIENTIFIC** American. v. 74, 75 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7979.a.
- † *Same*: Supplement. v. 41, 42 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7979.d.
- † *Same*: Building edition. v. 19-22 (Jan. 1895-Dec. 1896). C 7979.e.
- † **SEABOARD**. v. 8, New series (Oct. 24, 1895-Oct. 15, 1896). C 7981.
- † **SHORTHAND** educator. v. 2 (May 1895-April 1896). C 6742.
- SMITHSONIAN** Institution. † Annual report for year ending June 30, 1894. Report of U. S. National Museum. C 4747.
- † Contributions to knowledge, Nos. 801, 842, 884, 980, 989. B 1801.
801. Experiments in aerodynamics. By S. P. Langley.
842. Application of interference methods to spectroscopic measurements. By A. A. Michelson.
884. Internal work of the wind. By S. P. Langley.
980. Densities of oxygen and hydrogen and the ratio of their atomic weights. By E. W. Morley.
989. Composition of expired air and its effects upon animal life. By J. S. Billings [and others].
- † Miscellaneous collections, Nos. 256, 856, 970, 971, 972.
256. Monographs of the diptera of North America, Pt. 3. By H. Loew. E 4663.
856. Index to the genera and species of the foraminifera. By C. D. Sherborn. Pt. 1, A to Non. B 1512.
970. Bibliography of aceto acetic ester and its derivatives. By P. H. Seymour. B 1512.
971. Indexes to the literatures of cerium and lanthanum. By W. H. Magee, Ph.D. B 1512.
972. Index to the literature of didymium, 1842-93. By A. C. Langmuir. B 1512.
- † Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum. v. 17, 1894. C 4773.
- † **TRAVELERS'** record. v. 31 (Apl. 1895-Mch. 1896). C 6890.
- UNITED** States National Museum. † Annual report for year ending June 30, 1893. C 4747.
- † Bulletin, Nos. 40-46, 48. C 4773.a.
40. Published writings of George Newbold Lawrence, 1844-91. By L. S. Foster.
41. Published writings of Dr. Charles Girard. By G. B. Gould.
42. Catalogue of the systematic collections in economic geology and metallurgy in the U. S. National Museum. By F. P. Dewey.
43. Monograph on the bats of North America. By H. Allen.
44. Catalogue of the lepidopterous superfamily noctuidæ in boreal America. By J. B. Smith.
45. Monograph on the North American proctotrypidæ. By W. H. Ashmead.
46. The myriapoda of North America. By C. H. Bollman.
48. Contributions toward a monograph of the lepidopterous family noctuidæ of boreal North America—a revision of the deltoid moths. By J. B. Smith.
- † Proceedings. v. 17, 1894. C 4773.
- UNITED** States. *Patent Office*. † Alphabetical lists of patentees and inventions for quarters ending June 30, 1895-Mch. 31, 1896. [v. 71-74.] C 7891.b.
- — † Official Gazette. v. 74, 77 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7891.
- † **WESTERN** painter. v. 4 (Feb. 1895-Jan. 1896). C 7785.
- WHITAKER**. Almanack for 1888 and 1896. C 7481.
- WORLD** almanac and encyclopedia. C 7491.
- † **YOUNG** scientist. v. 1, 3-5 (Jan. 1880-Dec. 1882). C 7799.

PART 3.—FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.

A. Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

Abbé Birotteau (The). By Honoré de Balzac. (With his "Pierrette.")

Note.—Same as his "Vicar of Tours."

Across an Ulster bog. By M. Hamilton.

"ADALET." Hadjira: a Turkish love story.

Adam Johnstone's son. By F. Marion Crawford.

ADE, George. Artie: a story of the streets and town.

Adieu. By Honoré de Balzac. (With his "Juana.")

Adventurer of the north. By Gilbert Parker.

After-to-morrow. By [Robert S. Hichens].

ALEXANDER, Mrs. [Mrs. Annie French Hector.] Fight with fate.

— Golden autumn.

— Winning hazard.

Alfred's wife. By Langdon Elwyn Mitchell. (With his "Love in the backwoods.")

Alice de Beaurepaire. By Victorien Sardou.

Alida Craig. By Pauline King.

"ALIEN." Majesty of man.

ALLEN, Charles. Papier mâché.

ALLEN, Grant. Bride from the desert.

— Desire of the eyes, and other stories.

— Under sealed orders.

ALLEN, James Lane. A Kentucky cardinal.

— Summer in Arcady.

ALLEN, Willis Boyd. Son of liberty.

Alone in China, and other stories. By Julian Ralph.

Ambitious man (An). By Ella Wheeler Wilcox.

AMES, Mrs. Ellen Maria Easterbrooke. *See* KIRK, Eleanor.

Amyas Egerton, cavalier. By Maurice H. Hervey.

ANDERSON, Edward. Camp fire stories: sketches of the Union army in the southwest.

ANDREAR, Percy. Stanhope of Chester.

— Vanished emperor.

Andria. By Percy White.

- ANNUNZIO, Gabriele d'. Episcopo and company.
 ANSTEV, F. [F. A. Guthrie.] Statement of Stella Maberly.
 Apotheosis of Mr. Tyrawley. By E. Livingston Prescott.
 Army wife (An). By Capt. Charles King.
 Around the camp-fire. By Charles G. D. Roberts.
 Artie : a story of the streets and town. By George Ade.
 At the gate of the fold. By J. S. Fletcher.
 At the sign of the guillotine. By Harold Spender.
 Atheist's mass, and other stories. By Honoré de Balzac.
 ATHERTON, Gertrude Franklin. Question of time.
 — Whirl asunder (A).
 Aucassin and Nicolette. Transl. by Andrew Lang.
 Aunt Belindy's points of view. By Lydia Hoyt Farmer.
 Autobiography of a boy. By G. S. Street.
 Autobiography of a professional beauty. By Elizabeth Phipps Train.
 Autobiography of a truth. By Edna Lyall.
 Babe (The), B.A. By Edward F. Benson.
 Bachelor of the Midway. By St. George Rathborne.
 Bachelor's establishment (A). By Honoré de Balzac.
 BAILEY, Miss. See LYALL, Edna.
 BAILEY, Alice Ward. Mark Heffron.
 BALDWIN, James. Fifty famous stories retold.
 BALFOUR, Marie Clothilde. Maris Stella.
 BALZAC, Honoré de. Atheist's mass, and other stories.
 — Bachelor's establishment.
 — Deputy of Arcis.
 — Gallery of antiquities.
 — Gobseck.
 — Grande Bretèche, and other stories.
 — Juana [and other stories].
Contents : Juana.—Adieu.—A drama on the seashore.—The red inn.—The recruit.—El Verdugo.—The elixir of life.—The hated son.—Maitre Cornélius.
 — Lesser bourgeoisie.
 — Mystery of the Rue Soly.
 — Pierrette and The abbé Birotteau.
 — Start in life.
 — Unknown masterpiece, and other stories.
 — Ursule Mirouët.
 BANGS, John Kendrick. Rebellious heroine.
 BARING-GOULD, S. The broom-squire.
 Barker's luck, and other stories. By Bret Harte.
 BARLOW, Jane. Mrs. Martin's company.
 BARNES, James. For king and country: story of the American Revolution.
 — A Princetonian: a story of undergraduate life at the College of N. J.
 BARR, Amelia E. Knight of the nets.
 BARR, Robert. ("Luke Sharp.") From whose bourne.
 — One day's courtship, and The heralds of fame.
 — Revenge!
 — Woman (A) intervenes; or, the mistress of the mine.
 BARRETT, Frank. John Ford, and His helpmate.
 BARRETT, Wilson. Sign of the cross.
 BARRIE, J. M. Sentimental Tommy.
 BARRY, John D. The intriguers.
 Battlement and tower. By Owen Rhoscomyl.
 Bayonet that came home. By Neil Wynn Williams.
 Beautiful white devil. By Guy Boothby.
 BECKE, Louis. Ebbing of the tide: South Sea stories.
 — and JEFFERY, Walter. A first fleet family.
 Behind Manhattan gables [1663-1664]. By Edward Augustus Rand.
 Behind plastered walls. By Wm. W. M. Cornish.
 BEHRENS, Bertha. See HEIMBURG, W.
 BELL, Lilian. Under side of things.
 Benjamin's sack. By Meta C. Scott.
 BENSON, Edward F. The babe, B.A.
 — Limitations.
 BERRINGER, Mrs. Oscar. The new virtue.
 BESANT, Sir Walter. City of refuge.
 — Master craftsman.
 Betrayal of John Fordham. By B. L. Farjeon.
 Betty of Wye. By Amy E. Blanchard.
 BICKERDYKE, John. Lady Val's elopement.
 Big Bow mystery. By I. Zangwill.
 Bijou's courtship. By Gyp.
 BIRCHENOUGH, Mrs. (M. C. Bradley). Disturbing elements.
 Birth of a soul : a psychological study. By Mrs. A. Phillips.
 BLACK, William. Briseis.
 Black diamonds. By Maurus Jokai.
 BLANCHARD, Amy E. Betty of Wye.
 BLAND, Mrs. Herbert. See NESBIT, Edith.
 Blind leaders of the blind : romance of a blind lawyer. By James R. Cocke.
 BLOSSOM, Henry M., jr. Checkers : a hard-luck story.
 BLUNDELL, Mrs. M. E. Sweetman. See FRANCIS, M. E.
 BODKIN, M. McD. Lord Edward Fitzgerald.
 Body-snatcher (The). By Robert Louis Stevenson.
 BOLDREWOOD, Rolf. [Thomas Alexander Browne.] Sealskin cloak.
 Book of martyrs. By Cornelia Atwood Pratt.
 BOOTHBY, Guy. Beautiful white devil.
 — Dr. Nikola.
 BOURGET, Paul. Living lie (A). (Mensonges.)
Note.—Same as his "Lies."
 — Tragic idyl.
 BOUVET, Marguerite. Pierrette.
 BOWEN, Helen M. Daughter of Cuba.
 BRADLEY, M. C. See BIRCHENOUGH, Mrs.
 BRAINERD, Thomas H. [Mrs. Jas. R. Jarboe.] Robert Atterbury.
 BRAY, Captain. Ivanda ; or, the pilgrim's quest.
 BRAY, Claude. King's revenge.
 Bride from the desert. By Grant Allen.
 Briseis. By William Black.
 BRODHEAD, Eva Wilder. [formerly Eva Wilder McGlasson.] One of the Visconti : a novelette.
 Broken ring (The) : a romance. By Elizabeth Knight Tompkins.
 BROOKE, E. F. Life the accuser : a novel in two parts.
 BROOKS, Sarah Warner. My fire opal, and other tales.
 Broom-squire (The). By S. Baring-Gould.
 BROWN, Anna Robeson. Sir Mark : a tale of the first capital.
 BROWNE, Thomas Alexander. See BOLDREWOOD, Ralph.
 Bubble fortune (A). By Sarah Tytler.
 BUCHANAN, Robert. Diana's hunting.
 — Effie Hetherington.
 — Marriage by capture.
 BUCK, Francis Tillou. Man of two minds.
 BULLOCK, Shan F. Ring o' rushes.
 BUNNER, H. C. Jersey street and Jersey lane.
 — Love in old clothes, and other stories.
 BURGIN, G. B. Gascoigne's "Ghost."
 — Tomalyn's quest.
 BURNETT, Frances Hodgson. Lady of quality.
 BURTON, John Bloundelle. Denounced : a romance.
 — In the days of adversity.
 CAHAN, A. Yekl : a tale of the N. Y. Ghetto.
 CAMBRIDGE, Ada. [Mrs. Cross.] Humble enterprise.
 Cameos. By Marie Corelli.
 Camilla : a novel. By Richard von Koch.
 Camp fire stories. By Edward Anderson.
 CAMPBELL, Gerald. The Joneses and the Asterisks.
 Captain Chap ; or, the rolling stones. By Frank R. Stockton.
 Captain Gore's courtship. By T. Jenkins Hains.
 Captain Jacobus. By L. Cope Cornford.
 Captain Shannon. By Coulson Kernahan.
 Captain's romance. By Opie Read.
 Captured Cunarder. By Wm. H. Rideing.
 Carbuncle clue : a mystery. By Fergus Hume.
 CAREY, Alice V. Paradise Wold.
 CAREY, Rosa Nouchette. Mistress of Brae Farm.
 — Mrs. Romney.
 Carissima : a modern grotesque. By Lucas Malet.
 CARLETON, Will. The old infant, and similar stories.
 CARPENTER, Edith. Your money or your life.
 CARUS, Paul. Karma : a story of early Buddhism.
 Cat and the cherub, and other stories. By Chester B. Fernald.

- Catalina: art student. By L. T. Meade.
 Cavaliers (The). By S. R. Keightley.
 CAYLOR, O. P. The Rockwell case: a novel.
 Celibates. By George Moore.
 CHAMBERS, Robert. In the quarter. [Anon.]
 — King (A) and a few dukes.
 — Maker of moons [and other stories].
 — Red republic: a romance of the Commune.
 Chance child. By Marah Ellis Ryan.
 CHANTER, Gratiana. Witch of Withyford: a story of Exmoor.
 Chaplain's craze. By George Manville Fenn. (With "Two orphans" 12°.)
 CHARRINGTON, Charles. Lady Bramber's ghost.
 Checked through, missing trunk No. 17580. By Richard Henry Savage.
 Checkers: a hard-luck story. By Henry M. Blossom, jr.
 CHEEVER, Harriet. Rescued Madonna.
 CHERBULIEZ, Victor. With fortune made.
 Child of the Jago. By Arthur Morrison.
 CHRISTIAN, Sydney. Persis Yorke.
 Christian and Leah, and other Ghetto stories. By Leopold Kompert.
 Christian Vellacott, the journalist. By Henry Seton Merriman.
 Christmas carol in prose. By Charles Dickens. Leipzig, 1843. 16°.
 Chronicles of Martin Hewitt. By Arthur Morrison.
 Cid campeador (The): a historical romance. By D. Antonio de Trueba y La Quintana.
 Cinder-path tales. By William Lindsey.
 Cinderella, and other stories. By Richard Harding Davis.
 City of refuge. By Sir Walter Besant.
 Clara Hopgood. By Mark Rutherford.
 Clarissa Furiosa. By W. E. Norris.
 CLARK, Alfred. Finding of Lot's wife.
 CLARK, Imogen. Victory of Ezry Gardner.
 CLARKE, Marcus. Heavy odds.
 Cleg Kelly, Arab of the city. By S. R. Crockett.
 CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne. ("Mark Twain.") See CONTE, *Sieur Louis de*.
 Clever wife (A). By W. Pett Ridge.
 CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K. Last touches, and other stories.
 COBBAN, J. MacLaren. King of Andaman: a saviour of society.
 COCKE, James R. Blind leaders of the blind: romance of a blind lawyer.
 CODY, Sherwin. In the heart of the hills: a book of the country.
 COGSWELL, Frederick Hull. The regicides: a tale of early Colonial times.
 Colin Clink. By Charles Hooton.
 COLLINS, Mabel. Star sapphire.
 Colonel Norton. By Florence Montgomery.
 Col. Ross of Piedmont. By John Esten Cooke.
 Colonel Torlogh O'Brien, Fortunes of. By J. Sheridan Le Fanu.
 Comedies of courtship. By Anthony Hope.
 Comedy of Cecilia. By Caroline Fothergill.
 Comedy of honour. By Nora Wynne.
 Coming of Theodora. By Eliza Orne White.
 Common mistake (A). By Jeanne M. Howell.
 Company doctor. By Henry Edward Rood.
 COMPTON, C. G. Her own devices.
 Comrades. By Marah Ellis Ryan. (With her "Chance child.")
 Confessions of a fool. As made by himself.
 CONNEY, Mrs. Ruthless avenger.
 CONRAD, Joseph. Outcast of the islands.
 Conspiracy of the Carbonari. By Louise Mühlbach.
 CONTE, *Sieur Louis de*. ("Mark Twain.") Personal recollections of Joan of Arc.
 COOKE, John Esten. Col. Ross of Piedmont.
 — Leather and silk.
 Copsford mystery; or, is he the man? By W. Clarke Russell.
 CORELLI, Marie. Cameos.
 CORELLI, Marie. Jane: a social incident.
 — Mighty atom.
 — Murder of Delicia.
 Cornford, L. Cope. Captain Jacobus.
 CORNISH, Wm. W. M. Behind plastered walls.
 COSTELLO, F. H. Master Ardick, buccaneer.
 COTES, Mrs. Everard. [Sara Jeannette Duncan.] His honour, and a lady.
 Country of the pointed firs. By Sarah Orne Jewett.
 Court intrigue. By Basil Thompson.
 Courtship of Morrice Buckler. By A. E. W. Mason.
 COWAN, James. Daybreak: a romance of an old world.
 CRADDOCK, Florence Nightingale. Edgar Fairfax: a story of West Point.
 — Twin sisters (The): a love story.
 CRAIGIE, Mrs. Ma. See HOBBS, John Oliver.
 CRANE, Stephen. George's mother.
 — Little regiment, and other episodes of the American civil war.
 CRAWFORD, F. Marion. Adam Johnstone's son.
 — Taquisara. 2 vols.
 Crime of the century. By Rodriguez Ottolengui.
 Crime of the "Liza Jane." By Fergus Hume.
 Crimson sign. By S. R. Keightley.
 CROCKETT, S. R. Cleg Kelly, Arab of the city.
 — Gray man.
 CROSS, Mrs. See CAMBRIDGE, Ada.
 Crown of straw. By Allen Upward.
 Crowning of Candace. By Katharine Pearson Wood.
 Crystal City. By André Laurie.
 DABNEY, Julie P. Little daughter of the sun.
 DAGGETT, Mrs. Charles Stuart. Mariposilla.
 Daireen. By Frank Frankfort Moore.
 Damnation of Theron Ware. By Harold Frederic.
 Dancer in yellow. By W. E. Norris.
 Dartmoor. By Maurice H. Hervey.
 Daughter of a Stoic. By Cornelia Atwood Pratt.
 Daughter of Cuba. By Helen M. Bowen.
 Dave's sweetheart. By Mary Gaunt.
 DAVIDSON, John. Miss Armstrong's, and other circumstances.
 DAVIS, Harriet Riddle. In sight of the goddess: a tale of Washington life.
 DAVIS, M. E. M. Elephant's track (An), and other stories.
 DAVIS, Rebecca Harding. Doctor Warrick's daughters.
 — Frances Waldeaux.
 DAVIS, Richard Harding. Cinderella, and other stories.
 DAWSON, W. J. Story of Hannah.
 Day of their wedding. By W. D. Howells.
 Day-books. By Mabel E. Wotton.
 Daybreak: a romance of an old world. By James Cowan.
 DEAN, Mrs. Andrew. [Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick.] Woman with a future.
 Deborah the advanced woman. By M. I. T.
 Dedora Heywood. By Gertrude Smith.
 DELAND, Ellen Douglas. Malvern: a neighborhood story.
 Denounced: a romance. By John Bloundell Burton.
 Deputy of Arcis. By Honoré de Balzac.
 Desire of the eyes, and other stories. By Grant Allen.
 DE VALLIÈRE, George. Opals from a Mexican mine.
 Diana's hunting. By Robert Buchanan.
 DICKENS, Charles. Christmas carol in prose. Leipzig, 1843. 16°.
 DICKENS, Mary Angela. Some women's ways.
 Disturbing elements. By Mrs. Birchenough.
 Doctor Congalton's legacy. By Henry Johnston.
 Dr. Nikola. By Guy Boothby.
 Dr. Vermont's fantasy. By Hannah Lynch.
 Doctor Warrick's daughters. By Rebecca Harding Davis.
 Dorcas Hobday. By Charles Rokeby.
 DOSTOIEVSKY, F. Poor folk.
 DOUGALL, L. Madonna of a day.
 DOUGLAS, Amanda M. Little girl in old New York.
 — Mistress of Sherburne.

- DOUGLAS, Theo. *Iras* : a mystery.
- DOYLE, A. Conan. Exploits of brigadier Gerard.
— Rodney Stone.
- DRAKE, Jeanie. The metropolitans.
- Drama (A) on the seashore. By Honoré de Balzac.
(With his "Juana.")
- Dream-Charlotte (The). By M. Betham Edwards.
- "DUCHESS (The)." [Mrs. Margaret Hamilton Hungerford.] Point of conscience.
- Professor's experiment.
- Unsatisfactory lover.
- DUNCAN, Sara Jeannette. See COTES, Mrs. Everard.
- DUNMORE, *Earl of*. Ormisdal.
- DUTTON, A. V. Wisdom's folly : a study in feminine development.
- Dwarf's chamber, and other stories. By Fergus Hume.
- EARLE, Mary Tracy. Wonderful wheel.
- Earth's enigmas : a volume of stories. By Charles G. D. Roberts.
- Ebbing of the tide : South Sea stories. By Louis Becke.
- EBERS, Georg. In the Blue Pike.
- EDDY, Daniel C. Saxonhurst : a story of the old world and the new.
- Edgar Fairfax : a story of West Point. By Florence Nightingale Craddock.
- EDWARDS, Harry Stillwell. Sons and fathers.
- EDWARDS, M. Betham. Dream-Charlotte.
- Effie Hetherington. By Robert Buchanan.
- El Verdugo. By Honoré de Balzac. (In his "Juana.")
- Elephant's track (An), and other stories. By M. E. M. Davis.
- XIth commandment (The). By Halliwell Sutcliffe.
- Elixir of life. By Honoré de Balzac. (With his "Juana.")
- ELLSWORTH, Mrs. L. C. Furono Amati.
- Emanuel; or, the children of the soil. By Henrik Pontoppidan.
- Embarrassments. By Henry James.
- End of the beginning.
- Engagement (An). By Sir Robert Peel.
- Episcopo and company. By Gabriele d'Annunzio.
- Escape (An) from the tower : a story of the Jacobite rising of 1715. By Emma Marshall.
- ESLER, E. Rentoul. Way they loved at Grimpat : village idylls.
- Etidorhpa; or, the end of the earth. By John Uri Lloyd. 2d ed.
- Exploits of brigadier Gerard. By A. Conan Doyle.
- Failure of Sibyl Fletcher. By Adeline Sergeant.
- FALKNER, J. Meade. Lost Stradivarius.
- False coin or true? By F. T. Montrosor.
- FARJEON, B. L. Betrayal of John Fordham.
- FARMER, Lydia Hoyt. Aunt Belindy's points of view, and A modern Mrs. Malaprop.
- Farmer and the Lord. By Geo. H. Hepworth.
- Fat and the thin (Le ventre de Paris). By Émile Zola.
- Fearsome island. By Albert Kinross.
- Fellow travellers. By Graham Travers.
- FENN, George Manville. Chaplain's craze. (With "Two Orphans." 12°.)
- White virgin.
- FERNALD, Chester B. Cat and the cherub, and other stories.
- FIELD, Eugene. The house : episode in the lives of Reuben Baker, astronomer, and his wife Alice.
- Second book of tales.
- Field clover and beach grass. By Susan Hartley Swett.
- Fifty famous stories retold. By James Baldwin.
- Fight with fate. By Mrs. Alexander.
- Final war (The). By Louis Tracy.
- Finding of Lot's wife. By Alfred Clark.
- FINDLATER, Jane Helen. Green graves of Balgowrie.
- First fleet family. By Louis Becke and Walter Jeffery.
- FISHER, George P., jr. Out of the woods : a romance of camp life.
- FISKE, Stephen. Holiday stories.
- FITCH, Clyde. Some correspondence and six conversations.
- Flaw in the marble.
- FLEMING, George. [Julia Constant Fletcher.] For plain women only.
- FLETCHER, J. S. At the gate of the fold.
- Life in Arcadia.
- Mistress Spitfire.
- FLETCHER, Julia Constant. See FLEMING, George.
- Floating island. By Jules Verne.
- Flotsam : the study of a life. By Henry Seton Merriman.
- Flower that grew in the sand, and other stories. By Ella Higginson.
- Folly of Eustace, and other stories. By Robert S. Hichens.
- Fool of nature. By Julian Hawthorne.
- Footsteps of fortune. By Esmé Stuart.
- For freedom's sake. By Arthur Paterson.
- For king and country : story of the American Revolution. By James Barnes.
- For plain women only. By George Fleming.
- FORD, Harriet. Me and Methuselah, and other episodes.
- Forge and furnace. By Florence Warden.
- FOTHERGILL, Caroline. Comedy of Cecilia.
- FRANCE, Anatole. Tales from a mother-of-pearl casket.
- FRANCES Waldeaux. By Rebecca Harding Davis.
- FRANCIS, M. E. [Mrs. M. E. Sweetman Blundell.] In a north country village.
- FRASER, Mrs. Hugh. Palladia.
- FREDERIC, Harold. Damnation of Theron Ware.
- March hares.
- Mrs. Albert Grundy, observations in Philistia.
- FRIEDMAN, I. K. Lucky number.
- FRITH, Walter. In search of quiet.
- From whose bourne. By Robert Barr.
- Frozen pirate. By W. Clark Russell.
- Full confession (A).
- FULLER, Henry B. ("Stanton Page.") The puppet-booth : twelve plays.
- FURMAN, Lucy S. Stories of a sanctified town.
- Furono Amati. By Mrs. L. C. Ellsworth.
- Gallery of antiquities. By Honoré de Balzac.
- GARDNER, Celia E. Won under protest.
- Garrison tangle (A). By Capt. Charles King.
- GARRY, A. Out of bounds.
- Gascoigne's "Ghost." By G. B. Burgin.
- Gaston de Latour : an unfinished romance. By W. Paterson.
- GAUNT, Mary. Dave's sweetheart.
- GEARY, Sir William Nevill. Lawyer's wife.
- Gentleman's gentleman. By Max Pemberton.
- Genuine girl. By Jeanie Gould Lincoln.
- George's mother. By Stephen Crane.
- GERARD, Dorothea. Wrong man (The).
- GIBBON, Charles. Margaret Carmichael.
- GILBERT, Lee. Jack Hartnett : a story of Naples.
- Girl at Birrell's. By Thomas Heney.
- GISSING, George. Paying guest.
- Sleeping fires.
- Unclassed (The).
- Gobseck. By Honoré de Balzac.
- "Gold" : a Dutch-Indian story. By Annie Linden.
- Gold fish of Gran Chimú. By Charles F. Lummis.
- Gold, grace, and glory. By W. H. Mize.
- Golden autumn. By Mrs. Alexander.
- Golden fleece : a romance. By Julian Hawthorne.
- Golden Hope (The). By W. Clark Russell.
- GOONWIN. Maud Wilder. White aprons : a romance of Bacon's rebellion, Virginia, 1676.
- GOULD, S. Baring. See BARING-GOULD, S.
- Governor's garden. By Geo. R. R. Rivers.
- GRAHAM, ENNIS. See MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Mary Louise.
- Grande Bretèche (La) and other stories. By Honoré de Balzac.
- GRAS, Félix. Reds of the Midi : an episode of the French Revolution.
- Gray man. By S. R. Crockett.
- Green fire : a romance. By Fiona Macleod.
- Green gates : an analysis of foolishness. By Katharine Mary Cheever.

- Green graves of Balgowrie. By Jane Helen Findlater.
 GRIBBLE, Francis. Things that matter.
 GROOM, Francis Hindes. Kriegspiel: the war-game.
 Gryll Grange. By Thomas Love Peacock.
 Guest at the Ludlow, and other stories. By Edgar Wilson Nye. ("Bill Nye.")
 Guilty bonds. By William Le Queux.
 GUNTER, Archibald Clavering. Her senator.
 — Love adventures of Al-Mansur.
 GUTHRIE, F. A. See ANSTEV, F.
 "GYP." [Sibylle Gabrielle Marie Antoinette, comtesse de Martel de Janville.] Bijou's courtship.
 — Professional lover.
 — Those good Normans.
 Hadjira: a Turkish love story. By "Adalet."
 HAGGARD, H. Rider. The wizard.
 HAINS, T. Jenkins. Captain Gore's courtship.
 HAMILTON, Kate W. Parson's proxy.
 HAMILTON, M. Across an Ulster bog.
 — Self-denying ordinance.
 HARBEN, Will N. Land of the changing sun.
 HARDY, Thomas. Wessex tales.
Contents: An imaginative woman.—The three strangers.
 —The withered arm.—Fellow-townsmen.—Interlopers at the Knap.—The distracted preacher.
 —and HENNIKER, Florence. Spectre of the real. (With "In scarlet and grey," by Florence Henniker.)
 HARRIS, Joel Chandler. ("Uncle Remus.") Sister Jane: her friends and acquaintances.
 HARRISON, Mrs. Mary Kingsley. See MALET, Lucas.
 HARTE, Bret. Barker's luck, and other stories.
 HARVEY, Cockburn. Light that lies.
 Hated son. By Honoré de Balzac. (With his "Juana.")
 HATTON, Joseph. When Greek meets Greek.
 HAWKINS, Anthony Hope. See HOPE, Anthony.
 HAWTHORNE, Julian. Fool of nature.
 — Golden fleece: a romance.
 — Love is a spirit.
 Heart of a mystery. By T. W. Speight.
 Heart of Man. By Silas K. Hocking.
 Heart of princess Osra. By Anthony Hope.
 Heart of Virginia. By J. Perkins Tracy.
 Heather from the brae: Scottish character sketches. By David Lyall.
 Heavy odds. By Marcus Clarke.
 HECTOR, Mrs. Annie French. See ALEXANDER, Mrs.
 HEIMBURG, W. [Bertha Behrens.] Martha, the parson's daughter.
 Hendrex and Margotte. By Marah Ellis Ryan. (With her "Chance child.")
 HENEY, Thomas. Girl at Birrell's.
 HENNIKER, Florence. In scarlet and grey.
 HEPWORTH, George H. Farmer and the Lord.
 Her foreign conquest. By Col. Richard Henry Savage.
 Her own devices. By C. G. Compton.
 Her senator. By Archibald Clavering Gunter.
 Herald of fame. By Robert Barr. (With his "One day's courtship.")
 Herb-moon: a fantasia. By John Oliver Hobbes.
 HERVEY, Maurice H. Amyas Egerton, cavalier.
 — Dartmoor.
 HICHENS, Robert S. After to-morrow.
 — Folly of Eustace, and other stories.
 Hidden chain (A). By Dora Russell.
 HIGGINSON, Ella. Flower that grew in the sand, and other stories.
 HINKSON, Mrs. H. A. See TYNAN, Katharine.
 His Cuban sweetheart. By Col. Richard Henry Savage and Mrs. Archibald C. Gunter.
 His helpmate. By Frank Barrett. (With his "John Ford.")
 His honour, and a lady. By Mrs. Everard Cotes.
 HOBBS, John Oliver. [Mrs. Mary Craigie.] Herb-moon: a fantasia.
 HOCKING, Joseph. Mist on the moors.
 HOCKING, Silas K. Heart of man. 3d ed.
 Holiday stories. By Stephen Fiske.
 HOLLAND, Clive. Lure of fame.
 HOLMES, Mrs. Mary J. Mrs. Hallam's companion, and The Spring Farm, and other tales.
 Honor Ormthwaite. By the author of "Lady Jean's vagaries."
 HOOTON, Charles. Colin Clink.
 HOPE, Anthony. [Anthony Hope Hawkins.] Comedies of courtship.
 — Heart of princess Osra.
 — Man (A) and his model.
 HOPKINS, Tighe. Nell Haffenden: a strictly conventional story.
 HORNING, E. W. Irralie's bushranger: a story of Australian adventure.
 — Rogue's march: a romance.
 HOUGH, E. Singing mouse stories.
 House (The): episode in the lives of Reuben Baker, astronomer, and his wife Alice. By Eugene Field.
 House of cards (A). By Alice S. Wolf.
 How women love, and other tales. By Max Nordau.
 HOWELL, Jeanne M. A common mistake.
 HOWELLS, W. D. Day of their wedding.
 — Parting (A) and a meeting.
 HUGO, Victor. Notre-Dame de Paris.
Note.—Same as his "Hunchback of Notre-Dame."
 Humble enterprise. By Ada Cambridge.
 HUME, Fergus. Carbuncle clue: a mystery.
 — Crime of the "Liza Jane."
 — Dwarf's chamber, and other stories.
 HUNGERFORD, Mrs. Margaret Hamilton. See "DUCHESS, The."
 HUNTER, P. Hay. James Inwick, ploughman and elder. Husband's ordeal: a romance of Queensland. By Percy Russell.
 HUTCHINSON, Horace G. That fiddler fellow.
 Hypocritical romance, and other stories. By Caroline Ticknor.
 I married a wife. By John Strange Winter.
 Idol-maker. By Adeline Sergeant.
 In a north country village. By M. E. Francis.
 In a silent world: the love story of a deaf mute. By the author of "Views of English society."
 In homespun. By Elizabeth Nesbit.
 In quest of the ideal. By Léon de Tinseau.
 In scarlet and grey. By Florence Henniker.
 In search of quiet. By Walter Frith.
 In sight of the goddess: a tale of Washington life. By Harriet Riddle Davis.
 In the Blue Pike. By Georg Ebers.
 In the days of adversity. By John Bloundelle Burton.
 In the first person. By Maria Louise Pool.
 In the heart of the hills. By Sherwin Cody.
 In the quarter. [By Robert W. Chambers.]
 In the valley of Tophet. By Henry W. Nevinston.
 In the village of Viger. By Duncan Campbell Scott.
 In the wake of king James. By Standish O'Grady.
 Interludes. By Maud Oxenden.
 Intriguers (The). By John D. Barry.
 Iras: a mystery. By Theo. Douglas.
 Irralie's bushranger: a story of Australian adventure. By E. W. Hornung.
 Island of Doctor Moreau: a possibility. By H. G. Wells.
 Isle in the water (An). By Katharine Tynan. [Mrs. H. A. Hinkson.]
 Ivanda; or, the pilgrim's quest. By Captain Bray.
 Jack Hartnett: a story of Naples. By Lee Gilbert.
 JAMES, Mrs. F. A. See WARDEN, Florence.
 JAMES, Henry. Embarrassments.
 — The other house.
 JAMES, T. P. [J. P. Tracy.] Under fire: a tale of the Shenandoah Valley.
 James; or, virtue rewarded.
 James Inwick, ploughman and elder. By P. Hay Hunter.
 Jane: a social incident. By Marie Corelli.
 JARBOE, Mrs. James R. See BRAINERD, Thomas H.
 JENSEN, Wilhelm. Karine: a story of Swedish love.
 Jerry the dreamer. By Will Payne.

- Jersey street and Jersey lane. By H. C. Bunner.
 Jesuit of to-day. By Orange McNeill.
 JEWETT, Sarah Orne. Country of the pointed firs.
 Jill : a London flower girl. By L. T. Meade.
 John Ford. By Frank Barrett.
 John Littlejohn, of J. By George Morgan.
 JOHNSTON, Henry. Doctor Congalton's legacy.
 JOKAI, Maurus. Black diamonds.
 Joneses and the Asterisks. By Gerald Campbell.
 Joy of life. By Emma Wolf.
 Juana. By Honoré de Balzac.
 Karine : a story of Swedish love. By Wilhelm Jensen.
 Karma : a story of early Buddhism. By Paul Carus.
 Kate Carnegie. By Ian Maclaren.
 KEDDIE, Miss H. See TYTLER, Sarah.
 KEIGHTLEY, S. R. The cavaliers.
 — Crimson sign.
 Kentucky cardinal (A). By James Lane Allen.
 KERNAHAN, Coulson. Captain Shannon.
 KING, Capt. Charles. Army wife.
 — Garrison tangle.
 — Tame surrender : a story of the Chicago strike.
 — Trumpeter Fred.
 — West Point parallel : an American cadet story. (With "Noble blood," by Ernst von Wildenbruch.)
 KING, K. Douglas. Scripture reader of St. Mark's.
 KING, Pauline. Alida Craig.
 King (A) and a few dukes. By Robert W. Chambers.
 King Noanett : a story of old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay. By F. J. Stimson. ("J. S. of Dale.")
 King of Andaman : a saviour of society. By J. Maclaren Cobban.
 King's revenge. By Claude Bray.
 KINGSLEY, Florence Morse. Titus : a comrade of the cross.
 KINKEAD, Eleanor Talbot. Young Greer of Kentucky.
 KINKOSS, Albert. The fearsome island.
 Kipling, Rudyard. Soldier stories.
 KIRK, Eleanor. [Mrs. Ellen Maria Easterbrooke Ames.]
 — Libra : an astrological romance.
 Knight of the nets. By Amelia E. Barr.
 KOCH, Richard von. Camilla : a novel.
 KOMPERT, Leopold. Christian and Leah, and other Ghetto stories.
 KOVALEVSKY, Sonia. Vera Vorontzoff.
 Kriegspiel : the war-game. By Francis Hinds Groome.
 Lady Bramber's ghost. By Charles Charrington.
 "Lady Maud" (The). By W. Clark Russell.
 Lady of quality. By Frances Hodgson Burnett.
 Lady Val's elopement. By John Bickerdyke.
 LAMOTHE, A. de. Outlaw of Camargue.
 Land of the changing sun. By Will N. Harben.
 Land o' the leal. By David Lyall.
 Lang, Andrew. Mark of Cain. (With "Two Orphans." 12°.)
 — Transl. Aucassin and Nicolette.
 Last touches, and other stories. By Mrs. W. K. Clifford.
 Late awakening. By Maggie Swan.
 LAURIE, André. Crystal city.
 Lawyer's wife. By Sir Wm. Nevill Geary.
 Leather and silk. By John Esten Cooke.
 LE FANU, J. Sheridan and YOUNG, Sir Charles. Stable for nightmares ; or, weird tales.
 LE GALLIENNE, Richard. Quest of the golden girl.
 Legends from river and mountain. By Carmen Sylva. [Queen of Roumania.]
 Legends of Fire Island beach, and the south side. By Edward Richard Shaw.
 LEIGH, Garrett. Lives that came to nothing.
 LE QUERDEC, Yves. Letters of a country vicar.
 LE QUEUX, William. Guilty bonds.
 — Strange tales of a Nihilist.
 — Temptress (The).
 Lesser bourgeoisie. By Honoré de Balzac.
 Letters of a country vicar. By Yves Le Querdec.
 Libra : an astrological romance. By Eleanor Kirk.
 Life in Arcadia. By J. S. Fletcher.
 Life the accuser. By E. F. Brooke.
 Light that lies. By Cockburn Harvey.
 LILLARD, John F. B. collector. Poker stories.
 Limitations. By E. F. Benson.
 LINCOLN, Jeanie Gould. A genuine girl.
 LINDEN, Annie. "Gold" : a Dutch-Indian story.
 Lindsay's girl. By Mrs. Herbert Martin.
 LINDSEY, William. Cinder-path tales.
 LIPSETT, Caldwell. Where the Atlantic meets the land.
 Little daughter of the sun. By Julie P. Dabney.
 Little duchess, and other stories. By Ethel Turner.
 Little girl in old New York. By Amanda M. Douglas.
 Little regiment, and other episodes of the American Civil War. By Stephen Crane.
 Little wizard. By Stanley J. Weyman.
 Lives that came to nothing. By Garrett Leigh.
 Living lie (A). (Mensonges.) By Paul Bourget.
 Note.—Same as his "Lies."
 LLOYD, John Uri. Etidorhpa ; or, the end of the earth. 2d ed.
 Locke Amsden ; or, the schoolmaster. By Judge D. P. Thompson.
 Lord Edward Fitzgerald. By M. McD. Bodkin.
 Lost countess Falka. By Richard Henry Savage.
 Lost Stradivarius. By J. Meade Falkner.
 Love adventures of Al-Mansur. By Archibald Claverling Gunter.
 Love in old clothes, and other stories. By H. C. Bunner.
 Love in the backwoods. By Langdon Elwyn Mitchell.
 Love is the spirit. By Julian Hawthorne.
 Lucky number. By I. K. Friedman.
 LUMMIS, Charles F. Gold fish of Gran Chimú.
 Lure of fame. By Clive Holland.
 LYALL, David. Heather from the brae : Scottish character sketches.
 — Land o' the leal.
 LYALL, Edna. [Miss Bailey]. Autobiography of a truth.
 LYNCH, Hannah. Dr. Vermont's fantasy.
 LYNCH, Lawrence. [E. Murdoch Van Deventer.] No proof.
 MCCARTHY, Justin. Riddle ring.
 MCCLELLAND, M. G. Mammy Mystic.
 — Old post-road.
 MCGLOSSAN, Eva Wilder. See BRODHEAD, Eva Wilder.
 MACLAREN, Ian. [Rev. John Maclaren Watson.] Kate Carnegie.
 MACLEOD, Fiona. Green fire : a romance.
 — Washer of the ford.
 MACMAHON, Ella. A new note.
 MC MANUS, L. Silk of the kine.
 MC NEILL, Orange. Jesuit of to-day.
 McNULTY, Edward. Mither O'Ryan.
 Madelon. By Mary E. Wilkins.
 Madonna of a day. By L. Dougall.
 MAGRUDER, Julia. Miss Ayr of Virginia.
 — The violet.
 Maître Cornélius. By Honoré de Balzac. (With his "Juana.")
 Majesty of a man. By "Alien."
 MALET, Lucas. [Mrs. Mary Kingsley Harrison.] The Carissima : a modern grotesque.
 Malvern : a neighborhood story. By Ellen Douglas Deland.
 Mammy Mystic. By M. G. McClelland.
 Man (A) and his model. By Anthony Hope.
 Man and a woman. By Stanley Waterloo.
 Man of two minds. By Francis Tillou Buck.
 Manhattaners (The). By Edward S. Van Zile.
 MANN, Mary E. Susannah.
 March hares. By Harold Frederic.
 MARCHBANK, Agnes. Ruth Farmer.
 Margaret Carmichael. By Charles Gibbon.
 Mariposilla. By Mrs. Charles Stewart Daggett.
 Maris Stella. By Marie Clothilde Balfour.
 Marjory Moore. By Adeline Sergeant.
 Mark Heffron. By Alice Ward Bailey.
 Mark of Cain. By Andrew Lang. (With "Two Orphans." 12°.)

- MARKOE, Elias. My lady's heart.
 Marm Lisa. By Kate Douglas Wiggin.
 Married in the making. By H. W. Shrewsbury.
 Marriage (A) by capture. By Robert Buchanan.
 MARSHALL, Emma. Escape (An) from the tower : a story of the Jacobite rising of 1715.
 MARTEL de Janville, Sibylle Gabrielle Marie Antoinette, comtesse de. See "GYF."
 Martha, the parson's daughter. By W. Heimburg.
 MARTIN, Mrs. Herbert. Lindsay's girl.
 Mask and a martyr. By E. Livingston Prescott.
 MASON, A. E. W. Courtship of Morrice Buckler.
 Massacre of the innocents, and other tales. By Flemish writers.
 Master Ardick, buccaneer. By F. H. Costello.
 Master craftsman. By Sir Walter Besant.
 Master of fortune. By Julian Sturgis.
 Master spirit (A). By Harriet Prescott Spofford.
 MASTERS, Caroline. Shuttle of fate.
 MATHERS, Helen. The rebel.
 MATHEW, Frank. Wood of the brambles.
 MATTHEWS, Brander. Tales of fantasy and fact.
 MAXWELL, Ellen Blackmar. Three old maids in Hawaii.
 MAYNARD, Cora. Some modern heretics.
 Me and Methuselar, and other episodes. By Harriet Ford.
 MEADE, L. T. [Now Mrs. Elizabeth Thomas Smith.] Catalina : art student.
 — Jill : a London flower girl.
 — Princess of the gutter.
 — Son of Ishmael.
 Meg McIntyre's raffle, and other stories. By Alvan F. Sanborn.
 Melincourt ; or, Sir Oran Haut-on. By Thomas Love Peacock.
 MEREDITH, Katharine Mary Cheever. ("Johanna Staats.") Green gates : an analysis of foolishness.
 MERRIMAN, Henry Seton. [Hugh S. Scott.] Christian Vellacott, the journalist.
 — Flotsam : the study of a life.
 Metropolitans (The). By Jeanie Drake.
 Mighty atom (The). By Marie Corelli.
 MILLINGTON, Rev. T. S. Ship Daphne.
 Miss Armstrong's, and other circumstances. By John Davidson.
 Miss Ayr of Virginia, and other stories. By Julia Magruder.
 Mist on the moors. By Joseph Hocking.
 Mither O'Ryan. By Edward McNulty.
 Mrs. Albert Grundy, observations in Philistia. By Harold Frederic.
 Mrs. Cliff's yacht. By Frank R. Stockton.
 Mistress Dorothy Marvin. By J. C. Smith.
 Mrs. Gerald. By Maria Louise Pool.
 Mrs. Hallam's companion. By Mrs. Mary J. Holmes.
 Mrs. Martin's company. By Jane Barlow.
 Mistress of Brae Farm. By Rosa Nouchette Carey.
 Mistress of Sherburne. By Amanda M. Douglas.
 Mrs. Romney. By Rosa Nouchette Carey.
 Mistress Spitfire. By J. S. Fletcher.
 MITCHELL, J. A. That first affair, and other sketches.
 MITCHELL, Langdon Elwin. Love in the backwoods, Two Mormons from Muddlety, [and] Alfred's wife.
 MITFORD, Bertram. White shield.
 MIZE, W. H. Gold, grace, and glory.
 Modern Mrs. Malaprop. By Lydia Hoyt Farmer. (With her "Aunt Belindy's points of view.")
 MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Mary Louise. ("Ennis Graham.") Philippa.
 MONCRIEFF, Hon. Frederick. The X jewel.
 MONTGOMERY, Florence. Colonel Norton.
 MONTRÉSOR, F. F. False coin or true?
 MOORE, Frank Frankfort. Daireen.
 — Phyllis of Philistia.
 MOORE, George. Celibates.
 MORGAN, George. John Littlejohn, of J.
 MORRISON, Arthur. Child of the Jago.
 — Chronicles of Martin Hewitt.
 Mountain woman (A). By Elia W. Peattie.
 MÜHLBACH, Louise. [Mrs. Clara Müller Mundt.] Conspiracy of the Carbonari.
 MUNDT, Mrs. Clara Müller. See MÜHLBACH, Louise.
 Murder of Delicia. By Marie Corelli.
 MUSICK, John R. Mysterious Mr. Howard.
 My fire opal, and other tales. By Sarah Warner Brooks.
 My lady's heart. By Ellis Markoe.
 My uncle Benjamin. By Claude Tillier.
 My village. By E. Boyd Smith.
 My young master. By Opie Read.
 Mysterious Mr. Howard. By John R. Musick.
 Mystery of the inn by the sea shore. By Florence Warden.
 Mystery of the Rue Soly. By Honoré de Balzac.
 Nancy Noon. By Benjamin Swift.
 Nell Haffenden : a strictly conventional story. By Tighe Hopkins.
 NESBIT, Edith. [Mrs. Herbert Bland.] In homespun.
 Nets for the wind. By Una Taylor.
 NEVINSON, Henry W. In the valley of Tophet.
 New, Catherine McLaen. A woman reigns.
 New note (A). By Ella MacMahon.
 New sporting stories. By G. G.
 New virtue (The). By Mrs. Oscar Berringer.
 NEWBERRY, Fannie E. Strange conditions.
 NICHOLSON, Claud. Ugly idol.
 No proof. By Lawrence Lynch.
 Noble blood : a Prussian cadet story. By Ernst von Wildenbruch.
 Nobody's fault. By Netta Syrett.
 NORDAU, Max. How women love, and other tales.
 — Soap bubbles.
 NORRIS, W. E. Clarissa Furiosa.
 — Dancer in yellow.
 Not all the king's horses. By Katherine Elwes Thomas.
 Notre-Dame de Paris. By Victor Hugo.
 Note—Same as his "Hunchback of Notre-Dame."
 NYE, Edgar Wilson. ("Bill Nye.") Guest at the Ludlow, and other stories.
 OCHILTREE, Henry. Redburn.
 O'GRADY, Standish. In the wake of King James.
 — Ulrick the ready : a romance of Elizabethan Ireland.
 Old country idylls. By John Stafford.
 Old Dorset : chronicles of a N. Y. country side. By Robert Cameron Rogers.
 Old foggy. By Mrs. J. H. Walworth.
 Old French romances. Done into English by William Morris.
 Old infant (The), and similar stories. By Will Carleton.
 Old maid's club. By I. Zangwill.
 Old post-road. By M. G. McClelland.
 OLIPHANT, Mrs. Margaret O. W. Unjust steward ; or, the minister's debt.
 On the verge. By Francis Prevost.
 One day's courtship. By Robert Barr.
 One never knows. By F. C. Philips.
 One of God's dilemmas. By Allen Upward.
 One of the Visconti : a novelette. By Eva Wilder Brodhead.
 Opals from a Mexican mine. By George De Vallière.
 Oracle of Baal. By J. Provand Webster.
 Original wager (An). By a vagabond.
 Ormsdal. By Earl of Dunmore.
 Other house. By Henry James.
 OTTOLENGUI, Rodrigues. Crime of the century.
 Out of bounds. By A. Garry.
 Out of the woods : a romance of camp life. By George Fisher, jr.
 Out of town. With illustrations by Rosina Emmet Sherwood.
 Outcast of the islands. By Joseph Conrad.
 Outland journey (An). By Walter Leon Sawyer.
 Outlaw of Camargue. By A. de Lamothe.
 OXENDEN, Maud. Interludes.
 PAGE, Stanton. See FULLER, Henry B.
 Palladia. By Mrs. Hugh Fraser.
 Papier Mâché. By Charles Allen.

- Paradise Wold. By Alice V. Carey.
 PARKER, Gilbert. Adventurer of the north.
 — Romany of the snows.
 — Seats of the mighty.
 PARKER, Joseph. Tyne folk.
 Parson's proxy. By Kate W. Hamilton.
 Parting (A) and a meeting. By W. D. Howells.
 Passing of Alix. By Mrs. Marjorie Paul.
 PATER, Walter. Gaston de Latour: an unfinished romance.
 PATERSON, Arthur. For freedom's sake.
 PAUL, Mrs. Marjorie. Passing of Alix.
 Paying guest (The). By George Gissing.
 PAYNE, Will. Jerry the dreamer.
 PEACOCK, Thomas Love. Gryll Grange.
 — Melincourt; or, Sir Oran Haut-on.
 PEATTIE, Elia W. A mountain woman.
 PEEL, Sir Robert. An engagement.
 PELLETREAU, Charles. Sylvester Romaine.
 PEMBERTON, Max. A gentleman's gentleman.
 — Puritan's wife.
 Pennyroyal and mint. By Sophie Swett.
 Persephone. By Marah Ellis Ryan. (With her "Chance child.")
 Persis Yorke. By Sydney Christian.
 Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. By Sieur Louis de Conte. [Mark Twain.]
 Philippa. By Mrs. Molesworth.
 PHILLIPS, F. C. One never knows.
 PHILLIPS, Mrs. A. Birth of a soul: a psychological study.
 PHILLIPS, W. S. Totem tales: Indian stories Indian told.
 Phyllis of Philistia. By Frank Frankfort Moore.
 Picture of Las Cruces: a romance of Mexico. By Christian Reid.
 Pierrette. By Honoré de Balzac.
 Pierrette. By Marguerite Bouvet.
 Pirate gold. By F. J. Stimson.
 Platonic affections. By John Smith.
 Point of conscience. By the Duchess.
 Poker stories. Collected by John F. B. Lillard.
 PONTOPPIDAN, Henrik. Emanuel; or, children of the soil.
 — Promised-land.
 POOL, Maria Louise. In the first person.
 — Mrs. Gerald.
 Poor folk. By F. Dostoevsky.
 POUSSKIN, Alexander. Prose tales of. Transl. by Keane.
 PRATT, Cornelia Atwood. A book of martyrs.
 — Daughter of a Stoic.
 Premier (The) and the painter. By I. Zangwill.
 PRESCOTT, E. Livingston. Apotheosis of Mr. Trawley.
 — Mask and a martyr.
 PREVOST, Francis. On the verge.
 PRICE, A. T. G. Simplicity: a novel.
 Princess of the gutter. By L. T. Meade.
 Princeton stories. By Jesse Lynch Williams.
 Princetonian (A): a story of undergraduate life at the College of N. J. By James Barnes.
 Printemps parfumé: roman Coréen. Traduction de J. H. Rosny.
 Professional lover (A). By Gyp.
 Professor's experiment. By the Duchess.
 Promised-land. By Henrik Pontoppidan.
 Prose tales. By Alexander Poushkin.
 Puppet (The). By Clinton Ross.
 Puppet-booth: twelve plays. By Henry B. Fuller.
 Puritan Bohemia (A). By Margaret Sherwood.
 Puritan's wife. By Max Pemberton.
 Quaint Crippen, commercial traveller. By Alwyn M. Thurber.
 Quest of the golden girl. By Richard Le Gallienne.
 Question of time. By Gertrude Franklin Atherton.
 Quickening of Caliban: a modern story of evolution. By J. Compton Rickett.
 Quicksands of Pactolus. By Horace Annesley Vachell.
 "Quo Vadis": a narrative of the times of Nero. By Henryk Sienkiewicz.
 Rajah's sapphire. By M. P. Sheil.
 RALPH, Julian. Alone in China, and other stories.
 RAND, Edward Augustus. Behind Manhattan gables. [1663-1664.]
 RATHBORNE, St. George. Bachelor of the Midway.
 READ, Opie. Captain's romance.
 — My young master.
 Real issue. By William Allen White.
 Reason why: a story of fact and fiction. By Ernest E. Russell.
 Rebel (The). By Helen Mathers.
 Rebellious heroine. By John Kendrick Bangs.
 Recruit (The). By Honoré de Balzac. (With his "Juana.")
 Red inn (The). By Honoré de Balzac. (With his "Juana.")
 Red republic: a romance of the Commune. By Robert Chambers.
 Redburn. By Henry Ochlertree.
 Reds of the Midi. By Félix Gras.
 REEVE, James Knapp. Vawder's understudy: a study in Platonic affection.
 Regicides (The): a tale of early Colonial times. By Frederick Hull Cogswell.
 REID, Christian. [Mrs. Frances C. Fisher Tiernan.] Picture of Las Cruces: a romance of Mexico.
 — Woman of fortune.
 Release (The); or, Caroline's French kindred. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
 Reluctant evangelist, and other stories. By Alice Spinner.
 REMUS, Uncle. See HARRIS, Joel Chandler.
 Rescued Madonna. By Harriet Cheever.
 Revenge! By Robert Barr.
 RHOSCOMYL, Owen. Battlement and tower.
 Rich man's daughter. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell.
 Richard Savage: a romance of real life. By Charles Whitehead. New ed.
 RICKETT, J. Compton. Quickening of Caliban: a modern story of evolution.
 RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. Rich man's daughter.
 RIDDLE ring. By Justin McCarthy.
 RIDEING, William H. Captured Cunarder.
 RIDGE, W. Pett. Clever wife.
 — Second opportunity of Mr. Staplehurst.
 RIGGS, Mrs. George Christopher. See WIGGIN, Kate Douglas.
 Ring o' rushes. By Shan F. Bullock.
 RIVERS, George R. R. Governor's garden.
 Robert Atterbury. By Thomas H. Brainerd.
 Robert Urquhart. By Gabriel Setoun.
 ROBERTS, Charles. Around the camp-fire.
 — Earth's enigmas: a volume of stories.
 Rockwell case (The): a novel. By O. P. Caylor.
 ROD, Édouard. The white rocks.
 Rodney Stone. By A. Conan Doyle.
 ROGERS, Robert Cameron. Old Dorset: chronicles of a N. Y. country-side.
 — Will o' the Wasp: a sea yarn of the war of '12.
 Rogue's daughter (A). By Adeline Sergeant.
 Rogue's march: a romance. By E. W. Hornung.
 ROKEBY, Charles. Dorcas Hobday.
 Romany of the snows. By Gilbert Parker.
 Rome. By Émile Zola. 2 vols.
 ROOD, Henry Esmond. Company doctor.
 ROSS, Clinton. The puppet.
 — Scarlet coat.
 ROUMANIA, Queen of. See SYLVA, Carmen.
 RUDD, Jean Porter. Tower of the old schloss.
 RUSSELL, Dora. A hidden chain.
 RUSSELL, Ernest E. Reason why: a story of fact and fiction.
 RUSSELL, Percy. Husband's ordeal: a romance of Queensland.
 RUSSELL, W. Clark. Copsford mystery; or, is he the man?

- RUSSELL, W. Clark. Frozen pirate.
— Golden Hope (The).
— "Lady Maud" (The).
— "What cheer?"
Ruth Farmer. By Agnes Marchbank.
RUTHERFORD, Mark. [William Hale White.] Clara Hopgood.
Ruthless avenger. By Mrs. Conney.
RYAN, Marah Ellis. Chance child, Comrades, Hendrex and Margotte, and Persephone.
SANBORN, Alvan F. Meg McIntyre's raffle, and other stories.
SARDOU, Victorien. Alice de Beaurepaire.
SAVAGE, Richard Henry. Checked through, missing trunk No. 17580.
— Her foreign conquest.
— Lost countess Falka.
— and GUNTER, Mrs. Archibald Clavering. His Cuban sweetheart.
SAWYER, Walter Leon. An outland journey.
Saxonhurst: a story of the old world and new. By Daniel C. Eddy.
Scarlet coat. By Clinton Ross.
SCHALLENBERGER, V. See SIMMONS, Vesta S.
SCOTT, Duncan Campbell. In the village of Viger.
SCOTT, Hugh S. See MERRIMAN, Henry Seton.
SCOTT, Meta C. Benjamin's sack.
Scripture reader of St. Mark's. By K. Douglas King.
Sealskin cloak. By Rolf Boldrewood.
Seats of the mighty. By Gilbert Parker.
SEAWELL, Molly Elliot. Sprightly romance of Marsac.
— Strange, sad comedy.
— Virginia cavalier.
Second book of tales. By Eugene Field.
Second opportunity of Mr. Staplehurst. By W. Pett Ridge.
Select conversations with an uncle. By H. G. Wells.
Self-denying ordinance. By M. Hamilton.
Sentimental sex. By Gertrude Warden.
Sentimental Tommy. By J. M. Barrie.
SERGEANT, Adeline. Failure of Sibyl Fletcher.
— Idol-maker.
— Marjory Moore.
— Rogue's daughter (A).
SETOUN, Gabriel. Robert Urquhart.
Shadow of Hilton Fernbrooke: a romance of Maoriland. By Atha Westbury.
Shapes in the fire. By M. P. Sheil.
SHARP, Luke. See BARR, Robert.
SHARP, William. Wives in exile: a comedy in romance.
SHAW, Edward Richard. Legends of Fire Island beach, and the south side.
SHIL, M. P. Rajah's sapphire.
— Shapes in the fire.
SHERWOOD, Margaret. Puritan Bohemia (A).
Ship Daphne. By Rev. T. S. Millington.
SHIPMAN, Louis Evan. Urban dialogues.
SHREWSBURY, H. W. Married in the making.
Shuttle of fate. By Caroline Masters.
SIDGWICK, Mrs. Alfred. See DEAN, Mrs. Andrew.
Siegfried the mystic. By Ida Worden Wheeler.
SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. "Quo vadis": a narrative of the times of Nero.
Sign of the cross. By Wilson Barrett.
Silk of the kine. By L. McManus.
Silver baron: a novel. By Carlton Waite.
SIMMONS, Vesta S. ("V. Schallenger.") A village drama.
SIMOLIN, Baron. Two queens: Caroline Matilda of Denmark and Marie Antoinette of France: a historical novel.
Simplicity: a novel. By A. T. G. Price.
Singing mouse stories. By E. Hough.
Sir George Tressady. By Mrs. Humphry Ward. 2 v.
Sir Mark: a tale of the first capital. By Anna Robeson Brown.
Sister Jane: her friends and acquaintances. By Joel Chandler Harris.
Sleeping fires. By George Gissing.
SMITH, E. Boyd. My village.
SMITH, Mrs. Elizabeth Thomas. See MEADE, L. T.
SMITH, F. Hopkinson. Tom Grogan.
SMITH, Gertrude. Dedora Heywood.
SMITH, John. Platonic affections.
Smoke. By Ivan Turgenev.
SNAITH, J. C., *edr.* (?). Mistress Dorothy Marvin.
Snowball (The). By Stanley J. Weyman.
Soap bubbles. By Max Nordau.
Soldier stories. By Rudyard Kipling.
Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, and other tales. By Ruth McEnery Stuart.
Some correspondence, and six conversations. By Clyde Fitch.
Some modern heretics. By Cora Maynard.
Some women's ways. By Mary Angela Dickens.
Son of Ishmael. By L. T. Meade.
Son of Liberty. By Willis Boyd Allen.
Sonny. By Ruth McEnery Stuart.
Sons and fathers. By Harry Stillwell Edwards.
Spectre of the real. By Thomas Hardy and Florence Henniker. (With "In scarlet and grey," by Florence Henniker.)
SPEIGHT, T. W. Heart of a mystery.
SPENDER, Harold. At the sign of the guillotine.
SPINNER, Alice. Reluctant evangelist, and other stories.
SPOFFORD, Harriet Prescott. A master spirit.
Sprightly romance of Marsac. By Molly Elliot Seawell.
Spring Farm, and other tales. By Mrs. Mary J. Holmes. (With her "Mrs. Hallam's companion.")
STAATS, Johanna. See MEREDITH, Katharine Mary.
Stable for nightmares. By J. Sheridan Le Fanu and Sir Charles Young.
STAFFORD, John. Old country idylls.
Stanhope of Chester. By Percy Andrae.
STANNARD, Mrs. H. E. V. See WINTER, John.
Star sapphire. By Mabel Collins.
Start in life. By Honoré de Balzac.
Statement of Stella Maberly. By F. Anstey.
STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Body-snatcher (The).
— Weir of Hermiston.
STIMSON, F. J. ("J. S. of Dale.") King Noanett: story of old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay.
— Pirate gold.
STOCKTON, Frank R. Captain Chap; or, the rolling stone.
— Mrs. Cliff's yacht.
Stonepastures. By Eleanor Stuart.
Stories by English authors: Africa.
Stories by English authors: England.
Stories by English authors: France.
Stories by English authors: Germany, etc.
Stories by English authors: Ireland.
Stories by English authors: Italy.
Stories by English authors: London.
Stories by English authors: Scotland.
Stories by English authors: the Orient.
Stories by English authors: the sea.
Stories from the "Chap-book."
Stories of a sanctified town. By Lucy S. Furman.
Story of Hahnah. By W. J. Dawson.
Story of the heavenly camp-fires. By one with a new name.
Strange conditions. By Fannie E. Newberry.
Strange, sad comedy. By Molly Elliot Seawell.
Strange tales of a Nihilist. By William Le Queux.
STREET, G. S. Autobiography of a boy.
STUART, Eleanor. Stonepastures.
STUART, Esmé. Footsteps of fortune.
STUART, Ruth McEnery. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, and other tales.
— Sonny.
Stumbler in wide shoes (A).
STURGIS, Julian. Master of fortune.
Successors to the title. By L. B. Walford.
Summer in Arcady. By James Lane Allen.
Susannah. By Mary E. Mann.

- SUTCLIFFE, Halliwell. The XIth commandment.
 SWAN, Maggie. Late awakening.
 SWETT, Sophie. Pennyroyal and mint.
 SWETT, Susan Hartley. Field clover and beach grass.
 SWIFT, Benjamin. Nancy Noon.
 SYLVA, Carmen. [Queen of Roumania.] Legends from river and mountain.
 Sylvester Romaine. By Charles Pelletreau.
 SYRETT, Netta. Nobody's fault.
 Tales from a mother-of-pearl casket. By Anatole France.
 Tales from "Town topics." No. 1, Sept. 1891.
 Tales of fantasy and fact. By Brander Matthews.
 Tales of our coast. By S. R. Crockett and others.
 Tame surrender: a story of the Chicago strike. By Capt. Charles King.
 Taquisara. By F. Marion Crawford. 2 v.
 TAYLOR, Una. Nets for the wind.
 Temptress (The). By William Le Queux.
 Thane of Wessex. By Charles W. Whistler.
 That fiddler fellow. By Horace G. Hutchinson.
 That first affair, and other sketches. By J. A. Mitchell.
 Things that matter. By Fannie Gribble.
 THOMAS, Katherine Elwes. Not all the king's horses.
 THOMPSON, Basil. Court intrigue.
 THOMPSON, Judge D. P. Locke Amsden; or, the school-master.
 Those good Normans. By Gyp.
 Three old maids in Hawaii. By Ellen Blackmar Maxwell.
 THURBER, Alwyn M. Quaint Crippen, commercial traveller.
 TICKNOR, Caroline. Hypocritical romance, and other stories.
 TIERNAN, Mrs. Frances C. Fisher. See REID, Christian.
 TILLIER, Claude. My uncle Benjamin.
 TINSEAU, Léon de. In quest of the ideal.
 Titus: a comrade of the cross. By Florence Morse Kingsley.
 Tom Grogan. By F. Hopkinson Smith.
 Tomalyn's quest. By G. B. Burgin.
 TOMPKINS, Elizabeth Knight. Broken ring (The): a romance.
 "Topsy-turvy." By Jules Verne.
 Totem tales: Indian stories Indian told. By W. S. Phillips.
 Touch of sorrow: a study.
 Tower of the old schloss. By Jean Porter Rudd.
 TRACY, J. P. Heart of Virginia.
 TRACY, J. P. See also JAMES, T. P.
 TRACY, Louis. The final war.
 Tragic idyl. By Paul Bourget.
 TRAIN, Elizabeth Phipps. Autobiography of a professional beauty.
 Trains that met in the blizzard. By R. Pitcher Woodward.
 TRAVERS, Graham. Fellow travellers.
 Triumph of destiny. By Julia Helen Twells.
 TRUEBA y La Quintana, D. Antonio de. Cid campeador (The): a historical romance.
 Trumpeter Fred. By Capt. Charles King.
 Truth-tellers (The). By John Strange Winter.
 TURGENEV, Ivan. Smoke.
 TURNER, Ethel. Little duchess, and other stories.
 TWAIN, Mark. See CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne.
 TWELLS, Julia Helen. Triumph of destiny.
 Twin sisters: a love story. By Florence Nightingale Craddock.
 Two Mormons from Muddlety. By Langdon Elwyn Mitchell. (With his "Love in the backwoods.")
 Two queens: Caroline Matilda of Denmark and Marie Antoinette of France: a historical novel. By Baron Simolin.
 Two women. By Lida Ostrom Vanamee.
 TYNAN, Katharine. [Mrs. H. A. Hinkson.] An isle in the water.
 Tyne folk. By Joseph Parker.
 TYTLER, Sarah. [Miss H. Keddie.] A bubble fortune.
 Ugly idol. By Claud Nicholson.
 Ulrick the ready: a romance of Elizabethan Ireland. By Standish O'Grady.
 Unclassed (The). By George Gissing.
 Uncle Scipio. By Mrs. Jeannette H. Walworth.
 Under fire: a tale of the Shenandoah Valley. By T. P. James.
 Under sealed orders. By Grant Allen.
 Under side of things. By Lilian Bell.
 Unjust steward; or, the minister's debt. By Mrs. Oliphant.
 Unknown masterpiece, and other stories. By Honoré de Balzac.
 Unsatisfactory lover (An). By the "Duchess."
 UPWARD, Allen. Crown of straw.
 — One of God's dilemmas.
 Urban dialogues. By Louis Evan Shipman.
 Ursule Mirouët. By Honoré de Balzac.
 VACHELL, Horace Annesley. Quicksands of Pactolus.
 VAN DEVENTER, E. Murdoch. See LYNCH, Lawrence.
 VAN ZILE, Edward S. The Manhattaners.
 VANAMEE, Lida Ostrom. Two women.
 Vanished emperor. By Percy Andrae.
 Vawder's understudy: a study in Platonic affection. By James Knapp Reeve.
 Venus and Cupid; or, a trip from Mount Olympus to London. By the author of "The fight at Dame Europa's school."
 Vera Vorontzoff. By Sonia Kovalevsky.
 VERNE, Jules. Floating island.
 — "Topsy-turvy."
 Victory of Ezry Gardner. By Imogen Clark.
 Village drama (A). By Vesta S. Simmons.
 Violet (The). By Julia Magruder.
 Virginia cavalier. By Molly Elliot Seawell.
 VYNNE, Nora. Comedy of honour.
 WAITE, Carleton. A silver baron: a novel.
 WALFORD, L. B. Successors to the title.
 WALWORTH, Mrs. Jeanette H. An old fogey.
 — Uncle Scipio.
 Wandering heath: stories, studies, and sketches. By Q. WARD, Mrs. T. Humphry. [Mrs. Mary Augusta Ward.]
 Sir George Tressady. 2 v.
 WARDEN, Florence. [Mrs. F. A. James.] Forge and furnace.
 — Mystery of the inn by the sea shore.
 — Wharf by the docks.
 WARDEN, Gertrude. The sentimental sex.
 Washer of the ford. By Fiona Macleod.
 WATERLOO, Stanley. Man (A) and a woman.
 WATSON, Rev. John Maclaren. See MACLAREN, Ian.
 Way they loved at Grimpat: village idylls. By E. Rea-toul Esler.
 WEBSTER, J. Provand, *ed.* (?) Oracle of Baal.
 Weir of Hermiston. By Robert Louis Stevenson.
 WELLS, H. G. Island of Doctor Moreau: a possibility.
 — Select conversations with an uncle.
 — Wheels of chance: a bicycling idyll.
 Wessex tales. By Thomas Hardy.
 West point parallel: an American cadet story. By Capt. Charles King. (With "Noble blood," by E. von Wildenbruch.)
 WESTBURY, Atha. Shadow of Hilton Fernbrook: a romance of Maoriland.
 WEYMAN, Stanley J. Little wizard.
 — Snowball (The).
 Wharf by the dock. By Florence Warden.
 "What cheer?" By W. Clark Russell.
 WHEELER, Ida Worden. Siegfried the mystic.
 Wheels of chance: a bicycling idyll. By H. G. Wells.
 When Greek meets Greek. By Joseph Hatton.
 Where the Atlantic meets the land. By Caldwell Lipsett.
 Whirl asunder (A). By Gertrude Atherton.
 WHISTLER, Charles W. Thane of Wessex.
 WHITE, Eliza Orne. Coming of Theodore.
 WHITE, Percy. Andria.
 WHITE, William Allen. Real issue.
 WHITE, William Hale. See RUTHERFORD, Mark.
 White aprons: a romance of Bacon's rebellion, Virginia, 1676. By Maud Wilder Goodwin.
 White rocks (The). By Édouard Rod.

White shield. By Bertram Mitford.
 White virgin. By George Manville Fenn.
 WHITEHEAD, Charles. Richard Savage: a romance of real life.
 WIGGIN, Kate Douglas. [*Now Mrs. George Christopher Riggs.*] Marm Liza.
 WILCOX, Ella Wheeler. Ambitious man.
 WILDENBRUCH, Ernst von. Noble blood: a Prussian cadet story.
 WILKINS, Mary E. Madelon.
 Will o' the Wasp: a sea yarn of the war of '12. By Robert Cameron Rogers.
 WILLIAMS, Jesse Lynch. Princeton stories.
 WILLIAMS, Neil Wynn. Bayonet that came home.
 Winning hazard (A). By Mrs. Alexander.
 WINTER, John Strange. [Mrs. H. E. V. Stannard.] I married a wife.
 — Truth-tellers (The).
 Wisdom's folly: a study in feminine development. By A. V. Dutton.
 Witch of Withyford. By Gratiana Chanter.
 With fortune made. By Victor Cherbuliez.
 Wives in exile: a comedy in romance. By William Sharp.
 Wizard (The). By H. Rider Haggard.
 WOLF, Alice S. House of cards (A).
 WOLF, Emma. Joy of life.
 Woman intervenes (A). By Robert Barr.
 Woman of fortune. By Christian Reid.
 Woman reigns (A). By Catherine McLaen New.
 Woman with a future. By Mrs. Andrew Dean. [Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick.]
 Woman's courier (A): a tale of the famous forty conspiracy of 1696. By William Joseph Yeoman.
 Won under protest. By Celia E. Gardner.
 Wonderful wheel. By Mary Tracy Earle.
 Wood of the brambles. By Frank Mathew.
 WOODS, Katherine Pearson. Crowning of Candace.
 WOODWARD, R. Pitcher. Trains that met in the blizzard.
 WOTTON, Mabel E. Day-books.
 Wrong man (The). By Dorothea Gerard.
 X jewel (The). By Hon. Frederick Moncreiff.
 Yek! a tale of the N. Y. Ghetto. By A. Cahan.
 YEMAN, William Joseph. A woman's courier: a tale of the famous forty conspiracy of 1696.
 YONGE, Charlotte M. Release (The); or, Caroline's French kindred.
 Young Greer of Kentucky. By Eleanor Talbot Kinkadee.
 Your money or your life. By Edith Carpenter.
 ZANGWILL, I. Big Bow mystery.
 — Old maid's club.
 — Premier (The) and the painter.
 ZOLA, Emile. The fat and the thin. [Le ventre de Paris.]
 — Rome. 2 v.

B. Juvenile Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

ADAMS, E. Davenport. Holiday prize (The): a modern fairy tale.
 ADAMS, William Taylor. See OPTIC, Oliver.
 Admiral J. of Spurrink. By J. Otis.
 Adolph and how he found the "beautiful lady." By Francis J. Taylor.
 Air castle Don. By B. Freeman Ashley. ("Young America" series.)
 ALDEN, Mrs. G. R. See PANSY.
 ALGER, Horatio, jr. Frank Hunter's peril.
 — Young salesman.
 All-over-the-world library, 3d series. See OPTIC, Oliver.
 ANDERSEN, Hans Christian. Snow queen, and other fairy tales.
 ARMSTRONG, Jessie. Kitty Landon's girlhood.
 ASHLEY, B. Freeman. "Young America" series: Air castle Don.
 — — Dick and Jack's adventures on Sable Island.
 — — Tan File Jim.

ASPINWALL, Alicia. Short stories for short people.
 At Agincourt. By G. A. Henty.
 AUSTEN, Frances V. and Edward J. Elsie and the katy-did.
 Bad Penny (A). By John T. Wheelwright.
 Baffling the blockade. By J. Macdonald Oxley.
 BAILEY, Miss. See LYALL, Edna.
 BANGS, John Kendrick. Mantel-piece minstrels, and other stories.
 Baritone's parish. By James M. Ludlow.
 Barstow, Charles H. Old Bond's atonement.
 Bashful fifteen. By L. T. Meade.
 Beneath the sea. By George Manville Fenn.
 Birds' Christmas carol. By Kate Douglas Wiggin.
 Black dog, and other stories. By A. G. Plympton.
 Black Tor: a tale of the reign of James I. By George Manville Fenn.
 BLAKE, M. M. When the century was young.
 BLAKELEY, Elizabeth S. Fairy Starlight and the dolls.
 BLANCHARD, Amy E. Taking a stand.
 Blue and the Gray on land series. See OPTIC, Oliver.
 Bockers and his chum Peggy. By Margaret Compton.
 Book of wonder voyages. Ed. by Joseph Jacobs.
 Boone and Kenton series. See ELLIS, Edward S.
 Bound to succeed series. See STRATEMEYER, Edward.
 Boy captain (The). By James Otis.
 Boy tramp; or, across Canada. By J. Macdonald Oxley.
 Boyar of the Terrible. By Fred. Whishaw.
 Boys of the Central: a high-school story. By I. T. Thurston.
 BRAINE, Sheila E. To tell the king the sky is falling.
 BROOKS, Elbridge S. Under the tamaracks.
 — and ALDEN, John. Long walls (The): an American boy's adventures in Greece.
 Bushy: a romance founded on fact. By Cynthia M. Westover.
 BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. The wampum belt; or, "the fairest page of history."
 — Zigzag stories of history, travel, and adventure.
 By the light of the fire: collection of short stories. By B. L. C. Griffith.
 Cape May diamond. By Evelyn Raymond.
 Captain John Crane, 1800-1815. By Thomas W. Knox.
 CASTLEMON, Harry. [Chas. Austin Fosdick.] House-boat boys.
 — Mystery of Lost River Canyon.
 — Young game-warden.
 Cave in the mountain. By Lieut. R. H. Jayne. (No. 4 of his "War whoop" series.)
 Note.—Sequel to his "In the Pecos country."
 Cecil's summer. By E. B. Hollis.
 CHAFFEY, M. Ella. Youngsters of Murray Home.
 CHAMPNEY, Elizabeth W. Witch Winnie in Holland.
 CHEEVER, Harriet A. Fairies of Fern Dingle.
 Chilhowee boys at college. By Sarah E. Morrison.
 CHODSKO, Alex. Fairy tales of the Slav peasants.
 Christine's career: a story for girls. By Pauline King.
 CLARKE, Miss Sarah J. See SHIRLEY, Penn.
 Clevely Sahib: a tale of the Khyber Pass. By Herbert Hayens.
 COLLINGWOOD, Henry. Log of a privateersman.
 COMPTON, Margaret. Bockers and his chum Peggy.
 CONKLIN, Mrs. N. See DRINKWATER, Jennie M.
 CONVERSE, Frank H. Lost gold mine.
 — Mystery of a diamond.
 Court of King Arthur. By Wm. Henry Frost.
 Cricket at the seashore. By Elizabeth Westyn Timlow.
 CROCKETT, S. R. Sweetheart travellers.
 Danes in England: a tale of the days of King Alfred. By Alfred H. Engelbach.
 Dash to the Pole. By Herbert D. Ward.
 DAVIS, Rev. J. A. Young Mandarin.
 DENISON, Mary A. An every-day heroine: a story for girls.
 Dick and Jack's adventures on Sable Island. By B. Freeman Ashley. ("Young America" series.)
 Dominique's vengeance. By E. Everett Green.
 Don Malcolm. By I. T. Thurston.

DOUDNEY, Sarah. Vanished hand.

DRINKWATER, Jennie M. [Mrs. N. Conklin.] Paul French's way.

DRYSDALE, William. The fast mail: story of a train boy.

DURYEA, Anna S. P. Sir knight of the golden pathway. Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales. Collected by Zoe Dana Underhill.

Dwell deep: or, Hilda Thorn's life story. By the author of "Probable sons."

Elfie and the katydid. By Frances V. and Edward J. Austen.

Elinor Belden; or, the stepbrothers. By Mrs. Lucy C. Lillie.

ELLIS, Edward S. Boone and Kenton series, No. 1. Shod with silence.

— Uncrowning a king: a tale of king Philip's war.

ELMSLIE, Theodora C. [Baynton Foster.] Pilgrim child. Emma Lou—her book. By Mary M. Mears.

ENGELBACH, Alfred H. Danes in England: a tale of the days of King Alfred.

Every-day heroine: a story for girls. By Mary A. Denison.

Expiation of Wynne Palliser. By Bertram Mitford.

Fairies of Fern Dingle. By Harriet A. Cheever.

Fairy starlight and the dolls. By Elizabeth S. Blakeley.

FAIRY TALES. Adams (E. D.). Holiday prize (The): a modern fairy tale.

— Andersen (H. C.). Snow queen, and other fairy tales. — Austen (Frances V. and E. J.). Elfie and the katydid.

— Bell (Mrs. H.). Fairy tale plays and how to act them. K 2035.f.

— Blakeley (Elizabeth S.). Fairy starlight and the dolls.

— Braine (Sheila E.). To tell the king the sky is falling.

— Chodsko (A.). Fairy tales of the Slav peasants.

— Fairy tales far and near. Re-told by Q.

— Farrow (G. E.). Wallypug of Why.

— Hatton (Bessie). Village of youth, and other fairy tales.

— Housman (C.). The were-wolf.

— Hugessen (E. H. K.). Forest fairy: Christmas in Switzerland.

— Kunos (Dr. I.), collector. Turkish fairy tales and folk tales.

— Leighton (Mrs.). Mediæval legends.

— Salisbury (Junia). Purple hyacinth: a fairy story.

— Sharp (Evelyn). Wymys, and other fairy tales.

— Sinclair (D. S.). Sayings and doings in fairyland.

— Stearns (A.). Sindbad, Smith & Co.

— Underhill (Zoe D.), collector. Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales.

Fairy tales far and near. Re-told by Q.

FARROW, G. E. Wallypug of Why.

Fast mail: story of a train boy. By William Drysdale.

FAWCETT, E. D. Swallowed by an earthquake.

Fearless investigator.

FENN, George Manville. Beneath the sea.

— Black Tor: a tale of the reign of James I.

— Gil the gunner.

— In honour's cause: a tale of the days of George I.

— Seven frozen sailors.

For the sake of a friend: a story of school life. By Margaret Parker.

For the other boy's sake. By Marshall Saunders.

Forest fairy: Christmas in Switzerland. By E. H. K. Hugessen.

FOSDICK, Charles Austin. See CASTLEMON, Harry.

FOSTER, Baynton. See ELMSLIE, Theodora C.

Four young explorers. By Oliver Optic. ("All-over-the-world library," 3d series, v. 3.)

Frank Hunter's peril. By Horatio Alger, jr.

From pole to pole: a tale of the sea. By Gordon Stables.

FROST, William Henry. Court of king Arthur.

Fur traders of the West. By Ernest R. Suffling.

GIBERNE, Agnes. Girl at the Dower House and afterwards.

Gil the gunner. By George Manville Fenn.

Gingham bag: the tale of an heirloom. By Margaret Sidney.

Girl at the Dower House and afterwards. By Agnes Giberne.

GOBEL, Harvey. On the shelf.

Golden Gwendolyn. By Evelyn Everett Green.

GRAHAM, Ennis. See MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Mary Louise. Grandfather's chair: a history for youth. By Nathaniel Hawthorne.

GRAYDON, William Murray. In the days of Washington. GREEN, Evelyn Everett. Dominique's vengeance.

— Golden Gwendolyn.

— Judith: the money-lender's daughter.

— Sign of the Red Cross: a tale of old London.

Green Mountain boys. By Eliza F. Pollard.

GRIFFITH, B. L. C. By the light of the fire: collection of short stories.

Gypsy series. See PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart.

Gypsy's sowing and reaping. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.

HAMLIN, Myra Sawyer. Nan at camp Chicopee; or, Nan's summer with the boys.

HARRIS, Joel Chandler. ("Uncle Remus.") Story of Aaron.

HATTON, Bessie. Village of youth, and other fairy tales.

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Grandfather's chair: a history for youth.

HAYENS, Herbert. Clevely Sahib: a tale of the Khyber Pass.

Hazelwood stories. See LE BARON, Grace.

HENTY, G. A. At Agincourt.

— On the Irawaddy.

— With Cochrane the dauntless.

Her college days: a story for girls. By Mrs. Clarke Johnson.

HERVEY, Maurice. Reef of gold: a story of the South Seas.

HILLIARD, Andrew. Under the Black Eagle.

His brother's keeper. By Charles M. Sheldon.

Holiday prize (The): a modern fairy tale. By E. Davenport Adams.

HOLLIS, E. B. Cecil's summer.

— Words and deeds; or, watching for opportunities. [Anon.]

HOME, Andrew. Through thick and thin: story of a school campaign.

HORNADAY, William T. Man who became a savage.

HOUGHTON, Louise Seymour. Log of the "Lady Grey."

House-boat boys. By Harry Castlemon.

HOUSEMAN, Clemence. The were-wolf.

How the children raised the wind. By Edna Lyall.

HUGESSEN, E. H. K. Forest fairy: Christmas in Switzerland.

HUNTINGTON, George. Rockanock stage.

In honour's cause: a tale of the days of George I. By George Manville Fenn.

In the days of Washington. By William Murray Graydon.

In the Pecos country. By Lieut. R. H. Jayne. ("War whoop" series, No. 3.)

Isla Heron. By Laura E. Richards.

Jack Wheeler: a story of the wild West. By Capt. David Southwick.

JACOBS, Joseph, *edr.* Book of wonder voyages.

JAMISON, Mrs. C. V. Seraph: the little violiniste.

JAYNE, Lieut. R. H. War whoop series, No. 1. Lost in the wilderness.

— Same, No. 3. In the Pecos country.

— Same, No. 4. Cave in the mountain.

Jerry the blunderer. By Lily F. Wesselhoeft.

John: a tale of king Messiah. By Katherine Pearson Woods.

JOHNSON, Mrs. Clarke. Her college days: a story for girls.

Judith: the money-lender's daughter. By Evelyn Everett Green.

KALER, James Otis. See OTIS, James.

KER, David. Swept out to sea.

KING, Pauline. Christine's career: a story for girls.

- King's pardon. By Robert Overton.
KINGSLEY, Florence Morse. Stephen, a soldier of the cross.
KINGSLEY, Henry. Mystery of the island.
KINGSTON, W. H. G. Tale of the shore and ocean.
 Kitty Landon's girlhood. By Jessie Armstrong.
KNOX, Thomas W. Captain John Crane, 1800-1815.
KRAUSE, Lydia F. See **YECHTON**, Barbara.
KUNOS, Dr. Ignác, collector. Turkish fairy tales and folk tales.
 Last cruise of the "Spitfire." By Edward Stratemeyer. (No. 1 of his "Ship and shore" series.)
LAURIE, André. Schoolboy days in France.
LE BARON, Grace. Hazelwood stories: the Rosebud Club.
LEE, Albert. Tommy Toddlers.
LEIGHTON, Mrs. Mediæval legends.
Contents: Melusina; or, the legend of Lusignan.—Life of Æsop.—Seven Suabians.—Fleur and Blanchefleur.—Duke Ernest.
LILJENCRANTZ, Otilie A. Scrape that Jack built.
LILLIE, Mrs. Lucy C. Elinor Belden; or, the step-brothers.
 — Ruth Endicott's way.
 Little girl of long ago. By Eliza Orne White.
 Little Larrikin. By Ethel Turner.
 Little Nin: a story for the young. By Virge Reese Phelps.
 Log of a privateersman. By Harry Collingwood.
 Log of the "Lady Grey." By Louise Seymour Houghton.
 Lollipop's vacation, and other stories. By Sophie Swett.
 Long walls (The): an American boy's adventures in Greece. By Elbridge S. Brooks and John Alden.
 Lost gold mine. By Frank H. Converse.
 Lost in African jungles. By Fred. Whishaw.
 Lost in the wilderness. By Lieut. R. H. Jayne. (No. 1 of his "War whoop" series.)
LUDLOW, James M. Baritone's parish.
LYALL, Edna. [Miss Bailey.] How the children raised the wind.
 Making fate. By Pansy. [Mrs. G. R. Alden.]
 Making of a hero, and other stories for boys. By Mrs. George Paull. [Minnie E. Kenney.]
 Man who became a savage. By William T. Hornaday.
MANT, Alicia Catherine. Montague Newburgh; or, the mother and son. vol. 2.
Mantel-piece minstrels, and other stories. By John Kendrick Bangs.
MARKHAM, Sir Clements R. Paladins of Edwin the great.
MARSHALL, Emma. Only Susan: her own story.
 — Sir Benjamin's bounty.
MEADE, L. T. [Now Mrs. Elizabeth Thomas Smith.] Bashful fifteen.
 — World of girls.
MEARS, Mary M. Emma Lou—her book.
 Medal of honor man. By Charles Ledyard Norton.
 Mediæval legends. By Mrs. Leighton.
 Merry five (The). By Penn Shirley.
MITFORD, Bertram. Expiation of Wynne Palliser.
MOFFAT, William D. Not without honor.
MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Mary Louise. ("Ennis Graham.") The oriel window.
 Montague Newburgh; or, the mother and the son. By Alicia Catherine Mant. v. 2.
MORRISON, Sarah E. Chilhowee boys at college.
MUNROE, Kirk. Rich Dale: a story of the Northwest coast.
 — Through swamp and glade.
 Mystery of a diamond. By Frank H. Converse.
 Mystery of Lost River Canyon. By Harry Castlemon.
 Mystery of the island. By Henry Kingsley.
 Nan at camp Chicopee; or, Nan's summer with the boys. By Myra Sawyer Hamlin.
 Neighbours in Cyrus. By Laura E. Richards. (With her "Some say.")
NORTON, Charles Ledyard. Medal of honor man.
 Not without honor. By William D. Moffat.
 Old Bond's atonement. By Charles H. Barstow.
 Oliver Bright's search. By Edward Stratemeyer. (No. 2 of his "Bound to succeed" series.)
 On schedule time. By James Otis.
 On the Irawaddy. By G. A. Henty.
 On the shelf. By Harvey Gobel.
 On the staff. By Oliver Optic. (v. 4 of his "Blue and the Gray on land.")
 One of the sweet old chapters. By Rose Porter.
 Only Susan: her own story. By Emma Marshall.
OPTIC, Oliver. [William Taylor Adams.] All-over-the-world library, 3d series, v. 3. Four young explorers; or, sight-seeing in the Tropics.
 — Blue and the Gray on land, v. 4. On the staff.
 Orchid seekers: adventures in Borneo. By Ashmore Russan and Fredk. Boyle.
 Orcutt girls; or, one term at the academy. By Charlotte M. Vaile.
 Oriel window. By Mrs. Molesworth.
OTIS, James. [Jas. Otis Kaler.] Admiral J. of Spurrink.
 — Boy captain.
 — On schedule time.
 — Short cruise.
 — Teddy and Carrots.
OVERTON, Robert. King's pardon.
OXLEY, J. Macdonald. Baffling the blockade.
 — Boy tramp; or, across Canada.
 Paladins of Edwin the great. By Sir Clements R. Markham.
PANSY. [Mrs. G. R. Alden.] Making fate.
PARKER, Margaret. For the sake of a friend: a story of school life.
 Paul French's way. By Jennie M. Drinkwater.
PAULL, Mrs. George. ("Minnie E. Kenney.") Making of a hero, and other stories for boys.
PERRY, Nora. Three little daughters of the Revolution.
PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart. [Now Mrs. Herbert D. Ward.] Gypsy series: Gypsy's sowing and reaping.
 — Supply at Saint Agatha's.
 — Trotty book. 21st ed.
PHELPS, Virge Reese. Little Nin: a story for the young.
 Pilgrim child. By Theodora C. Elmslie.
PLYMPTON, A. G. Black dog, and other stories.
POLLARD, Eliza F. Green Mountain boys.
 Ponkaty branch road, and other stories for young people. By Sophie Swett.
 Pooles' millions. By Julia McNair Wright.
PORTER, Rose. One of the sweet old chapters.
 Prize cup. By J. T. Trowbridge.
 Probable sons. By the author of "Eric's good news."
 Purple hyacinth: a fairy story. By Juniata Salsbury.
 Q. Fairy tales far and near.
 Rainproof invention. By Emily Weaver.
RAYMOND, Evelyn. Cape May diamond.
 Reef of gold: a story of the South Seas. By Maurice Hervey.
 Reuben Stone's discovery. By Edward Stratemeyer. (No. 2 of his "Ship and shore" series.)
 Rich Dale: a story of the Northwest coast. By Kirk Munroe.
 Richard Dare's venture. By Edward Stratemeyer. (No. 1 of his "Bound to succeed" series.)
RICHARDS, Laura E. Isla Heron.
 — "Some say" [and] Neighbours in Cyrus.
RIGGS, Mrs. George Christopher. See **WIGGIN**, Kate Douglas.
 Rockanock stage. By George Huntington.
 Rosebud Club. By Grace Le Baron. ("Hazelwood stories.")
RUSSAN, Ashmore and **BOYLE**, Frederick. Orchid seekers: adventures in Borneo.
 Ruth Endicott's way. By Lucy C. Lillie.
SALSURY, Juniata. Purple hyacinth: a fairy story.
SAUNDERS, Marshall. For the other boy's sake.
 Sayings and doings in fairyland. By D. S. Sinclair.
 Schoolboy days in France. By André Laurie.
 Scrape that Jack built. By Otilie A. Liljencrantz.
 Seraph: the little violiniste. By Mrs. C. V. Jamison.
 Seven frozen sailors. By George Manville Fenn.

- SHARP, Evelyn. Wymps, and other fairy tales.
- SHELDON, Charles M. His brother's keeper.
- Ship and shore series. See STRATEMEYER, Edward.
- SHIRLEY, Penn. [Miss Sarah J. Clarke.] Silver gate series: the merry five.
- Shod with silence. By Edward S. Ellis. (No. 1 of his "Boone and Kenton" series.)
- Short cruise (A). By James Otis.
- Short stories for short people. By Alicia Aspinwall.
- SIDNEY, Margaret. Gingham bag: the tale of an heirloom.
- Sign of the Red Cross: a tale of old London. By E. Everett Green.
- Silver gate series. See SHIRLEY, Penn.
- SINCLAIR, D. S. Sayings and doings in fairyland.
- Sindbad, Smith & Co. By Albert Stearns.
- Sir Benjamin's bounty. By Emma Marshall.
- Sir knight of the golden pathway. By Anna S. P. Dur-yea.
- SIZER, K. Thompson. Wooing of Osyth: a story of the Saxons.
- SLOANE, William E. The wonderful: a story for young people.
- SMITH, Mrs. Elizabeth Thomas. See MEADE, L. T.
- Snow queen, and other fairy tales. By Hans Christian Andersen.
- "Some say" [and] Neighbours in Cyrus. By Laura E. Richards.
- SOUTHWICK, Capt. David. Jack Wheeler: a story of the wild West.
- STABLES, Gordon. From pole to pole: a tale of the sea.
- STEARNS, Albert. Sindbad, Smith & Co.
- STEBBING, Grace. That bother of a boy.
- Stephen, a soldier of the cross. By Florence Morse Kingsley.
- STODDARD, William O. Swordmaker's son: a story of the year 30 A. D.
- The windfall.
- Story of Aaron. By Joel Chandler Harris.
- STRATEMEYER, Edward. Bound to succeed series:
1. Richard Dare's venture.
 2. Oliver Bright's search.
- Ship and shore series:
1. Last cruise of the "Spitfire."
 2. Reuben Stone's discovery.
- SUFFLING, Ernest R. Fur traders of the West.
- Supply at Saint Agatha's. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
- Swallowed by an earthquake. By E. D. Fawcett.
- Sweetheart travellers. By S. R. Crockett.
- Swept out to sea. By David Ker.
- SWETT, Sophie. The Lollipop's vacation, and other stories.
- Ponkaty branch road, and other stories for young people.
- Swordmaker's son: a story of the year 30 A.D. By William O. Stoddard.
- Taking a stand. By Amy E. Blanchard.
- Tale of the shore and ocean. By W. H. G. Kingston.
- Tan Pile Jim. By B. Freeman Ashley. ("Young America" series.)
- TAYLOR, Fannie J. Adolph, and how he found the "beautiful lady."
- Tecumseh's young braves. By Everett T. Tomlinson. ("War of 1812" series.)
- Teddy and Carrots. By James Otis.
- Teddy's button. By the author of "Eric's good news."
- That bother of a boy. By Grace Stebbing.
- THOMPSON, L. Winning the Victoria cross.
- THOMSON, Edward William. Walter Gibbs, the young boss, and other stories for boys.
- Three little daughters of the Revolution. By Nora Perry.
- Three young Continentals: a story of the American Revolution. By Everett T. Tomlinson.
- Through swamp and glade. By Kirk Munroe.
- Through thick and thin: story of a school campaign. By Andrew Home.
- THURSTON, I. T. Boys of the Central: a high-school story.
- THURSTON, I. T. Don Malcolm.
- TIMLOW, Elizabeth Westyn. Cricket at the seashore.
- Tin kitchen (The). By J. Hatton Weeks.
- To tell the king the sky is falling. By Sheila E. Braine.
- TOMLINSON, Everett T. Three young Continentals: a story of the American Revolution.
- War of 1812 series: Tecumseh's young braves.
- Tommy-Anne and the three hearts. By Mabel Osgood Wright.
- Tommy Toddlers. By Albert Lee.
- Trotty book. By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
- TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Prize cup.
- Turkish fairy tales and folk tales. By Dr. Ignác Kunos, collector.
- TURNER, Ethel. Little Larrikins.
- Uncrowning a king: a tale of king Philip's war. By Edward S. Ellis.
- Under the Black Eagle. By Andrew Hilliard.
- Under the tamaracks. By Elbridge S. Brooks.
- UNDERHILL, Zoe Dana, collector. Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales.
- VAILE, Charlotte M. The Orcutt girls; or, one term at the academy.
- Vanished hand. By Sarah Doudney.
- Village of youth, and other fairy tales. By Bessie Hatton.
- Wallypug of Why. By G. E. Farrow.
- Walter Gibbs, the young boss, and other stories for boys. By Edward William Thomson.
- Wampum belt; or, "the fairest page of history." By Hezekiah Butterworth.
- War of 1812 series. See TOMLINSON, Everett T.
- War whoop series. See JAYNE, Lieut. R. H.
- WARD, Herbert D. Dash to the Pole.
- WARD, Mrs. Herbert D. See PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart.
- Wardship of Steepcoombe. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
- We ten; or, the story of the roses. By Barbara Yechton.
- WEAVER, Emily. Rainproof invention.
- WEEKS, J. Hatton. The tin kitchen.
- Were-wolf. By Clemence Housman.
- WESSELHOEFT, Lily F. Jerry the blunderer.
- WESTOVER, Cynthia M. Bushy: a romance founded on fact.
- WHEELWRIGHT, John T. A bad penny.
- When the century was young. By M. M. Blake.
- WHISHAW, Fred. Boyar of the Terrible.
- Lost in the African jungles.
- WHITE, Eliza Orne. Little girl of long ago.
- Wide awake pleasure book.
- WIGGIN, Kate Douglas. [Now Mrs. George Christopher Riggs.] Birds' Christmas carol.
- Windfall (The). By William O. Stoddard.
- Winning the Victoria cross. By L. Thompson.
- Witch Winnie in Holland. By Elizabeth W. Champney.
- With Cochrane the dauntless. By G. A. Henty.
- Wonderful (The): a story for young people. By William E. Sloane.
- WOODS, Katharine Pearson. John: a tale of king Mes-siah.
- Wooing of Osyth: a story of the Saxons. By K. Thompson Sizer.
- Words and deeds; or, watching for opportunities. By E. B. Hollis.
- World of girls. By L. T. Meade.
- WRIGHT, Julia McNair. Pooles' millions.
- WRIGHT, Mabel Osgood. Tommy-Anne and the three hearts.
- Wymps, and other fairy tales. By Evelyn Sharp.
- YECHTON, Barbara. [Lydia F. Krause.] We ten; or, the story of the roses.
- YONGE, Charlotte M. Wardship of Steepcoombe.
- Young America series. See AHSLEY, B. Freeman.
- Young game-warden. By Harry Castlemon.
- Young Mandarin. By Rev. J. A. Davis.
- Young salesman. By Horatio Alger, jr.
- Youngsters of Murray home. By M. Ella Chaffey.
- Zigzag stories of history, travel, and adventure. By Hezekiah Butterworth.

PART 4.—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

A. American History and Travels.

INDIANS.

- BURTON. Massasoit: a romantic story of the Indians of New England. Q 2066.
 COOK. † Giving the ballot to Indians. B 7522.
 CUTCHERON. † Speech: Indian civilization, Mch. 1886. B 7523.
 DAWES. † Case of Mr. McGillicuddy. B 7522.
 EICKEMEYER. Among the Pueblo Indians. Q 2580.
 FOWKE. † Archeological investigations in James and Potomac valleys. B 7524.
 GRAVATT. † Record of Hampton's returned Indian pupils. B 7521.
 † HAMPTON Institute, 1868-85: its work for two races. B 7521.
 HARE (*Bp.*). † Reminiscences, 1888. B 7521.
 — [† Statement concerning the Sioux Indians of Dakota, 1890.] B 7522.
 — † Who shall be the victim? B 7522.
 HOLMES. † An ancient quarry in Indian Territory. B 7524.
 — † Indian courts bill. B 7522.
 INDIAN Rights Association. [† Death of Sitting Bull, J. McLaughlin.] B 7522.
 — † Against the removal of the Southern Ute Indians. B 7522.
 — † Allotment of lands: defence of the Dawes Indian severalty bill. B 7522.
 — † Appointment of a first-rate Indian agent by the new administration. [By H. Welsh.] 1893. B 7522.
 — † Attorney-general and seven Indian policemen of Cheyenne River Agency. B 7523.
 — † Cheyennes and Arapahoes revisited. By C. C. Painter. B 7521.
 — † Civil service reform essential to a successful Indian administration. B 7523.
 — † Civilization among the Sioux Indians. By H. Welsh. B 7521.
 — † Civilization and legal protection of the Indians. B 7521.
 — † Colleges and the Indians and the Indian Rights Association. By J. B. Harrison. B 7522.
 — † Contrast (A). 1891. B 7522.
 — † Crisis in Indian affairs. 1891. B 7522.
 — † Dangerous assault upon the integrity of the civil service law in the Indian service. B 7522.
 — † Enforcement of liquor laws a necessary protection to the Indians. [By G. B. Grinnell.] B 7522.
 — † Gen. Crook on giving the ballot to Indians. B 7522.
 — † Good field for reform. 1888. B 7522.
 — † History of civil service reform in England and in the U. S. By H. Welsh. B 7522.
 — † Honorable Commission of Indian affairs and the census at Pine Ridge Indian Agency, Dakota. B 7522.
 — † How to bring the Indian to citizenship, and citizenship to the Indian. B 7522.
 — † Ikceoyate Owotanna Wicakuwapi kta e Omniciye kin. B 7522.
 — † Immediate pressing need of the Navajo Indians. B 7523.
 — † Indians as workers. By H. M. Jenkins. B 7522.
 — † Lakota on Wiwicyungapi kte cin. B 7522.
 — † Latest phase of the southern Ute question. By F. E. Leupp. B 7523.
 — † Objects, achievements, and needs of the Indian Rights Association. B 7522.
 — † Poor material for an Indian agent. B 7522.
 — † Proceedings of the 4th and 5th Lake Mohonck Conference of the Friends of the Indian. B 7521.
 — † Proposed removal of Indians to Oklahoma. By Prof. C. C. Painter. B 7522.

- INDIAN Rights Association. † Proposed removal of the southern Utes. B 7521.
 — † Protest against removal of the Lower Brule Indians to the Rosebud Reserve. B 7522.
 — † Record of Hampton's returned Indian pupils. By Rev. J. J. Gravatt. B 7521.
 — † Report, 11th-13th (1893-95). B 7523.
 — † Report of Theodore Roosevelt to the U. S. Civil Service Commission upon Indian reservations and schools in South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas. B 7521.
 — † Report upon the present condition of the reform movement and the relations to it of the national, state, and municipal administrations. B 7522.
 — † "Self-constituted friends." (Editorial from Harper's Weekly, Jan. 31, 1885.) B 7522.
 — † [Statement from bp. Hare concerning the Sioux Indians of Dakota.] B 7522.
 — † Suspension of Dr. McGillicuddy, U. S. Indian agent, Pine Ridge Agency, Dakota. B 7522.
 — † Three statements by an Apache. B 7522.
 — † Unwarranted reduction in salaries of Indian agents and school officials. B 7523.
 JENKINS. † Indians as workers. B 7522.
 LEUPP. † Latest phase of the southern Ute question. B 7523.
 McLAUGHLIN. [† Account of the death of Sitting Bull.] B 7522.
 MOONEY. † Siouan tribes of the east. B 7524.
 MORGAN. † Present phase of the Indian question. B 7521.
 PAINTER. † Cheyennes and Arapahoes revisited. B 7521.
 — † Proposed removal of Indians to Oklahoma. B 7522.
 POLLARD. † Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. B 7524.
 ROOSEVELT. † Report upon Indian reservations and schools in South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas. B 7521.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology.* † An ancient quarry in Indian Territory. By W. H. Holmes. B 7524.
 — † Archeological investigations in James and Potomac valleys. By G. Fowke. B 7524.
 — † Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. By J. G. Pollard. B 7524.
 — † Siouan tribes of the east. By J. Mooney. B 7524.
 UNITED STATES. *Board of Indian Commrs.* † 6th-8th, 10th, 24th, 25th, 27th annual reports (1874-95). Q 2773.b.
 — *Interior Department.* † 62d annual report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. 1893. B 6570.
 — † Annual report. 1894, 1895. B 6570.
 — *Office of Indian Affairs.* † Annual report, 1894, 1895. Q 2773.
 WELSH. † Appointment of a first-rate Indian agent by the new administration, 1893. B 7522.
 — † Civilization among the Sioux Indians. B 7521.

NORTH AMERICA GENERALLY.

- BURROWS Brothers Co. † Catalogue of books relating to America. B 33.
 FIELD Columbian Museum. † Authentic letters of Columbus. By W. E. Curtis. B 527.
 GRENFELL. Vikings of to-day; or, life and medical work among the fishermen of Labrador. P 7176.
 KNAPP and CHILDE. Thlinkets of southeastern Alaska. P 7248.
 NEUKOMM. Rulers of the sea: Norsemen in America from 10th to 15th century. P 7328.
 WHITNEY. On snow shoes to the barren grounds. P 7787.
 WILCOX. Camping in the Canadian Rockies. P 7789.
 WRIGHT and UPHAM. Greenland icefields and life in the north Atlantic. P 7493.g.

UNITED STATES.

Description and Travels.

- AMERICAN Geographical Society. † Journal. v. 26. N 1505.
 BOLTON. † Notes from letters while lecturing in the northwest. B 33.
 HOLE. Little tour in America. Q 210.
 MACMILLAN'S Geography readers, Book 7. U. S. ocean currents and tide. N 1282.
 ROBERTS. Western Avernus: toil and travel in further North America. New ed. Q 374.w.
 SOISSONS. Parisian in America. Q 414.

General History of the U. S.

- ABBOTT. Paragraph history of the U. S. Q 1001.
 ANDREWS. Last quarter-century in the U. S. 1870-95. 2 v. Q 1507.
 BARNES. Naval actions of the war of 1812. Q 5517.
 BROOKS. Century book of famous Americans. T 5536.c.
 BROWN. Beneath old roof trees. Q 4061.
 BRUCE. Economic history of Virginia in the 17th century. 2 v. Q 3062.
 BUNKER Hill Monument Association. † Proceedings, June 17, 1893. B 7525.
 CHANNING. United States of America, 1765-1865. Q 1082.
 EARLE. Colonial days in old N. Y. Q 9132.
 ELLIS. People's standard history of the U. S. v. 1, 2. Q 1581.
 EGGLESTON. Beginners of a nation: source and rise of the earliest English settlements in America. Q 3580.
 ENGLISH. Conquest of the country northwest of the river Ohio, 1778-83. 2 v. Q 1582.
 FIELD Columbian Museum. † Annual report of the director for 1894-5. B 8551.
 — † Historical and descriptive account of. B 8551.
 FISKE. American Revolution. 2 v. Q 4591.
 — Beginnings of New England. Q 3150.
 GREEN. † Scotch-Irish in America. B 7525.
 GUERNSEY. N. Y. City during the war of 1812-15. v. 2. Q 5836.
 HAIGHT & Co. † Catalogue of Americana, 1891. B 32.
 HIERSEMANN. † Katalog, No. 143, Amerika. B 4501.
 LEE. School history of the U. S. Q 1658.
 LITTLE. History of America. With N 4895.
 MOWRY. History of the U. S. for schools. Q 1691.
 PARMELE. Evolution of an empire: historical sketch of the U. S. Q 1343.
 SCHOULER. Historical briefs, with a biography. Q 1736.
 † SPIRIT of '76. v. 2. (Sept. 1895-Augt. 1896.) C 6884.
 STEVENS, Son & Stiles. † Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America, 1896. B 4501.
 WARD. Old colony days. Q 3465.

Civil War, 1861-65.

- ANDERSON. Camp fire stories: sketches of the Union army in the southwest. [Fiction.]
 HARPER. † Catalogue of books relating to the Rebellion and slavery. B 7525.
 HARRIS. The Trent affair: English and American relations at the beginning of the Civil War. Q 7187.t.
 JOHNSON and others. † Campfire and battle-field. Q 7847.
 LANG. Loyal West Virginia from 1861 to 1865. Q 7852.
 LONGSTREET. From Manassas to Appomattox. Q 7665.
 MORTON, *edr.* Sparks from the camp-fire. New ed. Q 7691.
 REID. Ohio in the war. 2 v. Q 7721.
 RUSSELL. My diary North and South. Q 7729.
 SINCLAIR. Two years on the Alabama. 2d ed. Q 7746.
 STORY of American heroism as told by the medal winners and roll of honor men. Q 7755.
 TAYLOR. Running the blockade. Q 7434.
 THAYER. Youth's history of the Rebellion: from the bombardment of Fort Sumter to the capture of Roanoke Island. Q 7437.a.

- THAYER. Youth's history of the Rebellion: from the capture of Roanoke Island to the battle of Murfreesboro. Q 7437.b.
 — Same: from the battle of Murfreesboro to the massacre at Fort Pillow. Q 7437.c.
 — Same: from the massacre at Fort Pillow to the end. Q 7437.d.
 UNITED States. War Department. † War of the Rebellion. Series 1, v. 47, pts. 1-3, and v. 48, pts. 1, 2. Q 7773.f.
 — — † Same. Atlas to accompany "Official records of the Union and Confederate armies." Index. Q 7991.
 VICKERS. Under both flags: a panorama of the great civil war. Q 7892.
 WILLIAMSON. Mosby's Rangers. Q 7789.

Separate States and Cities.

- APPLETON'S Dictionary of New York. Q 9013.f.
 BLISS. Quaint Nantucket. Q 9045.
 BROWNELL. Newport. Q 9062.
 BRUCE. Economic history of Virginia in the 17th century. 2 v. Q 3062.
 DAYTON. Last days of Knickerbocker life in N. Y. Q 9562.
 EARLE. Colonial days in old N. Y. Q 9132.
 GRANT. North shore of Massachusetts. Q 9174.w.
 GREEN. † Preservation of the historic city hall of N. Y. B 7525.
 GUERNSEY. N. Y. City during the war of 1812-15. v. 2. Q 5836.
 HARRIS. Stories from American history: Georgia. Q 9187.
 HARRISON. History of the city of N. Y.: external of modern N. Y. Q 9838.
 Note.—Being chap. 21 of v. 2 of Mrs. M. J. Lamb's "History of the city of N. Y."
 HASWELL. Reminiscences of an octogenarian of the city of N. Y. (1818-60). T 1890.
 KING. How to see Boston. Q 9244.i.
 LITTLEFIELD. † Catalogue of New England histories. B 7525.
 New England Society in the City of New York. † 89th [and] 90th anniversary celebration, Dec. 22, 1894 [and] Dec. 23, 1895. B 803.
 New York Columbian Celebration. † Official souvenir programme, Oct. 8-15, 1892. Q 9697.c.
 New York Historical Society. † Report of the executive committee, 1892. B 7525.
 RAND, McNally & Co. Handy guide to the country around N. Y. Q 9363.f.
 REID. Ohio in the war. 2 v. Q 7721.
 STOCKTON. Stories of New Jersey. Q 9423.f.
 SWEENEY (Peter B.). † On the ring frauds [in N. Y. City]. B 6572.
 THOREAU. Cape Cod. 2 v. Q 9439.c.
 UNITED States. Interior Department. † Report of the governor of Alaska, 1893-5. B 6573.
 — — † Report of the governor of Arizona, 1893-5. B 6573.
 — — † Report of the governor of Oklahoma Territory, 1893-5. B 6569.
 — — † Report of the governor of New Mexico, 1893-5. B 6569.
 — — † Report of the governor of Utah, 1893-5. B 6569.
 — — † Report of the Utah Commission, 1893-4. B 6568.
 WARD. The White Mountains: a guide to their interpretation. 2d ed. Q 9465.a.
 WATERHOUSE. † New St. Louis: its causes, needs, and duties. 2d ed. B 526.

SPANISH AMERICA.

- ARGENTINA, República. La provincia de entre-Rios. P 9509.
 — † Message of the president, May 1894. B 528.
 BLOOMFIELD. A Cuban expedition. P 8046.

- BRITISH Guiana and its resources. By the author of "Sardinia and its resources." P 9058.
 BUTLER. Mexico in transition. 4th ed. P 8541.
 COLQUHOUN. Key of the Pacific: the Nicaragua Canal. P 858.
 † CUBAN question in its true light. B 6567.
 CURTIS. Venezuela: a land where it's always summer. P 9108.
 DAVIS. Three Gringos in Venezuela and Central America. P 9115.
 FIELD Columbian Museum. † Archeological studies among the ancient cities of Mexico. By W. H. Holmes. B 7524.
 HALSTEAD. Story of Cuba. P 8608.
 HOLMES. † Archeological studies among the ancient cities of Mexico. B 7524.
 NASSAU and the Island of New Providence, Bahamas, West Indies, General description of. P 8326.
 RECLUS. † The earth and its inhabitants: South America, v. 2. Amazonia and La Plata. N 1874.f.
 RODWAY. West Indies and the Spanish main. P 8376.
 ROWAN and RAMSEY. Island of Cuba. P 8378.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology*. † The Maya year. By C. Thomas. B 7524.
 THOMAS. † The Maya year. B 7524.

B. European History and Travels.

GENERAL WORKS.

- ANDREWS. Historical development of modern Europe from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. v. 1, 1815-50. N 4505.
 FYFFE. History of modern Europe, 1792-1878. Popular edition. N 4160.
 GUIZOT. General history of civilization in Europe. Ed. by Knight. N 178.a.
 HASSALL. Balance of power, 1715-89. N 4189.
 HUME. Year after the Armada, and other historical studies. N 4630.
 OMAN. Europe, 476-918 [A.D.]. 2d ed. N 4337.
 STEPHENS. Revolutionary Europe, 1789-1815. 3d ed. N 4420.
 THATCHER and SCHWILL. Europe in the Middle Age. N 4437.
 WAKEMAN. Europe, 1598-1715. N 4463.

ROME AND GREECE.

- BOISSIER. Country of Horace and Virgil. N 9529.
 — Rome and Pompeii: archæological rambles. N 9048.
 DENNIE. Rome of to-day and yesterday: the Pagan city. 3d ed. N 9570.
 COLERIDGE. *Res Romanæ*: aids to the history, geography, etc., of ancient Rome. N 9097.
 GIBBON. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. Ed. by J. B. Bury. v. 1. N 9166.b.
 HOW and LEIGH. History of Rome to the death of Cæsar. N 9214.
 JOY. Grecian history: an outline sketch. N 8234.

ITALY, SPAIN, AND PORTUGAL.

- BIDDLE. Madeira Islands. S 2039.
 ELLIOT. Roman gossip. S 3135.r.
 FORD. Handbook [Murray's] for travellers in Spain. 8th ed. 2 v. S 2156.h.
 HARE. Florence [and] Venice. S 3186.f.
 HUTTON. Literary landmarks of Venice. S 3219.
 JACCACI. On the trail of Don Quixote: rambles in La Mancha. S 2636.
 KIRKLAND. Short history of Italy, 476-1878 A.D. S 2345.
 MOULTON. Lazy tour in Spain and elsewhere. S 2318.
 PIDGEON. Venice. S 3352.
 ROBERTSON. Through the Dolomites: from Venice to Toblach. S 3375.

- TAYLOR. Land of the castanet: Spanish sketches. S 2434.
 VUILLIER. Forgotten isles: Balearic Isles, Corsica, and Sardinia. S 9776.
 WORDSWORTH. [Mrs. Quillinan.] Few months' residence in Portugal. New ed. S 2491.
 YRIARTE. Venice: its history, art, industries, and modern life. S 3498.

FRANCE.

- ADAMS. Growth of the French nation. S 1004.g.
 BARKER. Two summers in Guyenne. S 1516.t.
 BROGLIE (Duc de). Ambassador of the vanquished: viscount Élie de Contaut-Biron's mission to Berlin, 1871-7. From his diaries and memoranda. S 1535.a.
 HENRY. Paris days and evenings. S 1196.
 MACDONALD. Studies in the France of Voltaire and Rousseau. S 1667.
 MARCH. History of the Paris Commune of 1871. S 1672.
 ROTHCHILD. Personal characteristics from French history. S 1727.p.
 RYAN. With an ambulance during the Franco-Prussian war. S 1728.
 SALAMON (Mgr. de). Unpublished memoirs of the inter-nuncio at Paris during the Revolution, 1790-1801. S 1732.
 SICHEL. Story of two salons. S 1406.
 SLADEN. Brittany for Britons. S 1410.
 STEPHENS. History of the French Revolution. v. 2. S 1754.
 WOOD. Cavalry in the Waterloo campaign. S 1490.

ENGLAND AND GREAT BRITAIN.

- ASHTON. Social life in the reign of queen Anne. 4th ed. R 1017.s.
 — When William IV. was king. R 1510.w.
 AUBREY. Rise and growth of the English nation. 3 v. R 1019.
 1. To A.D. 1399. 2. A.D. 1399-1658. 3. 1658-1895.
 BROWN. By oak and thorn: a record of English days. R 1062.
 DODD. On the broads. R 1574.o.
 HASSALL. Making of the British empire (A.D. 1714-1832). R 1188.
 LATIMER. England in the 19th century. R 1262.
 LEGH. How Dick and Molly saw England. R 1657.
 LINDLEY, *edr.* † Holidays in England by the cathedral cities, etc. R 1269.
 MACKINNON. Union of England and Scotland: a study of international history. R 1669.
 NYE. ("Bill Nye.") History of England to Henry VIII. [Comic.] R 1701.
 PAGE. Coasts of Devon and Lundy Island. R 1340.c.
 RIDEING. At Hawarden with Mr. Gladstone, and other Transatlantic experiences. R 1372.a.
 WYLIE. History of England under Henry IV. 3 v. R 1495.
 1. 1399-1404. 2. 1405-6. 3. 1407-10.

London.

- "ALEPH." The old city and its highways and byways. R 1069.
 CASSELL Publishing Co. The queen's London. R 1548.
Note.—Photographic views.
 CROKER. Walk from London to Fulham. R 1106.
 DANIELL. London city churches. R 1113.f.
 FRY. London. [1896.] R 1159.c.
 PHILIP & Son, *publishers*. Handy-volume atlas of London. R 1351.
 RITCHIE. Famous city men. T 5724.

Scotland and Ireland.

- ADAMS. Under many flags; or, stories of Scottish adventurers. T 5004.u.
 ANDERSON. Scottish folk-lore; or, reminiscences of Aberdeenshire. R 2010.

GREEN. † Scotch-Irish in America. B 7525.
 GREENWOOD (Grace). [Mrs. S. I. C. Lippincott.] Bonnie Scotland: tales of history, heroes, and poets. R 2173.
 HOPKINS. Kilmainham memories. 2d ed. R 2213.
 MACKNIGHT. Ulster as it is: 28 years' experience as an Irish editor. 2 v. R 2669.
 MORRIS. Ireland, 1494-1868. R 2317.
 ROSS. Scot in America. T 5378.

GERMANY AND OTHER TEUTONIC COUNTRIES.

BAEDEKER. Austria: handbook for travellers. 8th ed. R 4022.a.
 BIGELOW. History of the German struggle for liberty. 2 v. R 4524.
 BROWN. Original memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark, 1766-1818. 2 v. R 3537.
 BROWNING. Girl's wanderings in Hungary. S 6061.
 KARLSBAD und Umgebungen. 10te Aufl. R 4237.
 LÜTZOW. Bohemia: an historical sketch. S 6664.
 MAQUOID. In the volcanic Eifel. R 4670.
 MARX. Revolution and counter-revolution; or, Germany in 1848. R 4287.
 MAURICE. Story of Bohemia. S 6294.
 STEFLE. Voyage to Viking land. R 3421.
 STURLUSON. Stories of the kings of Norway (Heimskringla). 3 v. R 3426.
 THURN and Taxis (Princess of). Travels in unknown Austria. R 4764.
 TUTTLE. History of Prussia under Frederic the great. 1756-7. R 1756-7.

Note.—v. 4 of his "History of Prussia."

WHITMAN. Teuton studies. R 4480.f.
 WHYMPER. Chamouix and Mont Blanc. R 9482.

RUSSIA AND OTHER SLAVONIC COUNTRIES.

LEROY-BEAULIEU. Empire of the tsars. v. 3, the religion. S 4659.
 MILLER. The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro. S 9305.
 THOMPSON. Russian politics. 12°. S 4438.
 — *Same.* 8°. S 4763.
 WOOD. The Crimea in 1854 and 1894. S 4794.

C. Oriental History and Travels.

TURKISH EMPIRE AND THE EAST GENERALLY.

BLISS. Turkey and the Armenian atrocities. S 8527.
 FILIAN. Armenia and her people. O 8149.
 GREEN. Rule of the Turk. S 8175.r.
Note.—Revised and enl. edition of his "The Armenian crisis."
 HIDDEN. Ottoman dynasty. S 8202.
 HISTORICAL sketch of Armenia and the Armenians. By an old Indian. O 8206.
 HOGARTH. Wandering scholar in the Levant. Nb 3308.
 RUSSELL. Edge of the Orient. Nb 3381.
 SPRY. Life on the Bosphorus. S 8752.

JEWS AND THE HOLY LAND.

ABRAHAMS. Jewish life in the Middle Ages. N 7002.
 EDERSHEIM. History of the Jewish nation after the destruction of Jerusalem under Titus. [3d ed.] rev. by White. N 7580.
 JOLOWICZ. † Verzeichniss No. 121, Judaica und Hebraica. B 4501.
 KENT. History of the Hebrew people from the settlement in Canaan to the division of the kingdom. N 7241.
 KNIGHT. Arch of Titus and the spoils of the temple. N 7249.

SMITH. Through Egypt to Palestine. P 2412.u.
 STAFFER. Palestine in the time of Christ. [3d ed.] Y 2422.
 TERHUNE. Syria from the saddle. O 9436.
 WELLS. Travel-pictures from Palestine. O 9784.

EGYPT, ABYSSINIA, AND THE SOUDAN.

BAEDEKER, *edr.* Egypt: handbook for travellers. P 2022.
 1. Lower Egypt and the Peninsula of Sinai.
 2. Upper Egypt, with Nubia.
 BINION. † Ancient Egypt or Mizraim. N 6909
 HIERSEMANN. † Katalog 145, Aegyptologie. B 4501.
 MAHAFFY. Empire of the Ptolemies. N 6285.
 MOLYNEUX. Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. P 5687.
 MUIR. Mameluke or slave dynasty of Egypt, 1260-1517 A.D. P 2692.
 MURRAY, *publisher.* Handbook for travellers in Egypt. 8th ed. P 2323.
 PETRIE. History of Egypt. [v. 2] 17th and 18th dynasties. N 6348.A.
 PORTAL. My mission in Abyssinia. P 2715.
 SLATIN Pasha. Fire and sword in the Sudan, 1879-95. P 2746.
 SMITH. Through Egypt to Palestine. P 2412.u.
 SPIRGATIS. † Verzeichniss 26, Aegyptologie, Afrika. B 4501.
 TORR. Memphis and Mycenæ: Egyptian chronology and its application to the early history of Greece. N 6767.
 TRAILL. From Cairo to the Soudan frontier. P 2446.

AFRICA.

BALFOUR. Twelve hundred miles in a waggon. P 5515.
 CHANLER. Through jungle and desert: travels in eastern Africa. P 3550.
 DUBOIS. Timbuctoo the mysterious. P 3576.
 FISHER. Transvaal and the Boers. P 5151.
 GREGORY. Great Rift Valley: journey to Mount Kenya and Lake Baringo. [Eastern Africa.] P 3605.
 KING. Dr. Jameson's raid: its causes and consequences. P 5244.d.
 KNIGHT. Madagascar in war time. P 5649.
 LLOYD. Three great African chiefs: Khamé, Sebele, and Bathoeng. 2d ed. T 5274.
 LOOMIS. Eclipse party in Africa. P 5664.
 MCALLISTER. A lone woman in Africa. P 4276.
 MOLYNEUX. Campaigning in South Africa and Egypt. P 5687.
 OHRWALDER. Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp, 1882-92. Revised and abridged ed. P 3336.
 POWELL. Downfall of Prempeh: life with the native levy in Ashanti [in] 1895-6. P 4714.
 PURVIS and BIGGS. South Africa: its people, progress, and problems. P 5359.
 REINDORF. History of the gold coast and Asante. P 4722.

SIBREE. Madagascar before the conquest. P 5744.
 SPIRGATIS. † Verzeichniss 26, Aegyptologie, Afrika. B 4501.

PERSIA AND INDIA.

BEYRON. With Kelly to Chitral. O 5524.
 CHEVRILLON. In India. O 5085.
 GORDON. Persia revisited (1895). O 6603.
 GRINDROD. Siam: a geographical summary. O 4606.
 HOPE. Story of the Indian mutiny. O 5213.
 POLLOK. Fifty years' reminiscences of India. O 5714.

CHINA AND JAPAN.

BREBNER. Little history of China. O 2057.
 CHAMBERLAIN and MASON. Handbook for travellers in Japan. 4th ed. O 2082.
 CHIROL. Far eastern question. O 2552.

- CURTIS. *Yankees of the east : sketches of modern Japan.* 2 v. O 2108.
 HEARN. *Kokoro : hints and echoes of Japanese inner life.* O 2192.*k*
 JAPANESE Commission of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. *History of the empire of Japan.* O 2637.
 JUKICHI Inouye. *Japan-China war.* O 2641.
 KNAPP. *Feudal and modern Japan.* 2 v. O 2248.
 MARTIN. *A cycle in Cathay ; or, China south and north.* O 2289.
 MORRIS. *Dragons and cherry blossoms.* [Japan.] O 2316.*d*
 STONE. *In and beyond the Himalayas.* O 3754.
 YOUNGHUSBAND. *Heart of a continent.* O 3799.

OCEANICA.

- BANKS. *Heroes of the South Seas.* P 6025.
 BOLDREWOOD. [F. A. Browne.] *Old Melbourne memories.* 2d ed. P 6049.
 FITZGERALD. *Climbs in the New Zealand Alps.* P 6591.
 KNOX. *Land of the Kangaroo.* [Australia.] P 6250.
 STEVENSON. *In the South Seas.* P 6420.*s*
 THURM, *compiler.* *Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1896.* P 6764.

D. Universal and Miscellaneous History and Travels.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

- ASHER & ADAMS. *New topographical map of the state of N. Y.* N 1904.
 BARTHOLOMEW. *Handy reference atlas of the world.* N 1029.*A*
 BRÖGGER and ROLFSEN. *Fridtjof Nansen, 1861-93.* N 2535.
 BULL. *Cruise of the "Antarctic" to the south Polar regions.* N 2539.
 † COOK's Excursionist and tourist advertiser : Jan.-Dec. 1896. C 6820.
 CORNEY. *Voyages in the northern Pacific* [Ed.] by Alexander. N 2101.
 EVANS. † *Bibliotheca coloniana : voyages and travels.* B 4501.
 FRYE. *Home and school atlas.* N 1832.
 † GAZE's Tourist gazette. v. 8. (Nov. 1895-Oct. 1896.) C 6598.
 HUGHES. (*"Vacuus Viator."*) *Vacation rambles.* N 3216.

- LEGH. *How Dick and Molly went round the world.* N 3656.
 LITTLE. *World as we saw it.* N 3662.
 MORRIS, *compiler.* *Half-hours of travel at home and abroad.* 4 v. N 3317.
 1. America. 2. Europe. 3. Asia. 4. Africa and Australasia.
 PAYNTER. *Joining the navy ; or, abroad with Uncle Sam.* N 2344.*j*
 PIKE. *Through the subarctic forest.* N 2712.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. † *Miscellaneous collections, No. 854. Geographical tables.* By R. S. Woodward. N 1794.
 — † *Same, No. 969. Varieties of the human species : principles and method of classification.* By G. Sergi. B 1512.
 SOUTHEY. *English seamen : Howard, Clifford, Hawkins, Drake, Cavendish.* Ed. by Hannay. T 5416.*e*
 WOODWARD. † *Smithsonian geographical tables.* N 1794.

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL MISCELLANY.

- ADAM. *What is my tartan ?* T 6004.
 AMERICAN Numismatic and Archæological Society (N. Y.). † *Proceedings, 29th annual meeting, Mch. 15, 1887.* B 803.
 CHALMERS. † *London Philatelic Society exhibition : the adhesive stamp fraud brought to light.* B 804.
 DITCHFIELD. *Old English customs extant at the present time.* T 8123.
 DREXEL Institute. *Library Department.* (Phila.) † *Reference lists, No. 1. Costume, dress, and needlework.* B 9568.
 † *GENEALOGICAL memoranda : chancery proceedings.* B 7525.
 GUN. † *Index to ads. for next of kin, etc. (Nos. 8206-70125).* T 6608.
 HAZLITT. *Coin collector.* T 6191.
 HIERSEMANN. † *Wars of the 16th-19th centuries.* [Catalogue.] B 4501.
 HALLE und HESS & Co. † *Katalog von Büchern u. Kupferstichen zur Costüm-Kunde.* B 7525.
 LONDON Philatelic Society. *See Chalmers.*
 NEW York State. *Grand Lodge of Masons.* † *Proceedings, 115th annual communication, 1896.* T 9697.*a*
 SCOTTISH Rite (Masonry). † *Annual rendezvous of the Sovereign Grand Consistory, June 1893.* B 7525.
 SPOFFORD and others. † *Library of historic characters and famous events.* 10 v. T 751.
 TAYLOR. *Names and their histories : handbook of historical geography and topographical nomenclature.* N 1434.
 WEBER. *Story of the nations.* N 4895.

PART 5.—LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

A. Bibliography and Library Economy.

- ABERDEEN Public Library. † *9th-11th annual report ending Sept. 30, 1893-5.* B 9562.
 AGUILAR Free Library Society (N. Y. City). † *5th and 6th annual reports, 1893-4.* B 9556.
 — † *Fiction list, Feb. 1895.* B 9568.
 — † *List of biographical works.* B 9568.
 AMERICAN Library Association. † *Handbook, 1894.* B 30.
 — † *Yearbook, 1893.* B 30.
 ASTOR Library (N. Y. City). † *46th annual report for 1894.* B 9556.
 BIRKENHEAD Free Public Library. † *36th-39th annual report, 1891-2-1894-5.* B 9562.
 — † *Hand-list, No. 7, March, 1893.* B 9568.
 — † *Report of the librarian on the Aberdeen meeting of the Library Association of the United Kingdom.* B 9562.
 † BOOKS. v. 2. Nos. 3, 4, 10 ; v. 3. Nos. 1-3, 10, 11 (Mch. 1892-Oct.-Nov. 1893). B 4504.

- BOSTON Public Library. † *Annual report, 1893, 1894.* B 9555.
 — † *Bulletin, vol. 14, Nos. 2, 3, July, Oct., 1895.* B 803.
 — † *Supplement to 37th annual report. 1889.* B 805.
 BOWDOIN College (Brunswick, Me.). † *Library bulletin, No. 3, Augt. 1893.* B 9565.
 BRONSON Library Fund (Waterbury, Ct.). † *24th, 25th annual report, 1892-3, 1893-4.* B 9564.
 BROOKLYN Library. † *36th, 37th annual report, 1894, 1895.* B 9557.
 — † *Bulletin of new books. Nos. 33, 34, Dec. 1894, 1895.* B 9568.
 BUFFALO Library. † *58th, 59th annual report, 1894, 1895.* B 9557.
 — † *Finding list. Part 3, July 1896.* M 8538.*f*
 — † *Index to classified subject catalogue.* B 4502.
 CALIFORNIA, University of. † *Library bulletin, No. 12. Classification of books in the library.* By J. C. Rowell. B 9563.
 CANNING Town Public Library. † *Subject index : specimen section.* B 526.

- CARNEGIE Free Public Library (Allegheny, Pa.). † Annual report ending Feb. 28, 1894. B 9566.
- CHESAPEAKE and Ohio Railroad Departments. *Young Men's Christian Association Library*. † Catalogue of books. 1894. M 8085.
- CHICAGO Public Library. † 21st-23d annual report, June 1893-5. B 9559.
- CINCINNATI Public Library. † Annual reports, year ending June 30, 1893, and July 1, 1894, 1895. B 9559.
- † Bulletin of books added during 1895. M 8818.
- † Quarterly bulletin, No. 109, Apl.-June, 1891. B 805.
- CLEVELAND Public Library. † 25th-27th annual report, 1893-5. B 9559.
- † Open shelf: books added during Apl., May, Sept., 1894. B 31.
- CLEVELAND. *Public Schools*. † Catalogue of books recommended by the principals, teachers, and Department of Instruction. 1895. B 31.
- CLERKENWELL Public Library (London). † 6th-8th annual report, 1893-5. B 9562.
- † CLIPPING collector. v. 1, No. 1 (Jan. 1896). B 528.
- COTGREAVE. † Indicator *versus* card-charging. B 9563.
- COWELL. † Public Library staffs. B 9563.
- CRANE (Thomas) Public Library (Quincy, Mass.). † Annual report, 1894. B 9555.
- DAYTON Public Library and Museum. † Report from Sept. 1, 1893, to Aug. 31, 1895. B 9559.
- DENVER Public Library. † Books. v. 2 (Nos. 3, 4, 10, 3 (Nos. 1-3, 10, 11), Mch. 1892-Oct., Nov. 1893. B 4504.
- † Bulletin. v. 1, Nos. 4-9 (June-Nov. 1891). M 8824.
- DETROIT Public Library. † 29th annual report, 1894. B 9559.
- EVANS. † Bibliotheca Orientalia; or, literature of the east. B 4501.
- FIELD. Love affairs of a bibliomaniac. M 7149.
- FLETCHER Free Library (Burlington, Vt.). † 20th, 21st annual report, 1894, 1895. B 9564.
- FRANKLIN Institute. † Subject catalogue of the Memorial Library of the International Electrical Exhibition, 1884. B 1510.
- GLOVERSVILLE Free Library. † 14th, 15th annual report, 1894, 1895. B 9557.
- GOOD reading about many books, mostly by their authors. 2d year. M 7172.
- GRAESEL. † Special-Katalog der Bibliotheks-Ausstellung (Deutsche Unterrichts-Ausstellung in Chicago, 1893). B 9563.
- GRAND Rapids Public Schools. † Annual report of the Public Library for 1893-5. B 9559.
- † Special catalogue: industrial books. M 8604.c.
- GRUNEWALD & Co. † Pamphlet question and other problems in cataloguing solved. B 31.
- HAMILTON. French book-plates. M 7184.
- HAMILTON (Ontario) Public Library. † 5th and 6th annual report, 1893-1894. B 9562.
- HARLEM Library (N. Y. City). † Annual report, 1892-4. B 9556.
- HARRASSOWITZ. † Antiquarischer Catalog 185. Bibliothekswesen, Bibliographie, Buchdruck, und Buchhandel. B 4502.
- HARTFORD Public Library. † Boys' and girls' books in. 2d ed. M 8613.d.
- † Bulletin. v. 13-17 (Jan. 1891-Oct. 1895). M 8613.e.
- † Report, 55th-57th (1893-5). B 9564.
- HELENA Public Library. † Bulletin, Nos. 1-14 (Sept. 1893-Apr. 1895). M 8193.
- HOBOKEN Freie Öffentliche Bibliothek. † Alphabetischer Katalog. Januar, 1896. M 8625.a.
- HOUGHTON, Mifflin & Co., publishers. † 548 books exhibited in model library of the American Library Association at Chicago Exposition, 1893. B 9563.
- INDIANAPOLIS Public Library. † Finding-list of poetry and the drama, literature and polygraphy, 1891. B 805.
- JERSEY City Free Public Library. † 3d, 4th annual report, 1893, 1894. B 9566.
- † Library record. v. 1-4. (Feb. 15, 1892-Sept. 25, 1895.) M 8847.a.
- LABOUCHERE. Ladies' book-plates. M 7256.
- LENOX Library (N. Y. City). † 24th, 25th annual report for 1893, 1894. B 9566.
- † LITERARY news. New series, v. 17 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). M 7662.
- † LITERARY world. v. 27 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 6855.
- LIVERPOOL Free Public Library and Museum. † 41st, 42d annual report, 1893, 1894. B 9561.
- LOS ANGELES Public Library. † 5th-7th annual report, 1893-5. B 9560.
- MAIMONIDES Library (N. Y. City). † Report for 1893, 1894. B 9566.
- † Select list of books suitable for girls. B 31.
- † Supplement to catalogue of German fiction and juveniles. B 9565.
- MANCHESTER Public Free Libraries. † 41st-43d annual report, 1892-3-1894-5. B 9561.
- MASSACHUSETTS Library Club. † Select fiction, List No. 1, Sept. 1895. B 34.
- MICHIGAN, University of. † Librarian's report, 1891-2, 1892-3. B 9559.
- MINNEAPOLIS Public Library. † 4th, 5th annual report, 1893, 1894. B 9560.
- MILWAUKEE Public Library. † Our books: list of picture books for very little folk. Oct. 1895. B 31.
- † Quarterly index of additions. v. 4, 1892-3. M 8683.c.
- † 13th, 17th annual report, 1890, 1894. B 9560.
- NEW Bedford Free Public Library. † 42d, 43d annual report, 1894, 1895. B 9555.
- NEW Haven Free Public Library. † Bulletin, Oct. 1894-Jan.-Feb. 1895. B 9568.
- † 1st supplement to Catalogue, part 1. B 9568.
- † History of the founding, etc. B 9564.
- † 6th-8th annual report, 1892-4. B 9564.
- NEW Jersey State Library. † Annual report for 1895. M 8606.w.
- NEW York City. *Apprentices' Library* (Now Free Library of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen). † Catalogue of the J. Morgan Slade Library and other architectural works. B 9568.
- *Mercantile Library*. † Bulletin of accessions, No. 18, Nov. 1894. B 9568.
- † Bulletin of new books, Nos. 15, 16 (Oct. 1894, 1895). B 9568.
- † List of books on exhibition, Feb. 12, 1896. B 34.
- † 73d, 74th annual report, 1893, 1894. B 9566.
- NEW York Free Circulating Library. † 14th, 15th annual report, 1893, 1894. B 9566.
- † Monthly bulletin, vol. 1, Nos. 1-4 (Nov. 1895-Feb. 1896). B 9568.
- NEW York Library Association. † Best 25 books of 1894. B 34.
- † [Circular, 1895.] B 526.
- † 237 leading books of 1894. B 526.
- *N. Y. Library Club*. † Program, Friday and Saturday, Jan. 11, 12, 1895. B 30.
- NEW York railroad men. Feb. 1892, 1893, and Mch. 1894. B 804.
- Note.—Contains the annual report of the Railroad Branch of the Young Men's Christian Association.
- NEW York Society Library. † Annual report, Apl. 1, 1895. B 9556.
- † New books. Nov. 1, 1891, 1894, 1895, and Feb. 1, 1896. B 526.
- NEW York State Library. † Additions, No. 2, Subject index of law additions, Jan. 1883-Dec. 1893. B 9567.
- † Bulletin, bibliography, No. 1. Guide to the study of James McNeill Whistler. B 9567.
- † Same. Public libraries. Nos. 2, 3. Statistics of N. Y. libraries for 1893, 1894. B 9567.
- † 74th annual report, Sept. 30, 1891. B 9557.
- NEW York State, University of. † 306 books of 1895. B 34.
- † Same. B 526.
- NEWARK Free Public Library. † 5th-7th annual report, 1893-5. B 9566.
- † Library news. v. 1-4 (Jan. 1890-Apr. 1893). M 8865.

- NEWARK Free Public Library.** † *Library News*. v. 5, 6 (May 1893-Dec. 1895). M 8696.n.
 — † List of art books on exhibition, Nov. 27, 1895. B 32.
NEWBERRY Library (Chicago). † Report of the trustees, Apl. 25-Dec. 31, 1892. B 9559.
 — † *Same*, for 1893-4. B 9559.
OBERLIN College Library. † *Bulletin*, v. 1, No. 2. Reference on the history of labor and some contemporary labor problems. By Wm. Black. B 33.
 — † *Bulletin*, v. 1, No. 3. History of church music. By E. Dickinson. B 34.
PASSAIC Free Public Library. † Alphabetical catalogue. 1895. M 8707.
PEABODY Institute (Balt.). † 26th-28th annual report, 1893-5. B 8553.
PEORIA Public Library. † Books added Sept. 13-Nov. 30, 1892. B 9565.
 — † 12th-15th annual report, 1893-5. B 9559.
PHILADELPHIA Apprentices' Library. † *Bulletin*, No. 2, Nov. 1895. B 9568.
 — † Philadelphia Apprentices' Library: a sketch, 1820-95. B 9566.
 — † 74th, 75th annual report, 1894, 1895. B 9566.
PHILADELPHIA Free Library. † Finding list of fiction, Augt. 1, 1894. M 8711.j.
PHILADELPHIA Library Co. † *Bulletin*, New series, Nos. 31-35, 1893-5. B 9565.
PHILADELPHIA Mercantile Library Co. † Charter, by-laws, and library rules. 1894. B 9566.
 — † 71st-73d annual report, Jan. 1894-6. B 9566.
PLYMOUTH Free Public Library. † 16th, 17th annual report, 1892-3-1893-4. B 9561.
PORTLAND Library Association (Oregon). † *Our library*. v. 1, Nos. 3-24 (Mch. 1894-Dec. 1895). M 8714.
 — † 29th-31st annual report, 1892-4. B 9560.
POWELL. Excursions in libraries: retrospective reviews and bibliographical notes. M 7359.
PRATT (Enoch) Free Library (Balt.). † *Bulletin*. v. 1, Nos. 1-4 (1895-6). B 9568.
 — † 8th-10th annual report, 1894-6. B 9558.
PRATT Institute Free Library. † *Bulletin*, No. 14, Mch., Apl. 1894. B 804.
 — † *Same*, No. 15, Alphabetical Subject list of government documents. B 804.
 — † *Same*, No. 16, Finding-list of works in the German language. B 804.
 — † Training classes. [Prospectus.] B 526.
PROVIDENCE Athenæum. † 58th, 59th annual report, 1893-4. B 9564.
PROVIDENCE Public Library. † *Monthly bulletin*. v. 1, No. 1, Jan. 1895. B 805.
 — † 16th, 17th annual report, 1893-4. B 9564.
 † **PUBLISHERS' weekly.** v. 49, 50 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). M 7716.
PUTNAM. Books and their makers during the Middle Ages. v. 1, 476-1600. M 7716.
 † **READER (The).** Nos. 3, 8, 26-28, 36-39, 43-46 (Jan. 19, 1893, -Nov. 1, 1894). B 4505.
 † **REVUE internationale des archives des Bibliothèques et des Musées.** Tome 1, bis. et 1 ter. (1895.) B 9563.
REYNOLDS Library (Rochester, N. Y.). † 8th, 9th annual report, 1893, 1894. B 9557.
RIDER (Sidney S.). † Book notes, Mch. 9, 1895. B 9568.
ROCHESTER Athenæum and Mechanics' Institute. † Circular of information, 10th, 11th year, 1894-5, 1895-6. B 8552.
St. Louis Mercantile Library. † 48th, 49th annual report, 1893, 1894. B 9558.
St. Louis Public Free Library. † Annual report, 1891-2, 1892-3, 1894, 1894-5. B 9558.
SALEM Public Library. † 5th-7th report, 1893-5. B 9555.
SAN FRANCISCO Free Public Library. † *Monthly bulletin*. v. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). M 8878.h.
 — † Report, 1893-4. B 9560.
SAN FRANCISCO Mercantile Library. † 40th-42d annual report, 1892-4. B 9560.
SCRANTON Public Library. † 3d-5th annual report, 1893-5. B 9566.
- SMALL.** † Handbook of the new public library in Boston. M 8747.
SMITHSONIAN Institution. *U. S. National Museum*. [† List of publications, Augt. 1894.] B 804.
SPRINGFIELD City Library Association (Mass.). † 32d-34th annual report, 1893-5. B 9555.
SYRACUSE Central Library. † Annual reports, June 30, 1894 and 1895. B 9557.
TAUNTON (Mass.) Public Library. † Additions, New Series, Nos. 1, 2, Sept. 1894, and Apl. 1895. B 9568.
 — 28th, 29th annual report, 1893, 1894. B 9555.
TOKYO Library (Japan). [† Annual report—in Japanese. 1894.] B 9562.
 — † Extract of annual report, 1893, 1894. B 9561.
UNITED STATES. Bureau of Education. † Statistics of public libraries in the U. S., 1884-5. B 9563.
 — *War Department Library.* † Subject catalogue, No. 2: index of periodicals, 1895. B 805.
WARREN County Library (Monmouth, Ill.). † *Bulletin*, v. 3, Nos. 2, 4; v. 4, No. 2; and v. 6, No. 1. (1891-4.) B 9565.
WORCESTER Free Public Library. † Annual report, Nov. 30, 1893, and Nov. 30, 1894. B 9555.
 — † Rules, regulations, and documents. B 9555.

B. Drama and Plays.

- AUSTIN.** England's darling. K 2020.e.
BANGS. The bicyclers, and other farces. K 2025.
Contents.—The bicyclers.—A dramatic evening.—The fatal message.—A proposal under difficulties.
BARTLETT. New and complete concordance to Shakespeare. K 2806.
BELL. Fairy tale plays, and how to act them. K 2035.f.
Contents.—Ali Baba, or the forty thieves.—Rumpelstiltskin.—Red Riding Hood.—Beauty and the beast.—Jack and the beanstalk.—Cinderella.—Foolish Jack.—The golden goose.—The tinder-box.—The three wishes.—The emperor's new clothes.—Fisherman and his wife.—Sleeping beauty.—Bluebeard.
BOAS. Shakspeare and his predecessors. K 2048.
BOSTON Public Library. † Supplement to 37th annual report, 1889. [Shakespeare's autograph.] B 805.
DAWSON. Shakespeare, and other lectures. M 4116.
FORSTER and LEWES. Dramatic essays. Notes by Archer and Lowe. K 2155.
FURMAN. Philip of Pokanoket: an Indian drama. K 2159.
GRIFFITH and others. Monologues and novelities. K 2176.
Contents.—Afternoon tea, by B. L. C. Griffith.—Cannibal and the skeleton. Hector Fezandic.—Chinese wedding. Bertha M. Wilson.—Christmas star Bertha M. Wilson.—Darling Jennie. B. L. C. Griffith.—Heartrending affair. Nellie M. Locke.—His first case. B. L. C. Griffith.—His wedding morn. B. L. C. Griffith.—Last days of Pompeii. Arr. by M. W. Morton.—Nigger baby. Bertha M. Wilson.—Popping the question. Clement Fezandic.—Pygmalion and Galatea. W. S. Gilbert.—Revenge (The). Clement Fezandic.—Silent partner. Fannie A. Matthews.—Soldier's return. B. L. C. Griffith.—Tragedy of blind Margaret. Bertha M. Wilson.—Where was I? B. L. C. Griffith.
HAZLITT. Dramatic essays. Selected and ed. by Archer and Lowe. K 2191.a.
HUNT. Dramatic essays. Selected and ed. by Archer and Lowe. K 2217.
MCKAY and WINGATE. Famous American actors of to-day. T 5282.
MERINGTON. Daphne; or, the pipes of Arcadia. K 2300.
NEW YORK dramatic chronicle. v. 3, 4 (Sept. 2, 1895-Augt. 24, 1896). C 6867.b.
REED. Bacon vs. Shakspeare: brief for the plaintiff. K 2720.
SHAW. Quintessence of Ibsenism. K 7402.
STONE. Shakspeare's Holinshed: the chronicle and the historical plays compared. K 2754.
SUDERMANN. Magda: play in 4 acts. K 3427.

- † TALENT. v. 6 (July 1895–June 1896). C 6886.
 VANBRUGH. [Best plays of]. Ed. by Swaen. K 2457.
Contents: The relapse.—The provok'd wife.—The confederacy.—A journey to London.
 WAGNER. Parsifal: ein Bühnenweihfestspiel. K 3463.p.
 — *Same*: a festival-drama (English and German). K 3463.q.
 — Tristan and Isolde: lyric drama (English and German). K 3777.
 WESTON. Legends of the Wagner drama. K 3476.
 WINGATE. Shakespeare's heroines on the stage. K 2482.a.
 — Shakespeare's heroes on the stage. K 2482.

C. Essays and Miscellanies.

- AUSTIN. At random: essays and stories. M 4020.
 DALBIAC. Dictionary of quotations (English). M 3112.
 DAWSON. Shakespeare, and other lectures. M 4116.
 FLOWER. Persons, places, and ideas: miscellaneous essays. M 4592.
 FORBES. Camps, quarters, and casual places. M 4155.c.
 GRAHAM. Father Archangel of Scotland, and other essays. M 4172.
 KRUMMACHER. The parables. From 7th German edition. M 3254.
 LAMB. Essays of Elia. *Temple edition*. M 4655.
 LE GALLIENNE. Prose fancies. 2d series. M 4263.
 MABIE. Essays on nature and culture. M 4276.a.
 MATHEWS. Nugæ litterariæ. M 4293.n.
 PAYNE. Little leaders. M 4346.
 SANGSTER. With my neighbors. M 4385.
 SCHOPENHAUER. Art of controversy, and other posthumous papers. Transl. by Saunders. M 4394.a.
 SHARP. Ecce puella, and other imaginings. M 4400.
 STEVENSON. Fables. M 3421.
 STREET. Quales ego: a few remarks in particular and at large. M 4425.q.
 VAN DYKE. Little rivers: a book of essays in profitable idleness. M 4457.
 WHITING. World beautiful. 2 series. M 4482.w.
 WOOD, compiler. Quotations for occasions. M 3490.q.
 WRAY. Fancies framed in Florentine. M 4492.
 ZANGWILL. Without prejudice. M 4499.

D. Language and Phonography.

- ALBRECHT. Lehrbuch der gabelsbergerschen Stenografie. W 1504.
 BAEDER. Conversationsbuch für Reisende in vier Sprache: Deutsch, Französisch, Englisch, Italienisch. W 3022.
 BENNETT. Latin composition for secondary schools. W 8036.
 BOAS. † Chinook texts. B 4503.
 DRINKWATER. Longman's word-building and spelling book. W 2126.
 EMERSON. Brief history of the English language. W 2136.
 FLÜGEL. Practical dictionary of English and German. 5th ed. 2 v. W 3153.
 1. English and German. 2. German and English.
 † FORWARD: the journal of the analogic. [Shorthand.] B 526.
 GOODWIN. Syntax of moods and tenses of the Greek verb. Rewritten. W 8603.
 GRAHAM. † All about phonography. B 805.
 GREGG. † All about Gregg's shorthand. B 32.
 HALL. Translations at sight. [Latin.] W 8133.
 HEFFLEY. Complete manual of the Pitman system of phonography. W 1192.
 JAMES. Dictionary of English and German. 31st ed. by Stoffel. W 3227.
 LIDDELL and SCOTT. Greek-English lexicon. Corrections by Drisler. W 8661.
 LINDSAY. Short historical Latin grammar. W 8269.
 MARCH. † The spelling reform. No. 8 of 1893 of X 7773.a.

- MUNSON. Art of phonography. W 1322.a.
 PAYNE, *edr.* English in American universities. W 2344.
 † PHONETIC journal. v. 55 (Jan.–Dec. 1896). C 6710.
 PILLING. † Bibliography of the Athabaskan languages. B 4503.
 — † Bibliography of the Chinookan languages. B 4503.
 — † Bibliography of the Salishan languages. B 4503.
 — † Bibliography of the Wakashan languages. B 4503.
 ROCKWELL. † Shorthand instruction and practice. No. 1 of 1893 of X 7773.a.
 ROSENTHAL. † Revolution in the study of languages. B 32.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology*. † Bibliography of the Athabaskan languages. By J. C. Pilling. B 4503.
 — † Bibliography of the Chinookan languages. By J. C. Pilling. B 4503.
 — † Bibliography of the Salishan languages. By J. C. Pilling. B 4503.
 — † Bibliography of the Wakashan languages. By J. C. Pilling. B 4503.
 — † Chinook texts. By F. Boas. B 4503.
 STERN. Studien und Plaudereien. 1st series. W 3421.
 † STUDENT'S Journal: devoted to Graham's "Standard phonography." v. 24 (Jan.–Dec. 1895). C 6885.
 UNVERZAGT. Technologisches Wörterbuch, Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch. 2te Aufl. W 3773.
 WHITNEY. Sanskrit grammar. W 9788.

E. Literary History and Criticism.

- [† CATALOGUE of Russian books, 1889.] B 34.
 CORNELL University Library. † Catalogue of the Rhetoric-Romanic collection presented by Willard Fiske. B 9568.
 COUCH. ("Q.") Adventures in criticism. M 9103.
 CRAIK. English prose: selections. v. 3–5. M 9104.e.
 DOBSON. Eighteenth century vignettes. 3d series. M 9124.
 DREYFUS. Lectures on French literature. M 9576.
 FIELDS. Authors and friends. T 5149.a.
 GARNETT. Age of Dryden. M 9162.
 GOSSE. Critical kit-kats. M 9172.c.
 HOEPLI. † Literatura italiana. Parte 3, Classici, edizione citate della Crusca, testi di lingua. Romanzi. Poesie, etc. 1891. B 34.
 HOSMER. Short history of German literature. Revised ed. M 9211.
 HUDSON. Studies in interpretation: Keats, Clough, Matthew Arnold. M 9215.
 JACOBS. Literary studies. 2d ed. M 9225.
Contents: George Eliot.—Matthew Arnold.—Brown-ing.—Newman.—Tennyson.—Stevenson.—Seeley.
 LE GALLIENNE. Retrospective reviews. 2 v. M 9264.
 LITTLE journeys to the homes of American authors. T 5270.
 MABIE. Books and culture. M 9276.b.
 MANLY. Southern literature, 1579–1895. M 9287.
 MATTHEWS. Aspects of fiction, and other ventures in criticism. L 9203.
 — Introduction to American literature. M 9293.
 PATTEE. History of American literature. M 9344.
 PHILLIPS. Handbook of German literature. M 9351.a.
 REES. Reminiscences of literary London, 1779–1853. M 9365.l.
 REGENERATION: a reply to Nordau. M 9721.
 RIORDAN and TOZO TAKAYANAGI. Sunrise stories: a glance at the literature of Japan. M 9373.
 SAINTE-BEUVE. Select essays. M 9382.s.
Contents: What is a classic?—Of a literary tradition and in what sense the term should be understood.—Letters of Lord Chesterfield to his son.—William Cowper.—Gibbon.—Grote's History of Greece.—Bon-stetten and Gray.—M. Taine's History of English literature.
 SAINTSBURY. History of 19th century literature (1780–1895). M 9383.a.
 TEUSLER. Outlines of German literature. M 9435.

- VAUGHAN. English literary criticism. M 9457.
 WARNER. Relation of literature to life. M 9466.
 WELLS. Modern French literature. M 9473.f.
 WESTERMANN & Co., *publishers*. † Catalogue raisonné,
 French literature. The classics and belles-lettres.
 B 528.
 — † Catalogue raisonné of German literature. 1. Classics
 and belles-lettres. B 528.
 WILKINSON. Classic Greek course in English. M 9482.d.
 WILSON. Mere literature, and other essays. M 9484.m.

F. Poetry.

- ALDRICH. Judith and Holofernes. K 1007.j.
 ARISTOTLE. Poetics. Transl. by Butcher. K 509.
 BERDOE. Browning and the Christian faith. K 1037.c.
 BUNNER. Poems of. K 1065.p.
 BURNS. Life and works of. Ed. by Chambers. Re-
 vised by Wallace. K 1540.
 — Poems and songs. Ed. by Lang. K 1540.l.
 CATULLUS. Poems. Transl. by Martin. K 8079.m.
 CHAUCER. Riches of. [Ed.] by Clarke. 4th ed. K 1084.2.
Note.—"His impurities expunged, spelling modern-
 ised, rhythm accentuated, and his obsolete terms ex-
 plained."
 CLARKE, *collector*. Songs of the South. K 1092.s.
 CRAWFORD, *edr*. Lyrical verse from Elizabeth to Vic-
 toria. K 1104.4.
 DANTE Alighieri. Divine comedy, in 9 line metre of
 Spenser, by G. Musgrave. The inferno, or hell.
 K 6113.k.
 DIXON. English poetry from Blake to Browning. K 1123.e.
 FIELD. Songs and other verse. K 1148.s.
 FLAGG. Poems, 2d ed., and Later poems. K 1151.
 FLORIAN. Fables. Done into English verse by Per-
 ring. K 4153.
 GALE. Songs for little people. K 1597.
 GEDDIE. The balladists. ("Famous Scots" series.) K 1164.
 HEATON. The quilting bee, and other rhymes. K 1192.
 HORACE. Works of. Transl. by Martin. 2 v. K 8213.m.
 KENYON. The Brownings for the young. K 1242.
 LAWTON. Art and humanity in Homer. K 8262.
 LUCE. Handbook to the works of Alfred, lord Tenny-
 son. K 1274.9.
 MACKAY. Love letters of a violinist, and other poems.
 11th ed. K 1280.l.
 MARTIN. On parody. K 1289.p.
 MITCHELL. Collected poems. K 1310.
 MOLINEUX. Phrase book from the works of Browning.
 K 1687.
 MOULTON, *compiler*. In my lady's name : poems of love
 and beauty. K 1319.
 NEWKIRK. Rhymes of the states. K 1697.
 PECK, *edr*. Poetry of sport. K 1345.2.
 POPE. Essay on criticism. Ed. by West. K 1355.d.
 — Essay on man. Introd. and notes by Morris. K 1355.f.
 RABB. National epics. K 362.
 RILEY. A child-world. K 1373.6.
 ROSSETTI (Christina). New poems. Ed. by W. M.
 Rossetti. K 1378.n.

- SETOUN. Child-world. K 1400.
 SHARP, *edr*. Lyra Celtica : anthology of representative
 Celtic poetry. K 1402.l.
 STETSON. The old Kingston home, 1704-1880. B 804.
 STEVENSON. Poems and ballads. K 1422.p.
 SUTTON. Lingua gemma. K 1429.
 SWINBURNE. Tale of Balen. K 1431.f.
 SYMONDS, *transl*. Wine, women, and song : Mediæval
 Latin student's songs. K 1432.g.
 TAYLOR. The national ode : the memorial freedom
 poem. K 1760.
 WAGNER. Epics and romances of the Middle Ages, 4th
 ed. K 777.
 WILCOX. Custer and other poems. K 1482.c.

G. Speeches, Elocution, and Rhetoric.

- BATES. Talks on writing English. M 5031.
 BROOKINGS and RINGWALT. Briefs for debate on cur-
 rent topics. M 5060.
 BROWN. Race with death, and other ballads and read-
 ings. M 5061.r.
 CORSON. The voice and spiritual education. M 5102.
 FLEMING. Art of reading and speaking. 2d ed. M 5153.
 HALE. Constructive rhetoric. M 5182.
 HARDWICKE. History of oratory and orators. M 5612.
 HOLYOAKE. Public speaking and debate. M 5211.
 KIRBY. Public speaking and reading. M 5244.
 MCKINLEY (W.). McKinley's masterpieces : selections
 from public addresses. Ed. by Paget. M 6281.
 PLUMPTRE. King's College lectures on elocution. 5th
 ed. M 5713.
 PROSE and poetry for young people. M 5358.
Contents : Child's own speaker.—Little people's
 speaker.—Young people's speaker.—Young folk's reci-
 tations.
 QUACKENBOS. Practical rhetoric. M 5360.p.
 SEARS. History of oratory. M 5398.
 SHOEMAKER and others. Advanced elocution. M 5404.
 WAGNER, *edr*. Modern political orations. M 6463.
 † WERNER'S Magazine. v. 17 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6783.

H. Wit and Humor.

- ALDEN. Among the freaks. M 2007.a.
 AMORY. Epistolary flirt in four exposures. M 2009.
 DU MAURIER. English society. [Plates.] M 2577.
 † HARLEM life. v. 9, 10 (June 22, 1895-Oct. 10, 1896).
 M 2838.
 † JUDGE. v. 29, 30 (July 6, 1895-June 27, 1896). M 2848.
 † LIFE. v. 26, 27 (July, 1895-June, 1896). M 2855.
 NYE. ("Bill Nye.") History of England to Henry VIII.
 R 1701.
 † PUCK [English]. v. 38 (Augt. 21, 1895-Augt. 12,
 1896). M 2871.a.
 † PUCK [German]. v. 20 (Sept. 4, 1895-Augt. 26, 1896).
 M 2871.
 † PUNCH. v. 109, 110 (July 6, 1895-June 27, 1896).
 M 2872.

PART 6.—NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

A. Astronomy and Navigation.

- BAYNE. Pith of astronomy. D 6030.
 FOWLER. Popular telescopic astronomy. D 6155.
 HOWE. Study of the sky. D 6214.
 KELLEY. The ship's company and other sea people. G 7643.
 LOOMIS. Eclipse party in Africa. P 5664.
 MILLAR. Latitude and longitude : how to find them.
 D 6304.
 ORCHARD. Astronomy of Milton's "Paradise lost."
 D 6703.

- † SAILORS' magazine. v. 67 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 6729.
 TODD. Practical seamanship for use in the merchant
 service. 2d ed. G 7766.
 YOUNG. The sun. New and revised ed. D 6498.t.

B. Botany.

- AMERICAN Forestry Association. † Proceedings. v. 10
 (1891-3). H 1505.
 COVILLE. † Directions for collecting specimens illustrat-
 ing the aboriginal uses of plants. B 1512.

- MACBRIDE. Lessons in elementary botany. E 1276.
 MILLSPAUGH. † Contributions to the flora of Yucatan. B 1511.
 OLIVER. Student's introductory handbook of systematic botany. E 1337.s.
 POTTER. Elementary text-book of agricultural botany. E 1356.
 ROTH. † Timber. B 2523.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. *U. S. National Museum.*
 † Directions for collecting specimens illustrating the aboriginal uses of plants. By F. V. Colville. B 1512.
 UNITED States. *Department of Agriculture.* † Timber, by F. Roth. B 2523.
 WEBSTER. Practical forestry. 2d ed. H 1783.

C. Chemistry.

- BLYTH. Foods : their composition and analysis. 4th ed. D 5529.
 COHN. Chemistry in daily life. D 5006.c.
 COMEY. Dictionary of chemical solubilities : inorganic. D 5558.
 FLEISCHER. Massanalyse. With D 5687.
 FRANKLIN Institute (Phila.). † Proceedings of the chemical section. v. 1-5 (1889-93). B 1508.
 FRESSENIUS. Qualitativen chemischen Analyse. 12te Aufl. D 5594.b.
 — Quantitativen chemischen Analyse. 5te Aufl. D 5594.p.
 LANGMUIR. † Index to the literature of didymium. 1842-93. B 1512.
 LIELEGG. Die Spektralanalyse. D 5662.
 MAGEE. † Indexes to the literatures of cerium and lanthanum. B 1512.
 MICHELSON. † Application of interference methods to spectroscopic measurements. B 1801.
 MOHR. Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen Titrimethode. 2te Aufl. D 5687.
 PLATTNER. Probirkunst mit dem Löthrohre. 4te Aufl. von T. Richter. D 5713.b.
 † POPULAR science news and Boston journal of chemistry. v. 29 (Jan.-Dec. 1895). C 7872.a.
 REGNAULT and STRECKER. Anorganischen Chemie. 7te Aufl. D 5367.
 ROSCOE and HARDEN. New view of Dalton's Atomic theory : a contribution to chemical history. D 5727.n.
 SEYMOUR. † Bibliography of aceto acetic ester and its derivatives. B 1512.
 SHEARS. Machinery and apparatus for manufacturing chemists. D 5402.
 STÖCKHARDT. Schule der Chemie. 10te Aufl. D 5423.

D. Electricity.

- BEDELL. Principles of the transformer. D 4520.p.
 BROOKLYN. Board of Commrs. of Electrical Subways. † Report, 1893-5. B 2522.
 DU BOIS. The magnetic circuit in theory and practice. D 4577.
 † ELECTRICAL engineer. v. 21, 22 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7826.
 † ELECTRICAL review. v. 28, 29 (Jan. 1-Dec. 30, 1896). C 7927.
 † ELECTRICITY : the popular electrical journal. v. 2 (Jan. 20-July 13, 1892). C 7826.a.
 FORBES. Alternating and interrupted currents. D 4156.a.
 FOSTER and ATKINSON. Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism. D 4158.
 Note — "Founded on Joubert's 'Traité élémentaire d'électricité.'"
 FRANKLIN Institute (Phila.). Competitive tests of dynamo-electric machines. B 1509.
 — † Electric signaling apparatus, electric registering apparatus, etc. B 1509.

- FRANKLIN Institute (Phila.). † Official catalogue of the International Electric Exhibition, Sept. 1884. B 1510.
 — † Proceedings of the Electrical Section. v. 1-3 (1891-3). B 1509.
 FRITH and RAWSON. Coil and current ; or, triumphs of electricity. D 4157.c.
 GORE. Theory and practice of electro-deposition. New ed. D 4172.
 HEAP. Electrical appliances of the present day. D 4614.
 HOUSTON and KENNELLY. The electric motor and the transmission of power. D 4214.h.
 — Electro-dynamic machinery for continuous currents. D 4629.
 — Electricity in Electro-therapeutics. D 4214.g.
 — Magnetism. D 4214.m.
 HUNTING. Dynamos : designing, construction, operation, maintenance, and care and management. D 4630.
 KINGDON. Applied magnetism : introduction to the design of electromagnetic apparatus. D 4646.
 STEELE. Steam, steel, and electricity. D 4420.
 THOMPSON and ANTHONY. Roentgen rays and phenomena of the anode and cathode. D 4763.r.
 TROWBRIDGE. What is electricity? D 4445.
 VERITY. Electricity up to date. [5th ed.] D 4459.a.
 WARWICK. How to make and use the storage battery. D 4466.

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

- CROCKER. Electric lighting. v. 1. The generating plant. D 4563.
 FRANKLIN Institute. † Efficiency and duration of incandescent lamps. B 1509.
 — † Mechanical and electrical tests of conducting wires. B 1509.
 HOUSTON and KENNELLY. Electric arc lighting. D 4214.i.
 — Electric incandescent lighting. D 4214.j.
 KIMBER. Electric wiring specifications for incandescent lighting. D 4244.
 MERRILL. Electric lighting specifications. 2d ed. D 4301.
 ROBB. Electric wiring. D 4724.

E. Evolution, Biology, and Ethnology.

- BONAVIA. Studies in the evolution of animals. E 2530.
 CAMPBELL. † Biological teaching in the colleges of the U. S. (No. 9 of 1891) X 7773.a.
 COPE. Primary factors of organic evolution. F 1101.
 HERTWIG. Biological problem of to-day. F 1198.
 HODGE. † List of publications of the Bureau of Ethnology. 1894. B 7524.
 KEANE. Ethnology. E 9237.
 M'LENNAN. Studies in ancient history. 2d series. E 9669.
 RATZEL. History of mankind. v. 1. E 9719.
 SERGI. † Varieties of the human species : principles and method of classification. B 1512.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. *Bureau of Ethnology.* † List of publications of the Bureau of Ethnology. By F. W. Hodge. B 7524.
 TOWNSEND. Evolution or creation? F 1445.
 TYLER. Whence and the whither of man. E 9450.
 UNITED States. *Bureau of Ethnology.* † 13th annual report, 1891-2. E 9891.

F. Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography.

- BIEBER. Das Mineralmoor der "Soos." D 8808.
 BONNEY. Ice-work past and present. D 8050.
 CHESTER. Dictionary of the names of minerals. D 9551.
 COTTA. Geologie der Gegenwart. 2te Aufl. D 8561.g.
 — Geologische Bilder. 4te Aufl. D 8561.h.
 — Lehre von den Erzlagertstätten. 2te Aufl. D 9561.

- COTTA. *Lehre von den Flötzformationen.* D 8561.7.
 DEWEY. †Catalogue of the systematic collections in economic geology and metallurgy in the U. S. National Museum. No. 42 of C 4773. a.
 ELDRIDGE. †Geological reconnaissance in northwest Wyoming. No. 118 of D 8773. b.
 FARRINGTON. †Handbook and catalogue of the meteorite collection. [Field Columbian Museum.] B 1511.
 GAETZSCHMANN. *Aufsuchung und untersuchung von Lagerstätten nutzbarer Mineralien.* 2te Aufl. G 3597.
 — *Sammlung bergmännischer Ausdrücke.* G 3161.
 KEMP. *Ore deposits of the U. S. Revised.* D 8644. a.
 KINGSLEY. *Madam How and Lady Why; or, first lessons in earth lore for children.* D 8245.
 MACMILLAN'S *Geography readers, Book 7.* U. S. ocean currents and tides. N 1282.
 MARTIN. *Story of a piece of coal.* D 8289.
 MERRILL. †Directions for collecting rocks and for the preparation of thin sections. B 1512.
 NAUMANN. *Elemente der Mineralogie.* 6te Aufl. D 9696.
 NICOLLS. *Story of American coals.* D 8697.
 SCHUCHERT. †Directions for collecting and preparing fossils. B 1512.
 SHALER. *First book in geology.* D 8402.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. *U. S. National Museum.* †Directions for collecting and preparing fossils. By C. Schuchert. B 1512.
 — †Directions for collecting minerals. By W. Tassin. B 1512.
 — †Directions for collecting rocks and for the preparation of thin sections. By G. P. Merrill. B 1512.
 SUTTON. *Lingua gemmæ.* [Poetry.] K 1429.
 TARR. *Elementary physical geography.* D 7433.
 TASSIN. †Directions for collecting minerals. B 1512.
 UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey.* †Bulletin No. 119. Geological reconnaissance in northwest Wyoming. By G. H. Eldridge. D 8773. b.
 WATERHOUSE. †Influence of our northern forests on the Mississippi River. B 1000.
 — †Mississippi and its affluents. B 1000.
 WEISBACH. *Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Mineralien nach äusseren Kennzeichen.* D 9472.

G. Mathematics.

- BARKER. *Graphical calculus.* D 1027.
 BEMAN and SMITH. *Plane and solid geometry.* D 1085.
 BOYDEN. *First book in algebra.* D 1054.
 CAJORI. †Teaching and history of mathematics in the U. S. No. 3 of 1890, of X 7773. a.
 CONANT. *The number concept: its origin and development.* D 1099.
 GILLET. *Elementary algebra.* D 1167.
 HARRISON and BAXANDALL. *Practical plane and solid geometry.* D 1187.
 HATHAWAY. *Primer of quaternions.* D 1190.
 HOLMAN. *Computation rules and logarithms.* D 1626. c.
 LODGE. *Mensuration for senior students.* D 1270.
 SCHRÖN. *Siebenstellige gemeine Logarithmen.* 8te Ausg. D 1879.
 STEVENS. *Elementary mensuration.* D 1421.
 UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* †Tables for converting customary and metric weights and measures. B 804.

H. Medical Science.

- ALLPORT. *The eye and its care.* F 5007.
 †APOLLINARIS Spring, valley of the Ahr, Rhenish Prussia. B 3515.
 BAIN. *Tobacco in song and story.* F 2022.
 BILLINGS. †Composition of expired air and its effects upon animal life. B 1801.
 BOSTON. *Children's Hospital.* †24th annual report, 1891-2. B 3516.

- †BOSTON medical and surgical journal. v. 134 (Jan.-June, 1896). C 7811.
 BRIDGER. *Depression: what it is and how to cure it.* F 5058.
 DANIELL. *Physics for students of medicine.* D 2113.
 DEFOE. *Due preparation for the plague.* Ed. by Aitken. F 5117.
 DICKINSON. *Occasional papers on medical subjects, 1855-96.* F 573.
 ECCLES. *Elementary anatomy and surgery for nurses.* F 1133.
 EDDY. *Science and health, with key to the Scriptures.* 91st ed. F 4134. b.
 — *Same.* 99th edition. F 4134. a.
 FARRAR. †Africa and the drink trade. B 6005.
 FOOTE. *Medical common sense applied to chronic diseases and unhappiness in marriage.* F 4156.
 GRINNELL. †Enforcement of liquor laws a necessary protection to the Indians. B 7522.
 HIRSCH. *Genius and degeneration.* F 5623.
 Note.—Reply to Lombroso and Nordau.
 HORNADAY. †Free rum on the Congo. B 6005.
 HOUSTON and KENNELLY. *Electricity in electrotherapeutics.* D 4214. g.
 HUMFREY. *Manual of obstetric nursing.* 2 v. F 7216.
 JACOBI. *Therapeutics of infancy and childhood.* F 5636.
 †JOURNAL of the American Medical Association. v. 26 (Jan.-June, 1896). C 7849.
 KEELEY. *Non-heredity of inebriety.* F 2237.
 KIRKES' *Handbook of physiology,* by Baker and Harris. Amer. ed. by Dana. F 1647.
 LANDAU. *Das gynäkologische Palpation.* F 7656.
 LOVE. *Deaf mutism: a clinical and pathological study.* F 5664.
 MACLAGAN. *Rheumatism: its nature, pathology, and successful treatment.* 2d ed. F 5669.
 MARBLE. †Sanitary conditions for schoolhouses. No. 3 of 1891 of X 7773. a.
 MAREY. *Movement.* F 1288. m.
 MIDDLETOWN State Homeopathic Hospital. †25th annual report, 1896. F 5753.
 MORTON. *The X ray; and its value in surgery.* F 4317. x.
 MOSSO. *Fear.* F 1317.
 NAGLE. †Status of acting assistant surgeons of the U. S. army who served in the civil war. B 3516.
 NEW YORK College of Veterinary Surgeons and School of Comparative Medicine. †Annual announcement, 1893-94. B 3516.
 NEW YORK Dispensary. †104th-106th annual report, 1894-6. B 3516.
 NEW YORK Hospital. †123d, 124th annual report, 1893, 1894. B 3515.
 NEW YORK Medical College and Hospital for Women. †32d annual announcement, 1894. B 3516.
 NEW YORK Orthopædic Dispensary and Hospital. †28th annual report, 1895. B 3516.
 NEW YORK Post-Graduate Hospital. †11th annual report, Oct. 1895. B 1000.
 NORTHERN Dispensary (N. Y. City). †67th, 68th annual report, 1893-4. B 3516.
 OSLER. †Principles and practice of medicine. 2d ed. F 703.
 †POST-graduate (The). v. 10. (Jan.-Dec., 1895.) C 7715.
 QUAIN. †Dictionary of medicine. New ed. 2 v. F 716. a.
 ROOSEVELT. *In sickness and health.* F 4726.
 STEPHENSON. *Epidemic ophthalmia.* F 5753.
 STUART. *How to get well and keep well.* [Salisbury treatment.] F 2426.
 THOMA. *General pathology and pathological anatomy.* v. 1. F 4763.
 TIFFANY. *Anomalies of refraction and of the muscles of the eye.* 2d ed. F 5765.
 TUBBY. *Deformities: a treatise on orthopædic surgery.* F 5768.
 TUCKER. *Mother, baby, and nursery.* F 4448.
 UNITED STATES. *Interior Department.* †Report of the Government Hospital for the Insane, 1893. B 6569.
 — — †Report of the Washington Hospital for Foundlings, 1895. B 6568.

- UNNA. Histopathology of the diseases of the skin. F 5773.
 WEBER and PARKES. Spas and mineral waters of Europe. F 4472.
 WOMAN'S Medical College of the N. Y. Infirmary. † 29th year, annual catalogue and announcement, 1894. B 3516.

I. Natural History.

GENERAL WORKS.

- ABBOTT. Notes of the night, and other outdoor sketches. E 1. n.
 BRIGGS. By tangled paths: stray leaves from nature's byeways. E 57.
 BROWNE. Artistic and scientific taxidermy and modelling. E 2535.
 BUEL. Living world: a complete natural history. E 2814.
 BURROUGHS. Year in the fields. Selections from writings of, by C. Johnson. E 67. y.
 CORNISH. Animals at work and play. E 2101.
 FURNEAUX. Life in ponds and streams. E 5160.
 HERTWIG. General principles of zoology. E 2618. g.
 LANG (Andrew), *edr.* Animal story book. E 2260.
 LANG (Arnold). Text-book of comparative anatomy. 2 v. E 2656.
 LYDEKKER, *edr.* † Royal natural history. Sections 1-12. E 2855.
 MORGAN. Habit and instinct. E 2690.
 ROBINSON. In New England fields and woods. E 375. i.
 SANBORN. My literary zoo. E 2385.
 TORREY. Spring notes from Tennessee. E 445. s.

SPECIAL TOPICS.

- ABBOTT. Bird-land echoes. E 7001. b.
 ALLEN. † Monograph on the bats of North America. No. 43 of C 4773. a.
 ASHMEAD. † Monograph on the North American proctotrypidæ. In No. 45 of C 4773. a.
 BOLLMAN. † Myriopoda of North America. In No. 45 of C 4773. a.
 DIXON. British sea birds. E 7574. b.
 HAY. † Structure and development of the vertebral column of amia. B 1511.
 HOLDEN. New book on birds. E 7210.
 HOWE. "Every bird": guide to the identification of birds. E 7214.
 JENNINGS. Domestic or fancy cats. E 8230.
 LOEW. † Monograph on the diptera of North America. Pt. 3. E 4663.
 MACPHERSON and others. The hare. E 8283.
Contents: Macpherson, Rev. H. A. Natural history.—Lascelles, Hon. G. Shooting.—Richardson, C. Coursing.—Gibbons, J. S. and Longman, G. H. Hunting.—Herbert, Col. K. Cookery.
 MERRIAM. A-Birding on a bronco. E 7301. a.
 MILLER. Four-handed folk. E 8305. f.
 NUTTALL. Popular handbook of the ornithology of eastern North America. 2d ed. by Chamberlain. 2 v. E 7701.
 1. Land birds. 2. Game and water birds.
 SCUDDER. Frail children of the air: excursions into the world of butterflies. E 4398.

- SHERBORN. † Index to the genera and species of the foraminifera. Pt. 1, A to Non. B 1512.
 SMITH. † Catalogue of lepidopterous superfamily noctuidæ in boreal America. No. 44 of C 4773. a.
 — † Contributions toward a monograph of the lepidopterous family noctuidæ of boreal North America—a revision of the deltoid moths. No. 48 of C 4773. a.
 — Economic entomology. E 4412.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Anatomy of astrangia dana. By A. Sonrel and J. W. Fewkes. B 1801.
 — † Six species of North American fresh-water fishes. By A. Sonrel and D. S. Jordan. B 1801.
 SONREL and FEWKES. † Anatomy of astrangia dana. B 1801.
 — and JORDAN. † Six species of North American fresh-water fishes. B 1801.
 THEOBALD. Insect life. E 4437.
 UNITED STATES. *Fish Commission.* † Bulletin. v. 15 for 1895. E 5891. a.
 — † Report for year ending June 30, 1894. E 5773.

J. Physics or Natural Philosophy.

- BAYLEY. Modern magic lantern. D 3030.
 BOWDOIN College (Brunswick, Me.). † Addresses at dedication of the Mary Frances Searles Science Building, 1894. B 8551.
 CRÜGER. Schule der Physik. 6te Aufl. D 2563.
 DANIELL. Physics for students of medicine. D 2113.
 FRANKLIN Institute (Phila.). † Charter and by-laws, 1893. B 33.
 — † Official catalogue, "novelties" exhibition, Sept. 15, 1885. B 2521.
 GOODE. † Museums of the future. B 8551.
 — † The Smithsonian Institution: its origin, history, objects, and achievements. B 8551.
 LANGLEY. † Experiments in aerodynamics. B 1801.
 — † Internal work of the wind. B 1801.
 MACKENZIE. Practical mechanics applied to the requirements of the sailor. D 3281.
 MACLEAN. Physical units. D 2282.
 MEANS, *edr.* Aeronautical annual. 1896. D 3678.
 MORLEY. † Densities of oxygen and hydrogen, and the ratio of their atomic weights. B 1801.
 MURCHÉ. Object lessons for infants. 2 v. D 323. a.
 NICHOLS and FRANKLIN. Elements of physics. v. 1. Mechanics and heat. D 2697.
 PINKERTON. Hydrostatics and pneumatics. D 3353.
 † POPULAR science monthly (Appletons'). v. 48. 49 (Nov. 1895-Oct. 1896). C 7714.
 SCHÖEDLER. Book of nature. 1st Amer. ed. D 2394.
 — Buch der Natur. 16te Aufl. D 2736. b.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Account of its origin, etc. [by G. B. Goode]. B 8551.
 — † Museums of the future. By G. B. Goode. B 8551.
 — † Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum. v. 17. 1894. C 4773.
 UNITED STATES National Museum. † Annual report ending June 30, 1893. C 4747.
 — † Proceedings. v. 17. 1894. C 4773.
 WEISBACH. Lehrbuch der theoretischen Mechanik. D 3783.
 YOUNG, *edr.* Pioneers of science in America. T 5799.
 YOUNG scientist. v. 1, 3-5 (Jan. 1878-Dec. 1882). C 7799.

PART 7.—POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

A. Annals of Legislative Bodies; Public Documents.

- AMES. † Special report relative to public documents. B 6568.
 CHICAGO. *Department of Public Works.* † Mayor's annual message and 19th annual report. 1894. U 2552.

- McELROY and MCBRIDE. Life sketches of the legislature of the State of N. Y. for 1873. T 5667.
 NEW JERSEY. † Receipts and disbursements of Hudson county, Nov. 1, 1892 to Nov. 30, 1893. B 6567.
 NEW YORK City. *Fire Department.* † Report for 1894. U 2697. s.
 NEW YORK State. *Assembly.* † Documents, 118th session, 1895. v. 1-3, 6-19, 21, 22. U 2697.

- NEW YORK STATE. *Assembly*. † Journal, 118th session, 1895. 3 v. U 2697.a.
 — *Senate*. † Documents, 118th session, 1895. v. 1-7. U 2697.b.
 9-13. U 2697.c.
 — † Journal, 118th session, 1895. 2 v. U 2697.c.
 — *Senate and Assembly*. † Calendar of bills printed 118th session, 1895. 2 v. U 2866.b.
 UNITED STATES. *Interior Dept.* † Annual report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office for year ending June 30, 1893, 1894. B 6570.
 — † Annual report of the secretary for the year ending June 30, 1892, v. 5, pts. 1, 2; 1893, v. 3, 5, pts. 1, 2; 1894, v. 2, 3; 1895, v. 1-3. U 2773.r.
 — † Same, for year ending June 30, 1892, v. 4, pts. 1-3; 1893, v. 4, pts. 1, 2; 1894, v. 4. U 2891.l.
 — † Same, for year ending June 30, 1893-5. B 6568.
 — † Receipt, distribution, and sale of public documents, 1892-4, 1894-5. B 6568.

B. Commerce and Business.

- † BUSINESS: the office paper. v. 16 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 6814.
 CARR. Wide-awake window dresser. H 9816.
 GIBBINS. Industry in England: historical outline. U 8600.
 HOLLOWAY. Famous American fortunes and the men who have made them. T 5626.f.
 LOWELL. Industrial arbitration and conciliation. U 8273.
 MACFEE. Imperial customs union. U 8279.
 † NEW YORK post-office guide. B 6572.
 NEW YORK Produce Exchange. † Report, from July 1, 1895, to July 1, 1896. U 8697.a.
 NEW YORK STATE. *Chamber of Commerce*. † 38th annual report, 1895-6. U 8697.
 NEW YORK STATE Commercial Union. † Proceedings of State convention, Jan. 19, 1870. B 2522.
 NORWAY. History of the Post-office packet service, 1793-1815. U 8333.
 OXLEY. Romance of commerce. U 8340.
 PAYNE. Business letter writer. H 9344.c.
 STECHERT (G. E.), bookseller, N. Y. City. † Stechert against Welter. B 804.
 TINNE. † Local industries of New Zealand. B 526.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Statistics*. † Quarterly report [on] imports, exports; immigration, and navigation [to] Sept. 30, 1889, and June 30, 1890. B 6567.
 — *State Department*. † Commercial relations with foreign countries during 1894, 1895. U 8773.a.
 — † Consular reports, Nos. 183-193 (Dec. 1895-Oct. 1896). U 8773.g.
 — † Special consular reports, v. 5-11. U 8773.o.
 5. Canals and irrigation in foreign countries.
 6. Coal and coal consumption in Spanish America.—Gas in foreign countries.—India rubber: the rubber tree; manufacture and trade.
 7. Slave trade in foreign countries.—Tariffs of foreign countries.
 8. Fire and building regulations in foreign countries.
 9. Australian sheep and wool.—Vagrancy and public charities in foreign countries.
 10. Lead and zinc mining.—Extension of markets for American flour.
 11. American lumber in foreign markets.
 — † Review of the world's commerce during 1894-5. U 8773.l.
 WATERHOUSE. † American commerce in 1900. B 6572.

C. Education.

- BLACKMAR. † History of federal and state aid to higher education in the U. S. No. 1 of 1890 of X 7773.a.
 BRIMMER. † Address at Bowdoin College upon the opening of the Walker Art Building. B 8551.
 BOYD. Last years of St. Andrews. [Anon.] X 7533.l.

- BUSH. † History of higher education in Massachusetts. No. 6 of 1891 of X 7773.a.
 CHAUTAUQUAN (The). v. 22, 23 [New series, v. 13, 14] (Oct. 1895-Sept. 1896). C 6552.
 CLARKE. Education of children at Rome. X 7092.e.
 COMPAYRÉ. Intellectual and moral development of the child. Part 1. X 7098.i.
 DU BOIS. Point of contact in teaching. X 7126.
 † EDUCATIONAL review. v. 11, 12 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 6580.a.
 FORMBY. Education and modern secularism. X 7155.
 GARLICK. New manual of method. X 7162.
 GORDY. † Rise and growth of the normal-school idea in the U. S. No. 8 of 1891 of X 7773.a.
 GREAT public schools. By various authors. X 7605.
 HERBART. A.B.C. of sense-perception, and minor pedagogical works. X 7197.
 HINSDALE. Teaching the language-arts: speech, reading, composition. X 7204.l.
 HOLMAN. Education: its principles and psychological foundations. X 7209.
 INDIAN Rights Association. † A crisis in the cause of Indian education. B 7522.
 — † Extravagance, waste, and failure of Indian education. By C. C. Painter. B 7522.
 — † Greeting to educated Indians. B 7522.
 — † Indian school welfare. B 7523.
 — † Indians and Indian schools in Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Kansas. B 7523.
 — † Position of superintendent of Indian schools threatened. B 7523.
 JACKSON. † Education in Alaska, 1891-2. B 8554.
 KNIGHT and COMMONS. † History of higher education in Ohio. No. 5 of 1891 of X 7773.a.
 McLAUGHLIN. † History of higher education in Michigan. No. 4 of 1891 of X 7773.a.
 MERRIAM. † Higher education in Tennessee. No. 5 of 1893 of X 7773.a.
 PAINTER. † Extravagance, waste, and failure of Indian education. B 7522.
 PARKER. † Higher education in Iowa. No. 6 of 1893 of X 7773.a.
 POPE. † Errors in school books. 2d ed. B 526.
 POTTER. † Scholar and the state: oration June 26, 1890. B 7521.
 POWELL. † History of education in Delaware. No. 3 of 1893 of X 7773.a.
 ROSS. School system of Ontario. X 7378.s.
 SEELEY. Common-school system of Germany. X 7399.
 STEINER. † History of education in Connecticut. No. 2 of 1893 of X 7773.a.
 — † History of education in Maryland. No. 2 of 1894 of X 7773.a.
 † TEACHERS College bulletin, No. 2, March, 1894. B 804.
 TOLMAN. History of higher education in Rhode Island. No. 1 of 1894 of X 7773.a.
 TUEB. † History of the horn-book. 2 v. X 7768.
 WIGGIN and SMITH. Republic of childhood, 3. Kindergarten principles and practice. X 7483.l.
 WOODBURN. † Higher education in Indiana. No. 1 of 1891 of X 7773.a.
 † XAVIER (The). v. 6, No. 6, May, 1889. B 805.
 Note.—Ed. by students of the College of St. Francis Xavier.

REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS, STATES, AND CITIES.

- ADAMS. † College of William and Mary. No. 1 of 1887 of X 7773.a.
 AMHERST College. † Addresses of the alumni, Feb. 1894. B 8556.
 — † Catalogue, 1893-4-1895-6. B 8556.
 — † Obituary record of graduates, years 1891-4. B 8556.
 BOWDOIN College (Brunswick, Me.). † Catalogue, 1893-4, 1895-6. B 8556.
 — † Obituary record of graduates, year ending June 1, 1893. B 9565.

- BOWDOIN College (Brunswick, Me.). † Report of the president, 1893-4. B 8556.
- CALIFORNIA, University of. † Register of the, 1895-6. X 7072.
- CHICAGO, University of. † Quarterly calendar, June, 1892. B 804.
- COLORADO. *Arapahoe County*. † 19th annual report of the Board of Education of School District No. 1, 1893. B 8551.
- COOPER Union (N. Y. City). † 35th annual report, May 26, 1894. B 8552.
- CORNELL University. † 4th annual report, 1895-6. X 7561.
- † Register, Dec. 1895. X 7101.
- HARRISON. † The colleges and the Indians and the Indian Rights Association. B 7522.
- HARTFORD Theological Seminary. † Annual register, 1893-4-1895-6. B 5507.
- † Hartford Seminary record. v. 6 (Oct. 1895-Aug. 1896). C 6613.
- HARVARD College. † Annual reports of president and treasurer, 1894-5, 1896. X 7613.
- *Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women*. † 3d year, reports of treasurer and secretary, 1882. B 33.
- HARVARD University. † Catalogue, 1895-6. X 7188.
- HEBREW Technical Institute (N. Y. City). † Annual report, 9th-11th years, 1893-5. B 8552.
- † Catalogue, 9th-12th years, 1893-5. B 8552.
- JOHNS Hopkins University (Balt.). † 19th, 20th annual report, 1894, 1895. B 8553.
- † Circulars, v. 9-14 (Nov. 1889-June, 1895). C 6847.
- † Register, 1895-6. X 7640.
- LELAND Stanford Junior University. † 5th annual register, 1896. X 7264.
- MICHIGAN, University of. † Calendar, 1895-6. X 7303.
- † President's report, 1893-4. B 8553.
- MOUNT Holyoke College (South Hadley, Mass.). † Annual report, 1894-5. B 8553.
- NEW York City. *Board of Education*. † 54th annual report for 1895. X 7697. b.
- — † Bulletin of free lectures to the people, Assembly Hall of the Institute, 3d course, 1894-5. B 30.
- — † *Same*. Cooper Institute, 3d course, 1894-5. B 30.
- — † *Same*. Grammar School, Nos. 3, 15, 23, 27, 29, 33, 51, 64, 82, 86, 87, 3d course, 1894-5. B 30.
- — † *Same*. Madison Hall, 3d course, 1894-5. B 30.
- — † *Same*. Melrose Lyceum, 3d course, 1894-5. B 30.
- — † *Same*. Primary School, No. 35, 1895. B 30.
- NEW York City, College of. † 44th-47th annual register, 1892-3-1895-6. B 8552.
- NEW York City, University of. † Catalogue for 1895-6. X 7329. b.
- † Opening-day addresses, Oct. 19, 1895. X 7697. g.
- NEW York State, University of. † Examination Department, 2d annual report, 1895. X 7697. h.
- † 108th Annual report of the regents, 1894. X 7697. c.
- † Regents' bulletin, Nos. 21, 24, 27, 29 (Extension Nos. 5-8), 1893-4. B 8555.
- SAN Francisco Mechanics' Institute. † 37th-40th annual report, 1892-4. B 8553.
- PENNSYLVANIA, University of. † Catalogue, 1895-6. X 7346.
- PRATT Institute (Brooklyn). † Circular of Information, 1890-1. B 526.
- ROCHESTER, University of. † 46th annual catalogue, 1895-6. X 7375.
- THORPE. † Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania. No. 2 of 1892 of X 7773. a.
- TUFTS College (Mass.). † Annual report, 1892-3, 1893-4. B 34.
- † *Same*, 1895-6. X 7448.
- UNITED States. *Bureau of Education*. † Circulars of information, No. 1, 1887. College of William and Mary. By H. B. Adams. X 7773. a.
- — † *Same*, Nos. 1, 3, 1890. X 7773. a.
1. History of federal and state aid to higher education in the U. S. By F. W. Blackmar.
3. Teaching and history of mathematics in the U. S. By F. Cajori.
- — † *Same*, Nos. 1-6, 8, 9, 1891. X 7773. a.
1. Higher education in Indiana. By J. A. Woodburn.
2. 4th international prison congress, St. Petersburg. By C. D. Randall.
3. Sanitary conditions for schoolhouses. By A. P. Marble.
4. History of higher education in Michigan. By A. McLaughlin.
5. History of higher education in Ohio. By G. W. Knight and J. R. Commons.
6. History of higher education in Massachusetts. By G. G. Bush.
8. Rise and growth of the Normal-school idea in the U. S. By J. P. Gordy.
9. Biological teaching in the colleges of the U. S. By J. P. Campbell.
- — † *Same*, Nos. 1, 2, 1892. X 7773. a.
1. Southern women in the recent educational movement in the South. By Rev. A. D. Mayo.
2. Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania. By F. N. Thorpe.
- — † *Same*, Nos. 1-6, 8, 1893. X 7773. a.
1. Shorthand instruction and practice. By J. E. Rockwell.
2. History of education in Connecticut. By B. C. Steiner.
3. History of education in Delaware. By L. P. Powell.
4. Abnormal man: essays on education and crime and related subjects. By A. MacDonald.
5. Higher education in Tennessee. By L. S. Merriam.
6. Higher education in Iowa. By L. F. Parker.
8. The spelling reform. By F. A. March.
- — † *Same*, Nos. 1, 2, 1894. X 7773. a.
1. History of higher education in Rhode Island. By W. H. Tolman.
2. History of education in Maryland. By B. C. Steiner.
- — † Education in Alaska, 1891-2, by S. Jackson. B 8554.
- — † Publications of, 1867-90. B 8554.
- — † Report of the commissioner for 1892-3. 2 v. X 7773.
- *Interior Department*. † Annual statement of the commissioner of education, 1894, 1895. B 6570.
- — † Report of the Committee on Secondary School Studies, July, 1892. B 8554.
- — † Report of the president of Howard University, 1894, 1895. B 6559.
- — † Report of the supt. of Indian Schools, 1893, 1894. B 6568.
- — † 36th-38th annual report of the Columbian Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, 1893-5. B 6570.
- Note.—For related works see (in Part 4) "Indians."
- VERMONT, University of, and State Agricultural College. † Catalogue, 1895-6. X 7459.
- YALE University. † Catalogue, 1895-6, 1896-7. X 7497.
- † Obituary record of graduates deceased, 1893, 1894. B 8553.
- † Report of the president, 1893. B 8553.

D. Government and Politics.

- BENEDETTI. Studies in diplomacy. U 521.
- BOYD. Parties, problems, and leaders of 1876. U 1055.
- COMMONS. Proportional representation. U 1097.
- CURTIS. † "Party and patronage": address. B 6006.
- U. S. and foreign powers. U 1107.
- DICKINSON. Development of Parliament during the 19th century. U 572.
- EATON. † True significance of the national civil service act. B 7522.
- FOLLETT. Speaker of the House of Representatives. U 1154.

- FREEMAN.** Comparative politics, *with* The unity of history. 2d ed. U 593.
GODKIN. Problems of modern Democracy. U 1171.
INDIAN Rights Association. † History of civil service reform in England and in the U. S. By H. Welsh. B 7522.
INGLE. Southern sidelights: social and economic life in the South a generation before the war. U 1122.
KEASBEY. Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine. U 1643.
LOWELL. Governments and parties in continental Europe. 2 v. U 661.
MCMASTER. With the fathers: studies in the history of the U. S. U 1281.
MCVEY. Populist movement. U 1284.
MANN. Rights and duties of citizens of the U. S. U 1286.
NATIONAL Civil-Service Reform League. † Civil-service reform and democracy. Address by C. Schurz. B 6006.
 — † Necessity and progress of civil service reform. Address by C. Schurz. B 6006.
 — † "Party and patronage": address by G. W. Curtis. B 6006.
 — † Proceedings, Dec. 1894, 1895. B 6006.
NATIONAL Democratic Party. [U. S.] † Campaign text book. 1896. U 1327.
PATTON. Political parties in the U. S. U 1344.
POLLOCK. History of the science of politics. U 355.
 † **POLITICAL** science quarterly. v. 10 (Mch.—Dec. 1895). C 6713.
 † **PRIMER** of civil service reform. B 7522.
SCHURZ. † Civil-service reform and democracy: address. B 6006.
 — † Necessity and progress of civil service reform: address. B 6006.
SERLEY. Introduction to political science. U 399.
SIXTEENTH amendment. By plain citizen. U 1408.
WELLS and others. America and Europe: a study of international relations. U 1473.
Contents: Wells, D. A. The U. S. and Great Britain.—Phelps, E. J. The Monroe doctrine.—Schurz, C. Arbitration in international dispute.
WELSH. † History of civil service reform in England and in the U. S. B 7522.
WHIBLEY. Greek oligarchies: their character and organisation. U 480.
WILLOUGHBY. Nature of the state. U 792.
Note.—See also "Indians" in Part 4.

E. Law and Crime.

- BERTILLON.** Signaletic instructions, incl. anthropometrical identification. V 7523.
BYRNES. Professional criminals of America. New and rev. ed. U 9814.a.
CASPAR. † Practical catalogue of law books. B 6005.
CLINTON. Extraordinary cases. V 9566.
CUSHING. "Cushing" boiled down. By F. M. Payne. V 108.b.
DEFOE. King of pirates, with lives of other pirates and robbers. Ed. by Aitken. V 7116.
EARLE. Curious punishments of bygone days. V 7131.
EMERY. Handy guide to patent law and practice. V 8136.
FERRI. Criminal sociology. V 7147.
FISHBACK. Manual of elementary law. V 591.
HOWARD Association (London). † Criminals and criminal treatment, 1894. B 6567.
HOWSON and **HOWSON.** Patents: a manual relating to U. S. and foreign patents. 3d ed. V 8214.a.
INDIAN Rights Association. † Enforcement of liquor laws a necessary protection to the Indians. B 7522.
MACDONALD. † Abnormal man: essays on education and crime and related subjects. No. 4 of 1893 of X 7773.a.
NEW York State Library. † Bulletin, legislation, Nos. 4, 5, state legislation in 1893, 1894. B 9567.

- NEW** York. *Senate Committee.* † Report [on] Police Department of the city of N. Y. 5 v. V 7697.c.
NEW York State. *State Department.* † Laws passed at 119th session of the legislature. 2 v. V 4697.
POLLOCK. First book of jurisprudence. V 356.
ROSS. Impeachment of Andrew Johnson, prest. of the U. S. V 9727.
STIMSON. Handbook to the labor law of the U. S. V 8422.
UNITED States Supreme Court. † All opinions of. No. 1. [1895.] B 527.
WHITE. Outlines of legal history. V 481.
ZEBALLOS. † International law of Spanish America: arbitration on misiones. B 33.

F. Military and Naval Science.

- ARMSTRONG.** Torpedoes and torpedo-vessels. G 7015.
 † **ARMY** and navy journal. v. 33 (Sept. 7, 1895—Aug. 29, 1896). C 6904.
FREMANTLE. Notes on the rifle. G 6594.
HAMILTON (Sir R. V.). Naval administration: the Board of Admiralty. G 7184.
HAMILTON (W. R.). Our young soldiers: articles on military matters. G 6184.a.
MAY. Guns and cavalry. G 6295.
NAVAL annual. 1896. Ed. by T. A. Brassey. G 7697.
OLDKNOW. Mechanism of men-of-war. G 7337.
 † **SEABOARD.** v. 8. New series (Oct. 24, 1895—Oct. 15, 1896). C 7981.
 † **UNITED** service: monthly review of military and naval affairs. v. 15, 16 (Jan.—Dec. 1896). C 6773.c.
UNITED States Military Academy (West Point). † Official register, June 1893–5. B 6005.
WAITE. † Extracts relating to the origin of the American navy. B 803.
WILSON. Ironclads in action: sketch of naval warfare from 1855 to 1895. G 7792.

G. Political Economy.

- † **AMERICAN** economist. v. 16, 17 (July, 1895—June, 1896). C 6802.
BLACK. † References on the history of labor and some contemporary labor problems. B 33.
COBDEN Club. † Lord Farrer on the free trade question. Mr. J. W. Probyn and Mr. I. S. Leadam on the work of the Cobden Club. B 6005.
 — † Mr. G. W. Medley on the free trade and protection question in 1894; Mr. I. S. Leadam on English agriculture and free trade. 1894. B 6005.
CROCKER. Cause of hard times. Revised ed. U 4105.
CUNNINGHAM. Modern civilisation in some of its economic aspects. U 4107.
DAVENPORT. Outlines of economic theory. U 4569.
FARRER. † On the free trade question. B 6005.
GERRY. † Remarks on prohibiting the use of public money for sectarian institutions. B 528.
GILES. The industrial army. U 4168.
GREEN. Allotments and small holdings. U 4177.
HAKE and **WESSLAU.** The coming individualism. U 4609.c.
HOBSON. Problem of the unemployed. U 4209.p.
LEADAM. † English agriculture and free trade. B 6005.
MALLOCK. Classes and masses; or, wealth, wages, and welfare in the United Kingdom. U 4286.c.
MASSACHUSETTS. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* † 25th annual report, 1895. U 4674.
MEDLEY. † Free trade and protection question in 1894. B 6005.
NEW York State. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* † 12th, 13th annual report for 1894, 1895. 4 v. U 4697.
 — † *Same*, for 1894, 1895. 4 v. U 4696.
NICHOLSON. Strikes and social problems. U 4230.s.
OBERLIN College Library. † Bulletin. v. 1, No. 2. References on the history of labor and some contemporary labor problems. By J. W. Black. B 33.

- PROBYN and LEADAM. † Work of the Cobden Club. B 6005.
 PULLMAN and WICKES. † Strike at Pullman. B 6567.
 ROUSIERS. Labor question in Britain. U 4727.
 SCHMOLLER. Mercantile system and its historical significance. U 4392.
 SPAHR. Present distribution of wealth in the U. S. U 4417.
 TAUSSIG. Wages and capital : and examination of the wages fund doctrine. U 4433.w.
 TAYLOR. The factory system and the factory acts. U 4434.f.
 UNITED STATES. *Census Division*. † Report of the commissioner of labor in charge of 11th census. B 6573.
 — *Department of Labor*. † 10th annual report of the commissioner, 1894. v 1. Strikes and lockouts. U 4773.a.
 — — † 8th special report: housing of the working people. U 4773.c.
 — — † Bulletin, No. 1, Nov. 1895, No. 2, Jan. 1896. B 6567.

FINANCE AND TAXATION.

- AMERICAN Bankers' Association. † Proceedings, 21st annual convention, Oct. 15-17, 1895. U 7505.
 AMERICAN Protective Tariff League. Tariff facts for speakers and students. U 7009.
 AUBREY. Stock exchange investments. U 7512.
 CONANT. History of modern banks of issue. U 7559.
 CURTISS. Protection and prosperity : tariff legislation and its effects in Europe and America. U 7565.
 † HISTORY of banking in all the leading nations. 4 v. U 7842.
 HOWE. Taxation and taxes in the U. S. under the internal revenue system, 1791-1895. U 7214.f.
 NEW YORK STATE. *Comptroller*. † Annual report, for 1895. U 7697.d.
 — *Savings Banks Association*. † Minutes of the annual meeting, 1894. B 32.
 FLEHN. Introduction to public finance. U 7355.
 VANDEGRIFT & Co. † Wilson tariff bill. [1894.] B 528.
 WEST. A financial atonement. U 7476.

MONEY.

- DEL MAR. Science of money. 2d ed. U 7571.s.
 EASTON. Banks and banking. U 7579.
 MCPHERSON. Monetary and banking problem. U 7283.
 PRICE. Money and its relation to prices. U 7337.w.
 SCHOENHOF. History of money and prices. U 7394.

Gold Standard and Monometallism.

- LONDON. ("Eli Perkins.") Money: gold, silver, or bimetallism. U 7260.
 MEAD. The silver issue. Added, A review of "Coin's financial school." U 7296.
 MILLER. Gold or silver? U 7305.
 "MONEY, Silas Honest." Base "Coin" exposed. U 7312.
 SOLID money: the salvation of our national honor. By [various authors]. U 7414.
 UPTON. Coin catechism. U 7455.
 VICKERS. Fiat silver: its ruinous effects shown in history. U 7460.
 WATERLOO. Honest money: "Coin's" fallacies exposed. U 7468.
 WHITE. Fiat money in France. New ed. U 7481.f.
 WISNER. Cash vs. coin: an answer to "Coin's financial school." U 7486.

Free Coinage of Silver and Bimetallism.

- ANDREWS. An honest dollar. New edition. U 7010.a.
 BARKER. Bimetallism; or, the evils of gold monometallism and the benefits of bimetalism. U 7516.
 DELL. Free silver. U 7117.
 DONNELLY. Bryan campaign for the American people's money. U 7124.
 EVLIS. Uncle Sam's dreams. U 7140.

- FAIRPLAY [*pseud.*]. What is an honest dollar? U 7142.
 GOODE. Modern banker: his rapid rise and dangerous designs. U 7172.
 HADLEY. Danger line reached: a plain statement of fact on the silver question. U 7181.
 HARVEY [and others]. Money of the people. U 7188.m.
 PEEBLES. Gold and silver: a book on the financial question. U 7345.
 ROBERTS. Wages, fixed incomes, and the free coinage of silver. U 7375.w.
 STEVANS. Silver vs. gold: free silver and the people. U 7421.
 TELLER. Battle of the standards. U 7435.
 VALENTINE. Money, the silver question, and hard times. U 7774.
 WALKER. International bimetallism. U 7464.i.

Currency.

- BENNETT. Breed of barren metal; or, currency and interest. U 7037.
 DANA. Proudhon and his "Bank of the people." U 7113.
 KITSON. Scientific solution of the money question. U 7245.
 LEAVITT. Our money wars: the example and warning of American finance. 2d ed. U 7263.
 TOURGEE. War of the standards: coin and credit versus coin without credit. U 7445.

H. Social Science and Statistics.

- ABBOTT. Christianity and social problems. U 9001.
 BOLTON. Famous givers and their gifts. T 5049.f.
 BOOTH, *edr.* Life and labour of the people in London. v. 7. Population classified by trades (continued). U 9531.l.
 BOWMAKER. Housing of the working classes. U 9054.
 BURDETT. Hospitals and charities. 1896. U 9066.
 CODMAN. Brook Farm: historic and personal memoirs. U 9096.
 FAIRBANKS. Introduction to sociology. U 9585.
 GALTON, *edr.* Workers on their industries. U 9160.
 GIDDINGS. Principles of sociology. U 9600.
 LE BON. The crowd: a study of the popular mind. U 9263.
 MACKAY. Methods of social reform. U 9281.
 MAYBELL. Civilization civilized. U 9295.c.
 MYERS. Midnight in a great city. U 9325.
 † New earth (The). v. 6 (Dec. 1894-Nov. 1895). C 6867.a.
 RANDALL. † Fourth international prison congress, St. Petersburg, Russia. U 9719.
 — † Same. No. 2 of 1891 of X 7773.a.
 SHINN. Friendly talks about marriage. X 9401.
 SPENCER. Principles of sociology. v. 3. U 9417.
 TRUMBULL. In jail with Charles Dickens. U 9447.

SOCIETIES AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

- AMERICAN Humane Education Society. † Autobiographical sketches and personal sketches. By Geo. T. Angell. B 6571.
 AMERICAN Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. † 28th annual report, 1893. B 6571.
 BROOKLYN Union for Christian Work. † 27th and 28th annual report, 1894, 1895. B 33.
 CENTURY Association. † Reports, constitution, by-laws, etc., for 1895. X 8081.
 CHURCH Mission to Deaf Mutes (N. Y. City). † 21st annual report, Sept. 30, 1893. B 6566.
 GENERAL Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of N. Y. † By-laws of the Finance Committee, 1884. B 30.
 — † By-laws of the School Committee, 1893. B 30.
 — † Manual. 1889, 1895. X 8164.a.
 HARVARD Club (N. Y. City). † Constitution, by-laws, and rules. X 8168.

- HOWARD Association (London). † Charles Dickens' prison fictions. B 526.
 — † *Same*. B 6572.
 — † Indian prisons. B 6572.
 — † London "city press" on report of, Oct. 1893. B 526.
 — † Report. Oct. 1893. B 6566.
 NATIONAL Temperance Society. † 25th annual report, 1890. B 6566.
 NEW YORK City. *Young Men's Christian Association*. † 41st annual report. [1893.] B 6566.
 — † [Prospectus] Westchester and Bergen aves. B 32.
 NEW YORK Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. † 19th-21st annual report, 1893-5. B 6571.
 NEW YORK State Reformatory (Elmira). † 16th year book, Sept. 30, 1891. B 6566.
 ST. LUKE'S Home for Indigent Christian Females. † 41st, 44th annual report, 1892, 1895. B 32.
 "SHELTERING Arms (The)." † 31st annual report, 1895. B 6005.
 UNION Club (N. Y. City). † Officers, members, constitution. 1896. X 8454.
 UNION League Club. [† Charter, by-laws, etc.] 1896. U 1772.
 UNITED STATES. *Freedmen's Hospital*. † Report 1894, 1895. B 6573.
 — *House of Representatives*. † Report of Select Committee [on] the Bureau of Pensions. 2 v. U 2773.a.
 — *Interior Department*. † Pensions and pension appeals. Report, 1894, 1895. B 6569.
 — *Life-Saving Service*. † Annual report for year ending June 30, 1895. G 7773.a.
 — *Pension Bureau*. † Report of commr. June 30, 1893-5. B 6573.
 WEBB Academy and Home for Shipbuilders. Dedication exercises, May 5, 1894. X 9783.
 YOUNG Men's Christian Association of N. Y. City. See NEW YORK City. *Young Men's Christian Association*.
 ZUILL. † Historical sketch of the New York African Society for Mutual Relief. B 6566.

STATISTICS.

- CHILDS (G. W.), *publisher*. † Public ledger almanac. 1894. B 33.
 COMMERCIAL year book : a statistical and historical record. 1896. U 6559.
 MASSACHUSETTS Bureau of Statistics of Labor. † Annual statistics of manufactures, 1894. U 6674.c.
 STATESMAN'S year-book for 1896. Ed. by J. Scott Keltie. U 6421.

- UNITED STATES. *Census office*. † Abstract of 11th census, 1890. 2d ed. U 6773.g.
 — † Report on wealth, debt, and taxation at 11th census, 1890. Pt. 2. Valuation and taxation. By J. K. Upton. U 6891.i.
 — † Report on insurance business in the U. S. at 11th census, 1890. Pt. 2. Life insurance. [By] C. A. Jenney. U 6891.k.
 — † Report on transportation business in the U. S. at 11th census, 1890. Pt. 1. Transportation by land. U 6891.o.
 — † Report on manufacturing industries in the U. S. at 11th census. 2 pts. U 6891.p.
 1. Totals for states and industries. 2. Statistics of cities.
 — † Report on crime, pauperism, and benevolence in the U. S. at 11th census, 1890. 2 pts. U 6891.q.
 1. Analysis. 2. General tables.
 — † Report on vital and social statistics in the U. S., 11th census, 1890. Pt. 3. Statistics of deaths. U 6891.r.
 — † Report on real estate mortgages in the U. S. at the 11th census, 1890. U 6891.s.
 — † Statistics of agriculture at 11th census, 1890. U 6891.t.
 — † Report on farms and homes, proprietorship and indebtedness in the U. S. at 11th census, 1890. U 6891.u.
 WHITAKER (Jos.). Almanack for 1896. C 7481.
 WORLD almanac and encyclopedia. 1896. C 7491.

I. Women.

- DEVEREUX. Ascent of woman. U 9120.
 ECKSTEIN. Woman under monasticism. Y 3580.
 HANSSON. Six modern women : psychological sketches. T 5185.s.
 Note.—For contents see Part I. Biography. (B. Collective.)
 LADIES' Home Journal (Phila.). † Girls who have push. B 32.
 MAYO. † Southern women in the recent educational movement in the South. No. 1 of 1892 of X 7773.a.
 NATIONAL Divorce Reform League. † Report for 1892-4. B 6572.
 THAYER. Women who win ; or, making things happen. T 5436.w.
 TYTLER. Tudor queens and princesses. T 5451.f.
 WHITNEY. Friendly letters to girl friends. X 9482.

PART 8.—THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

A. Biblical Theology.

- ANTHONY. Introduction to the life of Jesus. Y 2012.
 BEECHER. Patmos ; or, the unveiling. [Apocalypse.] Y 2034.
 BOSCAWEN. Bible and the monuments. 2d ed. Y 2532.
 BRUCE. With open face ; or, Jesus mirrored in Matthew, Mark, and Luke. Y 2062.
 CONDER. Bible and the east. Y 2099.b.
 DAWSON. Eden lost and won. [Pentateuch.] N. Y. 1896. Y 2115.e.
 — *Same*. Lond., 1895. Y 2115.e.
 DUNLAP. Ghebers of Hebron. Z 2577.
 EDERSHEIM. Life and times of Jesus the Messiah. [3d ed.] 2 v. Y 2580.l.
 FAIRBAIRN. Studies in the life of Christ. Y 2538.
 FISKE. The Jewish scriptures : the books of the Old Testament in the light of their origin and history. Y 2151.
 GOODENOW. Bible chronology carefully unfolded. Y 2601.
 GOODWIN (Rev. F. J.). Harmony of the life of St. Paul. Y 2603.h.

- GOODWIN (Rev. T. A.). Lovers 3000 years ago as indicated by the Song of Solomon. Y 2603.
 GORDON. Three children of Galilee : a life of Christ for young people. Y 2172.
 GOULD. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark. Y 2602.
 GUERBER. Legends of the Virgin and Christ. Y 2177.
 HILPRECHT. Recent research in Bible lands. Y 2203.
 HURLBUT and DOHERTY. Illustrative notes : guide to International Sunday School lessons. [1897.] Y 2631.
 MCCURDY. History, prophecy, and the monuments. v. 2. To the fall of Nineveh. Y 2666.
 MITCHELL. Critical handbook of the Greek New Testament. Y 2686.
 MONTEFIORE. Bible for home reading. Pt. 1. To the second visit of Nehemiah to Jerusalem. Y 2314.
 Note.—"For the use of Jewish parents and children."
 MOULTON, *edr*. Modern reader's Bible : the book of Job. Y 2318.j.
 — *Same* : Ecclesiastes, and The wisdom of Solomon. Y 2318.e.

- MOULTON, *edr.* Modern reader's Bible: the Exodus. Y 2318.*f.*
 — — and others. Bible as literature. Y 2318.*b.*
 NEW departure, A. By W. K. M. Y 2326.
 NORTHROP. Cloud of witnesses: the greatest men in the world for Christ and the book. Z 3699.
 PRONOUNCING dictionary of the Holy Bible. Y 2358.
 RAMSAY. St. Paul, the traveller and the Roman citizen. Y 2719.
 RÉNAN. Life of Jesus. Transl. rev. from 23d ed. Y 2721.
 ROBINSON. Gospel in Isaiah. Y 2375.*g.*
 RUSSELL. Millennial dawn. 3 vols. Y 2381.*m.*
 SOCIETY of Biblical Literature. (Boston.) † Publications. [1881–90.] B 5507.
 STAPPER. Jesus Christ before his ministry. Y 2422.*f.*
 — Palestine in the time of Christ. [3d ed.] Y 2422.
 TORREY. How to study the Bible for greatest profit. Y 2444.
 TRUMBULL. Kadesh-Barnea: its importance and probable site, incl. studies of the route of the exodus. Y 2767.
 WHITE. Origin of the Pentateuch in the light of ancient monuments. Y 2788.*o.*
 WHYTE. Bible characters: Adam to Achan. Y 2482.

B. Church History.

- ATKINSON. Beginnings of the Wesleyan movement in America. Y 3511.
 BANKS. Heroes of the South Seas. [Missions.] P 6025.
 BRIGHT. Roman see in the early church, and other studies in church history. Y 3059.*r.*
 BYINGTON. The Puritan in England and New England. Y 3542.
 CHAMBERLAIN. In the tiger jungle, and other stories of missionary work among the Telugus of India. Y 3082.
 ECKSTEIN. Woman under monasticism. Y 3580.
 FROUDE. Council of Trent. Y 3595.
 GEE and HARDY. Documents illustrative of English church history. Y 3163.
 GREGORY. Puritanism in the old world and in the new. Y 3605.*p.*
 HORDER. Quaker worthies. T 5213.*q.*
 REFORMED Church in America and Collegiate Church of the City of N. Y. † Historical sketch of the origin of. B 33.
 SCHUYLER. Studies in English church history. Y 3395.
 SOHM. Outlines of church history. Y 3414.

C. Devotional and Practical Theology.

- ALOYSIUS (St.). Little manual of: prayer book for Catholic youth. Y 9008.
 BROOKS (Phillips). New starts in life, and other sermons. Y 8060.*n.*
 CHILD. Colonial parson of New England. Y 9086.
 CUYLER. Beulah-land; or, words of good cheer to the old. Y 8109.
 MEDITATIONS on life and its religious duties. Y 7297.
 MEYER. Light on life's duties. Y 7302.*l.*
 MURRAY. Master's indwelling. Y 8323.*m.*
 PEPLOE. Life of privilege: possession, peace, and power. Y 8347.*l.*
 — Victorious life: post-conference addresses. Y 8347.
 † SAILOR's magazine. v. 67 (Jan.–Dec. 1895). C 6729.
 SOULSBY. Stray thoughts for invalids. Y 7415.
 SPURGEON. The soul-winner. Y 8420.*s.*
 TRUMBULL. Teachers'-meetings: their necessity and methods. Y 9447.
 TYNDALL. Object-lessons for children. Y 7450.
 WATSON. ("Jan Maclaren.") The upper room. Y 8469.
 WELSH and EDWARDS. Romance of psalter and hymnal. Y 9473.

D. Doctrinal and Controversial Theology.

- BUTLER (J., *bp. of Durham*). Works. Ed. by Gladstone. 2 v. Y 5541.
 1. Analogy, etc. 2. Sermons, etc.
 CAILLARD. Progressive revelation; or, through nature to God. Y 6071.
 DAVIES. Gospel Christianity. Y 6115.*g.*
 DAWSON. Eden lost and won. Lond., 1895. Y 2115.*e.*
 — Same. N. Y., 1895. Y 2115.*e.*
 DUNLAP. Ghebers of Hebron. Z 2577.
 EVIL and evolution. By the author of "The social horizon." Y 6140.*e.*
 FISHER. History of Christian doctrine. Y 6591.
 GIBSON. 39 articles of the Church of England. v. 1. Y 6600.
 GLADSTONE. Studies subsidiary to the works of bp. Butler. Y 6169.*i.*
 GUINNESS. Creation centred in Christ. Z 3607.
 KINSLEY. Old faiths and new facts. Z 3243.
 LEWIS. The child: its spiritual nature. Y 6660.
 MANLEY. † Aionian punishment not eternal. B 5507.
 † NEW-CHURCH messenger. v. 70, 71 (Jan.–Dec. 1896). C 6867.
 PRESBYTERIAN Board of Publication (Phila.). † Shorter catechism with Scripture proofs. B 31.
 RUSKIN. Letters to the clergy on the Lord's prayer and the church. Y 6381.
 SCHURMAN. Agnosticism and religion. Z 2395.
 SEWARD. Heaven every day; or, common-sense Christianity. Y 6399.
 SPEER. Studies of the man Christ Jesus. Y 6418.
 TRUMBULL. The blood covenant. 2d ed. Y 6447.*b.*
 — Threshold covenant; or, the beginning of religious rites. Y 6447.*c.*
 USHER. Protestantism: direction of religious truth and Christian unity. Y 6454.
 VAN DYKE. Gospel for an age of doubt. Y 6456.*g.*
 WATSON. ("Jan Maclaren.") Mind of the master. Y 6469.
 WHITE. History of the warfare of science with theology. 2 v. Z 2788.
 ZAHM. Evolution and dogma. Z 3499.

E. Mythology, Folk Lore, and Various Religions.

- DAVIDS. Buddhism: its history and literature. Z 8115.*b.*
 GRANGER. Worship of the Romans. Z 7174.
 GUERBER. Legends of the Middle Ages. Z 8178.*l.*
 HOPKINS. Religions of India. Z 8212.
 HUGHES. Dictionary of Islam. Z 6629.
 JACOBS. Jewish ideals, and other essays. Z 5636.
 — Contents: Jewish ideals.—The God of Isaiah: a history.—Mordecai: a protest against the critics.—Browning's theology.—The true, the only, and the complete solution of the Jewish question.—Jehuda Halevi, poet and pilgrim.—Jewish diffusion of folk-tales.—The London Jewry, 1290.—Little St. Hugh of London.—"Aaron, son of the devil."—Jewish history: its aims and methods.
 — *edr.* Barlaam and Josaphat: English lives of Buddha. Z 8226.
 JOHNSON, *collector*. What they say in New England: a book of signs, sayings, and superstitions. X 5233.
 LELAND. ("Hans Breitman.") Legends of Florence. 2d series. Z 8264.
 MEAGHER. Religions of the world. Z 9286.
 MÜLLER, *edr.* Sacred books of the east, v. 13, 17, 19. 22–41, 49. Z 8692.
 13. Vinaya texts, transl. by Davids and Oldenberg. Pt. 1.
 17. Same. Pt. 2.
 19. Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king: a life of Buddha, transl. by Beale.

22. *Gaṇa sūtras*, transl. by Jacobi. Pt. 1.
 23. *Zend-avesta*, pt. 2, transl. by Darmesteter.
 24. *Pahlavi texts*, pt. 3, transl. by West.
 25. *Laws of Manu*, transl. by Bühler.
 26. *Satapatha-Brāhmaṇa*, transl. by Eggeling. Pt. 2.
 books 3, 4.
 27. *Sacred books of China*, transl. by Legge. Pt. 3.
 28. *Same*. Pt. 4.
 29. *The Gṛhya-sūtras*, transl. by Oldenberg. Pt. 1.
 30. *Same*. Pt. 2.
 31. *Zend-avesta*, pt. 3, transl. by Mills.
 32. *Vedic hymns*, transl. by Müller. Pt. 1.
 33. *Minor law-books*, transl. by Jolly. Pt. 1.
 34. *Vedānta-sūtras*, transl. by Thibaut. Pt. 1.
 35. *Questions of king Milinda*, transl. by Davids.
 [Pt. 1.]
 36. *Same*. Pt. 2.
 37. *Pahlavi texts*, transl. by West. Pt. 4.
 38. *Vedānta-sūtras*, transl. by Thibaut. Pt. 2.
 39. *Sacred books of China*, transl. by Legge. Pt. 1.
 40. *Same*. Pt. 2.
 41. *Satapatha-Brāhmaṇa*, transl. by Eggeling. Pt. 3.
 49. *Buddhist Mahāyāna texts*, transl. by Cowell [and others]. Pt. 1.
 PHILLIPS. *Totem tales: Indian stories Indian told*.
 [Fiction.]
 REED. *Primitive Buddhism and its origin and teachings*.
 Z 8367.
 SCHECHTER. *Studies in Judaism*.
 Z 5389.
 SKINNER. *Myths and legends of our own land*. 2 v.
 Z 8409.

F. Occult Literature.

- ANDERSON. *Astrology of the Old Testament*. X 5506.
 BERGEN, *edr.* *Current superstitions*. X 5523.
 BINET. *Alterations of personality*. [Hypnotism]. X 4041.a.
 FOWLER. *Phrenology proved, illustrated, and applied*.
 X 4156.o.
 HENDERSON. *Guide to palmistry*. X 4195.
 JOHNSON, *collector*. *What they say in New England: a book of signs, sayings, and superstitions*. X 5233.
 OCCULT Book Co. [† Books on occult literature, No. 2.]
 1893. B 526.
 † PHRENOLOGICAL journal. v. 101, Nos. 1, 2 (Jan., Feb., 1896). C 6711.
 — † *Same*. v. 101, Nos. 3-6 (March-June, 1896). C 6871.
 SCRIPTURE. † *Studies from the Yale Psychological laboratory*. B 5507.
 ST. HILL. *Hands of celebrities: studies in palmistry*.
 X 4385.ā.
 SOCIETY for Psychical Research. † *Proceedings*. Pt. 13, Dec. 1888. B 526.
 SPARK. *Scientific and intuitional palmistry*. X 4417.
 STEVENSON [*edr.*]. *Square of sevens: an authoritative system of cartomancy*. X 5421.
Note.—Contains Robert Antrobus's "Square of sevens."

THIRTEEN Club. † 12th, 13th annual report, Jan. 13, 1894, 1895. B 6571.

G. Philosophy: Mental.

- ACLAND. *Knowledge, duty, and faith: principles taught by typical thinkers*. X 1003.
 CALDWELL. *Schopenhauer's system in its philosophical significance*. X 3548.
 ERDMANN. *Outlines of logic and metaphysics*. X 3135.
 HAWLEY. *Infallible logic: a visible and automatic system of reasoning*. X 6614.
 HEGEL. *History of philosophy*. 3 v. X 1614.
 HIBBEN. *Inductive logic*. X 6202.
 HOBHOUSE. *Theory of knowledge*. X 3625.
 LEIBNITZ. *New essays concerning human understanding*. X 3265.
 ROBERTSON. *Elements of general philosophy*. X 1375.
 — *Elements of psychology*. Ed. by Davids. X 3375.
 RYLAND. *Logic: introd. manual for university students*.
 X 6381.
 STERRETT. *Power of thought*. X 3420.
 STOUT. *Analytic psychology*. 2 v. X 3755.
 SULLY. *Studies of childhood*. X 3428.5.
 TITCHENER. *Outline of psychology*. X 3442.
 WEBER. *History of philosophy*. X 1783.
 WOOD. *Studies in the thought world*. X 3490.

H. Philosophy: Moral.

- COMPLETE bachelor: *manners for men*. X 9098.1.
 FARRAR. *Paths of duty: counsels to young men*. X 9144.ρ.
 HARRIS. *Moral evolution*. X 9189.
 HEGEL. *Philosophy of right*. X 8192.
 HILLIS. *A man's value to society: studies in self culture and character*. X 9204.
 HOWE. *Is polite society polite? and other essays*. X 9213.
 KANT. *Fundamental principles of the metaphysic of ethics*. X 8236.a.
 MCKENZIE. *Sober by act of parliament*. X 9281.
 MARDEN. *Architects of fate; or, steps to success and power*. X 9288.a.
 MORGAN. *Springs of conduct*. New ed. X 8317.
 MORRISON. *Life's prescription*. X 9317.4.
 † OUR animal friends. v. 23 (Sept. 1895-Aug. 1896).
 C 6868.a.
 STEPHEN. *Social rights and duties*. 2 v. X 8421.
 THAYER. *Around the hearthstone; or, hints for home builders*. X 9437.a.
 — *Men who win; or, making things happen*. T 5436.m.
 THOMAS, *compiler*. *Official, diplomatic, and social etiquette of Washington*. X 9438.o.
 TRINE. *What all the world is a-seeking*. X 9448.
 † VOICE (The). v. 13 (Jan. 2-Dec. 31, 1896). [Temperance advocate.]
 WINTERBURN. *Nursery ethics*. X 9485.

PART 9.—USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

A. Agriculture and Horticulture.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

- † AMERICAN agriculturist. Middle edition. v. 57, 58 (Jan. 4-Dec. 26, 1896). C 7802.
 AMHERST. *History of gardening in England*. H 2505.
 BAILEY. *Nursery-book: guide to the multiplication of plants*. 3d ed. H 1021.
 BAINES. *Greenhouse and stove plants*. H 2514.
 CALIFORNIA, University of. *Agricultural Experiment Station*. † *Bulletin*, Nos. 45-88. B 2902.
 — — † *Same*, Nos. 101-108. B 2521.
 — — † *Report of work for 1894-5*. H 1543.a.
 DEAN. *Vegetable culture*. H 1116.

- ELLACOMBE. *In a Gloucestershire garden*. H 2134.
 FULLER. *Grape culturist*. New ed. H 2159.
 — *Nut culturist*. H 2159.m.
 HOLE. *Book about the garden and the gardener*. 2d ed. H 2210.b.
 HUMMANN. *American grape growing and wine making*. 4th ed. H 2218.
 JAPAN. *Agricultural Bureau*. † *Agricultural products exhibited in the World's Columbian Exposition*.
 B 1000.
 LA MANCE. † *House plants: a book of practical information*. B 32.
 LODEMAN. *Spraying of plants*. H 1272.
 NEW YORK State. *Comms. of the State Reservation at Niagara*. † 9th, 10th annual report, 1893-4. B 2521.

- PINCHOT and GRAVES. The white pine : a study. H 1353.
 RAVENSCROFT. Carnation culture for amateurs. H 2364.
 ROTH. † Timber : characteristics and properties of wood. B 2523.
 THEURIET. Rustic life in France. H 1437.
 UNITED STATES. *Interior Department*. Report of the acting superintendent of Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, 1893, 1894. B 6570.
 —, † Report of the acting supt. of the Yellowstone National Park, 1894, 1895. B 6570.
 WALSH. Coffee : its history, classification, and description. H 1464.c.
 — Tea : its history and mystery. H 1464.f.
 WATERHOUSE. † Importance of ramie [vegetable fibre] to the agricultural prosperity of our gulf states. B 34.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

- BROWN. Poultry keeping as an industry for farmers and cottages. 2d ed. H 1537.p.
 HASSLOCH. Compend of veterinary materia medica and therapeutics. H 1189.
 HAYES. Illustrated horse breaking. H 1190.i.
 JACKSON. † Introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska. B 2523.
 RICHARDSON. Dogs : their origin and varieties. H 1372.d.
 SUTCLIFFE. Incubators and their management. H 1429.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Education*. † Introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska. By Sheldon Jackson. B 2523.

B. Architecture and Building.

ARCHITECTURE.

- † ACADEMY architecture. Ed. by Koch. Supplemental volume to 1895. New series, v. 3. G 8502.
 ALBERT. † Nürnberger Neubauten. G 8902.b.
 † AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 51-54 (Jan. 4-Dec. 26, 1896). C 7802.a.
 † ARCHITECT, builder, and wood-worker. v. 31 (Jan.-Oct. 1895). C 7803.a.
Note.—Nov. and Dec. nos. never published.
 † ARCHITECTURE master-pieces of Belgium, Holland, etc. 96 heliotype plates. G 8804.a.
 † ARCHITECTURAL record. v. 5 (July 1895-July 1896). C 7508.
 † ARCHITECTURE and building. v. 24, 25 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7803.
 † ARCHITECTURE (L') française : monuments historiques depuis le XI^e siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 7 v. G 8904.b.
 BIRKMIRE. Planning and construction of American theatres. G 8527.
 BRAUSEWETTER. † Das Bauformenbuch des bürgerlichen Wohnhauses. 1ster Theil. G 8812.e.
 — † *Same*. 2ter Theil. G 8912.
 CATTANEO. Architecture in Italy from the 6th to the 11th century. G 8816.
 CHAMPEAUX. † Portefeuille des arts décoratifs. 1888-9-1890-1, 1894-5, 1895-6. G 8917.
 † CROQUIS d'architecture : Intime Club. 2^{me}, 4^{me}, 11^{me}, 12^{me}, 22^{me} année, 1867-8-1888. G 8921.
 EBE. † Schmuckformen der Monumentalbauten aus allen Stilepochen seit der Griechischen Antike. 1ster Band. G 8826.a.
 FAURÉ. † Théorie des proportions en architecture. G 8829.
 FLETCHER and BANISTER. History of architecture. G 8152.
 — † *Same*. G 8152.
 GURLITT. † Die Baukunst Frankreichs. G 8937.
 HAMLIN. Text-book of the history of architecture. G 8184.
 HIERSEMANN. † Architecture, etc., catalogue No. 108. B 4502.

- HIERSEMANN. † Catalogue, No. 115, Architecture, etc. B 4502.
 JENKINS. † Strength of ships. B 804.
 MATHEWS. Story of architecture. G 8293.
 † MUSÉE de Cluny : la pierre, le marbre, l'abatre, la terre cuite. G 8965.
 † PALAIS de Fontainebleau. G 8969.a.
 PRISSE d'AVESNES. † Decoration arabe. G 8973.
 RAGUINET. † Historical edifices. 4th v. G 8873.
 RIETH. † Skizzen : architektonische und decorative Studien und Entwürfe. 3te Folge. G 8974.
 ROYER et DARCEL. † L'Art architectural en France depuis François I jusqu'à Louis XVI. G 8975.f.
 † SCIENTIFIC American : building edition. v. 19-22 (Jan. 1895-Dec. 1896). C 7979.c.
 SMITH. Greek architecture. G 8412.g.
 SOCIETY of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers (N. Y. City). † Constitution and by-laws. [1893.] B 2522.
 SPIERS. † Architectural drawing. G 8884.
 STURGIS. European architecture : a historical study. G 8756.
 UHDE. † Architectural forms of the Classic ages. G 8991.
 UNITED STATES. *Interior Department*. † Report of the architect of the U. S. capitol, 1894, 1895. B 6570.
 WALLIS. † American architecture, decoration, and furniture of the 18th century. G 8894.a.
 WALTON. Know your own ships : stability, construction, tonnage, and freeboard of ships. G 7464.
 ZEYER. † Architectonische Motive in Barok und Rococo. G 8999.c.

ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE.

- BIRCH. † London churches of the 17th and 18th centuries from the designs of Inigo Jones, Sir Christopher Wren [and others]. G 8909.
 DEHIO and BEZOLD. † Kirchliche Baukunst des Abendlandes. 1ster Band. G 8570.
 — † *Same*. Atlas. 1-4ter Band. G 8924.
 EVANS. Animal symbolism in ecclesiastical architecture. G 8140.
 LONERGAN. Historic churches of Paris. G 8664.
 MURRAY, publisher. Handbook to the cathedrals of England, Eastern division : Oxford, Peterborough, Norwich, Ely, Lincoln. New ed. G 8323.a.
 — *Same*. Northern division. 2 v. G 8323.b.
 1. York, Ripon, Carlisle.
 2. Durham, Chester, Manchester.
 — *Same*. St. Paul's. G 8323.e.
 — *Same*. Southern division. 2 v. G 8323.c.
 — *Same*. Western division : Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Bristol, Lichfield. New ed. G 8323.d.
 — Handbook to the cathedrals of Wales : Llandaff, St. David's, St. Asaph, Bangor. 2d ed. G 8323.f.
 PARKER. A BC of Gothic architecture. 8th ed. G 8343.h.
 SCHMIDT and ILG. † Altäre und andere kirchliche Einrichtungsstücke aus Österreich. 2 pts. G 8979.
 — † Interieurs von Kirchen und Kapellen in Österreich. 2 pts. G 8979.a.
 SPONSEL. † Abteikirche zu Amorbach. G 8983.

BUILDING, CARPENTRY, IRONWORK, etc.

- CARPENTER. Heating and ventilating buildings. G 9545.
 † CARPENTRY and building. v. 18 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7816.
 DELANO. † 20 years' practical experience of natural asphalt and mineral bitumen. G 9117.
 HOFMANN. † Das Ornament in der Kunstschlösserei. G 9943.
 HORNBY. Text book of gas manufacture. G 9213.f.
 HOWARD. † Natural asphaltum and its compounds. B 2523.
 KIDDER. Building construction and superintendence. Pt. 1. Mason's work. G 9848.
 KRAUTH and MEYER. † Bau und Kunstzimmerei. 2 v. G 9851.
 1. Text. 2. Tafeln.

- LAWLER. American sanitary plumbing. G 9262.a.
 MEYER. † Handbook of art smithing. G 9681.
 † PLUMBERS' trade journal. v. 19, 20 (Jan. 1–Dec. 15, 1896). C 7872.
 † RECORD and guide. v. 57, 58 (Jan.–Dec. 1896). C 7874.a.
 ROEPPER. † Deutsche Schmiedearbeiten aus Fünf Jahrhunderten. G 9976.
 † SANITARY plumber. v. 14 (Jan.–Dec. 1896). C 7877.
 SIEBERT and BIGGIN. Modern stone-cutting and masonry. G 9745.
 † WESTERN painter. v. 4 (Feb. 1895–Jan. 1896). C 7785.

C. Engineering.

- † AMERICAN machinist. v. 18 (Jan. 3–Dec. 26, 1895). C 7902.
 APPLEBY. Illustrated handbook of machinery. Sec. 3, Pumping machinery. G 1507.
 COCHRANE, compiler. Romance of industry and invention. G 1095.
 DAVIES. Workshop manual and compendium of useful information. G 1115.
 DIXON. State railroad control. G 4123.
 DONKIN. Gas, oil, and air engines. G 2574.
 † ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 61, 62 (Jan.–Dec. 1896). C 7828.
 † ENGINEERING magazine. v. 3–5 (April, 1892–Sept. 1893). C 7583.
 GRIMSHAW. Shop kinks and machine-shop chat. G 1177.s.
 HENCK. Field-book for railroad engineers. 2d ed. G 4195.a.
 HOUSTON and KENNELLY. Electric street railways. U 1643.
 KRASBEY. Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine. G 4214.
 KIDDER. † Kidder coal-gas apparatus and process. B 2523.
 LIECKFELD. Care and management of gas engines. G 2270.
 † LOCOMOTIVE (The). New series, v. 16 (Jan.–Dec. 1895). C 7663.
 MCSHANE. One thousand pointers for machinists and apprentice boys. G 1283.
 MORRIS. † Harlem ship canal, June 17, 1895: address. B 2522.
 NEW YORK City, University of. † University School of Engineering, Laboratory of Chemistry, handbook for 1893–4. B 33.
 NEW YORK State Commercial Union. † Proceedings of state convention, Jan. 19, 1870. [Canals.] B 2522.
 NORTH Side Board of Trade (N. Y. City.) † Harlem ship canal, June 17, 1895: address by F. Morris. B 2522.
 † POWER. v. 16 (Jan.–Dec. 1896). C 7973.
 † RAILROAD car journal. v. 5 (Jan.–Dec. 1895). C 7873.
 † RAPID transit for New York. 2d ed. B 805.
 ROCKWELL. Roads and pavements of France. G 4375.r.
 † SCIENTIFIC American. v. 74, 75 (Jan.–Dec. 1896). C 7979.a.
 — † Same: Supplement. v. 41, 42 (Jan.–Dec. 1896). C 7979.d.
 SHALER. American highways. G 4401.
 STEVENS. † First screw-propeller boats to navigate the waters of any country. B 2521.
 TAYLER. Refrigerating and ice-making machinery. G 1434.
 — Sugar machinery. G 1434.s.
 TOMPKINS. Marine engineering. G 2766.
 UNITED STATES. Commissioner of Railroads. † Report, 1893. B 6573.
 — Interior Department. † Report of the Columbia Railway Company of Washington, D. C., for year ended Feb. 23, 1895. B 6570.
 — † Report of the government directors of the Union Pacific Railway, 1893, 1895. B 6569.
 — † Report on Hot Springs improvements, 1893–5. B 6569.

- UNITED STATES. Patent Office. † Alphabetical lists of patentees and inventions for quarter ending June 30–Dec. 31, 1895, and Mch. 31–June 30, 1896. [v. 71–75.] C 7891.b.
 — † Official gazette. v. 74–77 (Jan.–Dec. 1896). C 7891.
 UNITED STATES Standard Steamship Owners', Builders', and Underwriters' Association. † Register of American steam vessels. B 804.
 WATERHOUSE. † Nicaragua Canal: benefits which it will confer upon the U. S. B 2522.
 — † Nicaragua Canal: government control, 1893. B 2522.
 WEISBACH. Statik der Baukunst und der Mechanik der Umtriebsmaschinen. 4te Aufl. G 4872.
 — Mechanik der zwischen-und Arbeitsmaschinen. G 1783.m.

HYDRAULIC AND SANITARY ENGINEERING.

- COX. Artesian well as a means of water supply. G 4561.a.
 HAZEN. Filtration of public water-supplies. 2d ed. G 4615.
 HILL. Chicago main drainage channel. G 4841.
 MASON. Water supply from a sanitary standpoint. G 4674.
 WEGMAN. Water supply of the city of N. Y., 1858–1895. G 4895.w.

D. Household Economy.

- † ART amateur: art in the household. v. 33, 34 (June 1895–May 1896). I 904.a.
 ATKINSON and others. † Science of nutrition. H 3511.
 DELINEATOR (The). v. 47, 48 (Jan.–Dec. 1896). C 7824.
 DEMOREST's Family magazine. v. 32 (Nov. 1895–Oct. 1896). C 6824.
 FARMER. Boston cooking-school cook book. H 3144.
 FILIPPINI. One hundred ways of cooking fish. H 3149.p.
 FLEMING. For plain women only. [On dress.]
 † HARPER's Bazar. v. 25 (Jan. 2–Dec. 31, 1892). C 6938.a.
 — † Same. v. 28 (Jan. 5–Dec. 28, 1895). C 6938.a.
 HERBERT. ("A. K. Wyvern.") Common-sense cookery. H 3197.c.
 — Fifty lunches. H 3197.g.
 HERBERT (Col. K.). Cookery [of the hare]. In E 8283.
 HOOKER. Ye gentlewoman's housewifery. H 3211.
 LEMCKE. Chafing-dish recipes. H 3658.c.
 MILLINERY trade review. v. 21 (Jan.–Dec. 1896). C 7862.
 PENNELL. Feasts of Autolycus: diary of a greedy woman. H 3346.
 TERHUNE ("Marion Harland") and HERRICK. National cook book. H 3436.m.
 WELCH. Bachelor and the chafing dish. H 3474.
 YSAGUIRRE and LA MARCA. Cold dishes for hot weather. H 3499.

E. Industrial Arts.

- CHATWOOD. The new photography. I 2084.
 CHIPPENDALE. † Englische Roccomöbel. H 8918.
 DENNING. Fretwork and marquetry. I 5118.
 DOWNMAN. English pottery and porcelain. New ed. I 5125.
 FEARN. Modern photography for amateurs. I 2145.
 FRULLINI. † Ornamental carvings from nature. I 5832.
 HASLOPE. Repoussé work for amateurs. I 5189.
 † JEWELERS' circular and horological review. v. 31, 32 (Augt. 7, 1895–July 29, 1896). C 7848.
 † JEWELERS' weekly. v. 21, 22 (Sept. 25, 1895–Sept. 16, 1896). C 7947.
 LIBONIS. † Les styles français enseignés par l'exemple. I 5854.
 MCLEES. A series of alphabets for engravers and painters of letters. I 2669.
 † MEISTERWERKE der französischen Modellirkunst. I 5960.
 MODERN sign-writer. I 2687.s.
 PALLISER. China collector's pocket companion. 8th ed. I 5342.

- PHILLIPS. Wood carving. I 5351.
 † PHOTOGRAPHIC times. v. 28 (Jan.-Dec. 1896). C 7871.
 ROBINSON. Picture making in the studio by photography. I 2725.g.
 WALLIS. † American architecture, decoration, and furniture of the 18th century. G 8894.a.
 WELFORD. Hand camera manual. 2d ed. I 2473.

F. Music.

- † AMERICAN art journal. v. 66, 67 (Oct. 12, 1895-Oct. 3, 1896). C 6892.a.
 † AMERICAN musical journal. v. 1 (Oct. 1834-May, 1835). C 6802.b.
 CROWST. Dictionary of British musicians. T 5105.7.
 — Story of British music to the Tudor period. I 6563.
 CURTIS. Voice building and tone placing. I 6107.
 CURWEN. The boy's voice. 2d ed. I 6106.
 DICKINSON. History of church music. B 34.
 EHRENFECHE. Technical study in the art of pianoforte playing. 3d ed. I 6133.
 ELLISTON. Organs and tuning. 2d ed. I 6136.
 FETIS. Accompaniment from score on the organ or pianoforte. I 6148.
 GROVE. Beethoven and his nine symphonies. I 6178.
 HIPKINS. Description and history of the pianoforte. I 6622.
 HOPKINS. The organ: its history and construction. 3d ed. I 6627.
 HUBBARD, compiler. Merry songs and games for the kindergarten. Pt. 1. I 6844.
 HUMPHREYS. Evolution of church music. I 6630.
 KLECZYNSKI. Chopin's greater works: how they should be understood. I 6246.c.
 KREHBIEL. How to listen to music. I 6253.A.
 LATHAM. Renaissance of music. I 6657.
 MASON. New first music reader. I 6291.1.
 — New second music reader. I 6291.2.
 — New third music reader. I 6291.3.
 † MUSICAL age (The). v. 13-15 (Feb. 12-Nov. 4, 1896). C 6965.
 MUSICAL record: Jan.-Dec. 1896. C 6866.
 OBERLIN College Library. † Bulletin, v. 1, No. 3, History of church music. By Edward Dickinson. B 34.
 PARRY. Evolution of the art of music. I 6343.
 PHIPSON. Famous violinists and fine violins. T 5350.
 ROCKSTRO. History of music. 22d ed. I 6377.
 SCHEBEK. Violin manufacture in Italy and its German origin. I 6389.
 SCRIBNER'S Sons (Charles). † Musical literature list. B 30.
 STREETFELD. The opera: sketch of [its] development. I 6425.
 TUFTS. Handbook of vocal music. I 6448.
 VENABLES. The choral society. 2d ed. I 6459.
 WAGNER. On conducting. I 6463.o.
 WILLARD. Children's singing games. I 9790.
 WOLZOGEN. Guide through the musical motives of Richard Wagner's "Tristan and Isolde." I 6489.
 YEAR'S music. 1896. I 6497.

G. Painting, Plastic Arts, and Fine Arts Generally.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- † ARTE Italiana decorativa e industriale. Anno 1, 2 (1891-2). I 4903.
 ARTIST-Artisan Institute (N. Y. City). [† Prospectus.] 6th year. B 805.
 BARFIELD. Model drawing and shading from casts. I 3025.
 BERLINER Künstler Verein. Internationale Kunst-Ausstellung, 1841-91. I 4523.
 BRIMMER. † Address at Bowdoin College upon the opening of the Walker Art Building. B 8551.

- CARTER, compiler. Year's art, 1896. I 4078.
 CUNDALL. Brief history of wood-engraving. I 2107.
 GRAUL. † Bilderatlas zur Einführung in die Kunstgeschichte. I 836.
 — † Einführung in die Kunstgeschichte: textbuch. 3te Aufl. I 604.
 HOLDEN. Audiences: a few suggestions to those who look and listen. I 210.
 LEE. Renaissance fancies and studies: sequel to "Euphorion." I 264.r.
 POLLARD. Posters in miniature. I 2355.
 SANTAYANA. Sense of beauty: outlines of æsthetic theory. I 386.
 SCHUMANN. Art and gems. I 4395.
 SPIERS. † Architectural drawing. G 8884.
 SPRINGFIELD Art Museum. [† Description. 1895.] B 521.
 STIMSON. † Principles and methods in art education. B 805.
 TARBELL. History of Greek art. I 433.
 VASARI. Lives of 70 painters, sculptors, and architects. Ed. by Blashfield and Hopkins. 4 v. T 5775.
 VEREIN für Kunst und Wissenschaft. † Gedenck Blätter zum 34 Stiftungsfeste, 16 April, 1891. B 805.
 WAGNER (R.). Prose works. Transl. by Ellis. v. 4. Art and politics. I 777.

PAINTING, DRAWING, ORNAMENT, AND DESIGN.

- BERENSON. Florentine painters of the Renaissance. I 4037.f.
 † DEKORATIVE Vorbilder. 7ter Jahrgang. I 4824.
 JACKSON. Theory and practice of design. I 4635.f.
 Note.—Sequel to "Lessons in decorative design."
 KRAMER and BEHRENS. † Ornamental fragments, scrolls, etc. I 4951.
 LAFENESTRE and RICHTENBERGER. † La peinture en Europe: la Belgique. I 4257.b.
 — † Same: Florence. I 4257.c.
 — † National museum of the Louvre. I 4257.a.
 LIBONIS. † Croquis d'après les maîtres: paysage, animaux, fleurs, marine, nature morte. I 3268.a.
 — † Same: figures, sujets religieux, scènes de genres-types, etc. I 3268.b.
 LILLY and MIDGLEY. Book of studies in plant form. I 3661.
 † MAKING of etchings; also a few characteristics of some great etchers. B 2522.
 MINNEAPOLIS Industrial Exposition. † Catalogues of works of art in art galleries of, 1890. B 4502.
 MONACHESI. Manual for china painters. I 4312.
 MONKHOUSE. In the National Gallery. I 4313.
 NATIONAL Academy of Design. † Catalogue, loan collection, 1893. B 34.
 PHILLIPS. Book of the china painter. I 4711.
 SEDELMAYER. † Illustrated catalogue of the second 100 paintings by old masters. I 4739.a.
 VAN DYKE. Modern French masters by American artists. I 4892.

SCULPTURE.

- GARDNER. Handbook of Greek sculpture. I 5162.
 MARQUAND and FROTHINGHAM. History of sculpture. I 5288.
 † MODERNE Wiener plastik. 4th part. I 5963.
 † MUSÉE de sculpture comparée du palais du Trocadéro. v. 2, 3. I 5965.
 REDFORD. Greek sculpture. With G 8412.g.
 SHEDD. Famous sculptors and sculpture. New ed. I 5403.

H. Sports, Games, and Amusements.

INDOOR AMUSEMENTS.

- BELLAMY. Second century of charades. I 9034.
 BROADFOOT. Billiards. I 9059.
 GRAY. '96 charades. I 9174.

GROVE and others. Dancing. I 9177.
 HOW to lead the German. I 9213.
 INGALLS. The Boston charades. I 9223.
 — Columbian charades. I 9223.c.
 MAGILL. Pantomimes; or, wordless poems. I 9285.
 MUIR. Bazaars and fancy fairs: their organisation and management. I 9320.
 WHITE. Book of a hundred games. I 9481.
 WILLARD. Children's singing games. I 9790.

CHESS, CARDS, AND CHECKERS.

BOARDMAN. Winning whist. I 9047.
 BRITISH draughts-player. By various authors. I 9058.
 "CAVENDISH." Whist developments. 4th ed. I 9079.w.
 CHESHIRE, *edr.* Hastings chess tournament. 1895. I 9085.
 CUNNINGHAM. Draughts pocket manual. I 9107.
 DRAYSON. Whist laws and whist decisions. I 9127.
 FREEBOROUGH, *edr.* Analysis of chess endings, king and queen against king and rook. By "Euclid." I 9594.
 HOW to play the game of skat. I 9213.p.
 LASKER. Common sense in chess. I 9260.
 STARNES. Short-suit whist. I 9422.
 STURGES. ("Champion.") Guide to the game of draughts. Revised by Kear. I 9426.a.
 WHIST catechism. Compiled by M. d'I. L. I 9480.c.

OUTDOOR SPORTS.

BEARD. Outdoor games for all seasons. I 7032.
 BURR. Bicycle repairing. I 7540.b.
 CULIN. † Korean games, with notes on the corresponding games of China and Japan. I 7564.
 † FORREST and stream. v. 46, 47 (Jan. 4–Dec. 26, 1896). C 6932.
 HARVEY. Physical exercises and gymnastics for girls and women. I 7188.p.
 KIFFE Co. (H. W.) † Catalogue of base ball players' supplies, fishing tackle, etc. B 2521.
 † L. A. W. bulletin and good roads. v. 23 (Jan. 3–June 26, 1896). C 7853.
 LEWIS. Primer of college football. I 7267.p.
 LOCKYER and RUTHERFORD. Rules of golf. I 7271.
 MILLER. Modern polo. Ed. by Hayes. I 7305.
 NEW YORK Yacht Club. † Report of the Special Committee [on] charges [of] the earl of Dunraven. I 7697.
 NEWTON Rubber Works. † About Strauss, Newton, and Slick tires. [Bicycles.] B 32.
 PARK. Game of golf. I 7343.
 ROOSEVELT. Ranch life and hunting-trail. I 7876.
 STECHER, *edr.* Gymnastics: text-book of the German-American system of gymnastics. I 7753.
 SUMMERS, *compiler.* "Who won?" Official American yacht record for 1896. I 7428.
 TRACK athletics in detail. I 7768.
Note.—Compiled from Harper's "Round table."
 WARD. Bicycling for ladies. I 7779.

HUNTING AND FISHING.

BY meadow and stream. By the amateur angler. I 7069.
 CHAMBERS. The ouananiche and its Canadian environment. I 7550.
 CORY. Hunting and fishing in Florida. I 7561.
 GALLWEY. Letters to young shooters. 3d series. I 7160.
 GIBBONS and LONGMAN. Hunting [the hare]. In E 8283.
 GROHMAN. Sport in the Alps. I 7606.
 LASCELLES. Shooting [the hare]. In E 8283.
 OUT of door library: angling. [By various authors.] I 7340.
 — *Same*: hunting. I 7340.a.
 OUTING: magazine of sport, travel, and recreation. v. 27, 28 (Oct. 1895–Sept. 1896). C 6704.
 PEEK, *edr.* Poetry of sport. K 1345.2.
 RICHARDSON. Coursing [the hare]. In E 8283.

RUSSELL. In scarlet and silk; or, recollections of hunting and steeplechase riding. I 7381.f.
 SHARP. Practical wild-fowling. I 7741.

I. Useful and Miscellaneous Arts.

† AMERICAN soap journal and perfume gazette. v. 6 (Apr. 1, 1895–Mch. 1, 1896). C 7802.e.
 BRADFORD. † Bi-centennial celebration of 200th anniversary of introduction of printing into N. Y. B 2522.
 CRANE. Bookbinding for amateurs. H 8104.
 DEPEW. † Columbian oration at dedication of the World's Fair, Chicago, Oct. 21, 1892. B 2521.
 JAPAN. *Bureau of Commerce and Industry.* † Industrial specimens at World's Columbian Exposition. B 526.
 — *Department of Education.* † Catalogue of objects exhibited at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. B 526.
 KNIGHT. Notes on motor carriages. H 8249.
 † LEATHER manufacturer. v. 5 (Jan.–Dec. 1895). C 7854.
 LELAND. ("Hans Breitman.") Manual of mending and repairing. H 264.
 † LIVERY stable. v. 3 (Jan.–Dec. 1895). C 7855.
 MILLIGAN & HIGGINS Glue Co. † A pot of glue. B 31.
 † NATIONAL bottlers' gazette. v. 14 (Mch. 5, 1895–Feb. 5, 1896). C 7866.
 † OIL, paint, and drug reporter. v. 48, 49 (July 1, 1895–June 29, 1896). C 7968.
 SEEGER and GUERNSEY Co. Cyclopædia of the manufactures and products of the U. S. [1891.] H 881.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Exhibit of, at the Cotton States Exposition, Atlanta, 1895. B 527.
 † SPECIMEN styles of rubber stamps. B 528.
 TYPOTHETÆ of N. Y. † Annual dinner, Jan. 17, 1893–5. B 2522.
 WILKINSON. Submarine cable laying and repairing. I 1789.
 WORLD'S Columbian Exposition. † World's Columbian congress auxiliary, 1893. B 526.

MINING AND METALLURGY.

BEER. Lehrbuch der Markscheidekunst. G 3520.
 BRANNT, *edr.* Metallic alloys. New ed. G 3534.m.
 CAMPBELL. Manufacture and properties of structural steel. 2d ed. G 3544.
 GAETZSCHMANN. Aufsuchung und untersuchung von Lagerstätten nutzbarer Mineralien. G 3597.
 † IRON age (The). v. 57, 58 (Jan. 2–Dec. 31, 1896). C 7847.
 JUNGE. Beschreibung eines mit dem Markscheidergoniometer ausgeführten Wäzuges. G 3641.
 KERL. Handbuch der metallurgischen Hüttenkunde. 2te Aufl. 4 v. G 3645.h.
 — *Same.* 2te Aufl. Plates. G 3949.
 — Harzer Hütten-prozesse. G 3242.
 — Metallurgische Probirkunst. G 3645.m.
 KITTREDGE. New metal worker pattern book. G 1849.
 LAKES. Prospecting for gold and silver. G 3257.
 LANG. Matte smelting. G 3655.
 METCALF. Steel: a manual for steel-users. G 3302.
 RICKARD. Professional papers read before the American Institute of Mining Engineers. G 3723.
 RITTINGER. Lehrbuch der Aufbereitungskunde. G 3725.
 — *Same*: atlas. G 3875.
 ROTHWELL, *edr.* Mineral industry in the U. S. and other countries to the end of 1895. v. 4. G 3727.
 RŽIHA. Lehrbuch der gesammten Tunnelbaukunst. 1ster Band. G 3877.
 SHINN. Story of a mine as illustrated by the great Comstock Lode of Nevada. G 3403.
 UNITED STATES. *Interior Department.* † Annual report of the mine inspector for Indian territory for year ending June 30, 1894, 1895. B 6569.

UNITED States. *Interior Department.* † Report of the
U. S. Coal Mine Inspector for New Mexico for
year ending June 30, 1895. B 6568.
WILSON. Cyanide processes. G 3485.
WINKLER. Die europäische Amalgamation der Silbererze
2te Aufl. G 3791.

TEXTILE FABRICS.

DUERR and TURNBULL. Bleaching and calico-printing.
H 4577.

KUMSCH. † Leinen-Damastmuster des 17, 18 Jahrhund-
erts. 2te Aufl. H 4951.a.
— † Posamente des 16-19 Jahrhunderts. H 4951.b.
— † Stoffmuster des 16-18 Jahrhunderts. Serie 4. H 4951.
POSSELT. Structure of fibres, yarns, and fabrics. 3d ed.
H 4872.s.
— Textile calculations. H 4872.t.
TAGGART. Cotton spinning. v. 1. H 4432.
WALKER. Varied occupations in string work. H 4465.v.

FREE LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

✓ 22 15 1000
SUPPLEMENT No. 10

TO THE

FINDING LIST

OF THE

Free Library of the General Society

OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN OF

THE CITY OF NEW YORK

BOOKS ADDED FROM JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1897



NEW YORK

PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.

1898

EXPLANATION.

THE following list contains a condensed but complete catalogue of all the new books added to the Free Library of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York from January to December, 1897.

The arrangement of the divisions and sub-divisions is strictly alphabetical, but for convenience of instant reference an alphabetical index of subjects is prefixed, which will direct the reader to the exact page where any topic may be found.

Books are generally entered in alphabetical order in each section under what is presumed to be the author's real name (printed in SMALL CAPS.), except where the assumed name is better known and more likely to be looked for by the majority of the users of a catalogue. In some cases the assumed name follows the real name (in parentheses). When the assumed name is taken as a heading the real name, when known, follows [in brackets]. When a work has no author the first word of the title (not an article nor a preposition) is taken as a heading. In Individual Biography (page 1) books are entered in the alphabetical order of the lives treated of, instead of by authors' names, so that all the lives of the same individual will be found in one place.

In making out orders from this catalogue the reader should give the author's name, the first part of the title, the number, and the volume wanted (if there is more than one). The number always consists of a class *letter*, followed by not more than four figures, and sometimes by a title-letter (*in italics*). All the various parts of a number must be copied, as each part is equally important.

The numbering scheme is so arranged as to indicate the *size* of the book. Thus, if the *last* three figures are below 500 the work is a 12°; between 500 and 800 indicates an 8°; from 800 to 900 is used for 4°s; and 900 to 999 is reserved for folios.

If a work is bound with or forms part of another, this fact must be stated on the order list.

A single dash indicates the absence of a preceding heading; a second dash shows the absence of a subsequent heading.

ABBREVIATIONS: "v." means volume or volumes; "transl." means translated or translator; "ed." means edition or edited; "edr." means editor; "N. S." means new series; "O. S." means old series; "Rev." means revised; and "pt." means part.

A † preceding a title means that the book is for reference only, and cannot be taken from the library.

A ‡ preceding a title means that the book is in the J. Morgan Slade [Reference] Library of architectural works.

A complete list of this library, including a list of all the books on architecture and building in the circulating as well as in the reference department, has been published, and can be obtained for 10 cents a copy.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE FOR 1898.

FRANK E. CONOVER, CHAIRMAN, 253 Broadway.

FREEMAN BLOODGOOD, JR., SECRETARY, 8 York Street.

WILLIAM J. HOE, 327 West 14th Street,

JAMES D. BUCHANAN, 328 West 24th Street,

JAMES O. POILLON, 224 South Street,

JOHN E. NICHOLSON, 646 Hudson Street,

ALBERT T. STRAUCH, 354 West 19th Street,

CHARLES C. ALEXANDER, 3 York Street,

ARCHIBALD MONTGOMERY, 36 St. Mark's Pl.,

LOUIS K. BELL, 100 William Street,

JOHN H. GOETSCHIUS, 64 Bank Street,

JOHN LESLIE, 138 West 15th Street,

ROBERT CHRISTIE, PRESIDENT, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*, 122 West 29th Street.

CHARLES A. COWEN, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*, 1121 Broadway.

RICHARD T. DAVIES, SECRETARY AND TREASURER, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, *ex-officio*, 143 Liberty Street.

JACOB SCHWARTZ, LIBRARIAN, 18 East 16th Street.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Accompanying (<i>Music</i>).	27.	Church architecture.	25.	Electric railroads.	26.
Acting.	18.	Church history.	23.	Electric tramways.	26.
Adirondacks (The).	16.	Civil engineering.	25.	Electricity.	20.
Advertising.	22.	Civil service.	22.	Electro-chemistry.	20.
Africa.	17.	Civil War : U. S.	16.	Elocution.	19.
African slave trade.	23.	Coachbuilding.	28.	Encyclopædias.	3.
Agriculture.	24.	Collected works.	3.	Engineering.	25.
Alaska.	15.	Colonial architecture.	25.	England.	16.
American history and travels.	15.	Colonial era : U. S.	15.	English literature.	19.
American literature.	19.	Comic works.	19.	Engraving.	27.
American Revolution.	16.	Commerce.	21.	Equations.	20.
Animal magnetism.	24.	Commercial law.	22.	Essays.	18.
Animaliculture.	25.	Commonwealth (<i>England</i>).	16.	Ethics.	24.
Annals of legislative bodies.	21.	Composition.	19.	Ethnology.	20.
Antichrist.	23.	Conducting (<i>Music</i>).	27.	Europe : history and travels.	16.
Antitoxin.	21.	Confirmation (<i>Theology</i>).	24.	Evolution.	20.
Aphorisms.	19.	Congo Arabs.	17.	Facetiæ.	19.
Arches.	25.	Conjuring.	28.	Ferrets.	25.
Architectural drawing.	27.	Connecticut.	16.	Fiction.	4.
Architecture.	25.	Constantinople.	17.	Fine Arts.	27.
Arctic regions.	18.	Constitutional law.	22.	Florence.	16.
Argentine republic.	16.	Controversial theology.	24.	Flowers.	19, 25.
Armenia.	17.	Cookery.	26.	Folk-lore.	24.
Art.	27.	Corea.	17.	Food.	21.
Asia.	17.	Cotton spinning.	28.	Founding.	26.
Astronomy.	19.	Counterpoint (<i>Music</i>).	26.	France.	16.
Atlases.	18.	Cricket.	28.	Freemasonry.	18.
Athletics.	28.	Crime.	22.	French language.	19.
Aurora borealis.	20.	Crimean war.	17.	French literature.	19.
Australasia.	17.	Criticism.	19.	French Revolution.	16.
Auto-cars.	28.	Croquet.	28.	Fugue (<i>Music</i>).	26.
Balkans (The).	17.	Cuba.	16.	Furniture.	26.
Ballads.	19.	Cycling.	28.	Games.	28.
Bath (<i>England</i>).	17.	Cyclopædias.	3.	Gardens.	25.
Bechuanaland.	17.	Dahlia (The).	25.	Gas engine.	26.
Bees.	25.	Dairy.	24.	Gas manufacture.	25.
Begonias.	25.	Dalmatia.	17.	Gasoline engine.	26.
Bible.	23.	Decorative art.	27.	Genealogy.	18.
Biblical theology.	23.	Demonology.	24.	Genesis (<i>Bible</i>).	23.
Bibliography.	18.	Design.	27.	Geography.	18.
Bicycles.	28.	Devil (The).	24.	Geology.	20.
Bimetallism.	23.	Devotional theology.	23.	Geometry.	20.
Biography (Collective).	2.	Diamond (The).	20.	Germ theory.	20.
Biography (Individual).	1.	Dice.	28.	Germany.	17.
Biology.	20.	Differential calculus.	20.	Ghosts.	24.
Birds.	21.	Dingley tariff.	23.	Gold question.	23.
Block signal.	26.	Diphtheria.	21.	Golf.	28.
Boston.	16.	Disease.	21.	Gothic architecture.	25.
Botany.	19.	District school.	22.	Government.	22.
Bridge drafting.	26.	Doctrinal theology.	24.	Great Britain.	16.
British Guayana.	16.	Documents (Public).	21.	Greece.	16.
Buddhism.	24.	Dogs.	25.	Greek literature.	19.
Building.	25.	Dolomites (The).	17.	Greek sculpture.	27.
Bulb culture.	25.	Domestic animals.	25.	Gunnery.	22.
Business.	21.	Domestic economy.	26.	Guns.	28.
Business law.	22.	Domestic hygiene.	21.	Hallucinations.	24.
Cactus culture.	25.	Dominoes.	28.	Harmony (<i>Music</i>).	27.
Cage-birds.	21.	Double counterpoint (<i>Music</i>).	26.	Happiness.	24.
Cairo (<i>Egypt</i>).	17.	Drama.	18.	Hawaii.	17.
Calculus (<i>Mathematics</i>).	20.	Dramatic singing.	27.	Health.	21.
Canada.	15.	Drapery.	25.	Hebrews.	17.
Cards.	28.	Draw spans.	26.	Herzegovina.	17.
Cavalry.	22.	Drawing.	27.	Historic ornament.	27.
Charities.	23.	Dreams.	24.	Historical architecture.	25.
Chemistry.	20.	Drinking.	21.	Historical miscellany.	18.
Cheshire (<i>England</i>).	17.	Eating.	21.	History.	15.
Chess.	28.	Eastern history and travels.	17.	History of literature.	19.
Childhood.	21.	Ecclesiastical architecture.	25.	History of the church.	23.
Children's voices.	27.	Ecclesiastical history.	23.	History (Universal).	13.
Chili.	16.	Edinburgh.	17.	Holy Land.	17.
China.	17.	Education.	22.	Homœopathy.	21.
Chrysanthemums.	25.	Egypt.	17.	Horseless carriages.	28.

Index to Subjects.

v

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Horses.	25.	Miscellanies.	18.	Racing.	28.
Horticulture.	25.	Mohammedanism.	24.	Radiation.	21.
Hospitals.	23.	Money.	23.	Railroads.	26.
Hot-water fitting.	25.	Moral philosophy.	24.	Rat-catching.	25.
Household art.	26.	Motion.	21.	Readings.	19.
Household economy.	26.	Motor cars.	28.	Reaping machines.	26.
Humor.	19.	Moulding.	26.	Rebellion : U. S.	16.
Hunting.	28.	Mushroom culture.	24.	Regalia.	18.
Hydraulic machinery.	26.	Music.	26.	Religious (Various).	24.
Hygiene.	21.	Mythology.	24.	Renaissance (<i>Architecture</i>).	25.
Hymns.	24.	Natal.	17.	Reunion (Island of).	17.
India.	17.	Natural history.	21.	Rhetoric.	19.
Indians.	15.	Natural philosophy.	21.	Rhodesia.	17.
Indoor amusements.	28.	Natural science.	19.	Rocks.	20.
Industrial art.	26.	Naval science.	22.	Romance literature.	19.
Infancy.	21.	Naval warfare.	22.	Romances.	4.
Inflammable gas.	21.	Navigation.	19.	Rome.	16.
Insects.	21.	Nervous system.	21.	Roof framing.	25.
Instrumental music.	27.	New England.	16.	Roses.	25.
Integral calculus.	20.	New Testament.	23.	Rowing.	28.
Intellectual philosophy.	24.	New York City.	16.	Russia.	17.
Inventions.	26.	Nicaragua canal.	25.	Saracens (The).	17.
Italy.	16.	Nile (The).	17.	Scepticism.	24.
Jameson raid.	17.	Normandy.	16.	Schools.	22.
Japan.	17.	North America.	15.	Science.	21.
Jesus Christ.	23.	Norway.	17.	Scientific journals.	4.
Jews (The).	17.	Novels.	4.	Sculpture.	27.
Judaism.	24.	Oceanica.	17.	Secret societies.	18.
Jurisprudence.	22.	Occult literature.	24.	Sensations (The).	24.
Juvenile fiction.	13.	Old Testament.	23.	Sermons.	23.
Kentucky.	16.	Organ.	27.	Shading.	27.
Kites.	21.	Orient.	17.	Shorthand.	19.
Klondike gold fields.	15.	Oriental history and travels.	17.	Shropshire (<i>England</i>).	17.
Knowledge.	24.	Ornament.	27.	Siam.	17.
Korea.	17.	Outdoor sports.	28.	Siberia.	17.
Language.	19.	Painting.	27.	Sicily.	16.
Latin language.	19.	Palestine.	17.	Silver question.	23.
Law.	22.	Palmistry.	24.	Singing.	27.
Lawns.	25.	Parakites.	21.	Skating.	28.
Lettering.	27.	Paris.	16.	Skepticism.	24.
Library economy.	18.	Periodicals.	3.	Sketching.	27.
Liquor problem.	24.	Perspective.	27.	Slavery.	23.
Literary criticism.	19.	Peru.	16.	Sleep.	24.
Literary history.	19.	Pests (<i>Agriculture</i>).	25.	Sleepy Hollow.	16.
Literary miscellany.	18.	Philosophy (Mental).	24.	Slide rule.	20.
Literary periodicals.	3.	Philosophy (Moral).	24.	Slide-valves.	26.
Literature.	18.	Phonography.	19.	Social science.	23.
Locksmithing.	25.	Photography.	26.	Sonata (The).	26.
Locomotives.	26.	Phrenology.	24.	Song birds.	21.
London.	17.	Physical geography.	20.	Soudan (The).	17.
Long life.	21.	Physics.	21.	South America.	16.
Longevity.	21.	Piano.	27.	South Sea.	17.
Machinery.	26.	Pigeons.	25.	Spain.	16.
Magnetism.	24.	Plants.	19.	Spanish America.	16.
Maine (<i>France</i>).	16.	Plastering.	25.	Spanish language.	19.
Mammoth cave, Kentucky.	16.	Plastic arts.	27.	Speeches.	19.
Maps.	18.	Plays.	18.	Spiritualism.	24.
Marriage customs.	18.	Plumbing.	25.	Sports.	28.
Mass (The).	24.	Poetry.	19.	Stage (The).	18.
Massage.	21.	Polar regions.	18.	Statistics.	23.
Mathematics.	20.	Political economy.	22.	Steam engine.	26.
Mechanical drawing.	27.	Politics.	22.	Steam fitting.	25.
Mechanical movements.	26.	Potentiometer.	20.	Stirpiculture.	21.
Mechanics.	25.	Poultry.	25.	Stories.	4.
Medical science.	21.	Practical theology.	23.	Sudan (The).	17.
Medieval literature.	19.	Prehistoric archæology.	20.	Swedish movements (<i>Medicine</i>).	21.
Mental philosophy.	24.	Premature burial.	21.	Tales.	4.
Mercantile law.	22.	Prints.	28.	Talmud (The).	24.
Metallurgy.	28.	Prisons.	23.	Tarrytown.	16.
Metaphysics.	24.	Proverbs.	18.	Tea.	24.
Methodism.	23.	Psychology.	24.	Teaching.	22.
Midwifery.	21.	Public documents.	21.	Technological journals.	4.
Military science.	22.	Public health.	21.	Telepathy.	24.
Military signaling.	22.	Pumping machinery.	26.	Tell-el-Amarna tablets.	17.
Milk.	24.	Qualitative analysis.	20.	Textile fabrics.	28.
Mineralogy.	20.	Quantitative analysis.	20.	Theology.	23.
Mining.	28.	Quotations.	18.	Theology (<i>Devotional</i>).	23.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Theology (Doctrinal).	24.	Universities.	22.	Water works.	25.
Theology (Practical).	23.	Useful arts.	28.	Weather (The).	20.
Thought.	24.	Vapour.	21.	West Indies.	16.
Trade.	21.	Various religions.	24.	West Point.	22.
Training (<i>Athletics</i>).	28.	Vegetables.	24.	Wit and humor.	19.
Tramways.	26.	Venezuela.	16.	Women.	23.
Transactions.	4.	Venice.	16.	Wood carving.	26.
Transvaal (The).	17.	Violin.	27.	Wood-turning.	28.
Travels.	18.	Violoncello.	27.	Wool dyeing.	28.
Trees.	20.	Virginia.	16.	Works (Collected).	3.
Tuning (<i>Music</i>).	27.	Voice culture.	27.	Yoga philosophy.	24.
Turkish empire.	7.	Voice production.	19.	Yorkshire.	17.
United States : history and travels.	15.	Waldenses.	23.	Yukon gold fields.	15.
Universal history.	18.	Water-color painting.	27.	Zither (The).	27.

FREE LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENT NO. 10 TO FINDING LIST.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

- PART 1. BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.
 " 2. CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.
 " 3. FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.
 " 4. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.
 " 5. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.
 " 6. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.
 " 7. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.
 " 8. THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.
 " 9. USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

PART 1.—BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.

A. Individual Biography.

- ALEXANDER of Macedon. Hogarth, D. G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon. T 3512.i.
 ALICE, *grand duchess of Hesse*. Letters to queen [Victoria]. Memoirs by princess Christian. T 78.c.
 AMADEUS, *duke of Aosta*. Sacrifice of a throne : life of A. duke of Aosta. By H. R. Whitehouse. T 90.
 BAINBRIDGE, *Commodore*. From the gunroom to the quarter-deck. T 233.
 BARRÈRE, Bertrand. Memoirs. Transl. by De V. Payen-Payne. 4 v. T 266.
 BARKER, H. C. My boyhood : a story book for boys. New ed. T 268.
 BOSWELL, James. By W. K. Leask. ("Famous Scots" series.) T 529.f.
 † BRANDT, Henri François : *Leben und Werke*. By H. Lehnert. T 6854.
 Note.—*Medaillieur an der Königlichen Munze*.
 BROWNING, Elizabeth Barrett. Letters of. Ed. by Kenyon. 2 v. T 614.k.
 BULFINCH, Charles, architect. † Life and letters of, ed. by Ellen S. Bulfinch. G 8538.
 BURNS [Robert] and his times as gathered from his poems. By J. O. Mitchell. T 666.n.
 BURTON, *Capt. Sir Richard*. True life of, by Georgiana M. Stisted. T 676.s.
 BURTON, *Lady Isabel*. Romance of, by Isabel, lady Burton and W. H. Wilkins. T 676.a.
 CHALMERS, Thomas. By W. G. Blaikie. ("Famous Scots" series.) T 825.b.
 CHARLES Edward Stuart the pretender ("Prince Charlie"). Lang, A. Pickle the spy ; or, the incognito of prince Charles. T 842.5.
 CHOPIN, Frederic François. Compiled by Laura Wieser. T 877.v.
 Note.—Sketches from George Sand's "History of my life" and "A winter in Majorca."
 CID campeador. By H. B. Clarke. T 904.
 CLEVELAND, Grover. By J. L. Whittle. T 939.w.
 COLE, Vicat, R.A. † Life and paintings of, by R. Chignell. 3 v. I 4817.
 COOPER, Charles A. An editor's retrospect : 50 years of newspaper work. T 1006.e.
 CROMER, *Lord* : a biography. By H. D. Traill. T 1050.
 CROMWELL, Oliver : a study in personal religion. By R. F. Horton. T 1054.h.
 — Gardiner, S. R. Cromwell's place in history. T 1054.f.
 DARWIN, Charles, and the theory of natural selection. By E. Poulton. T 1145.p.
 DICKENS, Charles. My father as I recall him, by Mamie Dickens. T 1212.b.
 DU GUESCLIN, Bertrand, constable of France : his life and times. By E. V. Stoddard. T 1285.
 EDISON, Thomas Alva. By E. C. Kenyon. T 1340.
 EUGENE, *Prince*, of Savoy. By Col. G. B. Malleison. T 1398.m.
 FLETCHER of Saltoun. By G. W. T. Omond. ("Famous Scots" series.) T 1526.o.
 FOSTER, Nat, trapper and hunter of the Adirondacks. Life of, by A. L. B. Curtiss. T 1564.c.
 GAVARD, Charles. Diplomat in London, 1871-7. T 1638.
 GIBBON, Edward. Autobiographies of, ed. by J. Murray. T 1662.m.
 — Prothero, R. E., edr. Private letters of. (1753-94.) 2 v. T 1662.p.
 GLADSTONE, William Ewart, and his contemporaries. By F. Archer. 3 v. T 1691.a.
 — McCarthy, J. Story of Gladstone's life. T 1691.n.
 GOUGH, *General Sir Hugh*. Old memories. T 1736.o.
 GRANT, Ulysses S. True story of, told for boys and girls. By E. S. Brooks. T 1746.e.
 — Church, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. T 1746.f.
 — Porter, Gen. H. Campaigning with Grant. T 1746.g.
 — Wilson, J. G. General Grant. ("Great commanders" series.) T 1746.v.
 — Letters to a friend, 1861-80. Ed. by Wilson. T 1746.x.
 GREENHALGE, Frederic Thomas, governor of Massachusetts. Life and work of, by J. E. Nesmith. T 1752.
 HAMILTON, *Lady*, and Lord Nelson. By J. C. Jeaffreson. T 1844.j.
 HANNIBAL and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. By W. O'C. Morris. T 1852.m.
 HARE, Augustus J. C. Story of my life. 2 v. T 1862.s.
 HARVEY, William. By P. D'Arcy. T 1888.
 HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Memories of, by Rose H. Lathrop. T 1908.m.
 — Pickard, S. T. Hawthorne's first diary. T 1908.p.
 HUNTER, John, man of science and surgeon. By S. Paget. T 2176.
 ISABELLA the Catholic, queen of Spain, 1451-1504. By M. le baron de Nervo. T 2251.n.
 JOAN of Arc. By M. B. de Monvel. T 5847.
 JOHNSON, Samuel. Johnsonian miscellanies. Ed. by G. B. Hill. 2 v. T 2333.j.
 JOSEPH II. By Rev. J. F. Bright. T 2348.b.

- KIRCALDY, *Sir* William, of Grange. By L. A. Barbé. ("Famous Scots" series.) T 2455.
LAFAYETTES, Household of the. By Edith Sichel. T 2571.r.
LAMBS (The): their lives, their friends, and their correspondence. By W. C. Hazlitt. T 2593.i.
LEE, Robert E., and the southern Confederacy, 1807-70. By H. A. White. T 2640.w.
LEJEUNE, *Baron*. Memoirs of. Transl. and ed. by Mrs. A. Bell. 2 v. T 2642.
Note.—The baron Le Jeune was aide-de-camp to marshal Berthier, Davout, and Oudinot.
LISZT, Franz: a tribute. By Otto Lessmann. [Engl. and German.] T 2698.m.
LUTHER, Martin. By Gustav Freytag. T 2748.f.
MACHIAVELLI. By J. Morley. T 2806.m.
MACLEOD, Norman. By J. Wellwood. ("Famous Scots" series.) T 2821.w.
MANNING, *Cardinal*. Purcell's "Manning" refuted: life of cardinal Manning. By F. de Pressensé. T 2873.o.
MAPLES, Chauncey, pioneer missionary in east central Africa. Sketch of his life, by his sister. T 2877.
MARCHESI, Mathilde. Marchesi and music: passages from the life of a famous singing-teacher. T 2879.
MARIA Theresa. By Rev. J. F. Bright. T 2880.
MARIE Antoinette. By Anna L. Bicknell. T 2885.1.
MARY Stuart, *queen of Scots*. By A. Dumas. T 2896.2.
MONTAIGNE and other essays, chiefly biographical. By Carlyle. T 5545.
NANSEN, *Dr.*: the man and his work. By F. Dolman. T 3259.
NAPOLEON I. Secret memoirs of, by C. Doris. T 3263.3.
— New letters of, transl. by Lady Mary Loyd. T 3263.4.
— Sloane, W. M. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. v. 3, 4. T 5866.
NAPOLEON III. (Louis) and Mademoiselle de Montijo. T 3265.r.
NELSON, Horatio. Life of, by Capt. A. T. Mahan. 2 v. T 3284.n.
— Russell, W. C. Pictures from the life of Nelson. T 3284.g.
OUDINOT, *Marshal, duc de Reggio*. Memoirs of. Compiled by G. Stiegler. T 3401.
PHILIP and Alexander of Macedon. By D. G. Hogarth. T 3512.i.
PICKLE the spy. See CHARLES Edward Stuart, the pretender.
PONTGIBAUD, *Chevalier de*. A French volunteer of the war of independence. T 3556.1.
POPE, Alexander. By S. Johnson, ed. by Kate Stephens. T 3558.j.
RALEIGH, *Sir* Walter. By M. A. S. Hume. T 3632.h.
RENAN, Ernest. Life of, by Madame James Darmesteter [A. Mary F. Robinson]. T 3691.d.
RHODES, Cecil: a biography and appreciation, with personal reminiscences by Dr. Jameson. T 3715.
RITCHIE, Anne Thackeray. Chapters from some unwritten memoirs. T 3740.
ROBERT the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. By Sir H. Maxwell. T 3747.
ROBERTS, *Lord, of Kandahar*. Forty-one years in India from a subaltern to commander-in-chief. 2 v. T 3748.
† ROOT, John Wellborn: a study of his life and work. By Harriet Monroe. G 8688.
RUPERT of the Rhine: biographical sketch. By Lord R. Gower. T 3809.
RUSSELL, Henry. Cheer! boys, cheer! memories of men and music. T 3813.c.
RUYTER, *Lt.-admiral de*. Life of, by G. G. Milne. T 3819.
SCHAFF, Philip. Life of, by D. S. Schaff. T 3893.
SCHOFIELD, *Lt. Gen.* John M. Forty-six years in the army. T 3943.
SCHUYLER, Catherine. By Mary G. Humphreys. ("Women of Colonial and Revolutionary times.") T 3956.h.
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. By G. Saintsbury. ("Famous Scots" series.) T 3977.i.
SEARIGHT, James A. † In loving memory of a revered father and a sainted mother. T 4399.
SEWALL, Samuel, and the world he lived in. By Rev. N. H. Chamberlain. T 4018.
SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Life of, by E. Dowden. T 4032.d.
SHERWOOD, *Mrs.* M. E. W. An epistle to posterity. T 4035.e.
SIMPSON, *Sir* James Y. By Eve B. Simpson. ("Famous Scots" series.) T 4076.
SMOLLETT, Tobias. By O. Smeaton. ("Famous Scots" series.) T 4130.
SOLDENE, Emily. My theatrical and musical recollections. T 4145.
STANDISH, Myles. Exploits of, by H. Johnson. (Muirhead Robertson.) T 4213.j.
STORY, William Wetmore. Reminiscences of, by Mary E. Phillips. T 4243.p.
STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Life and letters of, ed. by Annie Fields. T 4248.f.
STYNE, Iphigenia, *baroness of*: an approximate autobiography. By F. H. Clark. T 4268.
SUWOROFF. By Lt.-Col. Spalding. T 4296.r.
TAYLOR, *Colonel* Meadows. Story of my life. T 4343.8.
THACKERAY's haunts and homes. By E. Crowe. T 4372.d.
THOMSON, Joseph, African traveller. By Rev. J. B. Thomson. T 4386.
TURENNE. By H. M. Hozier. T 4491.
VERDI: man and musician. By F. J. Crowest. T 4594.c.
VICTORIA, *queen of England*. Arnold, Sir E. Victoria, queen and empress. T 4601.a.
— Illustrated London News. † Her majesty's jubilee. 1897. T 5992.
— Morris, Prof. C. Queen Victoria: her reign and diamond jubilee. T 4601.m.
— Private life of the queen. By a member of the royal household. T 4601.p.
WAGNER, Richard. Ellis, W. A., edr. Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt. New ed. 2 v. T 4631.e.
1. 1841-53. 2. 1854-61. T 5893.
— Chamberlain, H. S. Richard Wagner. T 5893.
WAKLEY, Thomas. Life and times of, by S. S. Sprigge. T 4638.
WASHINGTON, Martha. By Anne H. Wharton. ("Women of Colonial and Revolutionary times.") T 4674.w.
WELLINGTON: his comrades and contemporaries. By Maj. A. Griffiths. T 4735-4.

B. Collective Biography.

- ALLEN. Famous violinists: short sketches. T 5008.
BEACH. Knights of the labarum: lives of Judson, Duff, Mackenzie, and Mackay. T 5031.
BRETT. Yoke of empire: sketch of the queen's prime ministers. T 5057.y.
BURKE. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage. 59th ed. T 6540.a.
CARLYLE. Montaigne and other essays, chiefly biographical. T 5545.
DOUGLAS. The "Blackwood" group. ("Famous Scots" series.) T 5126.i.
FARRAR. Men I have known. T 5145.m.
HENRY. Hours with famous Parisians. T 5196.
LAWRENCE. Dictionary of musical biography. T 5262.d.
LITTLE journeys to the homes of famous women. T 5270.a.
MUNSELL's Sons (J.). † Index to American genealogies. 4th ed. T 6693.
v. 7. T 4866.
† NATIONAL cyclopædia of American biography. T 4866.
SEAWELL. Twelve naval captains. T 5399.
SLADEN. Who's who, 1897. T 5410.
TRENT. Southern statesmen of the old régime. T 5444.
VINCENT, *edr.* Lives of twelve bad women. T 5776.

PART 2.—CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.

A. Cyclopædias and Collected Works.

- † **ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica.** 3d ed. 18 v. Edinb. 1797. 4°. C 2828.
HAZELL'S Annual for 1897. Ed. by W. Palmer. C 2191.
JEFFERSON (Thomas). † Writings. Ed. by Ford. v. 8 (1801-06). M 637.
† **PEOPLE'S cyclopedia of universal knowledge.** Ed. by W. H. De Puy. Newly revised. 6 v. C 2870.
SWIFT (Jonathan). Prose works. Biogr. introd. by Lecky. v. 1. M 431.

B. Literary Periodicals.

- † **ADVOCATE and family guardian.** v. 62, 63 (Jan. 1896-Dec. 1897). C 6801.
† **AMERICAN art journal.** [Music.] v. 68, 69 (Oct. 10, 1896-Oct. 2, 1897). C 6802.
† **AMERICAN economist.** v. 18-20 (July 1896-Dec. 1897). C 6802.
† **ARMY and navy journal.** v. 34 (Sept. 5, 1896-Aug. 28, 1897). C 6904.
ART amateur : art in the household. v. 35-37 (June 1896-Nov. 1897). I 904.
† **ATHENÆUM (The).** Jan.-Dec. 1897. C 6804.
ATLANTIC monthly. v. 79, 80 (Jan.-Dec., 1897). C 6511.
BOY'S OWN annual. v. 18 (Oct. 5, 1895-Sept. 26, 1896). C 6811.
BROOKLYN Daily Eagle. † Index, 1896. C 8813.
† **BUSINESS : the office paper.** v. 17 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 6814.
CENTURY (The) : illustrated monthly magazine. v. 31, 32 (Nov. 1896-Oct. 1897). C 6549.
CHAP-book (The). v. 6, Nos. 1-4 (Nov. 15, 1896-Jan. 1, 1897). 12°. C 6083.
— *Same.* Semi-monthly. v. 6, Nos. 5-12 (Jan. 15-May 1, 1897). 8°. C 6818.
— *Same.* v. 7, 8 (May 15-Dec. 15, 1897). 8°. C 6818.
CHAUTAUQUAN (The). v. 24, 25 [New series, v. 15, 16] (Oct. 1896-Sept. 1897). C 6552.
† **CITY government.** v. 2, 3 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 6817.
COSMOPOLITAN (The). v. 22, 23 (Nov. 1896-Oct. 1897). C 6562.
† **CRITIC (The).** v. 30, 31 [New series, v. 27, 28] (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 6821.
DEMOREST'S Family magazine. v. 33 (Nov. 1896-Oct. 1897). C 6824.
† **EDINBURGH review.** v. 185, 186 (Jan.-Oct. 1897). C 6580.
† **EDUCATIONAL review.** v. 13, 14 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 6580.
† **FOREST and stream.** v. 48, 49 (Jan.-Dec., 1897). C 6932.
† **FORTNIGHTLY review.** v. 67, 68 [New series v. 61, 62] (Jan.-Dec., 1897). C 6593.
† **FORUM (The).** v. 22, 23 (Sept. 1896-Aug. 1897). C 6595.
GIRL'S OWN annual. v. 17 (Oct. 5, 1895-Sept. 26, 1896). C 6834.
† **GODEY'S Magazine.** v. 134, 135 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 6602.
† **HARLEM life.** v. 11, 12 (Oct. 17, 1896-Oct. 9, 1897). M 2838.
† **HARPER'S Bazar.** v. 29, 30 (Jan. 4, 1896-Dec. 27, 1897). C 6938.
HARPER'S New monthly magazine. v. 94, 95 (Dec. 1896-Nov. 1897). C 6612.
HARPER'S Round table. v. 18 (Nov. 3, 1896-Oct. 26, 1897). C 6838.
† **HARPER'S Weekly.** v. 40, 41 (Jan. 4, 1896-Dec. 27, 1897). C 6938.
† **HOLY Cross purple.** v. 3-5 (June 1896-Dec. 1897). C 6626.
† **ILLUSTRATED American.** v. 21, 22 (Dec. 26, 1896-Dec. 25, 1897). C 6845.
† **ILLUSTRATED London news.** v. 109-111 (July 1896-Dec. 1897). C 6945.
† **INSURANCE economist.** v. 20, 21 (Apr. 1896-Dec. 1897). C 6846.
JOHNS Hopkins University. † Circulars. v. 9-16 (Nov. 1889-Oct., 1897). C 6847.
† **JUDGE.** v. 31 (July 4-Dec. 26, 1896). M 2848.
† **JUGEND : Münchner illustrierte Wochenschrift für Kunst und Leben.** 1896. Band 1, 2. I 847.
— † *Same.* 1897. Band 1. I 847.
† **LADIES' home journal.** v. 13, 14 (Dec. 1895-Nov. 1897). C 6952.
LESLIE'S (Frank) Popular monthly. v. 43, 44 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 6854.
† **LESLIE'S Weekly.** v. 83-85 (July 1896-Dec. 1897). C 6954.
† **LIBRARY journal.** v. 22 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). M 8662.
† **LIFE.** v. 28-30 (July 1896-Dec. 1897). M 2855.
† **LIPPINCOTT'S Monthly magazine.** v. 59, 60 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 6661.
† **LITERARY news.** v. 18 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). M 7662.
† **LITERARY world.** v. 28 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 6855.
† **LONDON quarterly review.** v. 87, 88 [New series, v. 27, 28] (Oct. 1896-July 1897). C 6664.
McCLURE'S Magazine. v. 8, 9 (Nov. 1896-Oct. 1897). C 6666.
MUNSEY'S Magazine. v. 16, 17 (Oct. 1896-Sept. 1897). C 6693.
† **MUSICAL age.** v. 16-18 (Nov. 11, 1896-Aug. 5, 1897). C 6965.
† **New-Church messenger.** v. 72, 73 (Jan.-Dec., 1897). C 6867.
† **New earth (The).** v. 7, 8 (Dec. 1895-Nov. 1897). C 6867.
New England magazine. v. 21, 22 [New series, v. 16, 17] (Sept. 1896-Aug. 1897). C 6697.
New York visitor [sic] and parlour companion. 1840. C 6698.
† **NINETEENTH century.** v. 41, 42 (Jan.-Dec., 1897). C 6699.
† **NORTH American review.** v. 164, 165 (Jan.-Dec., 1897). C 6700.
OLIVER Optic's Annual [1897]. C 6702.
† **OUR animal friends.** v. 24 (Sept. 1896-Aug. 1897). C 6868.
OUTING : a magazine of sport, travel, and recreation. v. 29, 30 (Oct. 1896-Sept. 1897). C 6704.
PETERSON magazine [v. 109.] New series, v. 7 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 6709.
† **PHONETIC journal.** v. 56 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 6710.
† **PHRENOLOGICAL journal and science of health.** v. 102-104 [New series, v. 54-56] (July 1896-Dec. 1897). C 6711.
† **POLITICAL science quarterly.** v. 11, 12 (Mch. 1896-Dec. 1897). C 6713.
† **PUBLISHERS' weekly.** v. 51, 52 (Jan.-Dec., 1897). M 7716.
† **PUCK [German].** 21. Jahrgang (Sept. 2, 1896-Aug. 25, 1897). M 2871.
† **PUNCH.** v. 111-113 (July 4, 1896-Dec. 25, 1897). M 2872.
† **QUARTERLY review.** v. 184-186 (July 1896-Oct. 1897). C 6717.
† **REVIEW of reviews.** v. 14-16 (July 1896-Dec. 1897). C 6722.
† **ROSARY magazine.** v. 9-11 (July 1896-Dec. 1897). C 6727.
† **SAILORS' magazine and seamen's friend.** v. 68, 69 (Jan. 1896-Dec. 1897). C 6729.
ST. NICHOLAS : illustrated magazine for young folks. v. 24, pts. 1, 2 (Nov. 1896-Oct. 1897). C 6730.
† **SATURDAY review.** v. 83, 84 (Jan. 2-Dec. 25, 1897). C 6877.

- SCRIBNER'S Magazine. v. 21, 22 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 6740.
 † SHORTHAND' educator. v. 3 (May 1896-Apr. 1897). C 6742.
 † SPIRIT of '76. v. 3 (Sept. 1896-Augt. 1897). C 6884.
Note.—Bound with v. 2.
 † STUDENT'S journal: devoted to Graham's Standard phonography. v. 25, 26 (Jan. 1896-Dec. 1897). C 6885.
 † TALENT. v. 7 (July, 1896-June, 1897). C 6886.
 † TRAVELERS record. v. 32 (May 1896-Mch. 1897). C 6890.
 † VOICE (The). v. 14 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 6890.
 VOM Fels zum Meer: Speemann's illustrierte Zeitschrift für das deutsche Haus. (Oct. 1885-Sept. 1894.) 18 v. 4^c. C 6892.
 † WERNER'S Magazine. v. 18, 19 (Jan. 1896-Dec. 1897). C 6783.
 † WESTMINSTER review. v. 147, 148 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 6785.
 † YACHTING and burgee and pennant. v. 3 (June 13-Oct. 1896). C 6900.

C. Scientific and Technological Journals and Transactions.

- † ALUMINUM world. v. 3 (Oct. 1896-Sept. 1897). C 7801.
 † AMERICAN agriculturist. v. 59, 60 (Jan. 2-Dec. 25, 1897). C 7802.
 † AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 55-58 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). 4 vols. in 2. C 7802.a.
 † AMERICAN machinist. v. 19, 20 (Jan. 2-Dec. 31, 1897). C 7802.f.
 † AMERICAN soap journal and perfume gazette. v. 7 (Apr. 1896-Mch. 1897). C 7802.e.
 † ARCHITECTURAL record. v. 6 (July 1896-June 1897). C 7508.
 † ARCHITECTURE and building. v. 26, 27 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7803.
 BROOKLYN daily eagle almanac. 1897. C 7536.
 † CARPENTRY and building. v. 19 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7816.
 DELINEATOR (The): journal of fashion, culture, and fine arts. v. 49, 50 (Jan.-Dec., 1897). C 7824.
 † ELECTRICAL engineer. v. 23, 24 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7826.
 † ELECTRICAL review. v. 30, 31 (Jan. 6-Dec. 29, 1897). C 7927.
 † ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 63, 64 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7828.
 † HEATING, plumbing, and lighting. v. 2, 3 (Jan. 1896-Dec. 1897). C 7839.
 † IRON age (The). v. 59, 60 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7847.
 † JEWELERS' circular and horological review. v. 33, 34 (Augt. 5, 1896-July 28, 1897). C 7848.
 † JEWELERS' weekly. v. 23, 24 (Sept. 23, 1896-Sept. 15, 1897). C 7947.
 † JOURNAL of hygiene and herald of health. v. 46, 47 (Jan. 1896-Dec. 1897). C 7640.a.
 † L. A. W. bulletin and good roads. v. 24-26 (July 3, 1896-Dec. 24, 1897). C 7853.
 † LOCOMOTIVE (The). New series, v. 17, 18 (Jan. 1896-Dec. 1897). C 7663.
 MILLINERY trade review. v. 22 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7862.
 † NATIONAL bottler's gazette. v. 15 (Mch. 5, 1896-Feb. 5, 1897). C 7866.
 † OIL, paint, and drug reporter. v. 50-52 (July 6, 1896-Dec. 27, 1897). C 7968.
 † PHOTOGRAPHIC times. v. 29 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7871.
 † PLUMBERS' trade journal. v. 21 (Jan. 1-Dec. 15, 1897). C 7872.
 † POPULAR science monthly (Appletons'). v. 50, 51 (Nov. 1896-Oct. 1897). C 7714.
 † POPULAR science news. v. 30, 31 (Jan. 1896-Dec. 1897). C 7872.a.
 † POST-graduate: a monthly journal of medicine and surgery. v. 11, 12 (Jan. 1896-Dec. 1897). C 7715.
 † POWER. v. 17 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7973.
 † RAILROAD car journal. v. 6, 7 (Jan. 1896-Dec. 1897). C 7873.
 † RECORD and guide. v. 59, 60 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7874.a.
 † SANITARY plumber. v. 15 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7877.
 † SCIENTIFIC American. v. 76, 77 (Jan. 2-Dec. 25, 1897). C 7979.a.
 — † Same: Supplement. v. 43, 44 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7979.d.
 — † Same: Building edition. v. 23, 24 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7979.c.
 † SEABOARD. New series, v. 9 (Oct. 22, 1896-Oct. 14, 1897). C 7981.
 SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Annual report to July, 1894 [v. 1]. C 4747.
 — † Same: to July 1895. C 4747.
 UNITED States National Museum. † Bulletin, No. 47. C 4773.a.
Contents: Jordan, David Starr and Evermann, Barton Warren. Fishes of north and middle America. Part I.
 — † Proceedings. v. 18, 1895. (Smithsonian Institution.) C 4773.
 UNITED States. Patent Office. † Alphabetical lists of patents and inventions for quarter ending June 30, 1896-June 30, 1897 [v. 75-79]. C 7891.b.
 — — † Official gazette. v. 78-81 (Jan. 5, 1897-Dec. 28, 1897). C 7891.
 — — † Same: Supplement containing revised classification of subjects of invention, Jan. 1, 1897. C 7891.d.
 † WESTERN painter. v. 5 (Feb. 1896-Jan. 1897). C 7785.

PART 3.—FICTION AND JUVENILE FICTION.

A. Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

- Aaron in the wildwoods. By Joel Chandler Harris.
 ABBOTT, Charles Conrad. Hermit of Nottingham.
 — When the century was new.
 ABOUT, Edmund. King of the mountains.
 About Catherine de' Medici. By H. de Balzac.
 ADE, George. Pink Marsh: a story of the streets and town.
 Adirondack romance (An). By Caroline Washburn Rockwood.
 African millionaire. By Grant Allen.
 Alan Ransford. By Ellen Douglas Deland.
 ALEXANDER, Mrs. [Mrs. Annie French Hector.]
 Barbara: lady's maid and peeress.
 "ALIEN." In golden shackles.

- All the dog's fault. By T. B. Connery.
 ALLEN, Grant. An African millionaire.
 — Jaws of death.
 — Kalee's shrine.
 ALLEN, James Lane. Choir invisible.
 Altruist (An). By "Ouida."
 ALTSHELER, Joseph A. Soldier of Manhattan.
 — Sun of Saratoga: a romance of Burgoyne's surrender.
 American cavalier (An). By William C. Hudson.
 American emperor (An): story of the fourth empire of France. By Louis Tracy.
 American nobility. By Pierre de Coulevain.
 American nobleman. By William Armstrong.
 Andronike: the heroine of the Greek revolution. By Stephen Theodoros Xenos.
 Angel of the tenement. By George Madden Martin.
 ANSTEY, F. [F. A. Guthrie.] Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee. B. A.
 Ape (The), the idiot, and other people. By W. C. Morrow.

- Arkansas planter. By Opie Read.
 ARMSTRONG, Eliza. The Teacup Club.
 ARMSTRONG, William. American nobleman.
 Arnaud's masterpiece: a romance of the Pyrenees. By Walter Cranston Larned.
 Arrested. By Esme Stuart.
 At the cross-roads. By F. F. Montrésor.
 At the queen's mercy. By Mabel Fuller Blodgett.
 ATHERTON, Gertrude. His fortunate grace.
 — Patience Sparhawk and her times.
 AUBREY, Frank. The devil-tree of El Dorado.
 Awkward meeting, fighting the tiger, and other thrilling adventures. By Col. R. H. Savage. (With "An untold tale," by Will P. Harper.)
 Baboo Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B. A. By F. Anstey.
 Bachelor's box. By T. C. De Leon. (In his "Novelette trilogy.")
 Bachelor's bridal. By Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron.
 BAILEY, Miss. See LYALL, Edna.
 BALFOUR, M. C. White sand: story of a dreamer and his dream.
 BALLOU, William Hosea. Spectacular romances (incl. "The Jewess").
 Ballyho Bey. By Archibald Claverling Gunter. (Pt. 2 of his "Power of woman.")
 BALZAC, Honoré de. About Catherine de' Medici.
 — The peasantry (*Les paysans*).
 — Seamy side of history.
 — Woman of thirty (*La femme de trente ans*).
 BANGS, John Kendrick. Paste jewels: seven tales of domestic woe.
 — Pursuit of the house-boat.
 Barbara: lady's maid and peeress. By Mrs. Alexander.
 Barbara Blomberg: a historical romance. By Georg Ebers. 2 v.
 BARING-GOULD, S. Guavas the tinner.
 — Perpetua: a tale of Nîmes in A.D. 213.
 BARNES, James. Loyal traitor: a story of the war of 1812.
 BARR, Amelia E. King's highway.
 — Prisoners of conscience.
 BARR, Robert. The mutable many.
 — Type-written letter. (In "Tales from 'McClure's': romance.")
 BARRY, John D. Mademoiselle Blanche.
 BARTON, William E. Hero in homespun.
 BAYLOR, Frances Courteney. Miss Nina Barrow.
 BEAUMONT, Mary. Joan Seaton.
 Beautiful Miss Brooke. By Z. Z.
 BECKE, Louis. His native wife.
 — Pacific tales.
 BEHRENS, Bertha. See HEIMBURG, W.
 BELLAMY, Edward. Equality. [Sequel to "Looking backward."]
 BENHAM, Charles. The fourth Napoleon: a romance.
 BERWICK, John. Secret of Saint Florel.
 BESANT, Sir Walter. Fountain sealed (A).
 Beth book (The). By Sarah Grand.
 BETHUNE, J. G. Third man.
 Beyond the city gates. By Augusta Campbell Watson.
 BICKFORD, L. H., and POWELL, Richard Stillman. Phyllis in Bohemia.
 Bid for fortune. By Guy Boothby.
 BIERCE, Ambrose. Tales of soldiers and civilians.
 Big-Horn treasure. By John F. Cargill.
 Birthright (The). By Joseph Hocking.
 BLACK, Alexander. Capital courtship.
 BLACK, Clementina. Princess Désirée.
 Black-box murder. By Maarten Maartens.
 BLACKMORE, R. D. Dariel: a romance of Surrey.
 Blockade runner. By J. Perkins Tracy.
 BLODGETT, Mabel Fuller. At the queen's mercy.
 Bob Covington: a novel. By Archibald Claverling Gunter.
 "Bobbo," and other fancies. By Thomas Wharton.
 Bolanyo: a novel. By Opie Read.
 BOLDREWOOD, Rolf. My run home.
 Book of lies. By John Langdon Heaton.
 Book of true lovers. By Octave Thanet.
 Boom of a western city. By Ellen Hodges Cooley.
 BOOTH, Mrs. Otto. See "RITA."
 BOOTHBY, Guy. Bid for a fortune.
 — Fascination of the king.
 — Sheilah McLeod.
 Bootle's baby; or, Mignon. By John Strange Winter. (Same as "Mignon.")
 Bootle's children. By John Strange Winter. (With "Bootle's baby.")
 Bottle imp. By Robert Louis Stevenson.
 Bound in shallows. By Eva Wilder Brodhead.
 BOWER, Marian. Story of Mollie.
 BRADDON, Miss M. E. When the world was younger.
 Brichanteau: actor. By Jules Claretie.
 Bride from the bush. By E. W. Hornung.
 BRISCOE, Margaret-Sutton. Jimmy, and others.
 BRODHEAD, Eva Wilder [formerly Eva Wilder McGlasson]. Bound in shallows.
 Broken away. By Beatrice Ethel Grimshaw.
 BROOKS, Shirley. Mrs. Lygon: domestic detective story.
 BROUGHTON, Rhoda. Dear Faustina.
 BROWN, Alice. Day of his youth.
 BROWN, Anna Robeson. A feline fact. (In "Tales from 'McClure's': romance.")
 Brown man's servant. By W. W. Jacobs. (With his "Skipper's wooing.")
 Browning courtship (A) and other stories. By Eliza Orme White.
 Bubbles. By Fannie E. Newberry.
 BUCHANAN, Robert. Lady Kilpatrick.
 BUCK, Francis Tillou. Fiancé on trial.
 BURGIN, G. B. Fortune's footballs.
 Burglar who moved Paradise. By Herbert D. Ward.
 BURNETT, Frances Hodgson. His grace of Osmonde.
 BURNHAM, Clara Louise. Miss Archer Archer.
 BURTON, John Bloundell. Clash of arms.
 By a hair's breadth. By Headon Hill.
 By right of sword. By Arthur W. Marchmont.
 CABOT, Elisabeth Lyman. In plain air.
 CAINE, Hall. The Christian.
 CALDOR, M. T. Wizard of Granada.
 CAMERON, Mrs. H. Lovett. Bachelor's bridal.
 — Loyal lover.
 Camp of refuge. By Charles Macfarlane.
 Caoba, the guerilla chief. By P. H. Emerson.
 CAPES, B. E. J. Mill of silence.
 Capital courtship. By Alexander Black.
 Captain Molly: a love story. By Mary A. Denison.
 Captain Shays: a populist of 1786. By Geo. R. R. Rivers.
 "Captains courageous." By Rudyard Kipling.
 Career of Candida. By George Paston.
 CAREY, Rosa Nouchette. Doctor Luttrell's first patient.
 — Other people's lives.
 CARGILL, John F. Big-Horn treasure.
 CARLYLE, Thomas, *transl.* Translations from the German. 3 v.
 1, 2. Goethe (J. W. von), Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels.
 3. Müssäus, Tieck, Richter.
 CARRUTH, Hayden. Voyage of the "Rattletrap."
 Castle Meadow: a story of Norwich 100 years ago. By Emma Marshall.
 Castle Sombras. By Herbert Greenough Smith.
 CATHERWOOD, Mary Hartwell. Days of Jeanne d'Arc.
 — Spirit of an Illinois town, and Little Renault.
 Catherwood mystery. By Albert P. Southwick.
 CATLIN, Henry G. Yellow pine basin.
 Cedar star (The). By Mary E. Mann.
 Chalmette. By Clinton Ross.
 CHAMBERS, Julius. Rascal club.
 CHAMBERS, Robert W. Lorraine: a romance.
 — Mystery of choice.
 Chariot of flesh. By Hedley Peek.
 CHARRINGTON, Charles. Sturdy beggar.
 Cheque for three thousand. By Arthur Henry Veysey.
 CHESSON, Wilfrid Hugh. A great lie.
 CHETWODE, R. D. Lord of Lowedale: story of the 16th century.

- Chevalier d'Auriac. By S. Levett Yeats.
 CHILD, Frank Samuel. Colonial witch (A).
 Child in the temple. By Frank Mathew.
 Child (The), the wise man, and the devil. By Coulson Kernahan.
 Children at Sherburne House. By Amanda M. Douglas.
 CHILDS, Carrie Goldsmith. Lost lineage.
 Choir invisible. By James Lane Allen.
 CHOLMONDELEY, Mary. A devotee: an episode in the life of a butterfly.
 CHOPIN, Kate. Night in Acadie.
 Christian (The). By Hall Caine.
 Christine of the hills. By Max Pemberton.
 Christus sonata. By T. C. De Leon. (In his "Novellette trilogy.")
 Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement. By William Courtney Watts.
 Chun Ti-kung: his life and adventures. By Walter Raymond.
 CHURCH, Samuel Harden. John Marmaduke: romance of the English invasion of Ireland in 1649.
 CLARETIE, Jules. Brichanteau: actor.
 — Crime of the Boulevard.
 CLARK, Frederick Thickstun. Mistress of the ranch.
 Clash of arms. By John Bloundell Burton.
 CLEARY, Kate M. Like a gallant lady.
 CLEEVE, Lucas. Lazarus: a tale of the world's great miracle.
 Clever tales. Ed. by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.
 CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K. Dominant note, and other stories.
 Coachman's club; or, tales told out of school. By Geo. R. Sims.
 COBBAN, J. MacIaren. Master of his fate.
 — Wilt thou have this woman?
 COLERIDGE, M. E. King with two faces.
 COLLINS, Mabel. Morial the Mahatma.
 Colombia. By Prosper Mérimée.
 Colonial free-lance. By Chauncey C. Hotchkiss.
 Colonial witch (A). By Frank Samuel Child.
 Columbia Stories. By Albert Payne Terhune.
 Coming of Chloe. By the Duchess.
 CONNELL, F. Norreys. Fool and his heart.
 CONNERY, T. B. All the dog's fault.
 Constantine: a tale of Greece under King Otho. By George Horton.
 CONVERSE, Florence. Diana Victrix.
 COOKE, John Esten. Hammer and rapier.
 COOLEY, Ellen Hodges. Boom of a western city.
 CORELLI, Marie. Ziiska, the problem of a wicked soul.
 Corinna's Fiammetta. By Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer.
 (With her "One man who was content.")
 Corleone: a tale of Sicily. By F. Marion Crawford. 2 v.
 CORNFORD, L. Cope. Master-beggars.
 CORNWALLIS, Kinahan. Two strange adventures.
 Note.—Originally published as "A marvellous coincidence."
 COUCH, L. Quiller ("Q"). A Spanish maid.
 COULEVAIN, Pierre de. American nobility.
 Count of Nideck. By Erckmann-Chatrian.
 CRADDOCK, Charles Egbert. [Mary N. Murfree.] The juggler.
 — Young mountaineers: short stories.
 Crag-nest: a romance of the days of Sheridan's ride. By T. C. De Leon.
 CRAIG, R. Manifold. Sacrifice of fools.
 CRAIGIE, Mrs. Mary. See HOBBS, John Oliver.
 CRANE, Stephen. The third violet.
 CRAWFORD, F. Marion. Corleone: a tale of Sicily. 2 v.
 — Rose of yesterday.
 Crime of the Boulevard. By Jules Claretie.
 CROCKETT, S. R. Lad's love.
 — Lochinvar.
 CRUGER, Mrs. Van Rensselaer. See GORDON, Julien.
 CRUMP, Arthur. Wide asunder as the poles.
 Cursed by a fortune. By George Manville Fenn.
 Cyparissus: a romance of the isles of Greece. By Ernst Eckstein.
 Dagger and the cross. By Joseph Hatton.
 DAHLGREN, Madeleine Vinton. Secret directory: a romance of hidden history.
 DANA, Francis. Leonora of the Yawmish.
 Dariel: a romance of Surrey. By R. D. Blackmore.
 Daughter of a hundred millions. By Virginia Niles Leeds.
 Daughter of strife. By Jane Helen Findlater.
 Daughter of the Philistines. By Leonard Merrick.
 DAVIES, Helen. Mills of God.
 — Reveries of a spinster.
 DAVIS, Richard H. Soldiers of fortune.
 DAWE, W. Carlton. Kakemonos: tales of the far east.
 DAWSON, A. J. Mere sentiment.
 — Middle greyness.
 DAWSON, W. J. Thro' lattice-windows.
 Day of his youth. By Alice Brown.
 Day of Resis. By Lillian Frances Mentor.
 Days of Jeanne d'Arc. By Mary Hartwell Catherwood.
 Dead selves. By Julia Magruder.
 Dear Faustina. By Rhoda Broughton.
 Defiant hearts. By W. Heimburg.
 DELAND, Ellen Douglas. Alan Ransford.
 — In the old Herrick house, and other stories.
 — Successful venture.
 DELAND, Margaret. Wisdom of fools.
 DE LA RAMÉE, Louisa. See "OUIDA."
 DE LEON, T. C. Crag-nest: a romance of the days of Sheridan's ride.
 — Novelette trilogy: a bachelor's box, a jealous god, the Christus sonata.
 — Pride of the Mercers.
 DENISON, Mary A. Captain Molly: a love story.
 Derelicts. By William J. Locke.
 Descendant (The): a novel.
 Devil-tree of El Dorado. By Frank Aubrey.
 Devil's dice. By William Le Queux.
 DEVOORE, Ann. The whip-hand. (In "Tales from 'McClure's': romance.")
 Devotee (A): an episode in the life of a butterfly. By Mary Cholmondeley.
 Diana Victrix. By Florence Converse.
 DIDEROT, Rameau's nephew. Transl. by Sylvia M. Hill.
 Doctor Luttrell's first patient. By Rosa Nouchette Carey.
 Dominant note, and other stories. By Mrs. W. K. Clifford.
 Don Balasco of Key West. By Archibald Clavering Gunter.
 Don Luis' wife. By Lillian Hinman Shuey.
 DORÉE, Nadage. Gélta; or, the czar and the cantatrice.
 DOUGLAS, Amanda M. Children at Sherburne House.
 — Hannah Ann: sequel to "A little girl in old N. Y."
 — Her place in the world.
 DOWIE, Méné Muriel. Some whims of fate.
 DOYLE, A. Conan. Uncle Bernac: a memory of the empire.
 Dreams of to-day. By Percival Pollard.
 Driver Dallas. By John Strange Winter.
 DROMGOOLE, Will Allen. Heart of Old Hickory, and other stories of Tennessee.
 Drones must die. By Max Nordau.
 "DUCHESS (The)." [Mrs. Margaret Hamilton Hungerford.] Coming of Chloe.
 — A lonely maid.
 — Lovice.
 Duchess lass (The). By Caroline Masters.
 DU MAURIER, George. The Martian.
 Eat not thy heart. By Julien Gordon.
 EBERS, George. Barbara Blomberg: a historical romance. 2 v.
 ECKSTEIN, E. Cyparissus: a romance of the isles of Greece.
 EDWARDS, E. Jay. Shad and Shed.
 EGERTON, George. Symphonies.
 Elementary Jane. By Richard Pryce.
 ELLIS, Edward S. Eye of the sun.

- EMBREE, Charles Fleming. For the love of Tonita.
 EMERSON, P. H. Caoba, the guerilla chief.
 Enchanted burro : stories of New Mexico and South America. By Charles Lummis.
 Enemy to the king. By R. N. Stephens.
 Equality. [Sequel to "Looking backward."] By Edward Bellamy.
 ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. Count of Nideck.
 "Evil eye (The)." By Theophile Gautier.
 Exile from London. By Col. Richard Henry Savage.
 Exiled from two lands. By Everett T. Tomlinson.
 Express messenger, and other tales of the rail. By Cy. Warman.
 Eye of Istar. By William Le Queux.
 Eye of the sun. By Edward S. Ellis.
 Facing the flag. By Jules Verne.
 Faithful traitor. By Effie Adelaide Rowlands.
 Falcon of Langéac. By Isabel Whiteley.
 Fall of a star. By Sir William Magnay.
 False evidence. By E. Phillips Oppenheim.
 FARQUHAR, Anna. A singer's heart.
 Fascinating traitor. By Col. Richard Henry Savage.
 Fascination of the king. By Guy Boothby.
 Fault of one. By Effie Adelaide Rowlands.
 FAWCETT, Edgar. Romance of old N. Y.
 Federal judge (The). By Charles K. Lush.
 Feline fact (A). By Anna Robeson Brown. (In "Tales from 'McClure's': romance.")
 FENN, George Manville. Cursed by a fortune.
 Fiancé (A) on trial. By Francis Tillou Buck.
 Fields of fair renown. By Joseph Hocking.
 Fierceheart, the soldier : a romance of 1745. By J. C. Smith.
 Finding of the gentian. By Alice Wellington Rollins.
 FINDLATER, Jane Helen. Daughter of strife.
 FINDLATER, Mary. Over the hills.
 FLANDREAU, Charles Macomb. Harvard episodes.
 FLEMING, Mrs. J. M. [Alice M. Kipling.] A pinchbeck goddess.
 FLEMING, May Agnes. Wedded for pique.
 FLETCHER, J. S. God's failures.
 — In the days of Drake.
 Flint : his faults, friendships, and fortunes. By Maud Wilder Goodwin.
 Folly of Pen Harrington. By Julian Sturgis.
 Fool and his heart. By F. Norreys Connell.
 For her life : a story of St. Petersburg. By Richard Henry Savage.
 For such is life. By Silas K. Hocking. 2d ed.
 For the cause. By Stanley J. Weyman.
 For the love of Tonita. By Charles Fleming Embree.
 For the white rose of Arno. By Owen Rhoscomyl.
 FORD, Paul Leicester. Great K. & A. robbery.
 — Story of an untold love.
 Fordham's feud. By Bertram Mitford.
 Forest orchid, and other stories. By Ella Higginson.
 Forge in the forest. By Charles G. D. Roberts.
 Fortune's footballs. By G. B. Burgin.
 Fortunes of Margaret Weld. By S. M. H. G.
 FOSTER, David Skaats. Spanish castles by the Rhine.
 Founded on paper. By Charlotte Yonge.
 Fountain sealed. By Sir Walter Besant.
 FOX, John, jr. "Hell fer sartin," and other stories.
 — The Kentuckians.
 FRANCE, Lewis B. Pine valley.
 Free to serve : a tale of Colonial N. Y. By E. Rayner.
 Freedom of Henry Meredyth. By M. Hamilton.
 From the land of the snow-pears : tales of Puget Sound. By Ella Higginson.
 FULLER, Anna. Venetian June.
 FULLER, Hector. Roach & Co.—pirates.
 FULLER, Hulbert. Vivian of Virginia.
 FYTCHE, M. Amelia. Kerchiefs to hunt souls.
 Gadfly (The). By E. L. Voynich.
 'Gainst wind and tide. By Nellie Talbot Kinhead.
 Galahad of the creeks. By S. Levett Yeats.
 Game postponed (A). By Gertrude Smith. (In "Tales from 'McClure's': romance.")
 GARLAND, Hamlin. Wayside courtship.
 GAUTIER, Theophile. "The evil eye."
 Gelta ; or, the czar and the cantatrice. By Nadage Dorée.
 George Malcolm. By Gabriel Setoun.
 Georgia scenes. By a native Georgian. New ed.
 General's double. By Capt. Charles King.
 GERARD, Dorothea. [Madame Longard de Longarde.] Miss Providence : a novel.
 — A spotless reputation.
 GIBERNE, Agnes. Old comrades.
 GILDER, Jeannette L. Taken by siege.
 GILKES, A. H. Kallistratos : an autobiography.
 "Glamour" : a romance. By Meta Orred.
 GLYN, Anna L. Pearl of the realm : story of the reign of Charles I.
 Goddess of Africa. By St. George Rathborne.
 GODKIN, G. S. Stories from Italy.
 Gods and their makers. By Lawrence Housman.
 Gods arrive. By Annie E. Holdsworth.
 God's failures. By J. S. Fletcher.
 God's winepress. By Arthur Jenkinson.
 Golden crocodile. By F. M. Trimmer.
 GOMME, George Lawrence, *ed.* King's story book.
 GOODWIN, Maud Wilder. Flint : his faults, friendships, and fortunes.
 GORDON, Julien. [Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger.] Eat not thy heart.
 GOULD, S. Baring. *See* BARING-GOULD, S.
 GRAHAM, P. Anderson. Red scour : a novel of manners.
 GRAND, Sarah. The Beth book.
 GRANT, Charles. Stories of Naples and the Camorra.
 GRAY, Maxwell. [Mrs. M. G. Tuttielt.] Sweethearts and friends.
 Great K. & A. robbery. By Paul Leicester Ford.
 Great lie (A). By Wilfrid Hugh Chesson.
 Great stone of Sardinia. By Frank R. Stockton.
 GREEN, Anna Katharine. [Mrs. Charles Rohlf.] That affair next door.
 Green book. By Maurus Jokai.
 GREENE, Sarah P. McLean. Stuart and Bamboo.
 GRIER, Sydney C. An uncrowned king : a romance of high politics.
 GRIMSHAW, Beatrice Ethel. Broken away.
 GRINNELL, Elizabeth. John and I, and the church.
 Grip. By John Strange Winter.
 Guavas the tinner. By S. Baring-Gould.
 GUNTER, Archibald Clavering. Bob Covington.
 — Don Balasco of Key West.
 — Power of woman. 2 pts.
 1. Susan Turnbull. 2. Ballyho Bey.
 GURDON, Lady Camilla. Suffolk tales and other stories, fairy legends, poems, [and] miscellaneous articles.
 HABBERTON, John. Trif and Trixy.
 HACKLANDER, F. W. Madame Lohengrin [in German].
 HALE, Edward Everett. Susan's escort, and others.
 Half-caste : an old governess's tale. By Dinah M. Mullock.
 HAMILTON, Lord Ernest. Outlaws of the marches.
 HAMILTON, M. Freedom of Henry Meredyth.
 — McLeod of the Camerons.
 Hammer and rapier. By John Esten Cooke.
 Hania. By Henryk Sienkiewicz.
 Hannah Ann : sequel to "A little girl in old N. Y." By Amanda M. Douglas.
 HARBAUGH, T. C. White squadron.
 HARDY, Thomas. Return of the native.
 — Well-beloved.
 HARLAND, Marion. [Mrs. Mary V. Terhune.] Ruth Bergen's limitations.
 HARRADEN, Beatrice. Hilda Strafford : a California story.
 — Untold tales of the past.
 HARRIS, Joel Chandler. Aaron in the wildwoods.
 HARRISON, Mrs. Burton. Merry maid of Arcady, and other stories.
 — Son of the old dominion.
 HARTE, Bret. Three partners.

Harvard episodes. By Charles Macomb Flandrau.
 HATTON, Joseph. Dagger and the cross.
 HAWKINS, Anthony Hope. See HOPE, Anthony.
 Heart of Old Hickory, and other stories of Tennessee.
 By Will Allen Dromgoole.
 HEATON, John Langdon. Book of lies.
 HECTOR, Mrs. Annie French. See ALEXANDER, Mrs.
 HEIMBURG, W. [Bertha Behrens.] Defiant hearts.
 Heir of dreams. By Sallie Margaret O'Malley.
 "Hell fer sartin," and other stories. By John Fox, jr.
 HENNESSY, Roland Burke. Tales of the heart.
 Her majesty: a romance of to-day. By Elizabeth Knight
 Tompkins.
 Her place in the world. By Amanda M. Douglas.
 Her rescue from the Turks. By St. George Rathborne.
 Hermit of Nottingham. By Charles Conrad Abbott.
 Hero in homespun. By William E. Barton.
 HERRICK, Robert. Literary love-letters, and other
 stories.
 — Man who wins.
 HIGBEE, Dora. In "God's country."
 HIGGINSON, Ella. Forest orchid, and other stories.
 — From the land of the snow-pearls: tales from Puget
 Sound.
 Hilda Strafford: a California story. By Beatrice Har-
 raden.
 HILL, Headon. By a hair's breadth.
 — Queen of night.
 HILTON, Alice Howard. Paola Corletti, the fair Italian.
 His excellency. By Émile Zola.
 His fortunate grace. By Gertrude Atherton.
 His grace of Osmonde. By Frances H. Burnett.
 His majesty's greatest subject. By S. S. Thorburn.
 His native wife. By Louis Becke.
 History of the lady Betty Stair. By Molly Elliot Seawell.
 HOBBS, John Oliver. [Mrs. Mary Craigie.] School for
 saints.
 HOCKING, Joseph. The birthright.
 — Fields of fair renown.
 HOCKING, Silas K. For such is life. 2d ed.
 — In spite of fate.
 HOLDSWORTH, Annie E. Gods arrive.
 — Spindle and oars.
 HOLLAND, Clive. A writer of fiction.
 HOLMES, Mrs. Mary J. Paul Ralston.
 Honor of a princess: romance of the time of "good
 queen Bess." By F. Kimball Scribner.
 HOOPER, Will Phillips. An untold tale.
 HOPE, Anthony. [Anthony Hope Hawkins.] Phroso:
 a romance.
 Horace Everrett. By Marquise Clara Lanza.
 HORNING, E. W. Bride from the bush.
 — My lord duke.
 HORSMAN, Edith E. Two Altheas.
 HORTON, George. Constantine: a tale of Greece under
 King Otho.
 HOTCHKISS, Chauncey C. Colonial free-lance.
 House of dreams.
 HOUSMAN, Lawrence. Gods and their makers.
 HOWARD, Blanche Willis. Seven on the highway.
 HOWELLS, W. D. Landlord at Lion's Head.
 — Open-eyed conspiracy.
 HUDSON, William C. ("Barclay North.") An Ameri-
 can cavalier.
 Hugh Wynne. By S. Weir Mitchell. 2 v.
 HUME, Fergus. Tracked by a tattoo.
 Humours of cycling. By H. G. Wells [and others].
 HUNGERFORD, Mrs. Margaret Hamilton. See "DUCHESS,
 The."
 HUNT, Violet. Unkind, unkind!
 HUNTER, P. Hay. John Armiger's revenge.
 Imperial lover. By M. Imlay Taylor.
 Impudent comedian, and others. By F. Frankfort Moore.
 In buff and blue. By George Brydges Rodney.
 In "God's country." By Dora Higbee.
 In golden shackles. By "Alien."
 In Kedar's tents. By Henry Seton Merriman.
 In plain air. By Elisabeth Lyman Cabot.

In Simpkinsville: character tales. By Ruth McEnery
 Stuart.
 In spite of fate. By Silas K. Hocking.
 In the crucible. By Grace Denio Litchfield.
 In the days of Drake. By J. S. Fletcher.
 In the old Herrick house, and other stories. By Ellen
 Douglas Deland.
 In the tideway. By Flora Annie Steel.
 Incendiary (The): a story of mystery. By W. A. Leahy.
 Inheritance (An). By Harriet Prescott Spofford.
 Into an unknown world. By John Strange Winter.
 Invisible man. By H. G. Wells.
 Iva Kildare: a matrimonial problem. By L. B. Walford.
 JACOBS, W. W. Skipper's wooing.
 JAMES, Mrs. F. A. See WARDEN, Florence.
 JAMES, Henry. Spoils of Poynton.
 Jaws of death. By Grant Allen.
 Jealous god (A). By T. C. De Leon. (In his "Novel-
 ette trilogy.")
 JENKINSON, Arthur. God's winepress.
 JEROME, Jerome K. Sketches in lavender, blue, and
 green.
 Jerome, a poor man. By Mary E. Wilkins.
 Jessamy bride. By F. Frankfort Moore.
 Jimty, and others. By Margaret Sutton Briscoe.
 Joan Seaton. By Mary Beaumont.
 John and I, and the church. By Elizabeth Grinnell.
 John Armiger's revenge. By P. Hay Hunter.
 John Leighton, jr. By Katrina Trask.
 John Marmaduke: romance of the Engl. invasion of Ire-
 land in 1649. By Samuel Harden Church.
 JOHNES, Mrs. Edward R. See JOHNES, Winifred.
 JOHNES, Winifred. [Mrs. Edward R. Johnes.] Memoirs
 of a little girl.
 JOHNSTON, Richard Malcolm. Old times in middle
 Georgia.
 JOKAI, Maurus. The green book.
 — Peter the priest.
 Journey to Venus. By Gustavus W. Pope.
 Jucklins (The). By Opie Read.
 Juggler (The). By Charles Egbert Craddock.
 Kakemonos: tales of the far east. By W. Carlton Dawe.
 Kalee's shrine. By Grant Allen.
 Kallistratus: an autobiography. By A. H. Gilkes.
 KEIGHTLEY, S. R. Last recruit of Clare's.
 Kentuckians (The). By John Fox, jr.
 Kerchiefs to hunt souls. By M. Amelia Fytche.
 KERNAHAN, Coulson. The child, the wise man, and the
 devil.
 KESTER, Paul. Tales of the real Gypsy.
 KING, Capt. Charles. The general's double.
 — Warrior gap: a story of the Sioux outbreak of '68.
 King of the broncos, and other stories of New Mexico.
 By Charles F. Lummis.
 King of the mountains. By Edmund About.
 King Washington: a romance of the Hudson highlands.
 By Adelaide Skeel and Wm. H. Brearley.
 King with two faces. By M. E. Coleridge.
 King's highway. By Amelia E. Barr.
 Kings in adversity. By Edward S. Van Zile.
 King's story book. By George Lawrence Gomme, edr.
 KINGSLEY, Florence Morse. Paul, a herald of the cross.
 — Prisoners of the sea.
 KINKAD, Nellie Talbot. 'Gainst wind and tide.
 KIPLING, Alice M. See FLEMING, Mrs. J. M.
 KIPLING, Rudyard. "Captains courageous."
 KIRK, Ellen Olney. Revolt of a daughter.
 Kitty the rag. By "Rita."
 Lad's love. By S. R. Crockett.
 Lady Betty Stair. History of. By Molly Elliot Seawell.
 Lady Charlotte (The). By Adeline Sergeant.
 Lady Kilpatrick. By Robert Buchanan.
 LANDER, Harry. Weighed in the balance.
 Landlord at Lion's Head. By W. D. Howells.
 LANZA, Marquise Clara. Horace Everrett.
 LARNED, Walter Cranston. Arnaut's masterpiece: a
 romance of the Pyrenees.
 Last recruit of Clare's. By S. R. Keightley.

- Latimers (The)**: a tale of the Western insurrection of 1794. By Henry Christopher McCook.
- Lawrence Clavering**. By A. E. W. Mason.
- Lawyer's secret**. By John K. Leys.
- Lazarus**: a tale of the world's great miracle. By Lucas Cleeve.
- LEAHY, W. A.** The incendiary: a story of mystery.
- LEEDS, Virginia Niles**. Daughter of a hundred millions.
- Leonora of the Yawmish**. By Francis Dana.
- LE QUEUX, William**. Devil's dice.
- Eye of Istar.
- Let us follow him, and other stories**. By Henryk Sienkiewicz.
- Letters of women**. By Marcel Prevost.
- LEYS, John K.** Lawyer's secret.
- LEWIS, Alfred Henry**. ("Dan Quin.") Wolfville.
- Like a gallant lady**. By Kate M. Cleary.
- Lin McLean**. By Owen Wister.
- LINCOLN, Jeanie Gould**. An unwilling maid.
- LITCHFIELD, Grace Denio**. In the crucible.
- Literary love-letters and other stories**. By Robert Herrick.
- Lochinvar**. By S. R. Crockett.
- LOCKE, William J.** Derelicts.
- Some women and a man.
- Lonely maid (A)**. By the Duchess.
- Lord of Lowedale**: story of the 16th century. By R. D. Chetwode.
- Lorraine**: a romance. By Robert W. Chambers.
- Lost lineage**. By Carrie Goldsmith Childs.
- Lo-to-kah**. By Verner Z. Reed.
- LOTI, Pierre**. [L. M. J. Viaud.] Ramuntcho.
- Lovice**. By the Duchess.
- LOWRY, H. D.** Make believe.
- Loyal lover**. By E. Lovett Cameron.
- Loyal traitor**. By James Barnes.
- LUMMIS, Charles F.** Enchanted burro: stories of New Mexico and South America.
- King of the broncos, and other stories of New Mexico.
- LUSH, Charles K.** Federal judge (The).
- Lustigs (The)**. By Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer.
- LYALL, Edna**. [Miss Bailey.] Wayfaring men.
- Lying prophets**. By Eden Phillpotts.
- LYNDE, Francis**. Romance in transit.
- MAARTENS, Maarten**. [J. Van der Poorsen Schwartz.] Black-box murder.
- MCCHESENY, Dora Greenwell**. Miriam Cromwell, royalist.
- MCCOOK, Henry Christopher**. The Latimers: a tale of the Western insurrection of 1794.
- MACDONALD, George**. Salted with fire.
- MACFARLANE, Charles**. Camp of refuge.
- MCGLOSSON, Eva Wilder**. See BROADHEAD, Eva Wilder.
- MACKIE, John**. They that sit in darkness.
- MACKIE, Pauline Bradford**. Mademoiselle de Berny.
- MCLENNAN, William**. Spanish John.
- McLeod of the Camerons**. By M. Hamilton.
- MCMAHON, Ella**. Touchstone of life.
- MCMULTY, Edward**. Son of a peasant.
- Madame Lohengrin** [in German]. By F. W. Hackländer.
- Mademoiselle Blanche**. By John D. Barry.
- Mademoiselle de Berny**. By Pauline Bradford Mackie.
- MAGNAY, Sir William**. Fall of a star.
- MAGRUDER, Julia**. Dead selves.
- Make believe**. By H. D. Lowry.
- Maker of moons** [and other stories]. By Robert W. Chambers.
- Malachite cross**: a romance of two countries. By Frank H. Norton.
- Man of the family**. By Christian Reid.
- Man who stole a meeting-house**. By J. T. Trowbridge.
- Man who was good**. By Leonard Merrick.
- Man who wins**. By Robert Herrick.
- MANN, Mary E.** The cedar star.
- March on London**. By G. A. Henty.
- MARCHMONT, Arthur W.** By right of sword.
- Margot**. By Sidney Pickering.
- Marietta's marriage**. By W. E. Norris.
- Marital liability**. By Elizabeth Phipps Train.
- MARRYAT, Ethel**. Professional lady-killer.
- MARSHALL, Emma**. Castle Meadow: a story of Norwich 100 years ago.
- Haunt of ancient peace.
- Martian (The)**. By George Du Maurier.
- MARTIN, George Madden**. Angel of the tenement.
- Marvellous coincidence**. See Two strange adventures.
- "Mary."** By Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer. (With her "One man who was content.")
- Masked in mystery**. By St. George Rathborne.
- MASON, A. E. W.** Lawrence Clavering.
- The philanderers.
- Massarenes (The)**. By Ouida.
- Master-beggars**. By L. Cope Cornford.
- Master of his fate**. By J. MacLaren Cobban.
- MASTERS, Caroline**. Duchess lass (The).
- MATHEW, Marshall**. Sign of the wooden shoon.
- MATHEW, Frank**. Child in the temple.
- MATTHEWS, Brander**. Outlines in local color.
- MAUPASSANT, Guy de**. "Schwarenbach inn." (With "The evil eye," by Theophile Gautier.)
- MAXWELL, Helen Blackmar**. Way of fire.
- MEADE, L. T.** [Now Mrs. Elizabeth Thomas Smith.] Merry girls of England.
- Meddling hussy**: 14 tales re-told. By Clinton Ross.
- Memoirs of a little girl**. By Winifred Johnes.
- MENTOR, Lillian Frances**. Day of Resis.
- Mere sentiment**. By A. J. Dawson.
- MÉRIMÉE, Prosper**. Colomba.
- MERRICK, Leonard**. Daughter of the Philistines.
- Man who was good.
- One man's view.
- MERRIMAN, Henry Seton**. [Hugh S. Scott.] In Kedar's tents.
- Merry girls of England**. By L. T. Meade.
- Merry maid of Arcady, and other stories**. By Mrs. Burton Harrison.
- Middle greyness**. By A. J. Dawson.
- Mifanwy (a Welsh singer)**. By Allen Raine.
- Mill of silence**. By B. E. J. Capes.
- MILLER, Mrs. Jenness**. Philosopher of Driftwood.
- MILLS, Willis**. Scarlet, or white?
- Mills of God**. By Helen Davies.
- Minion of the moon**. By T. W. Speight.
- Miriam Cromwell, royalist**. By Dora Greenwell McChesney.
- Misfortunes of Elphin**. By Thomas Love Peacock.
- Miss Archer Archer**. By Clara Louise Burnham.
- Miss Nina Barrow**. By Frances Courtney Baylor.
- Miss Providence**: a novel. By Dorothea Gerard.
- Missionary sheriff**. By Octave Thanet.
- Mr. Peters**. By Riccardo Stephens.
- Mrs. Knollys, and other stories**. By F. J. Stimson.
- Mrs. Lygon**: domestic detective story. By Shirley Brooks.
- Mistress of the ranch**. By Frederick T. Clark.
- MITCHEL, F. A.** Sweet revenge.
- MITCHELL, S. Weir**. Hugh Wynne. 2 v.
- MITFORD, Bertram**. Fordham's feud.
- Sign of the spider.
- Modern corsair**. By Richard Henry Savage.
- Modern lover (A)**: a realistic novel. By George Moore.
- MOFFETT, Cleveland**. True detective stories.
- MOLESWORTH, Mrs.** Uncanny tales.
- MONTRÉSOR, F. F.** At the cross-roads.
- MOORE, F. Frankfort**. Impudent comedian, and others.
- Jessamy bride.
- Modern lover (A): a realistic novel.
- Morial the Mahatma**. By Mabel Collins.
- MORROW, W. C.** The ape, the idiot, and other people.
- MOULTON, Louise Chandler**. When she was thirteen. (In "Tales from 'McClure's': romance.")
- MULOCK, Dinah M.** Half-caste: an old governess's tale.
- MUNKITTRICK, R. K.** The Slambangaree, and other stories.
- MURFREE, Mary N.** See CRADDOCK, Charles Egbert.
- Muriella; or, Le Selve**. By Louisa De La Ramée. ("Ouida.")

- My lord duke. By E. W. Hornung.
 My run home. By Rolf Boldrewood.
 Mystery of choice. By Robert W. Chambers.
 Near a whole city full. By Edward W. Townsend.
 Neglected privilege (A) : story of a modern woman. By Maggie Swan.
 Neighbor King. By Collins Shackelford. (In "Tales from 'McClure's' : romance.")
 NEWBERRY, Fanny E. Bubbles.
 Night in Acadie. By Kate Chopin.
 No ambition. By Adeline Sergeant.
 Noble haul. By W. Clark Russell.
 NORDAU, Max. Drones must die.
 NORRIS, W. E. Marietta's marriage.
 NORTON, Frank H. Malachite cross : a romance of two countries.
 Novelette trilogy. By T. C. De Leon.
 Nùlma : an Anglo-Australian romance. By Mrs. Campbell Praed.
 OBER, Fred. A. Under the Cuban flag.
 Ocean outlaw (An). By Hugh St. Leger.
 "Odd folks." By Opie Read.
 OHNET, Georges. Pierre's soul. [Same as "Soul of Pierre."]
 Old comrades. By Agnes Giberne.
 Old Ebenezer. By Opie Read.
 Old gentleman of the black stock. By Thomas Nelson Page.
 Old times in middle Georgia. By Richard Malcolm Johnston.
 OLIPHANT, Mrs. Ways of life : two stories.
 O'MALLEY, Sallie Margaret. Heir of dreams.
 On the edge of the moor. By the author of "Probable sons."
 On the face of the waters. By Flora Annie Steel.
 On the red staircase. By M. Imlay Taylor.
 One man who was content. By Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer.
 One man's view. By Leonard Merrick.
 Open-eyed conspiracy. By W. D. Howells.
 OFFENHEIM, E. Phillips. False evidence.
 ORPEN, Mrs. Perfection city.
 ORRED, Meta. "Glamour" : a romance.
 Other people's lives. By Rosa Nouchette Carey.
 "OUIDA." [Louisa De La Ramée.] An altruist.
 — Massarenes (The).
 — Muriella ; or, Le Selve.
 Outlaws of the marches. By Lord Ernest Hamilton.
 Outlines in local color. By Brander Matthews.
 Over the hills. By Mary Findlater.
 Pacific tales. By Louis Becke.
 PAGE, Thomas Nelson. Old gentleman of the black stock.
 PAIN, Amelia. [Mrs. Barry Pain.] Saint Eva.
 "PALINURUS." The paper boat.
 Paola Corletti, the fair Italian. By Alice Howard Hilton.
 Paper boat (The). By "Palinurus."
 PARKER, Gilbert. Pomp of the Lavillettes.
 Passage through Bohemia. By Florence Warden.
 Paste jewels : seven tales of domestic woe. By John Kendrick Bangs.
 PASTON, George. Career of Candida.
 Patience Sparhawk and her times. By Gertrude Atherton.
 Paul, a herald of the cross. By Florence Morse Kingsley.
 Paul Ralston. By Mrs. Mary J. Holmes.
 PAYN, James. Stumble on the threshold.
 PEACOCK, Thomas Love. Misfortunes of Elphin and Rhododaphne ; or the Thessalian spell [poetry].
 Pearl of the realm : story of the reign of Charles I. By Anna L. Glyn.
 Peasantry (The). By Honoré de Balzac.
 PEATTIE, Elia W. Pippins and cheese.
 PECK, Wallace. Story of a train of cars.
 PEEK, Hedley. Chariot of the flesh.
 Peg Bunson. By John W. Spear.
 PEMBERTON, Max. Christine of the hills.
 — Queen of the jesters.
 Penhallow tales. By Edith Robinson.
 Perfection city. By Mrs. Orpen.
 Perpetua : a tale of Nîmes in A.D. 213. By S. Baring-Gould.
 Peter the priest. By Maurus Jokai.
 Philanderers (The). By A. E. W. Mason.
 PHILLPOTTS, Eden. Lying prophets.
 Philosopher of Driftwood. By Mrs. Jenness Miller.
 Phroso : a romance. By Anthony Hope.
 Phyllis in Bohemia. By L. H. Bickford and Richard Stillman Powell.
 PICKERING, Sidney. Margot.
 Pierre's soul. [Same as the "Soul of Pierre."] By Georges Ohnet.
 Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah. By Charlotte M. Yonge.
 Pinchbeck goddess (A). By Mrs. J. M. Fleming.
 Pine valley. By Lewis B. France.
 Pink Marsh : a story of the streets and town. By George Ade.
 Pippins and cheese. By Elia W. Peattie.
 PLYMPTON, A. G. A willing transgressor, and other stories.
 POLLARD, Percival. Dreams of to-day.
 Pomp of the Lavillettes. By Gilbert Parker.
 POPE, Gustavus W. Journey to Venus.
 POPE, Marion Manville. Up the Matterhorn in a boat.
 Port of missing ships, and other stories of the sea. By John R. Spears.
 PORTER, Charlotte, and CLARKE, Helen A., eds. Clever tales.
 POST, Melville Davisson. Strange schemes of Randolph Mason.
 Power of woman. By Archibald Clavering Guster. 2 pts.
 PRAED, Mrs. Campbell. Nùlma : an Anglo-Australian romance.
 PRÉVOST, Marcel. Letters of women.
 Pride of the Mercers. By T. C. De Leon.
 PRINCE, Helen Choate. Transatlantic chatelaine.
 Princess Désirée. By Clementine Black.
 PRIOR, James. Ripple and flood.
 Prisoners of conscience. By Amelia E. Barr.
 Prisoners of the sea. By Florence Morse Kingsley.
 Professional lady-killer. By Ethel Marryatt.
 PRYCE, Richard. Elementary Jane.
 PRYER, Charles. Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead.
 Pursuit of the house-boat. By John Kendrick Bangs.
 Queen of hearts. By Elizabeth Phipps Train.
 Queen of night. By Hezdon Hill.
 Queen of the jesters. By Max Pemberton.
 Question of damages. By J. T. Trowbridge.
 "QUIN, Dan." See LEWIS, Alfred Henry.
 Rachel. By E. V. Wilson. (In "Tales from 'McClure's' : romance.")
 RAINE, Allen. Mifanwy (a Welsh singer).
 Rameau's nephew. By Diderot. Transl. by Sylvia M. Hill.
 Ramuntcho. By Pierre Loti.
 RATHBORNE, St. George. Goddess of Africa.
 — Her rescue from the Turks.
 — Masked in mystery.
 RAYMOND, Walter. Charity Chance.
 RAYNER, E. Free to serve : a tale of Colonial N. Y.
 READ, Opie. Arkansas planter.
 — Bolanyo : a novel.
 — Jucklins (The).
 — "Odd folks."
 — Old Ebenezer.
 Red scour : a novel of manners. By P. Anderson Graham.
 REED, Verner Z. Lo-to-kah.
 — Tales of the sun-land.
 REES, Claude A. Chun Ti-kung : his life and adventures.
 REEVE, James Knapp. Three Richard Whalens.
 REID, Christian. [Mrs. Frances C. Fisher Tieman.] Man of the family.

- Reminiscences of an old Westchester homestead. By Charles Pryer.
- Return of the native. By Thomas Hardy.
- Reveries of a spinster. By Helen Davies.
- Revolt of a daughter. By Ellen Olney Kirk.
- RHOSCOMYLL, Owen. For the white rose of Arno.
- Rich enough. By Leigh Webster.
- RIDGE, W. Pett. Secretary to Bayne, M.P.
- Ripple and flood. By James Prior.
- RISLEY, R. V. Sentimental vikings.
- "RITA." [Mrs. Otto Booth.] Kitty the rag.
- The sinner.
- RIVERS, George R. R. Captain Shays: a populist of 1786.
- RIVES, Hallie Erminie. Smoking flax.
- Roach & Co.—pirates. By Hector Fuller.
- ROBERTS, Charles G. D. Forge in the forest.
- ROBINSON, Edith. Penhallow tales.
- ROBINSON, Rowland E. Uncle Lisha's outing.
- Rock of the lion. By Molly Elliot Seawell.
- Rockwell case. By O. P. Caylor.
- Note.—Same as his "Fated promise."
- ROCKWOOD, Caroline Washburn. Adirondack romance (An).
- RODNEY, George Brydges. In buff and blue.
- ROHLFS, Mrs. Charles. See GREEN, Anna Katharine.
- ROLLINS, Alice Wellington. Finding of the gentian.
- Romance in transit. By Francis Lynde.
- Romance of a Jesuit mission: a historical novel. By M. Bouchier Sanford.
- Romance of old N. Y. By Edgar Fawcett.
- Rose of yesterday. By F. Marion Crawford.
- ROSS, Clinton. Chalmette.
- Meddling hussy: 14 tales retold.
- Zuleka.
- ROWLANDS, Effie Adelaide. Faithful traitor.
- Fault of one.
- RUSSELL, W. Clark. A noble haul.
- Two captains.
- Wreck of the "Corsaire."
- Ruth Bergen's limitations. By Marion Harland.
- Sacrifice of fools. By R. Manifold Craig.
- Saint Eva. By Amelia Pain.
- St. Ives. By Robert Louis Stevenson.
- ST. LEGER, Hugh. Ocean outlaw (An).
- Salted with fire. By George Macdonald.
- SANFORD, M. Bouchier. Romance of a Jesuit mission: a historical novel.
- SARDOU, Victorien. Theodora.
- SAVAGE, Col. R. H. An awkward meeting, fighting the tiger, and other thrilling adventures. (With "An untold tale." By Will P. Hooper.)
- Exile from London.
- Fascinating traitor.
- For her life: a story of St. Petersburg.
- Modern corsair.
- Scarlet, or white? By Willis Mills.
- School for saints. By John Oliver Hobbes.
- SCHREINER, Olive. Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland.
- Schwarenbach inn. By Guy de Maupassant. (With "The evil eye," by Theophile Gautier.)
- SCHWARTZ, J. Van der Poorsen. See MAARTENS, Maarten.
- SCOTT, Hugh S. See MERRIMAN, Henry Seton.
- SCRIBNER, F. Kimball. Honor of a princess: romance of the time of "good queen Bess."
- SCULLY, William Charles. White hecatomb, and other stories.
- Seamy side of history. By Honoré de Balzac.
- SEAWELL, Molly Elliot. History of the lady Betty Stair.
- Rock of the lion.
- Secret directory: a romance of hidden history. By Madeleine Vinton Dahlgren.
- Secret of St. Florel. By John Berwick.
- Secret rose (The). By W. B. Yeats.
- Secretary to Bayne, M.P. By W. Pett Ridge.
- Sentimental vikings. By R. V. Risley.
- SERGEANT, Adeline. Lady Charlotte (The).
- No ambition.
- SETOUN, Gabriel. George Malcolm.
- Seven on the highway. By Blanche Willis Howard.
- SHACKELFORD, Collins. Neighbor King. (In "Tales from 'McClure's': romance.")
- Shad and Shed. By E. Jay Edwards.
- Sheilah McLeod. By Guy Boothby.
- SHUEY, Lillian Hinman. Don Luis' wife.
- SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. Hania.
- Let us follow him, and other stories.
- Sign of the spider. By Bertram Mitford.
- Sign of the wooden shoon. By Marshall Mather.
- SIMS, George R. The coachman's club; or, tales told out of school.
- Singer's heart. By Anna Farquhar.
- Sinner (The). By "Rita."
- SKEEL, Adelaide, and BREARLEY, Wm. H. King Washington: a romance of the Hudson highlands.
- Sketches in lavender, blue, and green. By Jerome K. Jerome.
- Skipper's wooing. By W. W. Jacobs.
- Slambangaree (The), and other stories. By R. K. Munckittrick.
- SMITH, Elizabeth Thomas. See MEADE, L. T.
- SMITH, Gertrude. Game postponed (A). (In "Tales from 'McClure's': romance.")
- SMITH, Herbert Greenough. Castle Sombras.
- Smoking flax. By Hallie Erminie Rives. 2d ed.
- SMYTHE, Alfred. Van Hoff; or, the new Faust.
- SMITH, J. C. Fierceheart the soldier: a romance of 1745.
- Soldiers of fortune. By Richard Harding Davis.
- Soldiers of Manhattan. By Joseph A. Altshaler.
- Some whims of fate. By Menie Muriel Dowie.
- Some women and a man. By William J. Locke.
- Son of a peasant. By Edward McNulty.
- Son of Ingar. By Katharine Pearson Woods.
- Son of the old dominion. By Mrs. Burton Harrison.
- SOUTHWICK, Albert P. Catherwood mystery.
- Spanish castles by the Rhine. By David Skaats Foster.
- Spanish John. By William McLennan.
- Spanish maid (A). By L. Quiller Couch.
- SPEAR, John W. Peg Bunson.
- SPEARS, John R. Port of missing ships, and other stories of the sea.
- Spectacular romances. By Millard Hosea Ballou.
- SPEIGHT, T. W. Minion of the moon.
- Spindle and oars. By Annie E. Holdsworth.
- Spirit of an Illinois town. By Mary Hartwell Catherwood.
- SPOFFORD, Harriet Prescott. An inheritance.
- Spoils of Poynton. By Henry James.
- Spotless reputation (A). By Dorothea Gerard.
- STANNARD, Mrs. H. E. V. See WINTER, John Strange.
- STEEL, Flora Annie. In the tideway.
- On the face of the waters.
- STEPHENS, R. N. Enemy to the king.
- STEPHENS, Riccardo. Mr. Peters.
- Stepmother: a tale of modern Athens. By Gregory Xenopoulos.
- STERRY, J. Ashby. Tale of the Thames.
- STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Bottle imp.
- St. Ives.
- STIMSON, F. J. Mrs. Knollys, and other stories.
- STOCKTON, Frank R. Great stone of Sardis.
- A story-teller's pack.
- Stories from Italy. By G. S. Godkin.
- Stories of Naples and the Camorra. By Charles Grant.
- Stories of the American Revolution. Pt. 1. By Everett T. Tomlinson.
- Story of a train of cars. By Wallace Peck.
- Story of Ab: a tale of the time of the cave men. By Stanley Waterloo.
- Story of an untold love. By Paul Leicester Ford.
- Story of Mollie. By Marian Bower.
- Story-teller's pack. By Frank R. Stockton.
- Strange schemes of Randolph Mason. By Melville Davison Post.
- STREET, G. S. The wise and the wayward.
- STUART, Esmé. Arrested.

- STUART, Ruth McEnery. In *Simpkinsville*: character tales. Stuart and Bamboo. By Sarah P. McLean Stuart. Stumble on the threshold. By James Payn. Sturdy and Stilts; or, firm friends. By Annette Lyster. Sturdy beggar. By Charles Charrington. STURGIS, Julian. Folly of Pen Harrington. Successful venture (A). By Ellen Douglas Deland. Suffolk tales and other stories, fairy legends, poems, [and] miscellaneous articles. By Lady Camilla Gordon. Sun of Saratoga: a romance of Burgoyne's surrender. By Joseph A. Altsheiler. Susan Turnbull. By Archibald C. Gunter. (Pt. I of his "Power of woman.") Susan's escort, and others. By Edward Everett Hale. SWAN, Maggie. Neglected privilege (A): story of a modern woman. Sweet revenge. By F. A. Mitchel. Sweethearts and friends. By Maxwell Gray. Symphonies. By George Egerton. SWIFT, Benjamin. The tormentor. Taken by siege. By Jeannette L. Gilder. Tale of the Thames. By J. Ashby Sterry. Tales from "McClure's": adventure. — *Same*: romance. Tales of soldiers and civilians. By Ambrose Bierce. Tales of the heart. By Roland Burke Hennessy. Tales of the real Gypsy. By Paul Kester. Tales of the sun-land. By Verner Z. Reed. TAYLOR, B. L., and THOITS, A. T. Under three flags. TAYLOR, H. C. Chatfield. Vice of fools. TAYLOR, M. Imlay. An imperial lover. — On the red staircase. Teacup Club (The). By Eliza Armstrong. TERHUNE, Albert Payson. Columbia stories. TERHUNE, Mrs. Mary V. See HARLAND, Marion. THANET, Octave. Book of true lovers. — Missionary sheriff. That affair next door. By Anna Katharine Green. Theodora. By Victorien Sardou. They that sit in darkness. By John Mackie. Third man. By J. G. Bethune. Third violet. By Stephen Crane. Thirty strange stories. By H. G. Wells. THORBURN, S. S. His majesty's greatest subject. Three partners. By Bret Harte. Three Richard Whalens. By James Knapp Reeve. Thro' lattice-windows. By W. J. Dawson. TIERNAN, Mrs. Frances C. Fisher. See REID, Christian. TOMLINSON, Everett T. Exile from two lands. — Stories of the American Revolution. Pt. I. TOMPKINS, Elizabeth Knight. Her majesty: a romance of to-day. Tormentor (The). By Benjamin Swift. Touchstone of Life. By Ella Macmahon. TOWNSEND, Edward W. Near a whole city full. Tracked by a tattoo. By Fergus Hume. TRACY, Louis. An American emperor: story of the fourth empire of France. TRAIN, Elizabeth Phipps. A marital liability. — Queen of hearts. Transatlantic chatelaine. By Helen Choate Prince. Translations from the German. By Thomas Carlyle. TRASK, Katrina. John Leighton, jr. Trif and Trixy. By John Habberton. TRIMMER, F. M. Golden crocodile. Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. By Olive Schreiner. TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Man who stole a meeting-house. — Question of damages. True detective stories. By Cleveland Moffett. Tsar's gratitude. By Fred. Whishaw. TUTTIETT, Mrs. M. G. See GRAY, Maxwell. Two Altheas. By Edith S. Horsman. Two captains. By W. Clark Russell. Two strange adventures. [A marvellous coincidence.] By Kinahan Cornwallis. Type-written letter (The). By Robert Barr. (In "Tales from 'McClure's': romance.") Uncanny tales. By Mrs. Molesworth. Uncle Bernac: a memory of the empire. By A. Conan Doyle. Uncle Lisha's outing. By Rowland E. Robinson. Uncrowned king: a romance of high politics. By Sydney C. Grier. Under the Cuban flag. By Fred. A. Ober. Under three flags. By B. L. Taylor and A. T. Thoits. Unkind, unkind! By Violet Hunt. Untold tale. By Will Phillip Hooper. Untold tales of the past. By Beatrice Harraden. Unwilling maid (An). By Jeanie Gould Lincoln. Up the Matterhorn in a boat. By Marion Manville Pope. Van Hoff; or, the new Faust. By Alfred Smythe. VAN RENSSELAER, Mrs. Schuyler. One man who was content, "Mary," The Lustigs, [and] Corinna's Fiammetta. VAN ZILE, Edward S. Kings in adversity. Venetian June. By Anna Fuller. VERN, Jules. Facing the flag. — Winter amid the ice, and other thrilling stories. Contents: Winter amid the ice.—Doctor Ox's experiment.—Master Zacharias.—Drama in the air.—Ascent of Mt. Blanc. VEYSEY, Arthur Henry. A cheque for three thousand. VIAUD, L. M. J. See LOTI, Pierre. Vice of fools. By H. C. Chatfield Taylor. Vivian of Virginia. By Hulbert Fuller. Voyage of the "Rattletrap." By Hayden Carruth. VOYNICH, E. L. The gadfly. WAIT, Frona Eunice. Vermah the dorado. WALFORD, L. B. Iva Kildare: a matrimonial problem. WARD, Herbert D. Burglar who moved Paradise. WARDEN, Florence. [Mrs. F. A. James.] Passage through Bohemia. WARING, Col. George E., jr. Whip and spur. WARMAN, Cy. Express messenger, and other tales of the rail. Warrior gap: a story of the Sioux outbreak of '68. By Capt. Charles King. WATERLOO, Stanley. Story of Ab: a tale of the time of the cave men. WATSON, Augusta Campbell. Beyond the city gates. WATTS, William Courtney. Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement. Way of fire. By Ellen Blackmar Maxwell. Wayfaring men. By Edna Lyall. Ways of life: two stories. By Mrs. Oliphant. Wayside courtships. By Hamlin Garland. WEBSTER, Leigh. Rich enough. Wedded for pique. By May Agnes Fleming. Weighed in the balance. By Harry Lander. Well-beloved (The). By Thomas Hardy. Wells, H. G. Invisible man. — Thirty strange stories. WEYMAN, Stanley J. For the cause. WHARTON, Thomas. "Bobbo," and other fancies. When she was thirteen. By Louise Chandler Moulton. (In "Tales from 'McClure's': romance.") When the century was new. By Charles Conrad Abbott. When the world was younger. By Miss M. E. Braddon. Whip and spur. By Col. Geo. E. Waring, jr. Whip-hand (The). By Ann Devoore. (In "Tales from 'McClure's': romance.") WHISHAW, Fred. A tsar's gratitude. WHITE, Eliza Orme. A Browning courtship, and other stories. White hecatomb, and other stories. By William Charles Scully. White sand: story of a dreamer and his dream. By M. C. Balfour. White squadron. By T. C. Harbough. Whiteley, Isabel. Falcon of Langeac. Wide asunder as the poles. By Arthur Crump. Widow Lamport (The). By S. Levett Yeats. (With his "Galahad of the creeks.") WILKINS, Mary E. Jerome, a poor man.

Willing transgressor, and other stories. By A. G. Plympton.
 WILSON, E. V. Rachel. (In "Tales from 'McClure's' : romance.")
 Wilt thou have this woman? By J. Maclaren Cobban.
 WINTER, John Strange. [Mrs. H. E. V. Stannard.] Bootle's baby ; or, Mignon. [Same as her "Mignon."] — Bootle's children. (With "Bootle's baby." 81284.)
 — Driver Dallas.
 — Grip.
 — Into an unknown world.
 Winter amid the ice. By Jules Verne.
 Wisdom of fools. By Margaret Deland.
 Wise (The) and the wayward. By G. S. Street.
 WISTER, Lin McLean.
 Wizard of Granada. By M. T. Caldor.
 Wolfville. By Alfred Henry Lewis. ("Dan Quin.")
 Woman of thirty (A). By H. de Balzac.
 Woods, Katharine Pearson. Son of Ingar.
 Wreck of the "Corsaire." By W. Clark Russell.
 Writer of fiction (A). By Clive Holland.
 XENOPOULOS, Gregory. The stepmother : a tale of modern Athens.
 XENOS, Stephanos Theodoros. Andronike : the heroine of the Greek revolution.
 YEATS, S. Levett. Chevalier d'Auriac.
 — Galahad of the creeks [and] The widow Lamport.
 — The secret rose.
 Yellow pine basin. By Henry G. Catlin.
 Yermah the dorado. By Frona Eunice Wait.
 YONGE, Charlotte M. Founded on paper.
 — Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah.
 Young mountaineers. By Charles Egbert Craddock.
 Ziska, the problem of a wicked soul. By Marie Corelli.
 ZOLA, Emile. His excellency.
 Zuleka. By Clinton Ross.

B. Juvenile Fiction alphabetically arranged by Authors and Titles.

ADAMS, William T. See OPTIC, Oliver.
 Adventures in toyland. By Edith King Hall.
 Adventures of Mabel. By Rafford Pyke.
 ALDEN, Mrs. G. R. See "PANSY."
 ALGER, Horatio, jr. Frank and fearless.
 — Walter Sherwood's probation.
 ALLEN, Willis Boyd. The great island ; or, cast away in Papua.
 All-over-the-world library. See OPTIC, Oliver.
 Apprentice boy ; or, learning the business. By Frank M. Bicknell.
 ARMSTRONG, Annie E. Violet Vereker's vanity.
 ARMSTRONG, Frances. Girl's loyalty (A).
 ASPINWALL, Alicia. The echo-maid, and other stories.
 At the siege of Quebec. By James Otis.
 BARNES, James. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors : tales of 1812.
 Beach patrol : story of the life-saving service. By William Drysdale.
 BENNETT, JOHN. Master Skylark : a story of Shakspeare's time.
 BICKNELL, Frank M. Apprentice boy ; or, learning the business.
 — City of stories.
 BLANCHARD, Amy E. Dear little girl.
 — Three pretty maids.
 Blown away : a nonsensical narrative without rhyme or reason. By Richard Mansfield.
 BOUVET, Marguerite. Little house in Pimlico.
 Boys of Fort Schuyler. By James Otis.
 BURNHAM, Elcy. Modern fairyland.
 BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. True to his home : tale of boyhood.
 By adverse winds. By Oliphant Smeaton.
 By Sartal sands ; or, the Thutalls of Ballaskyr. By Edward N. Hoare.

Camp and trail : a story of the Maine woods. By Isabel Hornibrook.
 Champion diamonds. By Sophie May.
 Captain Jack the scout : an historical novel. By Charles McKnight.
 CASTLEMON, Harry. [Charles Austin Fosdick.] Sailor in spite of himself.
 CHAMPNEY, Elizabeth W. Witch Winnie in Venice.
 — Pierre and his poodle.
 CHANDLER, Izora C. Dog of Constantinople (A).
 CHURCH, Rev. Alfred J. Lords of the world : story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth.
 City of stories. By Frank M. Bicknell.
 CLARK, Imogen. Will Shakespeare's little lad.
 CLOVER, Sam T. Paul Traver's adventures.
 COLLINGWOOD, Harry. Homeward voyage.
 CROCKETT, S. R. Sir Toady Lion.
 Crowned victor. By Hannah B. Mackenzie.
 Dear little girl. By Amy E. Blanchard.
 Derick. By Barbara Yechton.
 DODGE, Mary Mapes, compiler. New baby world.
 Dog of Constantinople. By Izora C. Chandler.
 Dorothy Draycott's to-morrow. By Virginia F. Townsend.
 DROMGOOLE, Will Allen. Farrier's dog and his fellow.
 DRYSDALE, William. Beach patrol : story of the life-saving service.
 Echo-maid, and other stories. By Alicia Aspinwall.
 Eileen's journey : history in fairyland. By Ernest Jelf.
 ELLIS, Edward S. Boone and Kenton series, No. 2. Phantom of the river : sequel to "Shod with silence."
 — Northwest series, No. 1. Strange craft and its wonderful voyage.
 — True to his trust.
 Elsie at home. By Martha Finley.
 FAIRY TALES. Bicknell (F. M.). City of stories.
 — Burnham (Elcy). Modern fairyland.
 — Farrow (G. E.). Missing prince.
 — Hall (Edith King). Adventures in toyland.
 — Harraden (Beatrice). New book of the fairies.
 — Jelf (E.). Eileen's journey : history in fairyland.
 — Lang (A., edr.). Pink fairy book.
 — Mansfield (R.). Blown away : a nonsensical narrative without rhyme or reason.
 — Prince Uno : Uncle Frank's visit to fairy-land.
 — Sleight (C. L.). Prince of the pin elves.
 Fantasies. By Mabel Nembhard.
 Farrier's dog and his fellow. By Will Allen Dromgoole.
 FARROW, G. E. Missing prince.
 FENN, G. MANVILLE. Frank and Saxon : a tale of the days of good queen Bess.
 — Vince the rebel.
 FINLEY, Martha. Elsie at home.
 First Christmas tree. By Henry Van Dyke.
 Flame-flower, and other stories. By James F. Sullivan.
 FOSDICK, Charles Austin. See CASTLEMON, Harry.
 FOWLER, Edith Henrietta. Professor's children.
 Frank and fearless. By Horatio Alger, jr.
 Frank and Saxon : a tale of the days of good queen Bess.
 FROST, William Henry. Knights of the round table.
 Getting an indorser, and other stories. By Oliver Optic.
 Girl ranchers of the San Coulee : story for girls. By Mrs. Carrie L. Marshall.
 Girl's kingdom. By M. Corbet Seymour.
 Girl's loyalty (A). By Frances Armstrong.
 Girl's ordeal (A). By Mrs. Lucy C. Lillie.
 Gold thread : a story for the young. By Norman McLeod.
 Golden galleon. By Robert Leighton.
 GRAHAM, Ennis. See MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Mary Louise.
 Great island (The) ; or, cast away in Patagonia. By Willis Boyd Allen.
 Guarding the border. By Everett T. Tomlinson. ("War of 1812" series.)
 HALL, Edith King. Adventures in toyland.
 HAMLIN, Myra Sawyer. Nan in the city : sequel to "Nan at camp Chicopee."
 Happy Six (The). By Penn Shirley.

- HARLAND, Marion. An old-field school-girl.
 HARRADEN, Beatrice. New book of the fairies.
 HENDERSON, W. J. Last cruise of the Mohawk.
 HENTY, G. A. March on London.
 — With Frederick the Great.
 — With Moore at Corunna.
 Hildegard's harvest. By Laura E. Richards.
 His first charge. By Faye Huntington.
 HOARE, Edward N. By Sartal sands ; or, the Thutalls of Ballaskyr
 Homeward voyage. By Harry Collingwood.
 Hoodie. By Mrs. Molesworth.
 HORNIBROOK, Isabel. Camp and trail : a story of the Maine woods.
 HUNTINGTON, Faye. His first charge.
 HUTCHESON, John C. Young Tom Bowling : story of the boys of the British navy.
 IDE, Mrs. Charles W. See OGDEN, Ruth.
 JAMIESON, Roger. Siege perilous.
 JELF, Ernest. Eileen's journey : history in fairyland.
 JOHNSTON, Annie Fellows. Ole mammy's torment.
 KALER, James Otis. See OTIS, James.
 Kent Fielding's ventures. By I. T. Thurston.
 King of the park. By Marshall Saunders.
 Knights of the round table. By Wm. Henry Frost.
 KRAUSE, Lydia F. See YECHTON, Barbara.
 LANG, Andrew, *edr.* Pink fairy book.
 Last cruise of the Mohawk. By W. J. Henderson.
 Last three soldiers. By William Henry Shelton.
 LE BARON, Grace. Queer Janet.
 LEE, Mrs. Frank. Redmond of the seventh.
 LEIGHTON, Robert. Golden galleon.
 "Lights out !" By Robert Overton.
 LILLIE, Mrs. Lucy C. A girl's ordeal.
 LIPPMANN, Julie M. Miss Wildfire : story for girls.
 Little Homespun. By Ruth Ogden.
 Little house at Pimlico. By Marguerite Bouvet.
 Little red schoolhouse. By Evelyn Raymond.
 Lonely little lady. By Dolf Wyllarde.
 Lords of the world. By Rev. Alfred J. Church.
 Lost gold of the Montezumas. By Wm. O. Stoddard.
 LYSTER, Annette. Sturdy and Stilts ; or, firm friends.
 MACKENZIE, Hannah B. Crowned victor.
 MCKNIGHT, Charles. Captain Jack the scout : an historical novel.
 MACLEOD, Norman. Gold thread : a story for the young.
 MANSFIELD, Richard. Blown away : a nonsensical narrative without rhyme or reason.
 MARSHALL, Mrs. Carrie L. Girl ranchers of the San Coulee : story for girls.
 Master Skylark : a story of Shakspeare's time. By John Bennett.
 MAY, Sophie. Champion diamonds.
 Meg Langholme. By Mrs. Molesworth.
 Midshipman Jack. By Charles Ledyard Norton.
 Miss Belladonna : a child of to-day. By Caroline Ticknor.
 Miss Mouse and her boys. By Mrs. Molesworth.
 Miss Wildfire : story for girls. By Julie M. Lippmann.
 Missing prince. By G. E. Farrow.
 Modern fairyland. By Eley Burnham.
 MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Mary Louise. ("Ennis Graham.") Hoodie.
 — Meg Langholme.
 — Miss Mouse and her boys.
 MUNROE, Kirk. Ready rangers.
 — Painted desert : story of northern Arizona.
 — With Crockett and Bowie.
 Nan in the city : sequel to "Nan at camp Chicopee." By Myra Sawyer Hamlin.
 Naval cadet. By Gordon Stables.
 NEMBARD, Mabel. Fantasies.
 New baby world. By Mary Mapes Dodge, compiler.
 New book of the fairies. By Beatrice Harraden.
 Northwest series. See ELLIS, Edward S.
 NORTON, Charles Ledyard. Midshipman Jack.
 Odd one (The). By the author of "Probable sons," etc.
 OGDEN, Ruth. [Mrs. Charles W. Ide.] Little Homespun.
 Old-field school-girl. By Marion Harland.
 Ole mammy's torment. By Annie Fellows Johnston.
 Ole Rabbit's plantation stories. By Mary Alicia Owen, collector.
 OPTIC, Oliver. [Wm. T. Adams.] All-over-the-world library. 3d series. v. 4. Pacific shores.
 — Getting an indorser, and other stories.
 OTIS, James. [Jas. Otis Kaler.] At the siege of Quebec.
 — Boys of Fort Schuyler.
 — Search for the silver city.
 — Wreck of the circus.
 — Wrecked on Spider Island.
 Overruled. By "Pansy."
 OVERTON, Robert. "Lights out !"
 OWEN, Mary Alicia, collector. Ole Rabbit's plantation stories.
 Pacific shores. By Oliver Optic. (All-over-the-world library, 3d series, v. 4.)
 Painted desert : story of northern Arizona. By Kirk Munroe.
 "PANSY." [Mrs. G. R. Alden.] Overruled.
 Paul Traver's adventures. By Sam T. Clover.
 Phantom of the river : sequel to "Shod with silence." By Edward S. Ellis. (Boone and Kenton series, No. 2.)
 Phronsie Pepper : the last of the "Five little Peppers." By Margaret Sidney.
 Pierre and his poodle. By Elizabeth W. Champney.
 Pink fairy book. Ed. by Andrew Lang.
 PLYMPTON, A. G. Wanolasset, the-little-one-who-laughed.
 Prince of the pin elves. By Charles Lee Sleight.
 Prince Uno : Uncle Frank's visit to fairy-land.
 Professor's children. By Edith Henrietta Fowler.
 PYKE, Rafford. Adventures of Mabel.
 Queer Janet. By Grace Le Baron.
 RAYMOND, Evelyn. Little red schoolhouse.
 Ready rangers. By Kirk Munroe.
 Red patriot : story of the American Revolution. By William O. Stoddard.
 Redmond of the seventh. By Mrs. Frank Lee.
 Resolute Mr. Pansy : an electrical story for boys. By John Trowbridge.
 RICHARDS, Laura E. Hildegard's harvest.
 — Three Margarets.
 Sailor in spite of himself. By Harry Castlemon.
 SAUNDERS, Marshall. King of the peak.
 Scaramouche, and other stories. By Barbara Yechton.
 Search for the silver city. By James Otis.
 Secret of the black butte. By William Shattuck.
 SEYMOUR, M. Corbet. Girl's kingdom.
 SHATTUCK, William. Secret of the black butte.
 SHELTON, William Henry. Last three soldiers.
 SHIRLEY, Penn. The happy six.
 Shorthand Tom ; or, the exploits of a young reporter. By Edward Stratemeyer.
 SIDNEY, Margaret. Phronsie Pepper : the last of the "Five little Peppers."
 Siege Perilous. By Roger Jamieson.
 Sir Toady Lion. By S. R. Crockett.
 SLEIGHT, Charles Lee. Prince of the pin elves.
 SMEATON, Oliphant. By adverse winds.
 SMITH, Gertrude. Ten little comedies : tales of the troubles of ten little maids.
 SMITH, Mary Wells. Young Puritans of old Hadley.
 STABLES, Gordon. Naval cadet.
 STODDARD, William O. Lost gold of the Montezumas.
 — Red patriot : story of the American Revolution.
 — Walled in : a true story of Randall's Island.
 Stories and sketches for the young. By Harriet Beecher Stowe.
 STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Stories and sketches for the young.
 Strange craft. By Edward S. Ellis. (Northwest series, No. 1.)
 STRATEMEYER, Edward. Shorthand Tom ; or, the exploits of a young reporter.
 Sue Orcott : sequel to "The Orcott Girls." By Charlotte M. Vaile.

SULLIVAN, James F. The flame-flower, and other stories.
 SWETT, Sophie. Tom Pickering of 'Scutney. Ten little comedies: tales of the troubles of ten little maids. By Gertrude Smith.
 Three boys in the wild north land. By Egerton Ryerson Young.
 Three Margarets. By Laura E. Richards.
 Three pretty maids. By Amy E. Blanchard.
 THURSTON, I. T. Kent Fielding's ventures.
 TICKNOR, Caroline. Miss Belladonna: a child of to-day.
 Tom Pickering of 'Scutney. By Sophie Swett.
 TOMLINSON, Everett T. War of 1812 series: Guarding the border.
 — Ward Hill at Weston.
 — Washington's young aids: a story of the N. J. campaign, 1776-77.
 Torpeanuts the tomboy. By Lily F. Wesselhoeft.
 TOWNSEND, Virginia F. Dorothy Draycott's to-morrow.
 TROWBRIDGE, John. Resolute Mr. Pansy: an electrical story for boys.
 True to his home: tale of boyhood of Franklin. By Hezekiah Butterworth.
 True to his trust. By Edward S. Ellis.
 VAILE, Charlotte M. Sue Orcutt: sequel to "Orcutt girls."
 VAN DYKE, Henry. The first Christmas tree.
 Vince the rebel. By G. Manville Fenn.
 Violet Vereker's vanity. By Annie E. Armstrong.

Walled in: a true story of Randall's Island. By Wm. O. Stoddard.
 Walter Sherwood's problem. By Horatio Alger, jr.
 Wanolasset, the-little-one-who-laughs. By A. G. Plympton.
 War of 1812 series. See TOMLINSON, Everett T.
 Ward Hill at Weston: story of American school life. By Everett T. Tomlinson.
 Washington's young aids: a story of the N. J. campaign, 1776-77. By Everett T. Tomlinson.
 WRSELHOEFT, Lily F. Torpeanuts the tomboy.
 WHISTLER, Charles W. Wulfric the Weapon-thane.
 Will Shakespeare's little lad. By Imogen Clark.
 Witch Winnie in Venice. By Elizabeth W. Champney.
 With Crockett and Bowie. By Kirk Munroe.
 With Frederick the great. By G. A. Henty.
 With Moore at Corunna. By G. A. Henty.
 Wreck of the circus. By James Otis.
 Wrecked on Spider Island. By James Otis.
 Wulfric the Weapon-thane. By Charles W. Whistler.
 WYLLARDE, Dolf. Lonely little lady.
 Yankee ships and Yankee sailors: tales of 1812. By James Barnes.
 YECHTON, Barbara. [Lydia F. Krause.] Derick.
 — Scaramouche, and other stories.
 YOUNG, Egerton Ryerson. Three boys in the wild north land.
 Young Puritans of Old Hadley. By Mary Wells Smith.
 Young Tom Bowling: story of the boys of the British navy. By John Hutcheson.

PART 4.—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

A. American History and Travels.

NORTH AMERICA.

BOURINOT. Story of Canada. P 7054.
 ROBERTS. History of Canada. P 7724.
 WEARE. Cabot's discovery of North America. P 7471.

INDIANS.

ALGER. In Indian tents: stories by Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, and Micmac Indians. Q 2007.
 HENRY and THOMPSON. Exploration and adventure among the Indians, 1799-1814. Ed. by Coues. 3 v. Q 2617.a.
 UNITED STATES. Board of Indian Commissioners. † 28th annual report. 1896. Q 2773.b.
 YOUNG. On the Indian trail: missionary work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. Q 2498.o.

KLONDIKE AND THE YUKON GOLD FIELDS.

CHICAGO Record. Klondike: book for gold seekers. P 7086.
 COOLIDGE. Klondike and the Yukon country. P 7100.
 INGERSOLL. Gold fields of the Klondike. P 7223.g.
 — Golden Alaska: complete account of the Yukon valley. P 7223.
 KLONDIKE and all about it. By a practical mining engineer. P 7247.
 LADUE. Klondyke facts. P 7256.
 OFFICIAL guide to the Klondyke country. P 7335.
 STANSBURY. Klondike, the land of gold. P 7421.k.

UNITED STATES.

Description and Travels.

AMERICA and the Americans. From a French point of view. Q 9.

APPLETONS' American winter resorts. Q 13.b.
 GARRETT. Romance and reality of the Puritan coast. Q 162.
 PIKE. † Expedition to headwaters of the Mississippi River, 1805-7. New ed. by Coues. 3 v. Q 712.
 STEEVENS. Land of the dollar. Q 424.

General History.

ABBOT. Naval history of the U. S. Q 1501.
 BROOKS. Story of the U.S. told for young people. Q 1536.i.
 BURGESS. American history series: the middle period, 1817-58. Q 1066.
 ELLIS. People's standard history of the U. S. v. 3-5. Q 1581.
 INGRAM. Old Santa Fé trail. Q 1634.
 MORRIS. History of the U. S. Q 1316.i.
 SPEARS. History of our navy, 1775-1897. 4 v. Q 1417.
 WALKER. American history series: Making of the nation, 1783-1817. Q 1464.
 WILLIAMS. Topics and references in American history. Rev. ed. Q 1483.

Colonial Era.

ARBER, *edr.* Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606-23 A.D., as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. Q 3014.
 BROWN. Footprints of the patriots: beside old hearthstones. Q 3061.
 DRAKE. Border wars of New England. Q 3126.b.
 — On Plymouth Rock. Q 3126.o.
 FISHER. American history series: the Colonial era. Q 3151.
 HARLAND. Some Colonial homesteads and their stories. Q 3612.
 HART, *edr.* American history told by contemporaries. v. 1. Era of colonization, 1492-1689. Q 1188.a.
 McMANUS. Voyage of the "Mayflower." Q 3669.
 New Jersey. † Documents relating to colonial history. v. 19 (1751-5). Q 9696.

- SLOANE. American history series: the French War and the Revolution. Q 4410.
 SMITH. Romance of colonization: the U. S. to the landing of the Pilgrim fathers. Q 3412.
 WRONG. Louisbourg in 1745. Q 3899.

American Revolution.

- BROOKS. Century book of the American Revolution. Q 4536.
 BUNKER HILL Monument Association. Collection of proceedings, 1861-84. 2 v. Q 4539.
 — Proceedings at annual meeting, June 18, 1883. Q 4539.4.
 JOHNSTON. Battle of Harlem Heights, Sept. 16, 1776. Q 4640.6.
 ROBERTS. † New York in the Revolution as colony and state. Q 4876.
 SLOANE. American history series: the French War and the Revolution. Q 4410.
 WARREN. History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association. Q 4779.4.

Civil War, 1861-65.

- COX. Battle of Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. Q 7103.6.
 DODGE. Bird's-eye view of our civil war. Q 7124.
 UNITED STATES. War Department. † War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records. Series 1, v. 49, 50. Q 7773.6.
 — — † Same. Series 2, v. 1. Q 7773.6.

Separate States and Cities.

- BACON. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Q 9022.
 — Walks and rides in the country round about Boston. Q 9022.w.
 BANKS. An Oregon boyhood. Q 9025.
 BRADLEY. Sketches from old Virginia. Q 9059.
 BURT. Illustrated guide of the Connecticut valley (1868). Q 9066.
 HILL. Fighting a fire. [Fire dept. service in N. Y. City]. Q 9209.
 HOLLAND Society (N. Y. City). † Collections, v. 3. Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of New Paltz, N. Y. Q 9843.
 HOUGH. Story of the cowboy. Q 9212.
 HOVEY and CALL. Mammoth cave of Kentucky. Q 9628.m.
 RAND, McNally & Co. City railway and street number guide of N. Y. City. Q 9363.6.
 — Greater New York album: 100 views from photographs. Q 9363.6.
 — Handy guide to the New England States. Q 9363.1.
 WALLACE. Descriptive guide to the Adirondacks. Q 9464.

SPANISH AMERICA.

- BONSAL. Real condition of Cuba. P 8050.
 BUTTERWORTH. Over the Andes; or, our boys in new South America. P 9069.
 CROMMELIN. Over the Andes from the Argentine to Chili and Peru. P 9563.
 DAVIS. Cuba in war time. P 8115.
 KIRCHNER. Flag for Cuba. P 8245.
 MORRIS. With the trade-winds: a jaunt in Venezuela and the West Indies. P 9317.
 STRICKLAND. Boundary question between Venezuela and British Guayana. P 9885.

B. European History and Travels.

- JOHNSON. Europe in the 16th century, 1494-1598. N 4233.6.
 PENNSYLVANIA, University of. † Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history. v. 1, 2. N 4708.
 THATCHER. Short history of mediæval Europe. N 4437.5.

ROME AND GREECE.

- CLEMENT. The eternal city. Rome: its religious, monuments, literature, and art. 2 v. N 9093.
 GARDNER. Rome the middle of the world. N 9162.
 GIBBON. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. Ed. by Bury. v. 2, 3. N 9166.1.
 GUERBER. Story of the Romans. N 9178.
 HOLM. History of Greece. v. 3. N 8210.
 LANCIANI. Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. N 9260.
 PALMER. Going to war in Greece. S 7342.
 PELLISON. Roman life in Pliny's time. N 9347.
 PHILLIPS. War of Greek independence, 1821-33. S 7351.
 TSOUNTAS and MANATT. The Mycenaean age: study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. N 8768.

ITALY AND SPAIN.

- BÆDEKER. Italy: handbook for travellers. 2d part. Central Italy and Rome. 12th ed. S 3022.
 BAZIN. Italians of to-day. S 3030.
 CADOW. In northern Spain. S 2597.
 GREGOROVIVS. History of the city of Rome in the Middle Ages. v. 4, pts. 1, 2. S 3175.
 HUTTON. Literary landmarks of Florence. S 3219.1.
 — Literary landmarks of Rome. S 3219.1.
 LENT. Across the country of the little king. S 2264.
 NIXON. With a pessimist in Spain. S 2331.
 PATON. Picturesque Sicily. S 3706.
 SMITH. Gondola days. S 3412.
 VILLANI. Selections from [his] "Croniche fiorentine." S 3462.
 WORKMAN. Sketches in modern Iberia. S 2492.

FRANCE.

- BÆDEKER. Northern France: handbook for travellers. 2d ed. S 1023.6.
 — Paris and its environs. 4th ed. S 1023.6.
 COMINES. History of. Englished by Dannett, anno 1596. 2 v. S 1559.
 COUBERTIN. Evolution of France under the third republic. S 1560.
 DOWDEN. French Revolution and English literature. M 9125.1.
 EDWARDS. † Old and new Paris: its history, its people, and its places. 2 v. S 1827.
 FREEMAN. Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine. S 1158.
 HAMERTON. The mount: visit to the site of a Gaulish city on Mont Beuvray. S 1184.m.
 MCCARTHY. French Revolution. v. 2. S 1277.
 PARMELE. Evolution of an empire: France. S 1345.
 PERKINS. France under Louis XV. 2 v. S 1347.1.
 SARGENT. Campaign of Marengo. S 1387.
 TAINE. Journeys through France. S 1432.1.

ENGLAND AND GREAT BRITAIN.

- BÆDEKER. Great Britain: handbook for travellers. 3d ed. R 1022.6.
 CAROLINE (Queen) and others. Court of England under George IV. 2 v. R 1543.
 COOKE. History for young readers: England. R 1099.
 CROSBY. The ancients in London, 1896. R 1107.
 Note.—The "Ancients" are the "Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston."
 DITCHFIELD. Story of our English towns. R 1123.1.
 ESCOTT. Social transformations of the Victorian age. R 1139.
 GARDINER. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-60. v. 2 (1651-4). R 1597.1.
 — What gunpowder plot was. R 1162.1.
 HISSEY. On southern English roads. R 1623.
 HODGES. Some ancient English homes and their associations. R 1666.

- MCCARTHY.** History of our own times, from 1880 to the diamond jubilee. R 1277.*a*
WINDLE. Life in early Britain. R 1486.
WRIGHT. Hired furnished: economical housekeeping adventures in England. R 1493.*A*

Parts of Great Britain.

- BÆDEKER.** London and its environs: handbook for travellers. 10th ed. R 1022.*I*
BATH Corporation. Bath as a health resort. R 1028.
 — † *Same.* R 1028.
MACQUOID. About Yorkshire. New ed. R 1283.
MILLER. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. 4th ed. R 2303.
MURRAY, publisher. Handbook for Shropshire and Cheshire. 3d ed. R 1323.*A*
WROTH. London pleasure gardens of the 18th century. R 1798.

GERMANY AND OTHER TEUTONIC COUNTRIES.

- BÆDEKER.** Northern Germany: handbook for travellers. 11th ed. R 4022.*n*
 — The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance: handbook for travellers. 13th ed. R 4022.*r*
COLTON. Annals of Switzerland. R 9097.
FAY. The three Germanys. 2 v R 4586.
HAWTREY. Outline history of Germany. R 4191.
KROEGER. History for young readers: Germany. R 4254.
MURRAY. Handbook for travellers in Norway. 9th ed. R 3323.
NICHOLS. Norway summer. R 3330.
PARMELE. Evolution of an empire: Germany. R 4343.
SINIGAGLIA. Climbing reminiscences of the Dolomites. R 9747.
WHITMAN. Imperial Germany. [2d ed.] R 4480.*a*
WHYMPER. Valley of the Zermatt and the Matterhorn. R 9482.*v*

RUSSIA AND OTHER SLAVONIC COUNTRIES.

- CODMAN.** An American transport in the Crimean war. S 4096.
LOGAN. In joyful Russia. S 4272.
 "SNAFFLE." In the land of the bora: Dalmatia and Herzegovina, 1894-6. S 9748.
STADLER and REASON. Land of Tolstoi. S 4752.
WINDHAM. Crimean diary and letters. S 4485.
WOLKONSKY. Pictures of Russian history and Russian literature. S 4793.

C. Oriental History and Travels.

TURKISH EMPIRE AND THE EAST GENERALLY.

- BIGHAM.** Ride through western Asia. O 524.
 — With the Turkish army in Thessaly. S 8524.
BOTTOME. Sunshine trip: glimpses of the Orient. Nb 3053.
DAVEY. Sultan and his subjects. 2 v. S 8569.
DE WINDT. The new Siberia. O 3572.
GIBBON. History of the Saracen empire. O 7166.
HARRIS. Letters from the scenes of the recent massacres in Armenia. O 8187.
MACCOLL. The Sultan and the powers. S 8666.*s*
MÜLLER. Letters from Constantinople. S 8321.
OCKLEY. History of the Saracens. With O 7166.
PENNINGTON. Key to the Orient. Nb 3346.
PETERS. Nippur; or, explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. v. I, 2. O 9709.
RAMSAY. Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. S 8363.
RYAN and SANDERS. Under the red crescent: English surgeon at Plevna and Erzeroum, 1877-8. S 8381.

- THOMSON.** The outgoing Turk: journey through the western Balkans. S 9563.
VARTOOGUIAN. Armenia's ordeal: main features of the history of Armenia. 2d ed. O 8458.

JEWS AND THE HOLY LAND.

- GUERBER.** Story of the chosen people. N 7178.
KEAN. Among the holy places: a pilgrimage through Palestine. O 9642.
KENT. History of the Hebrew people. v. 2. N 7241.

EGYPT, THE SUDAN, AND THE NILE.

- KENNARD.** The veil lifted: a new light on the world's history. N 6645.
KNIGHT. Letters from the Sudan. P 2649.
LANE. Cairo fifty years ago. P 2259.
POLLARD. Land of the monuments: notes of Egyptian travel. P 2354.
WILKIN. On the Nile with a camera. P 2789.
WINKLER. Tell-el-Amarna tablets. N 6791.

AFRICA.

- BIGELOW.** White man's Africa. P 5524.
DAVIS. Dr. Jameson's raiders *vs.* the Johannesburg reformers. P 5569.
GARRETT and EDWARDS. Story of an African crisis. P 5162.
Note.—On Jameson raid.
HAMMOND. Woman's part in a revolution. P 5184.
Note.—Jameson raid.
HINDE. Fall of the Congo Arabs. P 3622.
JOHNSTON. British central Africa. P 3640.*b*
KINGSLEY. Travels in west Africa. P 5646.
MACDONALD. Soldiering and surveying in British East Africa, 1891-4. P 3667.
MACNAB. On veldt and farm in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, the Transvaal, and Natal. P 5282.
PLUMER. Irregular corps in Matabeleland. P 5714.
SCHULZ and HAMMAR. The new Africa: journey up the Chobe and down the Okovanga rivers. P 5737.
SELOUS. Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. P 5740.*s*
SMITH. Through unknown African countries. P 3747.

INDIA.

- FRAZER.** British India. O 5157.
HUNTER. Indian empire: its people, history, and products. New and rev. ed. O 5630.
 — Thackerays in India. O 5217.*f*
LEONOWENS. Siam and the Siamese. O 4264.*s*
POWELL. Indian village community. O 5713.
SOMERVILLE. Siam on the Meinam from the gulf to Ayuthia. O 4749.

CHINA AND JAPAN.

- BISHOP.** Korea and her neighbors. O 2525.
GRIFFIS. Corea the hermit nation. 6th ed. O 2606.*d*
HEARN. Gleanings in Buddha-fields. O 2192.*g*
LA FARGE. An artist's letters from Japan. O 2654.
MACGOWAN. History of China. O 2668.
PERRY. Gist of Japan. O 2345.
WESTON. Mountaineering and exploration in the Japanese Alps. O 2785.
WILLIAMS. History of China. O 2790.*h*

OCEANICA.

- CASSELL's** † Picturesque Australasia. Ed. by Morris. 4 v. P 6816.
OLIVER. Crags and craters: rambles in the island of Reunion. P 6337.
SHOEMAKER. Islands of the southern seas. P 6403.
THRUM. Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1897. P 6764.

D. Universal and Miscellaneous History and Travels.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.

- AMERICAN Geographical Society. † Journal. v. 10, 13-16, 25, 27, 28 (1878-96). N 1505.
 BACON. Dutton's pocket atlas and gazetteer of the world. N 1022.
 BANCROFT & Co. † Map of California, Nevada, Utah, and Arizona. N 1025.
 BARROWS. A world-pilgrimage. N 3028.
 BEAZLEY. Dawn of modern geography. N 1519.
 CONWAY. First crossing of Spitzbergen. N 2599.
 GILL & Co. † Map of Oregon and Washington ter. N 1167.
 GRIFFIS. Romance of history: 1000 years of exploration and the unveiling of continents. N 3176.
 HOPKINS & Co. † Map of Boston and its environs. N 1212.
 JOHNSON'S † Family atlas of the world. Revised by Spofford. 1885. N 1947.6.
 MACKIN. A society woman on two continents. N 3283.
 MANY lands and many people. N 3672.
 NANSEN. Farthest north: voyage of the "Fram," 1893-6. 2 v. N 2695.
 † PICTURESQUE Mediterranean. 2 v. Na 3871.
 SMEDLEY. † Map of Philadelphia. N 1411.
 STEVENSON. Deep-water voyage. N 2421.d.

- TOZER. History of ancient geography. N 1445.4.
 WILLIAMS. On many seas: life and exploits of a Yankee sailor. N 2485.

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL MISCELLANY.

- ANDERSON. Story of extinct civilizations of the east. N 5012.
 BOUGHTON. History of ancient peoples. N 5054.
 CONDER. Latin kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099-1291, A.D. N 4559.
 DAVENPORT. English regalia. T 6823.
 DAVIS. Year from a reporter's note-book. N 4114.
 HECKETHORN. Secret societies of all ages and countries. T 6615.
 HERODOTUS. Text of Rawlinson's transl. with notes abridged by Grant. 2 v. N 5197.r.
 HUTCHINSON. Marriage customs in many lands. T 8631.
 KERNEY. Compendium of ancient and modern history. 10th ed. (1857.) N 4212.
 LORD. Beacon lights of history. 1st series. 2 v. N 4273.c.
 [1] Jewish heroes and prophets.
 [2] Old pagan civilizations.
 — Beacon lights, v. 7, 8. N 4273.b.
 7. American statesmen.
 8. 19th century writers.
 NEW YORK State. Grand Lodge of F. & A. Masons. † Proceedings, 116th annual communication. T 9697.4.
 RYE. Records and record searching: guide to the genealogist and topographer. 2d ed. T 6728.

PART 5.—LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

A. Bibliography and Library Economy.

- BLADES. Enemies of books. M 7527.
 BOLTON. † Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895. 2d ed. 2 pts. M 7530.a.
 CINCINNATI Public Library. † Bulletin of books added in 1896. M 8818.
 FOOTE. Librarian of the Sunday school. M 8155.
 HAZLITT. Confessions of a collector. M 7191.
 HUMPHREYS. The private library: what we do, don't, [and] ought to know about our books. M 7216.
 JOHNSTON. Latin manuscripts. M 7847.
 LIBRARY Bureau. † Classified illustrated catalog of the Library Department. M 8660.b.
 MANHATTAN East Side Mission Free Circulating Library. † Classified catalogue. 1897. M 8673.
 MAYOR. Guide to the choice of classical books. (1879.) M 7295.
 — Same. New supplement (1879-96). M 7295.a.
 NEW JERSEY. State Library. † Annual report of the librarian for 1896. M 8606.w.
 NEW YORK State. Library. † 77th annual report, 1894. M 8698.h.
 — University. † State library bulletin. Additions. No. 3, Sept. 1894. M 8698.f.
 PUTNAM. Books and their makers during the Middle Ages. v. 2, 1500-1709. M 7716.
 SAN FRANCISCO Free Public Library. † English prose fiction, incl. translations. 1897. M 8731.h.

B. Drama and Plays.

- BAYNE, *edr.*. Arden of Feversham. K 2031.
 BESANT and POLLOCK. The charm, and other drawing-room plays. K 2037.
 Contents: The charm.—Voice of love.—Peer and heiress.—Loved I not honour more.—Shrinking shoe.—The glove.—The spy.—Wife's confession.
 FILON. The English stage: an account of the Victorian drama. K 2589.
 GILBERT. Original comic operas. 2 v. K 2601.

1. The sorcerer.—H. M. S. Pinafore.—Pirates of Penzance.—Iolanthe.—Patience.—Princess Ida.—The Mikado.—Trial by jury.
 2. The gondoliers.—The grand duke.—The yeomen of the guard.—His excellency.—Utopia, limited.—Ruddigore.—The mountebanks.—Haste to the wedding.
- HAMERTON. The actor's art. K 2185.
 LEE. Knave of hearts: a comedietta. K 2658.
 MADDEN. Diary of master William Silence: a study of Shakespeare and Elizabethan sport. K 2670.
 MOLLOY. Romance of the Irish stage. 2 v. K 2312.r.
 SCOTT. From the "Bells" to "King Arthur." K 2738.
 WARNER. People for whom Shakespeare wrote. K 2467.

C. Essays and Miscellanies.

- AMBER. [Martha (Evarts Holden).] Amber glints. M 4010.
 BAX. Outspoken essays on social subjects. M 4031.
 CLARKE. Nineteenth century questions. M 4092.a.
 COLEMAN, *compiler*. Proverbial wisdom: collection of proverbs, maxims, and ethical sentiments. M 3097.f.
 CURTIS. Ars recte vivendi: essays to "The easy chair." M 4108.b.
 DICKENS. Old lamps for new ones, and other sketches and essays hitherto uncollected. Ed. by Kitton. M 4120.
 GOSS. The optimist. M 4171.r.
 GUINEY. Patrons. M 4178.1.
 HARRISON. Notes on the margin. M 4157.m.
 HIGGINSON. Book and heart: essays on literature and life. M 4202.f.
 LODGE. Certain accepted heroes, and other essays. M 4271.c.
 LOMBARD. Observations of a bachelor. M 4271.
 MAETERLINCK. Treasure of the humble. M 4232.
 MILLER. Leading articles on various subjects. 4th ed. by Davidson. M 4305.l.
 PEARSON. Chance of death, and other studies in evolution. 2 v. M 4707.

- PLATITUDES of a pessimist. By the author of "Life of a prig." M 4713.
 POTTER. Scholar and the state, and other orations and addresses. M 4714.
 REPPLIER. *Varia*. M 4368.v.
 ROLLINS. Aphorisms for the year. 4th ed. M 3377.a.
 — Unfamiliar quotations. M 3377.u.
 ROMANES. *Essays*. Ed. by Morgan. M 4377.
 SPECTATOR (The). [Ed.] by Chalmers. 8 v. M 4417.a.
 STAUFFER. The queer, the quaint, and the quizzical : a cabinet for the curious. M 3420.
 THORNE. Modern idols. M 4440.
 TWAIN (Mark). [S. L. Clemens.] How to tell a story, and other essays. M 4450.

D. Language and Phonography.

- ANDREWS and STODDARD. Grammar of the Latin language. 45th ed. W 8010.a.
 BEALE. Excelsior English-Spanish and Spanish-English dictionary. W 5031.
 BÉTIS and SWAN. First facts and sentences in French. W 4039.
 BULLIONS. First part of Jacobs' Latin reader adapted to Bullions' Latin grammar. W 8064.
 GAUTIER. French and English at a glance. W 4163.
 — Supplement to the French and American book. With W 4163.
 HUTSON. Story of language. W 219.
 MEAD. English language and its grammar. W 2196.
 PITMAN and HOWARD. Manual of phonography. 1897. W 1353.n.
 TARVER. French stumbling-blocks and English stepping-stones. W 4433.
 WILLIAMS. Some questions of good English. W 2483.s.
 WORCESTER. Dictionary of the English language (1860). W 2898.

E. Literary History and Criticism.

- ADAMS. Dictionary of American authors. M 9503.
 BATES. Talks on the study of literature. M 9031.
 BROOKE. English literature. M 9060.a.
 DOBSON. Handbook of English literature. New ed. by Griffin. M 9124.h.
 DOWDEN. French Revolution and English literature. M 9125.f.
 — History of French literature. M 9125.h.
 GOSSE. Seventeenth century studies. M 9172.s.
 HAWTHORNE and LAMBERTON, eds. Literature of all nations and all ages. v. 1-6. M 9614.
 KER. Epic and romance : essays on Medieval literature. M 9645.
 MITCHELL. American lands and letters : the Mayflower to Rip-Van-Winkle. M 9686.
 — English lands, letters, and kings. [v. 4.] The later Georges to Victoria. M 9309.
 MURRAY. History of ancient Greek literature. M 9323.
 PELLISSIER. Literary movement in France during the 19th century. M 9707.
 SAINTSBURY. Flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. L 9383.f.
 TYLER. Literary history of the American Revolution (1763-83). 2 v. M 9770.l.

F. Poetry.

- BLACKIE. Selected poems. Ed. by Walker. K 1043.
 BUTLER. Authoress of the Odyssey. K 8541.
 CAMPBELL. † Poetical works. Phila., 1815. 16°. K 1073.
 CHAPIN. Story of the Rheingold told for young people. K 3083.
 COWPER. † Poems. v. 2. N. Y., 1818. 16°. K 1103.
 DEVERE. Jim Marshall's new planner, and other western stories. K 1120.
 FIRDAUSI. Sháh náme. Transl. and abridged by Atkinson. K 9150.a.
 FOSS. Dreams in homespun. K 1156.d.
 GILDER. "For the country." K 1168.
 GUTHRIE. Modern poet prophets : essays critical and interpretative. K 608.
 HARRISON, compiler. With pipe and book. K 1187.w.
 HORACE. English paraphrase of [his] "Art of poetry," by Abby O. Russell. K 8213.g.
 IRVINE. Wagner's "Ring of the Nibelung," and the conditions of ideal manhood. K 3224.
 KNOWLES, compiler. Cap and gown. 2d series. K 1250.
 KRAG and REYNOLDS. Martha-Jane : nursery nonsense. K 1652.
 LANG, edr. Collection of ballads. K 1259.c.
 — compiler. Selections from the poets : Wordsworth. K 1259.w.
 MEREDITH (G.). Selected poems of. K 1300.
 MUNKITTRICK. Acrobatic muse. K 1322.
 PALGRAVE. Landscape in poetry from Homer to Tennyson. K 342.
 PENNEY. Ballads of Yankee land. K 1346.b.
 ROLLINS. Little page fern, and other verses. K 1377.
 SICKLES. Leaves of the lotos. K 1405.l.
 TAKEN from "Life" : verses. K 1433.i.
 WILKINS. Once upon a time, and other child-verses. K 1483.o.

G. Speeches, Elocution, and Rhetoric.

- BALDWIN. Expository paragraph and sentence : an elementary manual of composition. M 5024.
 DEVERE. Jim Marshall's new planner, and other western stories. [Recitations.] K 1120.
 HOLMES. Science of voice production and voice preservation. New ed. M 5210.w.
 LEWIS. First book in writing English. M 5267.
 SEARS. The occasional address : its composition and literature. M 5398.o.
 WATSON. Independent fourth reader. M 5469.
 YOUNG, compiler. Authors' readings : recitations from their own works, by Riley, Catherwood, Wilcox, etc. M 5498.

H. Wit and Humor.

- ANSTEY. Puppets at large. M 2011.
 BURDETTE. Chimes from a jester's bells. M 2066.c.
 CARLETON. Lectures before the Thompson Street Poker Club. M 2545.
 † JUDGE. v. 31 (July 4-Dec. 26, 1896). M 2848.
 † LIFE. v. 28 (July-Dec. 1896). M 2855.
 LIFE's comedy. 1st series. M 2855.
 † PUCK [German] 21. Jahrgang (Sept. 2, 1896-Aug. 25, 1897). M 2871.
 PUNCH. v. 111, 112 (July 4, 1896-July 3, 1897). M 2872.

PART 6.—NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

A. Astronomy and Navigation.

- BARKER. Manual of elementary seamanship. G 7026.
 — and ALLINGHAM. Navigation : practical and theoretical. G 7026.n.
 UPTON. Star atlas, containing stars visible to the naked eye. D 689t.

B. Botany.

- BRITTON and BROWN. Illustrated flora of the U. S., Canada, and the British possessions. 2 v. E 1812.
 1. Ophioglossaceae to aizooaceae.
 2. Portulacaceae to menyanthaceae.
 CRAWFORD. Wild flowers of Scotland. E 1103.

- CREEVEY. Flowers of field, hill, and swamp. E 1104.f.
 GIBSON. Eye spy : afield with nature among flowers and animate things. E 1600.e.
 HIGGINSON. Procession of the flowers, and kindred papers. E 202.
 MATHEWS. Familiar features of the roadside. E 1203.f.
 — Familiar trees and their leaves. E 1203.g.
 STEP. Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse. 4 v. E 1753.
 TUBEUF. Diseases of plants induced by cryptogamic parasites. E 1769.
 VINCENT, compiler. The plant world : its resources and realities. E 1460.

C. Chemistry.

- AUSTEN. Notes for chemical students. D 5020.n.
 BLOUNT and BLOXAM. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. 2 v. D 5530.
 1. Chemistry of engineering, building, and metallurgy.
 2. Chemistry of manufacturing processes.
 FRESENIUS. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Transl. by Wells. From 16th German ed. D 5594.c.
 GILL. Gas and fuel analysis for engineers. D 5167.
 HELM. Principles of mathematical chemistry. D 5193.
 LÜPKE. Elements of electro-chemistry treated experimentally. D 5664.
 MUIR. Course of practical chemistry. Pt. 1. D 5320.c.
 — Story of the chemical elements. D 5320.s.
 STILLMAN. Engineering chemistry : manual of quantitative chemical analysis. D 5753.

D. Electricity.

- CARTER. Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery. D 4546.
 CURRY. Theory of electricity and magnetism. D 4109.
 EBERT. Magnetic fields of force. Pt. 1. D 4579.
 FISHER. The potentiometer and its adjuncts. D 4590.
 HAWKINS. New catechism of electricity. D 4190.n.
 STEINMETZ and BERG. Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena. D 4753.

E. Evolution, Biology, and Ethnology.

- CLODD. Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley. F 1094.o.
 CONN. Story of germ life. F 1099.s.
 DICK. Atmosphere and atmospherical phenomena. D 7121.
 HEWITT. Ruling races of prehistoric times. v. 2. E 9621.
 HUTCHINSON. Prehistoric man and beast. E 9631.
 IHERING. Evolution of the Aryan. E 9633.
 JAEGER. † Problems of nature. F 1636.
 MUNRO. Prehistoric problems. E 9693.
 RATZEL. History of mankind. v. 2. E 9719.
 SANDEMAN. Problems of biology. F 1385.
 SMYTH. Place of death in evolution. F 1413.
 UNITED STATES. Bureau of Ethnology. † 14th-16th annual report, 1892-3—1894-5. E 9891.

F. Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography.

- ANGOT. The aurora borealis. D 7010.
 AUCHINCLOSS. Waters within the earth and laws of rainfall. D 7512.
 CHAMBERS. Story of the weather. D 7082.
 DAWSON. Relics of primeval life. D 8116.r.
 GEIKIE. Founders of geology. D 8164.e.
 GEOLOGICAL Society of America. † Bulletin. v. 1-7. D 8598.
 LEWIS. Genesis and matrix of the diamond. D 9660.
 MERRILL. Rocks, rock-weathering, and soils. D 8680.r.
 TARR. Elementary geology. D 8433.
 UNITED STATES. Geological Survey. † Atlas to accompany monograph 28. D 8991.g.

- UNITED STATES. Geological Survey. † Bulletin. Nos. 124-148. D 8773.b.
 124. Scudder, S. H. Revision of the American cockroaches.
 125. Clarke, F. W. Constitution of the silicates.
 126. Emerson, B. K. Mineralogical lexicon of Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden counties, Massachusetts.
 127. Darton, N. H. Catalogue and index to North American geology, 1732-1891.
 128. White, C. A. Bear River formation and its characteristic fauna.
 129. Perrine, C. D. Earthquakes in California in 1894.
 130. Weeks, F. B. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for 1892 and 1893.
 131. Newell, F. H. Report of progress of the division of hydrography for 1893, 1894.
 132. Winslow, A. Disseminated lead ores of South-eastern Missouri.
 133. Stanton, T. Contributions to the cretaceous paleontology of the Pacific coast : the fauna of the Knoxville beds.
 134. Walcott, C. D. Cambrian rocks of Pennsylvania.
 135. Weeks, F. B. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for 1894.
 136. Bascom, F. Ancient volcanic rocks of South Mountain, Pennsylvania.
 137. Hay, R. Geology of the Fort Riley military reservation and vicinity.
 138. Darton, N. H. Artesian well prospects in the Atlantic coastal plain region.
 139. Weed and Pirsson. Geology of the Castle Mountain mining district, Montana.
 140. Newell, F. H. Report of progress of the division of hydrography for 1895.
 141. Clark, W. B. Eocene deposits of the middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia.
 142. Vaughan, F. W. Geology and paleontology of northwestern Louisiana.
 143. Branner, J. C. Bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts.
 144. Todd, J. E. Moraines of the Missouri Coteau and their attendant deposits.
 145. Fontaine, W. M. Potomac formation in Virginia.
 146. Weeks, F. B. Bibliography and index of North American geology, paleontology, petrology, and mineralogy for 1895.
 147. Perrine, C. D. Earthquakes in California in 1895.
 148. Clarke and Hillebrand. Analysis of rocks.
 — † Geological atlas of the U. S., folio 18-32. D 8991.f.
 — † Monographs, v. 25-28. D 8891.i.
 25. Upham, W. Glacial lake Agassiz.
 26. Newberry, J. S. Flora of the Amboy clays.
 27. Emmons, S. F. and others. Geology of the Denver river.
 28. Van Hise, C. R. and Bayley, W. S. Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan.

G. Mathematics.

- GRAHAM. Elementary treatise on the calculus for engineering students. D 1174.e.
 HALL. Elements of differential and integral calculus, with applications. D 1611.
 LÜBSEN. Mathematics self-taught. 1. Arithmetic and algebra. Adapted by Suplee. D 1665.
 MURRAY. Introductory course in differential equations. D 1323.
 PERRY. Calculus for engineers. D 1348.
 PHILLIPS and FISHER. Elements of geometry. D 1351.
 PICKWORTH. The slide rule : a practical manual. D 1352.
 SMITH. Calculus for engineers and physicists. D 1412.c.

H. Medical Science.

- ARISTOTLE. Youth and old age, life and death, and respiration. Transl. by Ogle. D 1509.
 BEAUTY and hygiene. F 2033.
 DAKIN. Handbook of midwifery. F 7111.
 DUCKWORTH. Sequels of disease. F 4577.
 EDDY. Science and health, with key to the Scriptures. 120th ed. F 4134.c.
 FUERTES. Water and public health. F 2159.
 HALL. Fun better than physic. F 2183.f.
 HALLECK. Education of the central nervous system. F 1183.
 HAYES. How to live longer and why we do not live longer. F 2191.
 HOLBROOK. Stirpiculture ; or, the improvement of off-spring through wiser generation. F 7210.
 HOLT. Diseases of infancy and childhood. F 5626.
 HOY. Eating and drinking. F 2214.
 KEITH. Fads of a physician. F 2238.a.
Note.—Sequel to "Plea for a simpler life."
 KNIGHT. Food and its functions : a text-book for students of cookery. F 2249.
 KUHN. Facial diagnosis : enabling us to foresee and forestall any ailment. X 4653.
 MIDDLETOWN State Homeopathic Hospital. † 26th annual report, ending Sept. 30, 1896. F 5753.
 NOTTER and FIRTH. Practical domestic hygiene. F 2333.
 OSTROM. Massage and the original Swedish movements. 3d ed. F 4339.
 RANNEY. Eye-strain in health and disease. F 5719.
 RICHARDSON. Vita medica: chapters of medical life and work. F 724.
 ROOSE. Waste and repair in modern life. F 2377.
 SAJOUS and others. † Annual of the universal medical sciences, 1888-96. 45 v. F 730.
Note.—Each year has 5 vols.
 STALL. What a young boy ought to know. F 7420.
 TEBB and VOLLUM. Premature burial, and how it may be prevented. F 2435.
 TIRAUD. Diphtheria and antitoxin. F 5766.
 WOOD. Infancy and childhood. F 2490.

ANATOMY, SURGERY, DENTISTRY.

- BELL. Care of the teeth and mouth. F 5035.
 CLARKE. Surgical pathology and principles. F 4092.
 ESSIG, *edr.* American text-book of prosthetic dentistry. F 4583.
 HERRIS. Dictionary of dental science. 5th ed. F 4612.
 OESTERREICHER and ERDL. † Atlas of human anatomy. F 1968.
 STEVENSON. Wounds in war: their production and treatment. F 4753.
 WATSON. Diseases of the eye. F 5469.

I. Natural History.

- BASKETT. Story of the birds. E 7029.
 BAYLISS. In brook and bayou ; or, life in the still waters. E 5030.
 BEARD. Curious homes and their tenants. E 2032.
 BLANCHAN. Bird neighbors. E 7527.
 CHAPMAN. Bird-life : guide to the study of our common birds. E 7083.b.
 COMSTOCK. Insect life. E 4098.
 DIXON. Curiosities of bird life. E 7123.c.
 ELLIOT. Gallinaceous game birds of North America. E 7135.g.
 GIBSON. My studio neighbors. E 600.m.
 GREENE. Diseases of cage birds. E 7175.
 INGERSOLL. Wild neighbors : out-door studies in the U. S. E 8223.
 LYDEKKER and others. Natural history. E 2275.n.
Note.—"Concise knowledge library."
 MACPHERSON and others. Red deer. E 8283.r.
 MILLER. Upon the tree-top. E 7305.u.
 PARKHURST. Song birds and water fowl. E 7343.s.
 SHUFELDT. Chapters on the natural history of the U. S. E 2743.
 SKINNER. Nature in a city yard. E 409.
 UNITED STATES. *Fish Commission.* † Bulletin. v. 16 for 1896. E 5891.a.
 — — † Report of the commissioner for year ending June 30, 1893-5. Pts. 19-21. E 5773.
 WALLACE. British cage birds. E 7464.
 WEED. Life histories of American insects. E 4471.
 WRIGHT and COUES. Citizen bird : scenes from bird-life in plain English for beginners. E 7493.c.

J. Physics or Natural Philosophy.

- CARNOT. Motive power of heat. Ed. by Thurston. 2d ed. D 4076.
 CLOWES. Direction and measurement of inflammable gas and vapour in the air. D 3094.
 DOLBEAR. Modes of motion ; or, mechanical conceptions of physical phenomena. D 3124.
 GALL and ROBERTSON. Popular readings in science. D 161.
 SCHUSTER and LEES. Intermediate course of practical physics. D 2395.
 SINGER and BERENS. Some unrecognized laws of nature. D 407.
 STEWART and GEE. Lessons in elementary practical physics. v. 3, pt. 1. Practical acoustics, by C. L. Barnes. D 2421.e.
 STONE. Experimental physics. D 2423.
 TYNDALL. On radiation. D 4451.r.
 WOOLOM. Parakites : making and flying of tailless kites for scientific purposes and recreation. D 3898.

PART 7.—POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

A. Annals of Legislative Bodies ; Public Documents.

- CHICAGO. *Department of Public Works.* † Mayor's annual message, and 19th annual report for year ending Dec. 31, 1894. U 2552.
 NEW YORK. Charter of the greater. U 1866.
Note.—Pub. by the Brooklyn Daily Eagle.
 NEW YORK State. *Assembly.* † Calendar of bills printed during 119th session. U 2697.
 — — † Documents, 118th session. v. 4, 5, 20, and 20, maps. 8°. U 2697.
 — — † *Same*, 119th session. v. 1-21, 23-26. 27 v. 8°. U 2697.
Note.—v. 7 and 8 have each an extra pt. of maps.
 — — † *Same*, 119th session. v. 22. 4°. U 2866.d.

- NEW YORK State. *Assembly.* † Journal, 119th session. 4 v. U 2697.a.
 — *Senate.* † Calendar of bills printed during 119th session. U 2697.v.
 — — † Documents, 118th session. v. 8, 14, 15, 16, and 16 pt. 2, maps. U 2697.b.
 — — † *Same*, 119th session. v. 1-6, 9, 11. U 2697.b.
 — — † Journal, 119th session. 2 v. U 2697.c.

B. Commerce and Business.

- BASTABLE. Theory of international trade. U 8029.
 BROAKER and CHAPMAN. American accountant's manual. v. 1. H 9535.
 BUREAU of American Republics. † Commercial directory of American republics. v. 1. U 8814.
 EATON. † How to do business. H 9579.

- FOSTER. Merchant's manual: principles of trade, commerce, and banking. U 8156.
 FOWLER. Publicity: encyclopedia of advertising and printing. H 9832.
 HARDWICKE. Art of getting rich. H 9186.
 NEW YORK Produce Exchange. † Report, July 1, 1896–July 1, 1897. U 8697.a
 NEW YORK State. *Produce Exchange*. † 39th annual report for 1896–7. U 8697.
 OUR commerce in war, and how to protect it. U 8703.
 UNITED STATES. *Interstate Commerce Commission*. † 10th annual report, Dec. 1, 1896. U 8773.g.
 — *State Department*. † Consular reports, Nos. 194–206 (Nov. 1896–Nov. 1897). U 8773.g.
 — † General index to monthly consular reports, Nos. 152–203. U 8773.s.
 — † Review of the world's commerce, 1895–6. U 8773.f.

C. Education.

- ABER. Experiment in education. X 7002.
 BALDWIN. School management and school methods. X 7024.s.
 BARNETT. Teaching and organisation. X 7028.
 BATES. Kindergarten guide. X 7030.
 CALIFORNIA, University of. † Register of, 1896–7. X 7072.
 CHICAGO, University of. † Annual register, July 1896–July 1897. X 7552.
 CLAGHORNE. College training for women. X 7091.
 COLUMBIA University. † Catalogue, 1896–7. X 7558.a.
 CORBIN. School boy life in England: an American view. X 7101.
 DREXEL Institute of Art, Science, and Industry (Phila.). † Year book of the departments and courses of instruction, 1897–8. X 7576.
 EMERSON, compiler. College year-book and athletic record for 1896–7. X 7136.
 FÉNELON. Fragments from, concerning education. X 7146.
 HARVARD College. † Annual reports of the prest. and treasurer, 1895–6. X 7613.
 HARVARD University. † Catalogue, 1896–7. X 7188.
 HUGHES. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. X 7216.f.
 JOHNSON, *edr.* District school as it was. X 7234.
 LELAND Stanford Jr. University. † Register, 1896–7. X 7264.
 MIALI. Thirty years of teaching. X 7304.
 MICHIGAN, University of. † Calendar of, 1896–7. X 7303.
 NEW YORK State. *Department of Public Instruction*. † 42d annual report, ending July 31, 1895. 2 v. X 7697.d.
 — *University*. † 109th annual report of the regents. 1895. 2 v. X 7697.c.
 — *University—Examination Department*. † 3d annual report, 1895. X 7697.h.
 PENNSYLVANIA, University of. † Catalogue of, 1896–7. X 7346.
 PRATT Institute (Brooklyn). † Catalogue, 1896–7. 1897–8. X 7715.
 PRINCETON University. † Catalogue, 1896–7. X 7357.
 TARVER. Some observations of a foster parent. X 7433.
 UNITED STATES. *Bureau of Education*. † Report of the commissioner, for the year 1895–6. v. 1. X 7773.
 WELLS. Oxford and its colleges. X 7473.
 WILLIAMS. History of modern education. 2d ed. X 7484.

D. Government and Politics.

- AUSTIN. Uncle Sam's secrets. U 1020.
 BRYAN. The first battle: story of the campaign of 1896. U 1537.
 BURGESS. Political science and constitutional law. 2 v. U 538.
 1. Sovereignty and liberty. 2. Government.

- CIVIL service guide: a manual for applicants for government positions under U. S. Civil Service examinations. U 1090.g.
 † CUBA, New constitutional laws for. U 563.
 DALLINGER. Nominations for elective office in the U. S. U 1568.
 ELIOT. American contributions to civilization, and other essays and addresses. U 1581.
 FIELDER. Political primer of N. Y. state and city. U 1149.
 FISHER. Evolution of the constitution of the U. S. U 1150.
 GOODNOW. Municipal problems. U 171.
 HARDING. Contest over the ratification of the federal constitution in Massachusetts. U 1612.
 HARRISON. This country of ours. U 1187.
 HOUSTON. Nullification in South Carolina. U 1628.
 HOW to pass a civil service examination. U 1629.
 M'KECHNIE. State and the individual. U 669.
 MALTBIE. English local government of to-day. U 673.
 PERRIS. The eastern crisis of 1897 and British policy in the near east. U 347.
 ROOSEVELT. American ideals, and other essays social and political. U 1377.a.
 SCHOULER. Constitutional studies, state and federal. U 1394.c.
 WILCOX. Study of city government. U 1483.

E. Law and Crime.

- BUTTS. Business man's assistant (1848). V 6069.
 — *Same* (1849). V 6069.a.
 — U. S. business man's law cabinet. V 6069.b.
 HOWSON and HOWSON. Patents: manual relating to U. S. and foreign patents. 3d ed. V 8214.a.
 MULL. Practical handbook of business law. V 6321.
 NEW YORK State. *State Department*. † Laws passed at 120th session of the legislature. 3 v. V 4697.
 — *Statutory Revision Commission*. † Colonial laws of N. Y. from 1664 to the Revolution. 5 v. V 4697.m.
 ODGERS. Law of libel. V 5336.
 WATT. Theory of contract in its social light. V 6781.

F. Military and Naval Science.

- BUTTS. Manual of physical drill, U. S. army. G 6069.
 CALLWELL. Effect of maritime command on land campaigns since Waterloo. G 7072.
 CASTLE. The army mule, and other war sketches. G 6078.
 CLARKE and THURSFIELD. The navy and the nation: or, naval warfare and imperial defence. G 7555.
 CREHORE and SQUIER. Polarizing photo-chronograph. G 6663.
 FORBES. The "Black Watch": the record of an historic regiment. G 6156.
 GARBETT. Naval gunnery. G 7612.
 GIDDINGS. Instructions in military signaling. G 6166.
 MAHAN. Interest of America in sea power. G 7285.
 MARSTON. War, famine, and our food supply. G 6258.
 MASSACHUSETTS. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor*. † 27th annual report, Mch. 1897. U 4674.
 MAURICE. National defences. G 6294.
 NAVAL annual. 1897. Ed. by Brassey. G 7697.
 REED. Cadet life at West Point. G 6366.c.
 RODENBOUGH and HASKIN. Army of the U. S. G 6725.
 UNITED STATES. *War Department*. Infantry drill regulations. G 6454.c.
 WOOD. Achievements of cavalry. G 6494.

G. Political Economy.

- AMERICAN Bankers' Association. † Proceedings of 22d annual convention. 1896. U 7508.
 BLAIR. Human progress: what can man do to further it? U 4044.i.
 GLADDEN. Social facts and forces. U 4169.s.
 Contents: The factory.—The labor union.—The corporation.—The railway.—The city.—The church.

- GREAT sound money parade in N. Y. U 7605.
 HADLEY. Economics: relations between private property and public welfare. U 4610.
 HALLARD. Gold and silver: elementary treatise on bi-metallism. U 7184.
 MACLEOD. History of economics. U 4669.
 MARSHALL. Principles of economics. v. 1. 3d ed. U 4674.
 NEW YORK State. *Board of Mediation and Arbitration*.
 † 10th annual report. U 4697.a.
 ROTHWELL. Bimetallism explained. U 7378.
 STOKES. Joint-metallism. 5th ed. U 7423.a.
 UNITED STATES. *Department of Labor*. † 10th and 11th annual report, 1894, 1895-6. U 4773.a.
 VANDEGRIFT & Co. Dingley tariff bill as passed July 24, 1897. U 7458.

H. Social Science and Statistics.

- BOSANQUET. Rich and poor. U 9052.r.
 BURDETT. Hospitals and charities. 1897. U 9066.
 DAWSON. Social Switzerland. U 9116.
 DOLE. The coming people. U 9126.
 DU BOIS. Suppression of the African slave-trade in the U. S., 1638-1870. U 9577.
 HENDERSON. The social spirit in America. U 9195.s.
 HOPKINS. Dungeons of old Paris. U 9627.
 MASSACHUSETTS. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor*. † Annual statistics of manufactures. 1896. U 6674.c.
 NASH. Genesis of the social conscience. U 9326.
 NEW YORK Charity Organization Society. † New York charities directory. 7th ed. X 8329.a.
 NEW YORK City. *Board of City Magistrates*. † Annual report, Oct. 31, 1896. U 9697.f.
 — *Young Women's Christian Association*. † 26th annual report. X 8697.e.
 NEW YORK State. *Board of Charities*. † Directory of the charitable, eleemosynary, correctional, and reformatory institutions. (1892.) X 8697.g.
 — — † 4th, 6th, 7th, 9th-30th annual report. (1870-96.) X 8697.f.
 25 v.

- PAULIAN. Beggars of Paris. U 9343.
 PLAYERS (The). [† Constitution and by-laws.] 1897. X 8354.
 RUSSELL. German social democracy. U 9381.g.
 SHERARD. White slaves of England. U 9403.
 UNION Club (N. Y. City). † Officers, members, constitution, and rules. (1897.) X 8454.
 UNITED STATES. *Life-Saving Service*. † Annual report ending June 30, 1896. G 7773.a.

STATISTICS.

- NEW YORK [city] directory for 1786. *Fac-simile reprint*. U 6329.a.
 STATESMAN's year book. 1897. U 6421.
 UNITED STATES. *Census Office*. † Insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind, in the U. S. at 11th census, 1890. By J. S. Billings. U 6891.v.
 — — † Report on population of the U. S. at 11th census, 1890. Pt. 2. U 6891.n.
 — — † Report on vital and social statistics in the U. S. at 11th census, by J. S. Billings. Part 2. Vital statistics. U 6891.r.
 — — † *Same*. Part 4. Statistics of deaths. U 6891.r.

I. Women.

- BELL. From a girl's point of view. U 9035.
 CLAGHORN. College training for women. X 7091.
 HAWTRY. Co-education of the sexes. X 7190.
 JOHNSON. Woman and the republic: woman-suffrage movement in the U. S. U 9233.
 MOSTYN, *edr.* Stay-at-home husbands and how to manage them. U 9316.
 NEW YORK State Association Opposed to the Extension of the Suffrage to Women. † Why women do not want the ballot. 12°. U 9329.
 — † *Same*. 8°. U 9697.g.
 Note.—Collections of pamphlets.
 PARKHURST. Talks to young women. X 9343.u.

PART 8.—THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

A. Biblical Theology.

- BEHREND. Old Testament under fire. Y 2035.
 BURGON. Revision revised. Y 2542.
 DRIVER. Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. Y 2576.i.
 FARRAR. The Bible: its meaning and supremacy. Y 2144.
 FISKE. Myths of Israel: Genesis, with analysis and explanation of its composition. Y 2151.m.
 GRIKIE. New Testament hours, v. 3. 4. Y 2164.n.
 3. The Apostles: their lives and letters.
 4. St. Peter to Revelation.
 GLADDEN. Seven puzzling Bible books. Y 2168.s.
Contents: Introductory.—Judges.—Esther.—Job.—Ecclesiastes.—Song of songs.—Daniel.—Jonah.
 GLOAG. Introduction to the synoptic Gospels. Y 2600.
 HOMMEL. The ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments. Y 2211.
 HURLBUT and DOHERTY. Illustrative notes: guide to the International Sunday School lessons. 1898. Y 2631.
 MACKAIL. *Biblia innocentium*. Y 2281.
 MOULTON. Modern reader's Bible: the Chronicles. Y 2318.c.
 — *Same*: Ezekiel. Y 2318.g.
 PELOUBAT. Select notes: a commentary on the International lessons for 1898. Y 2708.
 RENAN. Antichrist: from arrival of Paul in Rome to the end of the Jewish revolution. Y 2721.a.
 STAPPER. Jesus Christ during his ministry. Y 2422.â.

- WADE, *edr.* Book of Genesis. Y 2777.
 WHITNEY. The open mystery: a reading of the Mosaic story. Y 2480.
 WRIGHT. Illustrated Bible treasury. Y 2493.i.

B. Church History.

- BOMPIANI. Short history of the Italian Waldenses. Y 3049.
 BUCKLEY. History of Methodism in the U. S. 2 v. Y 3538.
 FISHER. History of the Christian church. Y 3590.â.
 FORD. New England struggle for religious liberty. Y 3154.
 GULICK. Growth of the kingdom of God. Y 3179.
 HURST. History of the Christian church. v. 1. Y 3631.â.
 HUTTON. Church of the sixth century. Y 3219.
 LECTURES on ecclesiastical history. Y 3262.
 MCGIFFERT. History of Christianity in the Apostolic age. Y 3668.
 PIERSON. Seven years in Sierra Leone: work of Wm. A. B. Johnson. Y 3352.s.
 POOLE. Wycliffe and movements for reform. Y 3355.w.
 TAUNTON. Black monks of St. Benedict. 2 v. Y 3760.
 VAN DYKE. Ten epochs of church history: age of the Renaissance. Y 3458.

C. Devotional and Practical Theology.

- BROOKS. The more abundant life: Lenten readings. Y 8060.m.
 HEPWORTH. Herald sermons. 2d series. Y 8196.
 MACLAREN. Potter's wheel. Y 7281.

- MEAD. Modern methods in church work. Y 9296.
 MEDITATIONS on death and eternity. Transl. from the
 German by Frederica Rowan. Y 7678.
 PARKER. Might have been : some life notes. Y 7342.
 PHELPS and others. Hymns and choirs. Y 9350.

D. Doctrinal and Controversial Theology.

- ABBOTT. Theology of an evolutionist. Y 6002.
 ALLEN (G.). Evolution of the idea of God. Y 6503.
 ALLEN (A.V.G.). Christian institutions. Y 6503.
 ARGYLL (*Duke of*). Philosophy of belief ; or, law in
 Christian theology. Y 6509.
 DESERTIS. Psychic philosophy as the foundation of a
 religion of natural law. Y 6119.
 DIXON. Failure of Protestantism in N. Y. and its causes.
 2d ed. Z 123.
 FAY. Forty dollars and the boots ; or, shall we not
 abolish our Apostles' creed. Z 3145.
 LANDERS. Skeptic's defense against all Christian or other
 priests. Z 2656.
 MILLER. Headship of Christ and the rights of the
 Christian people. 5th ed. Y 6304.
 O'BRIEN. History of the mass. 15th ed. Z 1335.
 SAVAGE. Religion for to-day. Y 6385.
 SMITH. Guesses at the riddle of existence. Y 6412.
 SWARTHMORE College. † Proceedings of the Swarthmore
 Conference. Z 4758.
 SWEDENBORG. Spiritual diary. Transl. by Bush. Pt.
 I, v. 2. Z 4430.
 WEIR. The way : the nature and means of revelation.
 Y 6472.
 WIRGMAN. Doctrine of confirmation. Y 6485.

E. Mythology, Folk Lore, and Various Religions.

- ARNOLD. Preaching of Islam : a history of the propaga-
 tion of the Muslim faith. Z 6509.
 BRINTON. Religions of primitive peoples. Z 8058.
 CROOK. Popular religion and folk-lore of northern
 India. 2 v. New ed. Z 8564.
 GAMBLE. God-idea of the ancients ; or, sex in religion.
 Z 9597.
 GUYAU. Non-religion of the future. Z 9608.
 LANG. Modern mythology. Z 8656.
 MUIR. The Mohammedan controversy, Biographies of
 Mohammed, Sprenger on tradition, The Indian lit-
 urgy, and the Psalter. Z 6692.
 PHILPOT. The sacred tree ; or, the tree in religion and
 myth. Z 8711.
 SAYCE. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by
 the religion of the ancient Babylonians. Z 8732.
 SIMPSON. Buddhist praying-wheel. Z 8746.
 SKINNER. Readings in folk-lore. Z 8409.
 † TALMUD, Babylonian. New ed. Original text edited and
 transl. into English by Rodkinson. v. 1-4. Z 5887.
 1, 2. Tract Sabbath.
 3. Tract Erubin.
 4. Tracts Shekalim and Rosh hashana.
 TAYLOR. Ancient ideals : intellectual and spiritual
 growth from early times to the establishment of
 Christianity. 2 v. Z 9760.

F. Occult Literature.

- ANTIQUITY unveiled : ancient voices from the spirit
 realms proving Christianity of heathen origin. 2d
 ed. X 5012.
 ASHTON. Devil in Britain and America. X 5511.
 COATES. Human magnetism ; or, how to hypnotise. X 4094.
 EDDY (*Mrs. Mary B. G.*). Miscellaneous writings,
 1883-96. X 5134.
 ELLIS. Catechism of palmistry. X 4135.
 FOWLER. Manual of mental science. Childhood : its
 character and culture. [Phrenology.] X 4156.
 GREAT secret and its unfoldment in occultism. By a
 Church of England clergyman. X 5175.
 KINGSFORD and MAITLAND. The perfect way ; or, the
 finding of Christ. X 5246.
 KUHN. Facial diagnosis : enabling us to foresee and
 forestall any ailment. X 4653.
 LANG. Book of dreams and ghosts. X 5260.
 MANACÉINE. Sleep : its physiology, pathology, hygiene,
 and psychology. X 4286.
 MASON. Telepathy and the sublimated self. X 4290.
 PARISH. Hallucinations and illusions. X 4343.
 PODMORE. Studies in psychical research. X 5714.
 WAITE. Occult sciences. X 5463.

G. Philosophy : Mental.

- BOWNE. Theory of thought and knowledge. X 3533.
 BUSSELL. School of Plato under the Roman empire. X 2541.
 COSTELLOE and MUIRHEAD, transl. Aristotle and the
 earlier Peripatetics. 2 v. X 2101.
Note.—Transl. from Zeller's "Philosophy of the
 Greeks."
 CROZIER. History of intellectual development on the
 lines of modern evolution. v. 1. X 1563.
 JAMES. Psychology. X 3225.
 — Will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy.
 X 3225.
 LADD. Philosophy of knowledge. X 3654.
 MACH. Analysis of the sensations. X 3280.
 MERZ. European thought in the 19th century. v. 1.
 Introduction—scientific thought, pt. 1. X 1301.
 RIBOT. Psychology of the emotions. X 3372.
 SCRIPTURE. The new psychology. X 3398.
 SETH. Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays.
 X 3401.
 SWAMI Vivekânanda. Yoga philosophy. New ed. X 2430.
 ZIMMERN, transl. Porphyry the philosopher to his wife
 Marcella. X 2500.

H. Philosophy : Moral.

- BOSANQUET. Psychology of the moral self. X 8052.
 FLETCHER. Happiness as found in forethought minus
 fearthought. (Menticulture, series 2). X 9152.
 HAMERTON. Quest of happiness. X 9184.
 HUMPHRY. ("Madge" of "Truth.") Manners for men.
 X 9217.
 MERRIAM. Chief end of man. X 9301.
 MUNGER. Plain living and high thinking. X 9323.
 PARKHURST. Talks to young men. X 9343.
 — Talks to young women. X 9343.
 QUIGLEY. Success is for you. X 9360.
 — Way to keep young. X 9360.
 WINES and KOREN. The liquor problem in its legislative
 aspects. X 9484.

PART 9.—USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

A. Agriculture and Horticulture.

AGRICULTURE.

- BAILEY. Forcing-book : cultivation of vegetables in
 glass houses. H 1021.

- CROLE. Tea : a text book of tea planting and manufac-
 ture. H 1563.
 MAY. Mushroom culture for amateurs. H 1294.
 ROBERTS. Fertility of the land. H 1375.
 SNYDER. Chemistry of dairying. H 1413.
 STORER. Agriculture in some of its relations to chem-
 istry. 7th ed. 3 v. H 1755.
 WING. Milk and its products. H 1485.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS ; PESTS ; ANIMAL-
CULTURE.

- BARKLEY. Studies in the art of rat-catching. H 1026.
DALZIEL. British dogs. 3 v. H 1568.b.
— Diseases of horses. H 1112.d.
EVERETT. Ferrets : their management in health and disease. H 1140.
HUNTINGTON. My dog and I : various breeds of dogs : their origin and uses. H 1217.
LYELL. Pigeon-keeping for amateurs. H 1275.
MCKENZIE. Popular poultry-keeping for amateurs. H 1281.
RUSSELL. Horse-keeping for amateurs. H 1381.
WEBSTER. Book of bee-keeping. 2d ed. H 1472.

HORTICULTURE ; FLOWERS.

- DEAN and others. The dahlia : its history and cultivation. H 2116.
D'OMBRIA. Roses for amateurs. H 2124.
DRURY. Popular bulb culture. H 2127.
MAY. Greenhouse management for amateurs. 2d ed. H 2295.
RAVENSCROFT. Begonia culture for amateurs. H 2364.b.
— Chrysanthemum culture for amateurs. H 2364.c.
ROSE. Lawns and gardens. H 2727.
SMITH. Confidences of an amateur gardener. H 2412.c.
WATSON. Cactus culture for amateurs. H 2469.c.

B. Architecture and Building.

GENERAL WORKS ON ARCHITECTURE.

- † ACADEMY architecture. Ed. by A. Koch. v. 10. 1896. G 8502.
— † Same. New series, v. 4. 1896. G 8502.
† ARCHITEKT (Der) : Wiener Monatshefte für Bauwesen und decorative Kunst. 1 Jahrgang, 1895. G 8904.c.
— † Same. 2 Jahrgang, 1896. G 8904.c.
BULFINCH (Ellen), edr. † Life and letters of Chas. Bulfinch, architect. G 8538.
CUTLER. Cottages and country buildings. G 8109.
CUTTER. Two years work in an architect's office. G 8822.
EISENLOHR and WEIGLE. † Architektonische Rundschau. 8ter, 9ter, 11ter Jahrgang (1892, 1893, 1895). G 8027.
GUÉRINET. † L'Architecture aux salons : salons de 1896. G 8935.
INEXPENSIVE country homes, \$1000 to \$5000. G 8845.
KEMP. Yacht architecture. 3d ed. 2 v. G 7849.a.
MONROE. † John W. Root : a study of his life and work. G 8868.
STUART. Dictionary of architecture. 3 v. G 8755.
WILLIAM and FARGE. † Concours publics d'architecture. 2 v. 1895-6. G 8899.

HISTORICAL AND LOCAL ARCHITECTURE.

- ALBERT. † Münchener Neubauten. G 8902.c.
ANDERSON. Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. G 8507.
† ARCHITECTURE française. [v. 9.] Par A. Guérinet. G 8904.b.
AUFLEGER und MAYERHOFER. † Innen-Decorationen des königlichen Lustschlosses Schleissheim. 2te Aufl. G 8905.a.
† BAUKUNST Spaniens. Lieferung 9. G 8906.
DREXLER und ILG. † Stucco-Decorationen in dem Chorumarmstifte Klostersburg bei Wien. G 8925.
ELWELL. † Architecture, furniture, and interiors of Maryland and Virginia during the 18th century. G 8927.b.
— † Boston Public Library. G 8927.b.
ESPOUY. † Fragments d'architecture antique. G 8929.
GUÉRINET. † Nancy : architecture, beaux-arts, monuments. (Architecture française, v. 8.) G 8935.a.

- GURLITT. † Die Baukunst Frankreichs. v. 1-3. G 8937.
† LATER Renaissance architecture in England. G 8952.a.
LUTHMER. † Romanische Ornamente und Baudenkmäler. G 8955.b.
SODERHOLTZ. † Colonial architecture and furniture. G 8982.
STATZ and UNGEWITTER. † Gothic model-book : the architecture of the Middle Ages. G 8985.a.
UNGEWITTER. † Details for stone and brick architecture in Romanesque and Gothic style. 3d ed. G 8991.a.
UPMARK. † Architektur der Renaissance in Schweden (1530-1760). G 8991.b.
WALLOT. † Das Reichstags-Gebäude in Berlin. G 8994.a.
WARD. Historic ornament : treatise on decorative art and architectural ornament. G 8779.

ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE.

- BONNEY. † Cathedrals, abbeys, and churches of England and Wales. Revised ed. 2 v. G 8810.
DEARMER. Cathedral church of Oxford. G 8116.
HARTEL und JOSEPH. † Kirchlichen Baukunst in den Stylarten des Mittelalters. 3te Aufl. G 8938.a.
LASSUS et VIOLET-LE-DUC. † Monographie de Notre-Dame de Paris. G 8952.
PALMER. Cathedral church of Rochester. G 8342.

BUILDING AND BUILDING ARTS.

- AMERICAN plumbing practice. G 9802.a.
Note.—From the "Engineering record."
BUTTERFIELD. Gas manufacture : chemistry of. G 9069.
HOWE. Retaining-walls for earth. 3d ed. G 9214.
HUGHES. Treatise on gas-works. G 9215.
JACKSON. † Improvement in building construction, mainly relating to artificial stone and concrete. G 9846.b.
LARKINS. Drapery cutting and designing. H 8657.
MCNEILL. Steam and hot water fitters' text book. G 9282.
MAGINNIS. Roof framing made easy. G 9669.
METZGER. † Modellbuch für Kunstschlosser. G 9661.
MILLAR. Plastering, plain and decorative. G 9861.
MOORE. How to build a home. G 9316.
PRACTICAL gas fitting. G 9357.
Note.—Reprinted from the "Metal worker."
SCHMIDT. † Schlosser's Skizzenmappe. G 9879.
THEILER. † Bau-und Kunstschlosserei. G 9888.

C. Engineering.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- ALLEN. Tables for earthwork computation. G 4504.
BAKER. Manual of American water-works. 1897. G 4514.a.
BURR. Elasticity and resistance of the materials of engineering. G 4539.
COFFIN. Graphical solution of hydraulic problems. G 4095.
ENGINEER'S and contractor's pocket-book. (1856.) G 4137.
FAIRBAIRN. Useful information for engineers. 2d ed. G 4142.a.
HASWELL. Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book. 8th ed. (1854.) G 4188.a.
HOWE. Treatise on arches. G 4628.
JOHNSON. Materials of construction : strength of engineering materials. G 4640.m.
LANZA. Applied mechanics. G 4656.
NEWMAN. Metallic structures : corrosion and fouling, and their prevention. G 4329.m.
NYSTROM. Pocket-book of mechanics and engineering. 10th ed. G 4335.
PULLEN. Application of graphic methods to the design of structures. G 4359.
RIDEAL. Water and its purification. G 4372.
SHELDON. Notes on the Nicaragua Canal. G 4741.
STARLING. Floods of the Mississippi River. [Levee system.] G 4751.
STORROW. Treatise on water-works. G 4424.

- WESTON. Loss of head due to friction of water in pipes. G 4476.
 WRIGHT. Designing of draw spans. G 4796.
 — and WING. Manual of bridge drafting. G 4899.

INVENTIONS AND MACHINERY.

- BARBER. Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, etc. 3d ed. G 1516.a.
 BLAINE. Hydraulic machinery. G 1527.
 CHILTON and THOMPSON. Engineers' text book and general mechanics' pocket guide. G 1086.
 HUTTON. Mechanical engineering of power plants. G 1631.m.
 MACCORD. Slide-valves. G 1666.
 OVERMAN. Moulder's and founder's pocket guide. (1854.) G 1340.m.
 ROBINSON. Principles of mechanism. G 1725.p.
 STABLER. † Invention of reaping machines. G 1753.
 SWIFT. † Who invented the reaper? G 1758.
 TEMPLETON's Engineer's pocket-book for 1844. G 1435.b.
 TOMLINSON. Construction of locks. G 1443.
 UNITED STATES. *Patent Office*. † Annual report of the commissioner for 1895. G 1891.
 WEISBACH and HERRMANN. Mechanics of pumping machinery. G 1783.n.

STEAM AND GAS ENGINES; LOCOMOTIVES.

- HISCOX. Gas, gasoline, and vapor engines. G 2624.
 JAMES Watt and the steam engine. G 2226.
 LE VAN. Practical management of engines and boilers. G 2267.p.
 PEABODY and MILLER. Steam-boilers. G 2707.s.
 PEARCE. The locomotive: its failures and remedies. G 2345.
 PRAY. Calorimeter tables for steam. G 2715.
 RAILROAD Gazette (N. Y. City). Modern locomotives. G 4973.
 REEVE. Entropy-temperature analysis of steam-engine efficiencies. G 2721.
 REYNOLDS. First principles of the locomotive. G 2370.f.
 ROHAN. Young engineer's guide. 7th ed. G 2376.
 VOLKERT. Model of a horizontal steam engine. G 2461.
 WARWICK. The gas engine: how to make and use it. G 2466.

RAILROADS.

- BELL. Power distribution for electric railroads. G 4521.
 DERR. Block signal operation. G 4119.
 HALDANE. Railway engineering, mechanical and electrical. G 4610.r.
 NICOLLS. The railway builder. G 4330.
 PANGBORN. World's railway: historical, descriptive, and illustrative. G 4869.
 PENNSYLVANIA Railroad Co. † Catalogue of exhibit of, at World's Columbian Exposition. G 4870.
 SCHOLEY. Electric tramways and railways popularly explained. G 4736.
 TRATMAN. Railway track and track work. G 4766.

D. Household Economy.

- AMERICAN dainties and how to prepare them. By an American lady. H 3009.
 ATKINSON. Science of nutrition. H 3511.
 CAMPBELL. Household economics. H 3073.h.
 GALLIER. The "Majestic" family cook-book. H 3597.
 QUITLEY. What dress makes of us. H 4362.
 ROEDELSPERGER. How to become a waiter. H 3375.
 RORER. New salads. H 3378.
 SALMON. Domestic service. H 3384.
 TSCHIRKY. The cook book by "Oscar" of the Waldorf. H 3761.
 WATSON. Art of the house. H 3781.

E. Industrial Arts.

- ADAMS. Sunlight and shadow: a book for photographers, amateur and professional. I 2503.s.
 AMERICAN annual of photography and "Photographic times" almanac for 1898. I 2505.
 BAYE. Industrial arts of the Anglo-Saxons. I 5806.
 DENNING. Wood carving for amateurs. 2d ed. I 5118.w.
 ELWELL. † Architecture, furniture, and interiors of Maryland and Virginia during the 18th century. G 8927.b.
 † KUNST-Gewerbe im Reichstags-Gebäude in Berlin. I 5951.
 3 Hefte.
 1. Arbeiten in Stein.
 2. Arbeiten in Holz.
 3. Arbeiten in Metall.
 LAMBERT and STAHL. † Das Möbel: ein Musterbuch stilvoller Möbel aus allen Ländern. H 8952.
 LUTHMER. † Innenräumen, Möbeln, und Geräthen im Louis-Seize und Empire-Stil. H 8955.
 MILLER. Training of a craftsman. I 5305.
 ROEPER and BÖSCH. † Möbel aller Stilarten vom Ausgang des Mittelalters bis zum Ende des 18 Jahrhunderts. H 8976.
 STRAECKER. † Bismarck Museum in Bild und Wort. Heft 1. I 5985.
 VIENNA Imperial Museum of Art and Art Industry. † Bronzes and furniture in the style empire. I 5992.

F. Music.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- BELL. Catechism of history of musicians. [2d. ed.] I 6035.
 BUNNER and WEIL. Three operettas. I 6814.
 GUERBER. Stories of famous operas. I 6179.
 HABERL. Magister choralis: manual of Gregorian chant. I 6180.
 MATHEWS and LIEBLING. Dictionary of music. I 6293.d.
 RIEMANN. Dictionary of music. New ed. I 6724.
 ROSEWALD. Musician's leisure hour. I 6378.w.
 ROWE. Young folks' musical history club. I 6379.y.
 STEELE. Importance of musical knowledge to the priesthood of the church. I 6753.
 TAPPER. Music talks with children. I 6433.m.
 TIDBITS of musical history. I 6441.

THEORY OF MUSIC.

- BERTENSHAW. Longmans' Music course: elements of music, harmony and counterpoint, rhythm, analysis, and musical form. I 6037.
 BUSSLER. Theory and practice of musical form. [Ed.] by Cornell. I 6542.
 CORNELL. Modern musical tonality. 3d ed. I 6100.
 GOETTSCHUUS. Material used in musical composition. I 6602.
 GOW. Structure of music. I 6604.
 HAUPT. Counterpoint, fugue, and double counterpoint. I 6614.
 KLAUWELL. Musical execution. I 6245.
 MACFARREN. Structure of a sonata. I 6279.s.
 PROUT. Applied forms: sequel to "Musical form." I 6715.a.
 — Counterpoint strict and free. I 6715.c.
 — Counterpoint: strict and free. Additional exercises, etc. 2d ed. I 6715.b.
 — Double counterpoint and canon. 2d ed. I 6715.d.
 — Fugal analysis: a companion to "Fugue." 2d ed. I 6715.f.
 — Fugue. 2d ed. I 6715.g.
 — Musical form. 2d ed. I 6715.m.
 STATHAM. Form and design in music. I 6752.

HARMONY.

- BUSSLER.** Elementary harmony. From 2d German ed. I 6542.e.
 — Elements of notation and harmony. I 6068.
DAY. Treatise on harmony. I 6569.
GOODRICH. Analytical harmony. I 6603.a.
JADASSOHN. Manual of harmony. I 6636.
PAUL. Manual of harmony. I 6708.
PROUT. Additional exercises to harmony. 4th ed. I 6715.j.
 — Harmony : its theory and practice. 9th ed. I 6715.h.
 — Key to the additional exercises to harmony. 2d ed. I 6715.k.
 — Key to the exercises in harmony. 3d ed. I 6715.i.
RICHTER. Manual of harmony. 17th ed. I 6723.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

- ABBOTT.** Musical instruments at the World's Columbian Exposition. I 6801.
CORDER. The orchestra and how to write for it. I 6821.
LYND. Ancient musical instruments. I 6275.
SCHROEDER. Handbook of conducting. I 6394.h.

Piano, Organ, and Zither.

- CARPÉ.** The pianist and the art of music. I 6075.
DARR. Instruction book for the zither. Revised by Devidé. I 6923.
FINCK. Paderewski and his art. I 6590.
GATES. Pipe and strings : the organ, the pianoforte [and] the violin. I 6163.
GLEN. How to accompany. I 6834.
GOODWIN. Technique and touch of pianoforte playing. 2d ed. I 6172.
JACKSON. Gymnastics for the fingers and wrist. I 6226.
LOCHER. Explanation of organ stops. I 6662.
MARX. Introduction to the interpretation of the Beethoven piano works. I 6673.i.
MOORE. Child's pianoforte book. I 6689.c.
PARSONS. Science of pianoforte playing. I 6706.s.
RIEMANN. Catechism of pianoforte playing. I 6373.c.
SMITH. Art of tuning the pianoforte. I 6412.
TAYLOR. Technique and expression in pianoforte playing. I 6760.
VINING. Simple and complete primer for the pianoforte. I 6461.

Violin and Violoncello.

- FOUCHER.** History and construction of the violin. I 6156.h.
 — Repairing, restoring, and adjustment of the violin. I 6156.r.
GATES. Pipe and strings : the organ, the pianoforte [and] the violin. I 6163.
POZNANSKI. The violin and bow [Engl., Germ., and French]. I 6872.
RIECHERS. The violin and the art of its construction. I 6722.
SAINT-GEORGE. The bow : its history, manufacture, and use. I 6383.
SCHROEDER. Catechism of violin playing. I 6394.
 — Catechism of violoncello playing. 2d ed. I 6394.c.
SHELTON. Violin and all about it. I 6404.

SINGING AND VOICE CULTURE.

- BEHNKE and BROWNE.** The child's voice : its treatment with regard to after development. I 6034.c.
BROWNE. Voice use and stimulants. I 6061.
CURTIS. Children's voices : how harmed and how helped. I 6107.c.
DUNN. Solo singer. 3d ed. I 6129.s.
 — Solo singer's vade mecum. I 6577.
FITZGERALD. Stories of famous songs. I 6151.s.
GARCIA. Hints on singing. I 6597.
LAMPERTI. Art of singing. I 6852.
LUNN. Philosophy of voice. 8th ed. I 6274.

- MICHAEL.** Formation of the singing-registers. I 6303.
MYER. Position and action in singing. I 6325.
 — Vocal reinforcement. I 6325.v.
THORP. Twelve lessons on breathing and breath control for singers and teachers. I 6439.
WAGNER (R.). Prose works. Transl. by Ellis. v. 5. Actors and singers. I 777.
WALSHE. Dramatic singing physiologically estimated. I 6465.

G. Painting, Plastic Arts, and Fine Arts Generally.

GENERAL WORKS.

- ARTS and Crafts Exhibition Society.** Art and life, and the building and decoration of cities. I 17.a.
GLADDEN. Relations of art and morality. I 169.
GOODYEAR. Roman and Medieval art. I 172.r.
GROSSE. Beginnings of art. I 177.
HEATON. Beauty and art. I 192.
† JUGEND : Münchner illustrierte Wochenschrift für Kunst und Leben. Band 1, 2. (1896.) I 847.
 — † *Same*, 1897. Band 1. I 847.
KUGLER. Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte. 4te Aufl. von Lübke. 2 v. I 653.
ROBINSON. The connoisseur. I 725.
WAGNER (R.). Prose works. Transl. by Ellis. v. 5. Actors and singers. I 777.

DRAWING AND PERSPECTIVE.

- BUTTERFIELD.** Mechanical and engineering drawing. I 3541.
CRANE. Decorative illustration of books old and new. I 2104.d.
CROSS. Light and shade, with chapters on charcoal, pencil, and crayon drawing. I 3563.
ELLIS. Sketching from nature. 2d ed. I 3135.
HALLOWELL. Elementary drawing. I 3183.
HICKS. Architectural drawing for mechanics. I 3621.
HILL. Shades and shadows and perspective. 2d ed. I 3622.
SCHÖNBRUNNER and MEDER. † Handzeichnungen aller Meister. 1ster Band. I 3979.
SREMANN. † Deutsche Kunstgewerbe-Zeichner. Ite Reihe. I 3739.
WILLSON. Theoretical and practical graphics : descriptive geometry and mechanical drawing. I 3897.

PAINTING, ORNAMENT, AND DESIGN.

- † ARTE.** Italiana decorativa e industriale. Anno 4, 5. (1895-6.) I 4903.
CHIGNELL. † Life and paintings of Vicat Cole, R.A. 3 v. I 4817.
CRANE, compiler. Year's art. 1897. I 4078.
HERING. † Life and works of Jean Léon Gérôme. I 4940.
LANGENMANTEL. † Amoretten-Plafonds im Schloss zu Luxemburg. I 4952.
MALMÉN. † Marmormalereien. 1ste serie. I 4957.
MONKHOUSE. Earlier English water-colour painters. 2d ed. I 4313.e.
NATIONAL Academy of Design (N. Y. City). † Illustrated catalogue, 72d annual exhibition. 1897. I 4327.
SPEEMANN. † Das Museum : eine Anleitung zum Genuss der Werke bildender Kunst. I 4884.
WARD. Historic ornament : treatise on decorative art and architectural ornament. G 8779.

SCULPTURE ; ENGRAVING ; PRINTS.

- GARDNER (E. A.).** Handbook of Greek sculpture. Pt. 2. I 5162.
GARDNER (P.). Sculptured tombs of Hellas. I 5597.
HOLBEIN's Dance of death. Dissertation by Francis Douce. I 2210.
JACOBY. Text-book on plain lettering. I 2226.

- JENKINS. Manual of photo-engraving. I 2230.
 KÜHNE. † Reproduktionen nach seinen Werken. I 5851.
 † MODERNE Wiener Plastik. [Plates 49-60.] I 5963.
 SCHIRMER. † Aus meiner Kunstwerkstätte. [Sculpture.] I 5979.
 SLATER. Engravings and their value. 2d ed. I 2410.
 VIENNA Imperial Museum of Art and Art Industry. † Bronzes and furniture in the style empire. I 5992.
 WEDMORE. Fine prints. I 3471.

H. Sports, Games, and Amusements.

INDOOR AMUSEMENTS.

- AMERICAN chess code. 1897. I 9008.c.
 FOSTER. Cinch : double Pedro : or high five. I 9156.b.
 — Dice and dominoes. I 9156.d.
 — Foster's complete Hoyle. I 9156.c.
 FREEBOROUGH and RANKEN. Chess openings, ancient and modern. I 9157.
 HOPKINS, *edr.* Magic, stage illusions, and scientific diversions. I 9628.
 KUNARD. Book of card tricks. I 9255.
 MASON. Chess openings. I 9290.c.
 STANYON. Conjuring for amateurs. I 9419.
 STAUNTON and WORMALD. Laws and practice of chess. New ed. I 9421.f.
 WAGNER (R.). Prose works. Transl. by Ellis. v. 5. Actors and singers. I 777.
 WHITLEY, *edr.* Every girl's book of sport, occupation, and pastime. I 9788.

OUTDOOR SPORTS.

- BICKERDYKE. Wild sports in Ireland. I 7039.w.
 CAMP, *edr.* Foot ball rules as recommended to the University Athletic Club. I 7072.f.
 EVERARD. Golf in theory and practice. I 7140.
 FARIES. Practical training for athletics, health, and pleasure. I 7143.
 LANG and others. Batch of golfing papers. I 7260.
 LEHMANN. Rowing. I 7266.
 LILLIE. Croquet : its history, rules, and secrets. I 7268.
 MADDEN. Diary of Master William Silence : a study of Shakespeare and Elizabethan sport. K 2670.
 OUT of door library : Athletic sports. I 7340.b.
 — Same : Mountain climbing. I 7340.c.
 RANJITSINHJI. Jubilee book of cricket. I 7363.
 RUSSELL, *edr.* Sporting society ; or, sporting chat and sporting memories. 2 v. I 7381.s.
 SELOUS and BRYDEN. Travel and big game. I 7740.
 SHARP. Bicycles and tricycles. I 7402.
 TAYLER. Modern cycles : their construction and repair. I 7433.

- THOMPSON and CANNAN. Hand-in-hand figure-skating. I 7438.h.
 THORNTON. Sporting tour through parts of England and the Highlands of Scotland. I 7764.
 WATSON. Racing and chasing : a collection of hunting stories. I 7469.r.
 WISE. Diomed : life, travels, and observations of a dog. I 7486.

I. Useful and Miscellaneous Arts.

- BRANNT. Raw materials and the distillation and rectification of alcohol. H 8056.r.
 CRIPPS. Old English plate : its makers and marks. H 8562.
 FARMAN. Auto-cars : cars, tramcars, and small cars. H 8144.
 GOLDEN. Laboratory course in wood-turning. H 8603.
 GREENE. The gun and its development. H 8605.
 LARKINS. Drapery cutting and designing. H 8657.
 PHILIPSON. Art and craft of coachbuilding. H 8351.
 REDWOOD. Mineral oils and their by-products. H 8720.
 SCHOFIELD. Home mechanic and complete self-instructor in carpentry, painting, horse-shoeing, soap making, candy making, baking, etc. H 394.
 SENNETT. "Carriages without horses shall go" : a paper on horseless road locomotion. H 8400.
 TAYLER. Motor cars ; or, power-carriages for common roads. H 8434.

MINING AND METALLURGY.

- BORCHERS. Electric smelting and refining. G 3531.
 HIXON. Lead and copper smelting. G 3624.
 HUNTINGTON and MCMILLAN. Metals : their properties and treatment. G 3217.
 JOHNSON. Getting gold : treatise for prospectors, miners, and students. G 3233.
 PRACTICAL plating and plumbing. G 3357.a.
 ROTHWELL, *edr.* Mineral resources in the U. S. and other countries to end of 1896. v. 5. G 3727.
 SEXTON. Fuel and refractory materials. G 3401.f.
 SPENRATH. Protective coverings for iron. G 3750.
 WEST. Metallurgy of cast iron. G 3476.m.
 WILSON. Chlorination process. G 3485.c.

TEXTILE FABRICS.

- FIRTH. Cane basket work : a practical manual. H 4150.
 GARDNER. Wool dyeing. Pt. 1. H 4833.
 MORRIS and WILKINSON. Elements of cotton spinning. H 4317.
 ROTHWELL. Printing of textile fabrics. H 4787.

MAR 15 1899

SUPPLEMENT No. 11

TO THE

FINDING LIST

OF THE

Free Library of the General Society

OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN OF

THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Containing a List of Books added from January to December, 1898



NEW YORK

PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.

Digitized by Google

EXPLANATION.

THE following list contains a condensed but complete catalogue of all the new books added to the Free Library of the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York from January to December, 1898, inclusive.

The arrangement of the divisions and sub-divisions is strictly alphabetical, but for convenience of instant reference an alphabetical index of subjects is prefixed, which will direct the reader to the exact page where any topic may be found.

Books are generally entered in alphabetical order in each section under what is presumed to be the author's real name (printed in SMALL CAPS.), except where the assumed name is better known and more likely to be looked for by the majority of the users of a catalogue. In some cases the assumed name follows the real name (in parentheses). When the assumed name is taken as a heading the real name, when known, follows [in brackets]. When a work has no author the first word of the title (not an article or preposition) is taken as a heading. In Individual Biography (page 1) books are entered in the alphabetical order of the lives treated of, instead of by authors' names, so that all the lives of the same individual will be found in one place.

In making out orders from this catalogue the reader should give the author's name, the first part of the title, the number, and volume (if there is more than one). The number always consists of a class *letter*, followed by not more than four figures, and sometimes by a title-letter (*in italics*). All the various parts of a number must be copied, as each is equally important.

The numbering scheme is so arranged as to show the *size* of the book. Thus, if the *last* three figures are below 500 the work is a 12°; between 501 and 800 indicates an 8°; from 801 to 900 is used for 4's; and from 901 to 999 is reserved for folios.

If a work is bound with or forms part of another, this fact must be stated on the order list.

A single dash indicates the absence of a preceding heading; a second dash shows the absence of a subsequent heading.

ABBREVIATIONS: "v." means volume or volumes; "transl." means translated or translator; "ed." means edited or edition; "edr." means editor; "N. S." means new series; "O. S." means old series; "Rev." means revised; and "pt." means part.

A † preceding a title means that the book is for reference only, and cannot be taken from the library.

A ‡ preceding a title means that the book is in the J. Morgan Slade [Reference] Library of architectural works. A complete list of this library, including a list of all the books on architecture and allied topics in the circulating as well as in the reference department, has been published, and can be obtained for 10 cents a copy.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE FOR 1898.

WILLIAM J. HOE, CHAIRMAN, 327 West 14th Street.

FREEMAN BLOODGOOD, JR., SECRETARY, 8 York Street.

JOHN E. NICHOLSON, 646 Hudson Street,

JAMES D. BUCHANAN, 328 West 24th Street,

JAMES O. POILLON, 224 South Street,

ALBERT T. STRAUCH, 354 West 19th Street,

PAUL NATHAN, 140 West 23d Street,

CHARLES C. ALEXANDER, 3 York Street,

ARCHIBALD MONTGOMERY, 27 Bank Street,

LOUIS K. BELL, 100 William Street,

ALEXANDER H. HAMILTON, 347 West 26th Street,

STEVENSON TAYLOR, 123 West 85th Street,

CHARLES A. COWEN, PRESIDENT, 1123 Broadway,
ex-officio,

STEPHEN M. WRIGHT, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT,
1123 Broadway, *ex-officio*,

RICHARD T. DAVIES, SECRETARY AND TREASURER,
143 Liberty Street, *ex-officio*,

} Committee on the Circulating Section.

} Committee on Slade and Demill
Sections, Museum, and
Reading Room.

} General Society of Mechanics and
Tradesmen of the City of
New York.

JACOB SCHWARTZ, LIBRARIAN, 18 East 16th Street.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Africa.	8.	Egypt.	8.	Law.	10.
Agriculture.	12.	Egyptian language.	8.	Letters.	1.
Alaska.	7.	Electricity.	9.	Libraries.	8.
Algebra.	10.	Electro-dynamics.	9.	Life.	9.
America.	7.	Engineering.	12.	Literary criticism.	8.
American history.	7.	England.	7.	Literary history.	8.
American literature.	8.	English architecture.	12.	Literary miscellany.	8.
American Revolution.	7.	English masques.	9.	Literary periodicals.	1.
Amusements.	13.	Essays.	8.	Literature.	8.
Animals.	9.	Ethics.	11.	London.	7.
Annals of legislative bodies.	10.	Etiquette.	11.	Los Angeles.	7.
Architecture.	12.	European history and travels.	7.	Magic.	13.
Arctic regions.	8.	Evolution.	9.	Magnetism.	9.
Armenia.	8.	Facetiæ.	9.	Masques.	9.
Army service corps.	11.	Fiction.	3.	Mathematics.	10.
Ashanti.	8.	Finance.	11.	Medical science.	9.
Asia.	8.	Fine arts.	13.	Memoirs.	1.
Astronomy.	10.	Finland.	8.	Mental philosophy.	11.
Australasia.	8.	Fishes.	9.	Metallurgy.	12.
Balkans (The).	8.	Fishing.	13.	Mexico.	7.
Banking.	11.	Florence.	7.	Military science.	11.
Bible.	11.	Flowers.	9, 12.	Mineral waters.	9.
Bibliography.	8.	Franks (The).	7.	Minerals.	9.
Biography.	1.	Freemasonry.	8.	Mining.	13.
Birds.	9.	French architecture.	12.	Moral philosophy.	11.
Boilers.	13.	French literature.	8.	Music.	13.
Boston.	7.	French Revolution.	7.	Natural history.	9.
Botany.	9.	Furnaces.	13.	Natural philosophy.	9.
British army.	11.	Games.	13.	Natural science.	11.
British colonial policy.	11.	Gardening.	12.	Naval science.	11.
Building.	12.	Gas manufacture.	12.	Navigation.	10.
Business.	10.	Geology.	9.	Netherlands.	7.
Butterflies.	9.	Glass painting.	13.	New England.	7.
Canada.	7.	Goldsmithing.	13.	New York City.	7.
Carpentry.	12.	Government.	10.	North America.	7.
Cathedrals.	12.	Greece.	7.	North Pole.	8.
Chess.	13.	Gypsies.	8.	Norway.	7.
China.	8.	Hawaii.	8.	Novels.	3.
Church architecture.	12.	Health.	9.	Nursing.	9.
Civil War (U. S.).	7.	Health resorts.	9.	Occult literature.	11.
Coffee-planting.	12.	Heraldry.	8.	Oriental history and travels.	8.
Coffer-dams.	13.	Hieroglyphics.	8.	Ornament.	13.
Collected works.	2.	History.	7.	Painting.	13.
Collective biography.	1.	Household art.	13.	Penology.	11.
Colleges.	10.	Household economy.	13.	Perfumery.	13.
Colonial period (U. S.).	7.	Humor.	9.	Periodicals.	1.
Colonial policy.	10.	Hygiene.	9.	Persia.	8.
Color.	13.	Hymns.	11.	Philadelphia.	7.
Comic works.	9.	Hypnotism.	11.	Philippine Islands.	8.
Commerce.	10.	Iceland.	7.	Phonography.	8.
Constitutional history.	10.	India.	8.	Photography.	13.
Consular reports.	10.	Indian frontier warfare.	11.	Phrenology.	11.
Cookery.	13.	Indian literature.	8.	Physics.	9.
Copartnership.	11.	Indicators.	13.	Pilgrims (The).	7.
Copyright.	10.	Inebriety.	9.	Plants.	9.
Corea.	8.	Industrial art.	13.	Plays.	9.
Crime.	11.	Insurance.	10.	Plumbing.	12.
Criticism (Literary).	8.	Iron staircases.	12.	Poetry.	9.
Cuba.	7.	Italian art.	13.	Polar regions.	8.
Cyclopædias.	1.	Italian literature.	8.	Political economy.	11.
Dekkan.	8.	Italy.	8.	Political science.	10.
Democracy.	10.	Jaman.	8.	Politics.	10.
Design.	13.	Japan.	8.	Poona.	8.
Dolomites (The).	7.	Jerusalem.	8.	Porto Rico.	7.
Drama.	9.	Jewelry.	13.	Presidency (The).	10.
Dressmaking.	13.	Jews (The).	8.	Prisons.	11.
Drunkenness.	9.	Judges (Book of).	11.	Psychology.	11.
Dynamo-electric machinery.	9.	Khartum.	8.	Public documents.	10.
East (The).	8.	Korea.	8.	Quotations.	8.
Ecclesiastical architecture.	12.	Labor copartnership.	11.	Railways.	13.
Education.	10.	Language.	8.	Renaissance (The).	8.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
Renaissance architecture.	12.	Spain.	7.	Theology.	11.
Revolutionary War.	7.	Spanish America.	7.	Tibet.	8.
Rome.	7.	Spanish-American war.	7.	Tides (The).	9.
Romances.	3.	Spanish architecture.	12.	Tool-making.	13.
Russia.	7.	Spanish literature.	9.	Traction engine.	12.
Sanitary engineering.	13.	Spitsbergen.	8.	Transactions.	2.
Sanskrit literature.	8.	Spirit slate writing.	11.	Travels.	8.
Schools.	10.	Sports.	13.	Tripoli.	8.
Science.	9.	Stained glass.	13.	United States.	7.
Scientific journals.	2.	Statistics.	11.	Universities.	10.
Servia.	8.	Steam engine.	13.	Useful arts.	12.
Sewing.	13.	Strategy.	11.	Venetian architecture.	12.
Sexual science.	9.	Sweden.	7.	Voyages.	8.
Shorthand.	8.	Swedish architecture.	12.	Wages.	11.
Single tax.	11.	Tales.	3.	War.	11.
Social science.	11.	Talmud (The).	11.	Water purification.	13.
Socialism.	11.	Teaching.	10.	Wit and humor.	9.
Societies.	11.	Technological journals	2.	Women.	11.
Songs.	9.	Telephone (The).	9.	Works (Collected).	2.
South America.	7.	Temperance.	12.	Zoölogy.	9.

FREE LIBRARY OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

SUPPLEMENT NO. II TO FINDING LIST.

Arrangement of Principal Subdivisions.

- PART 1. BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.
 " 2. CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.
 " 3. FICTION, NOVELS, TALES, AND ROMANCES.
 " 4. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.
 " 5. LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.
 " 6. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.
 " 7. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.
 " 8. THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.
 " 9. USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

PART 1.—BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, AND LETTERS.

A. Individual Biography.

BISMARCK [Prince]: some secret pages of his history.
 By Dr. M. Busch. 2 v. T 433.c.
 — Bismarck the man and the statesman. Written by
 himself. 2 v. T 433.d.
 — Garlepp, B. †Germany's iron chancellor. Transl.
 and ed. by Whitman. T 3909.
 BRIGHT, John. By C. A. Vince. T 584.
 CABOT, John and Sebastian. By C. R. Beazley. T 710.b.
 EMIN *pasha*: his life and work. By G. Schweitzer. 2 v.
 T 1364.
 FIELD, David Dudley. Life of, by H. M. Field. T 1494.f.
 FIELD, Eugene. Below, Ida C. Eugene Field in his
 home. T 1494.b.
 — Wilson, F. The Eugene Field I knew. T 1494.w.
 FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Fisher, G. True Benj. Frank-
 lin. T 1572.e.
 FRANKLIN, S. R. Memories of a rear-admiral. T 1572.g.
 GRANT, Ulysses S.: his life and character, by H. Gar-
 land. T 1746.g.
 HENRY of Guise, and other portraits. By H. C. Mac-
 dowall. T 1962.m.
 JEFFERSON, Joseph, at home. By N. H. Dole. T 2293.c.
 KRUGER, Paul, and his times. By R. Statham. T 2548.
 LAMB, Charles, and the Lloyds. Ed. by E. V. Lucas.
 T 2593.k.
 LILIUOKALANI. Hawaii's story by Hawaii's queen.
 T 2685.
 LINCOLN, Abraham. Gilmore, J. R. ("Edmund Kirke").
 Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the
 civil war. T 2691.g.
 MCCORMICK, Robert, † Memorial of. T 4666.
 MELANCHTON, Philip, the Protestant preceptor of Ger-
 many, 1497-1560. By J. Wilson. T 2971.r.
 NAPOLEON III. Life of, by A. Forbes. T 3265.e.

NELSON and his times. By Lord C. Beresford and H.
 W. Wilson. T 5867.
 PASTEUR [Louis]. By P. and Mrs. P. Frankland.
 T 3438.f.
 SAGE, Henry Williams. † Memorial exercises in honor
 of. T 4729.
 SALADIN. Life of, by Behâ-ed-dîn. T 3843.
 — and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. By S. L.
 Poole. T 3843.p.
 SHERWOOD, Mrs. M. E. W. Here and there and every-
 where. T 4035.k.
 TENNYSON, Alfred, lord: a memoir. By his son. 2 v.
 T 4366.t.
 THACKERAY, Wm. M. Thackerayana: notes and anec-
 dotes. New ed. T 4372.a.
 WALES, *Prince of*: an account of his career. [By Marie
 P. Lowndes?] T 4640.a.
 WASHINGTON [George] after the Revolution, 1784-99.
 By W. S. Baker. T 4672.b.
 WINTHROP, Robert C. Memoir of, by R. C. Winthrop, jr.
 T 4852.w.

B. Collective Biography.

ELSON. Great composers and their work. T 5135.g.
 HARLAND, Marion. [Mrs. Mary V. Terhune.] Where
 ghosts walk: haunts of familiar characters in his-
 tory and literature. T 5189.
 HOWE. American bookmen: sketches chiefly biographi-
 cal. T 5629.a.
 LAHEE. Famous singers of to-day and yesterday. T 5257.
 † MEN of New York: biographies and portraits of citizens
 of the empire state. 2 v. T 4860.
 † NATIONAL cyclopædia of American biography. v. 8.
 T 4866.
 WOLFE. Literary haunts and homes: American authors.
 T 5489.

PART 2.—CYCLOPÆDIAS, COLLECTED WORKS, AND PERIODICALS.

A. Cyclopædias and Collected Works.

HAZELL's Annual for 1898. Ed. by Palmer. C 2191.
 JEFFERSON (Thomas). † Writings. Ed. by Ford. v. 9
 (1807-15). M 637.a.

B. Literary Periodicals.

† AMERICAN art journal. [Music.] v. 70, 71 (Oct. 9,
 1897-Oct. 1, 1898). C 6802.a.
 † AMERICAN economist. v. 21, 22 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6802.

- † AMERICAN monthly review of reviews. v. 17, 18 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6722.
Note.—Formerly the "Review of reviews."
 ARGOSY (The). v. 27, 28 (Apl.-Nov. 1898). C 6509.
 † ARMY and navy journal (U. S.). v. 35 (Sept. 4, 1897-Aug. 27, 1898). C 6904.
 † ART amateur: art in the household. v. 38, 39 (Dec. 1897-Nov. 1898). I 904.a.
 † ATHENÆUM (The): Jan.-Dec. 1898. C 6804.
 ATLANTIC monthly. v. 81, 82 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6511.
 † BUSINESS: the office paper. v. 18 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6814.
 † CASE and comment. (Dec. 1895-Apl. 1898). [Imperfect.] C 6547.
 CENTURY (The): illustrated monthly magazine. v. 33, 34 (Nov. 1897-Oct. 1898). C 6818.
 CHAP-book (The). v. 8 (Nov. 15, 1897-May 1, 1898). C 6818.
 CHAUTAUQUAN (The). v. 26, 27 [New series, v. 17, 18] (Oct. 1897-Sept. 1898). C 6552.
 † CITY government. v. 4, 5 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6817.
 COOK'S † Excursionist and home and foreign tourist advertiser. (Jan.-Dec. 1897.) C 6820.
 COSMOPOLITAN (The). v. 24, 25 (Nov. 1897-Oct. 1898). C 6562.
 † CRITIC (The). v. 32 [New series, v. 29] (Jan.-June 1898). C 6821.
 DEMOREST'S Family magazine. v. 34 (Dec. 1897-Nov. 1898). C 6924.
 † EDINBURGH review. v. 187, 188 (Jan.-Oct. 1898). C 6580.
 † EDUCATIONAL review. v. 15, 16 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6580.a.
 † FOREST and stream. v. 50, 51 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6932.
 † FORTNIGHTLY review. v. 69, 70 [New series, v. 63, 64] (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6593.
 † FORUM (The). v. 24, 25 (Sept. 1897-Aug. 1898). C 6595.
 GODEY'S Magazine. v. 136, 137 (Jan.-Aug. 1898). C 6602.
Note.—Merged in the "Puritan."
 † HARLEM life. v. 13, 14 (Dec. 11, 1897-Dec. 31, 1898). M 2838.
 HARPER'S † Bazar. v. 31 (Jan. 3-Dec. 26, 1898). C 6938.a.
 HARPER'S New monthly magazine. v. 96, 97 (Dec. 1897-Nov. 1898). C 6612.
 HARPER'S Round table. New series, v. 1 (Nov. 1897-Oct. 1898). C 6838.a.
 HARPER'S † Weekly. v. 42 (Jan. 3-Dec. 26, 1898). C 6938.
 † HARTFORD Seminary record. v. 7, 8 (Nov. 1896-Aug. 1898). C 6613.
 † HOLY cross purple. v. 6, 7 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6626.
 † ILLUSTRATED American. v. 23, 24 (Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1898). C 6845.
 † ILLUSTRATED London news. v. 112, 113 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6945.
 † INSURANCE economist. v. 22 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6846.
 JOHNS Hopkins University. † Circular. v. 15, 16 (Oct. 1895-July 1897). C 6847.
 † JUDGE. v. 34, 35 (Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1898). M 2848.
 † JUGEND: Münchner illustrierte Wochenschrift für Kunst und Leben. 1897, Band 2. 1898, Band 1. I 847.
 † LADIES' home journal. v. 15 (Dec. 1897-Nov. 1898). C 6952.
 LESLIE'S (Frank) Popular monthly. v. 45, 46 (Jan.-Oct. 1898). C 6854.a.
 † LIBRARY journal. v. 23 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). M 8662.
 † LIFE. v. 31, 32 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). M 2855.
 LIPPINCOTT'S Monthly magazine. v. 61, 62 (Jan.-June 1898). C 5661.
 † LITERARY news. v. 19 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). M 7662.
 † LITERARY world. v. 29 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6855.
 LITTELL'S † Living age. 6th series, v. 6-16 (April 1895-Dec. 1897). C 6663.
 † LONDON quarterly review. v. 89, 90 [New series, v. 29, 30] (Oct. 1897-July 1898). C 6664.
 McCLURE'S Magazine. v. 10, 11 (Nov. 1897-Oct. 1898). C 6666.
 MUNSEY'S Magazine. v. 18, 19 (Oct. 1897-Sept. 1898). C 6693.
 † MUSICAL age (The). v. 19-23 (Aug. 12, 1897-Nov. 3, 1898). C 6665.
 MUSICAL record: Jan. 1897-Dec. 1898. 2 v. C 6866.
 † NEW-Church messenger. v. 74, 75 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6867.
 † NEW earth (The). v. 9 (Dec. 1897-Nov. 11, 1898). C 6867.a.
 New England magazine. v. 23, 24 [New series, v. 17, 18] (Sept. 1897-Aug. 1898). C 6697.
 † NINETEENTH century. v. 43, 44 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6699.
 † NORTH American review. v. 166, 167 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6700.
 † OUR animal friends. v. 25 (Sept. 1897-Aug. 1898). C 6868.a.
 OUTING: magazine of sport, travel, and recreation. v. 31, 32 (Oct. 1897-Sept. 1898). C 6704.
 PETERSON Magazine. New series, v. 8 (Jan.-Apl. 1898). C 6709.
Note.—Discontinued in May 1898.
 † PHONETIC journal. v. 57 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6710.
 † PHRENOLOGICAL journal. v. 105, 106 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6711.
 † POLITICAL science quarterly. v. 13, 14 (Mch.-Dec. 1898). C 6713.
 † PUBLISHERS' weekly. v. 53, 54 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). M 7716.
 † PUCK [English]. v. 43 (Feb. 16-Aug. 10, 1898). M 2871.a.
 † PUCK [German]. 22 Jahrgang (Sept. 1, 1897-Aug. 17, 1898). M 2871.
Note.—Discontinued.
 † PUNCH. v. 114, 115 (Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1898). M 2872.
 † QUARTERLY review. v. 187, 188 (Jan.-Oct. 1898). C 6717.
 † REVIEW of reviews. See † AMERICAN monthly review of reviews.
 † ROSARY magazine. v. 12, 13 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6727.
 † SAILORS' magazine and seamen's friend. v. 70 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6729.
 ST. NICHOLAS: illustrated magazine for young folks. v. 25, pts. 1, 2 (Nov. 1897-Oct. 1898). C 6730.
 † SATURDAY review. v. 85, 86 (Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1898). C 6877.
 SCRIBNER'S Magazine. v. 23, 24 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6740.
 † SHORTHAND educator. v. 4 (May 1897-Apl. 1898). C 6742.
 † SPIRIT of '76. v. 4 (Sept. 1897-Aug. 1898). C 6884.
 † TALENT. v. 8 (July 1897-June 1898). C 6886.
 † TEMPLE (The). v. 2, 3 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6438.
 † TRAVELERS' record. v. 33 (Apl. 1897-Mch. 1898). C 6890.
 † VOICE (The). v. 15 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6890.
 † WEBNER'S Magazine. v. 20, 21 (Sept. 1897-Aug. 1898). C 6783.
 † WESTMINSTER review. v. 149, 150 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6785.

C. Scientific and Technological Journals and Transactions.

- † ALUMINUM world. v. 4 (Oct. 1897-Sept. 1898). C 7801.
 † AMERICAN agriculturist. v. 61, 62 (Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1898). C 7802.
 † AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 59-62 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). 4 v. in 2. C 7802.a.
 † AMERICAN machinist. v. 21, 22 (Jan. 6-Dec. 29, 1898). C 7802.f.
 † AMERICAN soap journal and perfume gazette. v. 8 (Apl. 1897-Mch. 1898). C 7802.e.
 APPLETONS' † Popular science monthly. See POPULAR science monthly.

- † ARCHITECTURAL record. v. 7 (July 1897-July 1898). C 7508.
† ARCHITECTURE and building. v. 28, 29 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7803.
† CARPENTRY and building. v. 20 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7816.
DELINEATOR (The). v. 51, 52 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7824.
† DRUGGISTS' circular and chemical gazette. v. 41 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7825.a.
† ELECTRICAL engineer. v. 25, 26 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7826.
† ELECTRICAL review. v. 32, 33 (Jan. 5-Dec. 28, 1898). C 7927.
† ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 65, 66 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7828.
† IRON age (The). v. 61, 62 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7847.
— † Index supplement relating to the hardware, iron, steel, machinery, and metal trades. C 7635.b.
— † Manufacturers' index relating to the hardware, iron, steel, machinery, and metal trades. C 7635.a.
† JEWELERS' circular and horological review. v. 35, 36 (Aug. 4, 1897-July 27, 1898). C 7848.
† JEWELERS' weekly. v. 25, 26 (Sept. 22, 1897-June 29, 1898). *Folio*. C 7947.
— † Same. v. 26 (July 6-Sept. 14, 1898). 4°. C 7848.a.
† JOURNAL of hygiene and herald of health. v. 48 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7640.a.
Note.—Merged with "Omega."
† L. A. W. bulletin and good roads. v. 27 (Jan. 7-Dec. 30, 1898). C 7853.
LOCOMOTIVE (The). New series, v. 18 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7663.
— † Same. v. 19 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7663.
MILLINERY trade review. v. 23 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7862.
† NATIONAL bottlers' gazette. v. 16 (Mch. 5, 1897-Feb. 5, 1898). C 7866.
† OIL, paint, and drug reporter. v. 53, 54 (Jan. 3-Dec. 26, 1897). C 7968.
† OMEGA. See † JOURNAL of hygiene.
† PAINTER's magazine and wall paper trade journal. v. 24 (Jan.-Dec. 1897). C 7705.
† PHOTOGRAPHIC times. v. 30 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7871.
† PLUMBERS' trade journal. v. 22-24 (July 1, 1897-Dec. 15, 1898). C 7872.
† POPULAR science monthly (Appletons'). v. 52, 53 (Nov. 1897-Oct. 1898). C 7714.
† POST-graduate: a monthly journal of medicine and surgery. v. 13 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7715.
† POWER. v. 18 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7973.
† RAILROAD car journal. v. 8 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7873.
† REAL estate record. v. 2-6, 10-12, 18, 20, 21, 29 (Jan. 9, 1896-June 24, 1882). C 7874.
† RECORD and guide. v. 61, 62 (Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1898). C 7874.a.
† SANITARY plumber. v. 16 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7877.
† SCIENTIFIC American. v. 78, 79 (Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1898). C 7979.a.
— † Same: Supplement. v. 45, 46 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7979.d.
— † Same: Building edition. v. 25, 26 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 7979.c.
† SEABOARD: a maritime reporter and nautical gazette. New series, v. 10 (Oct. 21, 1897-Oct. 13, 1898). C 7981.
SMITHSONIAN Institution. † Annual report ending June 30, 1895. Report of the U. S. Museum. C 4747.
— † Annual report to July 1896. C 4747.
UNITED States National Museum. † Proceedings. v. 19, 1897. C 4773.
UNITED States. Patent Office. † Alphabetical lists of patentees and inventions for quarters ending Sept. 30, 1897-Sept. 30, 1898 [v. 80-84]. C 7891.b.
— — † Official gazette. v. 82-85 (Jan. 4-Dec. 27, 1898). C 7891.
† WESTERN painter (The). v. 6 (Feb. 1897-Jan. 1898). C 7785.

PART 3.—FICTION, TALES, NOVELS, AND ROMANCES.

- ADLER, Cyrus and RAMSAY, Allan, collectors. Told in the coffee house: Turkish tales.
Adventures of captain Kettle. By Cutcliffe Hyne.
Adventures of François. By S. Weir Mitchell.
Adventurers (The). By H. B. Marriott Watson.
After bread: story of Polish emigrant life to America. By Henryk Sienkiewicz.
ALEXANDER, Mrs. [Mrs. Annie French Heator.] Cost of her pride.
ALEXIS [*pseud.*]. Alicia: a tale of the American navy. Alicia: a tale of the American navy. By Alexis.
ALIEN [*pseud.* for Mrs. L. A. Baker]. Wheat in the ear.
ALLEN, Grant. The incidental bishop.
ALTSHELER, Joseph A. Herald of the west.
American wives and English husbands. By Gertrude Atherton.
Angel in a web. By Julian Ralph.
Arachne: a historical romance. By Georg Ebers. 2 v.
Armageddon: a tale of love, war, and invention. By Stanley Waterloo.
Ars et vita, and other stories. By T. R. Sullivan.
As having nothing. By Hester Caldwell Oakley.
As the hart panteth. By Hallie Erminie Rives.
As told by the typewriter girl. By Mabel Clare Ervin.
Ashes of empire. By Robert Chambers.
Associate hermits. By Frank R. Stockton.
At the Blue Bell inn. By J. S. Fletcher.
At the sign of the Silver Crescent. By Helen Choate Prince.
" At you-all's house: " a Missouri nature story. By James Newton Baskett.
ATHERTON, Gertrude. American wives and English husbands.
— The Californians.
Awakening of Noahville. By Franklin H. North.
BAKER, Mrs. L. A. See ALIEN.
BALZAC, Honoré de. Jealousies of a country town (Les rivalités).
— Unconscious mummies (Les comédiens sans le savoir).
BANGS, John Kendrick. Ghosts I have met.
BARLOW, Jane. Creel of Irish stories.
BARR, Robert. Tekla: a romance of love and war.
BARROW, E. N. King's rivals.
BASKETT, James Newton. " At you-all's house: " a Missouri nature story.
BATES, Arlo. The Puritans.
Battle of the strong. By Gilbert Parker.
BECKE, Louis and JEFFERY, Walter. The mutineer: a romance of Pitcairn Island.
Belinda—and some others.
BELL, Lillian. Instinct of step-fatherhood.
BELLAMY, Edward. Blindman's world, and other stories.
BRNSON, E. T. The vintage: romance of the Greek war of independence.
BESANT, Sir Walter. The changeling.
BLACK, William. Wild Eelinn.
Black curtain. By Flora Haines Loughhead.
Black tulip. By Alexandre Dumas. 12°.
Bladys Stewponney. By S. Baring-Gould.
Blindman's world, and other stories. By Edward Bellamy.
Blockade runner (The). By J. Perkins Tracy.
Bobbie McDuff. By Clinton Ross.
BOLDREWOOD, Rolf. [G. Alexander Browne.] Plain living: a bush idyll.
BOOTHBY, Guy. Lust of hate.
BOURGET, Paul. The disciple.
BRADY, Cyrus Townsend. For love of country. [American Revolution.]
BROWNE, G. Alexander. See BOLDREWOOD, Rolf.

- BURNHAM, Clara Louise. A great love.
 Caleb West, master diver. By F. Hopkinson Smith.
 Californians (The). By Gertrude Atherton.
 CAMBRIDGE, Ada. [Mrs. Cross.] Materfamilias.
 Cape Cod week. By Annie Eliot Trumbull.
 CAREY, Rosa Nouchette. Mollie's prince.
 Cartagena; or, the last brigade. By Chas. W. Hall.
Note.—British war with Spain, 1740-42.
 CASTLE, Agnes and Egerton. Pride of Jennico.
 Castle inn. By Stanley Weyman.
 Celebrity (The): an episode. By Winston Churchill.
 CHAMBERS, Robert W. Ashes of empire.
 — Haunts of men.
 Changeling (The). By Sir Walter Besant.
 CHAPIN, Anna Alice. Wonder tales from Wagner told for young people.
 CHESTER, Dr. Norley. Stories from Dante.
 Christmas accident, and other stories. By Annie Eliot Trumbull.
 CHURCHILL, Winston. Celebrity (The): an episode.
 Cleo the magnificent. By Louis Zangwill.
 Colonel's wife. By Warren Edwards.
 Continental dragoon. By Robert Neilson.
 Cost of her pride. By Mrs. Alexander.
 Creature of the night. By Fergus Hume.
 Creel of Irish stories. By Jane Barlow.
 CROCKETT, S. R. The red axe.
 — Standard bearer.
 CROSS, Mrs. Ada. See CAMBRIDGE, Ada.
 CROWNSHIELD, Mrs. Schuyler. Latitude 19°: romance of the West Indies.
 — Where the trade-wind blows: West Indian tales.
 David Harum. By Edward Noyes Westcott.
 DAVIS, Richard Harding. King's jackal.
 DAVIS, Varina Anne Jefferson. Romance of summer seas.
 Day's Work. By Rudyard Kipling.
 DELAND, Margaret. Old Chester tales.
 Desert drama (A), being the tragedy of the Korosco. By A. Conan Doyle.
 Disaster (The). By Paul and Victor Margueritte.
 Disciple (The). By Paul Bourget.
 Doctor Therne. By H. Rider Haggard.
 DOLÉ, Nathan. Omar the tentmaker.
 DORR, Julia C. R. In king's houses: romance of the days of queen Anne.
 DOYLE, A. Conan. A desert drama, being the tragedy of the Korosco.
 Dreamers of the Ghetto. By I. Zangwill.
 DUGGAN, Janie Prichard. Señora's granddaughters: tale of modern Mexico.
 DUMAS, Alexandre. Black tulip. 12°.
 — Man in the iron mask.
Note.—An episode from the "Vicomte de Bragelonne."
 Dumb foxglove, and other stories. By Annie Trumbull Slosson.
 DUNBAR, Paul Laurence. Folks from Dixie.
 Durket sperret (The). By Sarah Barnwell Elliott.
 EARLE, Alice Morse. In old Narragansett: romances and realities.
 EBERS, Georg. Arachne: a historical romance. 2 v.
 EDWARDS, Warren. Colonel's wife.
 ELLIOTT, Sarah Barnwell. The Durket sperret.
 Enoch the Philistine: romance of Philistia, Egypt, and the great pyramid. By LeRoy Hooker.
 ERVIN, Mabel Clare. As told by the typewriter girl.
 Evelyn Innes. By George Moore.
 Fatal gift. By F. Frankfort Moore.
 Fight for the crown. By W. E. Norris.
 First person singular. By David Christie Murray.
 FLEMING, May Agnes. Sisters of Torwood.
 FLETCHER, J. S. At the Blue Bell inn.
 Folks from Dixie. By Paul Laurence Dunbar.
 For love of country. By Cyrus Townsend Brady.
 For the defense. By Fergus Hume.
 Forest lovers: a romance. By Maurice Hewlett.
 Fortune's tangled skein. By Jeannette H. Walworth.
- FRASER, Mrs. Hugh. Looms of time.
 FREDERIC, Harold. Gloña mundi.
 French and English: story of the struggle in America. By E. Everett Green.
 Friendship and folly. By Maria Louise Pool.
 FRITH, Walter. Sack of Monte Carlo.
 From school to battle-field. By Capt. Charles King.
 From the other side: stories of transatlantic travel. By Henry B. Fuller.
 FULLER, Anna. One of the pilgrims: a bank story.
 FULLER, Henry B. From the other side: stories of transatlantic travel.
 GABORIAU, Emile. Widow Lerouge. 16°.
 Gallops. By David Gray.
 GAY, Madame Sophie. Marie de Mancini: a romantic episode of the early days of Louis XIV.
 GERARD, Dorothea. [Madame Longard de Longarde.] The impediment.
 Ghosts I have met. By John Kendrick Bangs.
 GILLMAN, Henry. Hassan: a Fellah. Romance of Palestine.
 Girl at Cobhurst. By Frank R. Stockton.
 GISSING, George. Town traveller.
 — Whirlpool.
 Gloria mundi. By Harold Frederic.
 GODFREY, Elizabeth. Poor human nature.
 GODFREY, Hal. Rejuvenation of Miss Semaphore: a farcical novel.
 Golden sorrow. By Marie Louise Pool.
 Good Americans. By Mrs. Burton Harrison.
 Gospel of freedom. By Robert Herrick.
 Gospel writ in steel. By Arthur Paterson.
 Gösta Berling, Story of. By Selma Lagerlöf.
 GOULD, S. Baring. Bladys Stewponey.
 GRAHAM, James M. Son of the Czar: an historical romance.
 GRAY, David. Gallops.
 GRAY, Maxwell. [Mrs. M. G. Tuttiett.] House of hidden treasure.
 Gray house of the quarries. By Mary Harriott Norris.
 Great love (A). By Clara Louise Burnham.
 Great mogul. By St. George Rathborne.
 GREEN, Anna Katharine. [Mrs. Charles Rohlf's.] Lost Man's Lane: a second episode in the life of Amelia Butterworth.
 GREEN, E. Everett. French and English: story of the struggle in America.
 GREENE, Sarah P. McL. Moral imbeciles.
 Gun-runner: a tale of Zululand. By Bertram Mitford.
 HADLEY, J. V. Seven months a prisoner.
 HAGGARD, H. Rider. Doctor Therne.
 HALL, Charles W. Cartagena; or, the last brigade.
Note.—British war with Spain, 1740-42.
 HALL, Gertrude. The hundred, and other stories.
 HAMMOND, William A. Son of perdition.
 HARRIS, Joel Chandler. Tales of the home folks in peace and war.
 HARRISON, Mrs. Burton. Good Americans.
 HARTE, Bret. Stories in light and shadow.
 Hassan: a Fellah. Romance of Palestine. By Henry Gillman.
 HATTON, Joseph. The vicar.
 Haunts of men. By Robert W. Chambers.
 HAWKINS, Anthony Hope. See HOPE, Anthony.
 HAYES, Henry, pseud. See KIRK, Ellen Olney.
 HECTOR, Mrs. Annie French. See ALEXANDER, Mrs.
 Helbeck of Bannisdale. By Mrs. Humphry Ward. 2 v.
 Hepworth millions. By Christian Lys.
 Her ladyship's elephant. By David Dwight Wells.
 Her majesty the king. By James Jeffrey Roche.
 Her memory. By Maarten Maartens.
 Herald of the west. By Joseph A. Altscheler.
 HERRICK, Robert. Gospel of freedom.
 HEWLETT, Maurice. Forest lovers: a romance.
 High steeple of St. Chrysostom's. By Ellen Olney Kirk. (With her "Revolutionary Love Story.")
 HOCKING, Joseph. Mistress Nancy Molesworth.

- HOOKER, LeRoy. Enoch the Philistine : a romance of Philistia, Egypt, and the great pyramid.
- HOPE, Anthony. [Anthony Hope Hawkins.] Rupert of Hentzau. [Sequel to the "Prisoner of Zenda."] — Simon Dale.
- HORNUNG, E. W. Some persons unknown. — Young blood.
- House of hidden treasure. By Maxwell Gray.
- HOWELLS, W. D. Story of a play.
- HUME, Fergus. Creature of the night. — For the defense. — Rainbow feather.
- Hundred (The) and other stories. By Gertrude Hall.
- HYNE, Cutcliffe. Adventures of captain Kettle.
- Impediment (The). By Dorothea Gerard.
- In king's houses : romance of the days of queen Anne. By Julia C. R. Dorr.
- In old Narragansett : romances and realities. By Alice Morse Earle.
- In the cage. By Henry James.
- In the Sargasso Sea. By Thomas A. Janvier.
- Incidental bishop. By Grant Allen.
- Instinct of step-fatherhood. By Lillian Bell.
- IOTA [*psud.*]. Poor Max.
- JAMES, Henry. In the cage.
- JANVIER, Thomas A. In the Sargasso Sea.
- Jealousies of a country town (Les rivalités.) By Honoré de Balzac.
- Johnnie. By E. O. Laughlin.
- JOHNSON, William Henry. King's henchman : a chronicle of the 16th century.
- JOHNSTON, Richard Malcolm. Peace Amerson's will.
- JÓKAI, Maurus. Lion of Janina. — Midst the wild Carpathians. — Nameless castle.
- Journalist (The). By C. F. Keary.
- KEARY, C. F. The journalist.
- KING, Capt. Charles. From school to battle-field. — Wounded name (A).
- King's henchman : a chronicle of the 16th century. By Wm. Henry Johnson.
- King's jackal. By Richard Harding Davis.
- King's rivals. By E. N. Barrows.
- KIPLING, Rudyard. The day's work.
- KIRK, Ellen Olney. ("Henry Hayes.") Revolutionary love story, and The high steeple of St. Chrysostom's.
- KRAUSÉ, Lyda Farrington. See YECHTON, Barbara.
- Kronstadt. By Max Pemberton.
- Lady of Castell March. By Owen Rhoscomyl.
- LAGERLÖF, Selma. Story of Gösta Berling.
- LANDER, Harry. Lucky bargee.
- LARNED, Walter Cranston. Rembrandt : a romance of Holland.
- Latitude 19° : romance of the West Indies. By Mrs. Schuyler Crowninshield.
- LAUGHLIN, E. O. Johnnie.
- Leddy Marget. By L. B. Walford.
- LE GALLIENNE, Richard. Romance of Zion chapel.
- LIE, Jonas. Niobe. Transl. from the Norwegian.
- Life's joys. (La joie de vivre.) By Émile Zola.
- Lion of Janina. By Maurus Jókai.
- LONGARDE, Madame Longard de. See GERARD, Dorothea.
- Looms of time. By Mrs. Hugh Fraser.
- Lost Man's Lane : a second episode in the life of Amelia Butterworth. By Anna Katharine Green.
- Lost provinces : how Vansittart came back to France. By Louis Tracy.
- LOUGHEAD, Flora Haines. Black curtain.
- Lovable crank (A). By Barbara Yechton.
- Love and rocks. By Laura E. Richards.
- Lover of truth. By Eliza Orne White.
- LOWREY, Oliver. Runaway couple.
- Lucky bargee. By Harry Lander.
- Lust of hate. By Guy Boothby.
- LYS, Christian. Hepworth millions.
- MAARTENS, Maarten. [J. M. W. van der Poorten Schwartz.] Her memory.
- MACKIE, Pauline Bradford. Ye lyttle Salem maide : a story of witchcraft.
- Madam of the ivies. By Elizabeth Phipps Train.
- MAGRUDER, Julia. Struam.
- Making of a saint. By William Somerset Maugham.
- Man-at-arms. By Clinton Scollard.
- Man in the iron mask. By Alexander Dumas.
- Note.—An episode from the "Vicomte de Bragelonne."
- Margaret Wynne. By Adeline Sergeant.
- MARGUERITTE, Paul and Victor. The disaster.
- Marie de Mancini : a romantic episode of the early days of Louis XIV. By Madame Sophie Gay.
- MARSHALL, Emma. Under the dome of St. Paul's : a story of Sir Christopher Wren's days.
- Materfamilias. By Ada Cambridge.
- MAUGHAM, William Somerset. Making of a saint.
- Meg of the scarlet foot. By W. Edwards Tirebuck.
- Meier Ezofovitch. By Eliza Orzeszko.
- Merivale ; or, phases of southern life. By James Robertson.
- MERRIMAN, Henry Seton. Roden's corner.
- MITFORD, Bertram. Gun-runner : a tale of Zululand.
- Midst the wild Carpathians. By Maurus Jókai.
- Millionaires (The). By F. Frankfort Moore.
- Miseries of Paris. [Same as "Mysteries of Paris."] By Eugene Sue.
- Miss Brooks : a story. By Eliza Orne White.
- Mistress Nancy Molesworth. By Joseph Hocking.
- MITCHELL, S. Weir. Adventures of François.
- Mollie's prince. By Rosa Nouchette Carey.
- MOORE, F. Frankfort. Fatal gift. — Millionaires (The).
- MOORE, George. Evelyn Innes.
- Moral imbeciles. By Sarah P. McL. Greene.
- Moran of the "Lady Letty." By Frank Norris.
- Moriah's mourning, and other half-hour sketches. By Ruth McEnery Stuart.
- MURRAY, David Christie. First person singular.
- Mutineer (The) : a romance of Pitcairn Island. By Louis Becke and Walter Jeffery.
- Mysterious disappearance of Mrs. T. Tompkins Smith.
- Nameless castle. By Maurus Jókai.
- New god (The) : a tale of the early Christians. By Richard Voss.
- New stories from the "Chap-book." ("Chap-book stories," 2d series.)
- Niobe. By Jonas Lie.
- NORRIS, Frank. Moran of the "Lady Letty."
- NORRIS, Mary Harriott. Gray house of the quarries.
- NORRIS, W. E. Fight for the crown. — Widower.
- NORTH, Franklin H. Awakening of Noahville.
- OAKLEY, Hester Caldwell. As having nothing.
- Old Chester tales. By Margaret Deland.
- Omar the tentmaker. By Nathan Haskell Dole.
- On the bright shore. By Henryk Sienkiewicz.
- One of the pilgrims : a bank story. By Anna Fuller.
- Orzeszko, Eliza. Meier Ezofovitch.
- Out of Mulberry street. By Jacob A. Riis.
- PAGE, Thomas Nelson. Red Rock : a chronicle of reconstruction.
- PALMER, Bertha, *edr.* Stories from the classic literature of many nations.
- PARIS. By Émile Zola. 2 v.
- PARKER, Gilbert. Battle of the strong.
- PATERSON, Arthur. Gospel writ in steel.
- Pearce Amerson's will. By Richard Malcolm Johnston.
- PEMBERTON, Max. Kronstadt. — Phantom army.
- PENNINGTON, Jeanne G. Some marked passages, and other stories.
- PETRONIUS *Arbiter*. Trimalchio's dinner.
- Phantom army. By Max Pemberton.
- Plain living : a bush idyll. By Rolf Boldrewood.
- POOL, Maria Louise. Friendship and folly. — Golden sorrow.
- Poor human nature. By Elizabeth Godfrey.

- Poor Max. By Iota.
- PRESCOTT, E. Livingston. Red-coat romances.
- Pride of Jennico. By Agnes and Egerton Castle.
- PRINCE, Helen Choate. At the sign of the Silver Crescent.
- PUGH, Edwin. Tony Drum, the Cockney boy.
- Puritans (The). By Arlo Bates.
- Rainbow feather. By Fergus Hume.
- RAINE, Allen. Torn sails : a tale of a Welsh village.
- Ralph, Julian. An angel in a web.
- RATHBORNE, St. George. Great mogul.
- Red axe (The). By S. R. Crockett.
- Red-coat romances. By E. Livingston Prescott.
- Red rock : a chronicle of reconstruction. By Thomas Nelson Page.
- Regina ; or, the sins of the fathers. By Herman Sudermann.
- Rejuvenation of Miss Semaphore : a farcical novel. By Hal Godfrey.
- Rembrandt : a romance of Holland. By Walter Cranston Larned.
- Revolutionary love story. By Ellen Olney Kirk.
- RHOSCOMYL, Owen. Lady of Castell March.
- RICHARDS, Laura E. Love and rocks.
- RIIS, Jacob A. Out of Mulberry street.
- RIVES, Hallie Erminie. As the hart panteth.
- ROBERTS, Charles G. D. Sister to Evangeline.
- ROBERTSHAW, James. Merivale ; or, phases of southern life.
- ROCHE, James Jeffrey. Her majesty the king : a romance of the harem.
- Roden's corner. By Henry Seton Merriman.
- Rod's salvation. By Annie Eliot Trumbull.
- ROHLFS, Mrs. Charles. See GREEN, Anna Katharine.
- Romance of summer seas. By Varina Anne Jefferson.
- Romance of Zion chapel. By Richard Le Gallienne.
- ROSS, Clinton. Bobbie McDuff.
- Runaway couple. By Oliver Lowrey.
- Rupert of Hentzau. [Sequel to the "Prisoner of Zenda."] By Anthony Hope.
- Sack of Monte Carlo. By Walter Frith.
- SCHUBIN, Ossip. Story of a genius.
- SCHWARTZ, J. M. W. van der Poorten. See MAARTENS, Maarten.
- SCOLLARD, Clinton. Man-at-arms.
- Señora's granddaughters : tale of modern Mexico. By Janie Prichard Duggan.
- SERGEANT, Adeline. Margaret Wynne.
- Seven months a prisoner. By J. V. Hadley.
- Shrewsbury. By Stanley J. Weyman.
- SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. After bread : story of Polish emigrant life in America.
- On the bright shore.
- Silence, and other stories. By Mary E. Wilkins.
- Simon Dale. By Anthony Hope.
- Sister to Evangeline. By Charles G. D. Roberts.
- Sisters of Torwood. By May Agnes Fleming.
- Slave to duty, and other women. By Octave Thanet.
- SLOSSON, Annie Trumbull. Dumb foxglove, and other stories.
- SMITH, F. Hopkinson. Caleb West, master diver.
- Some marked passages, and other stories. By Jeanne G. Pennington.
- Some persons, unknown. By E. W. Hornung.
- Son of perdition. By William A. Hammond.
- Son of the Czar : an historical romance. By James M. Graham.
- Standard bearer. By S. R. Crockett.
- STEPHENS, Robert Neilson. Continental dragoon. [1778.]
- STOCKTON, Frank R. Associate hermits.
- Girl at Cobhurst.
- Stories by foreign authors : French.
- Stories by foreign authors : German.
- Stories by foreign authors : Italian.
- Stories by foreign authors : Polish, Greek, Belgian, Hungarian.
- Stories by foreign authors : Spanish.
- Stories for Ninon. By Émile Zola.
- Stories from Dante. By Dr. Norley Chester.
- Stories from the classic literature of many nations. Ed. by Bertha Palmer.
- Stories in light and shadow. By Bret Harte.
- Stories of the American Revolution. By Everett T. Tomlinson. Part 2.
- Story of a genius. By Ossip Schubin.
- Story of Gösta Berling. By Selma Lagerlöf.
- Story of a play. By W. D. Howells.
- STUART, Ruth McEnery. Moriah's mourning and other half hour sketches.
- Struam. By Julia Magruder.
- SUDERMANN, Hermann. Regina ; or, the sins of the fathers.
- SUZ, Eugene. Miseries of Paris. [Same as his "Mysteries of Paris."]
- SULLIVAN, T. R. Ars et vita, and other stories.
- Tales from "McClure's" : War.
- Tales of the home folks in peace and war. By Joel Chandler Harris.
- TAYLOR, M. Imlay. Yankee volunteer.
- Tekla : a romance of love and war. By Robert Barr.
- THANET, Octave. Slave to duty, and other women.
- TIREBUCK, W. Edwards. Meg of the scarlet foot.
- Told in the coffee house : Turkish tales. Collected by Cyrus Adler and Allan Ramsay.
- TOMLINSON, Everett T. Stories of the American Revolution. Part 2.
- Tony Drum, a Cockney boy. By Edwin Pugh.
- Torn sails : a tale of a Welsh village. By Allen Raine.
- Town traveller. By George Gissing.
- TRACY, J. Perkins. The blockade runner.
- TRACY, Louis. Lost provinces : how Vansittart came back to France.
- TRAIN, Elizabeth Phipps. Madame of the ivies.
- Trimachio's dinner. By Petronius Arbiter.
- TRUMBULL, Annie Eliot. Cape Cod week.
- Christmas accident, and other stories.
- Rod's salvation.
- TYLER, Robert Lee. Yale man.
- Unconscious mummings. (Les comédiens sans la savoir.) By Honoré de Balzac.
- Under the dome of St. Paul's : a story of Sir Christopher Wren's days. By Emma Marshall.
- Vicar (The). By Joseph Hatton.
- Victor Serenus : a story of the Pauline era. By Henry Wood.
- Vintage (The) : romance of the Greek war of independence. By E. T. Benson.
- Voss, Richard. The new god : a tale of the early Christians.
- WALFORD, L. B. Leddy Marget.
- WALWORTH, Jeannette H. Fortune's tangled skein.
- War of the worlds. By H. G. Wells.
- WARD, Mrs. Humphry. [Mrs. Mary Augusta Ward.] Helbeck of Bannisdale. 2 v.
- WATERLOO, Stanley. Armageddon : a tale of love, war, and invention.
- WATSON, H. B. Marriott. The adventurers.
- WELLS, David Dwight. Her ladyship's elephant.
- WELLS, H. G. War of the worlds.
- WESTCOTT, Edward Noyes. David Harum : story of American life.
- WEYMAN, Stanley J. Castle inn.
- Shrewsbury.
- Wheat in the ear. By Alien.
- Where the trade-wind blows. By Mrs. Schuyler Crowninshield.
- Whirlpool (The). By George Gissing.
- WHITE, Eliza Orne. Lover of truth.
- Miss Brooks : a story.
- WHITMARSH, H. Phelps. World's rough hand.
- Widow Lerouge. By Émile Gaboriau.
- Widower (The). By W. E. Norris.
- Wild Elin. By William Black.
- WILKINS, Mary E. Silence, and other stories.
- Wonder tales from Wagner told for young people. By Anna Alice Chapin.

WOOD, Henry. Victor Serenus: a story of the Pauline era.
 World's rough hand. By H. Phelps Whitmarsh.
 Wounded name (A). By Capt. Charles King.
 Yale man. By Robert Lee Tyler.
 Yankee volunteer. By M. Imlay Taylor.
 Ye liddle Salem maide: a story of witchcraft. By Pauline Bradford Mackie.

YECHTON, Barbara. [Lyda Farrington Krausé.] A lovable crank.
 Young blood. By E. W. Hornung.
 ZANGWILL, I. Dreamers of the Ghetto.
 ZANGWILL, Louis. Cleo the magnificent.
 ZOLA, Émile. Life's joys. (La joie de vivre.)
 — Paris. 2 v.
 — Stories for Ninon.

PART 4.—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

A. American History and Travels.

NORTH AMERICA GENERALLY.

SWINEFORD. Alaska: its history, climate, and natural resources. P 7431.
 TYRRELL. Across the sub-arctics of Canada. P 7770.
 WINDT. Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. P 7791.

SPANISH AMERICA.

BUTTERWORTH. South America: struggle for liberty in the Andean republics and Cuba. P 9541.
 CANINI. Four centuries of Spanish rule in Cuba. P 8074.
 CLARE. Commercial Cuba. P 8554.
 CROOKALL. British Guiana. P 9105.
 DAVIS. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. P 8115.c.
 FLINT. Marching with Gomez: four months with the Cuban army. P 8152.
 HEMENT. Cannon and camera: battles of the Spanish-American war. P 8194.
 HILL. Cuba and Porto Rico. P 8622.
 KELLOGG. Cuba and other isles of the sea. P 6239.
 KIDD. Control of the Tropics. P 8243.
 LUMMIS. Awakening of a nation: Mexico of to-day. P 8274.
 MOSES. Establishment of Spanish rule in America. P 7316.
 O'HAGAN and KAUFMAN. Cuba at a glance. P 8337.
 SPEARS. Our navy in the war with Spain. P 8417.
 VIVIAN. Fall of Santiago. P 8461.
 WHEELER. Santiago campaign. P 8787.

UNITED STATES.

I. History.

CHANNING. Student's history of the U. S. Q 1082.s.
 DANA. Recollections of the Civil War. Q 7568.
 EARLE. Home life in Colonial days. Q 3131.h.
 GRIFFIS. The Pilgrims in their three homes: England, Holland, America. Q 3176.
 HART, *edr.* American history told by contemporaries. v. 2. Building of the republic, 1689-1783. Q 1188.a.
 LECKY. American Revolution, 1763-83. Ed. by Woodburn. Q 4263.
 LODGE. Story of the Revolution. 2 v. Q 4663.
 MORRIS. The nation's navy: our ships and their achievements. Q 1316.n.
 † NATIONAL cyclopædia of American biography. v. 8. T 4866.
 PAGE. Letters of a war correspondent. [Civil War.] Q 7705.
 † SPIRIT of '76. v. 4 (Sept. 1897-Aug. 1898). C 6884.
 TOWLE Manufacturing Co. (Newburyport, Mass.) † The colonial book. Q 3767.
 TRUMBULL. War memories of an army chaplain. [War of the Rebellion.] Q 7447.
 UNITED STATES. War Department. † War of the Rebellion: compilation of the official records. Series I, v. 51-53. Q 7773.c.
 — — † Same, series 2, v. 2. Q 7773.g.

2. Travels, Description, and Separate States and Cities.

APPLETONS' Dictionary of New York and its vicinity. 20th year. Q 9013.c.
 GOODWIN and others, *edrs.* Historic New York. 2d series. Q 9172.
 HALE. Historic Boston and its neighborhood. Q 9182.h.
 INMAN and CODY. Great Salt Lake trail. Q 2634.
 LEAGUE of American Wheelmen (N. Y. State Division). Fifty miles around N. Y.: best roads for cyclists and horsemen. Q 9263.
 LOS ANGELES. Chamber of Commerce. † Los Angeles illustrated. Q 9664.
 † MEN of New York: biographies and portraits of citizens of the empire state. 2 v. T 4860.
 NEW YORK City. North Side Board of Trade. † The great north side or Borough of the Bronx. Q 9697.f.
 PAGE, *edr.* Historic towns of New England. Q 9714.
 REMINGTON. Crooked trails. Q 721.
 REPLIER. Philadelphia: the place and the people. Q 9369.
 VAN RENSSELAER. Goede Vrouw of Mana-ha-ta, 1609-1760. Q 3458.
 WILLOUGHBY. Across the Everglades. Q 9483.
 WOOD. † New England's prospect: description [and] state. Lond., 1634. 8°. [Reprint.] Q 3794.

B. European History and Travels.

ANDREWS. Historical development of modern Europe. v. 2. 1850-1897. N 4505.
 BARING-GOULD. An old English home and its dependencies. R 1026.o.
 BARROWS. Isles and shrines of Greece. S 7513.
 BESANT. South London. R 1523.x.
 BLOK. History of the people of the Netherlands. Pt. 1. From the earliest times to the 15th century. R 8528.
 CRAWFORD. Ave Roma immortalis. 2 v. S 3104.a.
 FERNALD. Spaniard in history. S 2147.
 GILLIS. † Summer vacation in Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and Russia. Na 3167.
 Note.—Printed for private distribution.
 GREGOROVIVUS. History of the city of Rome in the Middle Ages. v. 5, (2 pts.) S 3175.
 GRIFI. Saunterings in Florence. 2d ed. S 3176.
 HARRISON. Spain in history. S 2187.f.
 LATIMER, *edr.* My scrap-book of the French Revolution. S 1262.m.
 LEBON. Modern France, 1789-1895. S 1263.
 LENT. Halcyon days in Norway, France, and the Dolomites. Na 3264.h.
 MOTLEY. Rise of the Dutch republic. Condensed by Griffis. R 8317.
 OMAN. England and the hundred years' war (1327-1485 A.D.). R 1336.
 PALMER. Story of a little war. [Greece and Turkey.] S 7342.s.
 ROSE. With the Greeks in Thessaly. S 7378.
 ST. AMAND. Court of the second empire. S 1382.c.
 SERGEANT. The Franks from their origin to the establishment of the kingdom of France. S 1401.

- SHOOMKOFF. Future of the Balkans. S 9403.
 STROBEL. The Spanish revolution, 1868-75. S 2425.
 TAYLOR. Italy and the Italians. S 3434.
 TWEEDIE. Through Finland in carts. R 3770.
 VIVIAN. Servia : the poor man's paradise. S 9775.

C. Oriental History and Travels.

- ARNOLD. On the Indian hills ; or, coffee-planting in southern India. O 5015.o.
 BOULGER. History of China. Revised ed. 2 v. O 2532.o.
 BURTON. The Jew, the Gypsy, and el Islam. Ed. by Wilkins. N 7540.
 COWPER. Hill of the graces : investigations among the sites of Tripoli. P 1562.
 CRAWFORD. Our troubles in Poona and the Dekkan. O 5563.
 DAVITT. Life and progress in Australasia. P 6115.
 DECLÉ. Three years in savage Africa. P 5570.
 FISKE. Story of the Philippines. P 6831.
 FORD. American cruiser in the east. Nb 3155.
 FREEMAN. Travels and life in Ashanti and Jaman. P 4594.
 GALE. Korean sketches. O 2161.
 GIFFORD. Every-day life in Korea. O 2165.
 HEDIN. Through Asia. 2 vols. O 3615.
 HEPWORTH. Through Armenia on horseback. O 8196.
 KELLOGG. Cuba and other islands of the sea. P 6239.
 KINGSLEY. Travels in west Africa. P 4646.
 LANDOR. In the forbidden land : journey to Tibet. 2 vols. O 3655.
 LETTERS received by the East India Company. 2 v. 1. 1602-1613. 2. 1613-1615. O 5660.
 MEREWETHER. Tour through the famine districts of India. O 5680.
 PEROWNE. Russian hosts and English guests in central Asia. O 3708.
 PERRY. Egypt the land of the temple builders. N 6708.
 REEVES. Brown men and women ; or, the South Sea Islands in 1895 and 1896. P 6720.
 SANDERSON. Africa in the 19th century. P 385.

- STANLEY. Through South Africa. P 5421.
 — and others. Africa : its partition and its future. P 421.
 STEEVENS. Egypt in 1898. P 2421.o.
 — With Kitchener to Khartum. P 2421.w.
 STEVENS. Yesterdays in the Philippines. P 6419.
 SYKES. Through Persia on a side-saddle. O 6758.
 TAYLOR. Vacation days in Hawaii and Japan. P 6759.
 WALLACE (E. S.). Jerusalem the holy. O 9464.
 WALLACE (Susan E.). Along the Bosphorus, and other sketches. S 8464.
 WELBY. Through unknown Tibet. O 3784.
 WORCESTER. Philippine Islands and their people. P 6794.

D. General History, Travels, and Miscellany.

- ASTRUP. With Peary near the Pole. N 2510.
 CLEMENS. ("Mark Twain.") Following the Equator : a journey around the world. N 3556.f.
 CONWAY. First crossing of Spitsbergen. N 2559.
 — With ski and sledge over Arctic glaciers. N 2099.
 DURUY. General history of the world. Revised by Grosvenor. N 4129.f.
 FITCHETT. Deeds that won the empire : historic battle scenes. N 4152.
 HARLAND, Marion. [Mrs. M. V. Terhune.] Where ghosts walk : haunts of familiar characters in history and literature. T 5189.
 HOLDEN. Primer of heraldry for Americans. T 6210.
 INGERSOLL. Book of the ocean. G 7634.
 LACHAMBRE and MACHURON. Andrée's balloon expedition in search of the north pole. N 2256.
 MCGINNIS. Yarn of the "Yampa." N 2280.
 New York State. Grand Lodge F. and A. Masons. † Proceedings, 117th annual communication. T 9697.o.
 PEARY. Northward over the "great ice." 2 v. N 2709.
 SANDERSON. History of the world to 1898. N 4385.
 SWEETSER. One way round the world. N 3430.

PART 5.—LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE.

A. Bibliography and Library Economy.

- BOSTON Public Library. † Annual list of books added 1896-7. M 8531.d.
 CINCINNATI Public Library. † Bulletin of books added during 1897. M 8818.
 GOOD reading about many books mostly by their authors. 3d year. M 1712.
 † LIBRARY journal. v. 23 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). M 8662.
 † LITERARY news. v. 19 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). M 7662.
 New Jersey State Library. † Annual report for 1897. M 8696.w.
 New York City. Free Library of General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen. † Monthly bulletin of new books, Nos. 1-10 (Jan.-Nov. 1897). M 8696.n.
 New York State. Library. † 78th-80th annual reports, 1895-7. M 8698.h.
 † PUBLISHERS' weekly. v. 53, 54 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). M 7716.
 REYNOLDS Library. (Rochester.) † Reference catalogue, 1898. M 8874.
 SAN FRANCISCO Free Public Library. † Catalogue of foreign literature, 1898. M 8731.h.
 SLATER. Romance of book-collecting. M 7410.r.

B. Essays and Miscellany.

- BENNETT. Journalism for women : a practical guide. M 5036.
 DOBSON. Miscellanies. M 4123.
 GRAHAME. Pagan papers. M 4172.p.

HARBOTTLE. Dictionary of quotations. (Classical.)

- M 3186.
 JEROME. Second thoughts of an idle fellow. M 4231.r.
 MABIE. Essays on work and culture. M 4276.h.
 SCHOPENHAUER. On human nature : essays. Selected and transl. by Saunders. M 4394.o.
 WHITING. The world beautiful. 3d series. M 4482.w.

C. Language and Phonography.

- BUDGE. Egyptian reading book for beginners. W 9538.o.
 KING. First steps in Assyrian. W 9646.
 † PHONETIC journal. v. 57 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6710.
 PITMAN. Complete phonographic instructor. W 1353.j.
 † SHORTHAND educator. v. 4 (May 1897-Apr. 1898). C 6742.

D. Literary History and Criticism.

- BATES. American literature. M 9031.o.
 BRUNETIÈRE. History of French literature. M 9062.
 BURY. French literature of to-day. M 9067.
 FIELD. Introduction to the study of the Renaissance. M 9149.
 FRAZER. Literary history of India. M 9584.
 GARNETT. History of Italian literature. M 9162.i.
 HAWTHORNE and others, eds. Literature of all nations and all ages. v. 7, 8. M 9614.
 HOWE. American bookmen : sketches chiefly bibliographical. T 5629.o.

- KELLY. History of Spanish literature. M 9239.
SEARS. Principles and methods of literary criticism. M 9399.
WELLS. Century of French fiction. L 9473.
WOLFE. Literary haunts and homes : American authors. T 5489.

Note.—For a list of literary and critical periodicals, see Part 2 B.

E. Poetry and Drama.

- BANKS. Immortal songs of camp and field. K 1515.
CHAPIN. Wonder tales from Wagner told for young people. [Fiction.]
CHESTER. Stories from Dante. [Fiction.]
EVANS. English masques. K 2140.
FIELD. The Eugene Field book. Ed. by Mary E. Burt and Mary B. Cable. K 1148.2.
FLEMING. How to study Shakespeare. K 2154.
HAMERSLEY. The seven voices. [Poems.] K 1610.
HOBBS, J. O. [Mrs. Mary Craigie.] The ambassador : comedy. K 2208.
HOPE, A. [Anthony Hope Hawkins.] Adventures of lady Ursula : comedy. K 2628.
LAIDLAW. Soldier songs and love songs. K 1256.

- LANIER. Music and poetry. I 6260.
MORRIS (*Sir* L.). Works of. K 1317.w.
ROSTAND. *Cyrano de Bergerac* : play in 5 acts. K 4378.
SHAKESPEARE. Poems. Ed. by Wyndham. K 1401.w.
SHAW. Plays : pleasant and unpleasant. 2 v. K 2405.
STANTON. Comes one with a song. K 1420.c.

F. Wit and Humor.

- BANGS. Peeps at people. M 2025.p.
BIERCE. Fantastic fables. M 2039.
DU MAURIER. Social pictorial satire. M 2129.
HALL. Little lady, some other people, and myself. M 2184.
† HARLEM life. v. 13, 14 (Dec. 11, 1897–Dec. 31, 1898). M 2838.
† JUDGE. v. 34, 35 (Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1898). M 2848.
† LIFE. v. 31, 32 (Jan.–Dec. 1898). M 2855.
MR. DOOLEY in peace and war. M 2308.
† PUCK [English]. v. 43 (Feb. 16–Aug. 10, 1898). M 2871.a.
† PUCK [German]. 22d year. (Sept. 1–Aug. 17, 1898). M 2871.
† PUNCH. v. 114, 115 (Jan.–Dec. 1898). M 2872.
† PUNCH'S Almanack, 1898, 1899. M 2872.a.

PART 6.—NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

A. Botany.

- BRITTON and BROWN. Illustrated flora of the northern U. S., Canada, and the British possessions. v. 3. E 1812.
ROWAN. Flower-hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. E 1727.
WRIGHT. Botany : the story of plant life. E 1493.

B. Electricity and Magnetism.

- † ELECTRICAL engineer. v. 25, 26 (Jan.–Dec. '98). C 7826.
† ELECTRICAL review. v. 32, 33 (Jan. 5–Dec. 28, 1898). C 7927.
HAY. Principles of alternate-current working. D 4191.
HENDERSON. Practical electricity and magnetism. D 4195.
HOPKINS. The telephone. D 4209.
HOUSTON. Dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases. 4th ed. 2 v. D 4629.d.
— and KENNELLY. Electricity made easy. D 4214.c.
— — Recent types of dynamo-electric machinery. D 4629.r.
KERR. Wireless telegraphy popularly explained. I 1242.
LINTERN. Motor engineers' and electrical workers' handbook. D 4269.
THOMPSON. Dynamo-electric machinery. 2 v. D 4763.a.
— Polyphase electric currents and alternate-current motors. D 4763.q.
THOMSON. Discharge of electricity through gases. D 4439.
TREADWELL. The storage battery. D 4444.
WILSON. Electro-dynamics : the direct-current motor. D 4484.

C. Geology and Physical Geography.

- KEILEY. Boy mineral collectors. D 9239.
RUSSELL. Rivers of North America. D 7728.r.
UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey of the Territories*.
† Report. v. 3. D 8891.c.
Contents : Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the west. Book 1. By Edward D. Cope.

D. Medical Science.

- BRADSHAW. Dictionary of mineral waters, climatic health resorts, etc. F 4056.

- † DRUGGISTS' circular and chemical gazette. v. 41 (Jan.–Dec. 1897). C 7825.a.
HODSON. How to become a trained nurse. F 4625.
† JOURNAL of hygiene and herald of health. v. 48 (Jan.–Dec. 1898). C 7640.a.
Note.—Merged in the "OMEGA."
MORTEN, *edr.* Complete system of nursing. F 4317.c.
† OIL, paint, and drug reporter. v. 53, 54 (Jan. 3–Dec. 26, 1897). C 7968.
OPPENHEIM. Development of the child. F 1337.
PALMER. Inebriety : its source, prevention, and cure. F 2340.
† POST-graduate : a monthly journal of medicine and surgery. v. 13 (Jan.–Dec. 1898). C 7715.
SCHENK. Determination of sex. F 7389.

E. Natural History.

- ABBOTT. Clear skies and cloudy. E 1.c.
ALLEN. Flashlights on nature. E 2008.
BLANCHAN. Birds that hunt and are hunted. E 7527.b.
DIXON. Lost and vanishing birds. E 7574.l.
ELLIOT. North American shore birds. 2d ed. E 7135.w.
— Wild fowl of the U. S. and British possessions. E 7135.w.
GROOS. Play of animals. E 2177.
HICKSON. Story of life in the seas. E 5202.s.
HOLLAND. Butterfly book. E 4626.
JORDAN and others. Foot-notes to evolution. F 1234.
MATHEWS. Familiar life in field and forest : animals, birds, frogs, and salamanders. E 2293.
MERRIAM. Birds of village and field. E 7301.b.
PARKHURST. How to name the birds. E 7343.h.
THOMPSON. Wild animals I have known. E 2438.w.
TORREY. World of green hills. E 445.w.
UNITED STATES. *Fish Commission*. † Report of the commissioner for year ending June 30, 1896–7. E 5773.

F. Physics (or Natural Philosophy) and Mathematics.

- APPLETONS' † Popular science monthly. v. 52, 53 (Nov. 1897–Oct. 1898). C 7714.
DARWIN. The tides and kindred phenomena in the solar system. D 7114.
GOODE, *edr.* † The Smithsonian Institution, 1846–96 : history of its first century. D 835.

- HOUSTON. Algebra made easy. D 1214.a.
 — and KENNELLY. Interpretation of mathematical formulae. D 1214.i.
 MIVART. Groundwork of science. D 686.
 † SCIENTIFIC American. v. 78, 79 (Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1898). C 7979.a.
 Note.—See Pt. 2 C for scientific journals.
- † SCIENTIFIC American: Supplement. v. 45, 46 (Jan.–Dec. 1898). C 7979.c.
 TROWBRIDGE. Philip's experiments; or, physical science at home. D 447.
 WALLACE. The wonderful century: its successes and its failures. D 464.
 WRIGHT. Astronomy: the sun and his family. D 6493.

PART 7.—POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

A. Annals of Legislative Bodies; Public Documents.

- NEW YORK City. *Civil Service Commission*. † Annual reports, 1884–96. U 1697.a.
 — — † 14th annual report, 1897. U 1697.a.
 — *Fire Department*. † Report for 1896. U 2697.s.
 NEW YORK State. *Assembly*. † Calendar of bills printed during the 120th session of the legislature. U 2697.u.
 — — † Documents, 120th session. 26 v. U 2697.
 — — † Journal, 120th session. 4 v. U 2697.a.
 — *Senate*. † Calendar of bills printed during the 120th session of the legislature. U 2697.v.
 — — † Documents, 119th session. v. 7, 8, 12. U 2697.b.
 — — † Same, 120th session. 12 v. U 2697.b.
 — — † Journal, 120th session. 2 v. U 2697.c.
 — *State Department*. † Catalogue of records of the office of secretary of state. U 2697.w.
 UNITED States. *Civil Service Commission*. † 14th annual report, July 1, 1896 to June 30, 1897. U 1773.c.
 — *Interior Department*. † Annual report of the secretary for years ending June 30, 1890 v. 5 (pts. 1, 2); 1894 v. 1, 5 (pts. 1, 2); 1895 v. 5 (pts. 1, 2); 1896 v. 1–3, 5 (pts. 1, 2); 1896 v. 1–3, 5 (pts. 1, 2). 8°. U 2773.r.
 — — † Same, 1890 v. 4 (pts. 1, 2); 1895 v. 4 (pts. 1–4); 1896 v. 4 (pts. 1–4). U 2891.l.
 — — † Register, corrected to Mch. 4, 1898. U 2772.j.

B. Commerce and Business.

- BUREAU of American Republics. † Monthly bulletin. v. 5 (July 1897–June 1898). U 8540.
 — † Commercial directory of American republics. v. 2. U 8814.
 † BUSINESS: the office paper. v. 18 (Jan.–Dec. 1898). C 6814.
 † INSURANCE economist. v. 22 (Jan.–Dec. 1898). C 6846.
 NEW YORK Produce Exchange. † Report from July 1, 1897 to July 1, 1898. U 8697.a.
 NEW YORK State Chamber of Commerce. † 40th annual report for 1897–8. U 8697.
 PHELPS, compiler. † War risks: [the status of] insurance companies. U 8350.
 † SEABOARD: a maritime reporter and nautical gazette. New series, v. 10 (Oct. 21, 1897–Oct. 13, 1898). C 7981.
 UNITED States. *Interstate Commerce Commission*. † 11th annual report. U 8773.q.
 — *State Department*. † Commercial relations of the U. S. with foreign countries during 1896–7. 2 v. U 8773.a.
 — — † Consular reports, Nos. 207–219 (Dec. 1897–Dec. 1898). U 8773.g.
 — — † Special consular reports, v. 14. Drug trade in foreign countries. U 8773.o.

C. Education.

- CHAUTAUQUAN (The). v. 26, 27. [New series, v. 17, 18] (Oct. 1897–Sept. 1898). C 6818.
 COLUMBIA University. † Catalogue, 1897–98. X 7558.a.
 — † 8th and 9th annual report of the president, 1897, 1898. X 7558.b.

- † EDUCATIONAL review. v. 15, 16 (Jan.–Dec. 1898). C 6580.
 ELIOT. Educational reform. X 7582.
 GILMAN. University problem in the U. S. X 7601.
 GIRARD College. † Semi-centennial of, (1848–1898). X 7601.
 HARVARD College. † Annual report of the president and treasurer, 1896–7. X 7613.
 HARVARD University. † Catalogue, 1897–8. X 7188.
 HERBERT. Application of psychology to education. X 7197.a.
 HOGAN. Study of a child. X 7208.
 JOHNS Hopkins University. † Circular. v. 15, 16 (Oct. 1895–July 1897). C 6847.
 LELAND Stanford Jr. University. † Register for 1897–8. X 7264.
 MICHIGAN, University of. † Calendar, 1897–8. X 7303.
 NEW YORK City. *Board of Education*. † Directory, Jan. 1896–8. X 7329.
 — — † Journal, 1896–7. X 7697.a.
 — — † 55th annual report for 1896. X 7697.b.
 NEW YORK State. *University*. † 110th and 111th annual report, 1896, 1897. X 7697.c.
 — — : *Examination Dept.* † 4th and 5th annual report, 1896, 1897. X 7697.k.
 PENNSYLVANIA, University of. † Catalogue, 1897–8. X 7346.
 PRINCETON University. † Catalogue, 1897–8. X 7357.
 ROCHESTER, University of. † 48th annual catalogue, 1897–8. X 7375.
 TADD. New methods in education: art, real manual training, nature study. X 7887.
 TAYLOR. Study of the child. X 7434.s.
 UNITED States. *Bureau of Education*. † Report of the commissioner for 1895–6. v. 2. X 7773.
 — — † Same for 1896–7. v. 1. X 7773.
 WARNER. Study of children and their school training. X 7465.s.
 YALE University. † Catalogue, 1897–8. X 7497.
 — † Catalogue of officers and graduates, 1701–1898. X 7798.a.

D. Government and Politics.

- BALDWIN. Modern political institutions. U 24.
 † CITY government. v. 4, 5 (Jan.–Dec. 1898). C 6817.
 DILKE and WILKINSON. Imperial defence. U 122.
 DUNNING. Essays on the Civil War and Reconstruction. U 1129.
 EGERTON. Short history of British colonial policy. U 580.
 MACDONALD. Select documents illustrative of the history of the U. S., 1776–1861. U 1278.
 † POLITICAL science quarterly. v. 13, 14 (Mch.–Dec. 1898). C 6711.
 PROAL. Political crime. U 357.
 ROSE. Rise and growth of democracy in Great Britain. U 377.
 STANWOOD. History of the presidency. U 1419.4.
 THORPE. Constitutional history of the American people, 1776–1850. 2 v. U 1764.

E. Law and Crime.

- LANCFIELD. Notes on copyright. V 8260.
 NEW YORK State. *Senate and Assembly*. † General index of the laws of the state of N. Y., 1886–96. V 4697.a.

NEW YORK State. *State Department*. † Laws passed 121st session of the legislature. 2 v. V 4697.
TALLACK. † Penological principles with special reference to Europe and America. 2d enl. ed. V 7759.a.

F. Military and Naval Science.

† ARMY and navy journal (U. S.). v. 35 (Sept. 4, 1897-Augt. 27, 1898). C 6904.
HOHENLOHE-Ingelfinger. Letters on strategy. 2 v. G 6625.
INGERSOLL. Book of the ocean. G 7634.
† SCIENTIFIC American special navy supplement. G 7979.
SOCIAL life in the British army. By "a British officer." G 6414.
WARD, compiler. Army service corps duties in peace and war. G 6465.
YOUNGHUSBAND. Indian frontier warfare. G 6799.

G. Political Economy.

AMERICAN Bankers' Association. † Proceedings of the 23d annual convention, 1897. U 7505.
† AMERICAN economist. v. 21, 22 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6802.
DAVIDSON. Bargain theory of wages. U 4114.
DURAND. Finances of New York city. U 7130.
EAST River Savings Institution. † 50th anniversary. U 5759.
GEORGE. Science of political economy. U 4164.s.
GRONLUND. The new economy: a peaceable solution of the social problem. U 4178.
INDIANAPOLIS Convention. *Monetary Commission*. † Report, 1898. U 7634.
LLOYD. Labor copartnership. U 4271.
NEW YORK State. *Board of Mediation and Arbitration*. † 11th annual report. U 4697.a.
— *Same*. U 4696.a.
— *Bureau of Statistics of Labor*. † 14th and 15th annual report, 1896-7. U 4697.
SHEARMAN. Natural taxation. [Single tax.] New and enl. ed. U 7403.a.

UNITED States. *Department of Labor*. † 12th annual report of the commissioner, 1897. U 4773.a.
Contents: Economic aspects of the liquor problem.
† WAR revenue law of 1898. U 7465.

H. Social Science; Women.

BARR. Maids, wives, and bachelors. U 9026.
CORELLI and others. Modern marriage market. U 9101.m.
CUNNINGHAM. Western civilization in its economic aspects. (Ancient times.) U 9107.
MALLOCK. Aristocracy and evolution. U 9672.
MOODY. The unquiet sex. U 9315.
NORTON. Woman's cause: what Mary Baker Eddy has done for it. U 9334.
ROBINSON. Loom and spindle; or, life among the early [Lowell] mill girls. U 9375.f.
SANDERS. Reality: or, law vs. anarchy and socialism. U 9731.

Note.—"Reply to Bellamy's 'Looking backward' and 'Equality'."
STRONG. Twentieth century city. U 9426.t.

I. Societies, etc.

NEW YORK State. *Board of Charities*. † Annual report for 1897. 2 v. X 8697.f.
UNION Club (N. Y. City). † Officers, members, and rules, 1898. X 8454.
UNITED States. *Life-saving service*. † Annual report ending June 30, 1897. G 7773.a.
UNIVERSITY club (N. Y. City). † Annual, 34th year, 1898-9. X 8455.

K. Statistics.

† OIL, paint, and drug reporter year book, 1898. U 6703.
STATESMAN'S year book for 1898. Ed. by Keltie. U 6421.
UNITED States. *Census Office*. † Compendium of the 11th census, 1890. Pt. 3. U 6891.g.
— † Report on vital and social statistics in the U. S. at 11th census, 1890. Pt. 1. Analysis and rate tables. By J. S. Billings. U 6891.r.
— † Statistical atlas of the U. S., 11th census. By H. Gannett. U 6991.b.

PART 8.—THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

A. Theology.

ABBOTT. Bible as literature. Y 2801.
— Life and letters of Paul the apostle. Y 2001.f.
BANKS. Immortal hymns and their story. Y 9515.
BEHREND. The Bible: discourses, and Mul's letters. Y 2807.
BURNHAM. The Roman's story in the time of Claudius I. [Life of Christ.] Y 2066.
DEKAY. Bird gods. Z 8116.
DRUMMOND. The ideal life: addresses hitherto unpublished. Y 5157.
† HARTFORD Seminary record. v. 7, 8 (Nov. 1896-Augt. 1898). C 6613.
HAUPT, *edr*. Sacred books of the Old and New Testaments. Pt. 7. Book of Judges. New transl. exhibiting the composite structure, with notes by Moore. [Polychrome Bible.] Y 2838.
† HOLY cross purple. v. 6, 7 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6626.
† NEW-church messenger. v. 74, 75 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6867.
† ROSARY magazine. v. 12, 13 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6727.
† SAILORS' magazine and seamen's friend. v. 70 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6729.
STERN. Gods of our fathers: a study of Saxon mythology. Z 8421.

† TALMUD (Babylonian). Original text ed. and transl. by Rodkinson. v. 5, Section Moed (Festivals); tract Pesachim (Passover). Z 5887.

B. Occult Literature.

BARNES. Psychology, hypnotism, personal magnetism, and clairvoyance. X 4028.
EDDY. Unity of good. X 5134.u.
† PHRENOLOGICAL journal. v. 105, 106 (Jan.-Dec. 1898). C 6711.
ROBINSON. Spirit slate writing and kindred phenomena. X 5375.

C. Mental Philosophy.

BALDWIN. Social and ethical interpretations in mental development. X 3025.a.
EDDY. Unity of good. X 5134.u.
HOGAN. Study of a child. X 7208.
TAYLOR. Study of the child. X 7434.s.

D. Moral Philosophy; Etiquette.

HARRISON. Well-bred girl in society. X 9185.
HUMPHRY. ("Madge" of "Truth.") Manners for women. X 9217.a.
— Word to women. X 9217.w.

- MARDEN. Secret of achievement. X 9288.s.
 ONE hundred years of temperance: a memorial volume
 of the Centennial Temperance Conference, Phila.,
 1885. X 9703.
 † OUR animal friends. v. 25 (Sept. 1897–Augt. 1898).
 C 6868.a.
- STEARNS, *edr.* Temperance in all nations. 2 vols.
 X 9753.
 † VOICE (The). [Temperance advocate.] v. 15 (Jan.–
 Dec., 1898).
 WINGATE. What shall our boys do for a living?
 X 9485.w.

PART 9.—USEFUL AND FINE ARTS.

A. Agriculture and Horticulture.

- † AMERICAN agriculturist. v. 61, 62 (Jan. 1–Dec. 31,
 1898). C 7802.
 ARNOLD. On the Indian hills; or, coffee-planting in
 southern India. O 5015.o.
 BAILEY. Garden-making: utilizing of home grounds.
 H 2023.g.
 REXFORD. Flowers: how to grow them. H 2370.f.

B. Architecture and Building.

GENERAL WORKS.

- † ACADEMY architecture and architectural review. Ed. by
 Koch. v. 11–13. G 8502.
 † AMERICAN architect and building news. v. 59–62
 (Jan.–Dec. 1898). 4 v. in 2. C 7802.a.
 † ARCHITECTURAL record. v. 7 (July 1897–July 1898).
 C 7508.
 † ARCHITECTURE and building. v. 28, 29 (Jan.–Dec.
 1898). C 7803.
 † ARCHITECTURE (L') française. v. 11. G 8904.b.
 † ARCHITEKT (Der): Wiener Monatshefte für Bauwesen
 und decorative Kunst. 3 Jahrgang, 1897. G 8904.c.
 † CARPENTRY and building. v. 28, 29 (Jan.–Dec. 1898).
 C 7816.
 EISENLOHR *und* WEIGLE. † Architektonische Rund-
 schau. 5ter und 7ter Jahrgang. G 8927.
 FAURE. † Canon des proportions dans l'architecture
 moderne. G 8930.
 JOHNSON. Inside 100 homes. G 8233.
 KIDDER. Building construction and superintendence.
 2d ed. 2 pts. G 9645.
 1. Mason's work. 2. Carpenter's work.
 LIPSIVS. † Architektonische Studien-Arbeiten. G 8955.d.
 MÜLLER. † Bau eiserner Treppen. G 9864.a.
 NEW YORK Architectural League. † Catalogue of 13th
 annual exhibition. G 8329.
 O'CONNOR. Gas engineer's pocket-book. G 9336.
 † PAINTER's magazine and wall paper trade journal. v. 24
 (Jan.–Dec. 1897). C 7708.
 PAPE. † Moderne Fassaden und Innen-Dekorationen.
 1ste Serie. G 8969.b.
 † PLUMBERS' trade journal. v. 22–24 (July 1, 1897–Dec.
 15, 1898). C 7872.
 † REAL estate record. v. 2–6, 10–12, 18, 20, 21, 29
 (Jan. 9, 1869–June 24, 1882). C 7874.
 † RECORD and guide. v. 61, 62 (Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1898).
 C 7874.a.
 † SANITARY plumber. v. 16 (Jan.–Dec. 1898). C 7877.
 † SCIENTIFIC American. Building edition. v. 25, 26
 (Jan.–Dec. 1898). C 7979.c.
 STATHAM. Modern architecture. G 8753.m.
 WATSON. Manual of laying-off iron, steel, and com-
 posite vessels. G 7771.
 † WESTERN painter (The). v. 6 (Feb. 1897–Jan. 1898).
 C 7785.
 WULLIAM *et* FARGE. † Concours publics d'architecture.
 G 8899.

ARCHITECTURE OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

- † ARCHITECTURE française. v. 11. G 8904.b.
 † BAUKUNST Spaniens. Text der deutschen Ausgabe
 von Gurlitt. Text der spanischen Ausgabe von de
 Madrazo. G 8906.

- BELCHER *and* MACARTNEY. † Later Renaissance archi-
 tecture in England. Pts. 1–3. G 8907.
 EBE. † Schmuckformen der Monumentalbauten aus
 allen Stilepochen seit der griechischen Antike. v.
 2, 3. G 8826.a.
 FARRAR *and* NEWBOLT. Cathedrals of England. 2 v.
 G 8586.
 GUÉRINET. † Venezia: Venise monumental. G 8836.
 GURLITT. † Die Baukunst Frankreichs. Lieferung 4. 5.
 G 8937.
 LONGFELLOW. Column and the arch: essays on archi-
 tectural history. G 8273.
 † MÜNCHENER burgerliche Baukunst der Gegenwart.
 Abteilung 1. G 8965.a.
 RAGUINET. † Historical édifices. v. 5, 6. G 8873.
 SCHMIDT *und* ILG. † Altäre und andere kirchliche Ein-
 richtungsstücke aus Österreich. [Part 3.] G 8979.
 — *und* FABIANI. † Vicenza: 25 Architektur-Aufnah-
 men. G 8979.b.
 SINGLETON, *edr.* Turrets, towers, and temples. G 8407.
 UPMARK. † Architektur der Renaissance in Schweden.
 G 8991.b.

ARCHITECTURE OF PARTICULAR BUILDINGS.

- ADDLESHAW. Cathedral church of Exeter. G 8005.
 AMERICAN Architect and Building News Co. † Mono-
 graphs of American architecture: The Library of
 Congress. G 8902.d.
 LIST. † Hof-Bibliothek in Wien. G 8955.c.
 NECKELMANN. † Königlich Württembergische Landes-
 gewerbemuseum in Stuttgart. G 8966.
 WALLOT. † Reichstags-gebäude zu Berlin. Pts. 2, 3.
 G 8994.a.

C. Engineering and Metallurgy.

- † ALUMINUM world. v. 4 (Oct. 1897–Sept. 1898). C 7801.
 † AMERICAN machinist. v. 21, 22 (Jan. 6–Dec. 29, 1898).
 C 7802.f.
 BARR. Boilers and furnaces in their relations to steam
 engineering. G 2517.b.
 BRAMBLE. A. B. C. of mining. G 3156.
 BYRNE. Inspection of materials and workmanship em-
 ployed in construction. G 4070.i.
 EDWARDS. Railway nationalization. G 4134.
 † ENGINEERING and mining journal. v. 65, 66 (Jan.–Dec.
 1898). C 7828.
 FOWLER. Coffier-dam process for piers. G 4593.
 GOULD. Arithmetic of the steam engine. G 2173.
 HAMBLIN. ("F. Benton Williams.") General manager's
 story: old-time reminiscences of railroading in the
 U. S. G 4184.
 HAWKINS. New catechism of the steam engine. G 2614.m.
 HEMENWAY. Catechism of the steam plant. G 2194.c.
 HILL. Purification of public water supplies. G 4622.
 † IRON age (The). v. 61, 62 (Jan.–Dec. 1898). C 7847.
 — † Index supplement relating to the hardware, iron,
 steel, machinery, and metal trades. C 7635.8.
 — † Manufacturers' index relating to the hardware, iron,
 steel, machinery, and metal trades. C 7635.a.
 LOCOMOTIVE (The). New series, v. 18 (Jan.–Dec. 1898).
 C 7663.
 — † Same, v. 19 (Jan.–Dec. 1898). C 7663.
 MAGGARD. The traction engine: its use and abuse.
 G 2284.

- MERRIMAN. Elements of sanitary engineering. G 4680.*c*.
 MILLS. Railway construction. G 4683.
 PICKWORTH. Indicator handbook. Pt. 1. The indicator:
 its construction and application. G 2352.
 † POWER. v. 18 (Jan.—Dec. 1898). C 7973.
 "POWER" catechism: principles of steam engineering.
 G 2713.
 † RAILROAD car journal. v. 8 (Jan.—Dec. 1898). C 7873.
 † SCIENTIFIC American. v. 78, 79 (Jan. 1—Dec. 31, 1898).
 C 7979.*a*.
 — † Same: Supplement. v. 45, 46 (Jan.—Dec. 1898).
 C 7979.*c*.
 SNOW. † Mechanical draft: a practical treatise. G 2748.
 UNITED STATES. Patent Office. † Annual report of the
 commissioner of patents, 1896–97. G 1891.
 — † Alphabetical lists of patentees and inventions for
 quarters ending Sept. 30, 1897–Sept. 30, 1898.
 C 7891.*b*.
 — † Official gazette. v. 82–85 (Jan. 4–Dec. 27, 1898).
 C 7891.
 WARMAN. Story of the railroad. G 4464.
 WILSON. Practical tool-maker and designer. G 1790.*p*.

D. Fine Arts; Industrial Art.

- ADAMS. In nature's image. [Photography.] I 2503.*f*.
 ALLEN. Water-color painting. I 4008.
 † ART amateur: devoted to art in the household. v. 38,
 39 (Dec. 1897–Nov. 1898). I 904.*a*.
 † ARTE Italiana decorativa e industriale. Anno 6. I 4903.
 BRADLEY. Elementary color. I 4056.
 DAY. Windows: a book about stained and painted glass.
 I 4569.
 INGRES. † Collection de 120 dessins, croquis, et peintures.
 I 4915.
 † JEWELERS' circular and horological review. v. 35, 36
 (Aug. 4, 1897–July 27, 1898). C 7848.
 † JEWELERS' weekly. v. 25, 26 (Sept. 22, 1897–June 29,
 1898). *Folio*. C 7947.
 — † Same. v. 26 (July 6–Sept. 14, 1898). 4°. C 7848.
 † JUGEND: Münchner illustrierte Wochenschrift für
 Kunst und Leben. 1897 Band 2, 1898 Band 1.
 I 847.
 MACLEAN. Popular photographic printing processes.
 I 2282.
 † PHOTOGRAPHIC times. v. 30 (Jan.—Dec. 1898). C 7871.
 SCHIRMER. † Aus meiner Kunstwerkstätte. 2te Serie.
 I 5979.
 SEEMAN. † Deutsche Kunstgewerbe-Zeichner. 3te u.
 4te Reihe. I 3739.
 SPEMANN. † Das Museum. [v.] 2. Herausg. von R.
 Graul und R. Stettner. I 4884.
 † STATUARISCHER Schmuck des Hof-Museums in Wien.
 I 5885.
 TILGNER's (Victor) † Ausgewählte Werke. Erläuternder
 Text von Hevesi. I 5988.
 TOLSTOI. What is art? I 443.
 UNITED STATES. Bureau of Education. † Art and in-
 dustry: education in the industrial and fine arts in
 the U. S. By I. E. Clarke. Pt. 3. I 773.*c*.

- WARD. Elementary principles of ornament. I 79.
 — Historic ornament: decorative art and architectural
 ornament. 2 v. I 47.*h*.
 WIGLEY and STANSBIE. Art of the goldsmith and jeweler.
 H 89.
 WILLARD. History of modern Italian art. I 45.
 WOODBURY. Encyclopædic dictionary of photography.
 I 28.

E. Household Economy.

- † AMERICAN soap journal and perfumery gazette. v.
 (Apl. 1897–Mch. 1898). C 7802.*a*.
 † ART amateur: art in the household. v. 38, 39 (Dec.
 1897–Nov. 1898). I 904.*a*.
 BANNER. Household sewing with home dressmaking.
 H 4025.
 DELINEATOR (The). v. 51, 52 (Jan.—Dec. 1898). C 7824.
 DEMOREST's Family magazine. v. 34 (Dec. 1897–Nov.
 1898). C 6924.
 JAMES. Catering for two. H 3226.*c*.
 MILLINERY trade review. v. 23 (Jan.—Dec. 1898).
 C 7862.
 MORITZ and KAHN. Twentieth century cook book.
 H 3316.

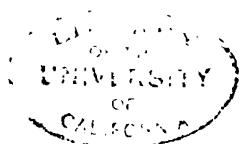
F. Music.

- † AMERICAN art journal. [Music.] v. 70, 71 (Oct. 9, 1897–
 Oct. 1, 1898). C 6802.*a*.
 ELSON. Great composers and their work. T 5135.*g*.
 HENDERSON. What is good music? I 6195.*w*.
 LAHEE. Famous singers of to-day and yesterday. I 6260.
 LANIER. Music and poetry. I 6260.
 LAVIGNAC. Music dramas of Richard Wagner. I 6262.
 † MUSICAL age (The). v. 19–23 (Aug. 12, 1897–Nov. 3,
 1898). C 6965.
 MUSICAL record: Jan. 1897–Dec. 1898. C 6866.
 SMITH (Hannah). Music: how it came to be what it is.
 I 6412.*m*.
 SMITH (H. B.) and DE KOVEN (R.). Rob Roy: opera.
 [Libretto only.] I 6412.*r*.

G. Sports, Games, and Amusements.

- † FOREST and stream. v. 50, 51 (Jan.—Dec. 1898). C 6932.
 HARDY. The salmon. I 7186.
 HOPKINS. Twentieth century magic. I 9212.*f*.
 † L. A. W. bulletin and good roads. v. 27 (Jan. 7–Dec.
 30, 1898). C 7853.
 LEAGUE of American Wheelmen (N. Y. State Div.). 50
 miles around N. Y.: best roads for cyclists and
 horsemen. Q 9263.
 OUTING: magazine of sport, travel, and recreation. v.
 31, 32 (Oct. 1897–Sept. 1898). C 6704.
 SMITH. Golf. I 7412.
 YOUNG. Grand tactics of chess. I 9799.

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.



YD 15748

N.Y. 100

176261

-Z-133

-65-F5

